

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

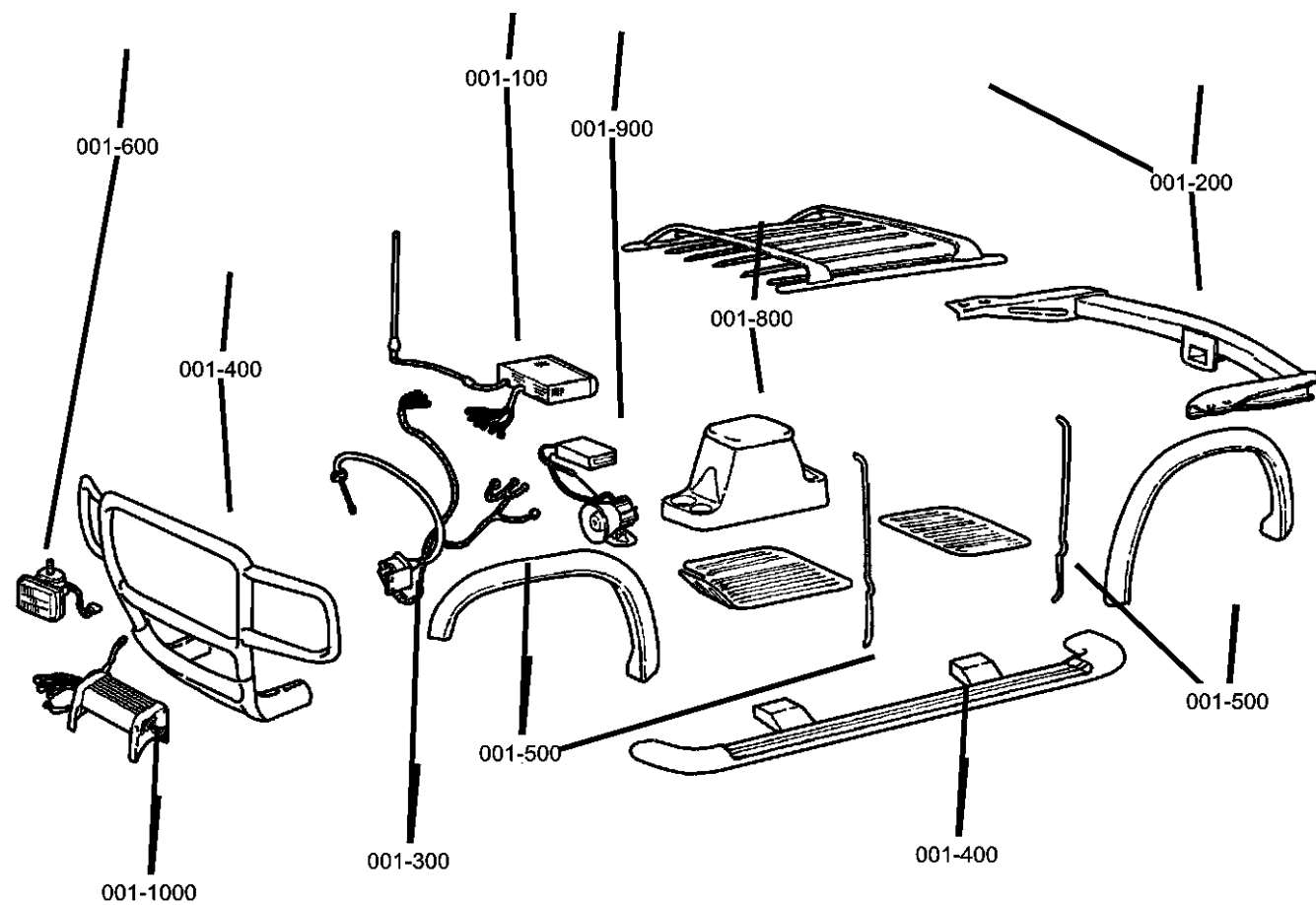
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0001-3000# (0 - 1360 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes E = 3001-4000# (1361 - 1814 KG) GVWR & Hyd Brakes F = 4001-5000# (1815 - 2267 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes G = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes H = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes J = 7001-8000# (3176 - 3628 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes K = 8001-9000# (3629 - 4082 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	B = Wrangler Left Hand Drive (4x2) A = Wrangler Left Hand Drive (4x4) E = Wrangler Right Hand Drive (4x4)
6	Series	2 = Wrangler X (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) (-72) 2 = Wrangler Sport (BUX)(-72) 3 = Wrangler Unlimited X (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) (-74) 3 = Wrangler Sport (BUX)(-74) 5 = Wrangler Sahara (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) (-72) 5 = Wrangler Unlimited Sahara (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) (-74) 6 = Wrangler Rubicon (U.S., Canada, BUX) (-72) 6 = Wrangler Unlimited Rubicon (U.S., Canada, BUX) (-74)
7	Body Style	4 = Open Body Wrangler (JK-72) 9 = Extended Open Body Wrangler (JK 74)
8	Engine	9 = 2.8L I4 CYL Turbo Diesel Next Gen (ENS) 1 = 3.8L V-6 CYL Gasoline (EGT)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	8 = 2008 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo Assembly #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

MoPar Accessories



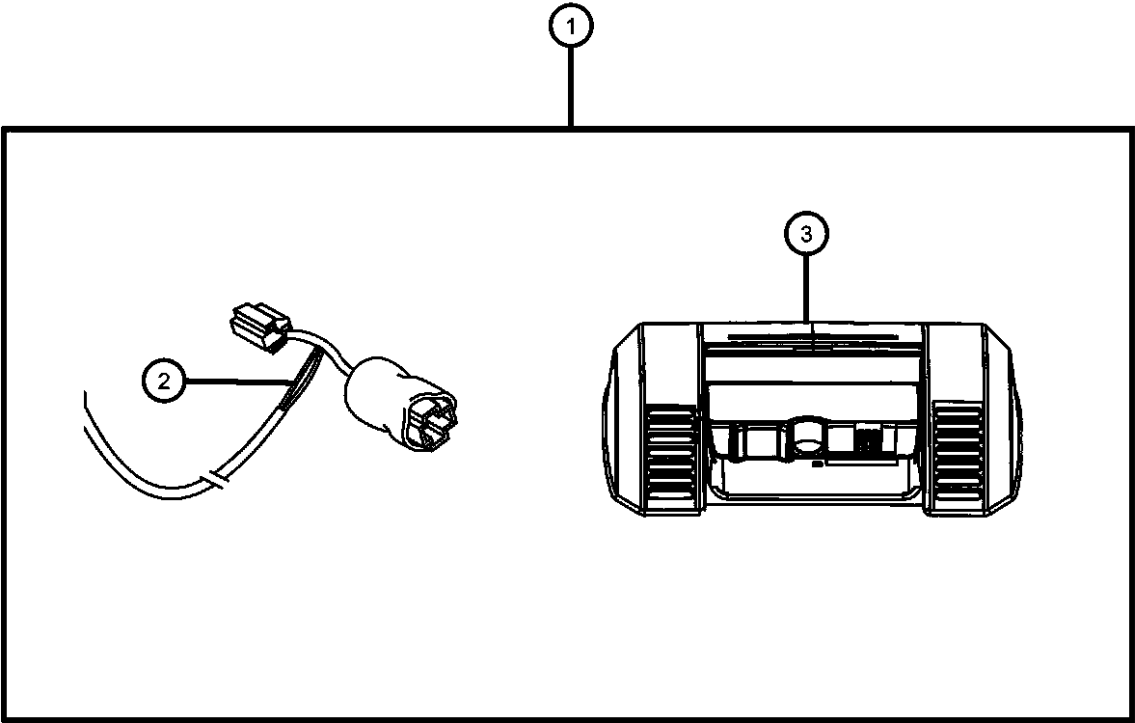
001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-1000 4-Wheeling and Off Road	001-200 Carrier & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience
001-400 Exterior Appearance	001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	

Group - 1 MoPar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 108
iPod	Fig. 1 - 122
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Carrier Kit- Ski.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Wiring Kit - Hardtop	Fig. 1 - 262
Wiring Kit - Off Road	Fig. 1 - 264
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 1 - 306
Exterior Appearance	
Bumper Kit - Tubular	Fig. 1 - 408
Bumper Kit - Front.....	Fig. 1 - 409
Running Board - Full	Fig. 1 - 436
Wheel Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 448
Exterior Protection	
Guard Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 510
Decor Kit - Grille & Headlamp	Fig. 1 - 530
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Heater Kit - Engine Block.....	Fig. 1 - 602
Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 604
4-Wheeling and Off Road	
Winch & Mounting Kit	Fig. 1 - 1002
Electronic Stabilizer Bar Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 1010

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-108

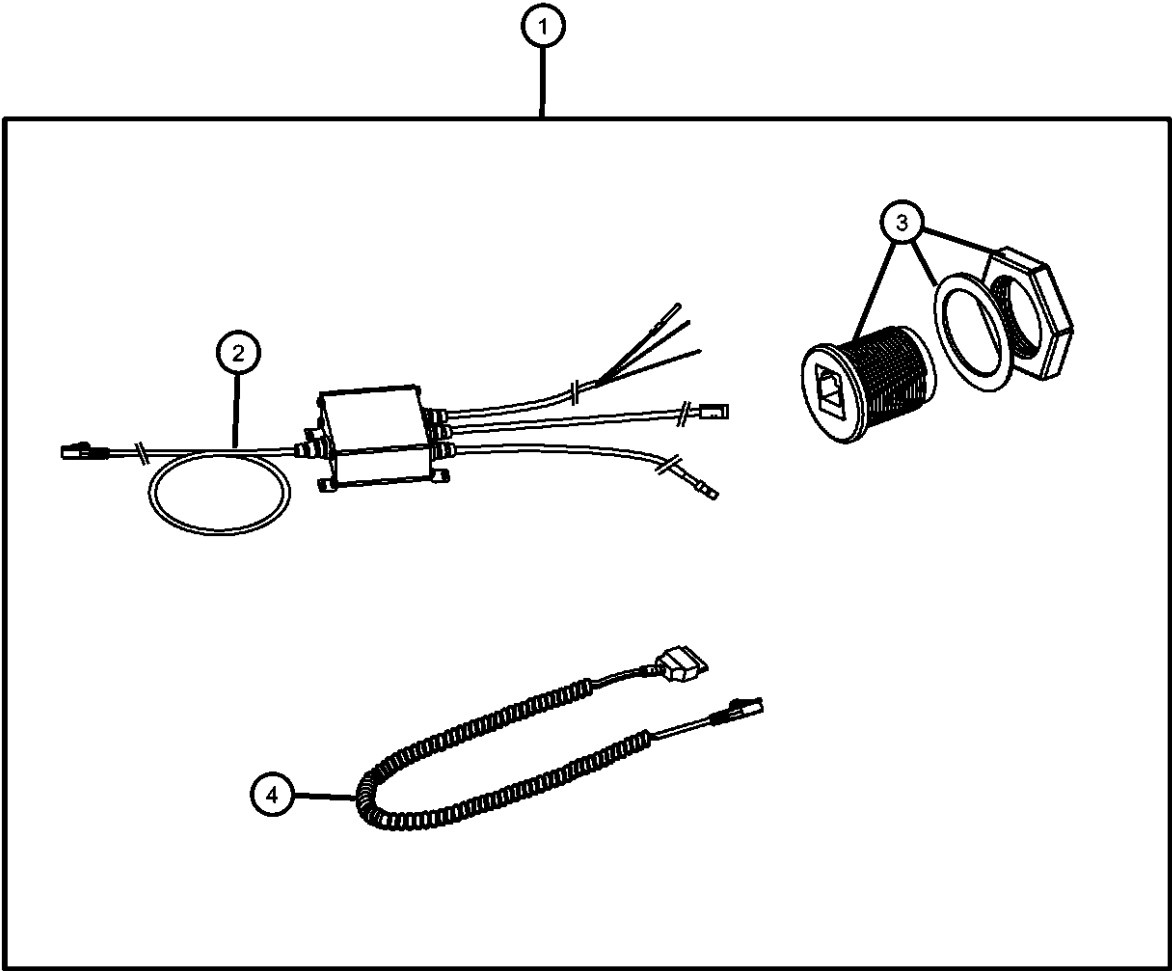
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210208AB	1							NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
2	68002650AA	1							HARNESS
3	05191113AB	1							MODULE, Navigation
-4	68002652AA	1							MOUNT KIT
-5	68002653AA	1							MOUNT KIT



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

IPod
Figure 1-122

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210848AB	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	82210848AB	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE, Contains: RJ11 Coupler, Plastic Nut, Lock Washer
4	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper



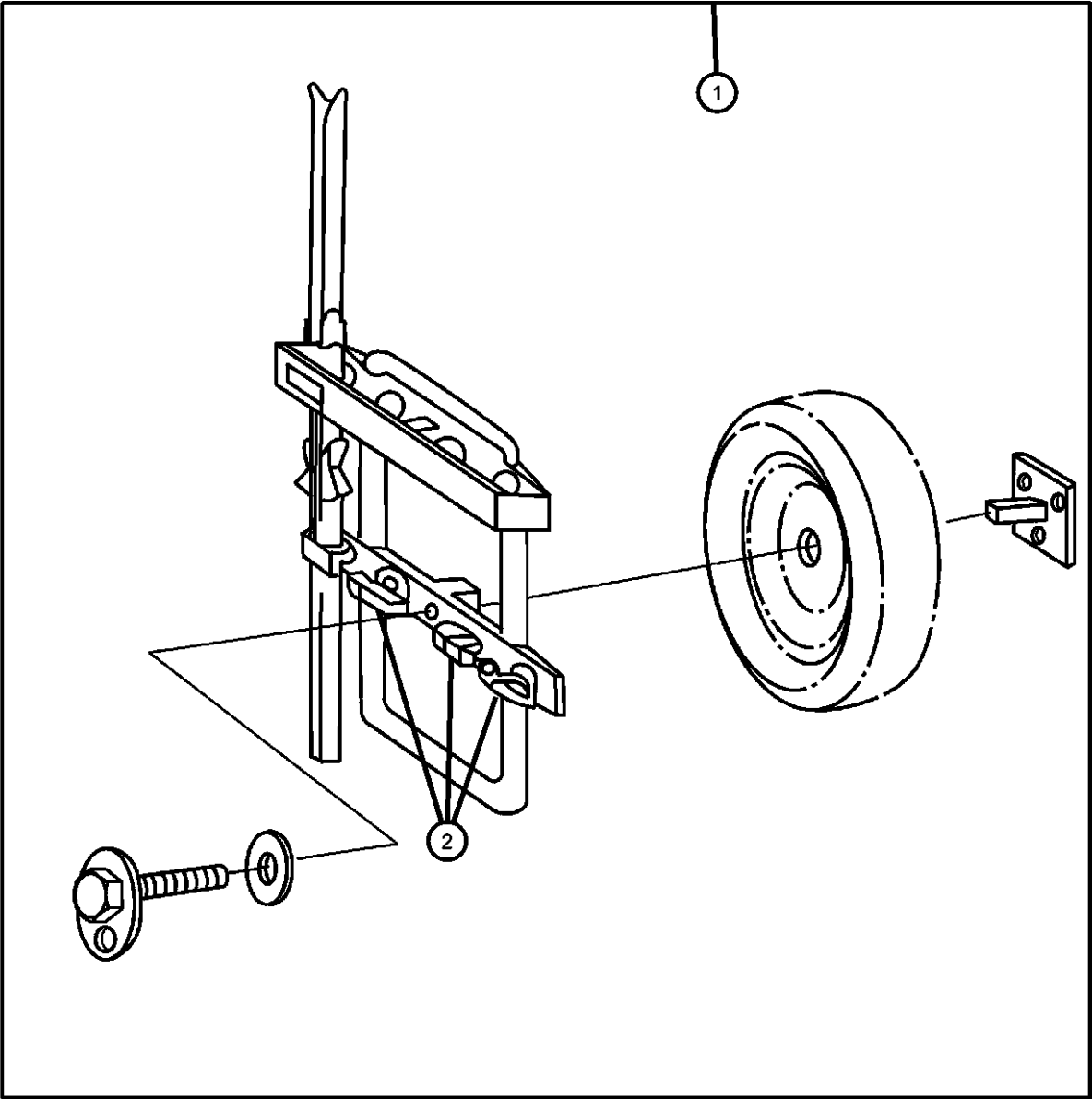
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Carrier Kit- Ski
Figure 1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	82207643	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Kit - Hardtop
Figure 1-262

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210215	1							WIRING KIT, Enclosure, Fits Both SWB & L WB
2	82210215	1							WIRING, Hardtop, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111840AC	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
4									PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
	05179153AC	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 10
6									SWITCH, Wiper
	68003215AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

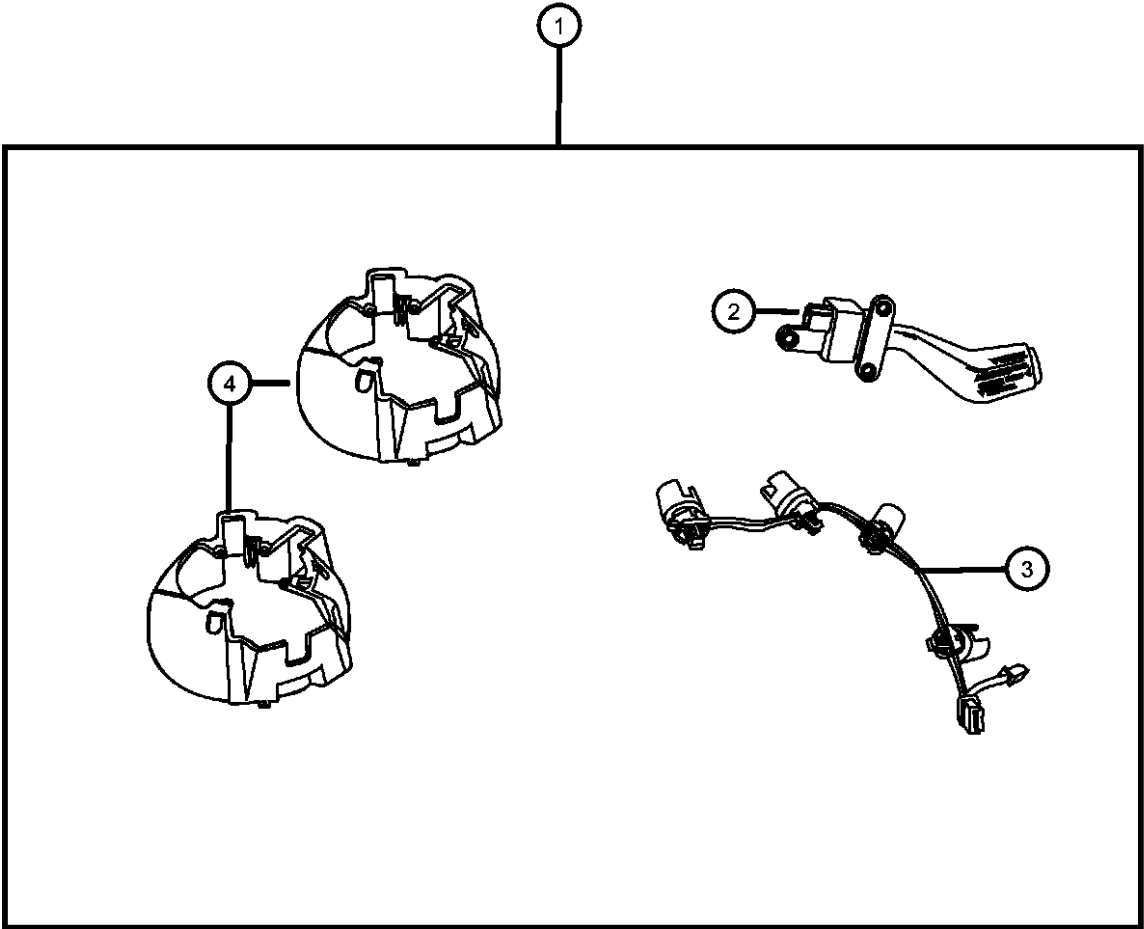
Wiring Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-264

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210507AC	1							WIRING KIT, Off Road
2	68002215AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	05179783AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	68005178AA	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
5	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
6	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 8

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Speed Control Kit
Figure 1-306

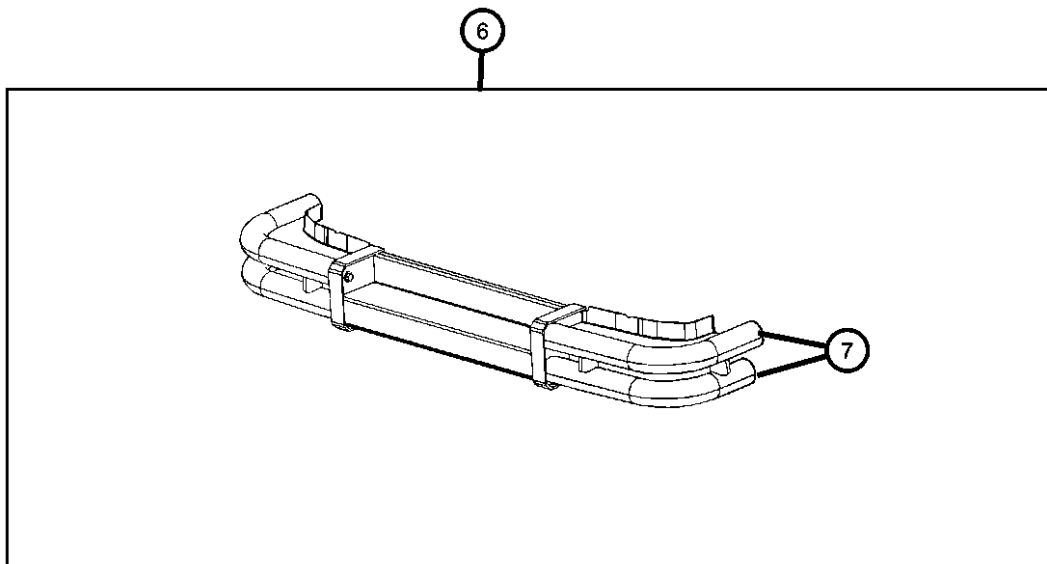
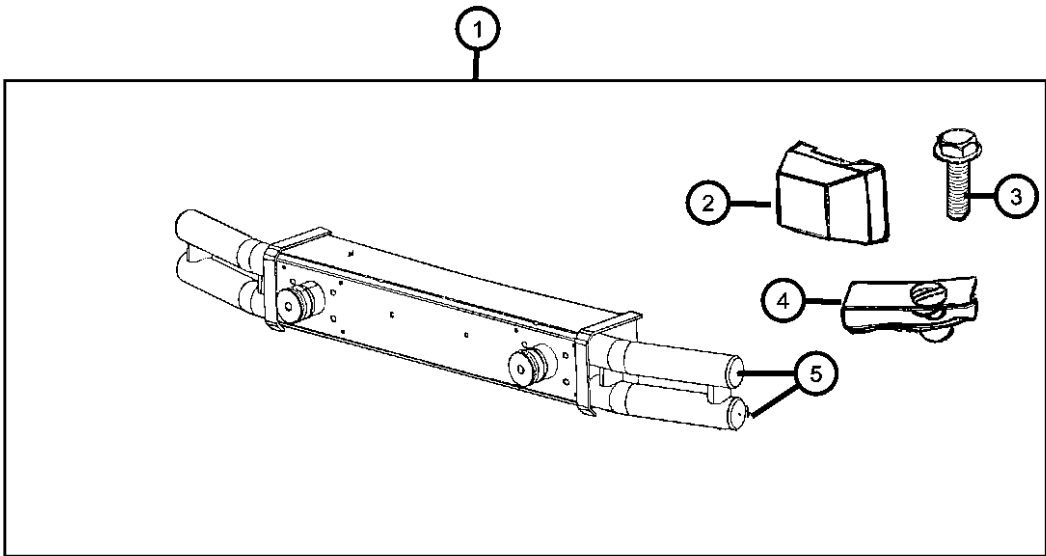
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210216	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	04671929AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
3	68003477AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
4									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1GA31XDVAA	1							[XDV]
	1GA31ZJ8AA	1							[ZJ8]



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

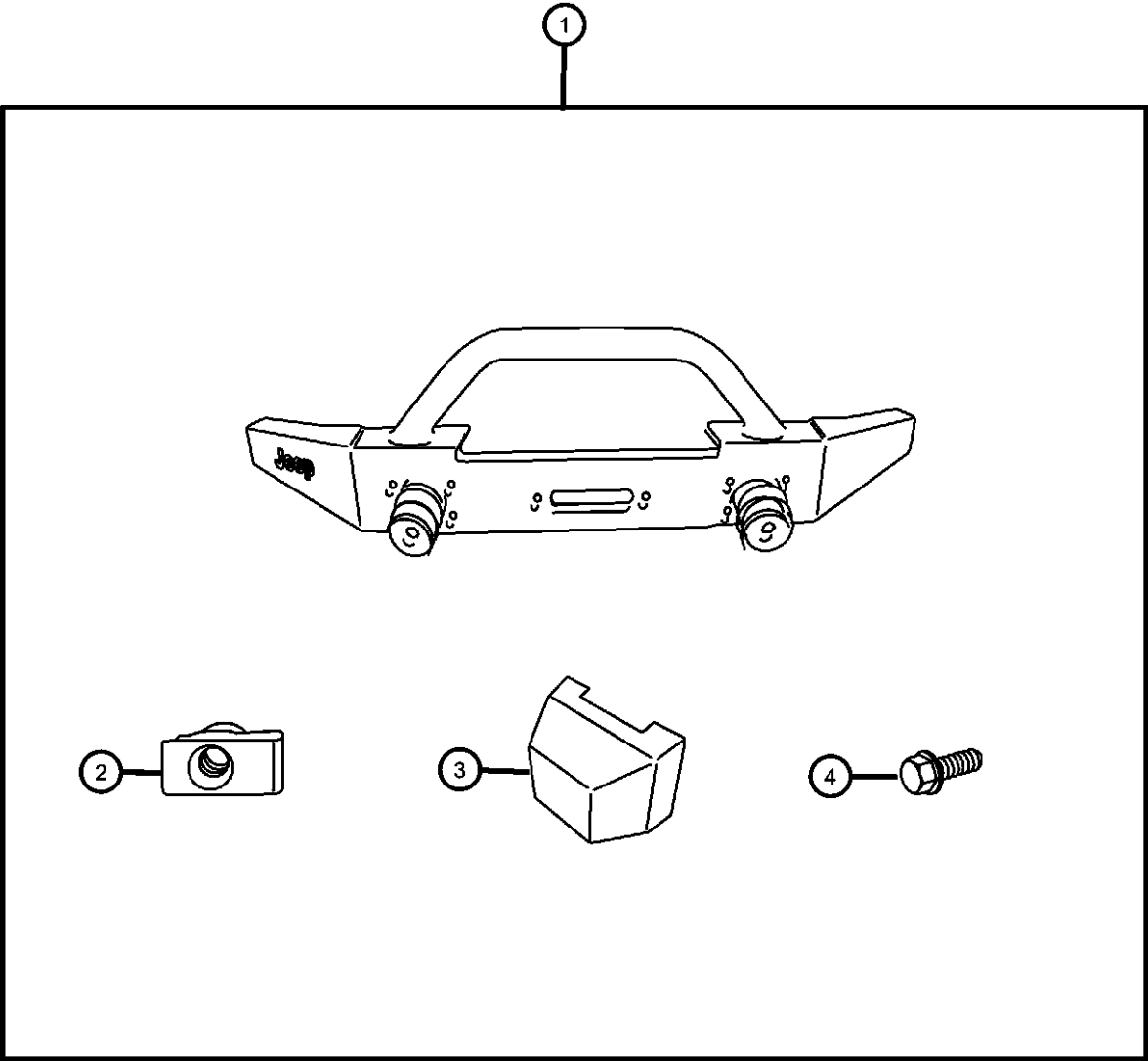
Bumper Kit - Tubular
Figure 1-408

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209743	1							BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Front
									Chrome
	82209914	1							Black with Texture
2	68031424AA	1							COVER, Bumper
3	06505069AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Quantity of 8
4	06507559AA	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Quantity of 8
5	04897577AA	1							END CAP, Bumper
6									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	82209913	1							Chrome
	82209915	1							Black
7	04897577AA	1							END CAP, Bumper



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

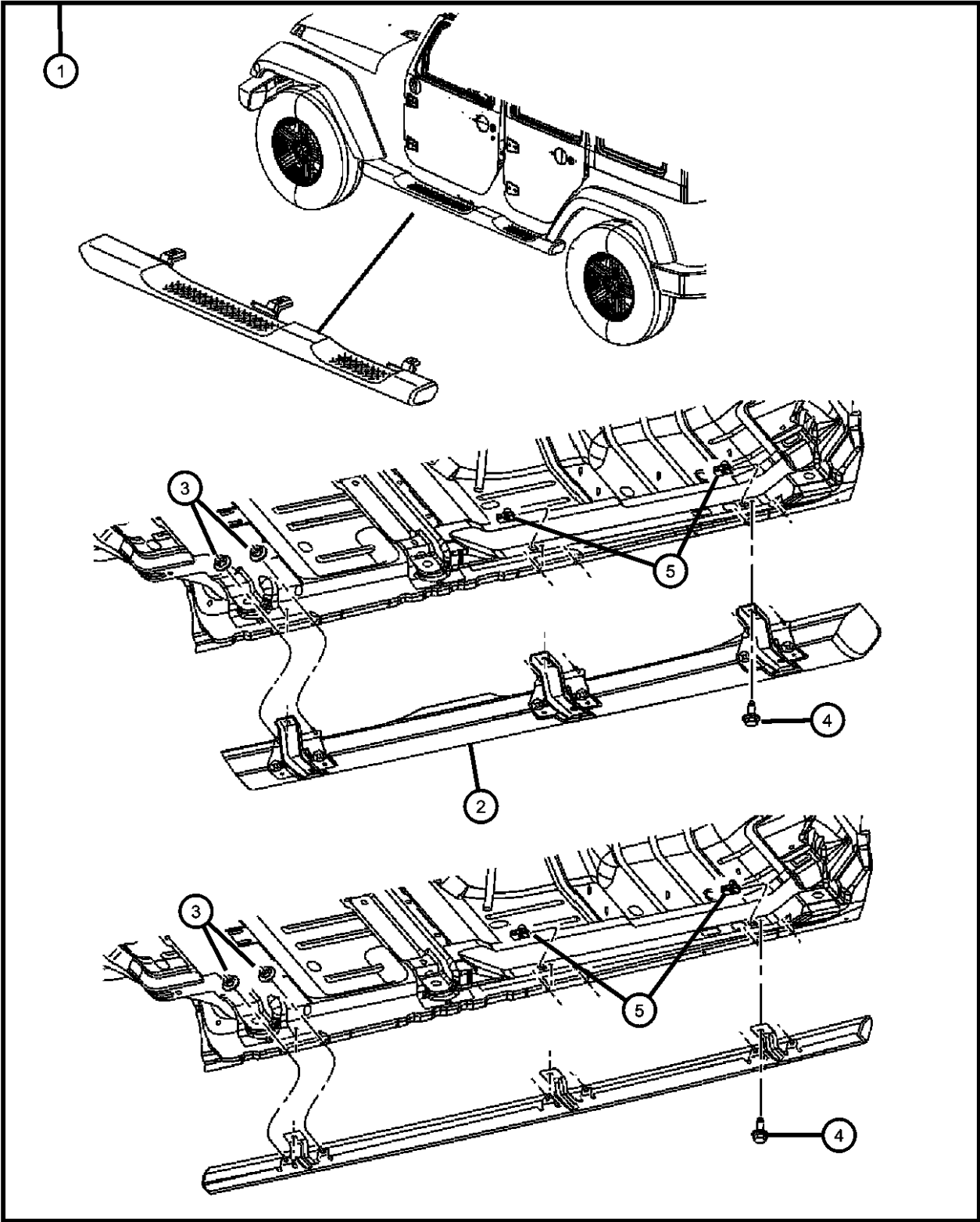
Bumper Kit - Front
Figure 1-409



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209740AC	1	J		72, 74				BUMPER KIT, FRONT
	82210341	1	J		72, 74				Black Painted
2	06507559AA	1	J		72, 74				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Quantity of 8
3	68031424AA	1							COVER, Bumper
4	06505069AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Quantity of 8

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Running Board - Full
Figure 1-436



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[MEF]= Rock Rails
[MRK]= Tubular Side Steps

1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	82210565	1			72				2-Door
	82210571	1			74				4-Door
2									STEP PAD, Side Step, Tubular
	55077876AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55077877AB	1	J, U		72				Left
	55077878AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55077879AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	06104725AA	4	J, T, U		74, 72				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
4	06105103AA	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Head
		4	J, U		72				
5	06101833	6	J, T, U		74				U-NUT, M8x1.25

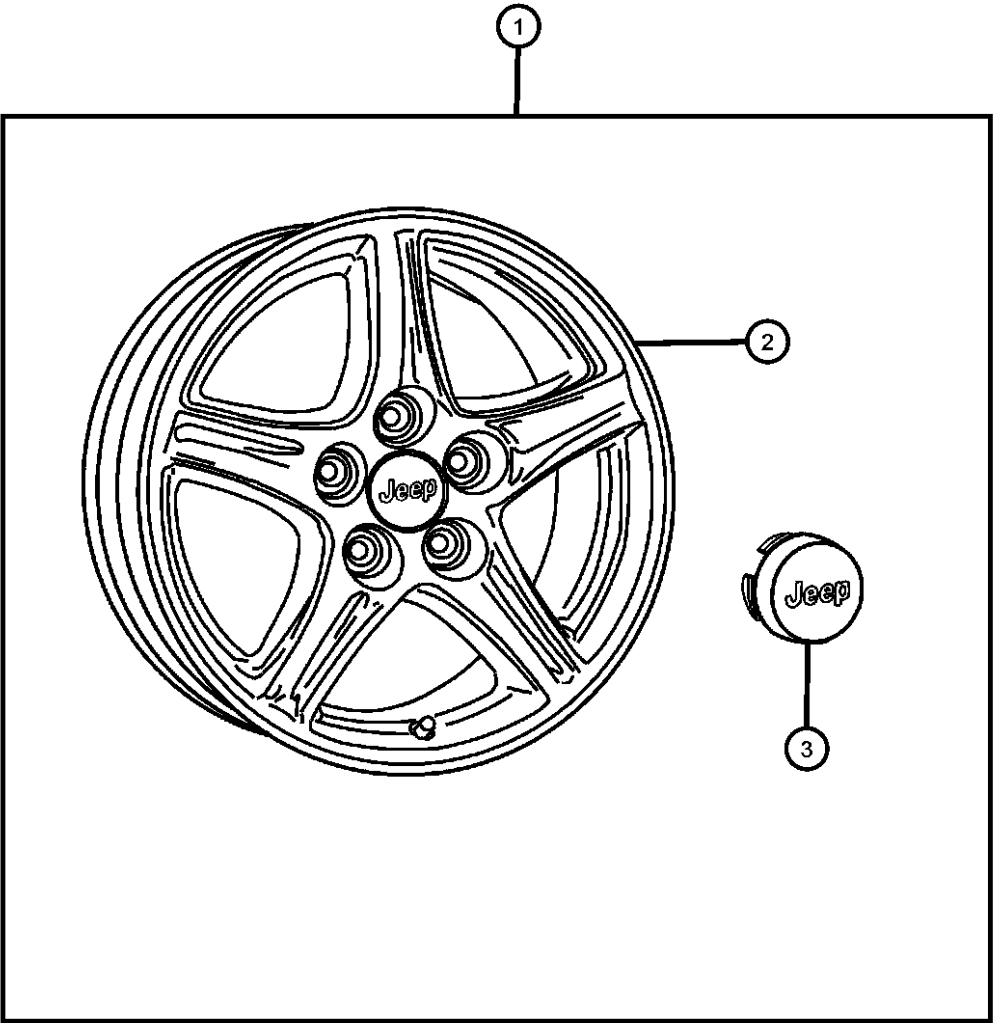
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel Kit
Figure 1-448

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Item#1,Contains 1-Wheel and 1-Center Cap This is a generic illustration



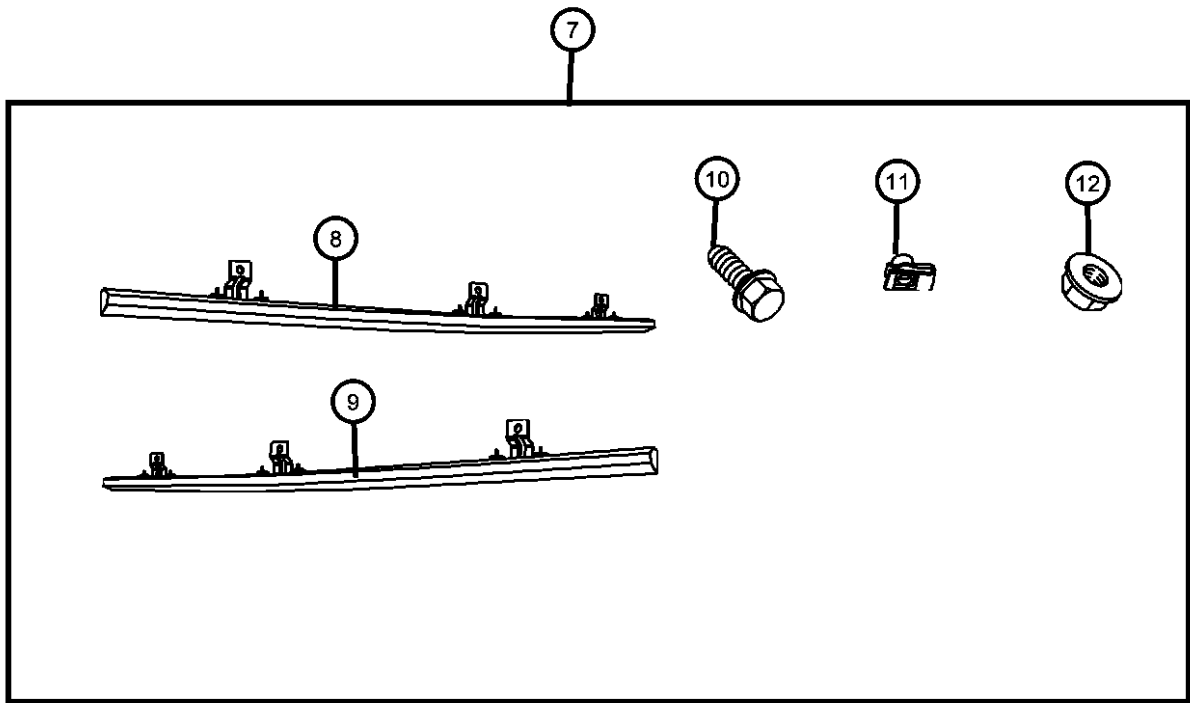
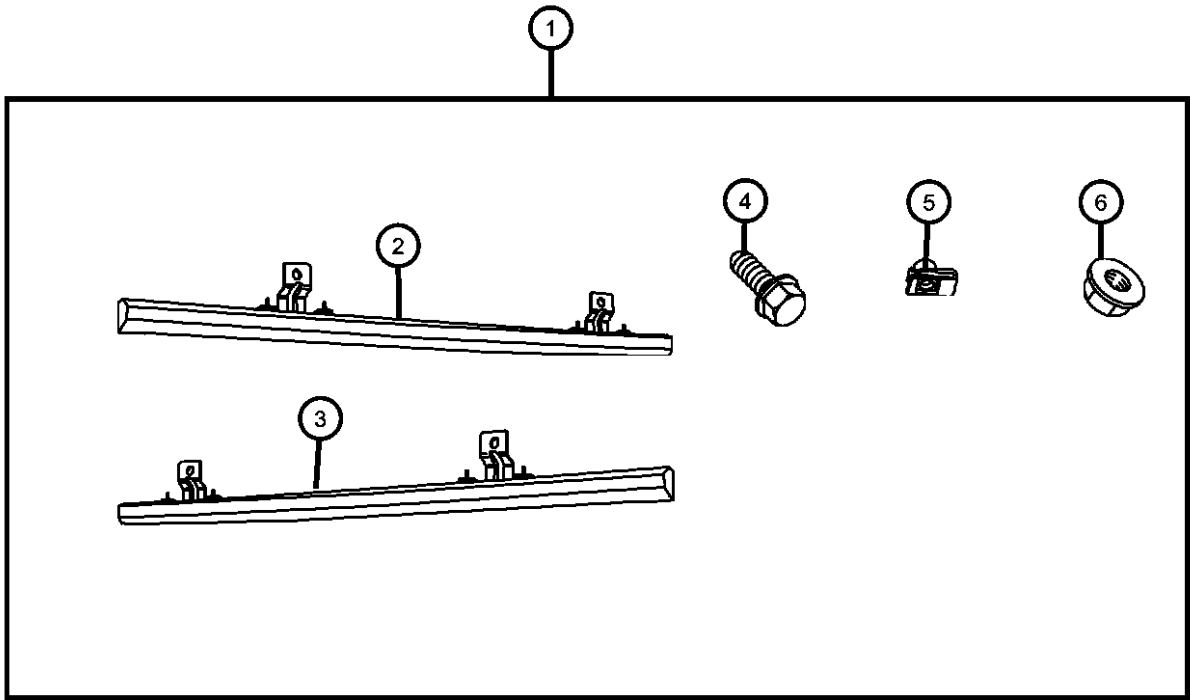
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum 17x8.5x48.3
	82209904	1							17x7.5x43.8 Aluminum Wheel
	82210355	1							17x8.5 2 Piece
2	82210855	1							WHEEL, (NOT SERVICED),
3									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AA	1							17x8.5 2 Piece
	52090402AA	1	J, U			74			17x7.5 A;uminum Machined Cast Wheel

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

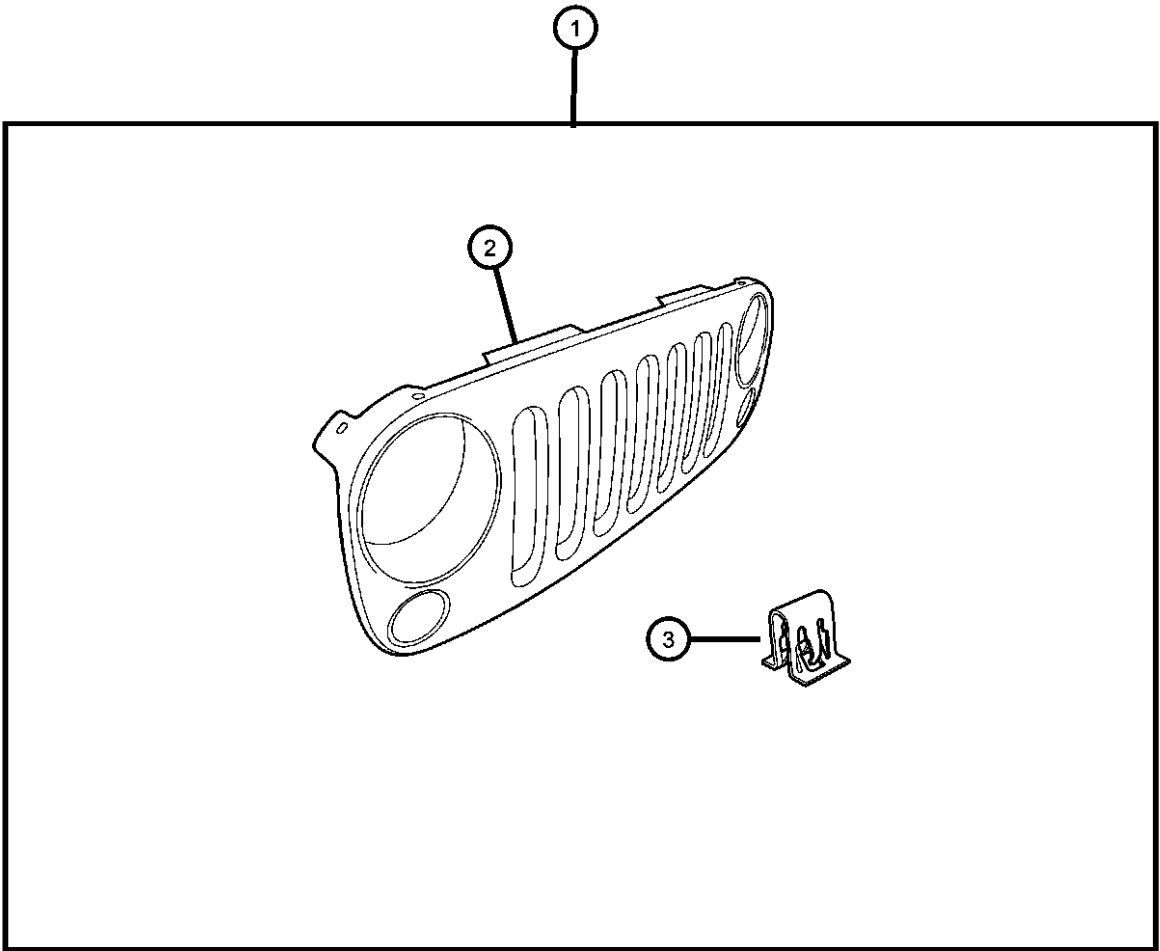
Guard Kit
Figure 1-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210585	1			72				GUARD KIT, Bodyside, Black Steel
2									SILL, Body Side
	55397066AB	1	J, U		72				Side Sill, Right
		1			72				Side Sill, Right
3									SILL, Body Side
	55397067AB	1	J, U		72				Side Sill, Left
		1			72				Side Sill, Left
4	06104386AA	1			72				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
5	06101833	1			72				U-NUT, M8x1.25
6	06104725AA	1			72				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
7	82210586	1			74				GUARD KIT, Bodyside
8	55397068AB	1			74				SILL, Body Side, Side Sill, Right
9	55397069AB	1			74				SILL, Body Side, Side Sill, Left
10	06104386AA	1			74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
11	06101833	1			74				U-NUT, M8x1.25
12	06104725AA	1			74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Decor Kit - Grille & Headlamp
Figure 1-530

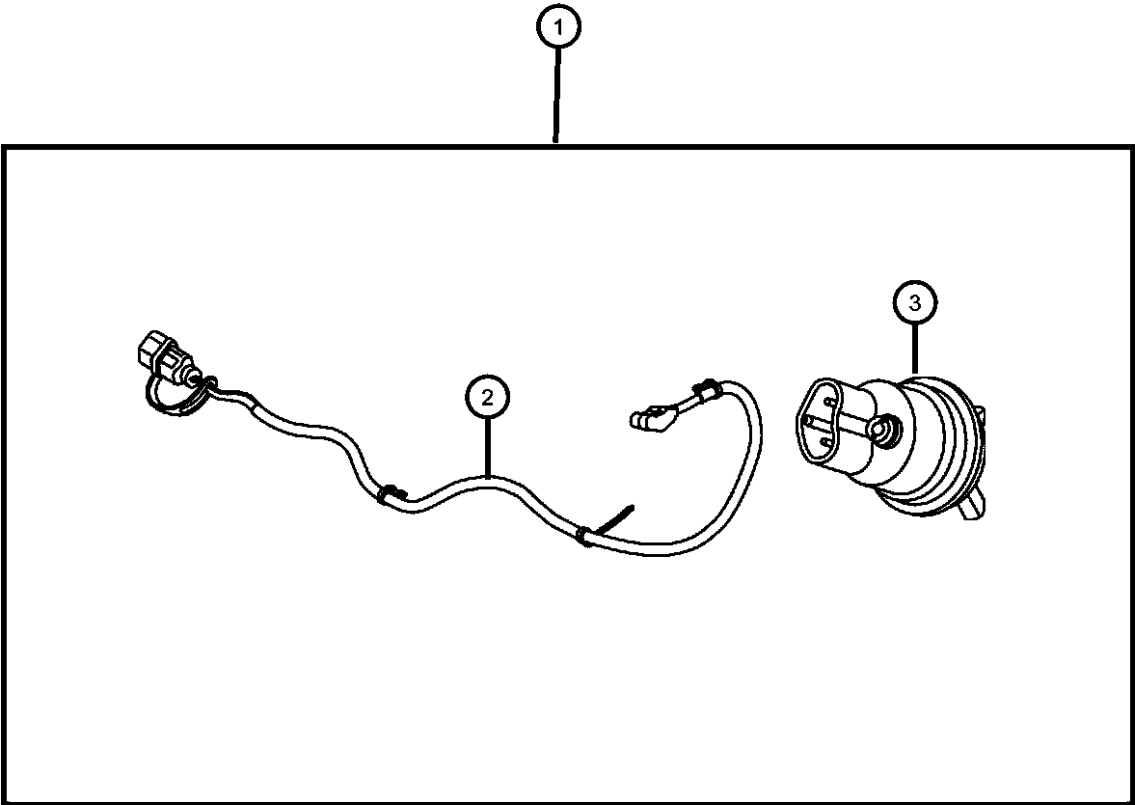


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210558AB	1							DECOR KIT, Grille & Headlamp
2	68004358AA	1							GRILLE
3	68004357AA	1							SPRING CLIP, Quantity of 6
-4	55157088AC	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
-5	06508480AA	1							PIN, M8X24.3, Quantity of 4

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

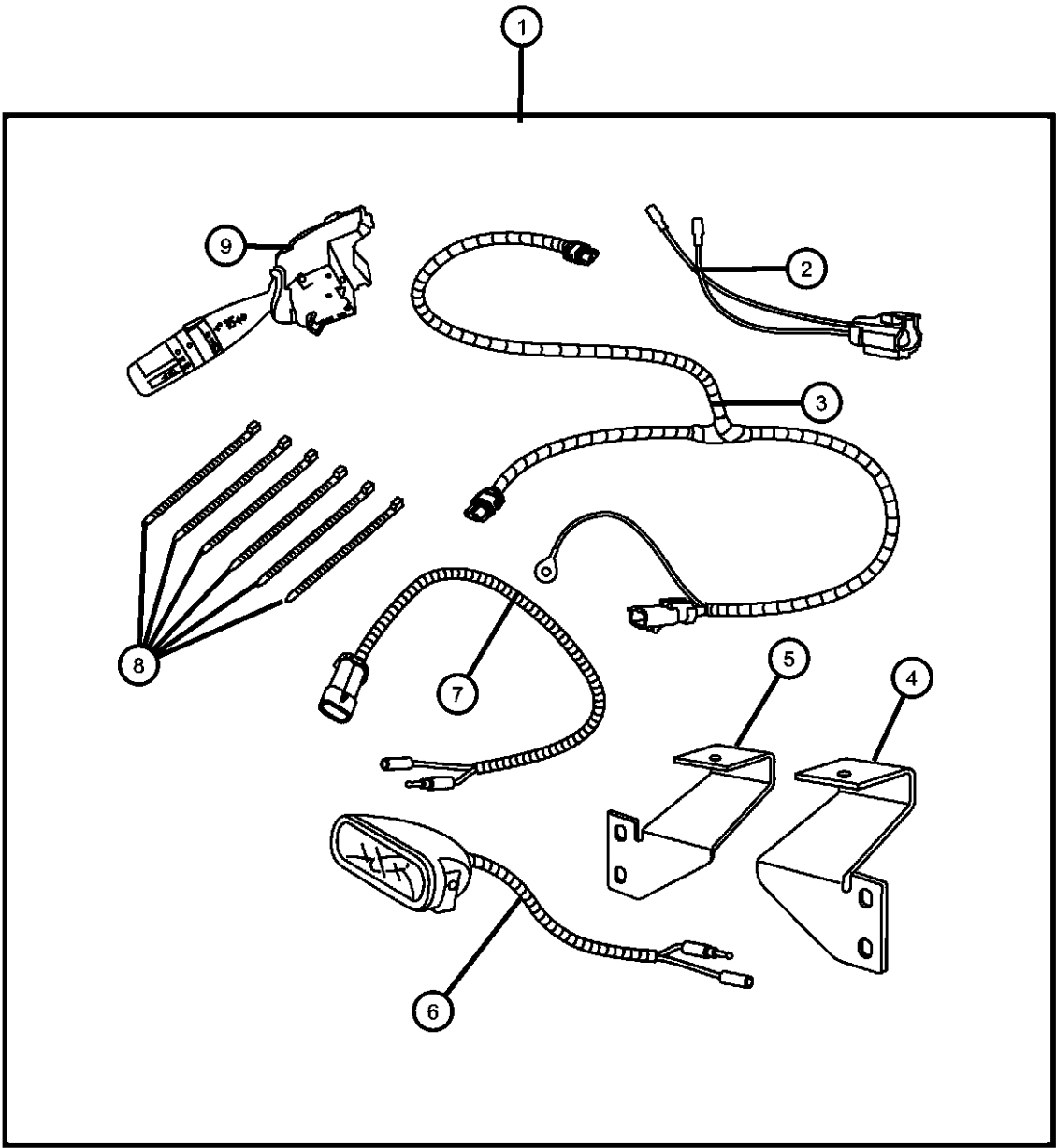
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-602

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210506	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	04801618AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05149107AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-604

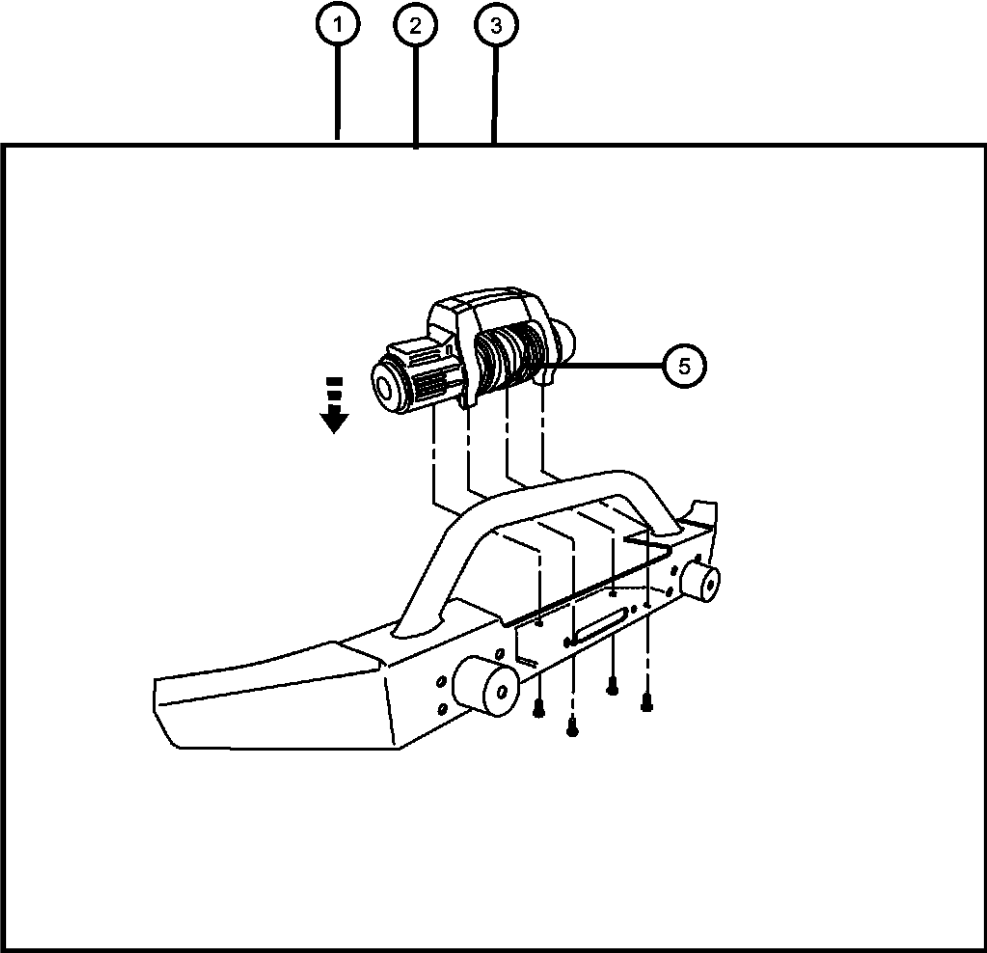


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210217	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	82210217	1							HARNESS, Overlay, Serviced in Pkg., (NOT SERVICED)
3	05166846AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
4	68020203AA	1							BRACKET, Fog LampLeft
5	68020202AA	1							BRACKET, Fog LampRight
6	68020395AA	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
7	68002493AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper
8	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 6
9	05183947AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Winch & Mounting Kit
Figure 1-1002

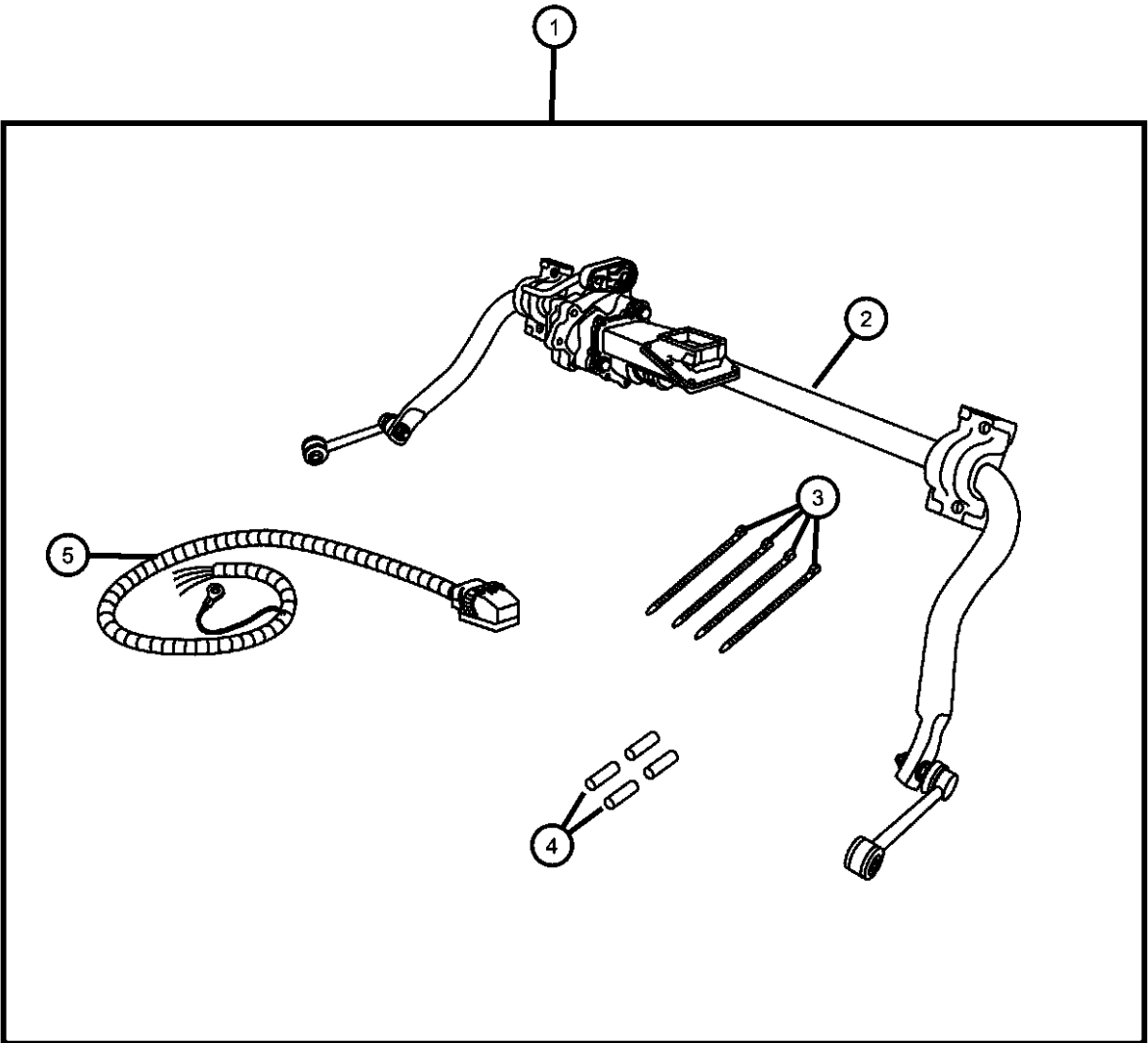


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202612AB	1	J		72, 74				WINCH KIT
2	82209325AB	1	J		72, 74				WINCH KIT, Power
3	82209909AB	1	J		72, 74				WINCH KIT, Power - Bumper Mounted
-4									REMOTE CONTROL, Winch Power
	68025361AA	1	J		74, 72				
	68025362AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				Bumper Mounted
5	68004495AA	1	J		72, 74				CABLE KIT, Winch, 7/16 inch dia. x 125 feet

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE				

Electronic Stabilizer Bar Kit
Figure 1-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210218	1							BAR KIT, Stabilizer
2	82210218	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4
4	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink, Quantity of 4
5	68002996AA	1							HARNESS, Trailer



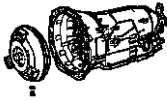
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 2

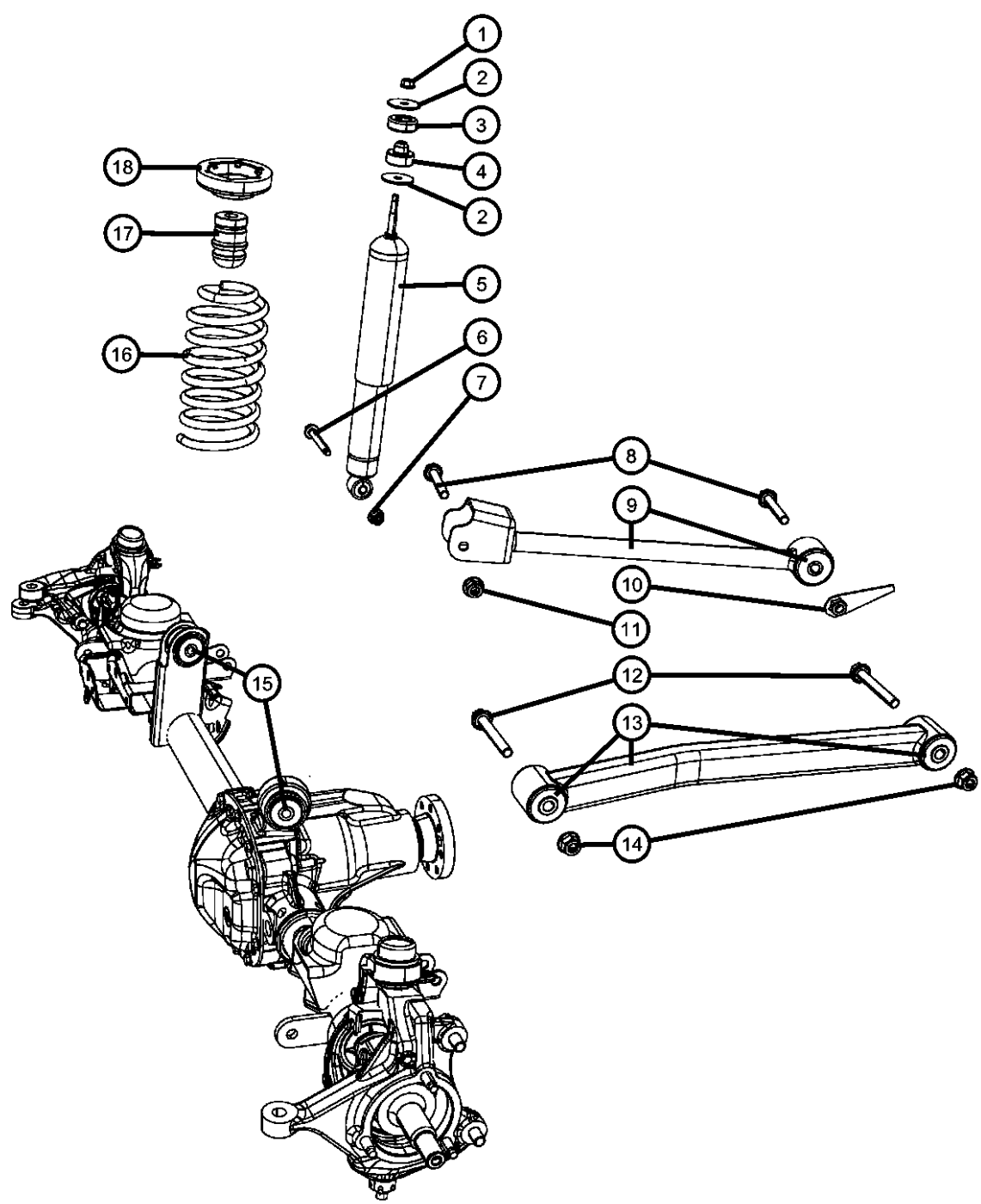
Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle	
Suspension, Front, Springs,Shocks,Control Arms.....	Fig. 2 - 110
Front Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar, Front,	Fig. 2 - 210
Bar, Track.....	Fig. 2 - 220

<div><div>002-100</div><div>Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>002-200</div><div>Front Stabilizer Bar</div><div></div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Suspension, Front, Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110

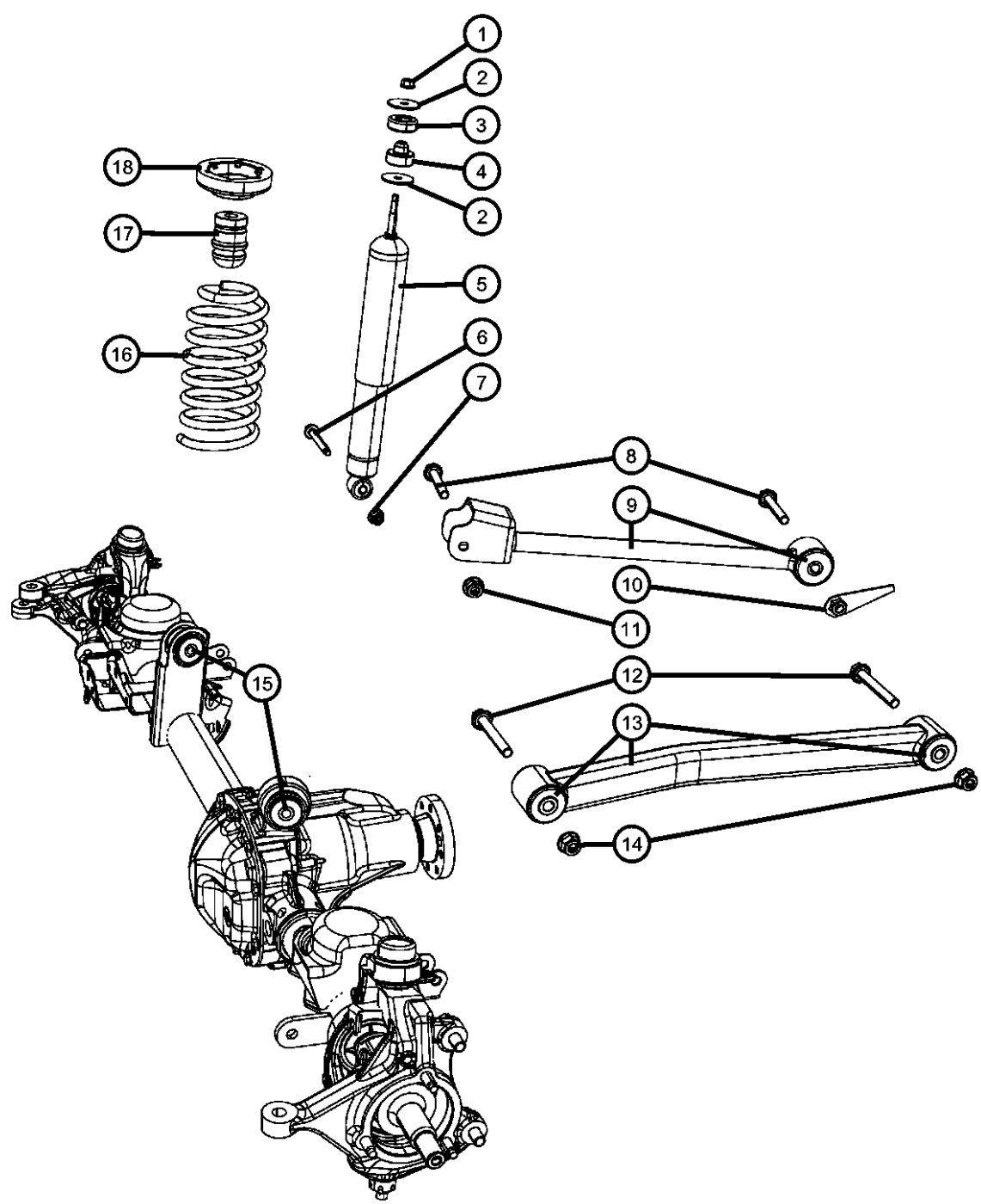


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [TNA]=P255/75R17 BSW ALL TERRAIN TIRES [ZDA] Through [ZTJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06104717AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Shock to Frame, Mounting
2	52060429AC	4	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock to Frame, Upper or Lower
3	52060431AE	2	J, T, U		72, 74				GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock to Frame, Upper
4	52060431AE	2	J, T, U		72, 74				GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock to Frame, Lower
5									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	68027792AA	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDU]
	68027799AA	2	J, U		74	EN0			[SDU]
	68029954AA	2	J		72, 74	EG0			[SDA] Up To 01-13-08
	68029955AA	2	T		74	EG0			[SDA]
	68032197AA	2	T		74	EG0			[SDU]
	68047812AA	2	J, U		72, 74	EG0			[SDA] From 01-14-08
		2	J, U		74	EG0			[SDU]
	68027793AA	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDD]
		2	J, U		74	EG0			[SDD]
	68027794AA	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDU,TNA]
		2	J, U		74	EG0			[SDU,TNA]
		2	J, U		72	EN0			[SDU]
6	06104242AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00, Shock to Axle, Mounting
7	06104718AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, Shock to Axle, Mounting
8	06104243AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X80.00, UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	52059976AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ARM, Upper Control, FrontRight or Left
10	06508592AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12X1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting
11	06104718AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting
12	06104266AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X100.00, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370				
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission				
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE				
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans				
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE				
				Transmission				

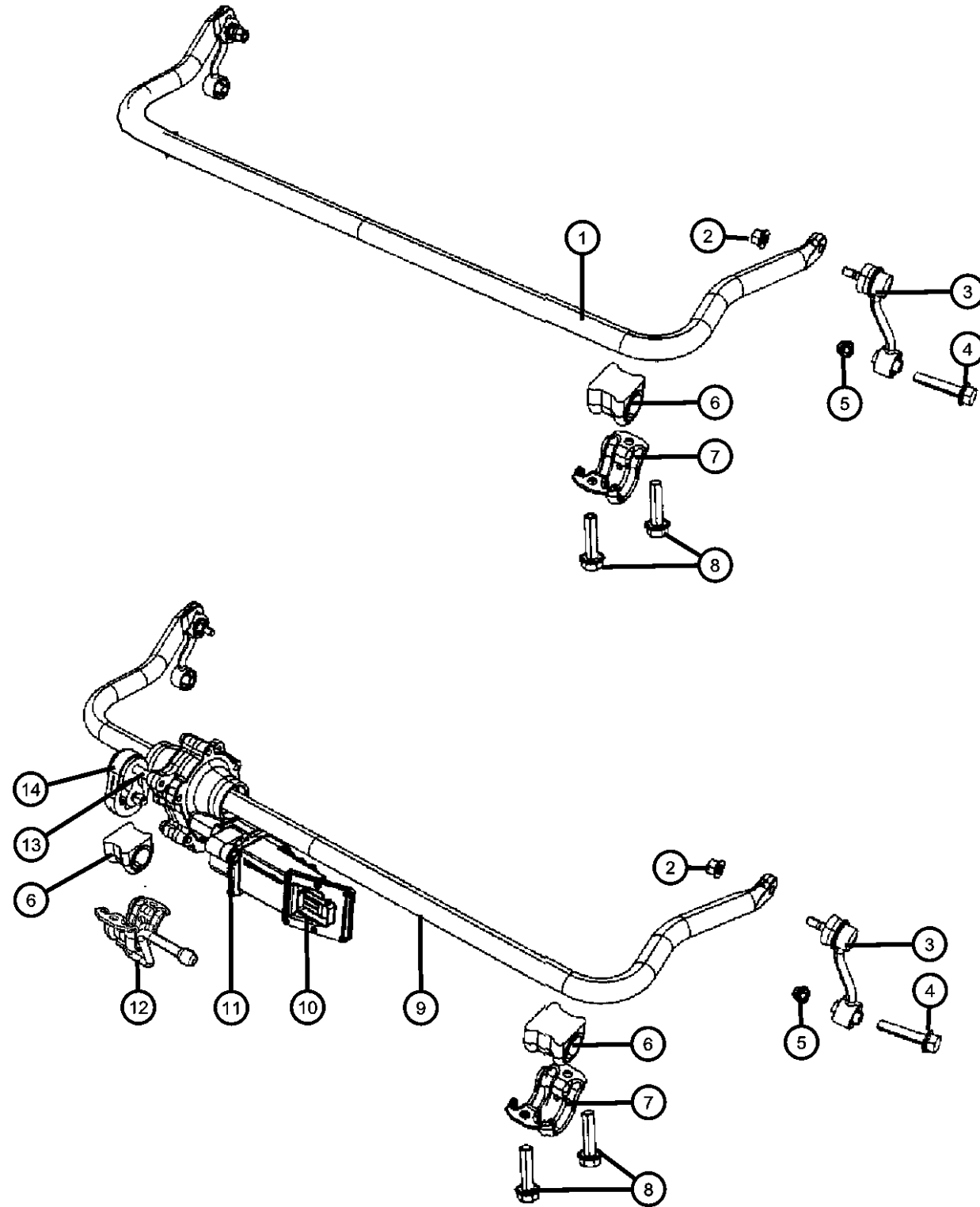
Suspension, Front, Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52059979AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ARM, Lower Control, FrontRight or Left
14	06104719AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
15									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52060138AA	2	J		72, 74				To Axle, Upper
		2	T		74				To Axle, Upper
		2	U		72, 74				To Axle, Upper
16									SPRING, Front Coil
	52126310AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDA,ZSA]
	52126311AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDB,ZSB]
	52126312AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDC,ZSC]
	52126313AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDD,ZSD]
	52126314AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDE,ZSE]
	52126316AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDG,ZSG]
	52126315AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDF,ZSF]
	52126318AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDJ,ZSJ]
	52126317AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDH,ZSH]
	52126511AB	1	T, U, J		72, 74				[ZEB,ZTB]
	52126319AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDK,ZSK]
	52126513AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZED,ZTD]
	52126512AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEC,ZTC]
	52126515AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEF,ZTF]
	52126514AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEE,ZTE]
	52126517AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEH,ZTH]
	52126516AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEG,ZTG]
	68026309AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZCL,ZRL]
	52126518AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEJ,ZTJ]
17									BUMPER, Jounce
	52060428AB	2	J, U		72, 74	EG0			Front Spring
	52126196AB	2	T		74	EG0			Front Spring
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0			Front Spring
18	52059912AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Stabilizer Bar, Front,
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059971AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STABILIZER BAR, Front, [SHA]
2	06502835	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, [SHA,SHG] Stabilizer Bar to Link, Mounting
3	52059975AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar, [SHA,SHG], Right or Left
4	06104242AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00, [SHA,SHG]-Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
5	06104718AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, [SHA,SHG] Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
6	52059973AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar, [SHA,SHG], Right or Left
7	52110141AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing [SHA], Right or Left
		1	J, T, U		72, 74				[SHG], Left
8	06104218AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, [SHA,SHG] Stabilizer Bar Bushing Retainer to Frame, Mounting
9	52060300AF	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STABILIZER BAR, Front, [SHG]
10	68044411AA	1	J, U		72				ACTUATOR, Stabilizer Bar [SHG]
		1	J, T, U		74				[SHG]
11	68044409AA	3	J, U		72				BOLT, Stabilizer Bar [SHG]
		3	J, T, U		74				[SHG]
12	52110141AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing, [SHG], Right
13	05139550AA	1	U, J, T		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, M10x1.50, [SHG]
14	52128501AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				ISOLATOR, [SHG]

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

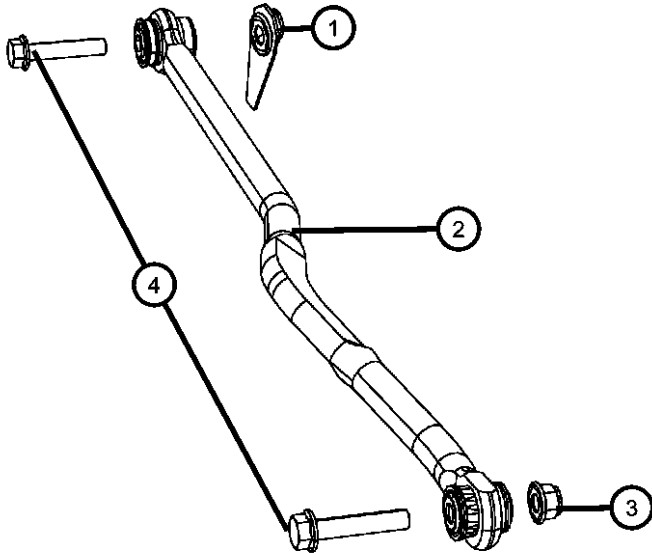
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Bar, Track
Figure 2-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06508593AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14X1.50, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting BAR, Track
2	52059982AE	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
	52059983AE	1	U		72, 74				
3	06104719AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X70.00, Track Bar to Frame or Axle, Mounting
4	06104263AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 0035I2

Front Axle; Two Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 0035I2 Front Axle; Two Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Axle; Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 0035I2 - 210

<div>0035I2-200</div> <div>Front Axle; Housing</div>			
--	--	--	--

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 003512-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060138AA	2	T		74				BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA, Mounting
2	68017193AA	1	T		74				HOUSING, Axle, With 2 UCA Bushings
3	68004088AA	4	T		74				PIN, Cotter
4	J0125258	2	T		74				NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketUpper
5									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	T		74				Right
	56026767	1	T		74				Left
6	05012436AA	6	T		74				BOLT, 12 Point Head, M12x1.75x75.00, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	68004086AA	1	T		74				Right
	68004087AA	1	T		74				Left
8	05086616AA	2	T		74				NUT, Steering Knuckle Stop BoltMounting
9	JA000821	2	T		74				BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
10	J8123318	2	T		74				NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketLower
11	68003281AA	2	T		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel Speed
12	83500203	2	T		74				RING, Ball Joint
13	68004085AA	2	T		74				BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Group - 003DJR

Front Axle; Dana 186 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DJR Front Axle; Dana 186 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front, 4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 003DJR - 110
Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	
Housing and Vent	Fig. 003DJR - 210
Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]	Fig. 003DJR - 220
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle.....	Fig. 003DJR - 310
Drive Shaft	
Shaft,Drive, Front	Fig. 003DJR - 610

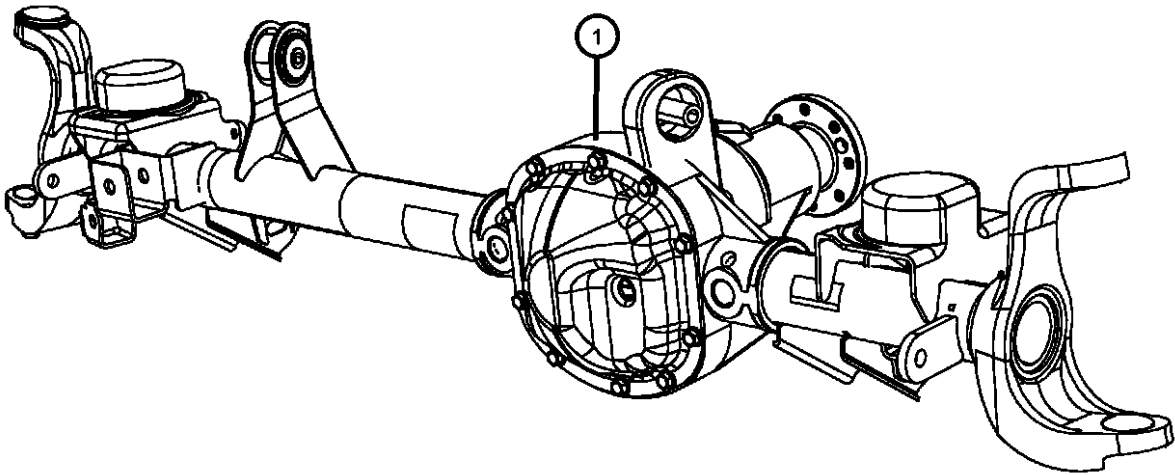
003DJR-100 Front Axle Assembly	003DJR-200 Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DJR-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts	003DJR-600 Drive Shaft
--	---	--	----------------------------------

Axle Assembly, Front, 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 003DJR-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DJR]=NEXT GENERATION DANA 30 SOLID FRONT AXLE
[DMC]=AXLE RATIO - 3.21
[DME]=AXLE RATIO - 3.73
[DS7]=CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL FRT AXLE

1									AXLE, Service Front
	68004068AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMC+DS7]
	68017160AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMC+DS7]
	68035264AA	1	J		72, 74				[DME+DS7]
	68035267AA	1	U		72, 74				[DME+DS7]



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJR-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJR]=NEXT GEN. DANA 30 SOLID FRONT AXLE [DMC]=4.10 AXLE RATIO [DME]=3.21 AXLE RATIO									
1	68004069AA	1	J		72, 74				HOUSING, Axle
	68017161AA	1	U		72, 74				Includes Items 21,22
2	04897482AB	4	J		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Head, 7/16X14X2.25
		4	U		72, 74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	68004077AA	1	J		72, 74				COVER KIT, Differential
		1	U		72, 74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
4	J4004751	1	J		72, 74				PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U		72, 74				
5	02954031	10	J		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 5/16-18x.900
		10	U		72, 74				Differential Cover, Mounting
6	05013477AA	1	U		72, 74				SEALANT, RTV
		1	J		72, 74				
7	68017179AA	1	J		74, 72				VENT, Axle
		1	U		72, 74				
8	06032633AB	1	J, U		72, 74				CLIP, Vent TubeMounting
9	HFV00516AB	1	J, U		72				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
		1	J, T, U		74				
10	J5352955	1	J, U		74				VENT, Axle
		1	J, U		72				
11	68004085AA	2	J		72, 74				BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
								Transmission	

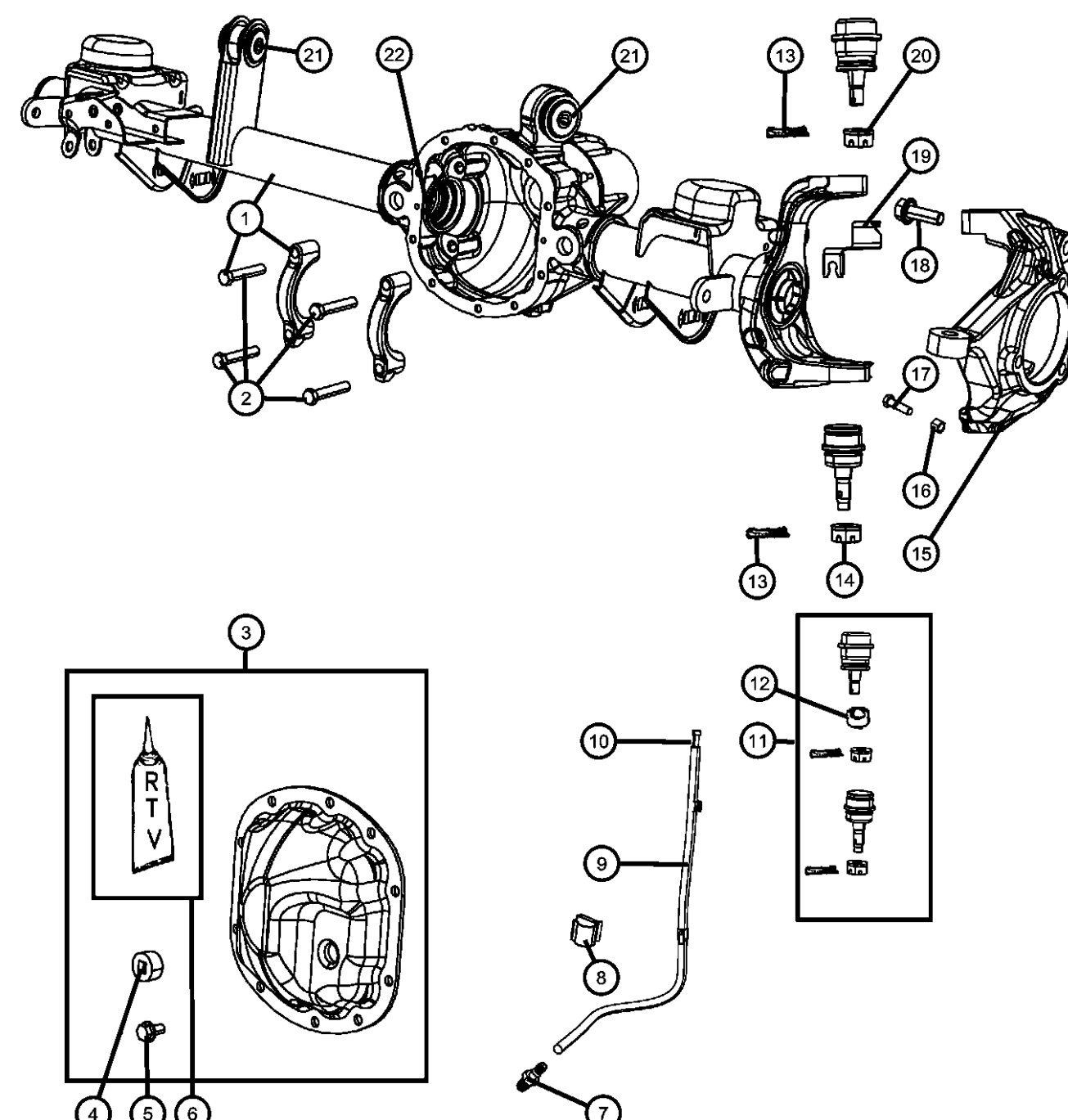
Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJR-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	12		2	U		72, 74				RING, Ball Joint
		83500203	2	J		72, 74				
			2	U		72, 74				
	13									PIN, Cotter
		68004088AA	4	J		72, 74				
			4	U		72, 74				
	14									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		J8123318	2	J		72, 74				Lower
			2	U		72, 74				Lower
	15									KNUCKLE, Front
		68004086AA	1	J		72, 74				Right
			1	U		72, 74				Right
		68004087AA	1	J		72, 74				Left
			1	U		72, 74				Left
	16									NUT, Steering Knuckle Stop Bolt
		05086616AA	2	J		72, 74				Mounting
			2	U		72, 74				Mounting
	17									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		JA000821	2	J		72, 74				
			2	U		72, 74				
	18									BOLT, 12 Point Head, M12x1.75x75.00
		05012436AA	6	J		72, 74				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
			6	U		72, 74				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
	19									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		56026766	1	J		72, 74				Right
		56026767	1	J		72, 74				Left
			1	U		72, 74				Left
			1	U		72, 74				Right
	20									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		J0125258	2	J		72, 74				Upper
			2	U		72, 74				Upper

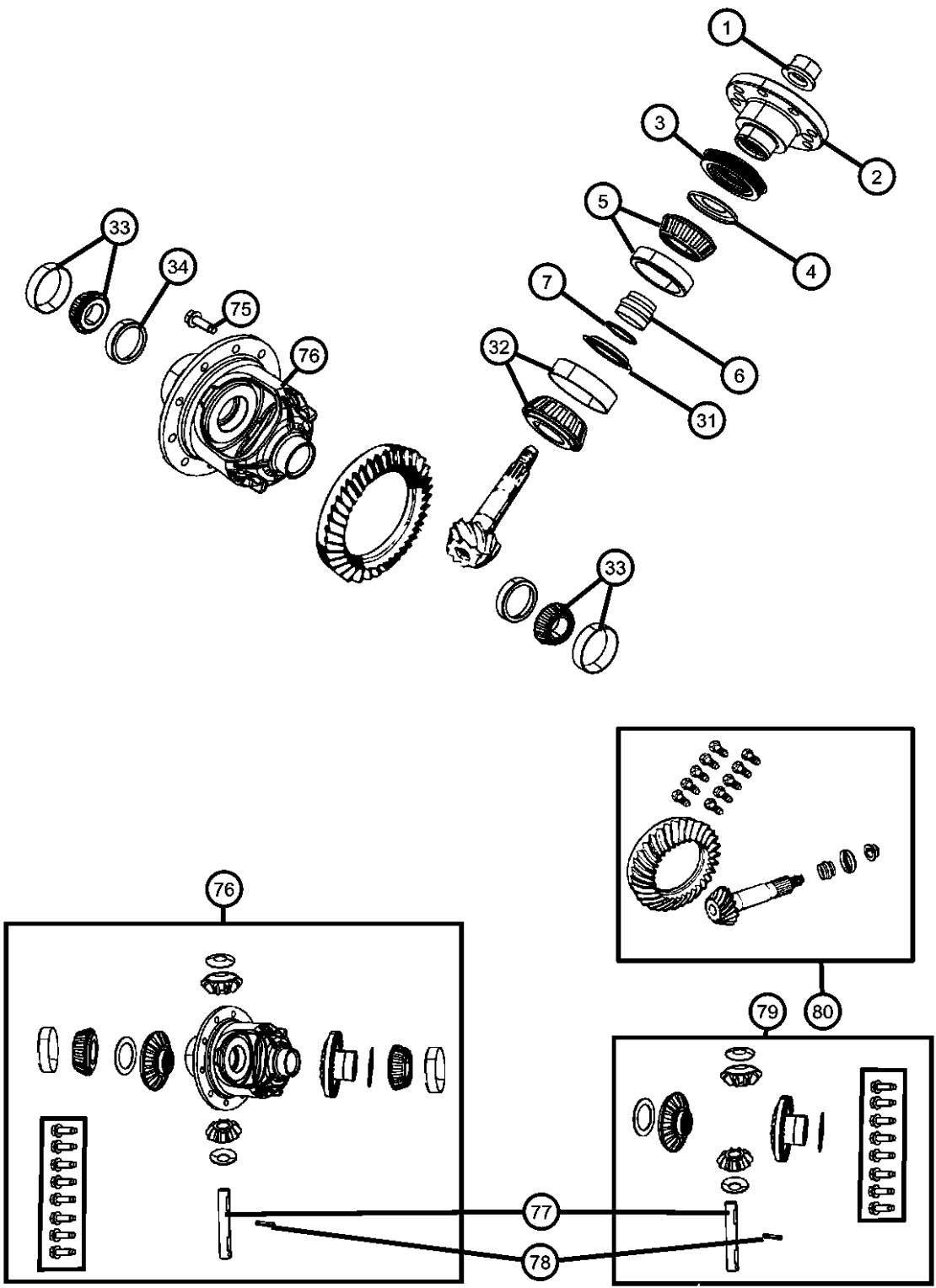
WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJR-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																			
										21									BUSHING, Control Arm																																			
											52060138AA	2	J		72, 74				Upper Front																																			
												2	U		72, 74				Upper Front																																			
										22									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft																																			
											05014852AB	2	U		72, 74																																							
												2	J		72, 74																																							
<p>WRANGLER (JK)</p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM</td><td>T = JEEP - 2WD</td><td>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR</td><td>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine</td><td>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT</td><td>J = JEEP - 4WD</td><td>TYPE #2</td><td>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next</td><td>Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>M = MEDIUM</td><td>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</td><td>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</td><td>Generation Engine</td><td>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE</td></tr><tr><td>L = LOWLINE</td><td></td><td>TYPE #4</td><td></td><td>Trans</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Transmission</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE					Transmission										
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																																		
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370																																																		
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission																																																		
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE																																																		
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans																																																		
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE																																																		
				Transmission																																																		
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part																																																						
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX																																																						

Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]
Figure 003DJR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle

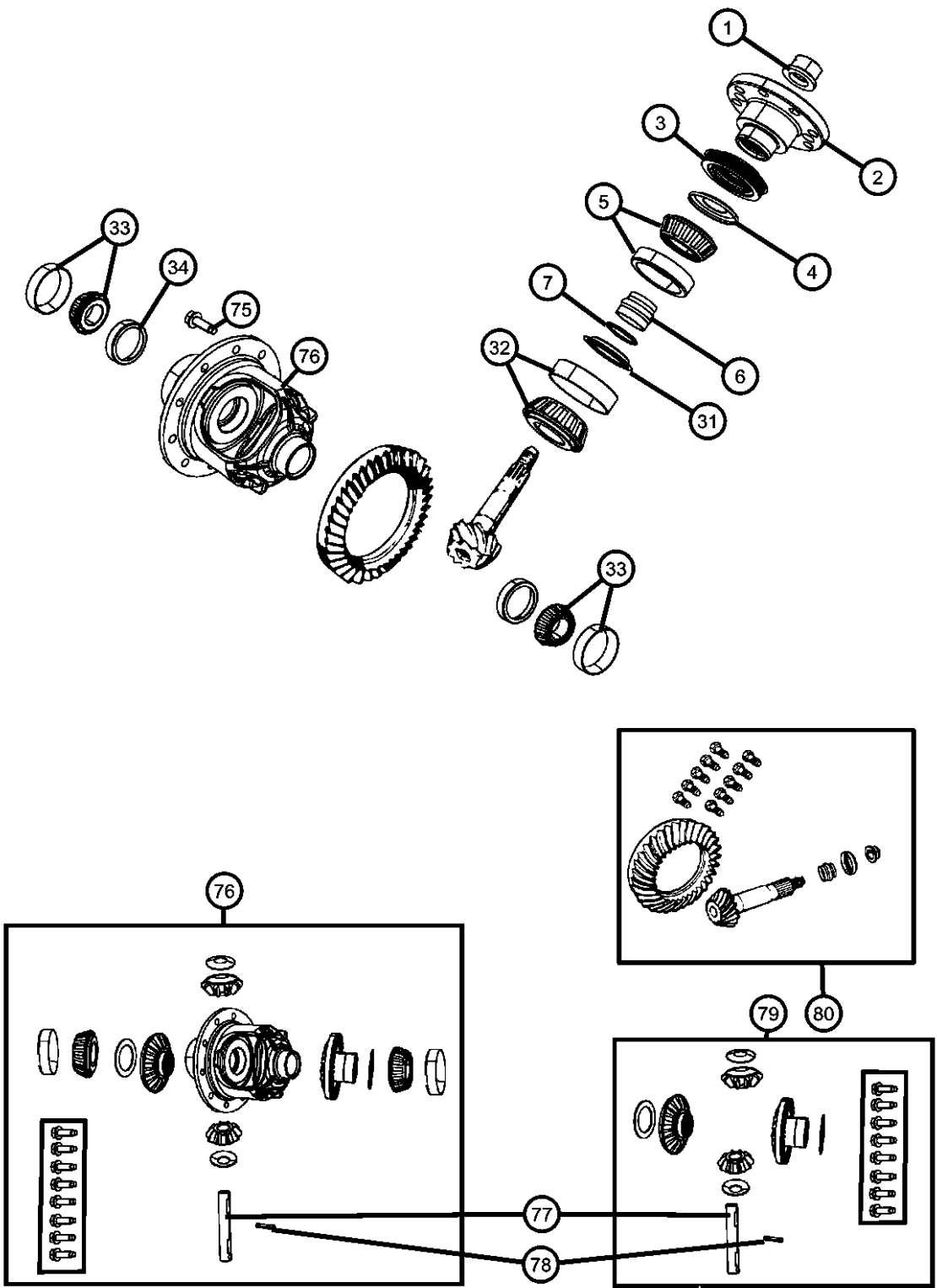
1									NUT, Pinion
	04720895	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
2									FLANGE, Pinion
	68004070AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
3									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	68004072AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	68004073AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
5									BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	J		72, 74				Front
		1	U		72, 74				Front
6									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05066047AA	1	J		72, 74				Crush
		1	U		72, 74				Crush
7									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
	68014932AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
	68014933AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
	68014934AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
	68014935AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-11									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD				72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD				TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE					TYPE #4				Trans
									DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
									Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

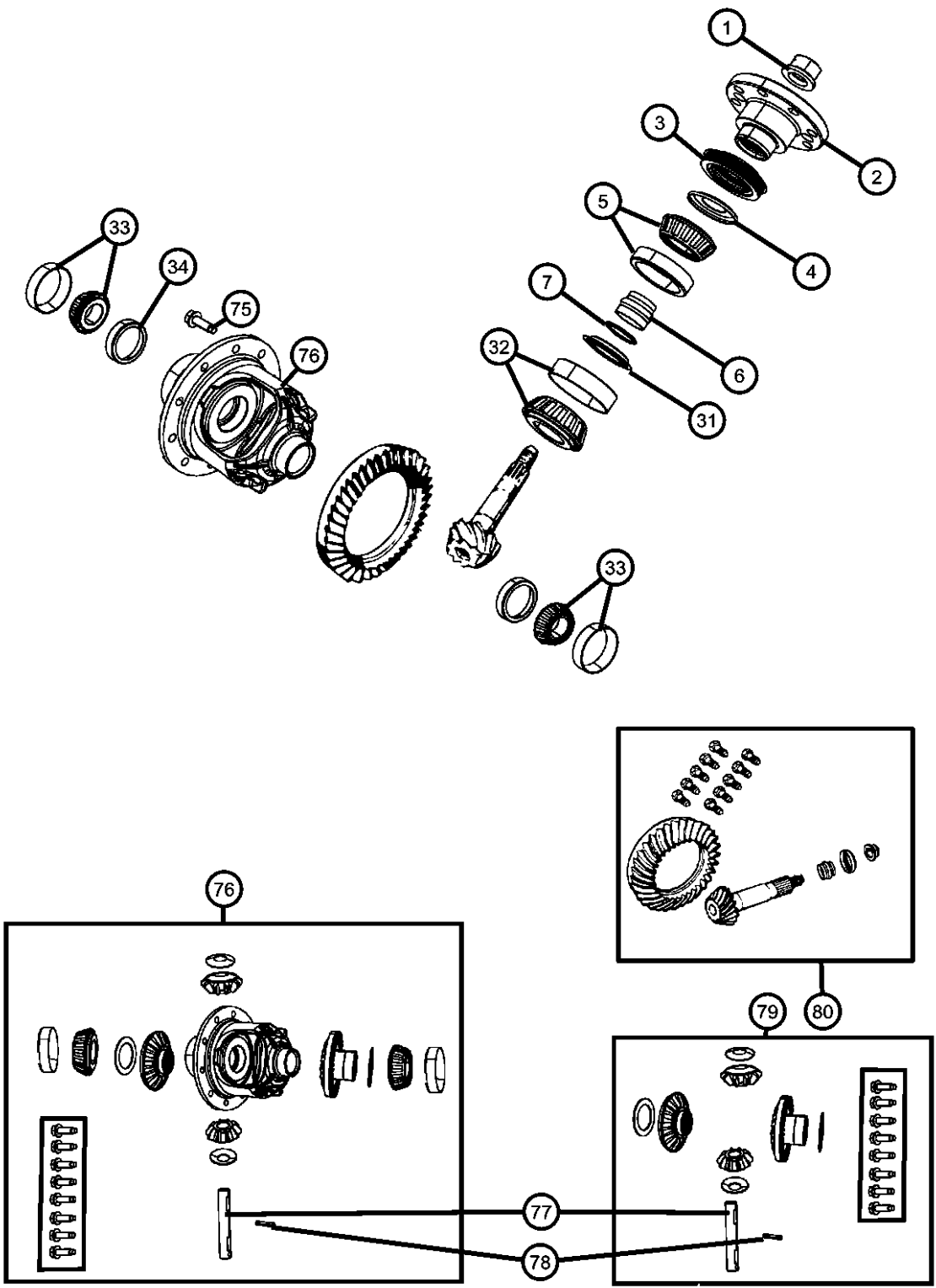
Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]
Figure 003DJR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68014936AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-12									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040
	05017332AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-13									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041
	05017333AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-14									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042
	05017334AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-15									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043
	05017335AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-16									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044
	05017336AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-17									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045
	05017337AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-18									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046
	05017338AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-19									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047
	05017339AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-20									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048
	05017340AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-21									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049
	05017341AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-22									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission			
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans			
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
						Transmission			

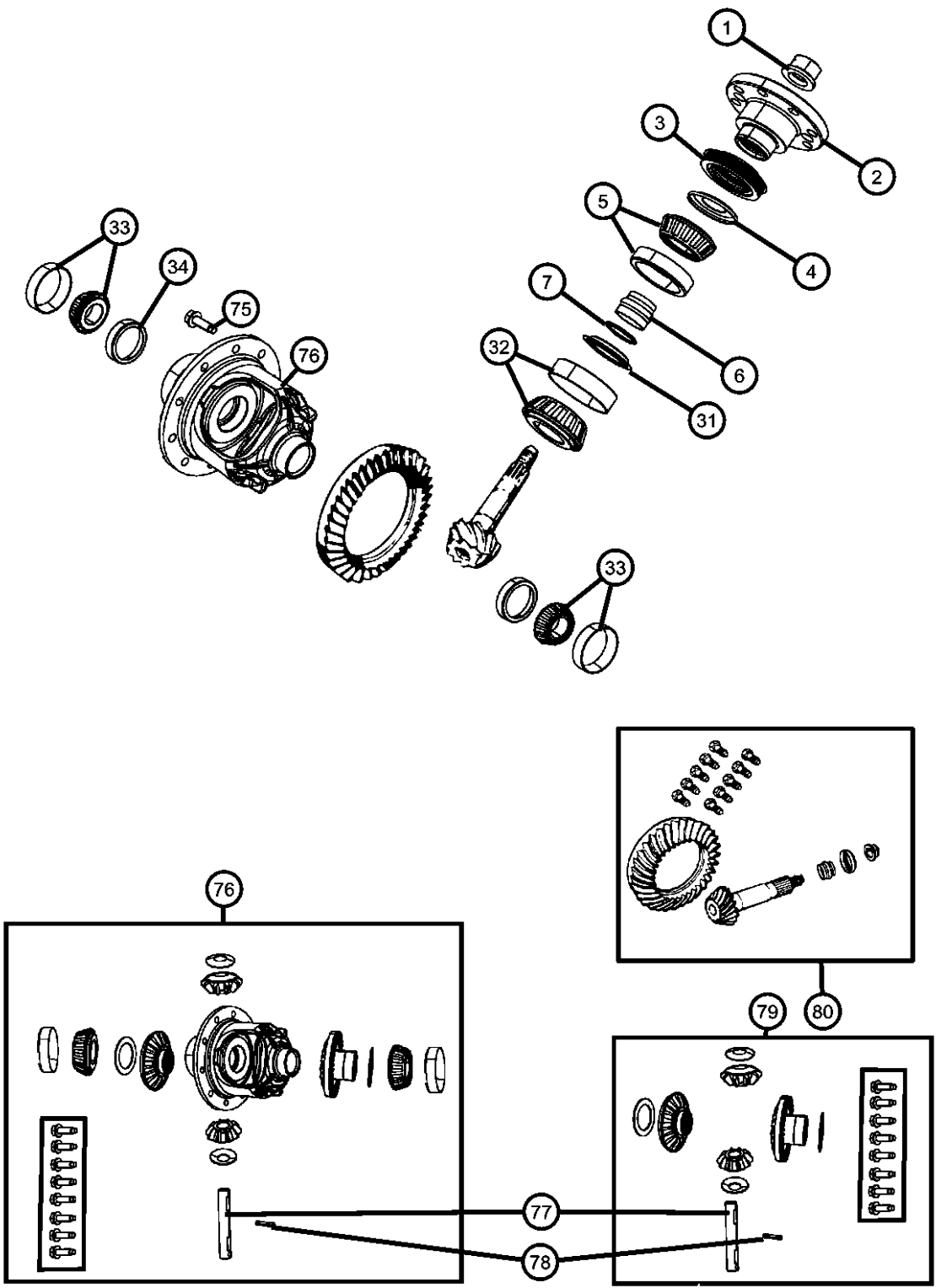
Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]
Figure 003DJR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017342AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-23									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051
	05017343AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-24									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052
	05017344AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-25									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053
	05017345AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-26									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054
	05017346AA	1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-27									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039
	04856368	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-28									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
	04856369	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-29									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049
	04856370	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-30									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
	04856371	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
31									BAFFLE, Drive Pinion
	68004076AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
32									BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion
	04746979	1	J		72, 74				Rear
		1	U		72, 74				Rear

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

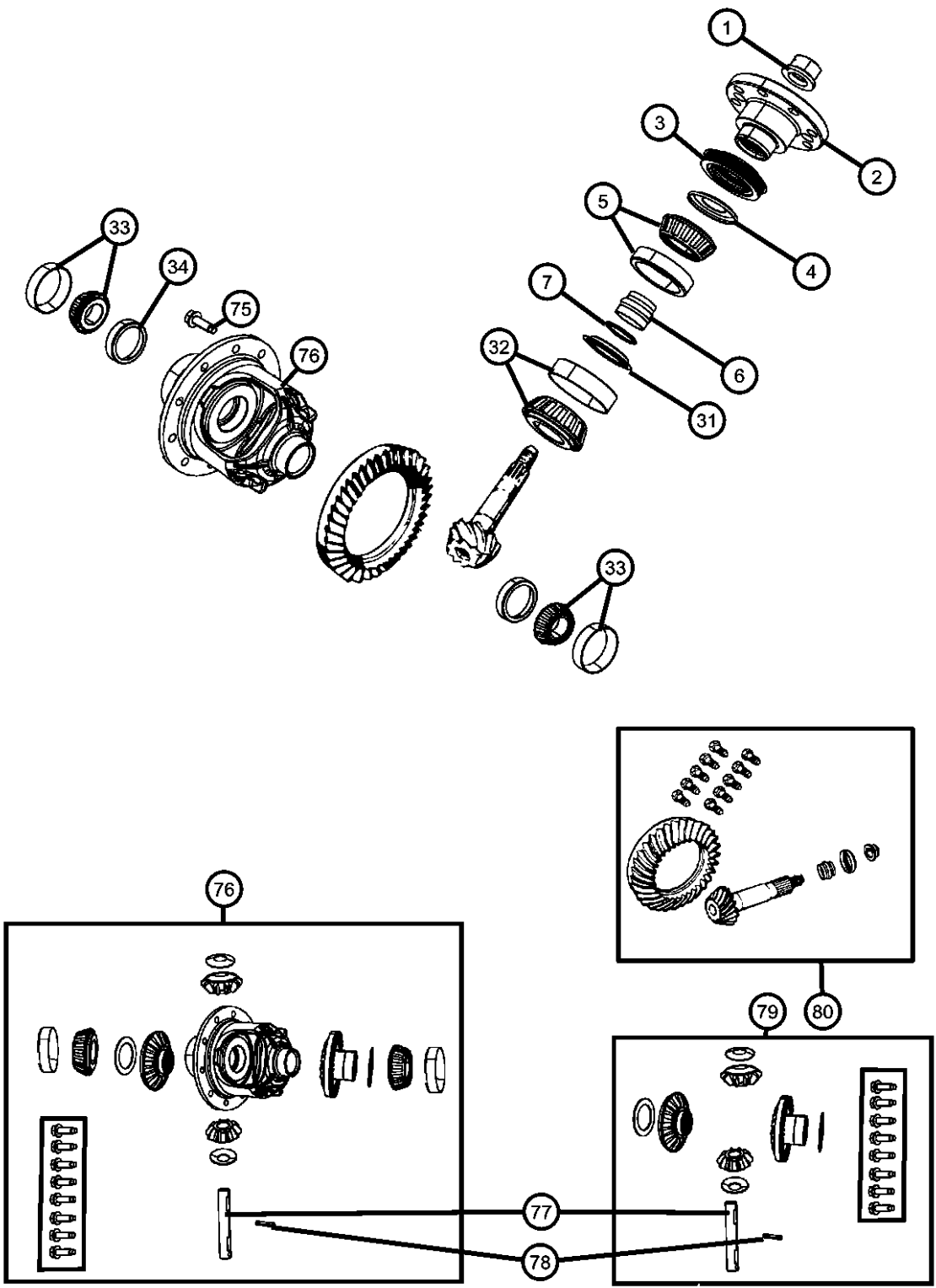
Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]
Figure 003DJR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	J8126500	1	J		72, 74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
34	05017218AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.109
		1	U		72, 74				
-35	05017219AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.110
		1	U		72, 74				
-36	05017220AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.111
		1	U		72, 74				
-37	05017221AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.112
		1	U		72, 74				
-38	05017222AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.113
		1	U		72, 74				
-39	05017223AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.114
		1	U		72, 74				
-40	05017224AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.115
		1	U		72, 74				
-41	05017225AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.116
		1	J		72, 74				
-42	05017226AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.117
		1	U		72, 74				
-43	05017227AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.118

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission			
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans			
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
						Transmission			

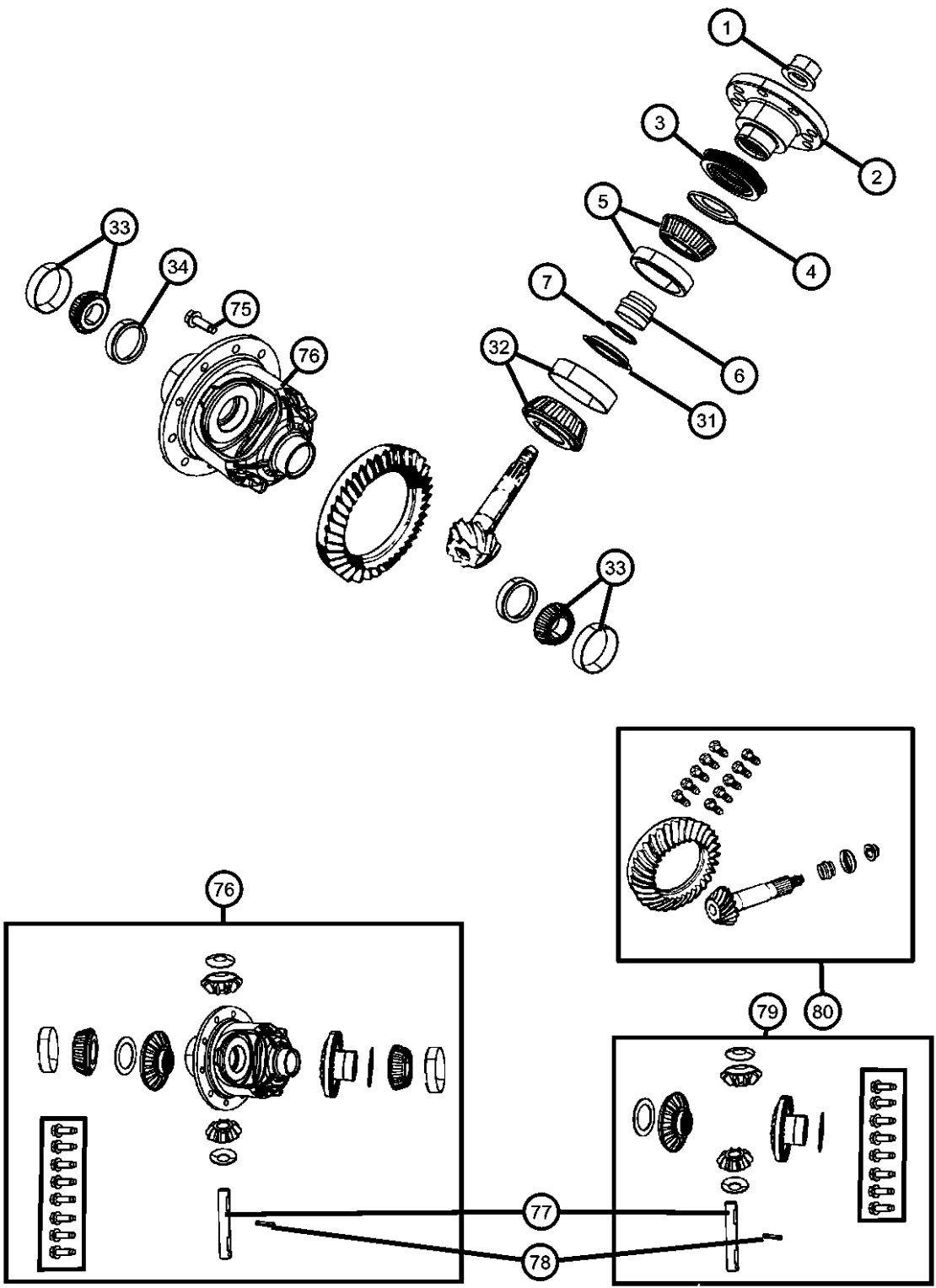
Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]
Figure 003DJR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-44		1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.119
	05017228AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-45									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.120
	05017229AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-46									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.121
	05017230AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-47									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.122
	05017231AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-48									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.123
	05017232AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-49									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.124
	05017233AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-50									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.125
	05017234AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-51									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.126
	05017235AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-52									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.127
	05017236AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-53									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.128
	05017237AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-54									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.129
	05017238AA	1	J		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]
Figure 003DJR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-55		1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.130
	05017239AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-56									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.131
	05017240AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-57									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.132
	05017241AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-58									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.133
	05017242AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-59									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.134
	05017243AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-60									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.135
	05017244AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-61									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.136
	05017245AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-62									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.137
	05017246AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-63									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.138
	05017247AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-64									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.139
	05017248AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-65									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.140
	05017249AA	1	J		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
L = LOWLINE				

Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7] Figure 003DJR-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-66		1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.141
	05017250AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-67									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.142
	05017251AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-68									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.143
	05017252AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-69									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.144
	05017253AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-70									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.145
	05017254AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-71									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.146
	05017255AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-72									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.147
	05017256AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-73									SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.148
	05017257AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-74									SHIM KIT, Differential
	05066539AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
75									BOLT, Ring Gear
	05252503	10	J		72, 74				Mounting
		10	U		72, 74				Mounting
76									CASE KIT, Differential
	68004074AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMC]

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

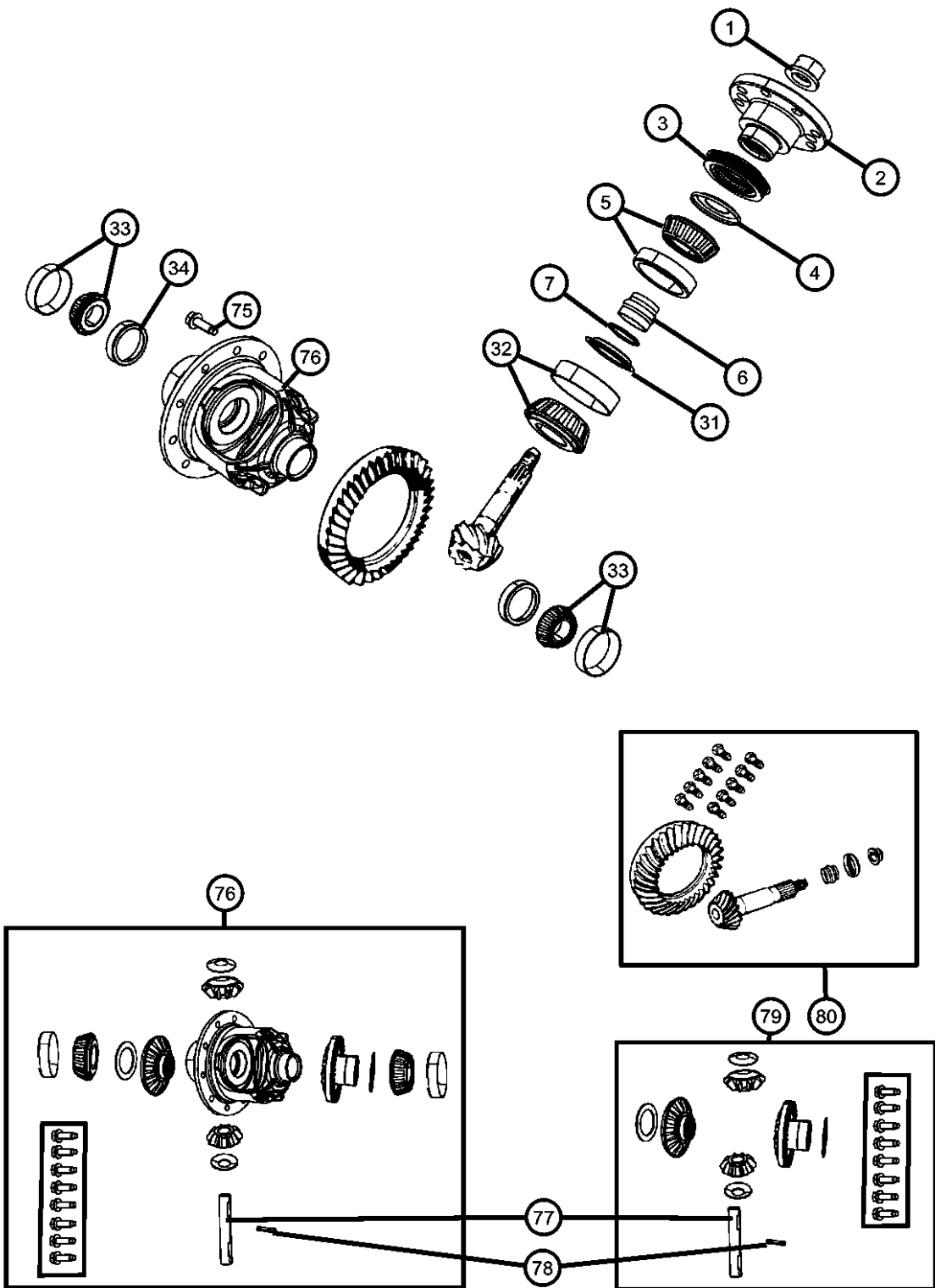
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

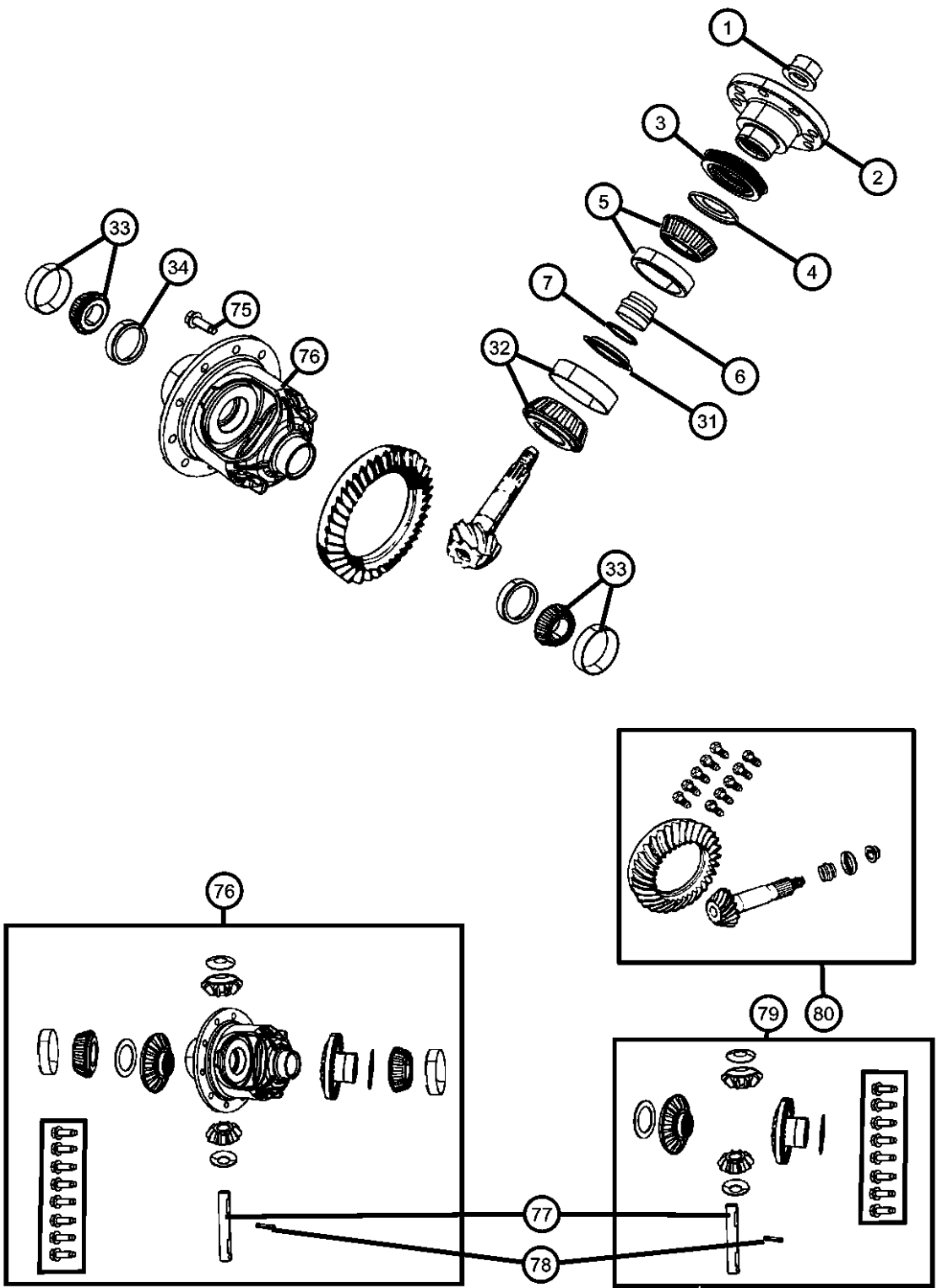


AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DS7]
Figure 003DJR-220

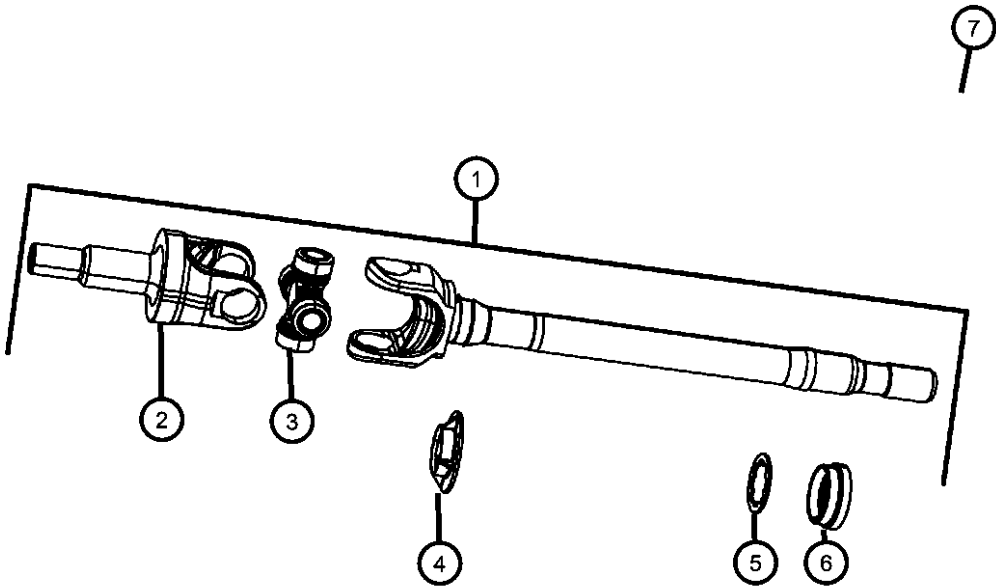


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
77	68026549AA	1	U		72, 74				[DME]
		1	J		72, 74				[DME]
		1	J		72, 74				[DMC]
78	05003840AA	1	J		72, 74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				
79	01791563	1	J		72, 74				PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U		72, 74				
80	68004075AA	1	J		72, 74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U		72, 74				
80	68004071AA	1	J		72, 74				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				[DMC]
	68019333AA	1	U		72, 74				[DME]
		1	J		72, 74				[DME]

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 003DJR-310

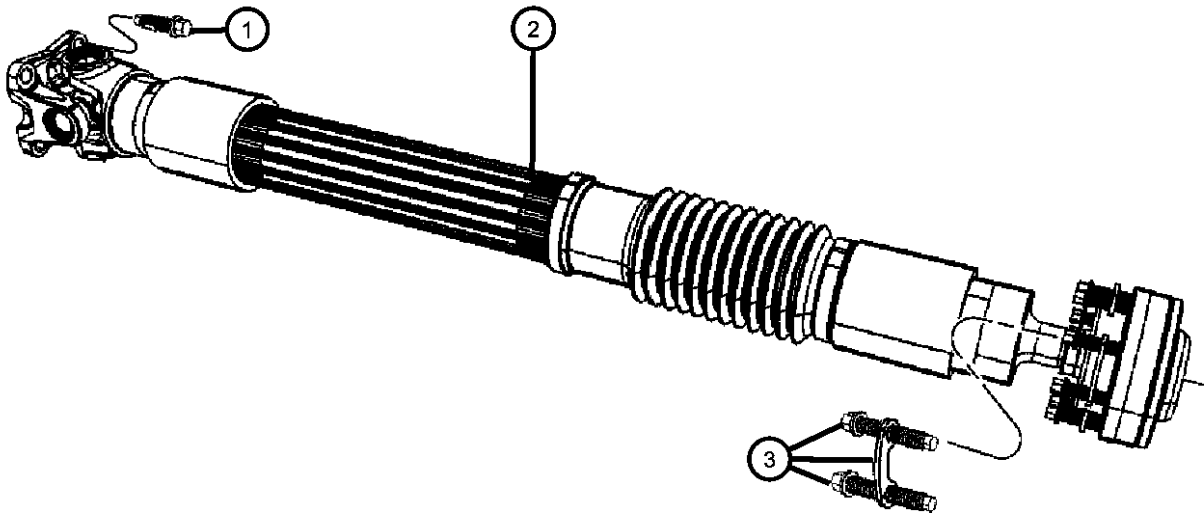
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68004080AA	1	J		72, 74				SHAFT, Axle
		1	U		72, 74				Right
	68004081AA	1	J		72, 74				Left
		1	U		72, 74				Left
2	68004079AA	2	J		72, 74				SHAFT, Stub
		2	U		72, 74				
3	04137757 V8017757AA	2	J		72, 74				U-JOINT KIT
		2	U		72, 74				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	V8017757AA	2	U		72, 74				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
									SLINGER, Oil
4	05083669AA	2	J		72, 74				
		2	U		72, 74				
5	68004090AA	2	J		72, 74				GUIDE, Axle Shaft
		2	U		72, 74				
6	05014852AB	2	J		72, 74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U		72, 74				
7	68004080AA	1	J		72, 74				SHAFT, AxleRight



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Shaft,Drive, Front
Figure 003DJR-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJR]=Light Duty Front Axle									
1	05191037AA	4	J, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x31.60, Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853317AB	1	J, U		72				[EG0,DG0]
		1	J, U		74				[EG0,DG0]
	52853319AB	1	J, U		72				[EG0,DBB]
		1	J, U		74				[EG0,DBB]
	52853323AB	1	J, U		72				[EN0,DG0]
		1	J, U		74				[EN0,DG0]
	52853325AB	1	J, U		72				[EN0,DBB]
		1	J, U		74				[EN0,DBB]
3	68003249AA	8	J, U		72, 74				BOLT KIT, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 003DJS

Front Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DJS Front Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 003DJS - 110
Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	
Housing and Vent	Fig. 003DJS - 210
Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DSE]	Fig. 003DJS - 220
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle.....	Fig. 003DJS - 310
Drive Shaft	
Shaft,Drive, Front	Fig. 003DJS - 610

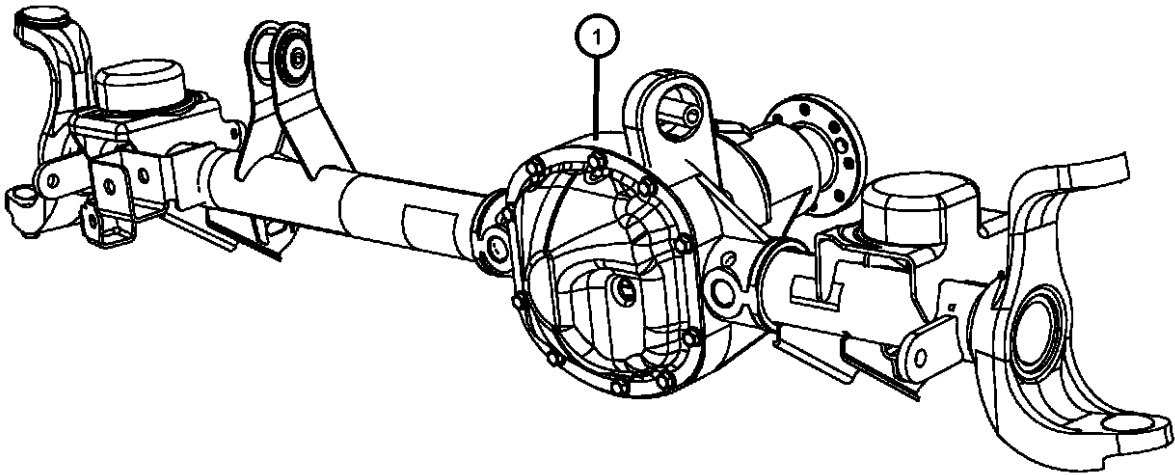
003DJS-100 Front Axle Assembly	003DJS-200 Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DJS-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts	003DJS-600 Drive Shaft
--	---	--	----------------------------------

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 003DJS-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

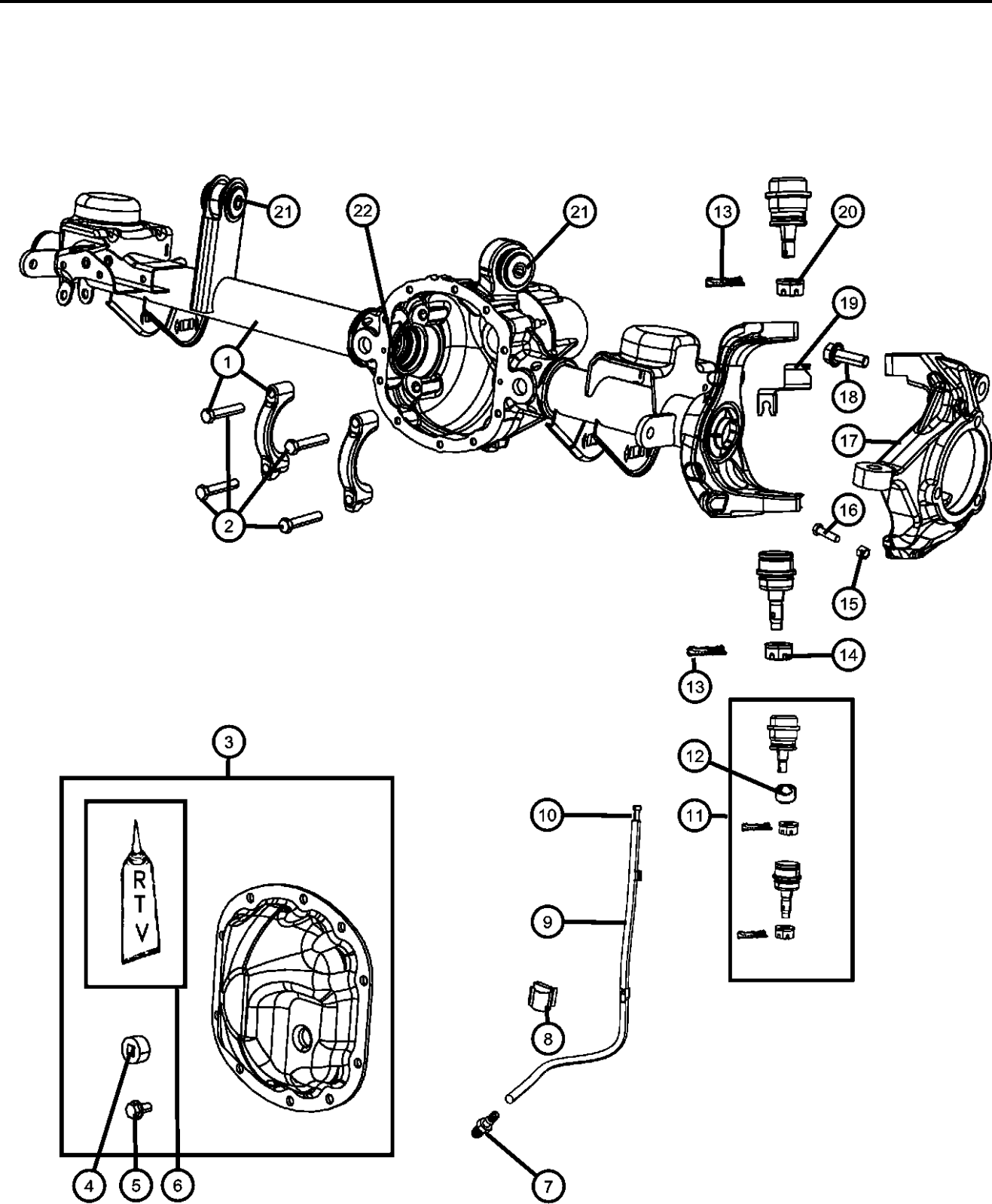
Note:Sales Codes;
[DJS]=NEXT GENERATION DANA 44 HEAVY DUTY FRONT AXLE
[DMF]=AXLE RATIO - 4.10
[DSE]=TRU-LOK FRONT & REAR AXLES

1									AXLE, Service Front
	68017169AB	1	J		72, 74				[DMF+DSE]
	68017191AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMF+DSE]



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJS-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DJS]=NEXT GEN. DANA 44 HD FRONT AXLE
[DMF]=4.10 AXLE RATIO

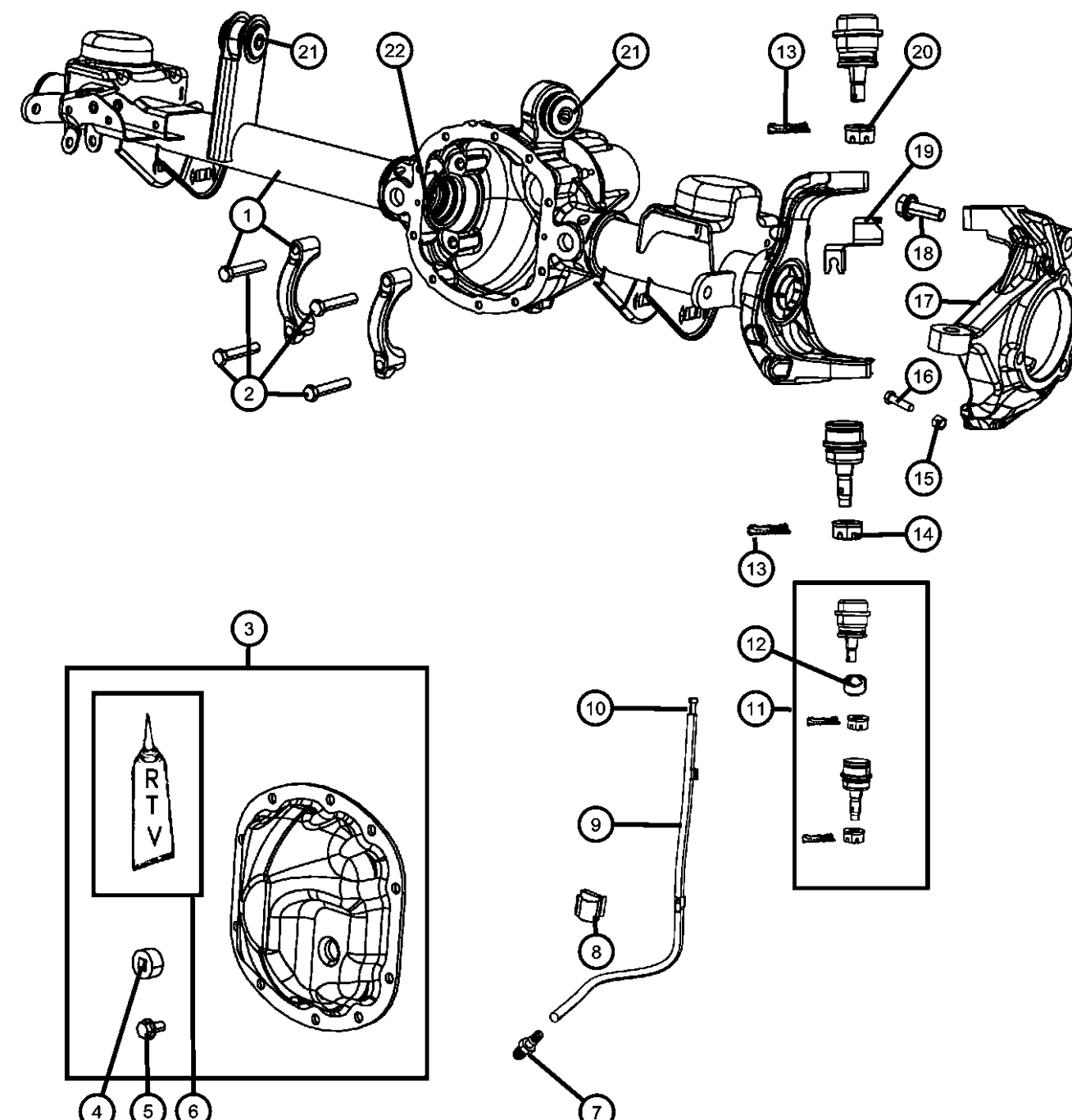
1									HOUSING, Axle
	68017174AA	1	J		72, 74				Includes Items 21,22
	68017192AA	1	U		72, 74				Includes Items 21,22
2									BOLT, Hex Head, 7/16X14X2.25
	04897482AB	4	U		72, 74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	J		72, 74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
3									COVER KIT, Differential
	68017177AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
4									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J4004751	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 5/16-18x.900
	02954031	10	U		72, 74				Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	J		72, 74				Differential Cover, Mounting
6									SEALANT, RTV
	05013477AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
7									VENT, Axle
	68017179AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
8	06032633AB	1	J, U		72, 74				CLIP, Vent TubeMounting
9	HFV00516AB	1	J, U		72, 74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
10	J5352955	1	J, U		72, 74				VENT, Axle
11									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	68004085AA	2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72, 74				
12									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	2	J		72, 74				
		2	U		72, 74				
13									PIN, Cotter

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

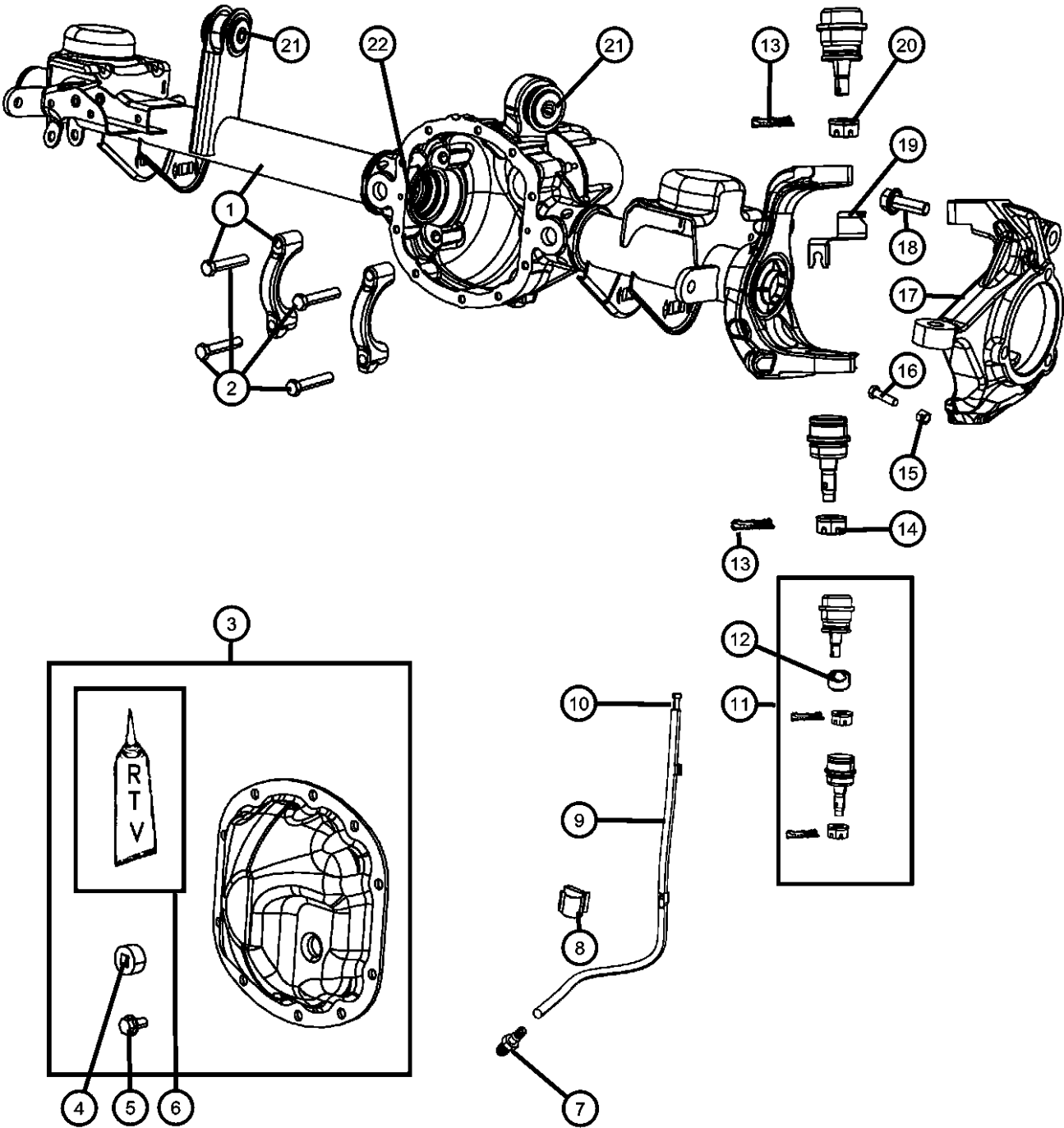
Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJS-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		68004088AA	4	J		72, 74				
			4	U		72, 74				
	14	J8123318	2	J		72, 74				NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket Lower
			2	U		72, 74				Lower
	15	05086616AA	2	U		72, 74				NUT, Steering Knuckle Stop Bolt Mounting
			2	J		72, 74				Mounting
	16	JA000821	2	U		72, 74				BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
			2	J		72, 74				
	17									KNUCKLE, Front
		68004086AA	1	J		72, 74				Right
		68004087AA	1	J		72, 74				Left
		68017194AA	1	U		72, 74				Right
		68017195AA	1	U		72, 74				Left
	18									BOLT, 12 Point Head, M12x1.75x75.00
		05012436AA	6	U		72, 74				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
			6	J		72, 74				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
	19									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		56026767	1	J		72, 74				Left
		56026766	1	U		72, 74				Right
			1	J		72, 74				Right
			1	U		72, 74				Left
	20									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		J0125258	2	J		72, 74				Upper
			2	U		72, 74				Upper
	21									BUSHING, Control Arm
		52060138AA	2	J		72, 74				Upper Front
			2	U		72, 74				Upper Front
	22									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
<div><div><div>WRANGLER (JK)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT M = MEDIUM L = LOWLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div></div></div>										

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJS-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

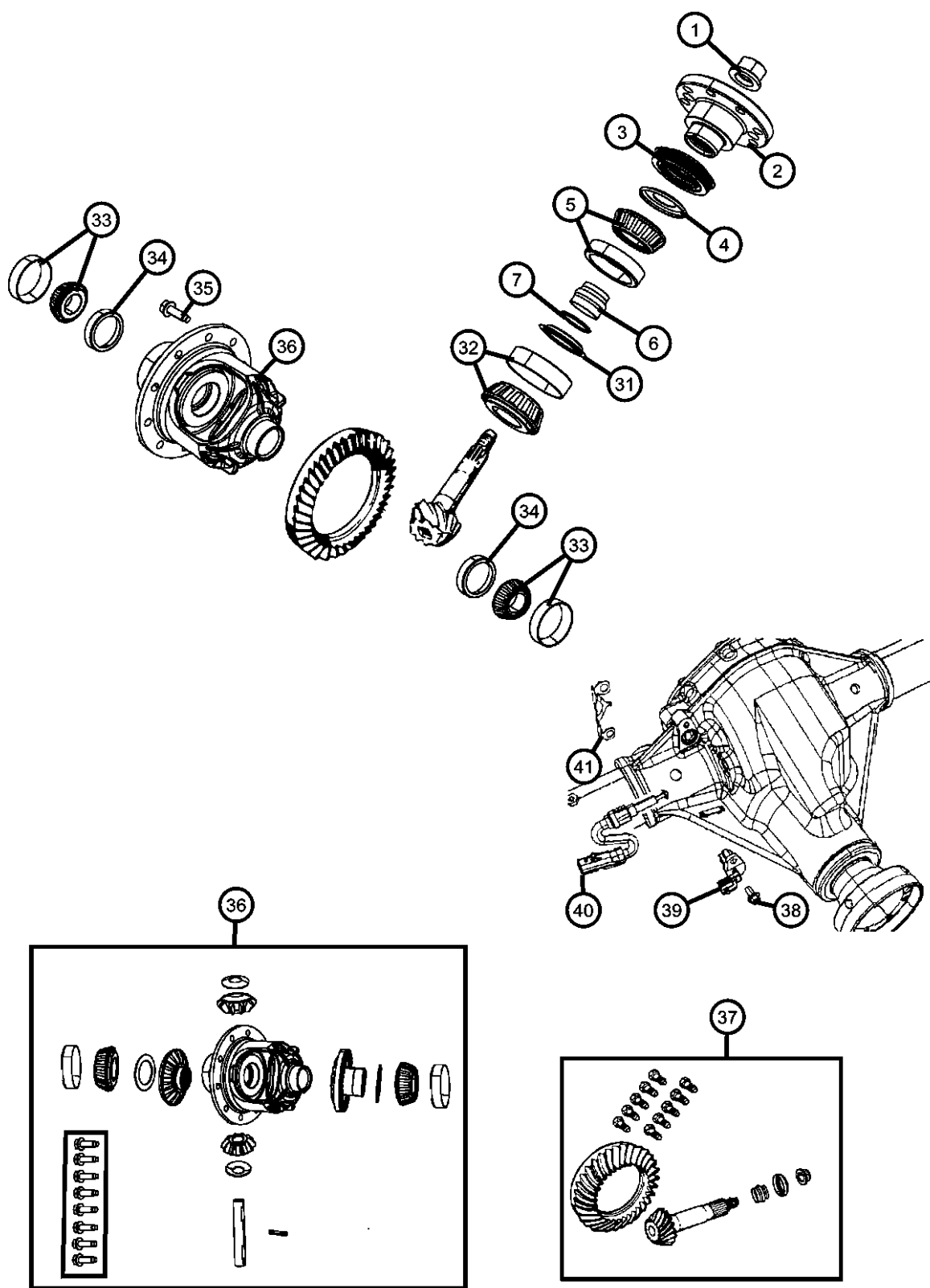
05014852AB	2	J			72, 74				
	2	U			72, 74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

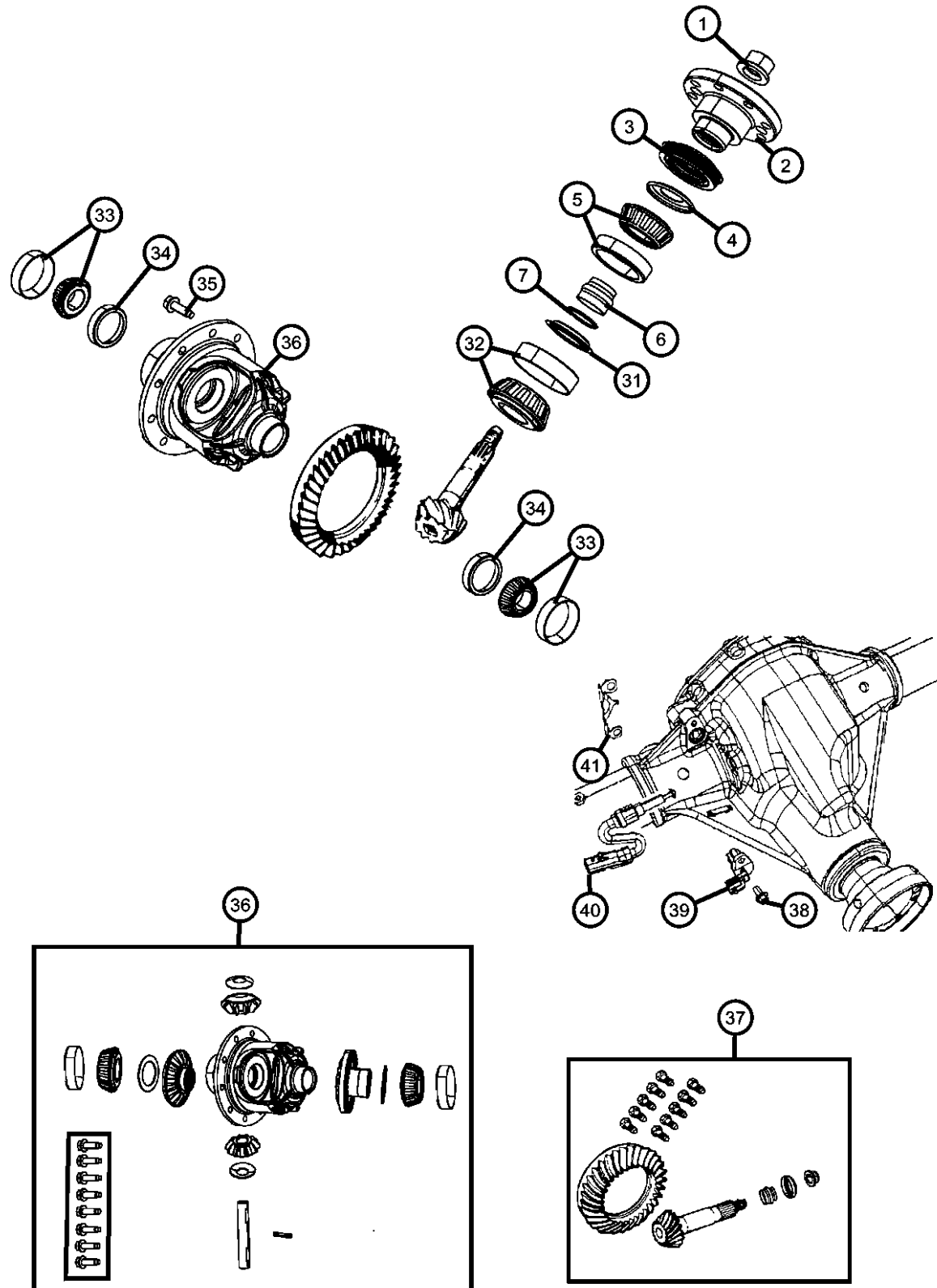
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DSE]
Figure 003DJS-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJS]=Next Generation DANA 44 Heavy Duty Front Axle [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion
	04720895	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
2									FLANGE, Pinion
	68004070AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
3									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	68004072AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	68004073AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
5									BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	U		72, 74				Front
		1	J		72, 74				Front
6									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05066047AA	1	U		72, 74				Crush
		1	J		72, 74				Crush
7									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
	68014932AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
	68014933AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
	68014934AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
	68014935AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-11									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039
WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
								Transmission	
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
2008 JK									

Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DSE]
Figure 003DJS-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68014936AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856368
-12	05017332AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-13	05017333AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-14	05017334AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-15	05017335AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-16	05017336AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856369
-17	05017337AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-18	05017338AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-19	05017339AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-20	05017340AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-21	05017341AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856370
-22									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
L = LOWLINE	

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

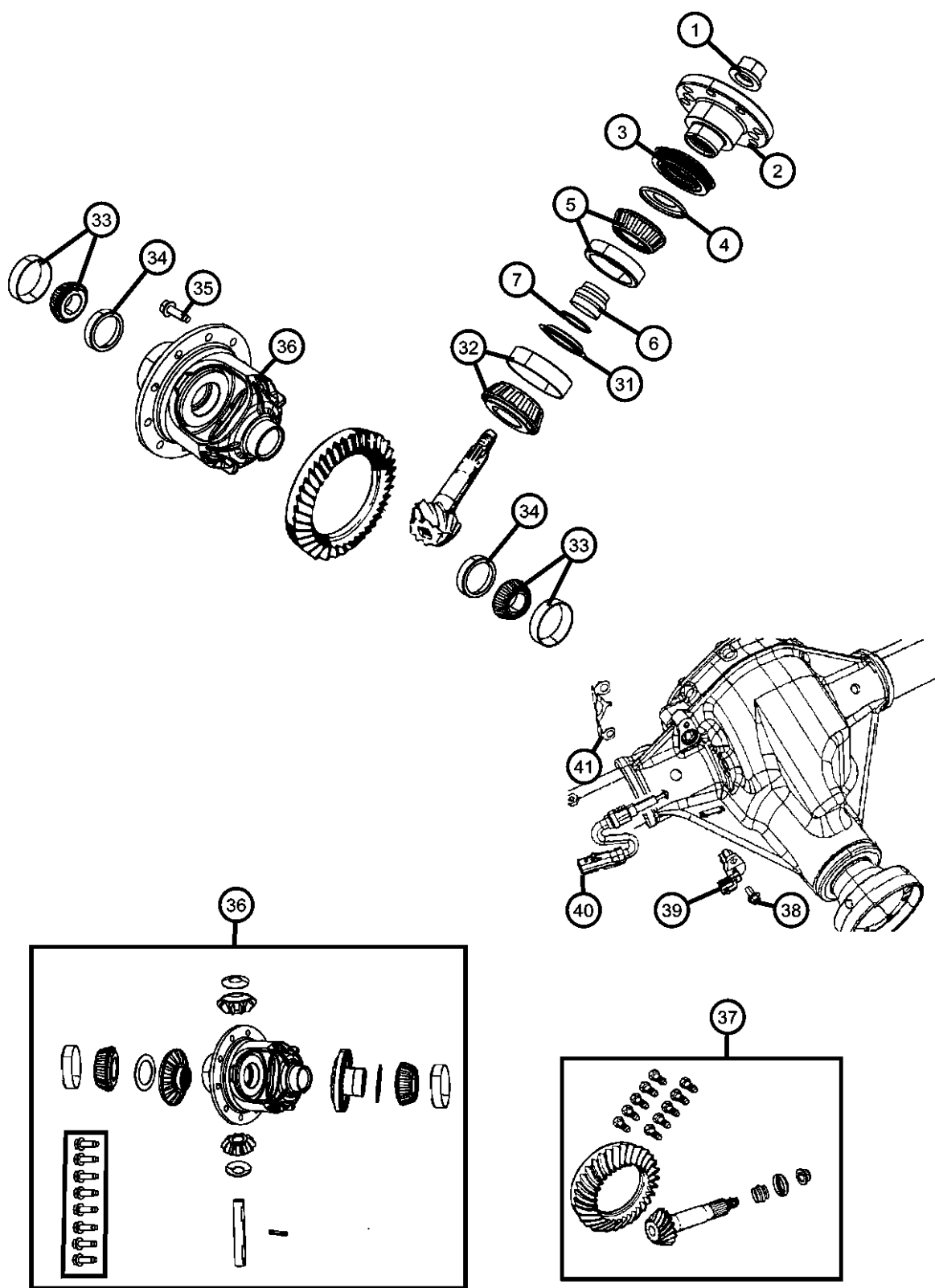
ENGINE
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

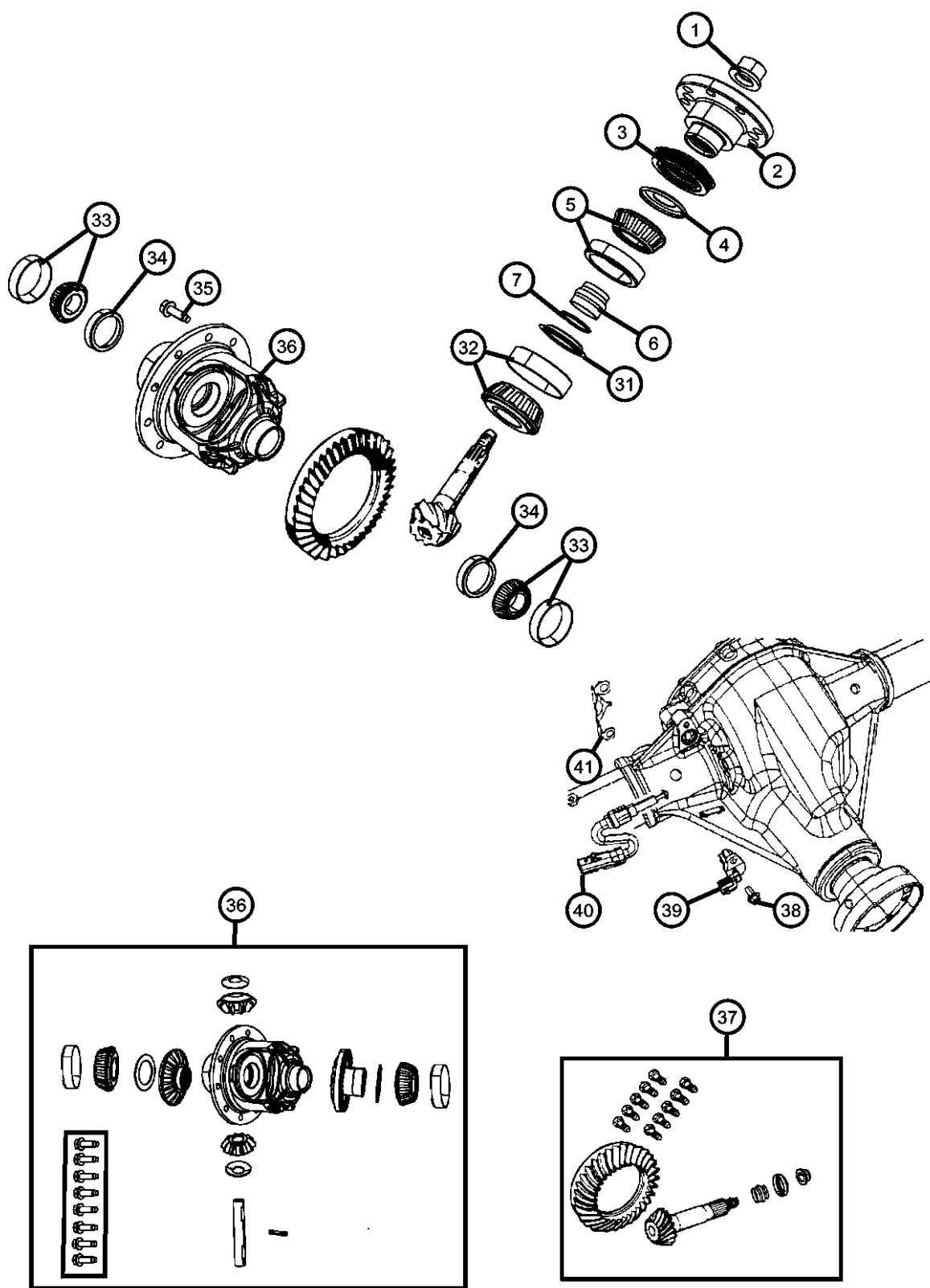
Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DSE]
Figure 003DJS-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017342AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-23									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051
	05017343AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-24									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052
	05017344AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-25									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053
	05017345AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-26									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054
	05017346AA	1	U		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	J		72, 74				In Shim Kit 04856371
-27									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039
	04856368	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
-28									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
	04856369	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
-29									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049
	04856370	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
-30									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
	04856371	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
31									BAFFLE, Drive Pinion
	68004076AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
32									BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion
	04746979	1	J		72, 74				Rear
		1	U		72, 74				Rear

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Differential Assembly, Front Axle With [DSE]
Figure 003DJS-220

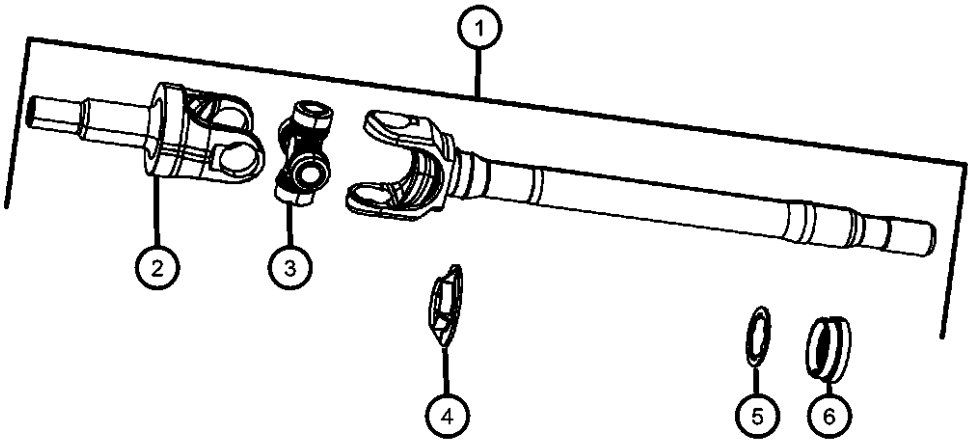


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	68003555AA	1	U		72, 74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side
		1	J		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
34	68003556AA	1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		72, 74				SHIM KIT, Differential
35	68003554AA	1	U		72, 74				BOLT KIT
		1	J		72, 74				
36	68017176AA	1	U		72, 74				CASE KIT, Differential
		1	J		72, 74				
37	68017175AA	1	U		72, 74				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	J		72, 74				[DMF]
38	68003274AA	1	U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5x1.00x13.00
		1	J		72, 74				Connector, Mounting
39	68003570AA	1	U		72, 74				Connector, Mounting
		1	J		72, 74				CONNECTOR
40	68003569AA	1	U		72, 74				SENSOR, Axle Locker
		1	J		72, 74				
41	68003568AA	1	U		72, 74				BRACKET, Actuator
		1	J		72, 74				Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 003DJS-310

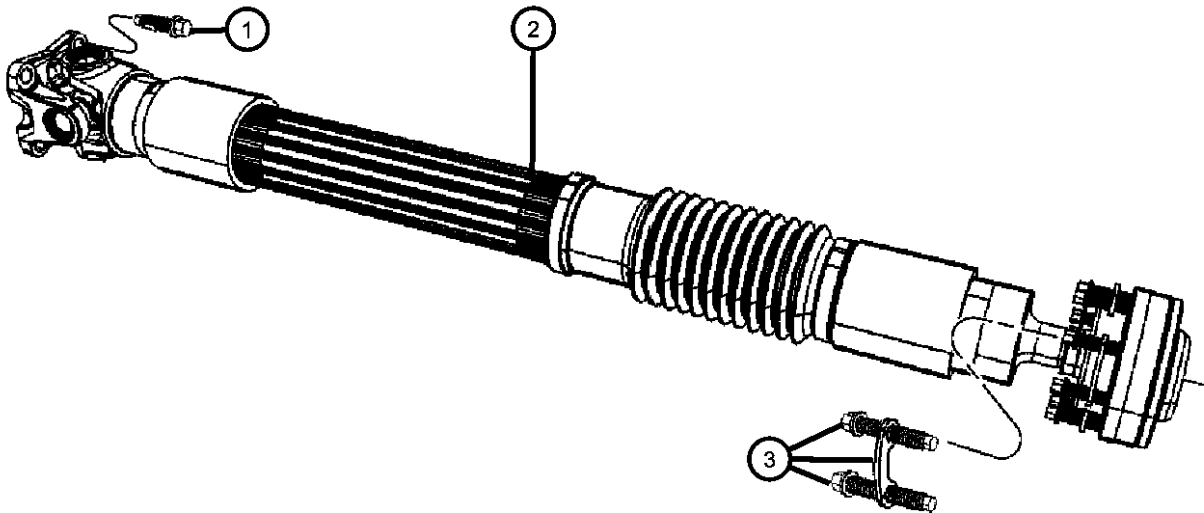
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68017180AB	1	J		72, 74				SHAFT, Axle
		1	U		72, 74				Left
	68017183AB	1	U		72, 74				Left
		1	J		72, 74				Right
2	68017181AB	2	U		72, 74				Right
		2	J		72, 74				Right
									SHAFT, Stub
3	68017182AA	2	U		72, 74				U-JOINT KIT
		2	J		72, 74				
4		2							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT SERVICED)
5	68017185AA	2	U		72, 74				GUIDE, Axle Shaft
		2	J		72, 74				
6	05014852AB	2	J		72, 74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U		72, 74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Shaft,Drive, Front
Figure 003DJS-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJS]=Heavy Duty Front Axle									
1	05191037AA	4	J, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x31.60, Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853317AB	1	J, U		72				[DBB]
		1	J, U		74				[DBB]
	52853321AB	1	J, U		72				[EG0,DG0]
		1	J, U		74				[EG0,DG0]
	52853388AB	1	J, U		72				[EN0,DG0]
		1	J, U		74				[EN0,DG0]
3	68003249AA	8	J, U		72, 74				BOLT KIT, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 003DRZ

Rear Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRZ Rear Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Drive Shaft

Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1 Piece

Fig. 003DRZ - 610

Rear Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly, Rear

Fig. 003DRZ - 710

Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle

Fig. 003DRZ - 810

Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSA] or [DS8]

Fig. 003DRZ - 820

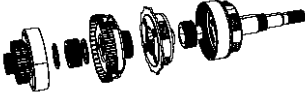
Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSE] or [DSH]

Fig. 003DRZ - 830

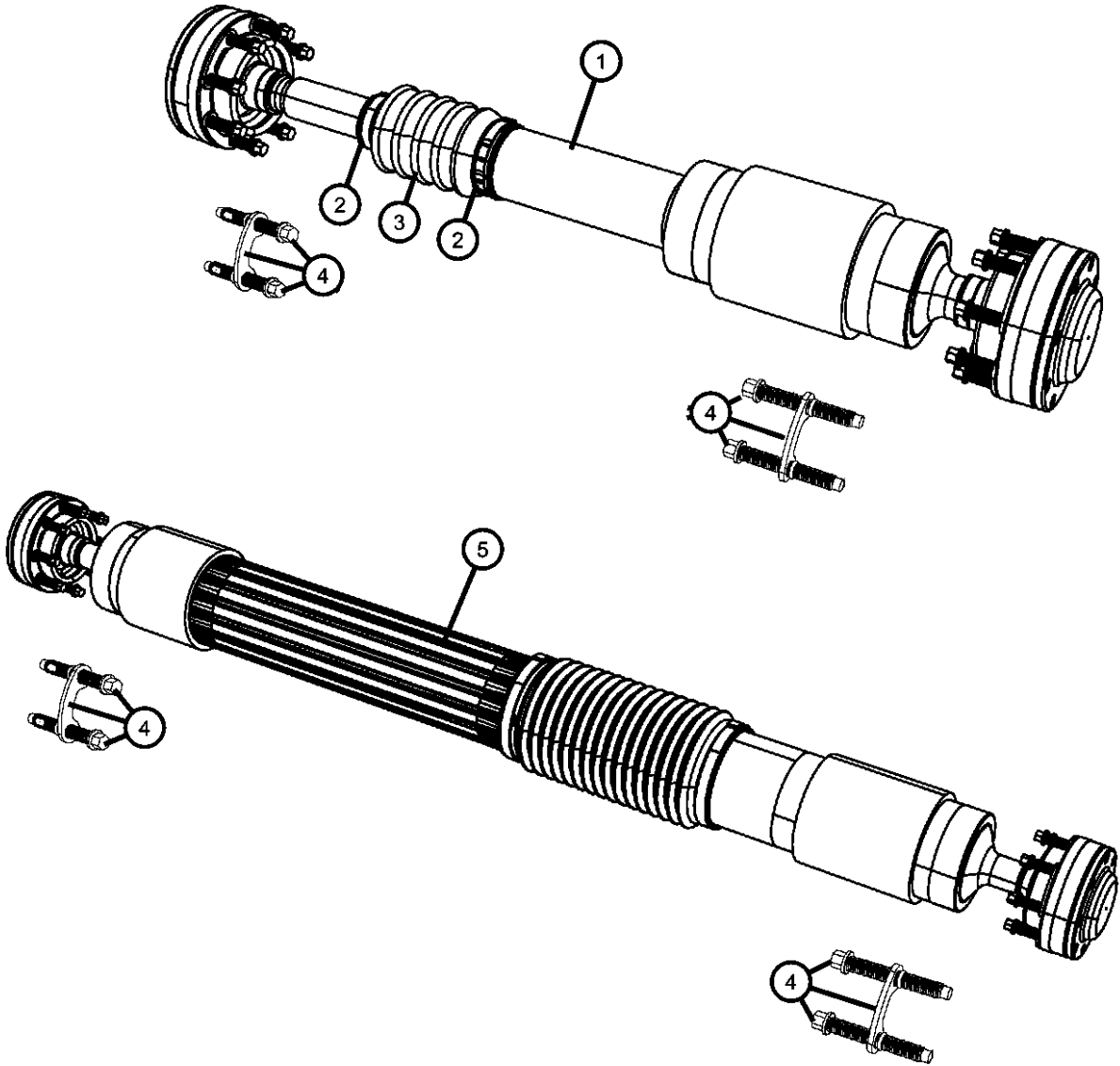
Rear Axle Shafts

Shafts,Rear Axle

Fig. 003DRZ - 910

<div><div>003DRZ-600</div><div>Drive Shaft</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>003DRZ-700</div><div>Rear Axle Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>003DRZ-800</div><div>Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent</div></div>	<div><div>003DRZ-900</div><div>Rear Axle Shafts</div></div>
---	---	--	---

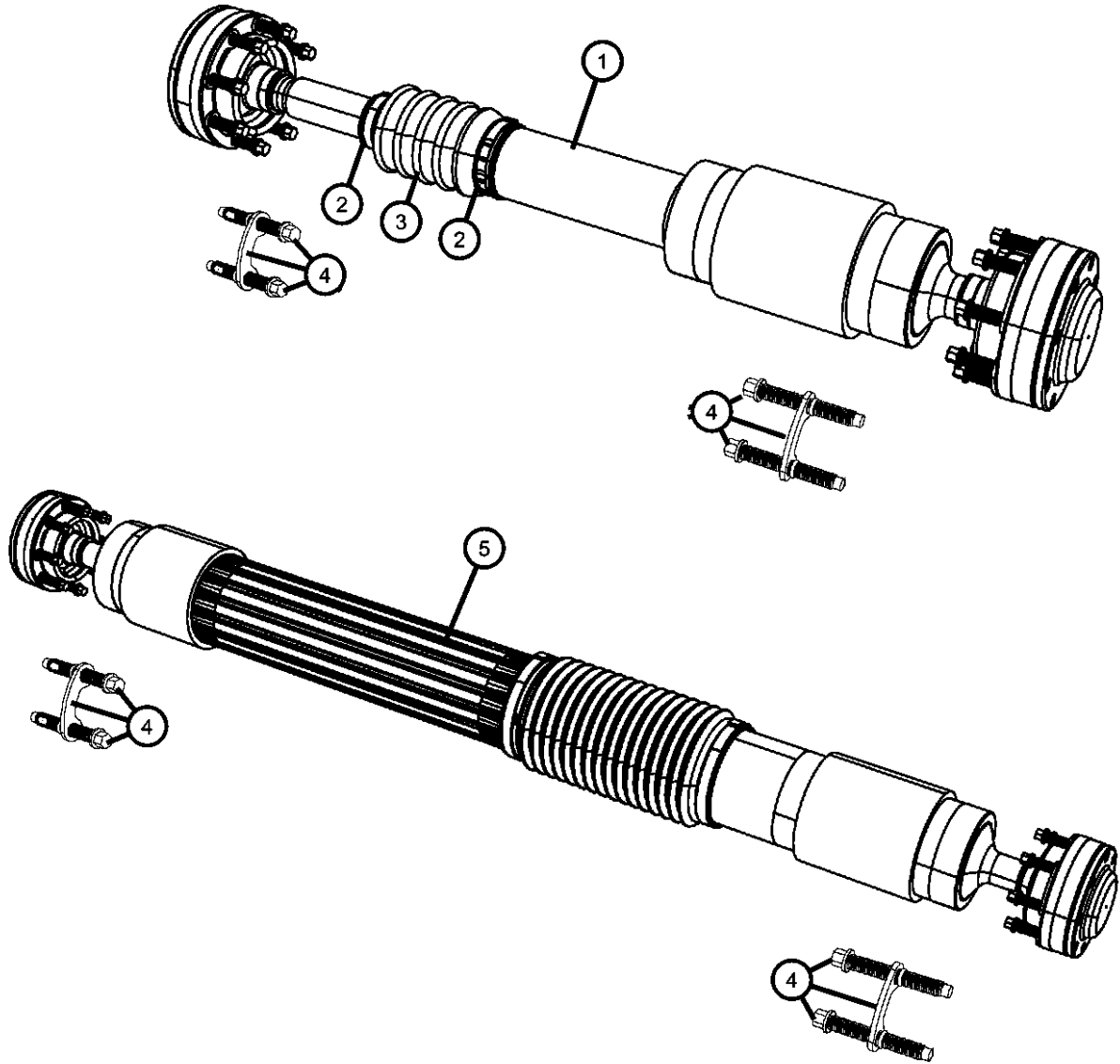
Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1 Piece
Figure 003DRZ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DHE]=Command-Trac SHIFT-ON-THE-FLY 4WD [DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System [DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle									
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853329AB	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHW]
	52853330AB	1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DHW]
	52853334AB	1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHW]
	52853336AB	1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHW]
	68022104AB	1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DHE]
	68022105AB	1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHE]
	68022106AB	1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHE]
	68022107AB	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHE]
2									CLAMP, Boot
	05013625AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHW], Large
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHW], Large
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DHW], Large
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHW], Large
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHE], Large
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHE], Large
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHE], Large
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DHE], Large
	05013626AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHW], Small
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHW], Small
		1	U, J		72	EG0	DBB		[DHW], Small
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHW], Small
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHE], Small
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHE], Small
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHE], Small
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DHE], Small
3									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05083001AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHW]
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHW]
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DHW]
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHW]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1 Piece
Figure 003DRZ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DHE]
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DHE]
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DHE]
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DHE]
4	68003249AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		BOLT KIT, 1 Part Contains 2 Bolts and 1 Strap, As Required
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853338AB	1	J, U		74	EG0	DG0		[DHW]
	52853344AB	1	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		[DHW]
	52853346AB	1	J, U		74	EG0, EN0	DBB		[DHW]
	52853349AB	1	T		74	EG0	DG0		
	52853350AB	1	T		74	EG0	DBB		
	68022101AB	1	J, U		74	EG0, EN0	DBB		[DHE]
	68022102AB	1	J, U		74	EG0	DG0		[DHE]
	68022103AB	1	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		[DHE]

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003DRZ-710

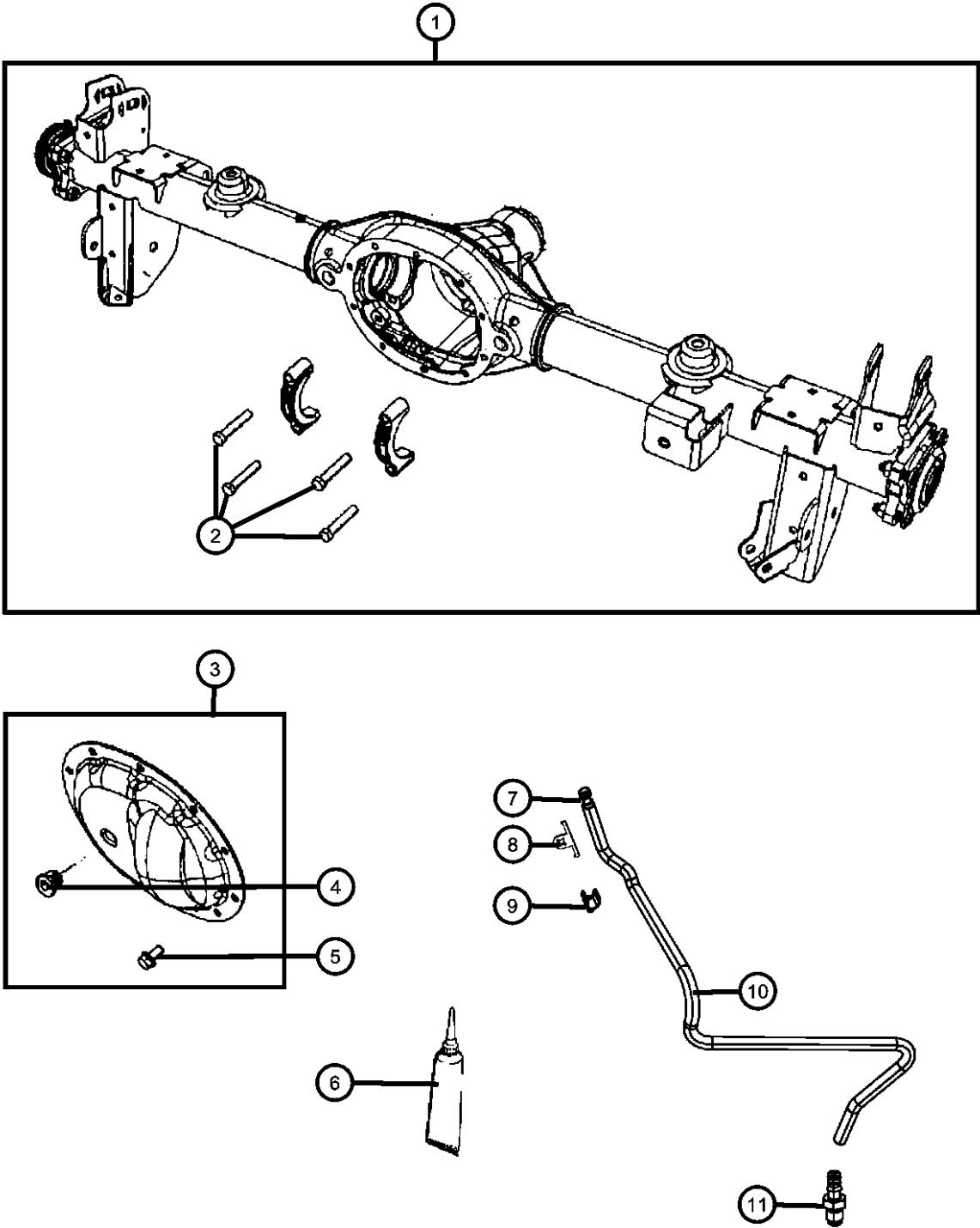
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=3.21 AXLE RATIO
[DME]=3.73 AXLE RATIO
[DMF]=4.10 AXLE RATIO
[DS8]=CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE
[DSA]=ANTI-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE
[DSE]=TRU-LOK FRONT & REAR AXLES
[DSH]=LOCKER REAR AXLE

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	68035566AA	1	J		72				[DMC + DS8]
		1	J, T		74				[DMC + DS8]
	68035641AA	1	J		72				[DMC + DSA]
		1	J, T		74				[DMC + DSA]
	68036124AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMF+DSE or DSH]
	68036129AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMF+DSE or DSH]
	68036132AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMC + DS8]
	68038763AA	1	J		72				[DME + DS8]
		1	J, T		74				[DME + DS8]
	68038764AA	1	J, T		74				[DME + DSA]
	68038765AA	1	U		72, 74				[DME + DS8]
	68038768AA	1	J		72, 74				[DME + DSH]
	68038769AA	1	U		72, 74				[DME + DSH]

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRZ-810



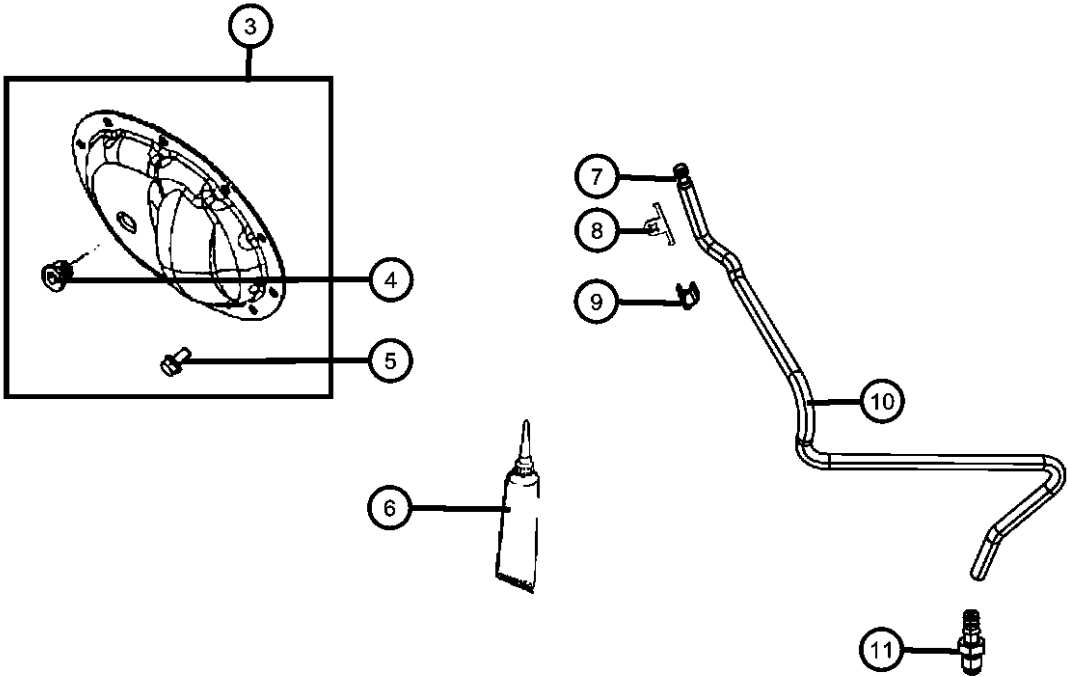
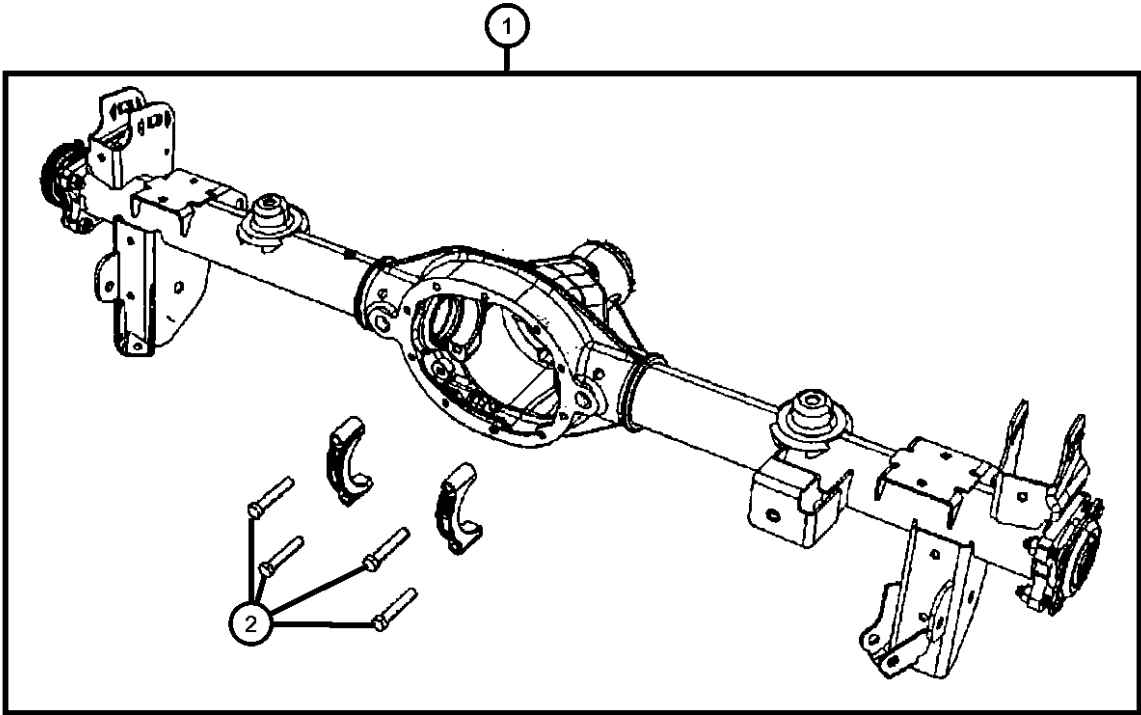
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle Dana 226MM
[DS8]=Conventional Differential Rear Axle
[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential Rear Axle
[DSE]=Tru-Lok Front & Rear Axles
[DSH]=Locker Rear Axle

1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	68003261AA	1	U		72, 74				
	68003542AA	1	J, T		74				[DS8]
		1	J		72				[DS8]
	68003552AA	1	J		72, 74				[DSE or DSH]
2									BOLT, Hex Head, 1/2-13x2.25
	05003648AA	4	U		72, 74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	J		72				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	J, T		74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
3									COVER KIT, Differential
	68003269AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
4									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05137582AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 5/16-18x.900
	02954031	10	U		72, 74				Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	J		72				Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	J, T		74				Differential Cover, Mounting
6									SEALANT, RTV
	05013477AA	1	J		72				Differential Cover, Mounting
		1	J, T		74				Differential Cover, Mounting
		1	U		72, 74				Differential Cover, Mounting
7									VENT, Axle
	J5352955	1	J, T, U		74				Upper
		1	J, U		72				Upper
8									CLIP, Vent Tube

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

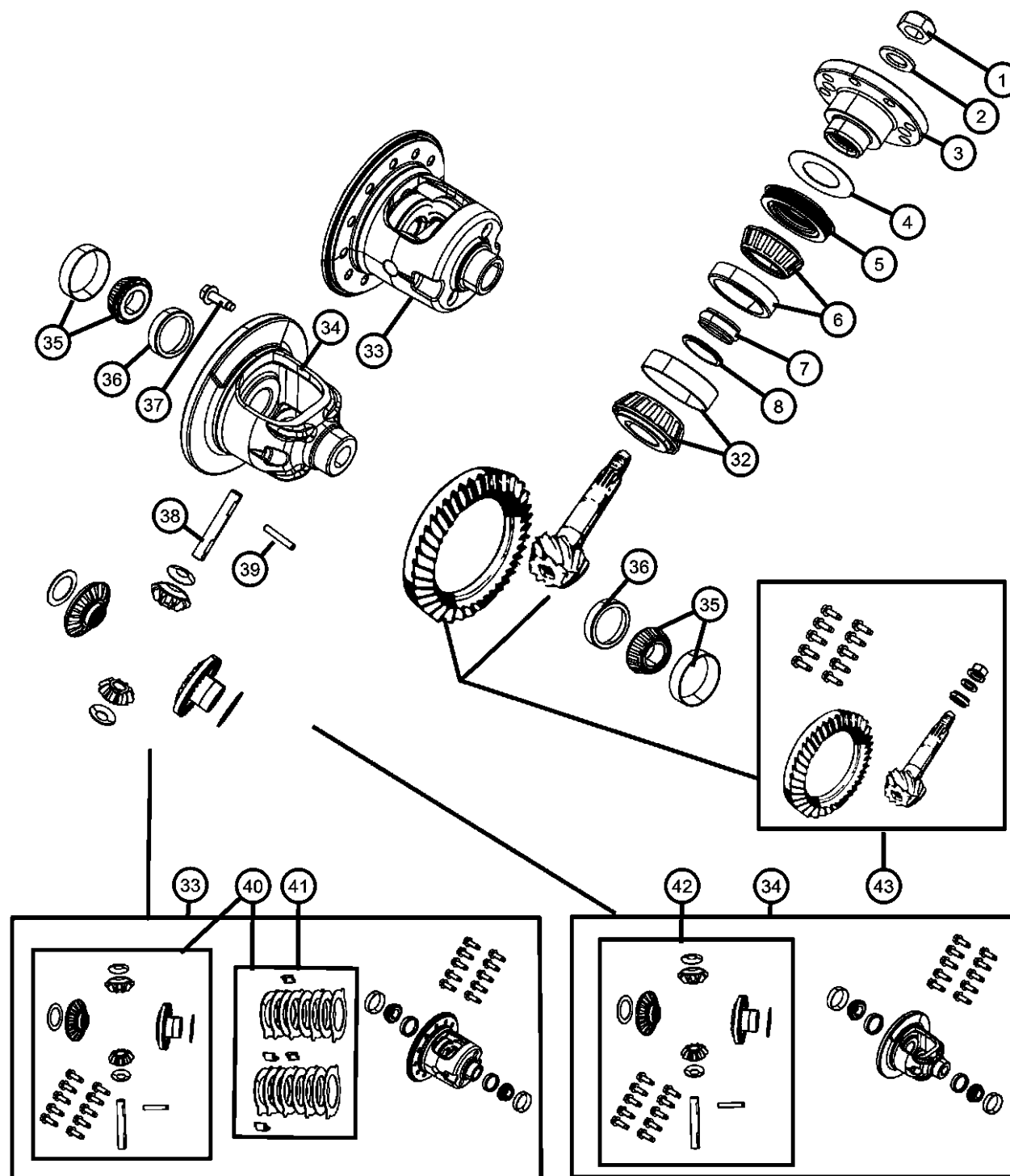
Housing and Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRZ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06016024	1	J, U		72				Upper
		1	J, T, U		74				Upper
	53007495	1	J, U		72				CLIP, Vent Tube
		1	J, T, U		74				
10	HFV00516AB	1	J, U		72				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
		1	J, T, U		74				
11	52114267AB	1	J, U		72				BOLT, Axle Vent
		1	J, T, U		74				Lower
		1	J, U		72				Lower
		1	J, T, U		74				Lower

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

**Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSA] or [DS8]
Figure 003DRZ-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle
[DS8]=Conventional Differential Rear Axle
[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential Rear Axle

1									NUT, Pinion
	05191197AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
2									WASHER, Pinion
	01795175	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
3									FLANGE, Pinion
	68003262AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04746867	1	J		72				
		1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		74				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	68003265AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
6									BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion
	04864210	1	J		72				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J, T		74				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05183525AA	1	J, T		74				Crush
		1	J		72				Crush
		1	U		72, 74				Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039

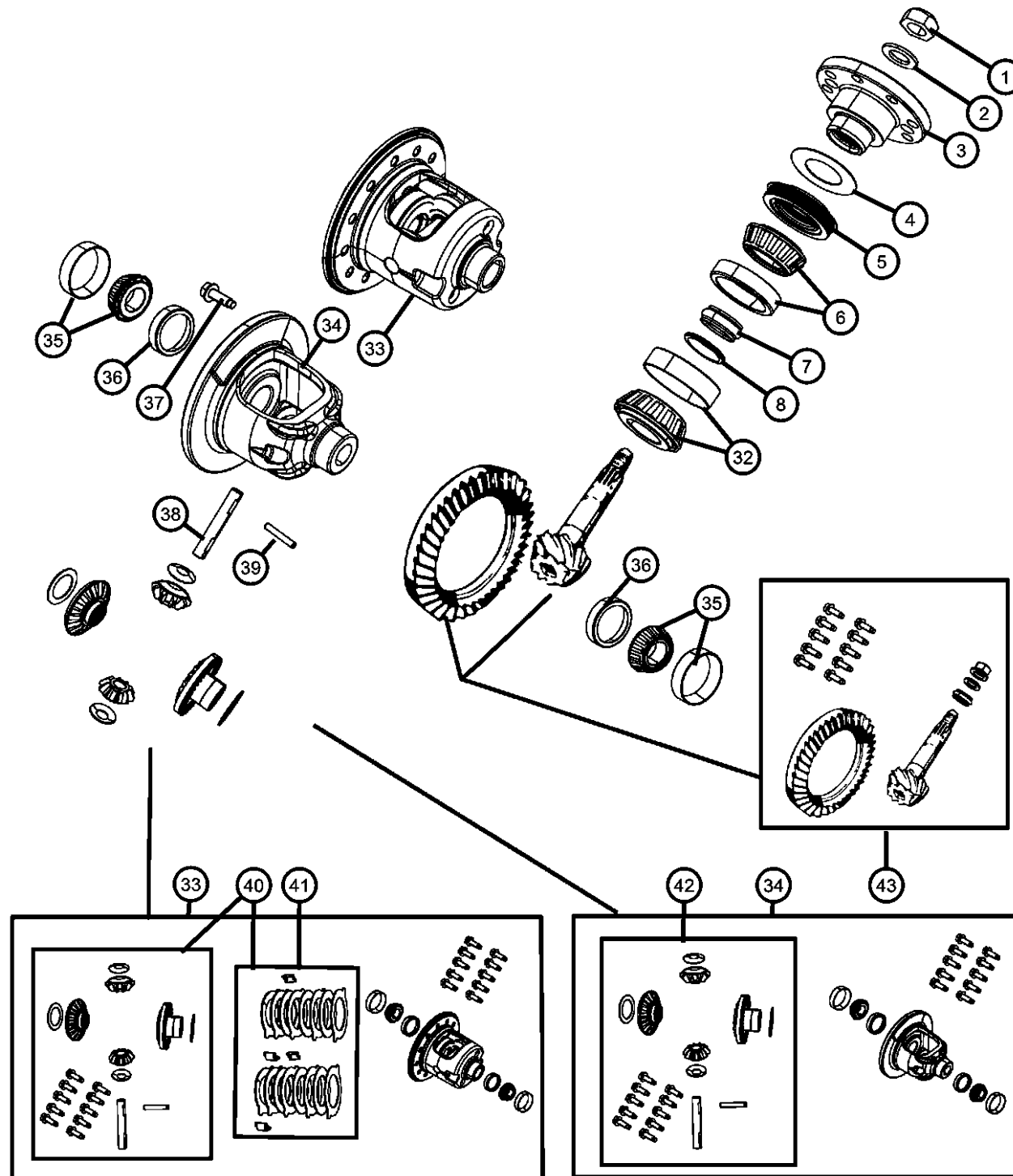
WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSA] or [DS8]
Figure 003DRZ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	04856368	1	J		72				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-10	04856369	1	J		72				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-11	04856370	1	J		72				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-12	04856371	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-13	68014932AA	1	U		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
		1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
-14	68014933AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-15	68014934AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-16	68014935AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

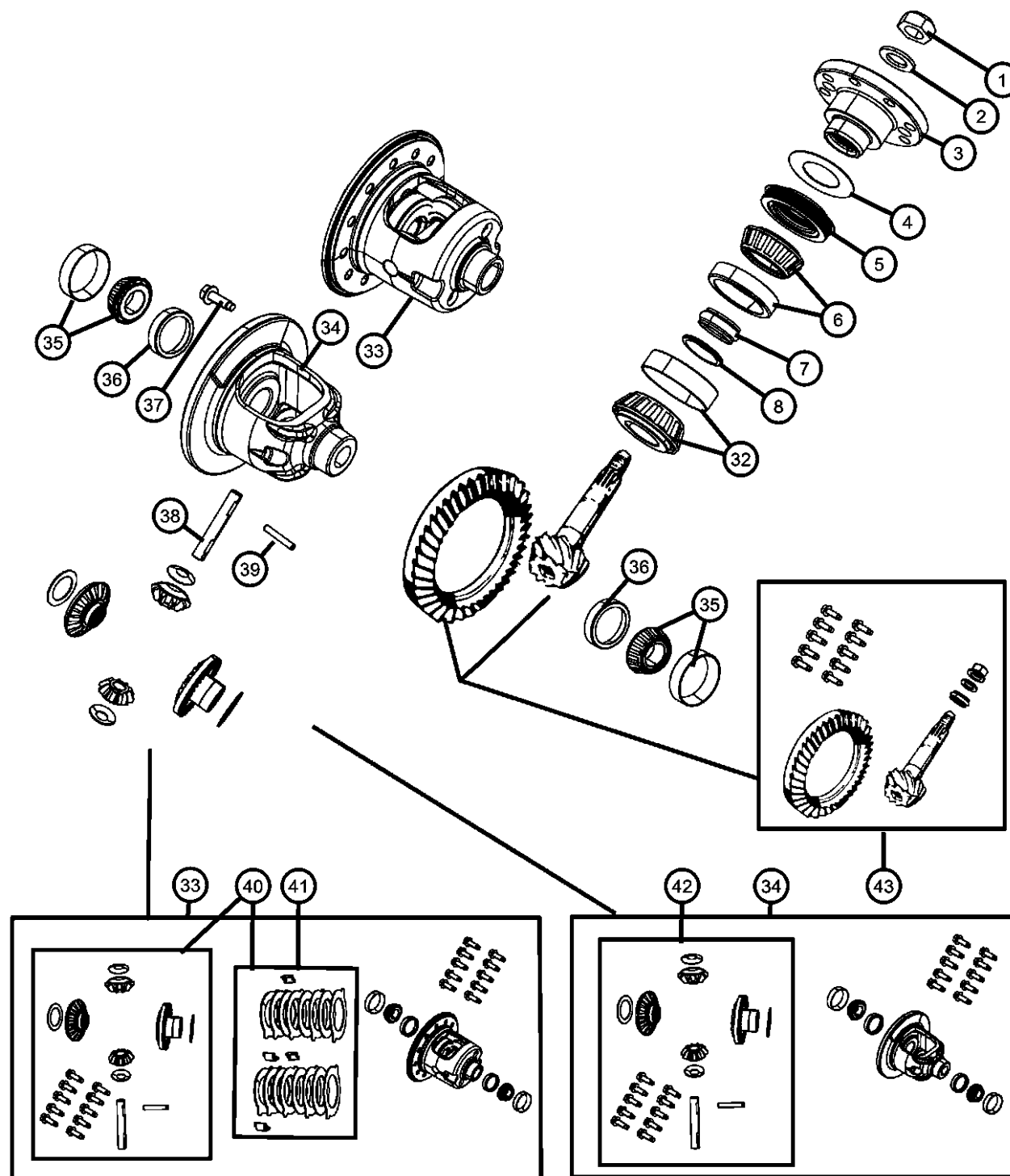
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

**Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSA] or [DS8]
Figure 003DRZ-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68014936AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-17									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040
	05017332AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
-18									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041
	05017333AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
-19									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042
	05017334AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-20									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043
	05017335AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-21									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044
	05017336AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-22									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045
	05017337AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-23									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046
	05017338AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-24									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047
	05017339AA	1	J		72				

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

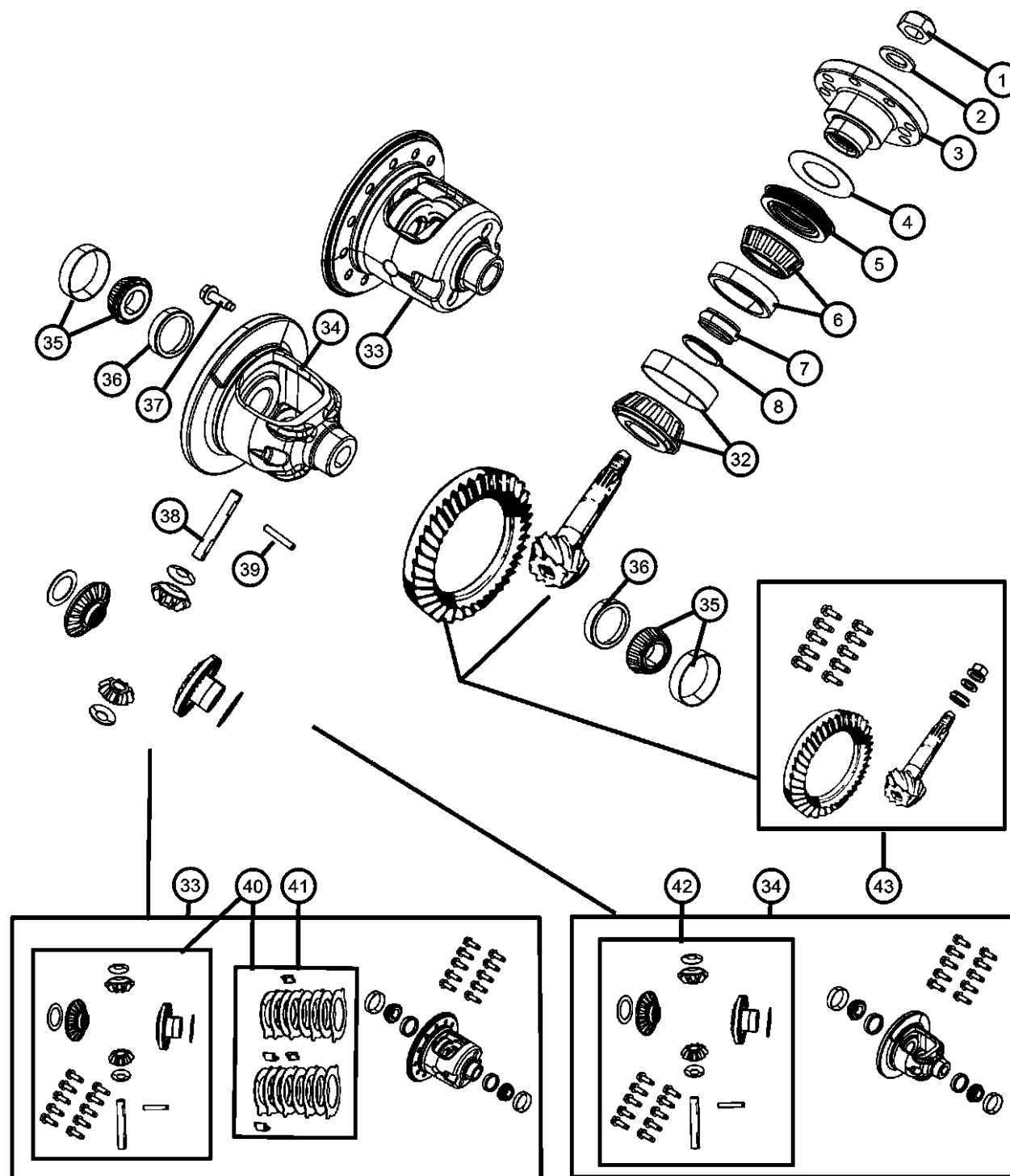
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSA] or [DS8]
Figure 003DRZ-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-25	05017340AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-26	05017341AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-27	05017342AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-28	05017343AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-29	05017344AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-30	05017345AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-31	05017346AA	1	J		72				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
32	04746979	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
									Bearing and Cup, Rear

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

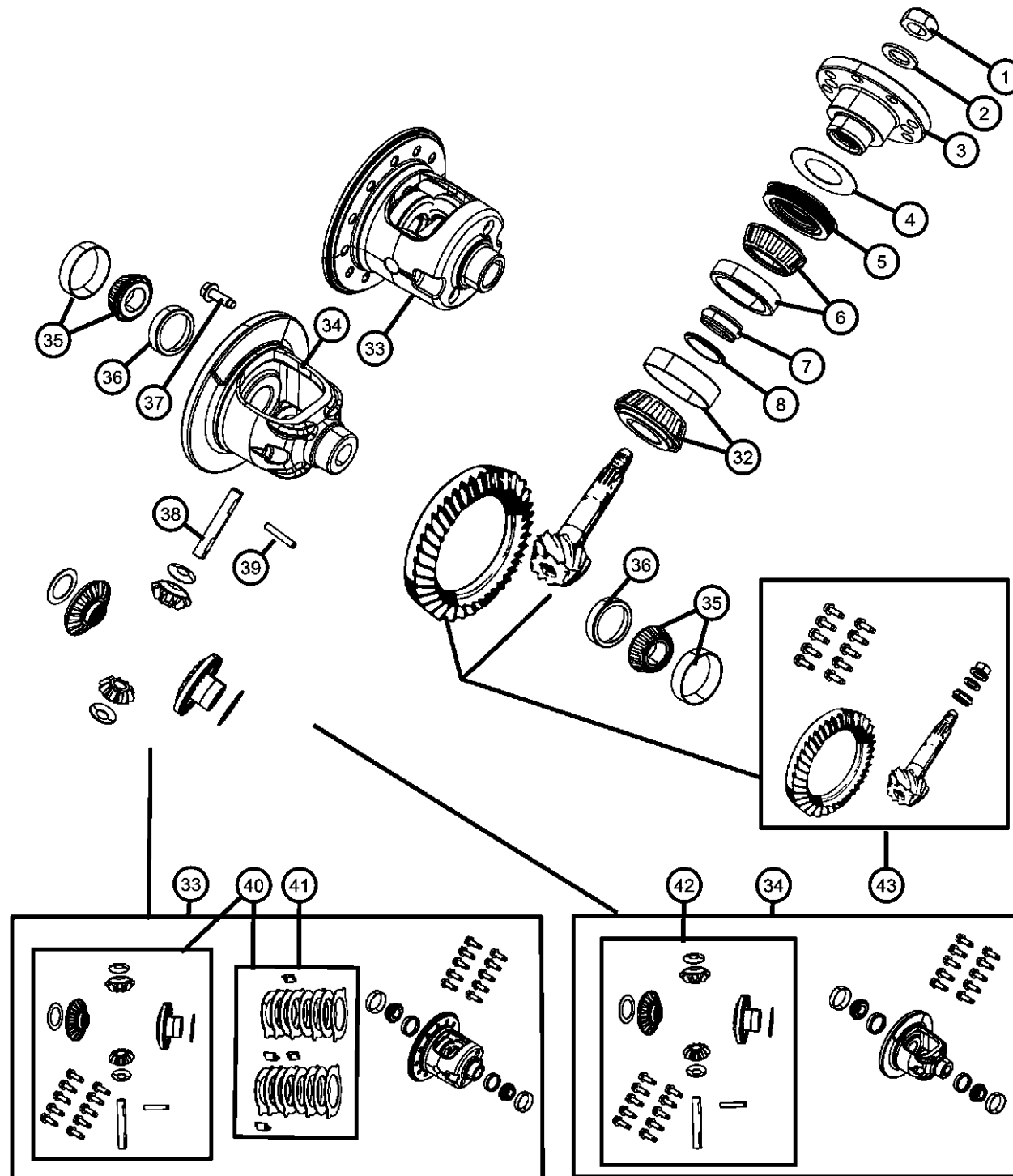
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSA] or [DS8]
Figure 003DRZ-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33		1	J		72				Bearing and Cup, Rear
	68035642AA	1	J		72				CASE KIT, Differential [DSA]
34		1	J, T		74				[DSA]
	68035574AA	1	J		72				CASE KIT, Differential [DS8]
		1	J, T		74				[DS8]
		1	U		72, 74				[DS8]
35		1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side
	04746733	1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		72				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		72				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
36		1	J		72				SHIM KIT, Differential
	68003268AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
37		1	J		72				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, 1/2-20x0.984
	68035573AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
38		1	J		72				SHAFT, Differential
	68019471AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
39		1	U		72, 74				PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
40		1	J		72				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	68035643AA	1	J, T		74				[DSA]
41		1	J, T		74				[DSA]
		1	J, T		74				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

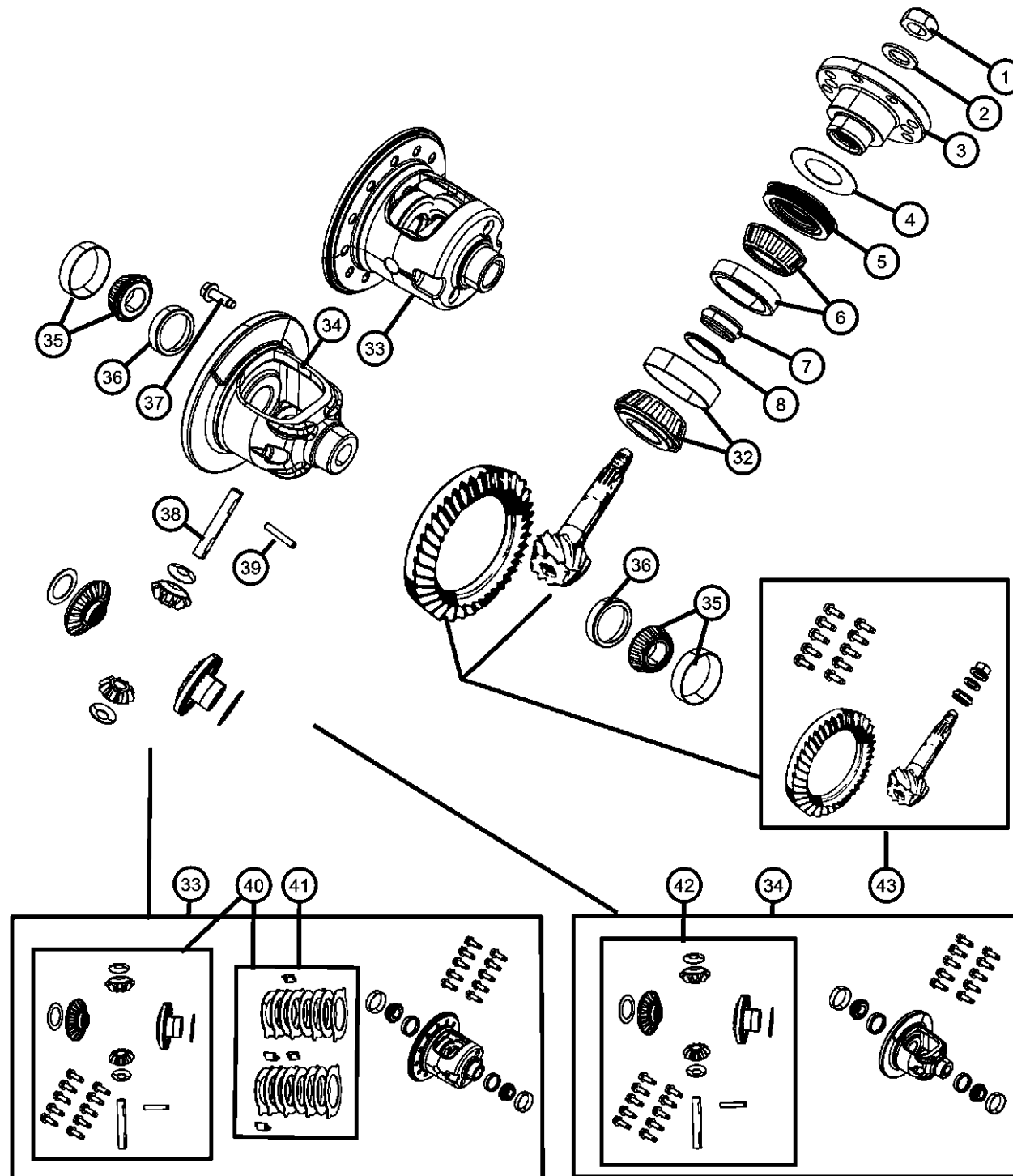
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSA] or [DS8]
Figure 003DRZ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	68003546AA	1	J		72				[DSA]
		1	J, T		74				[DSA]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	68035575AA	1	J		72				[DMC+DS8]
		1	J, T		74				[DMC+DS8]
	68035643AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+DS8]
43		1	U		72, 74				[DMC+DS8]
		1	U		72, 74				[DME+DS8]
		1	J		72				[DME+DS8]
									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68038761AA	1	U		72, 74				[DME]
	68035568AA	1	J		72				[DMC]
		1	J, T		74				[DMC]
		1	U		72, 74				[DMC]
		1	J		72				[DME]
		1	J, T		74				[DME]

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

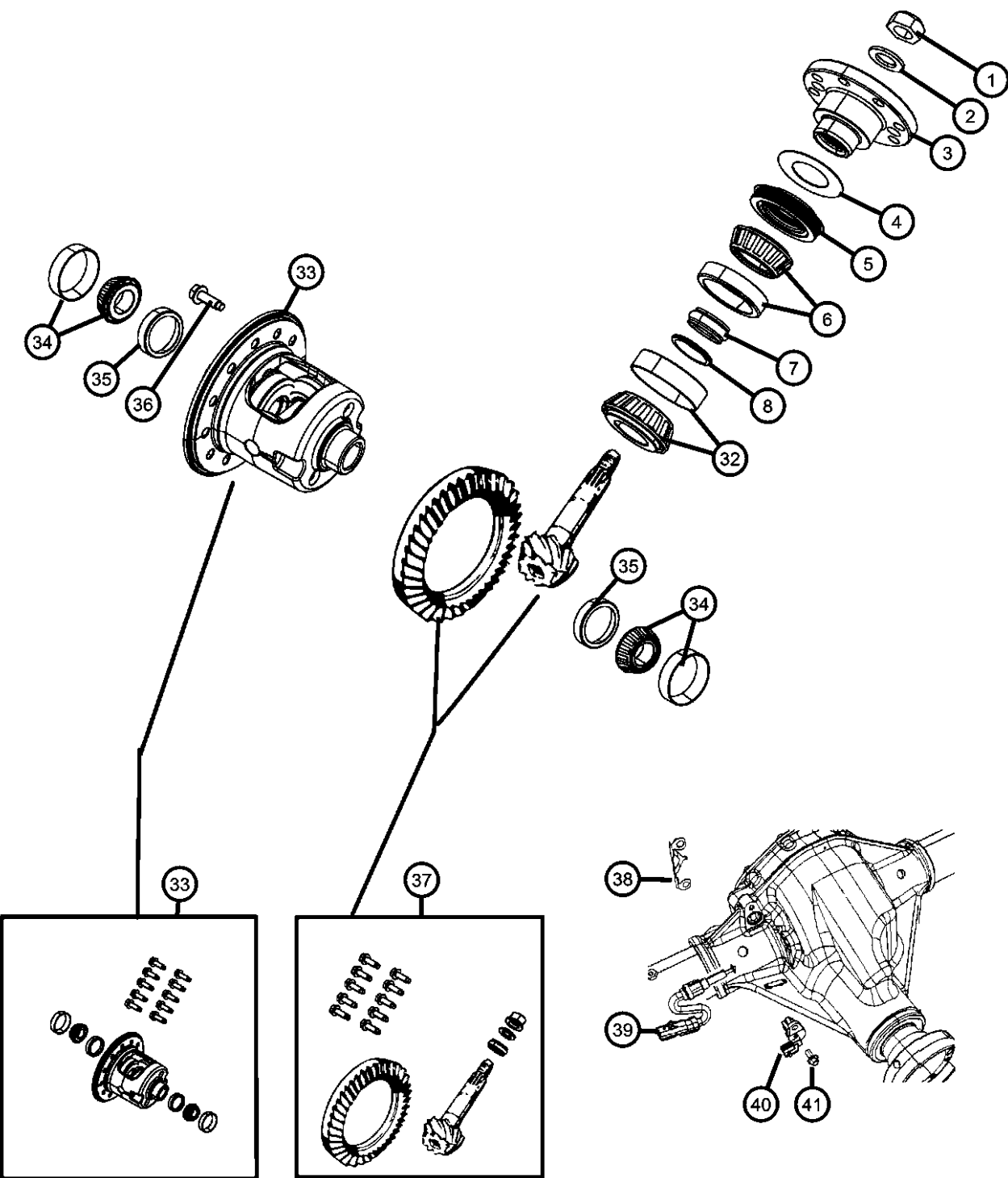
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSE] or [DSH]
Figure 003DRZ-830



Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle
[DSE]=Trulok Front & Rear Axles
[DSH]=Locker Rear Axle

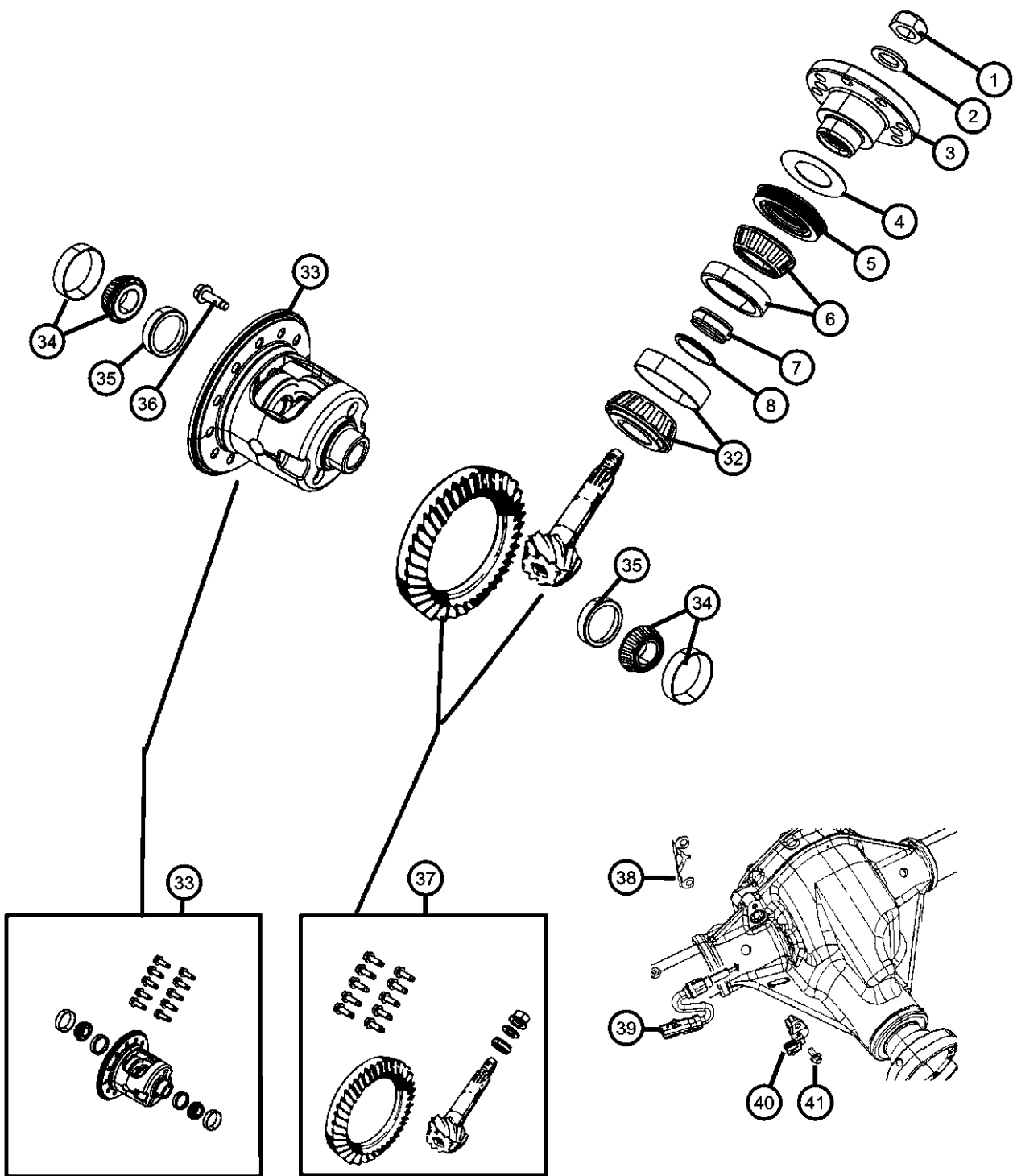
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Pinion
	05191197AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
2									WASHER, Pinion
	01795175	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
3									FLANGE, Pinion
	68003262AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04746867	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	68003265AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
6									BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion
	04864210	1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05183525AA	1	J		72, 74				Crush
		1	U		72, 74				Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039
	04856368	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-9									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
	04856369	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-10									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSE] or [DSH]
Figure 003DRZ-830

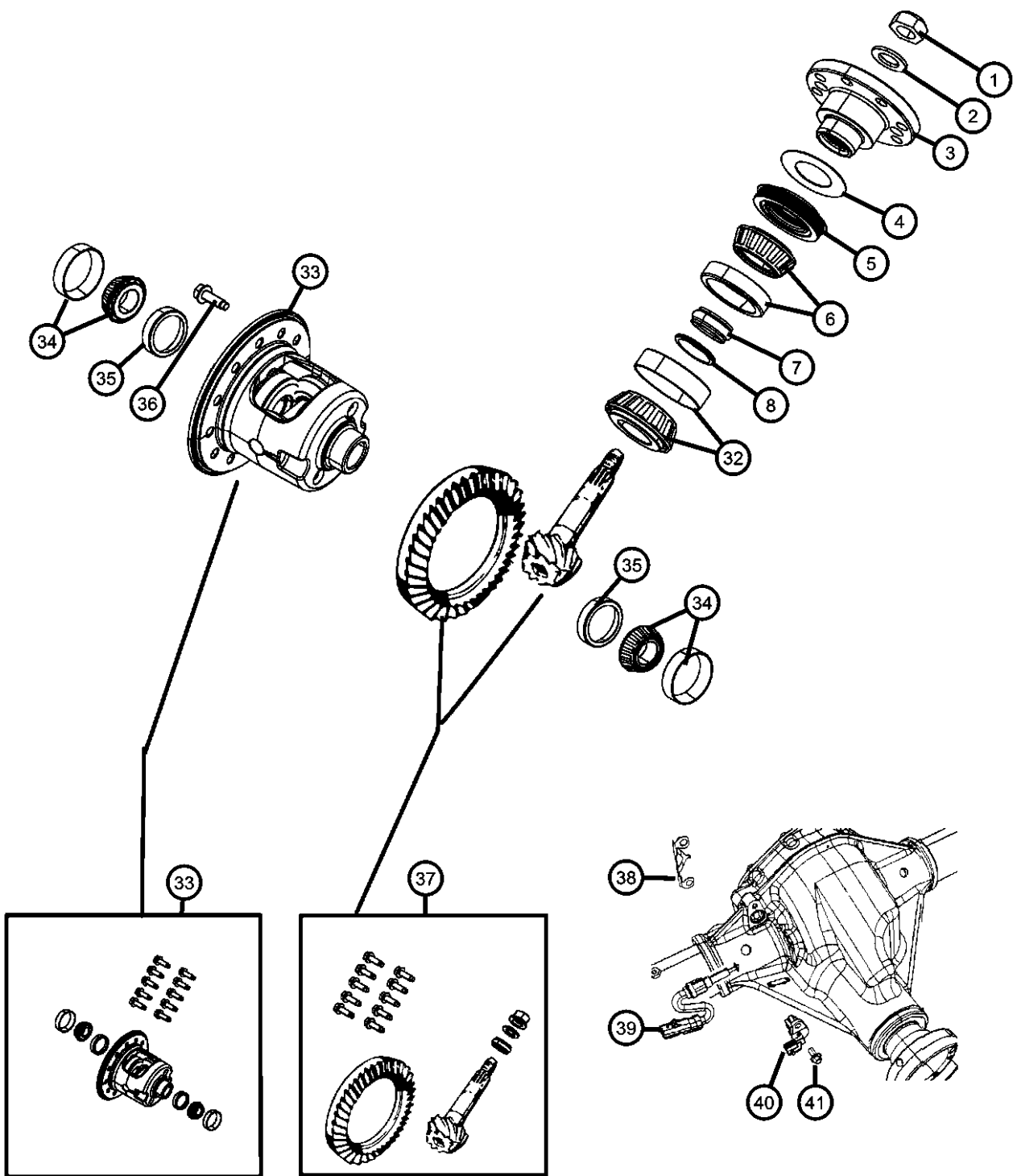


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04856370	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-11									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
	04856371	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-12									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
	68014932AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-13									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
	68014933AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-14									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
	68014934AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-15									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
	68014935AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-16									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039
	68014936AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-17									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040
	05017332AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-18									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041
	05017333AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-19									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042
	05017334AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-20									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043
	05017335AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-21									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSE] or [DSH]
Figure 003DRZ-830

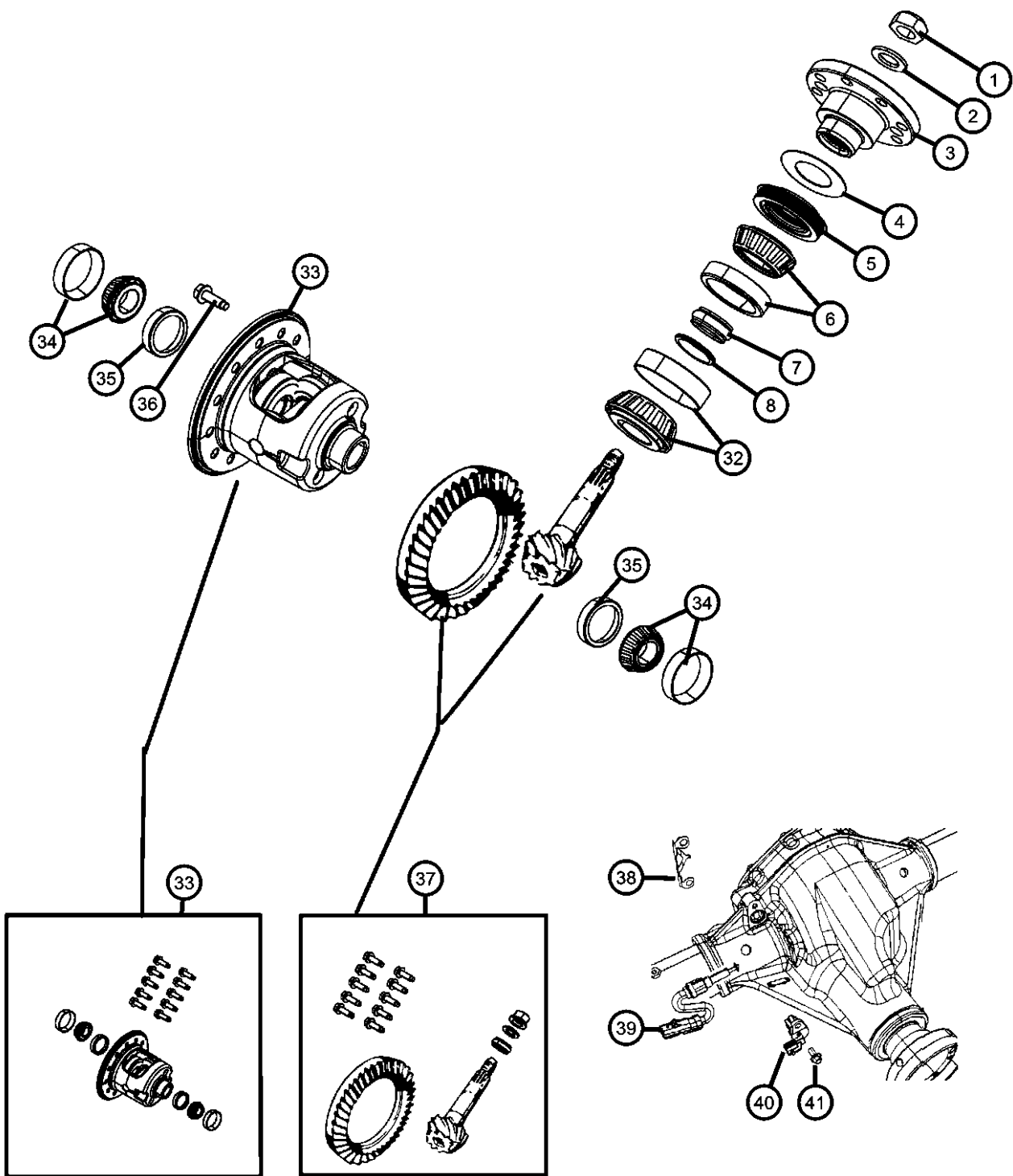


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017336AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-22	05017337AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045
		1	U		72, 74				
-23	05017338AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046
		1	U		72, 74				
-24	05017339AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047
		1	U		72, 74				
-25	05017340AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048
		1	U		72, 74				
-26	05017341AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049
		1	U		72, 74				
-27	05017342AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050
		1	U		72, 74				
-28	05017343AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051
		1	U		72, 74				
-29	05017344AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052
		1	U		72, 74				
-30	05017345AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053
		1	U		72, 74				
-31	05017346AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054
		1	U		72, 74				
32									BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly,Rear, With [DSE] or [DSH]
Figure 003DRZ-830

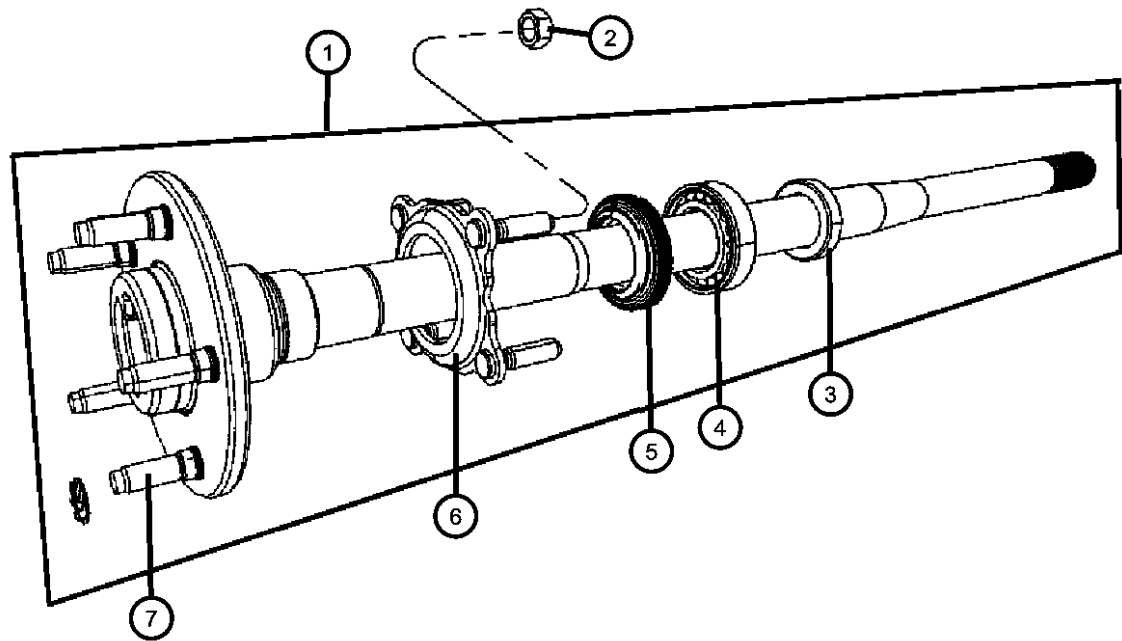


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04746979	1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
33									CASE KIT, Differential
	68036128AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
34									BEARING KIT, Differential Side
	68003555AA	1	J		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
35									SHIM KIT, Differential
	68003556AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
36									BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, 1/2-20x0.984
	68035573AA	1	J		72, 74				Contains 10 Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				Contains 10 Ring Gear Bolts
37									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68038761AA	1	J		72, 74				[DME]
		1	U		72, 74				[DME]
	68035581AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMF]
		1	J		72, 74				[DMF]
38									BRACKET, Actuator
	68003568AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
39									SENSOR, Axle Locker
	68003569AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J		72, 74				
40									CONNECTOR
	68003570AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
41									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5x1.00x13.00
	68003274AA	2	U		72, 74				Connector, Mounting
		2	J		72, 74				Connector, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRZ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003272AA	2	J		72				SHAFT, Axle Rear
		2	J, T		74				[DSA] Or [DS8], Right or Left
		2	U		72, 74				[DSA] Or [DS8], Right or Left
	68003557AA	1	J		72, 74				[DS8], Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				[DSE] Or [DSH], Left
	68003558AA	1	J		72, 74				[DSE] Or [DSH], Left
		1	U		72, 74				[DSE] Or [DSH], Right
2	68003275AA	8	J		72				[DSE] Or [DSH], Right
		8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50
		8	U		72, 74				Backing Plate to Axle Housing,
									Right or Left
3	83503077	2	U		72, 74				Backing Plate to Axle Housing,
		2	J		72				Right or Left
		2	J, T		74				RING, Axle Shaft
4	83503064	2	U		72, 74				BEARING, Axle Shaft
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
5	68003270AA	2	U		72, 74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
6	68008523AA	2	U		72, 74				RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
7	68003287AA	10	U		72, 74				STUD, Wheel
		10	J		72				
		10	J, T		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Group - 5

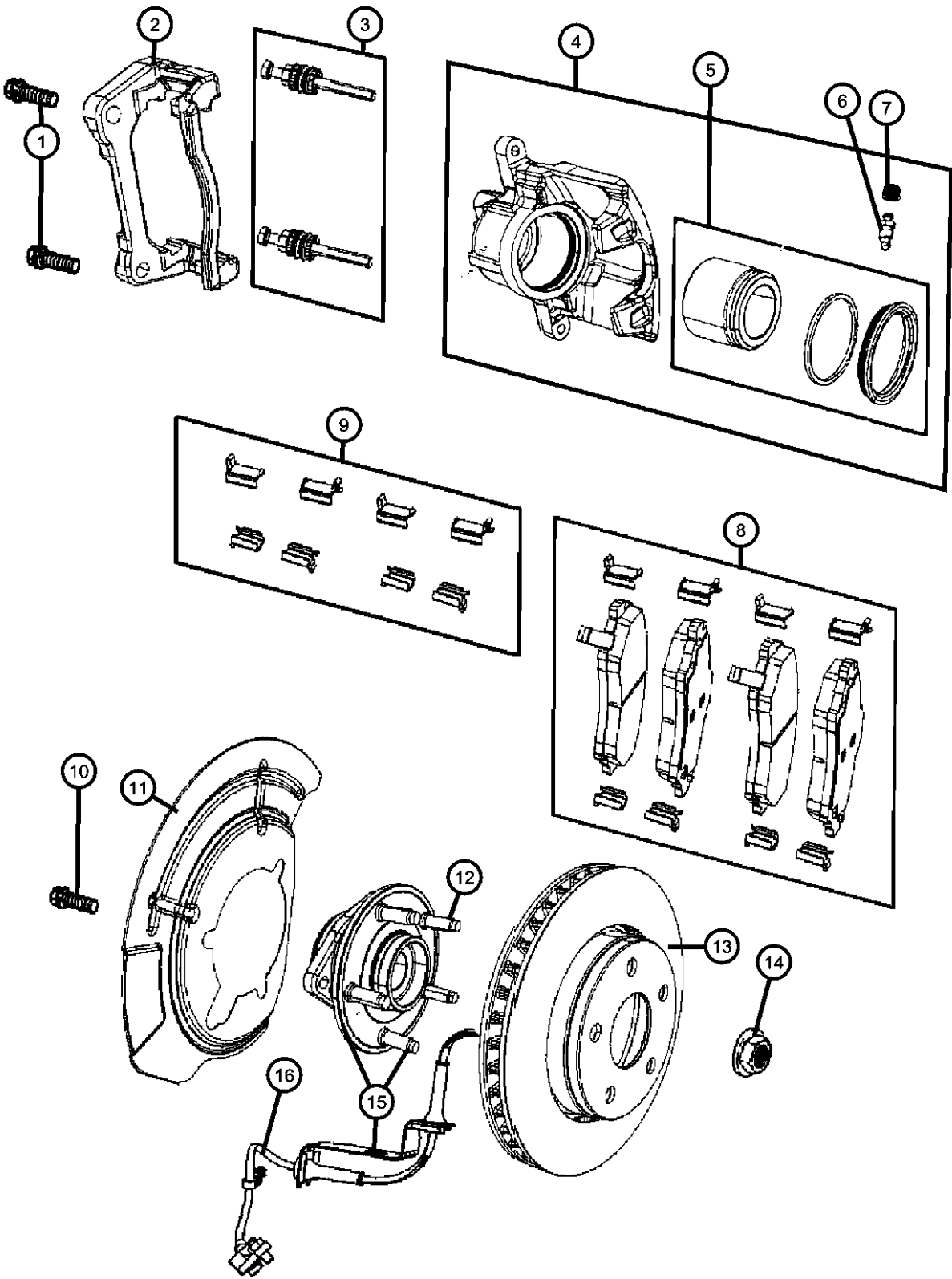
Brakes

Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Vacuum Power Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	
HCU and Tubes to Master Cylinder,Front,LHD and RHD	Fig. 5 - 508
Brake Tubes, Front,LHD.....	Fig. 5 - 512
Brake Tubes,Front,RHD	Fig. 5 - 513
Brake Tubes,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 514
Brake Pedals	
Pedal, Brake, Standard	Fig. 5 - 610
Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	
Park Brake Lever and Rear Cables.....	Fig. 5 - 710
Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 730

005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals	005-700 Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	

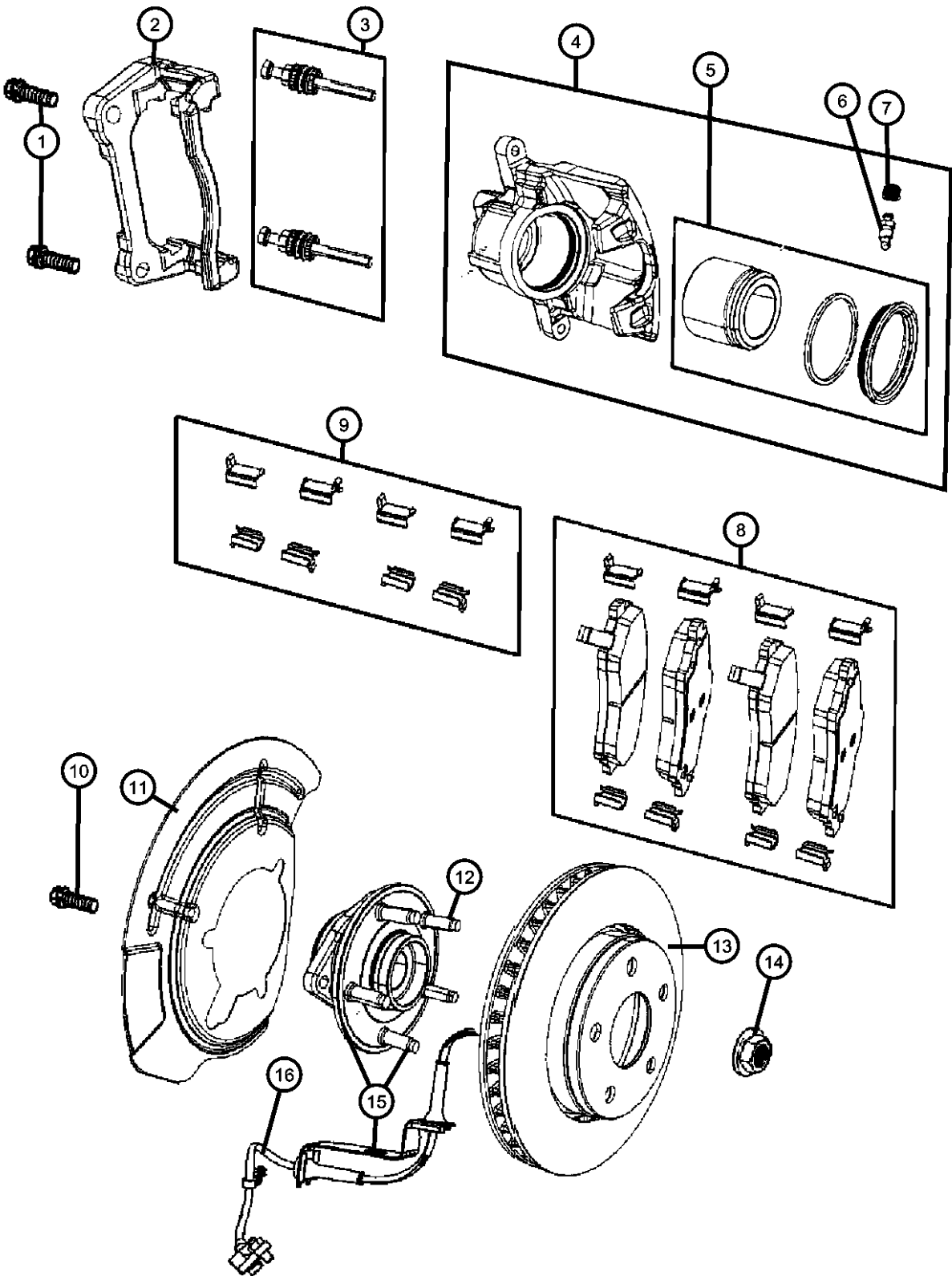
Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68004084AA	4	J		74, 72				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00
		4	T		74				Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
		4	U		72, 74				Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
2	68003699AA	1	J		72, 74				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Front
		1	T		74				[BRY], Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				[BRY], Right or Left
	68044865AA	1	J, U		72				[BR6], Right or Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[BR6], Right or Left
3	68003706AA	1	J		72, 74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
4	68003697AA	1	J		72, 74				CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
		1	T		74				[BRY], Right
		1	U		72, 74				[BRY], Right
	68003707AA	1	J		72, 74				[BRY], Right
		1	T		74				[BRY], Left
		1	U		72, 74				[BRY], Left
	68044862AA	1	J, U		72				[BR6], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[BR6], Right
	68044863AA	1	J, U		72				[BR6], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[BR6], Left
5	68003698AA	1	J		72, 74				PISTON AND SEAL KIT, Disc Brake
		1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
6	05143354AA	1	J		72, 74				SCREW, Bleeder
									Right or Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110

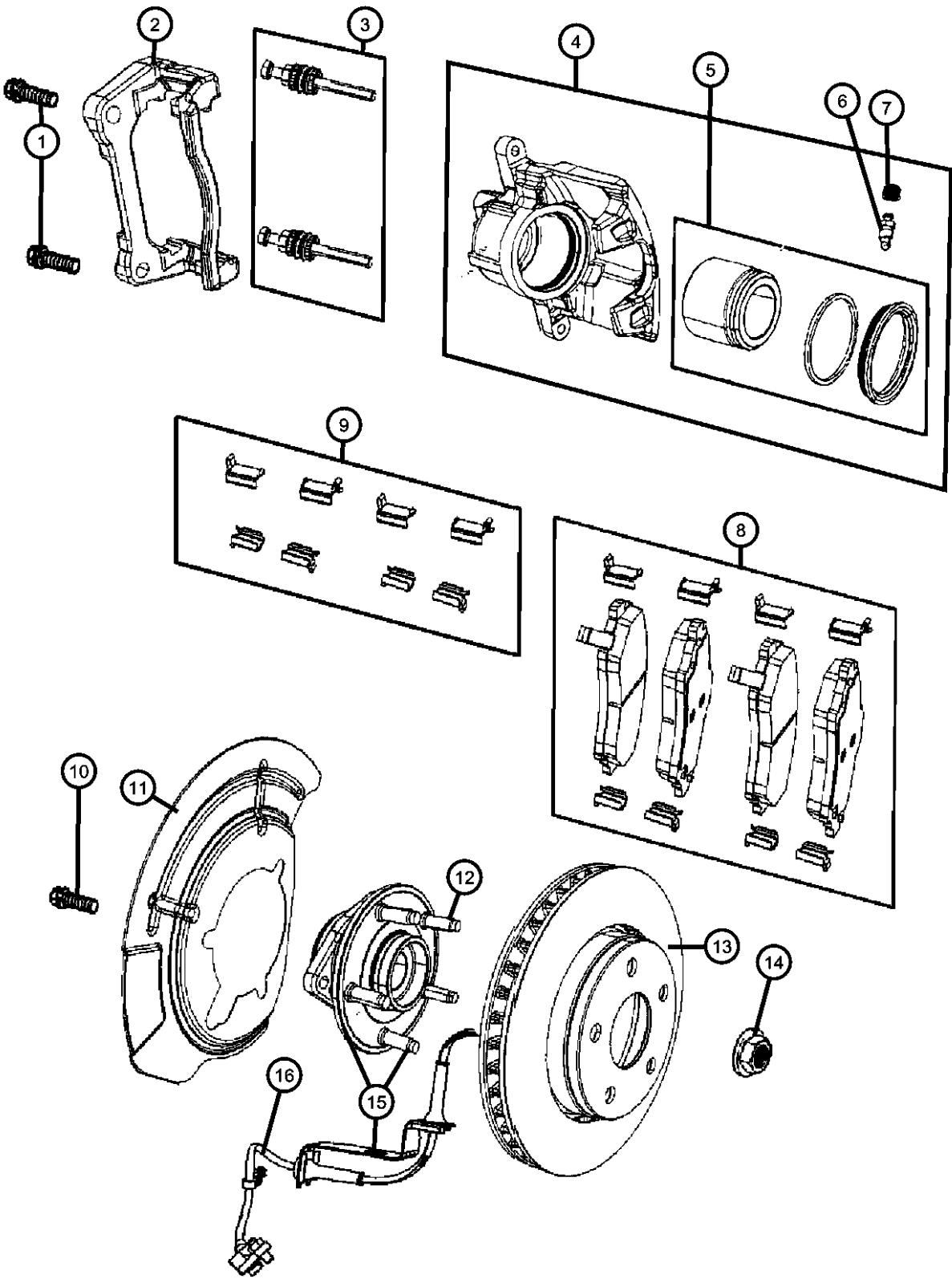


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04238717	1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	J		72, 74				CAP, Bleeder
		1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
8	68003701AA	1	J		72, 74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	T		74				[BRY]
		1	U		72, 74				[BRY]
		1	J, U		72				[BR6]
		1	J, T, U		74				[BR6]
9	68003705AA	1	J		72, 74				SPRING KIT, Disc Brake Pad
		1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
10	05012436AA	6	J		72, 74				BOLT, 12 Point Head, M12x1.75x75.00
		6	T		74				Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
		6	U		72, 74				Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
		6	J		72, 74				Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
		6	T		74				SHIELD, Splash
		6	U		72, 74				Right
11	52060142AA	1	T		74				Right
		1	J		72, 74				Right
		1	U		72, 74				Right
	52060143AA	1	J		72, 74				Left
		1	T		74				Left
		1	U		72, 74				Left
	68003282AA	10	J		72, 74				STUD, Hub
		10	T		74				
		10	U		72, 74				
13									ROTOR, Brake, Front

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

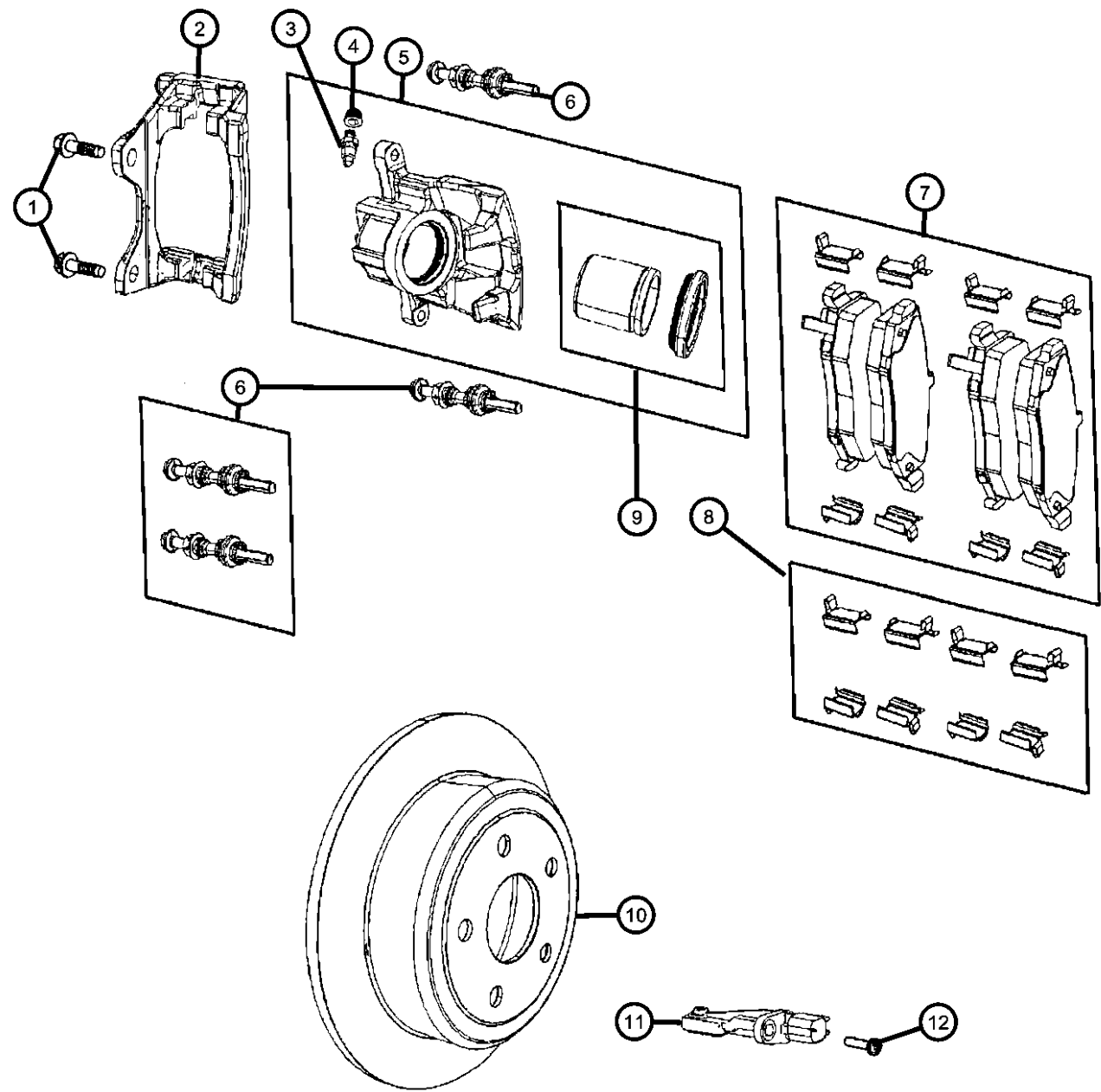
Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52060137AB	2	J		72, 74				[BRY]
		2	T		74				[BRY]
		2	U		72, 74				[BRY]
	68040177AA	2	J, U		72				[BR6]
		2	J, T, U		74				[BR6]
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock
15	68004083AA	2	J		72, 74				
		2	U		72, 74				
	52060398AC	2	T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Front
16		2	J		74, 72				
		2	U		72, 74				
	68003281AA	2	J		72, 74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Anti-Lock Brakes
		2	T		74				
		2	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

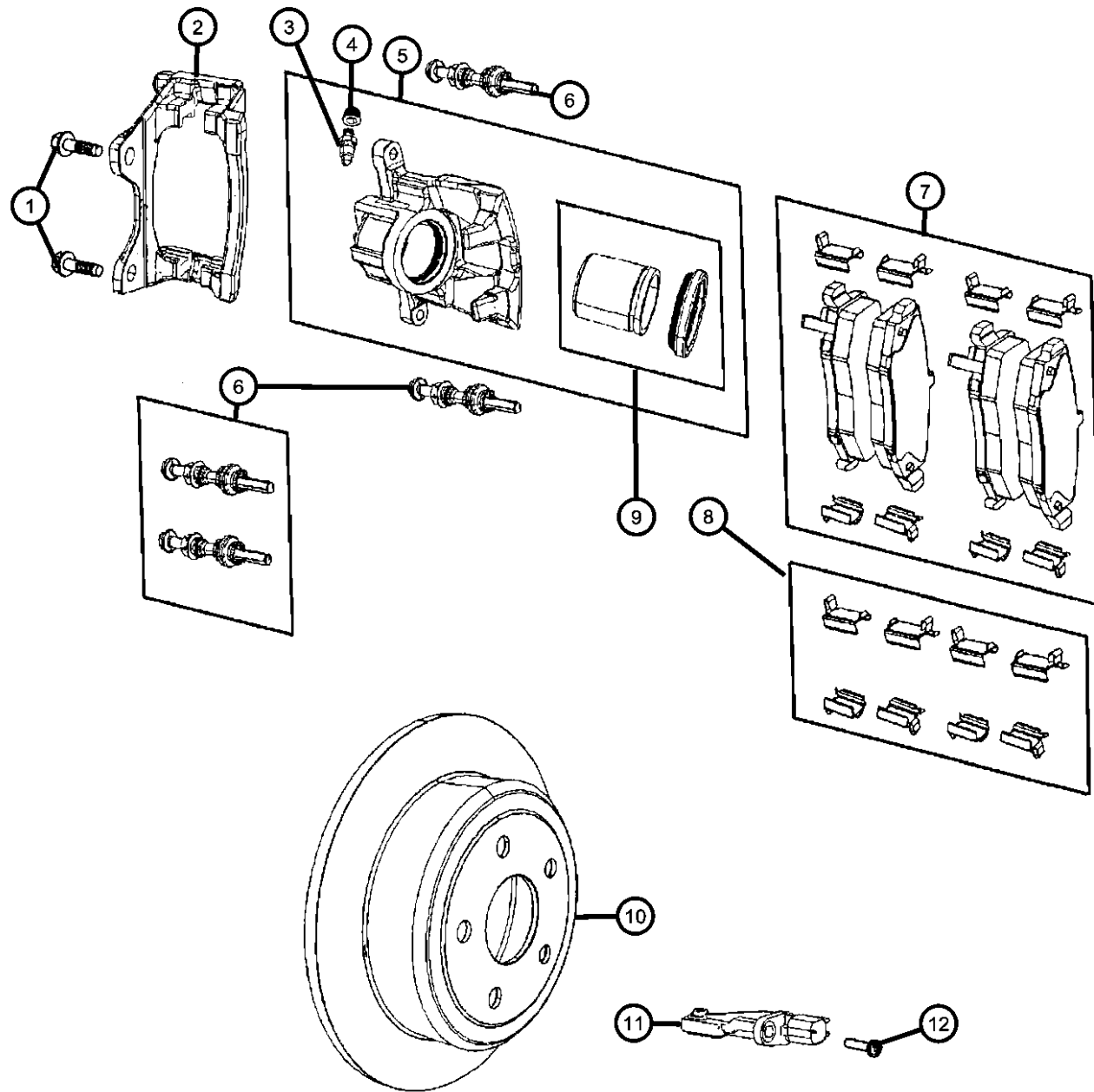


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x30.00
	68003276AA	4	J, T		72, 74				Caliper Adapter, Mounting
		4	U		72, 74				Caliper Adapter, Mounting
2									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Rear
	68003775AA	1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
3									SCREW, Bleeder
	05143354AA	1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
4									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
5									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
	68003774AA	1	U		72, 74				Right
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right
	68003778AA	1	U		72, 74				Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Left
6									PIN KIT, Disc Brake
	68003777AA	1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
7									PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	68003776AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
8									SPRING KIT, Disc Brake Pad
	68003705AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72, 74				
9									PISTON AND SEAL KIT, Disc Brake
	68003882AA	1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
10									ROTOR, Brake, Rear
	52060147AA	2	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Brakes,Rear,Disc Figure 5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52125003AB	2	J, T		72, 74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	J, T		72, 74				
12	68003274AA								BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5x1.00x13.00 Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	J, T		72, 74				



WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
L = LOWLINE	

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DQG = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

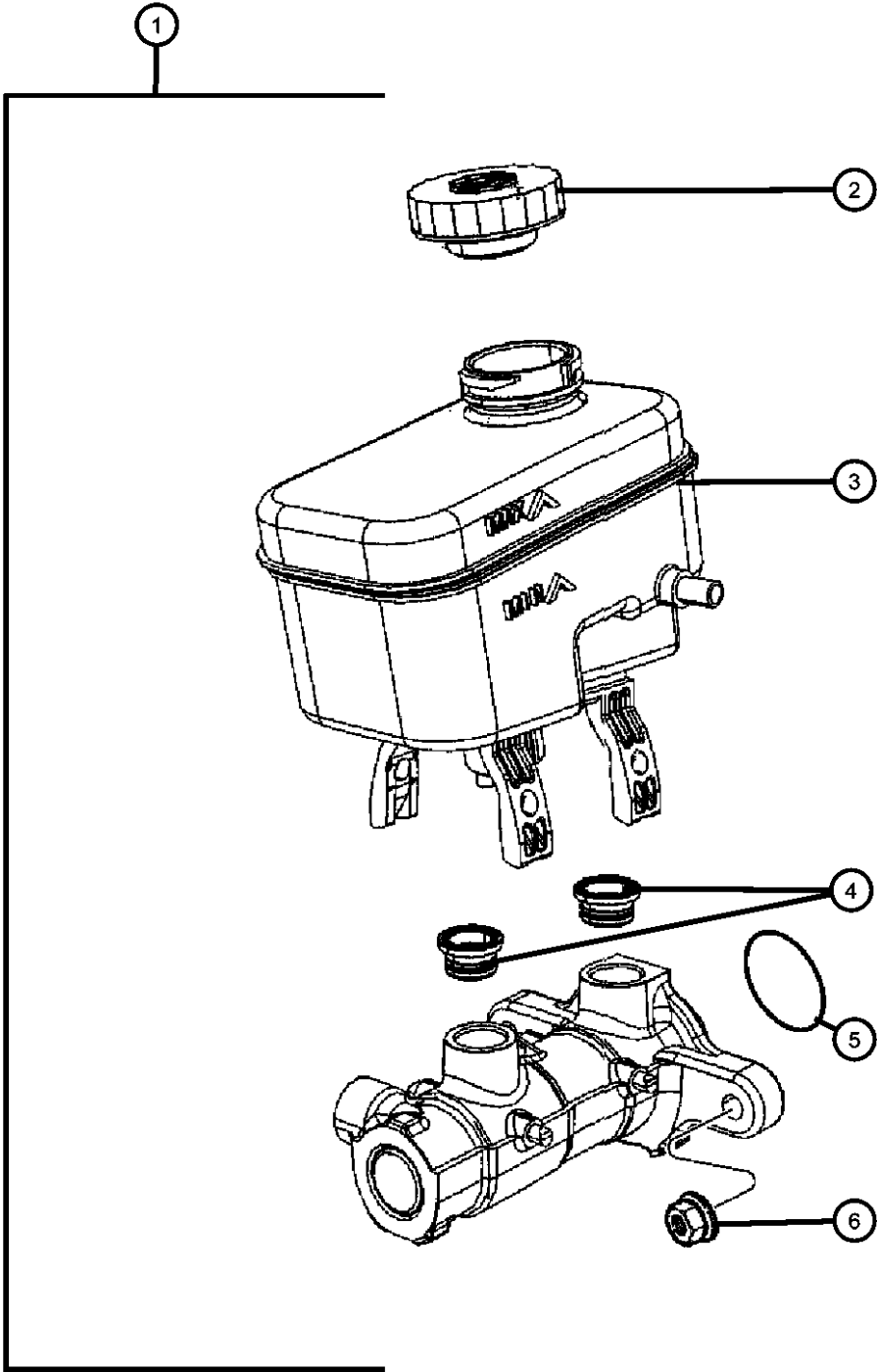
2008 JK

Booster, Vacuum Power Brake
 Figure 5-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:Sales Codes; [EG0]=All V6 Engines [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
	1									HOSE ASSEMBLY, Brake Booster Vacuum
		52060474AB	1	J		72				[EN0]
			1	J, T		74				[EN0]
		52129134AC	1	J		72				[EG0]
		52060473AD	1	U		72, 74				[EG0]
			1	J, T		74				[EG0]
		52129136AB	1	U		72, 74				[EN0]
	2	52129136AB	1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED), BOOSTER, Power Brake
	3	68003619AC	1	J, T, U		74				
			1	J, U		72				
	4	04723391	1	J, U		72				VALVE, Brake Booster Check
			1	J, T, U		74				
	5	05179921AA	1	J, U		72				GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve Mounting
			1	J, T, U		74				Mounting
	6	68003620AA	1	J, U		72				GASKET, Booster To Dash Mounting
			1	J, T, U		74				Mounting
	7	06104726AB	4	J, U		72				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 Brake Booster to Bracket, Mounting
			4	J, T, U		74				Brake Booster to Bracket, Mounting
	8	52060410AB	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Brake Booster Mounting
		52060411AB	1	U		72, 74				Mounting
	9	06104726AB	5	U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
			4	J		72				Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
			4	J, T		74				Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE				

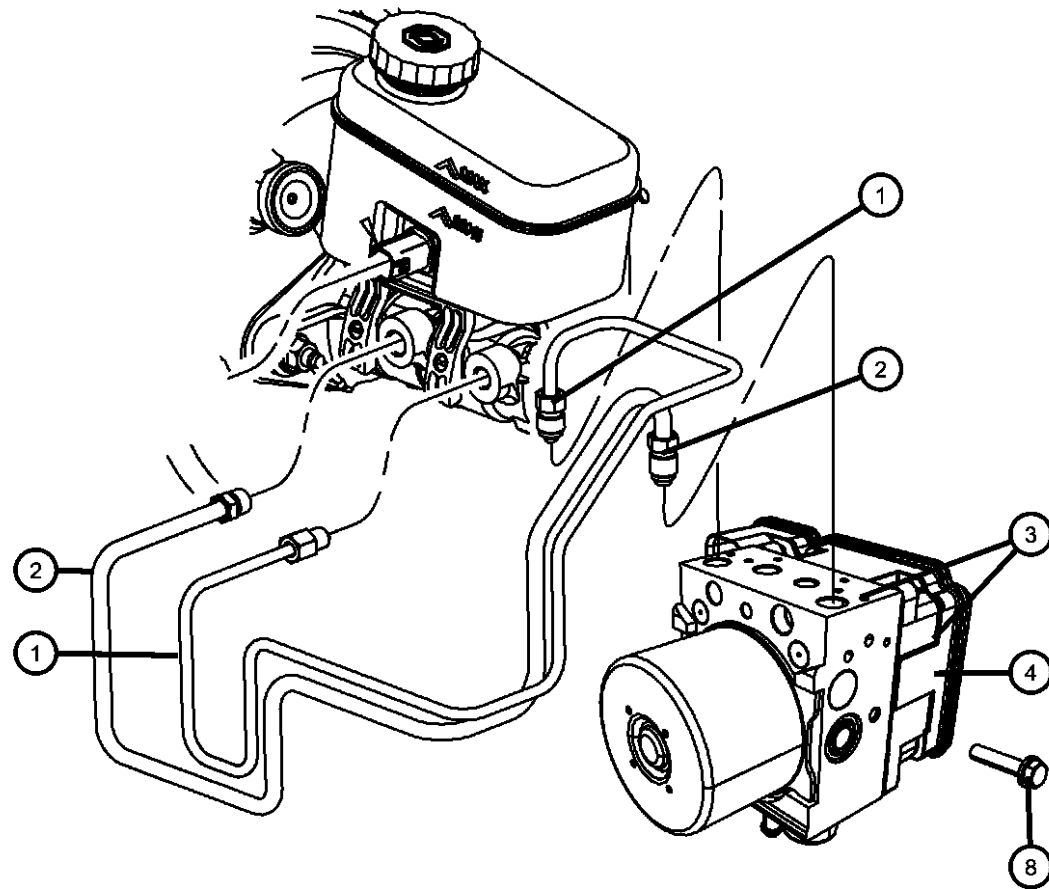
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003617AA	1	J, U		72				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	04683656	1	J, U		72				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	68003618AA	1	J, U		72				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	J, T, U		74				
4	68004449AA	1	J, U		72				GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	05191826AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	J, U		72				
6	68003622AA	1	J, U		72				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25 Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

HCU and Tubes to Master Cylinder,Front,LHD and RHD
Figure 5-508



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	52129151AC	1	U		72, 74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52129153AC	1	J, T		72, 74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2									TUBE, Brake
	52129150AD	1	U		72, 74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52129152AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	68030935AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	68030936AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-5									SCREW, Hex Head
	05191002AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-6									O RING
	05159024AA	1	J, U		72				Pump Tower to HCU Body, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				Pump Tower to HCU Body, Mounting
-7									SEAL, ECU Coil Seal
	68020717AA	12	J, U		72				
		12	J, T, U		74				
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Shoulder, M6x1.00x29.00
	06508841AA	1	J, U		72				ECU to Component Tray, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				ECU to Component Tray, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

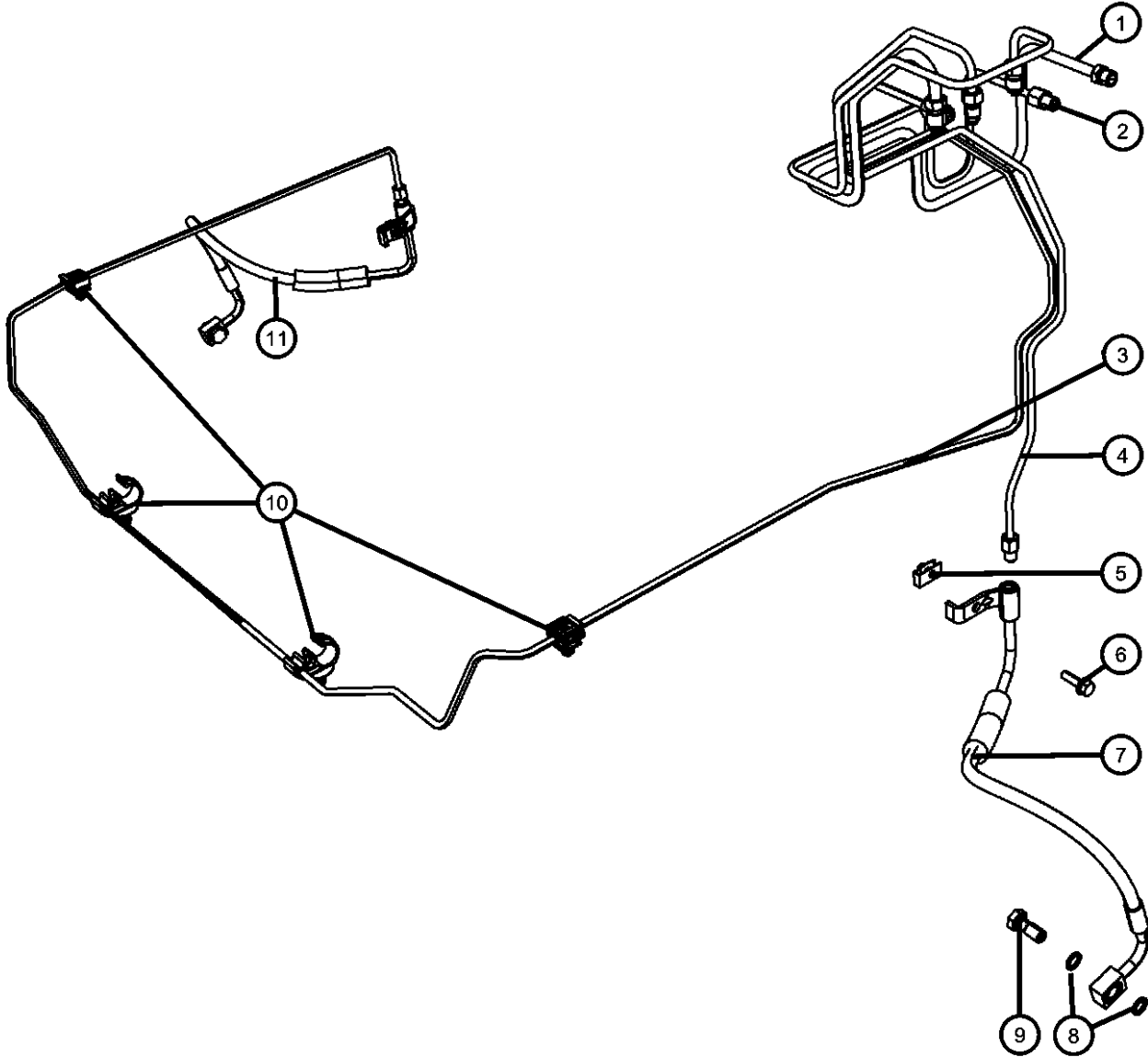
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brake Tubes, Front,LHD
Figure 5-512



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52129152AB	1	J		72				TUBE, Brake
		1	J, T		74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2	52129153AC	1	J		72				TUBE, Brake
		1	J, T		74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	52129118AD	1	J		72				TUBE, Brake
		1	J, T		74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
4	52129117AC	1	J		72				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
		1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake
5	06101956	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HCU to Brake Hose, Right
6	05133476AB	4	U, J, T		72, 74				HCU to Brake Hose, Right
7	52060045AG	1	J, U		72				TUBE, Brake
		1	J, T, U		74				HCU to Brake Hose, Left
8	06502114	8	J, U		72				HCU to Brake Hose, Left
		8	J, T, U		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
9	06508914AA	4	J, U		72				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
		4	J, T, U		74				HOSE, Brake
10		4							Left
11	52060044AG	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)							DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
L = LOWLINE									

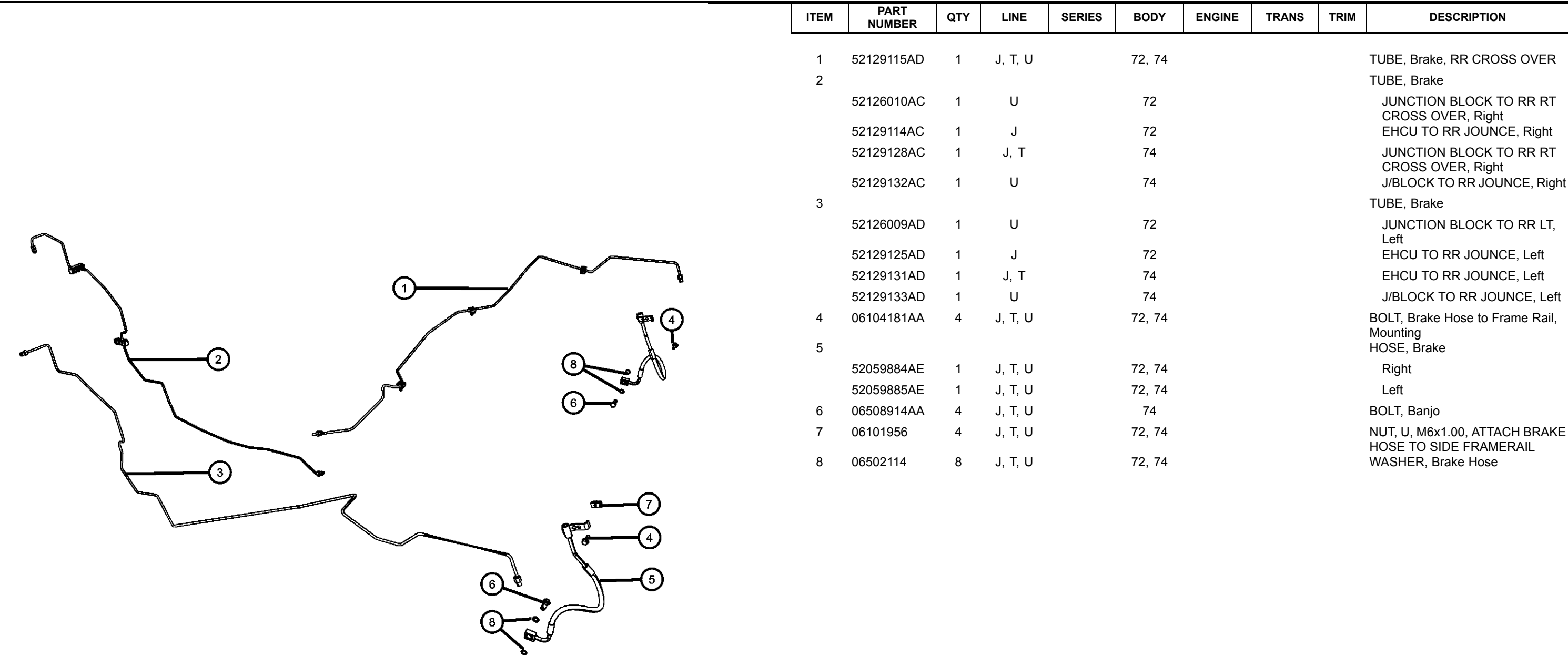
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Tubes,Front,RHD
Figure 5-513

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52129150AD	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	2	52129151AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	3	52129122AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
	4	52129123AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left
	5	52126009AD	1	U		72				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Junction Block, Right
	6	52129119AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Junction Block, Left
	7									NUT, U, M6x1.00
		06101956	2	J, U		72				Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
	8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
		05133476AB	4	J, U		72				Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
			4	J, T, U		74				Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
	9									HOSE, Brake
		52060044AG	1	J, U		72				Right Front
			1	J, T, U		74				Right Front
	10									BOLT, Banjo
		06508914AA	2	J, U		72				Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
	11									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
		06502114	8	J, U		72				Mounting
			8	J, T, U		74				Mounting
	12	52060236AB	1	U		72, 74				JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube
	13	06104181AA	1	U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X20.00, Brake Tube
										Junction Block, Mounting
	14									HOSE, Brake
		52060045AF	1	J, U		72				Left Front
			1	J, T, U		74				Left Front

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

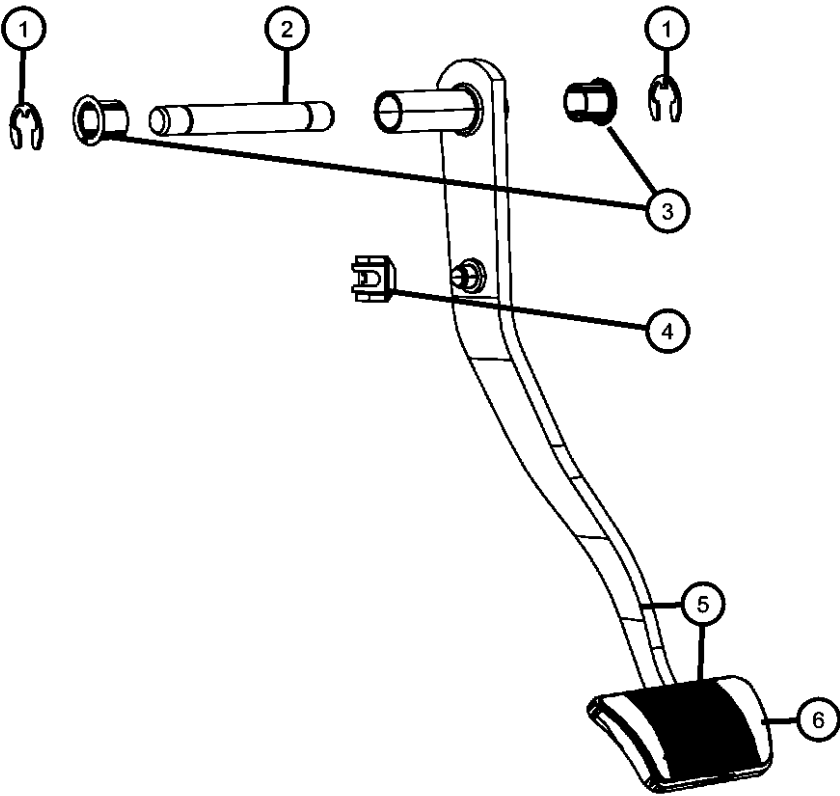
Brake Tubes,Rear
Figure 5-514



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52129115AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, RR CROSS OVER
2									TUBE, Brake
	52126010AC	1	U		72				JUNCTION BLOCK TO RR RT CROSS OVER, Right
	52129114AC	1	J		72				EHCU TO RR JOUNCE, Right
	52129128AC	1	J, T		74				JUNCTION BLOCK TO RR RT CROSS OVER, Right
	52129132AC	1	U		74				J/BLOCK TO RR JOUNCE, Right
3									TUBE, Brake
	52126009AD	1	U		72				JUNCTION BLOCK TO RR LT, Left
	52129125AD	1	J		72				EHCU TO RR JOUNCE, Left
	52129131AD	1	J, T		74				EHCU TO RR JOUNCE, Left
	52129133AD	1	U		74				J/BLOCK TO RR JOUNCE, Left
4	06104181AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
5									HOSE, Brake
	52059884AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	52059885AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
6	06508914AA	4	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Banjo
7	06101956	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, ATTACH BRAKE HOSE TO SIDE FRAMERAIL
8	06502114	8	J, T, U		72, 74				WASHER, Brake Hose

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE				

Pedal, Brake, Standard
Figure 5-610

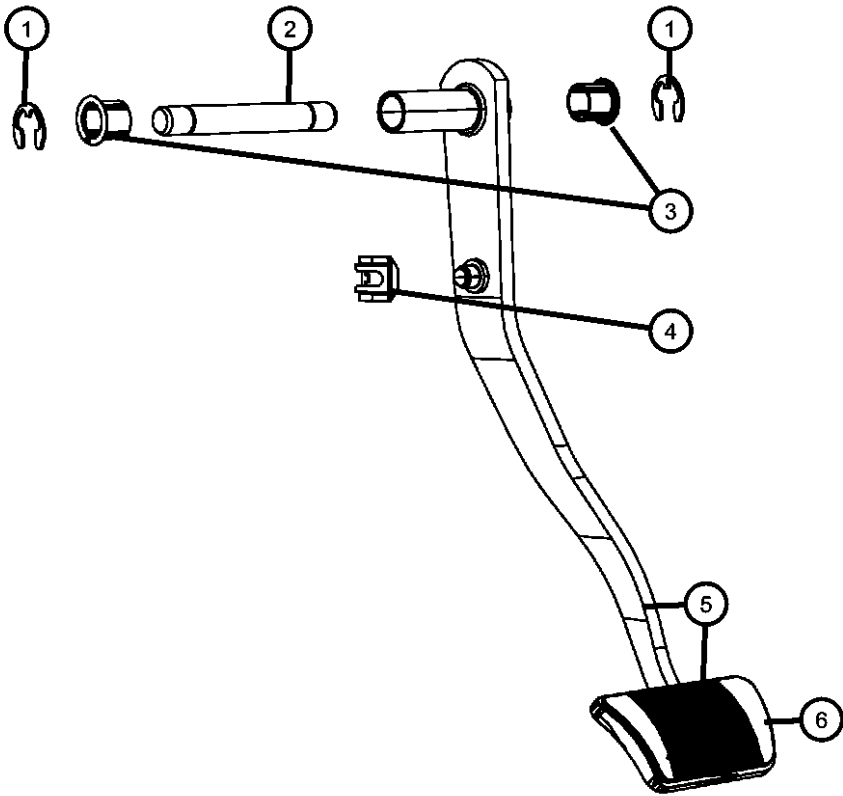


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SNAP RING, Pedal Shaft
	06023879	2	U		72, 74				[DG0]
		4	U		72, 74				[DBB]
		1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
2									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52060460AC	1	J		72				[DG0]
		1	J, T		74				[DG0]
	52060461AC	1	J		72				[DBB]
		1	J, T		74				[DBB]
	52126094AA	2	U		72, 74				[DBB]
		1	U		72, 74				[DG0]
3									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	52010309AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				[DG0]
		8	U		72, 74				[DBB]
		7	J		72				[DBB]
		7	J, T		74				[DBB]
4	04294036	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod Pin
5									PEDAL AND PAD, Brake
	52059871AB	1	J		72				[DG0]
		1	J, T		74				[DG0]
	52059872AB	1	J, T		72, 74				[DBB]
		1	J		72				[DBB]
	52059873AB	1	U		72, 74				[DG0]
	52059874AB	1	U		72, 74				[DBB]
6									PAD, Pedal
	05102023AB	1	U		72, 74				[DG0]
		1	J		72				[DG0]
		1	J, T		74				[DG0]
	52002750	1	J, T		72, 74				[DBB]

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Pedal, Brake, Standard
Figure 5-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72, 74				[DBB]
		1	J		72				[DBB]



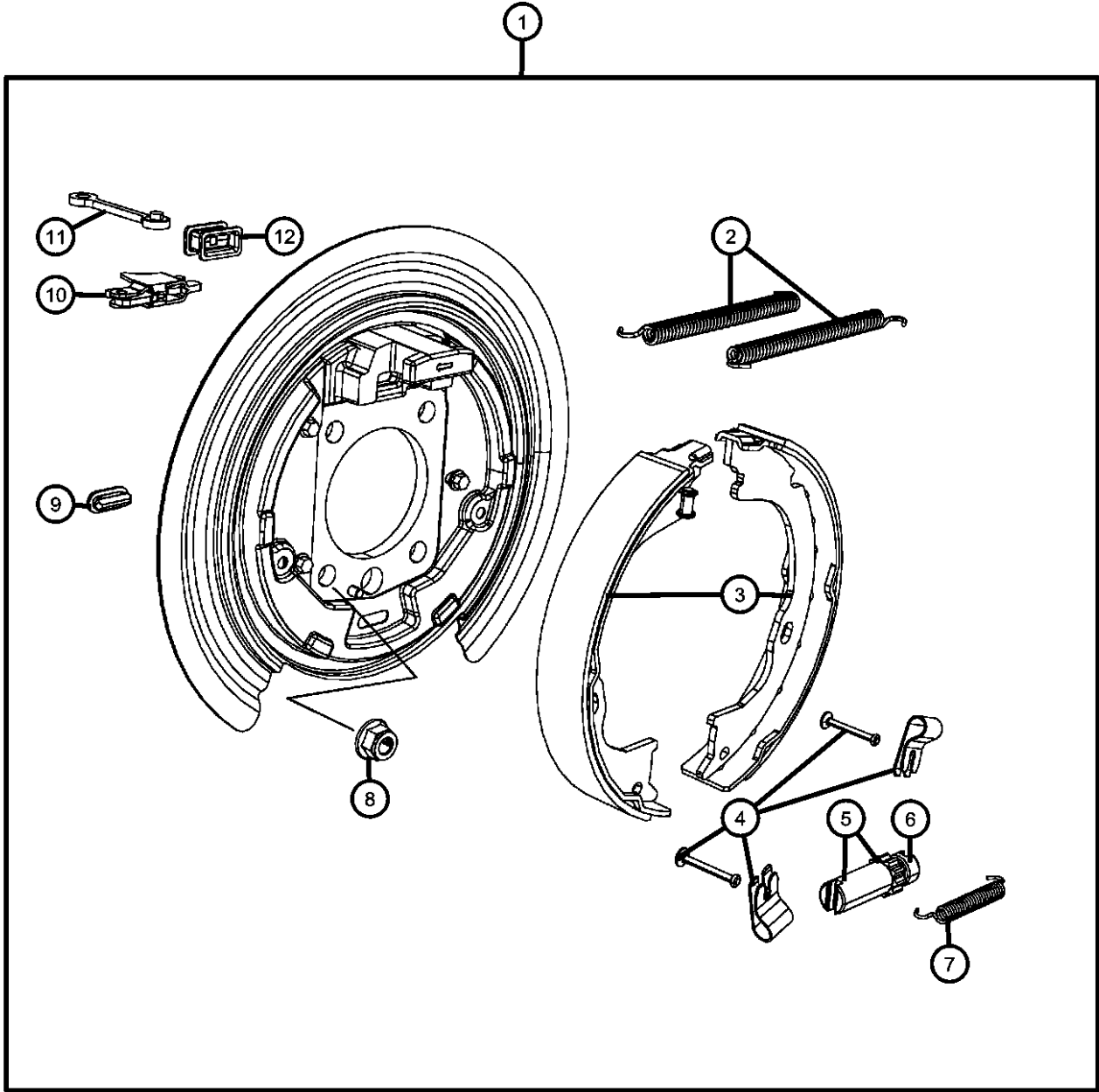
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Park Brake Lever and Rear Cables
Figure 5-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52122113AB	1	J, T, U		74				SLED ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
		1	J, U		72				Includes Park Brake Lever
		1	J, T, U		74				Includes Park Brake Lever
2	52059887AB	1	J, U		72				LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
		1	J, T, U		74				
-3	06104709AA	4	U, J		72				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
		4	J, T, U		74				Park Brake Lever to Park Brake Sled, Mounting
		4	J, T, U		74				Park Brake Lever to Park Brake Sled, Mounting
4		4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
									Tapping, 0.190-24x.0.750, (NOT SERVICED),
									SWITCH, Parking Brake
5	05209922	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
6	06104726AA	4	J, U		72				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
		4	J, T, U		74				Park Brake Sled to Floor Pan, Mounting
		4	J, T, U		74				Park Brake Sled to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	52060204AF	2	J, T, U		74				CABLE, Parking Brake
		2	J, U		72				Rear, Right or Left
		2	J, U		72				Rear, Right or Left
8	52126192AB	1	J, U		72				GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
		1	J, T, U		74				
9	06104715AA	2	J, U		72				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
		2	J, T, U		74				Parking Brake Cable Guide to Floor Pan, Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74				Parking Brake Cable Guide to Floor Pan, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

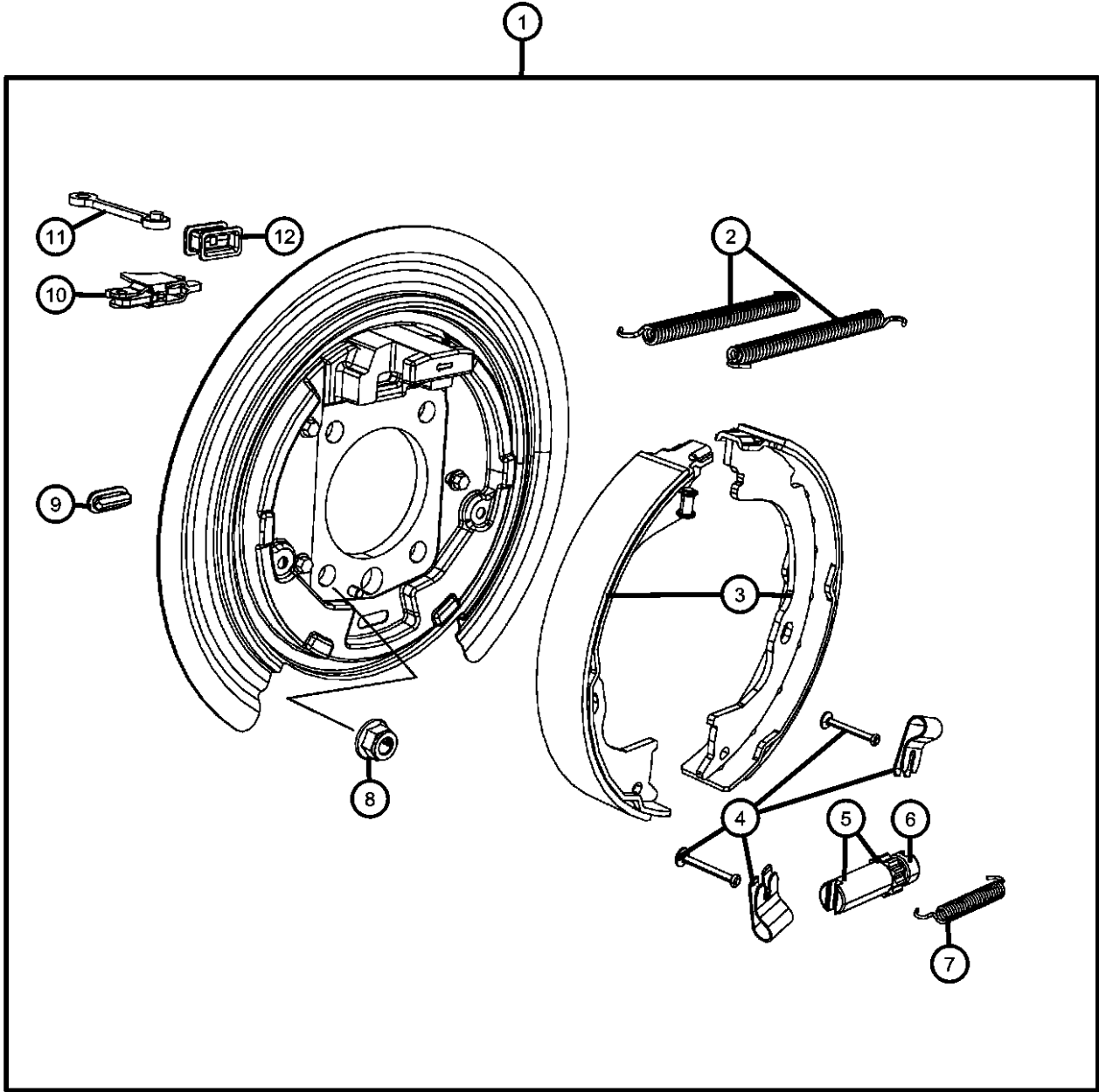
Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc
Figure 5-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
	52125175AA	2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
		2	U		72, 74				
2									SPRING, Upper Shoe Return
	68003607AB	4	U		72, 74				
		4	J		72				
		4	J, T		74				
3									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	68003589AA	1	U		72, 74				Right & Left
		1	J		72				Right & Left
		1	J, T		74				Right & Left
4									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	05159112AC	1	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
5									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	68003602AA	2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
6									SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
	68003604AA	2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72				
		2	T, J		74				
7									SPRING, Lower Shoe Return
	04383541	2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50
	68003275AA	8	J		72				Park Brake Assembly to Axle Housing, Mounting
		8	J, T		74				Park Brake Assembly to Axle Housing, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc
Figure 5-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	U		72, 74				Park Brake Assembly to Axle Housing, Mounting PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
9	04238721	2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
10									LEVER, Park Brake
	68003591AA	2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
11									ACTUATOR, Park Brake
	68003601AA	2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				
		2	U		72, 74				
12									DUST BOOT, Parking Brake
	68003605AA	2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 6

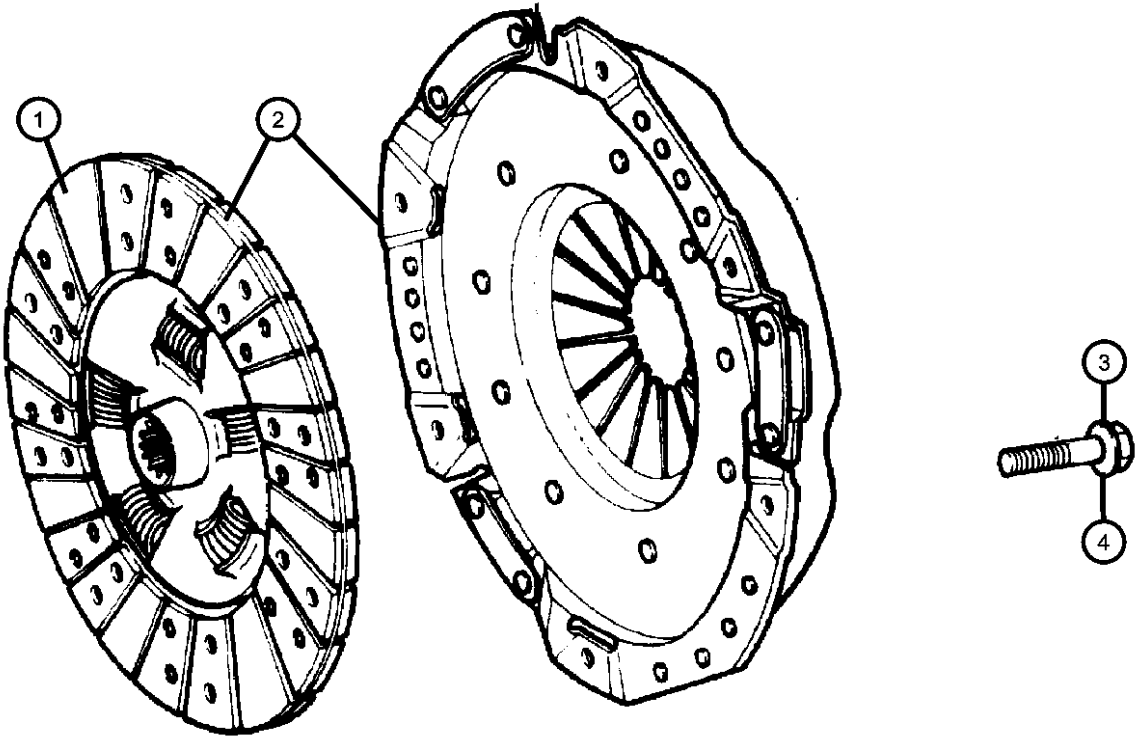
Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Controls	
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410

006-100 Clutch	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals	
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine [ENS]=2.8L 4 Cylinder TD Next Generation Engine									
1	52104733AB	1	J, U			EG0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		
	52104768AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2	52104732AB	1	J, U			EG0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		
	68003193AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3	06501474	6	J, U			EG0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16
		6	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4	68027634AA	6	J, U			ENS	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x16
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
									Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

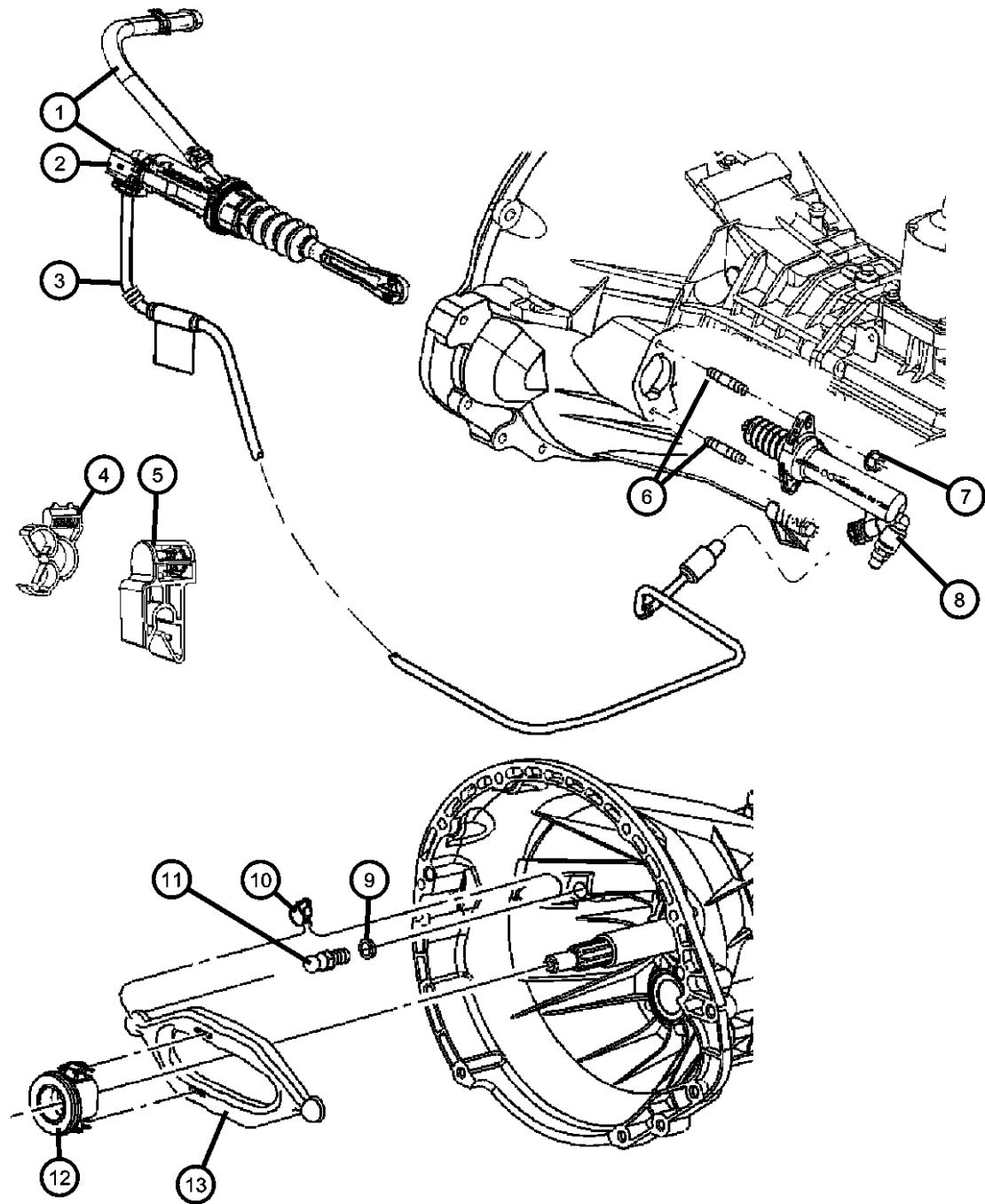
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, Clutch
	52060132AC	1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, T, U				DBB		
2									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	68029261AA	1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, T, U				DBB		
3									TUBE, Hydraulic Clutch
	52060477AE	1	J				DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		
	52060478AD	1	U				DBB		
4	55398715AA	1	U				DBB		CLIP, Hydraulic Clutch Tube to Body, Mounting
5									CLIP
	04668977AA	1	J				DBB		Hydraulic Clutch Tube to Body, Mounting
		1	J, T				DBB		Hydraulic Clutch Tube, Mounting
6									STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
	06505668AA	2	J, U				DBB		Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
		2	J, T, U				DBB		Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
	06104716AA	2	J, U				DBB		Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
		2	J, T, U				DBB		Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
8									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	52060133AD	1	J, T, U				DBB		
		1	J, U				DBB		
9									WASHER
	06022190	4	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		4	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		4	T			EG0	DEH		
10									SPRING, Clutch Release
	04338855	1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, T, U				DBB		
11									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
L = LOWLINE					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

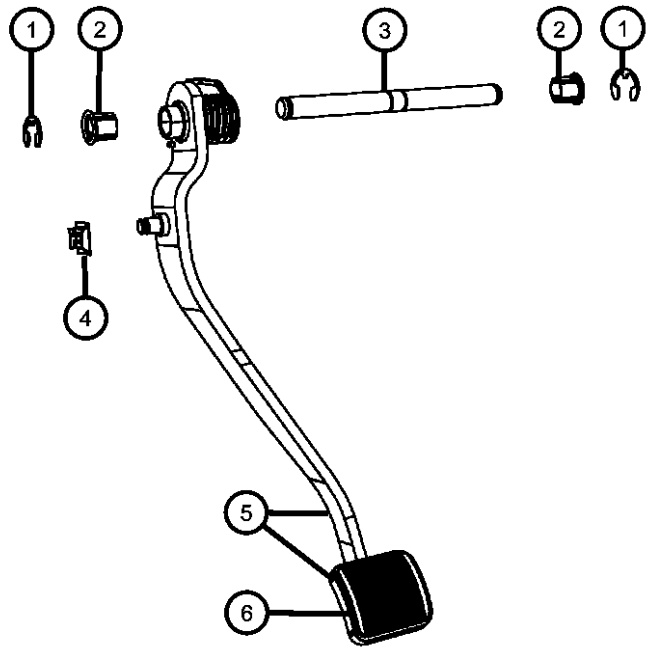
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52087542	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
12	53008342	1	J, U				DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
		1	J, T, U				DBB		
13	52107555	1	J, U				DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
		1	U, J, T				DBB		
-14	55398245AA	1	J, U				DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
		1	J, T, U				DBB		



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06023879	4	U				DBB		SNAP RING, Pedal Shaft
		1	J						
		1	J, T						
2	52010309AA	8	U				DBB		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
		7	J				DBB		Pivot
		7	J, T				DBB		Pivot
3	52060461AC	1	J				DBB		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
		1	J, T				DBB		
	52126094AA	2	U				DBB		
4	04294036	1	J, T, U						CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod PinMounting
5	52060412AB	1	J				DBB		PEDAL AND PAD, Clutch
		1	J, T				DBB		
	52060413AB	1	U				DBB		
6	52002750	1	J				DBB		PAD, Pedal
		1	J, T				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler

Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator Support.....	Fig. 7 - 150
Air Charge Cooler.....	Fig. 7 - 175

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 210
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 250
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 255

Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)

Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 305
Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulley and Related Parts Diesel	Fig. 7 - 405
Pulleys and Related Parts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 410

Drive Belts

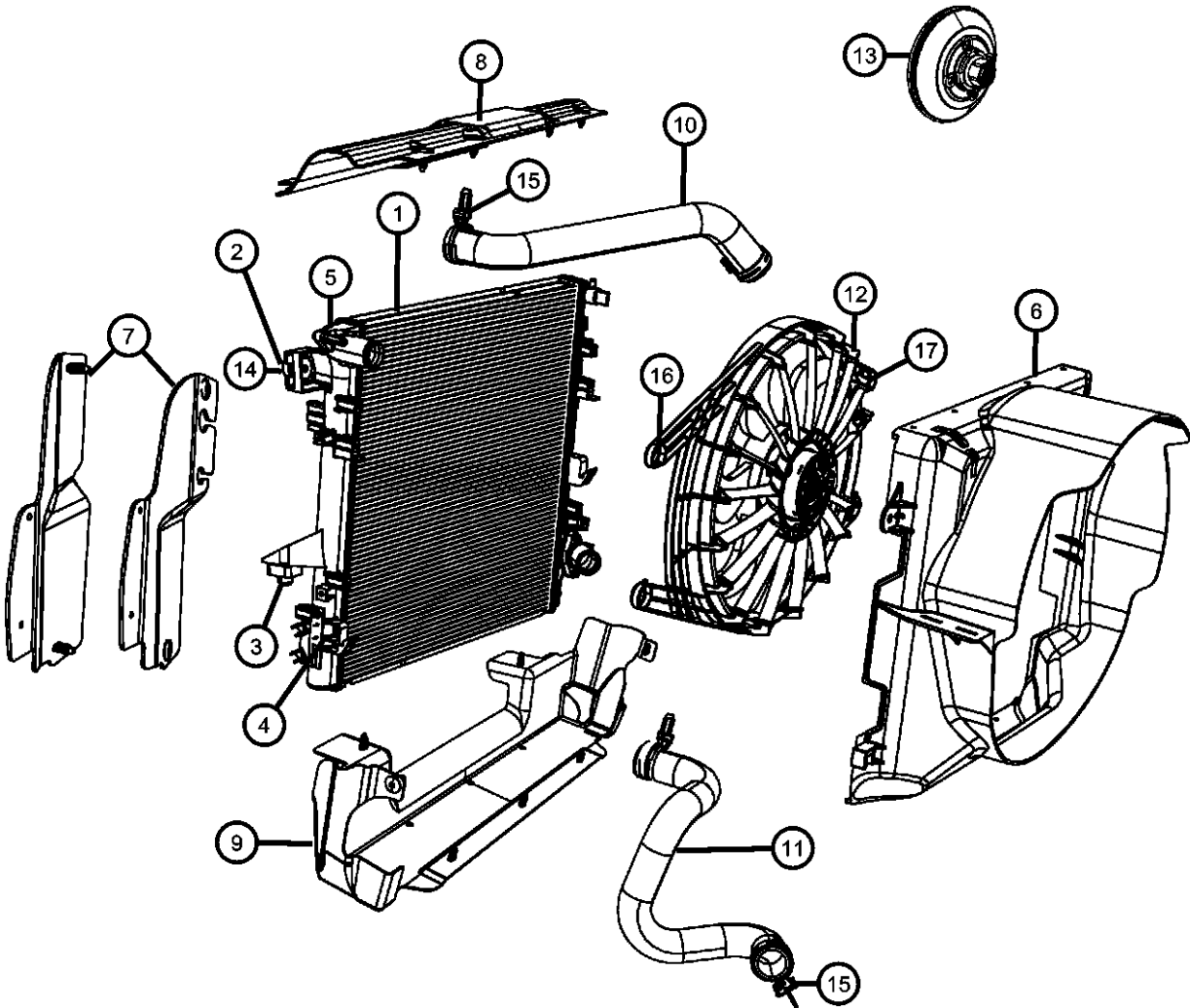
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 505
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 510

Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 610
---	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

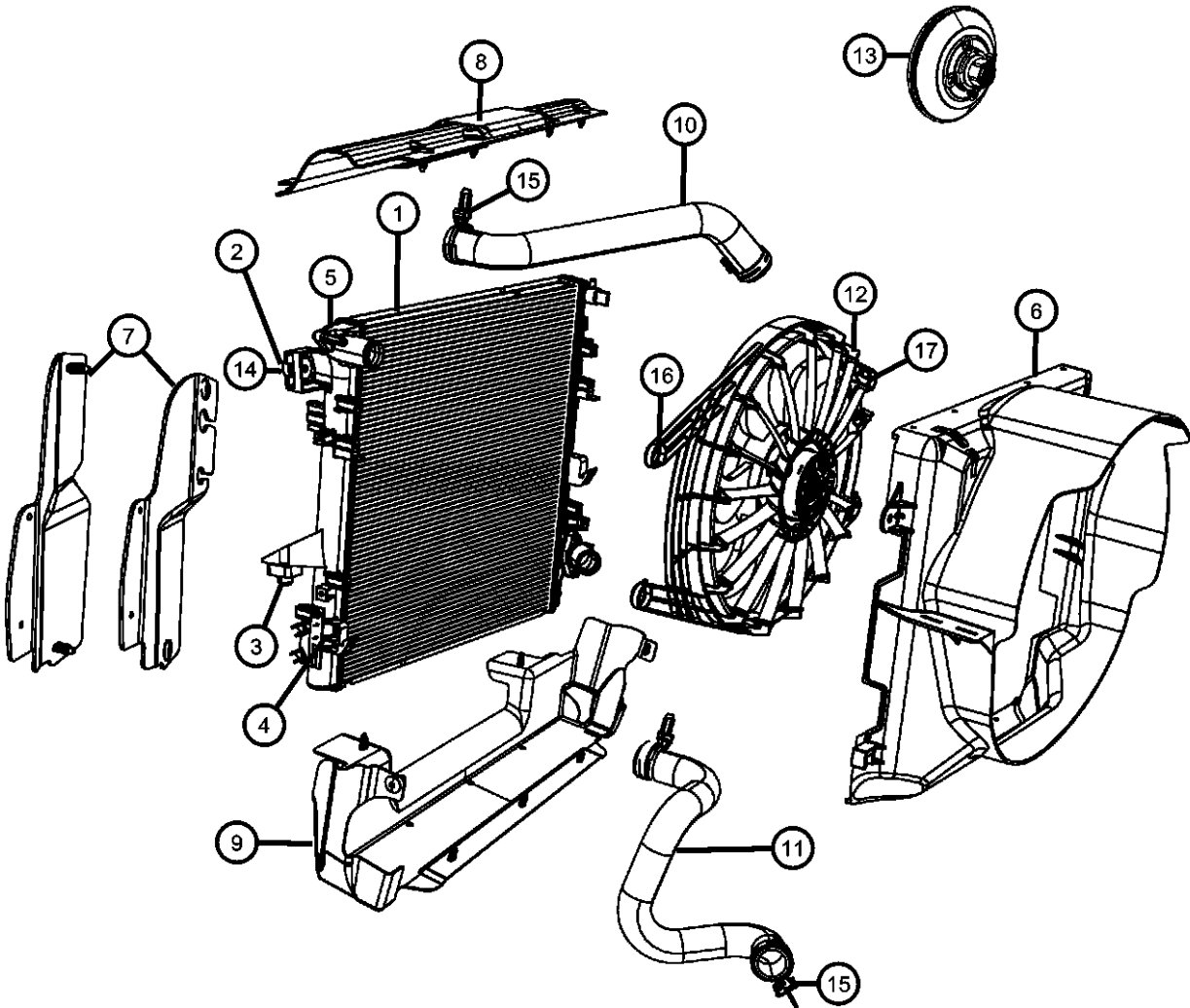
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55056633AB	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
	55056634AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	U, J			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		
2									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
	52079419	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ	[HCO]	
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ	[HCO]	
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH	[HCO]	
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH	[HCO]	
		2	J, U			EG0	DG0	[HCO]	
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DG0	[HCO]	
		2	J, U			EG0	DEH	[HCO]	
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DEH	[HCO]	
		2	J, U			EG0	DG0	[HAO]	
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DG0	[HAO]	
		2	J, U			EG0	DEH	[HAO]	
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DEH	[HAO]	
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079884AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EG0	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		2	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
4									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	2	J, U			EG0	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		2	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

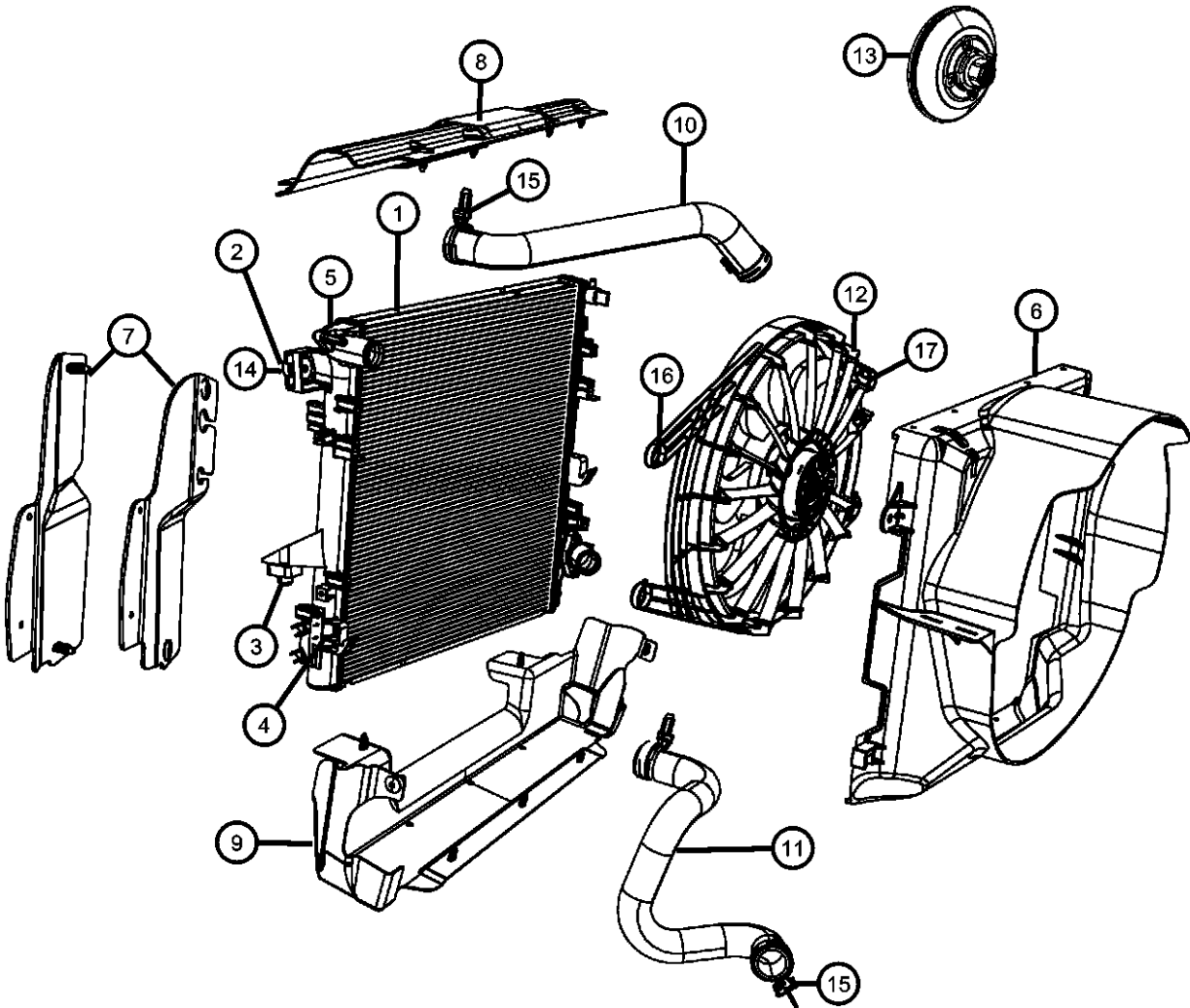
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	55116897AA	1	J, U			EG0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
6	55057123AB	1	J, U			EG0			SHROUD, Fan
		1	J, T, U			EG0			[X83+ABD]
	55057127AB	1	J, U			EN0			[X83+ABD]
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
	68039594AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[X83+HC0]
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		[X83+HC0]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
7	55056552AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SEAL, Radiator
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		Right
		1	J, U			EG0	DG0		Right
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		Right
	55056553AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		Left
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		Left
		1	J, U			EG0	DG0		Left
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		Left
8	55056732AB	1	J, T, U						SEAL, Radiator
		1	J, T, U						Serviced With Push Pin, Upper
9	55056554AC	1	J, U						SEAL RADIATOR UPPER,
		1	J, T, U						SEAL, Radiator Lower
10	55057201AC	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
		1	J, U			EG0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

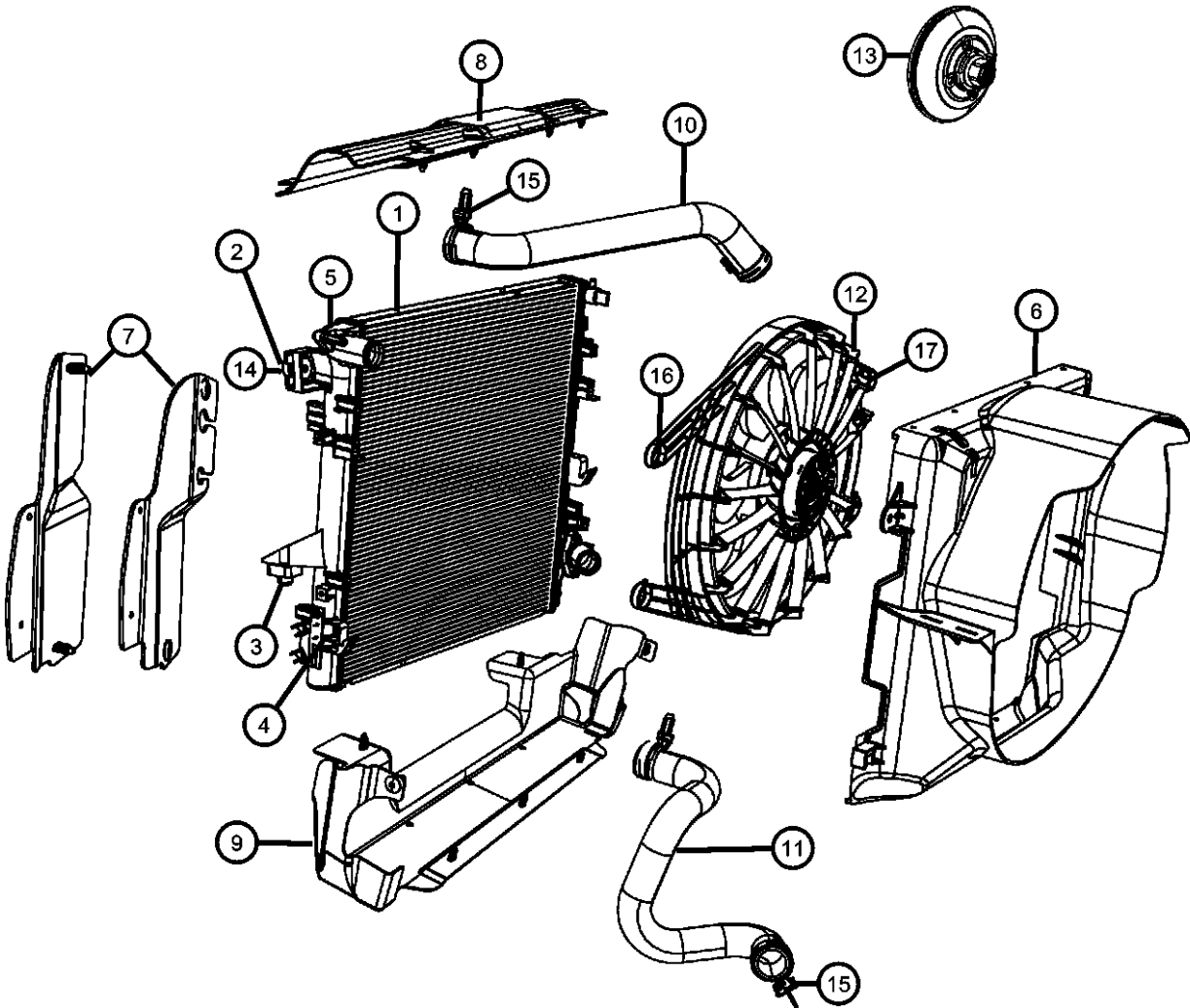
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	J, T, U			EG0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55057200AD	1	J, T			EN0			
	55057200AE	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
	55057203AB	1	J			EG0			
12		1	J, T			EG0			
									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	55056642AD	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[HCO]With Jumper Harness
		1	T, U, J			EG0	DEH		[HCO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, U			EG0	DG0		[HAO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		[HAO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[HAO]With Jumper Harness
	55056713AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		[HAO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[HAO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		[HAO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[HCO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		[HCO]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, U			EG0	DG0		[HA0+ABD]With Jumper Harness
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		[HA0+ABD]With Jumper Harness
13									DRIVE, Fan
	55056610AA	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
	55056699AA	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
14									BOLT
	06508012AA	2	J, U						COOLING MODULE TO BODY
		2	J, T, U						COOLING MODULE TO BODY
15									CLAMP, Radiator Hose
	55111114AA	1	J			EG0			47mm Grey With Yellow T-Clip
		1	J, T			EG0			47mm Grey With Yellow T-Clip
		1	J, U			EN0			47mm Grey With Yellow T-Clip
		1	J, T, U			EN0			47mm Grey With Yellow T-Clip

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105

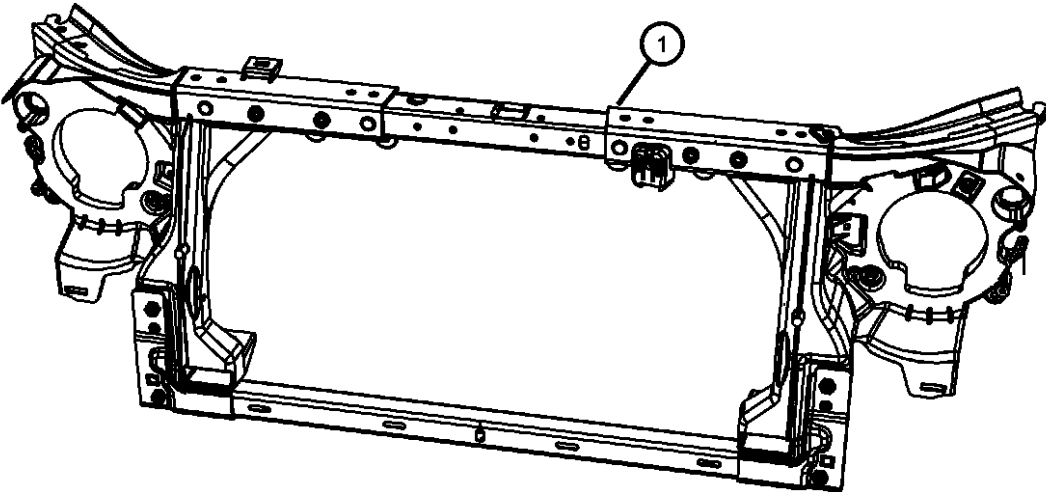


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55111115AA	1	J, U			EG0			47mm Black With Yellow T-Clip
		1	J, T, U			EG0			47mm Black With Yellow T-Clip
	55111116AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			54mm Grey With Yellow T-Clip
	55111117AA	1	J, U			EN0			54mm Black With Yellow T-Clip
		1	J, T, U			EN0			54mm Black With Yellow T-Clip
16									NUT, Fan Module Retaining
	05137718AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
17									FAN, Cooling
	52079654AD	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
	68039593AA	1	J, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077976AC	1	J, U						PANEL, Radiator Closure
		1	J, T, U						
-2	55397279AB	1	J, U						SEAL, Hood
		1	J, T, U						



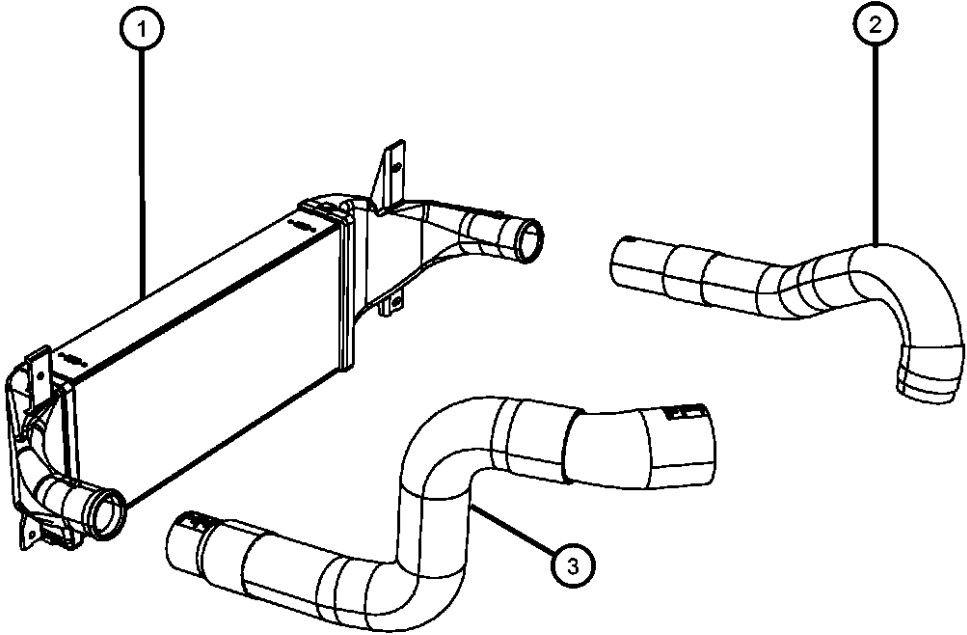
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Air Charge Cooler
Figure 7-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									COOLER, Charge Air
	55056636AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		
2									DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
	55056639AB	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
3									DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
	55056640AC	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			

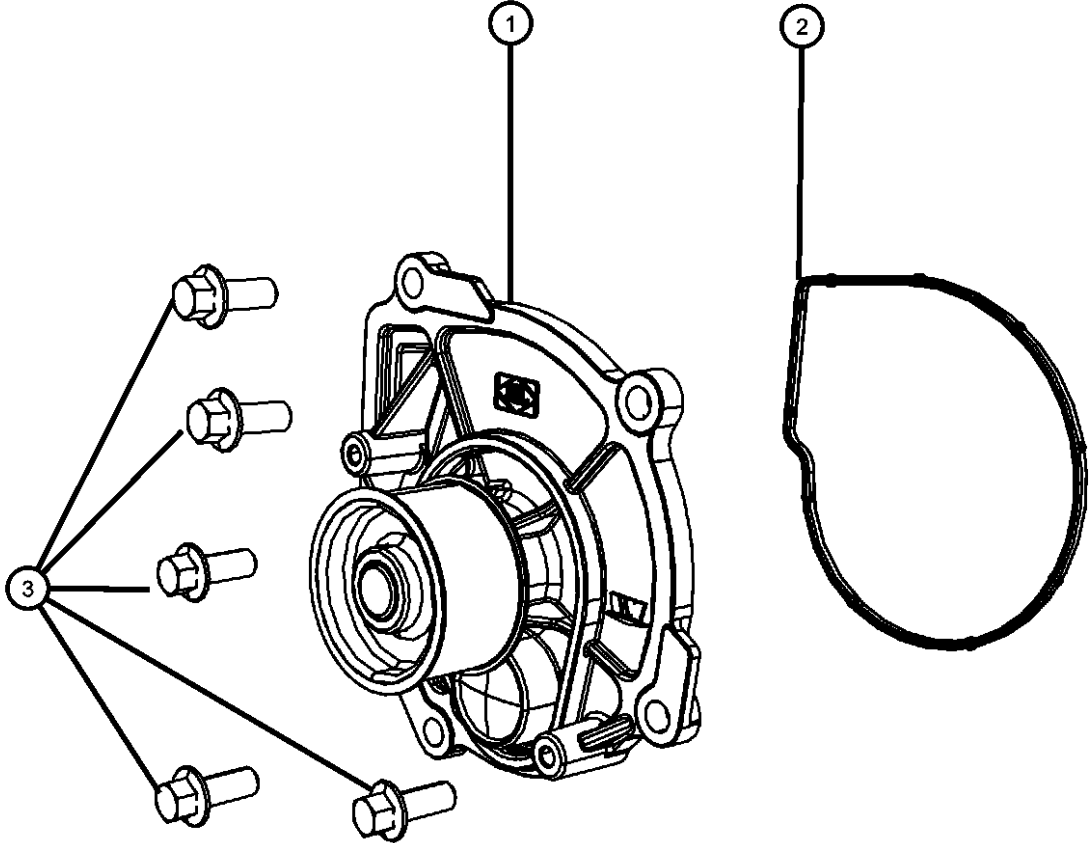


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093911AB	15	J, U			ENS	DG0		PUMP, Water
		15	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2	04864575	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
3	68029480AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB		



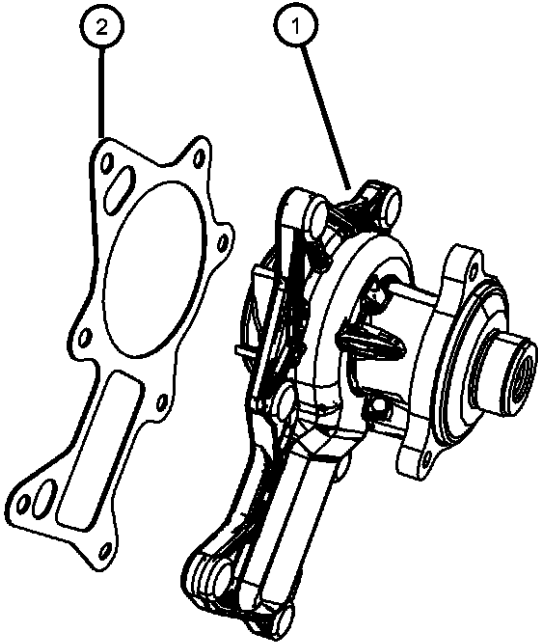
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

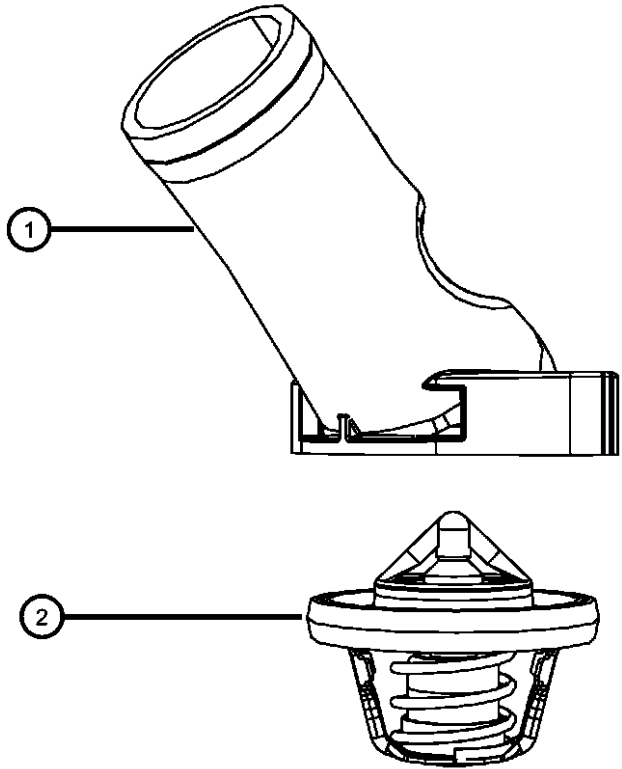
1	04666044AA	1	J, U			EGT			PUMP, Water
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
2	04666068AA	1	J, U			EGT			GASKET, Water Pump
		1	J, T, U			EGT			



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

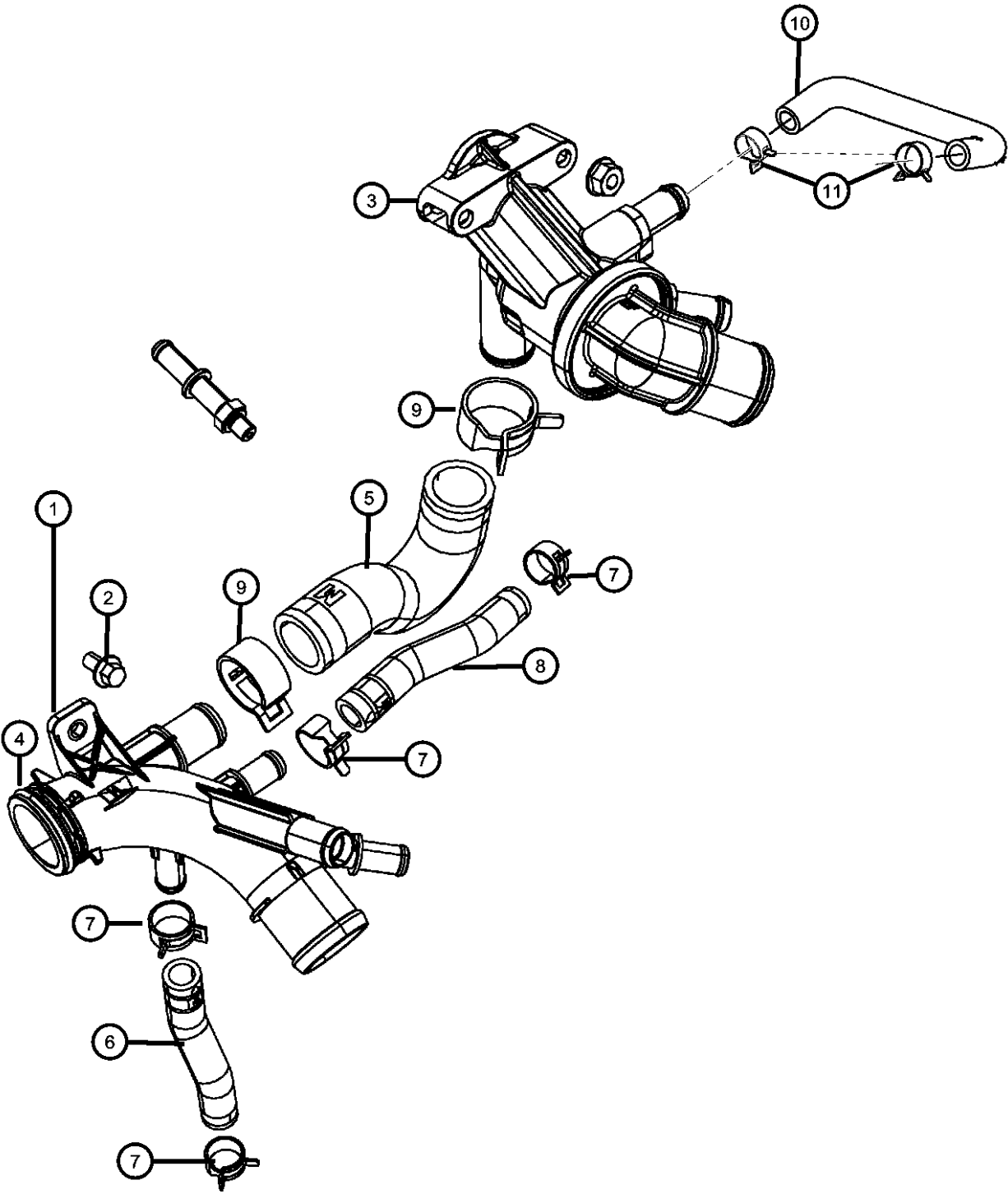
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04666149AA	1	J, U			EGT			HOUSING, Thermostat
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
2	04666140AA	1	J, U			EGT			THERMOSTAT
		1	J, T, U			EGT			



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

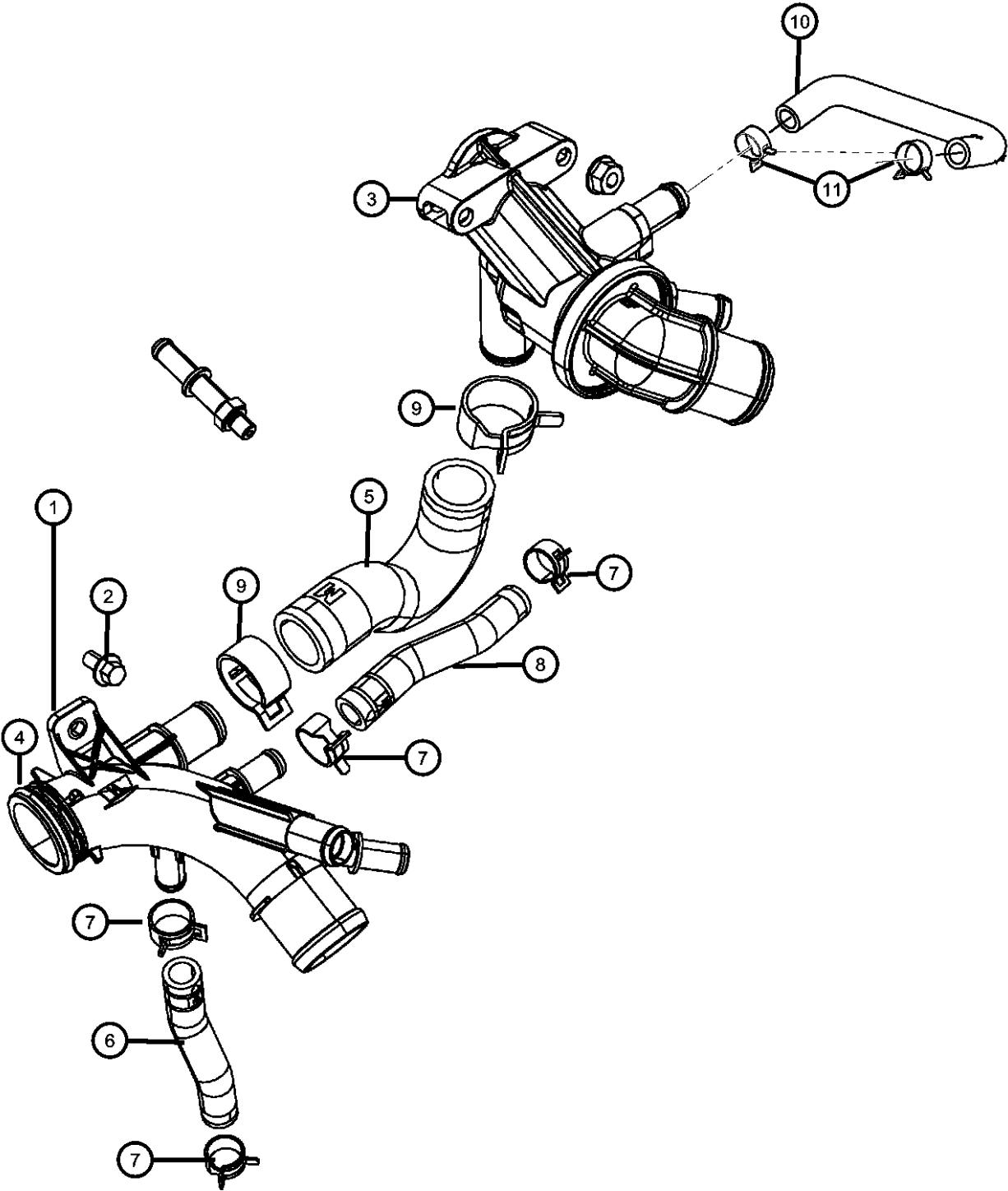
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029442AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		ELBOW, Water Intake
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
	68029442AB	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	U, J, T			ENS	DG0		
2	68027634AA	7	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		7	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		7	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		7	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3	68027612AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		VALVE, Thermostat
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4	68031598AB	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		O RING
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
5	68027513AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Water By Pass
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
6	68027519AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		HOSE
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
7	04883924AA	6	J, U			ENS	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-255

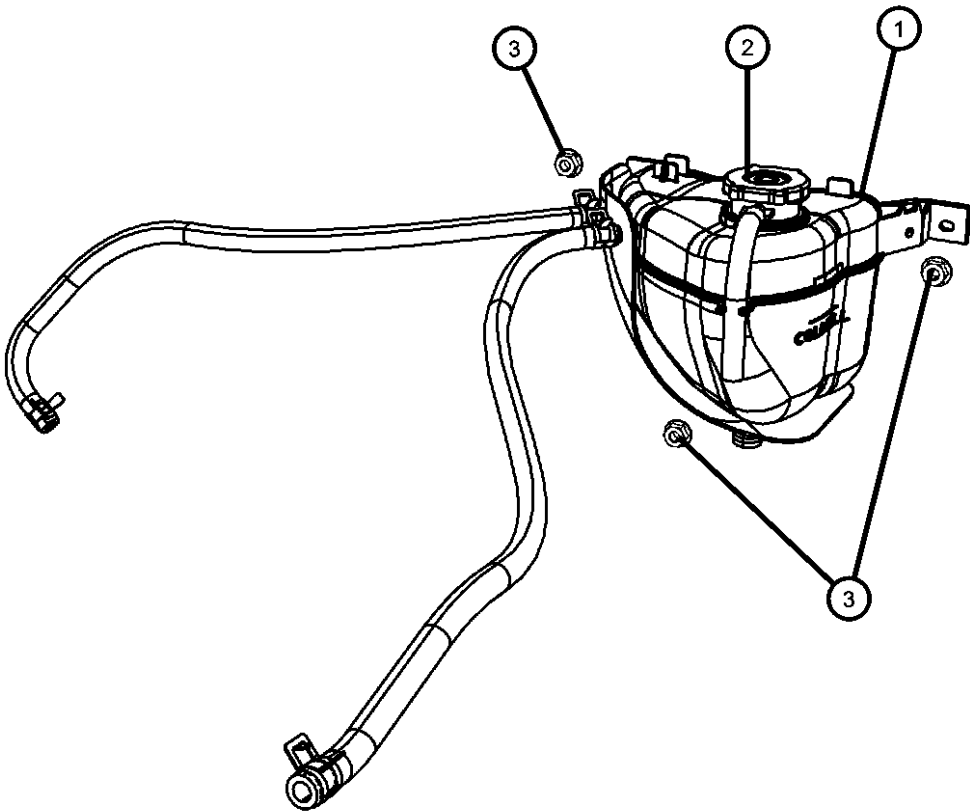


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68027515AA	6	J, U			ENS	DG0		MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Return
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
9	04883924AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		6	J, U			ENS	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
		6	J, U			ENS	DBB		MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
10	68027514AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Water Inlet
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	04883924AA	2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

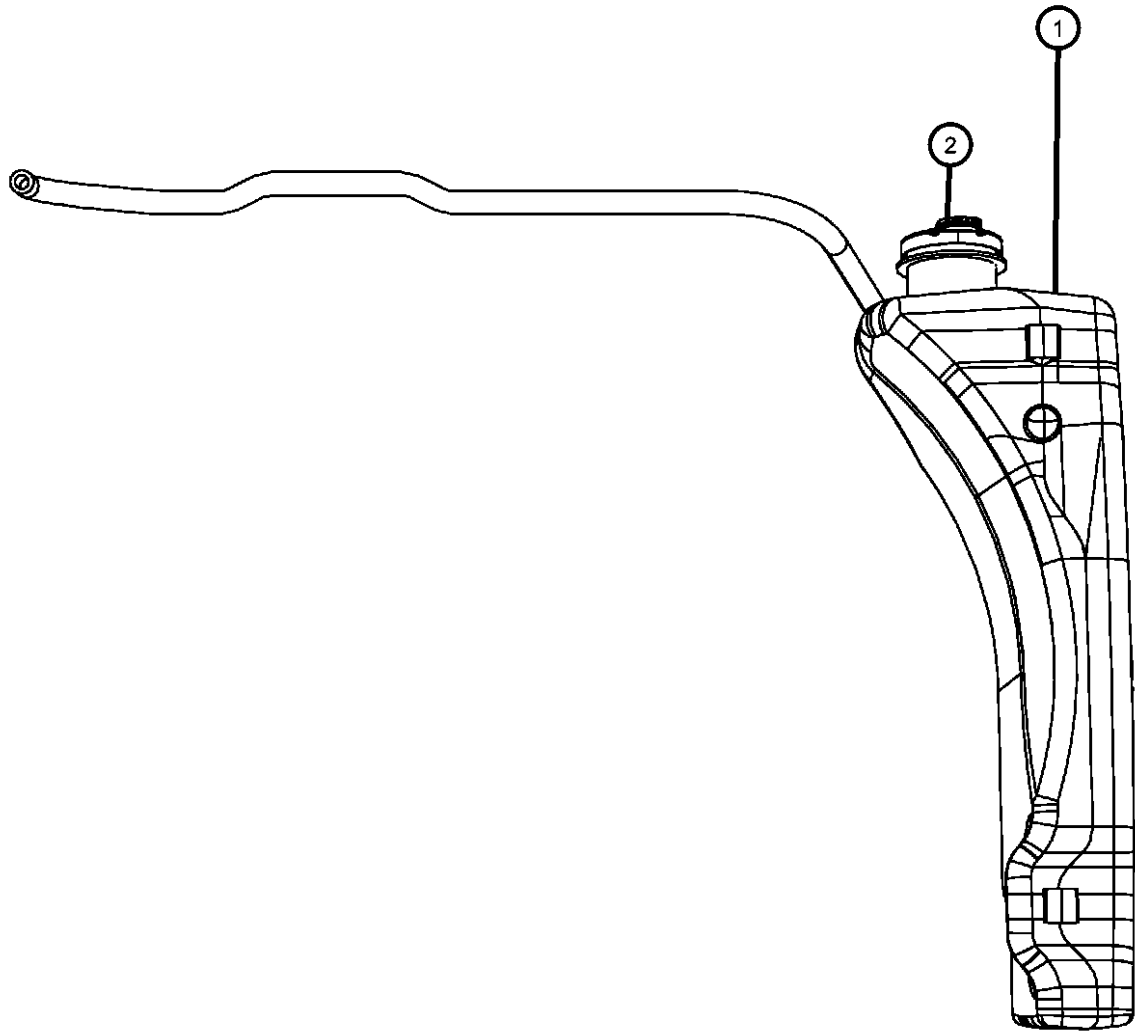
Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056622AD	1	J, U			EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
2	04596198	1	J, U			EN0			CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
3	06104708AA								NUT, Hex, M6
		3	J, U			EN0			PRESSURIZED COOLANT BOTTLE TO BODY
		3	J, T, U			EN0			PRESSURIZED COOLANT BOTTLE TO BODY



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

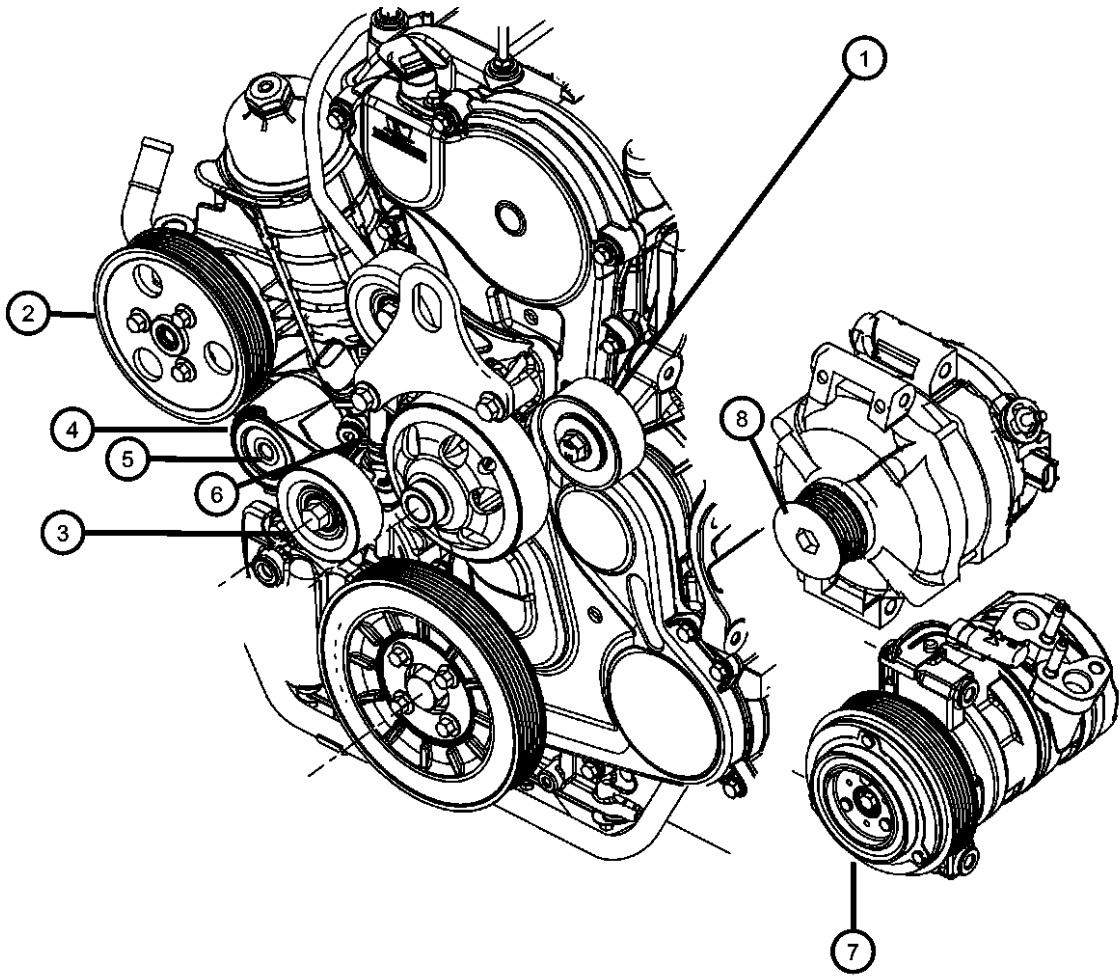
Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056542AD	1	J, U			EG0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
2	55056382AA	1	J, U			EG0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1	J, T, U			EG0			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Pulley and Related Parts Diesel
Figure 7-405

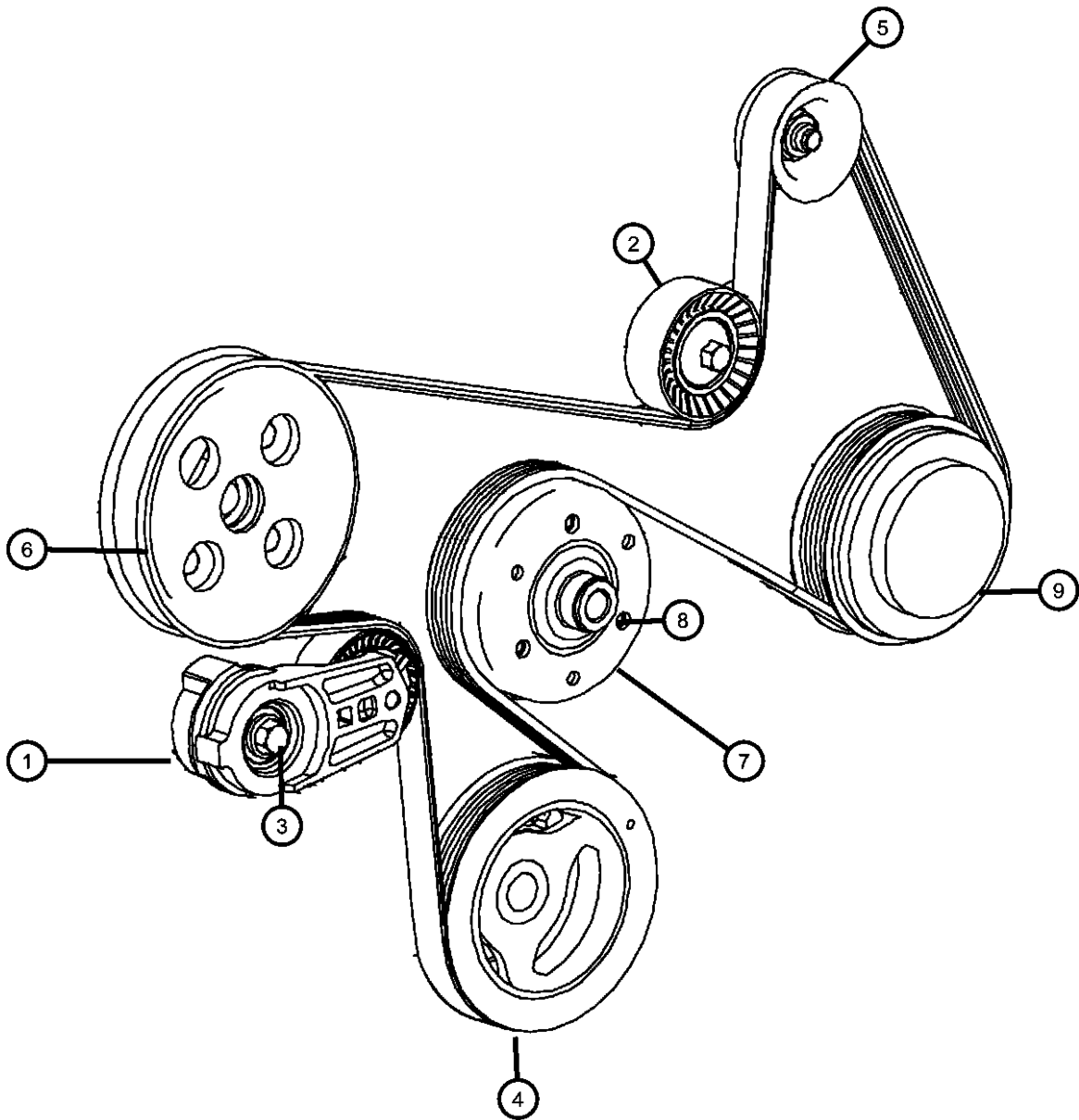


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote; Sales Codes [EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
1	68027602AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
2	53034094AA	1	J, U			EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
3	68027603AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
4	68027602AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
5	68029491AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
6	05015612AC	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
7		1							COMPRESSOR, Air conditioning, W clutch, Pulley serviced With Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							ALTERNATOR, Pulley serviced With Unit, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032860AA	1	J, U			EGT			TENSIONER, Belt
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
2	04891720AA	1	J, U			EGT			PULLEY, Idler
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
3	06104428AA	1	J, U			EGT			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00
		1	J, T, U			EGT			TENSIONER TO FRONT COVER
4		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED),
5		1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53032956AA	1	J, U			EG0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
	53034094AA	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
7	53032861AA	1	J, U			EGT			PULLEY, Water Pump
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
8	06502058	3	J, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Special Point, M8x1.25x17
		3	J, T, U			EGT			WATER PUMP PULLEY TO HUB
9		3							WATER PUMP PULLEY TO HUB
									PULLEY, A/C Compressor, Serviced with Compressor, (NOT SERVICED),

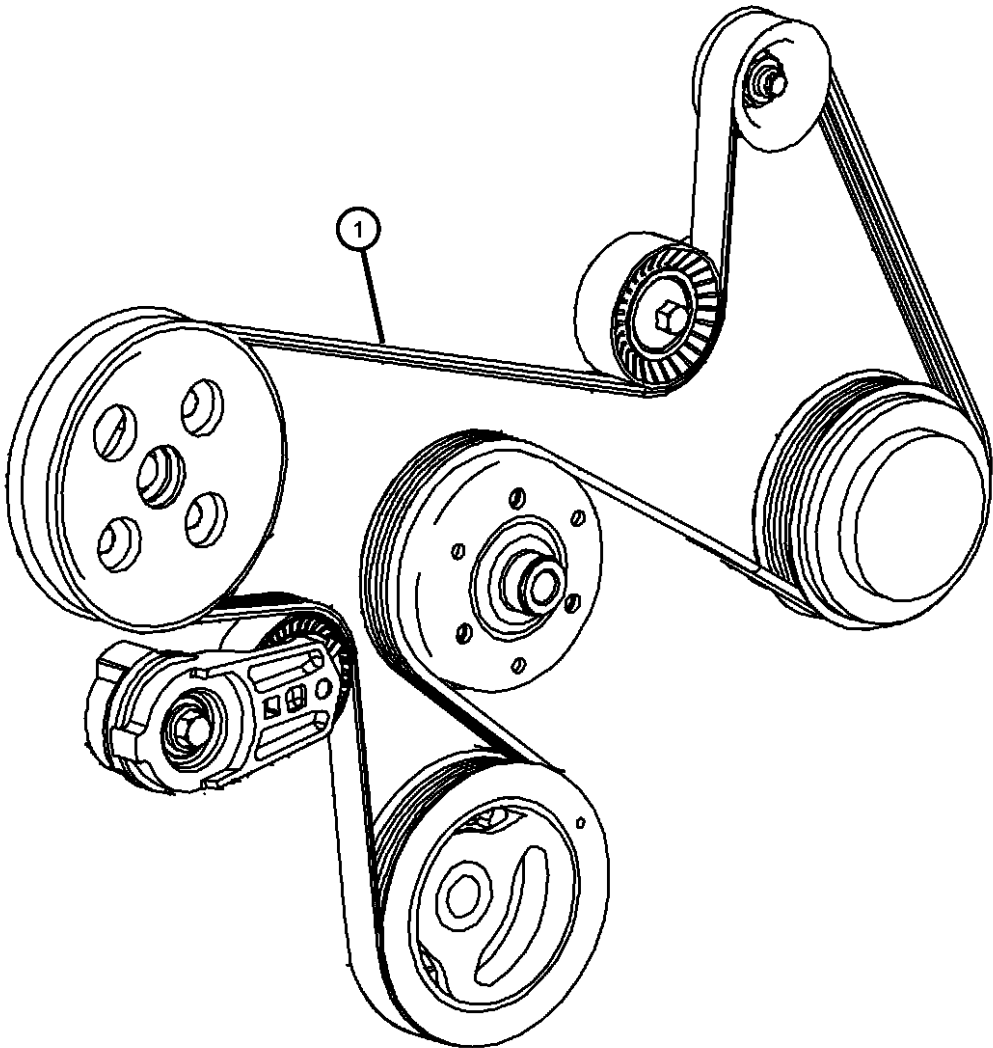
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53034095AA	1	J, U			EN0			[HAO]
		1	J, T, U			EN0			[HAO]
	53034096AA	1	J, U			EN0			[HCO]
		1	J, T, U			EN0			[HCO]

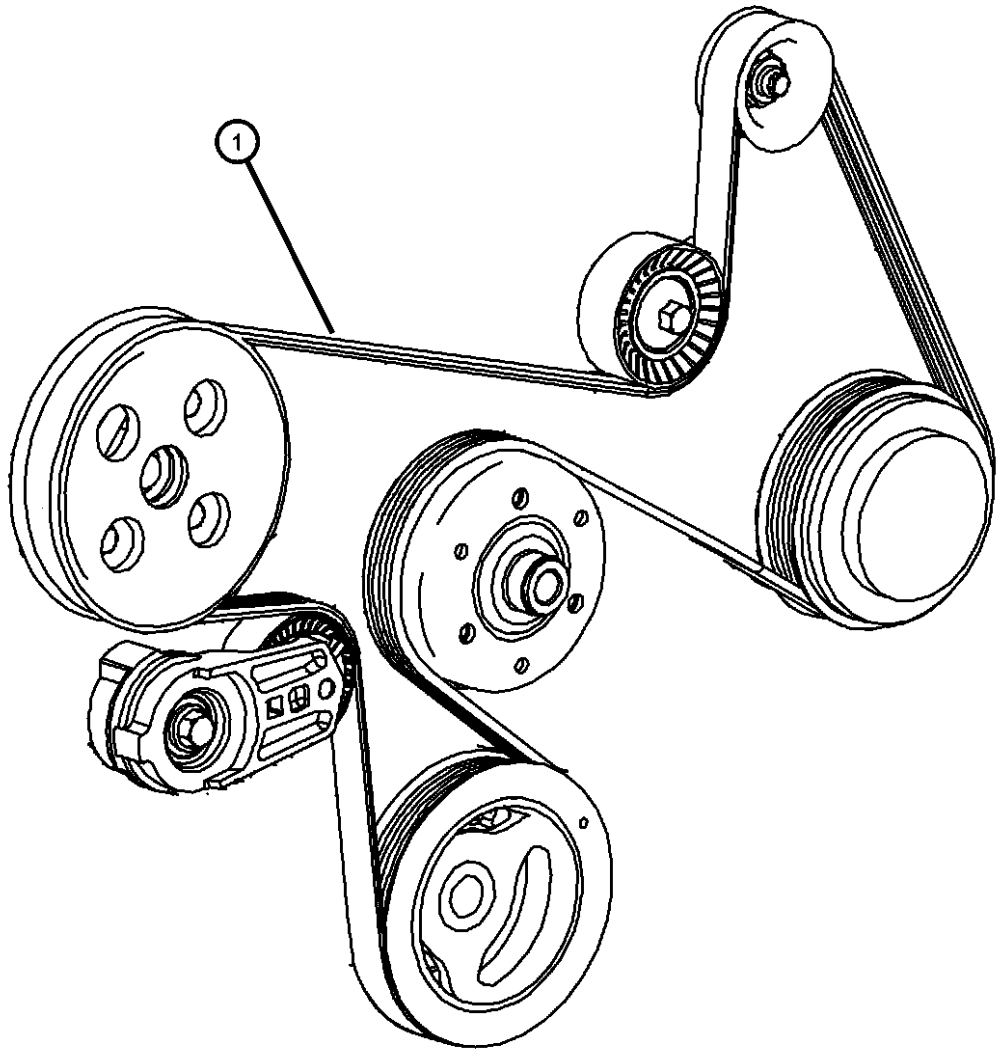


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593684AA	1	J, U			EGT			BELT, Serpentine
		1	J, T, U			EGT			



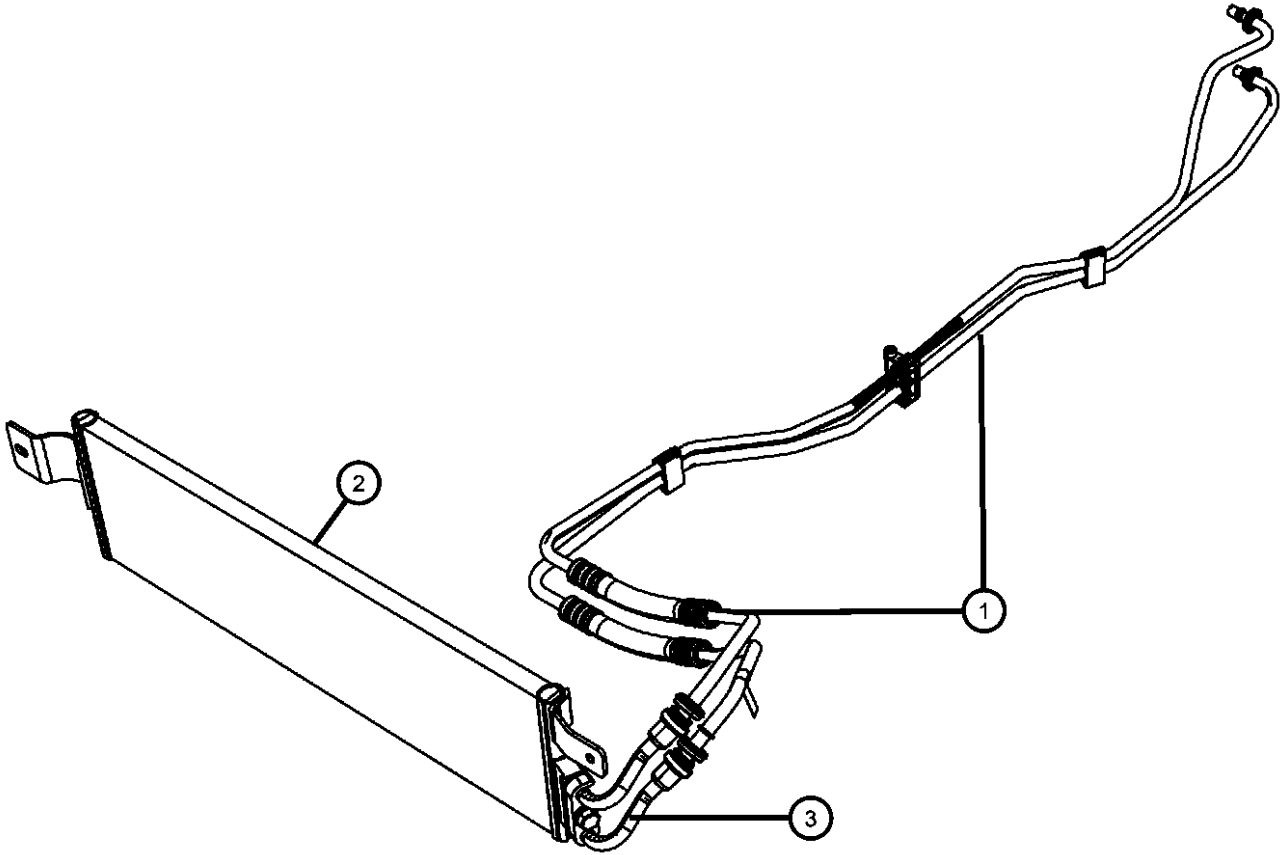
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

1									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	55056624AB	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		
	55056609AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		
2									COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
	55056635AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		
3									LINE, Oil Cooler
	68003503AA	1	J, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 8

Electrical

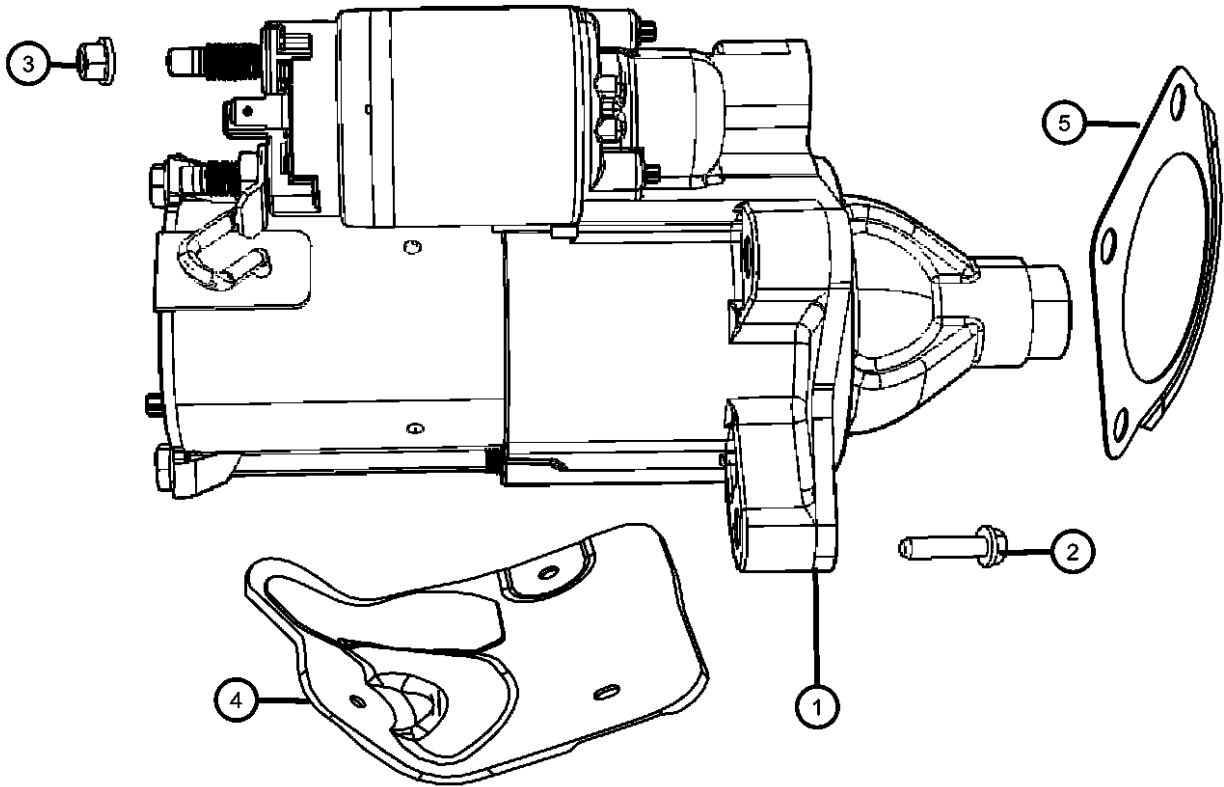
008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps-Interior and Exterior	008-1200 Wiring-Powertrain
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body and Accessories	008-1600 Wiring and Repair

008-1900 Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	008-200 Generators / Alternators	008-2000 Instrument Panel	008-2100 Instrument Panel Cluster
008-2200 Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems	008-2300 Consoles	008-2400 Navigation	008-2700 Speed Control
008-400 Modules and Engine Controllers	008-500 Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	008-600 Sensors	008-800 Switches
008-900 Horns			

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter and Related Parts 3.8L[EGT]	Fig. 8 - 105
Starter and Related Parts 2.8L[ENS]	Fig. 8 - 106
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 110
Generators / Alternators	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts	Fig. 8 - 205
Modules and Engine Controllers	
Modules Engine Compartment	Fig. 8 - 405
Modules Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 410
Modules, Brakes, Suspension, and Steering	Fig. 8 - 430
Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	
Power Distribution Center Relay & Fuses	Fig. 8 - 505
Sensors	
Sensors Engine	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors Engine	Fig. 8 - 606
Sensors Oxygen	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors - Body	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors - Drive Train	Fig. 8 - 620
Switches	
Switches - Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches - Body	Fig. 8 - 820
Switches - Drive Train	Fig. 8 - 835
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 8 - 905
Siren Alarm System	Fig. 8 - 910
Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray and Support	Fig. 8 - 1005
Battery Wiring	Fig. 8 - 1010
Lamps-Interior and Exterior	
Lamps - Front	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps - Rear	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps - Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 8 - 1115
Wiring-Powertrain	
Wiring - Engine 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring - Engine 2.8L [ENS]	Fig. 8 - 1210
Ground Straps	Fig. 8 - 1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 8 - 1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body and Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Accessory	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring - Chassis	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring - Doors & Tailgate	Fig. 8 - 1515
Wiring and Repair	
Wiring Repairs	Fig. 8 - 1605
Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil	Fig. 8 - 1905
Glow Plugs	Fig. 8 - 1915

Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel and Structure	Fig. 8 - 2005
Instrument Panel Trim	Fig. 8 - 2010
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 8 - 2105
Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems	
Radios	Fig. 8 - 2205
GPS Antenna	Fig. 8 - 2210
Antenna	Fig. 8 - 2215
Satellite Antenna	Fig. 8 - 2220
Speakers	Fig. 8 - 2225
Consoles	
Consoles Full [CUF]	Fig. 8 - 2305
Console Mini [CUM]	Fig. 8 - 2310
Navigation	
Navigation System	Fig. 8 - 2405
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 8 - 2705

Starter and Related Parts 3.8L[EGT]
Figure 8-105

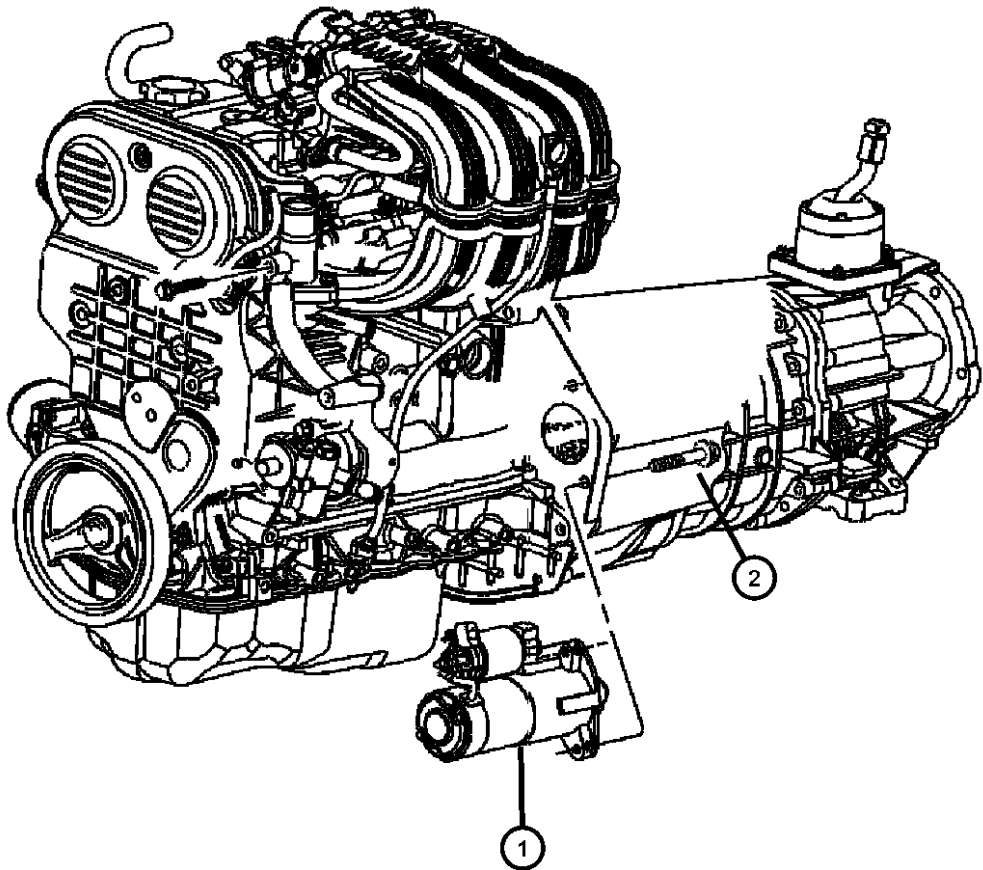


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [EGT] = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V6 Engines									
1	04801269AB	1	J, U		72	EGT			STARTER
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
2	06102120AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		1	T, U, J		74	EG0			Starter Motor to Trans
3	06101809	1	J, U		72	EG0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			Wire Harness to Starter
4	04801741AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SHIELD, Starter, Heat Starter Motor
5	04861592AA	1	J, U		72	EGT	DGV		SHIELD, Starter
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT	DGV		Transmission Starter Sound

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

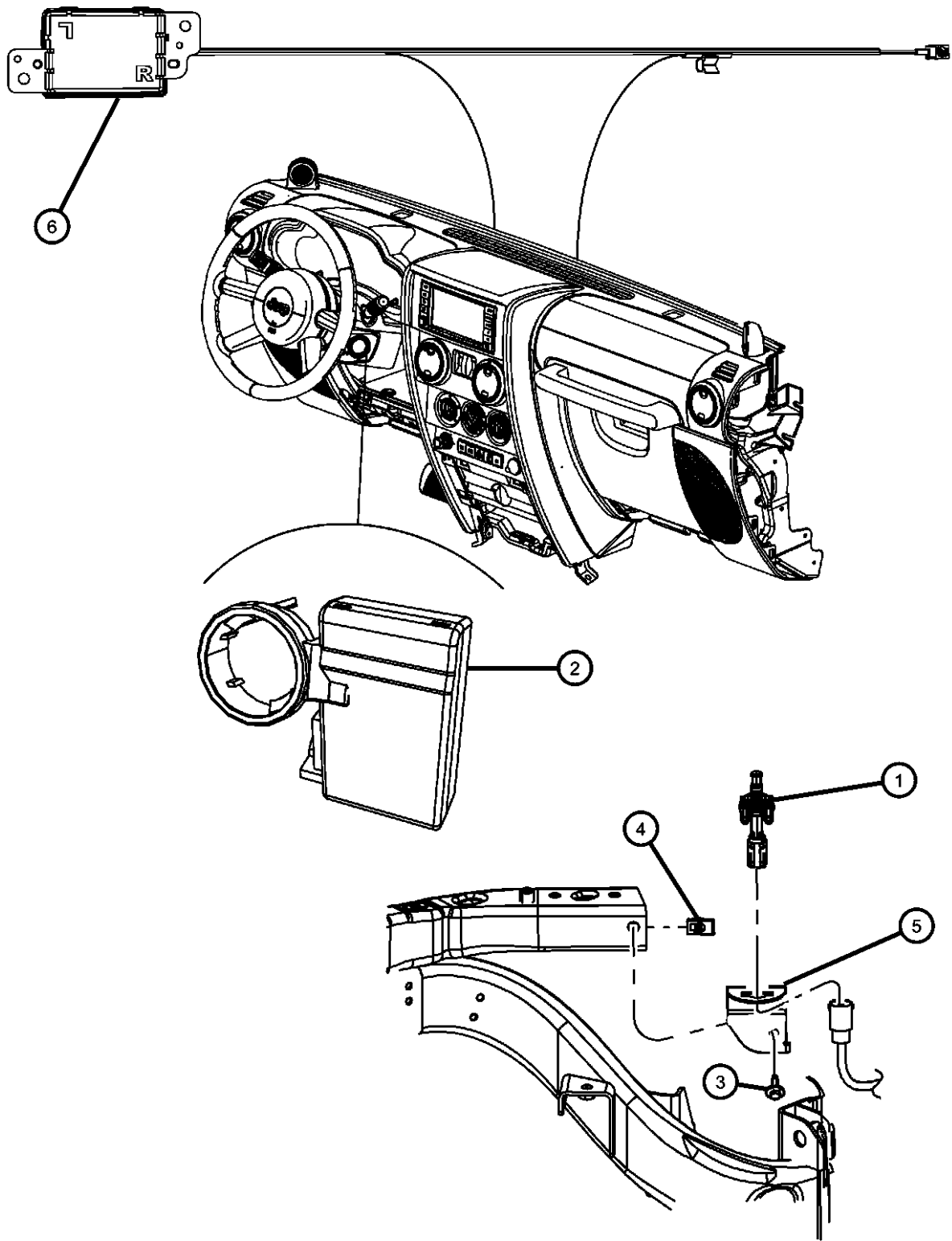
Starter and Related Parts 2.8L[ENS]
Figure 8-106

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801268AB	1	J, U		72	ENS			STARTER
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
2	06104432AA	2	J, U		72	ENS			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x80.0
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS			



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

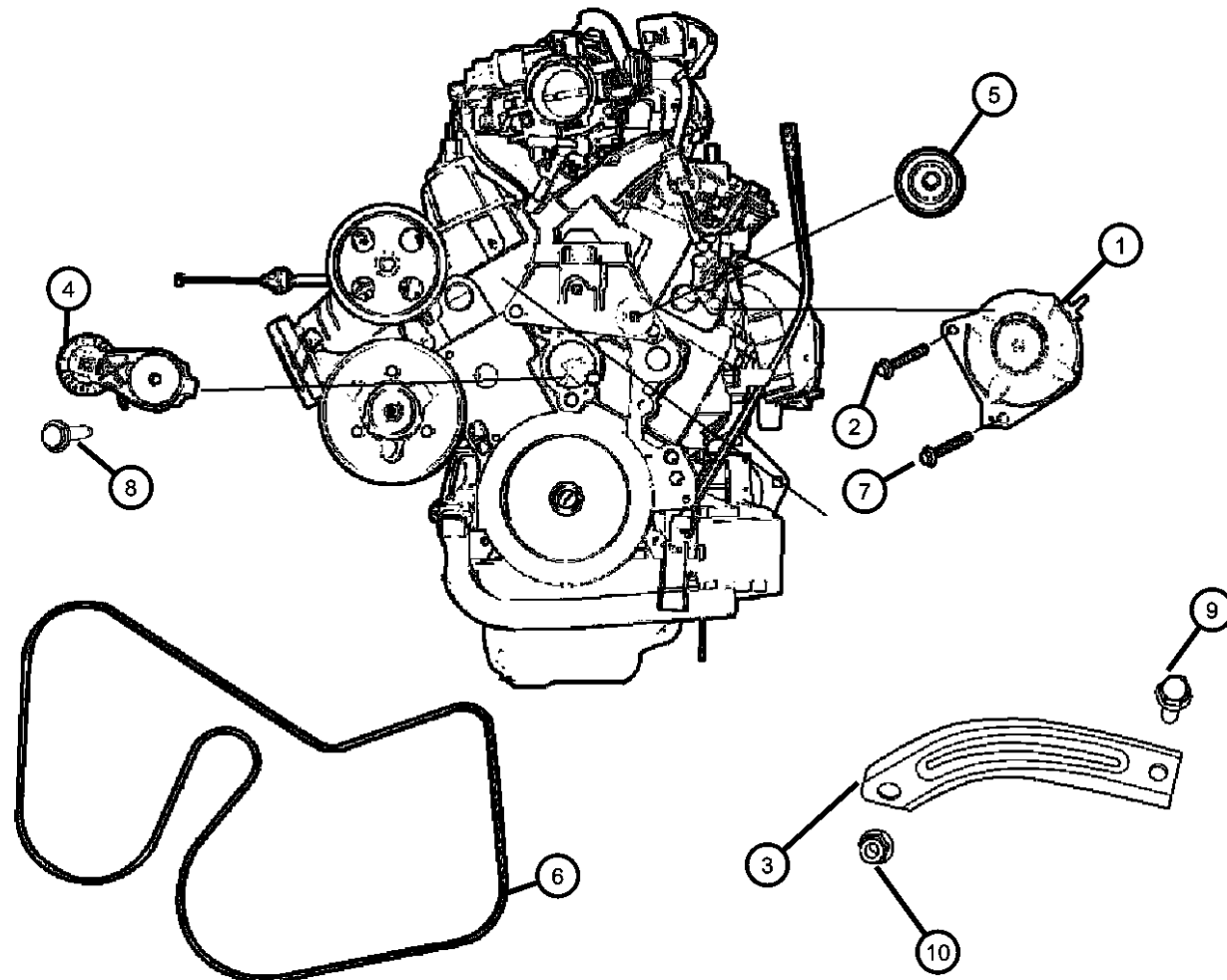
Remote Start
Figure 8-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026211AA	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Remote Starter
2	05026071AN	1	J, U		72				RECEIVER, Control Module
		1	J, T, U		74				[X81+GXX+GXM%LAB-XBM]
	05026074AN	1	J, U		72				[X81+GXX+GX1-LAB]
		1	J, T, U		74				[X81+GXX+GX1-LAB]
3	06104368AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
4	06508601AA	1	J, U		72				U-NUT, M6x1.00
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	05026202AA	1	J, U		72				BRACKET, Hood Switch
		1	J, T, U		74				
6	05026431AB	1	J, U		72				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801304AC	1	J, U		72	EGT			ALTERNATOR, Engine 160 Amp
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			160 Amp
	04801338AB	1	J, U		72	ENS			180 Amp
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			180 Amp
2	06104228AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
3	53034000AD	1	J, U		72	EGT			BRACKET, Alternator
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
	68027477AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
4	53032860AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			TENSIONER, Belt
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
	68027602AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
5	04891720AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			PULLEY, Idler
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
	53034002AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			[HC0]
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			[HC0]
	68027603AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
6	53032857AB	1	J, U		72	EGT			BELT, Accessory Drive
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
	53034095AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			[HA0]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[HA0]
	53034096AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			[HC0]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[HC0]
7	06104422AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to front cover

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

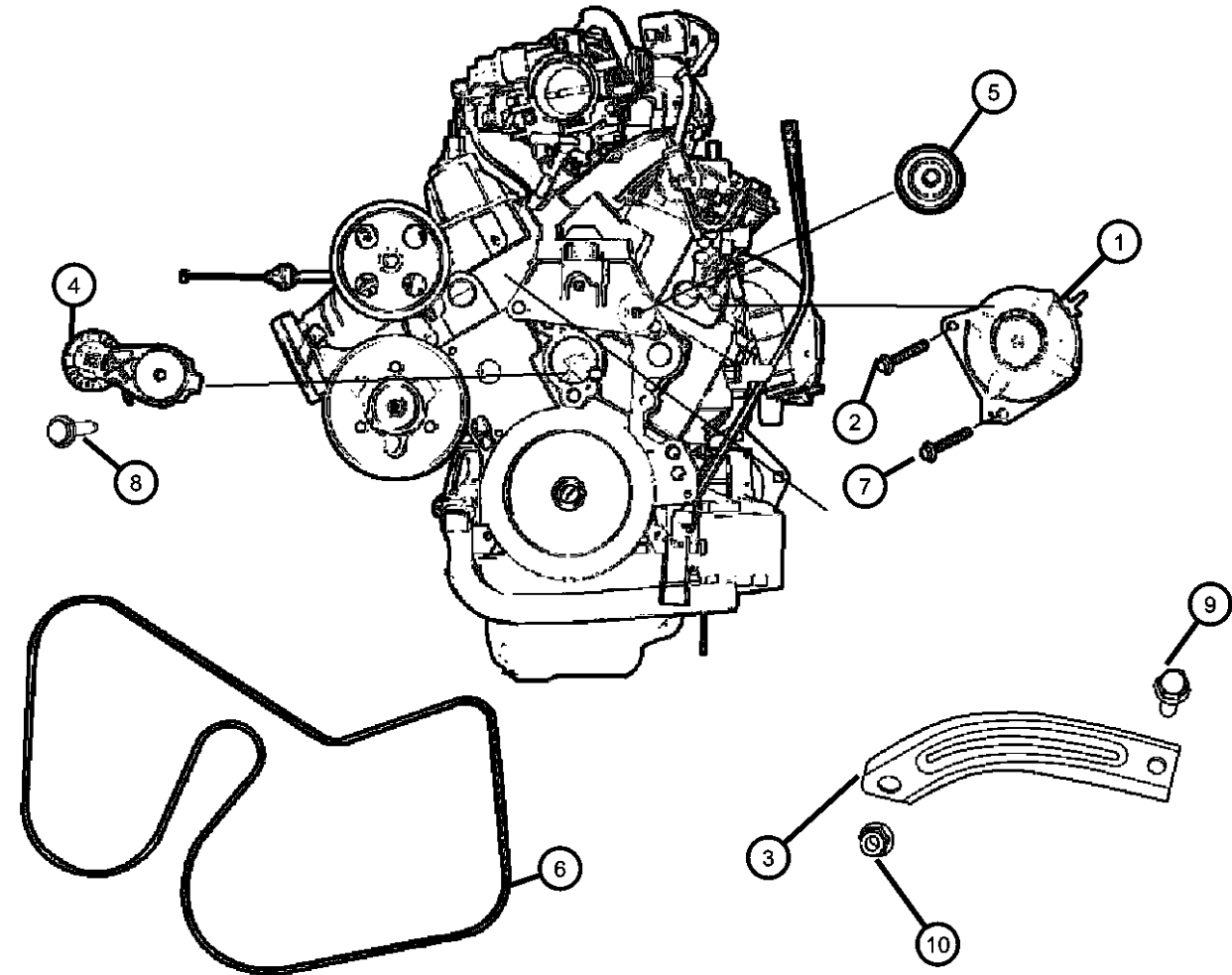
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-205

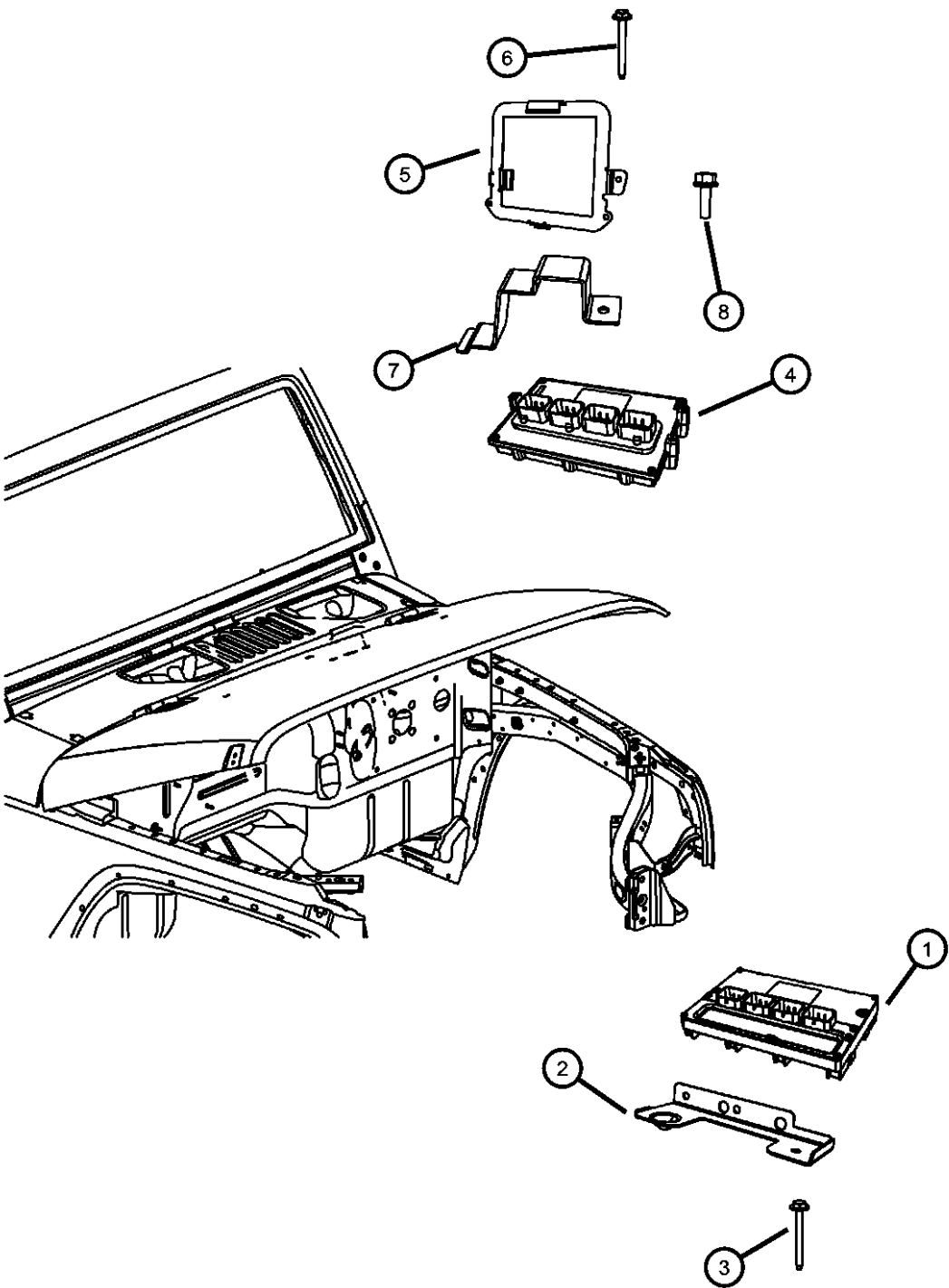
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00
	06104428AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06104197AA	10	J, U		72				Alternator Bracket to Intake Manifold
		10	J, T, U		74				Alternator Bracket to Intake Manifold
10	06104716AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Alternator Bracket to Intake Manifold

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

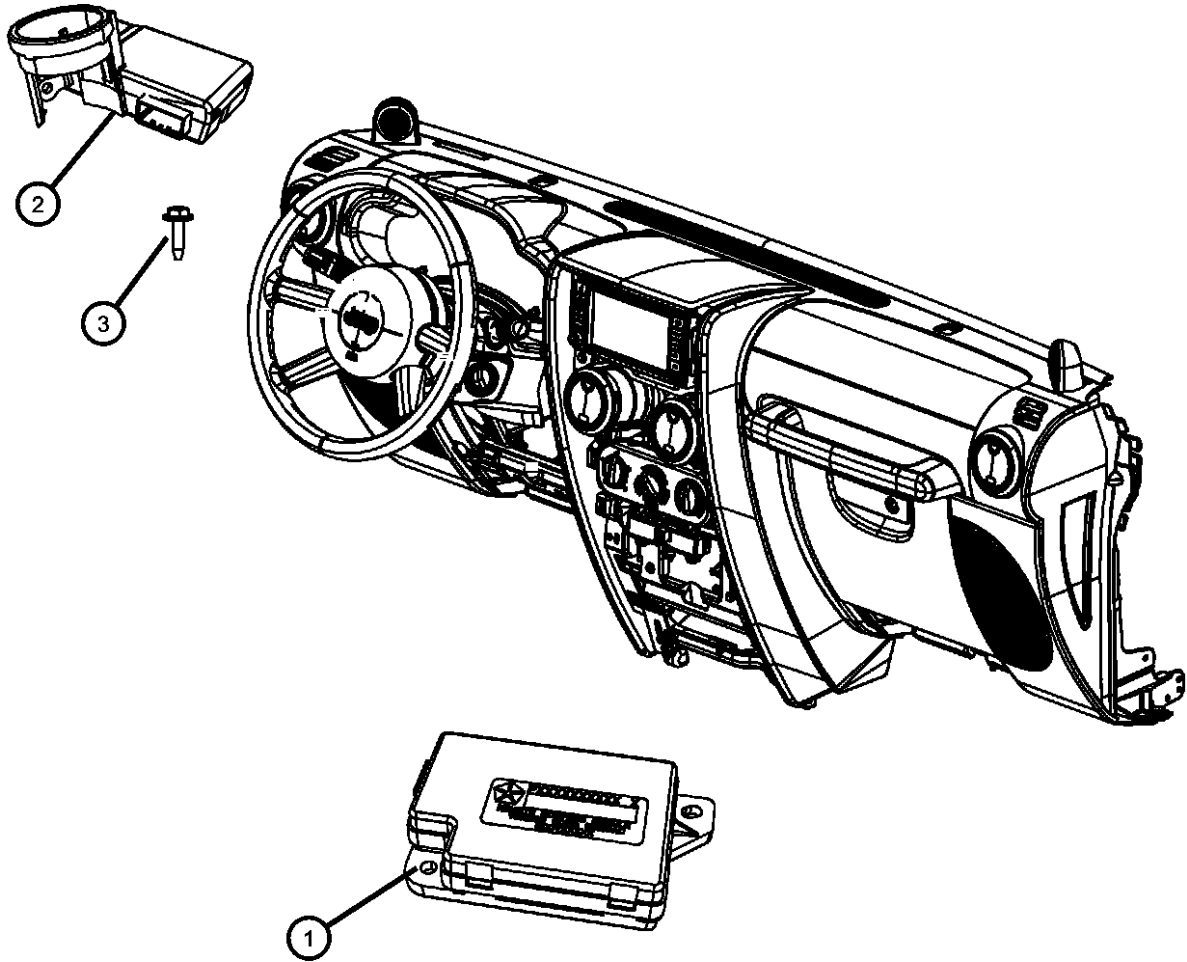
Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05150267AC	1	J, U		72	EN0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DGQ		
2	05187203AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission control module
3	05187203AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.8X1.59X50.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05094151AC	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
	05150466AA	1	J, U		72	EGT	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT	DG0		
	05150468AA	1	J, U		72	EGT	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT	DBB		
	05187174AC	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
5	05094995AB	1	U		72, 74	ENS			BRACKET, Engine Control Module
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X20.00
	06104181AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
		2	U		72, 74	EN0			
7									BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
	05094799AA	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X20.00
	06104181AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
		2	U		72, 74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Modules Instrument Panel
Figure 8-410

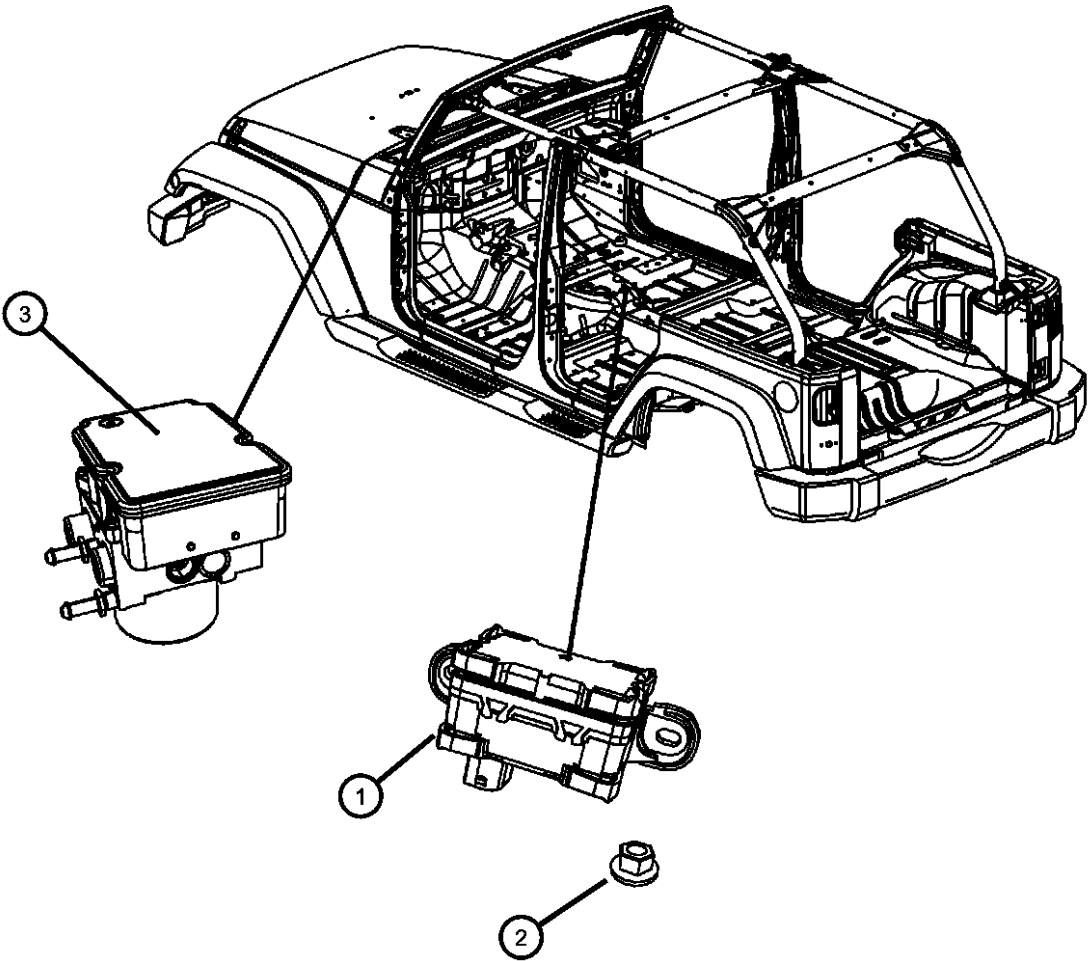


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046128AA	1	J, U		72				MODULE, Compass
		1	U, J, T		74				
2	05026071AN	1	J, U		72				RECEIVER, Control Module [GXX,GXM,LAB] [GXX,GXM,LAB] [GXX,GXW,LAB] [GXX,GXW,LAB] [GXX] [GXX,GX1] [GXX,GX1] [GXX,LS9,GXW,LAB] [GXX,LS9,GXW,LAB]
		1	J, T, U		74				
	05026073AO	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
	05026070AL	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
	05026074AN	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
	05026800AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
3		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Modules, Brakes, Suspension, and Steering
Figure 8-430

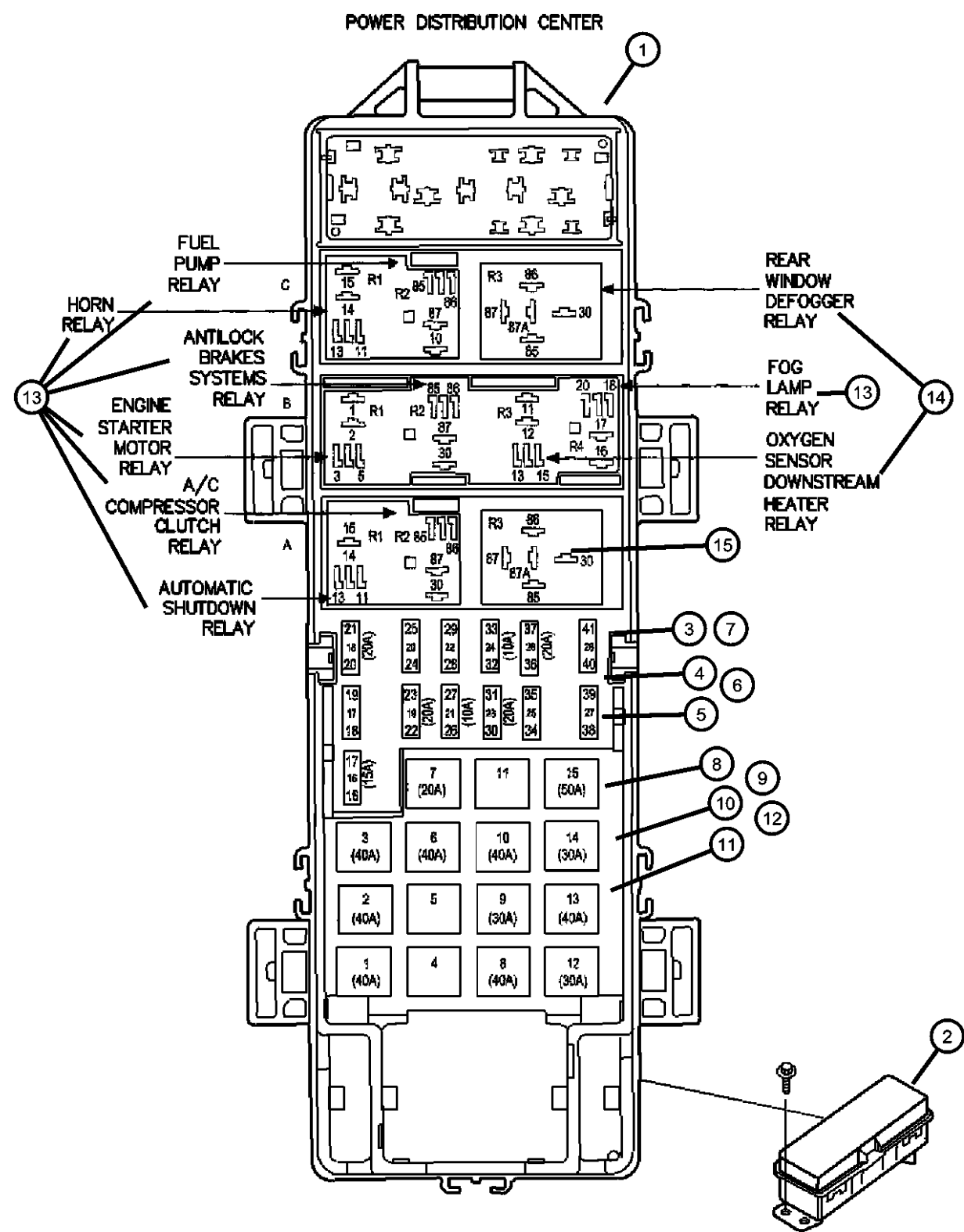
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029327AB	1	J, U		72				MODULE, Electronic Stability
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	06503856	2	J, U		72				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
		2	J, T, U		74				
3	68030936AA	1	J, U		72				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
		1	J, T, U		74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center Relay & Fuses
Figure 8-505

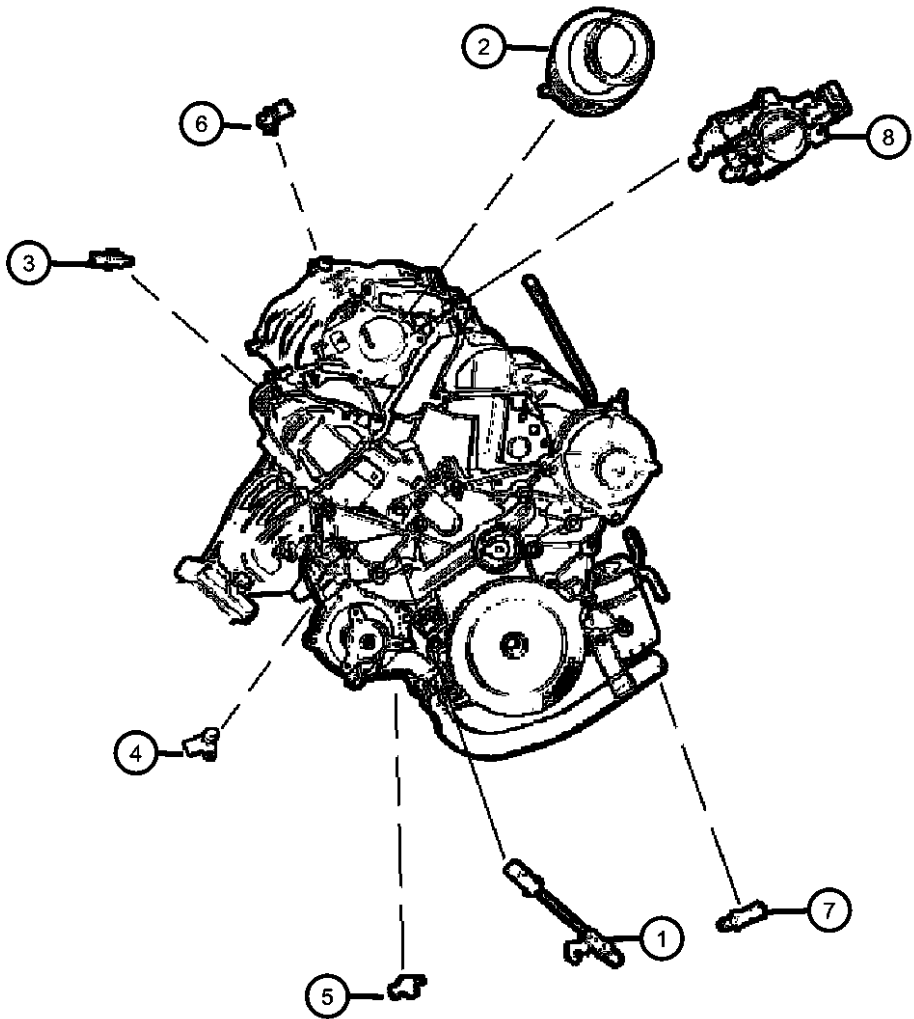


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04692236AG	1	J, U		72				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	68003912AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module
3	000ATM10	14	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
4	000ATM15	4	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
5	000ATM20	14	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	000ATM25	4	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
7									FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	000ATM30	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
8	06102075AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
9	68001678AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 25 Amp
10	04868007AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
11	04868008AA	7	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
12	04868024AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 60 Amp
13	04692139AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				RELAY, Mini
14	05269988AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RELAY, Mini
15	04692141AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				RELAY, Mini
-16									RELAY, Electrical
	56055666AA	2	J, U		72	EN0			
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0			
-17									RELAY
	56055667AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-18									PULLER, Fuse
	68004063AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-19									HOLDER, Fuse
	68004064AA	1	T, U, J		72, 74				Yellow
	68004065AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				White
-20	04692143AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BREAKER, Circuit

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

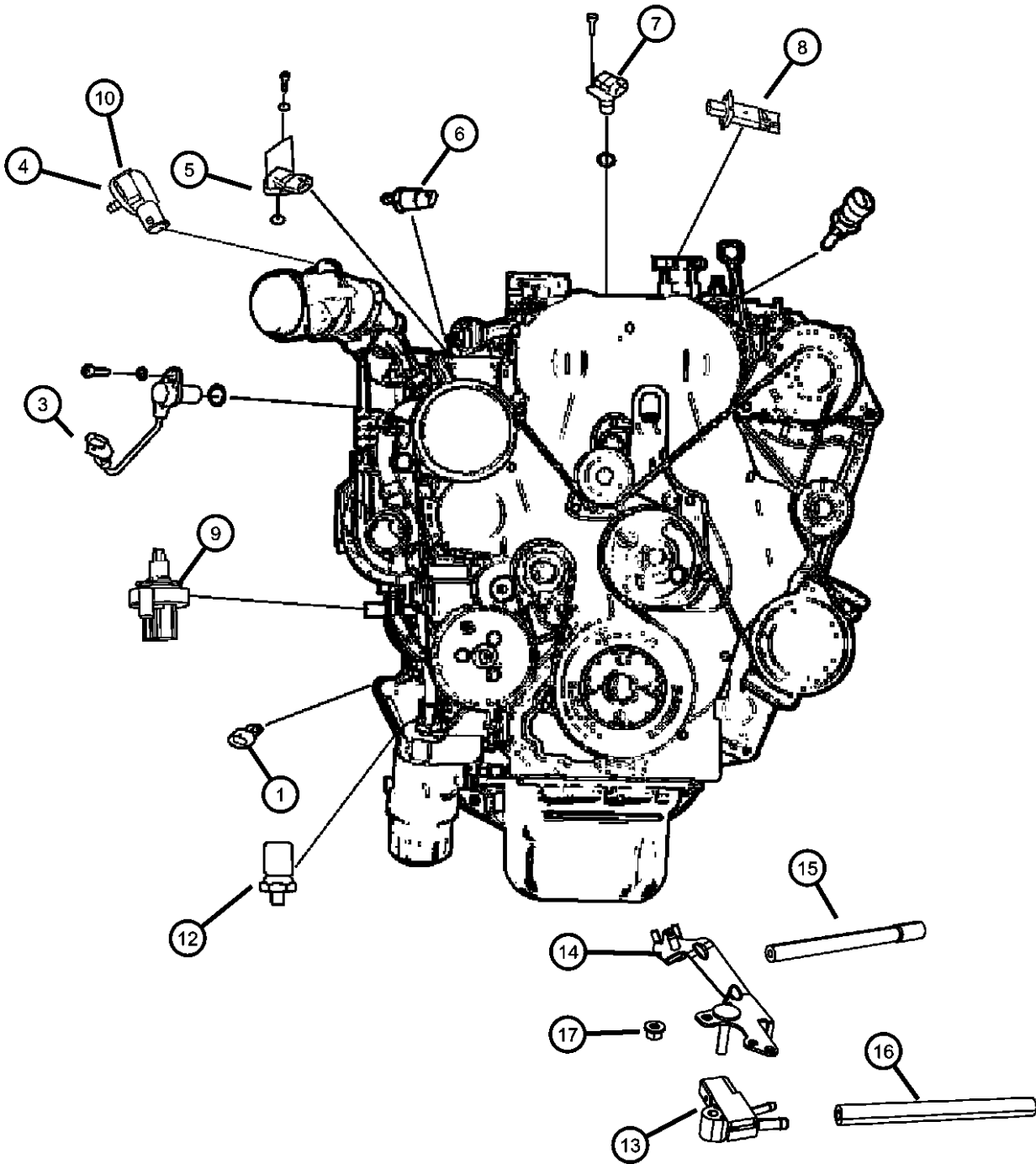
Sensors Engine
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149078AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
2	05149176AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
3	05149096AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
4	05029811AC	1	J, U		72	EGT	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT	DG0		
5	05033316AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, Knock
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
6	05033310AC	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, MAP
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
7	05149098AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
8		1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body assy only, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06102001	1	J, T, U		74	EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, Cam Sensor Attaching
-10	06501957	1	J, U		72	EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			Crankshaft position sensor attaching

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

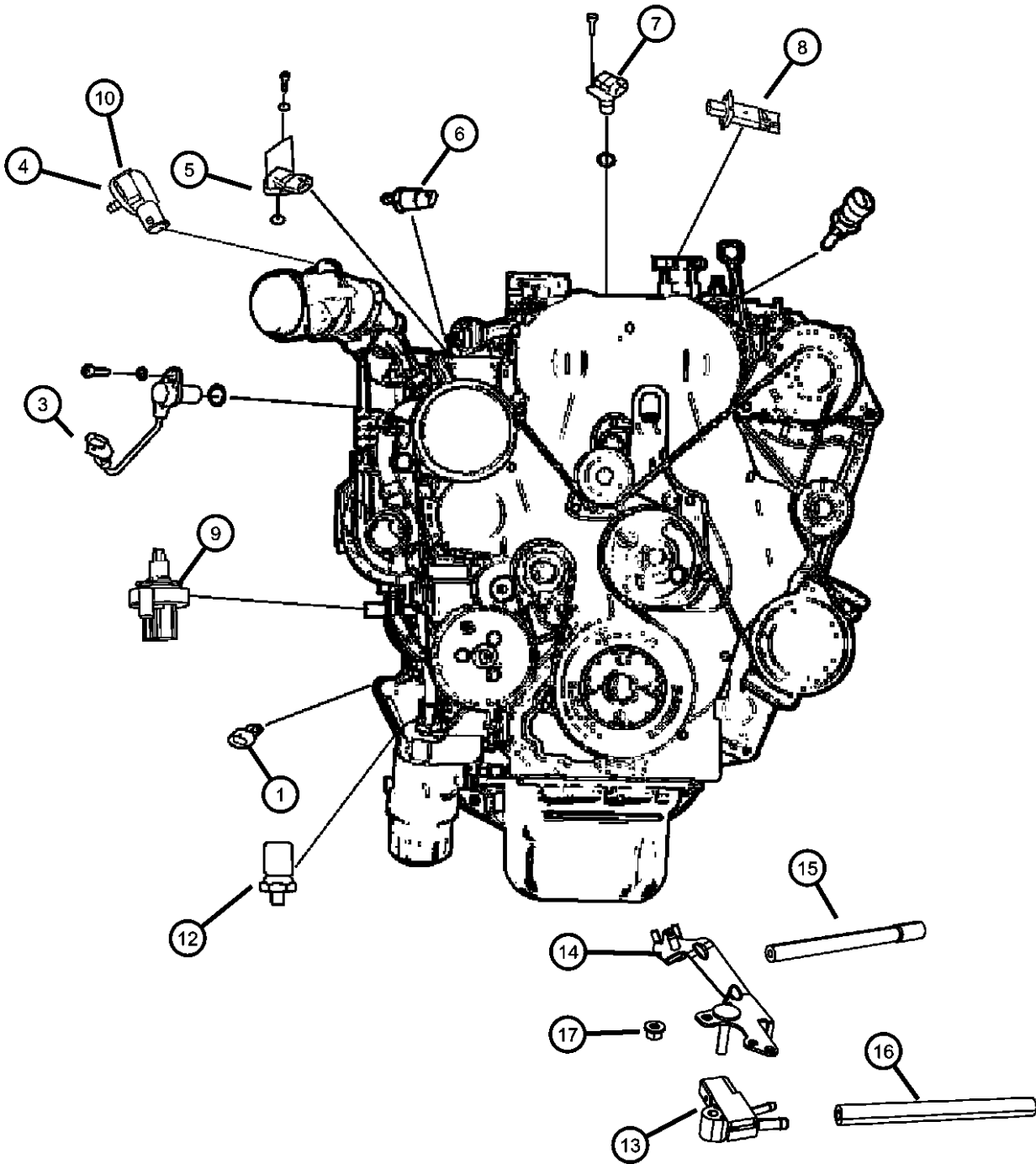
Sensors Engine
Figure 8-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	05149064AA	1	U, J		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
-2									CLIP, Housing
	56041379AA	2	J, U		72	EN0			
		2	J, U		74	EN0			
3									SENSOR, Engine Speed
	68029496AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
4		1							SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	05140331AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
6		1							SENSOR, Fuel Pressure, serviced with fuel rail, (NOT SERVICED)
7									SENSOR, Camshaft
	05140332AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
8									SENSOR, Air Flow
	53013733AB	1	J, U		72	ENS			
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
9		1							SENSOR, Fuel/Water, serviced in fuel filter assy, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SENSOR, Air Pressure
	56044591AA	1	J, U		72	ENS			
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
-11									RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-606

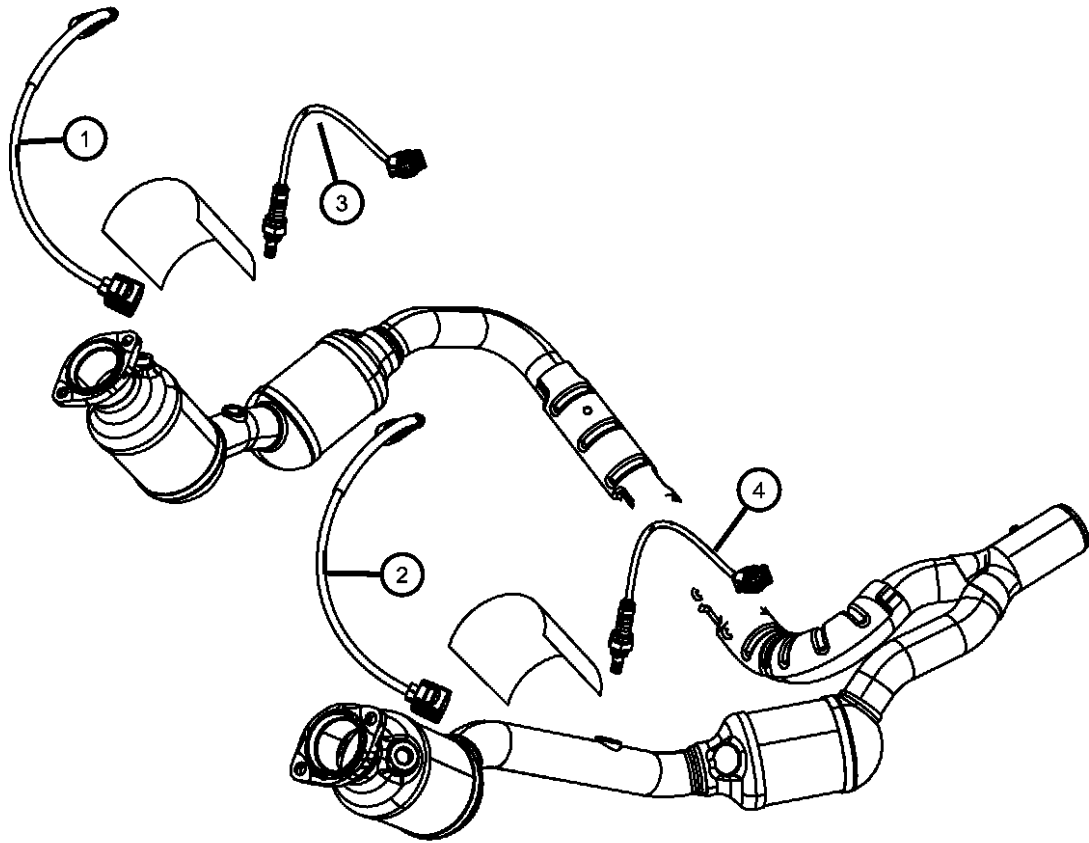


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68027485AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	U, J, T		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
12	05093908AA								SENSOR, Oil Pressure
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
13	56044587AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			SENSOR, Differential Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
14	05149071AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			BRACKET, Sensor Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
15	05149069AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			HOSE, Differential Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
16	05149070AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			HOSE, Differential Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
17	06101736	1	J, U		72	EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

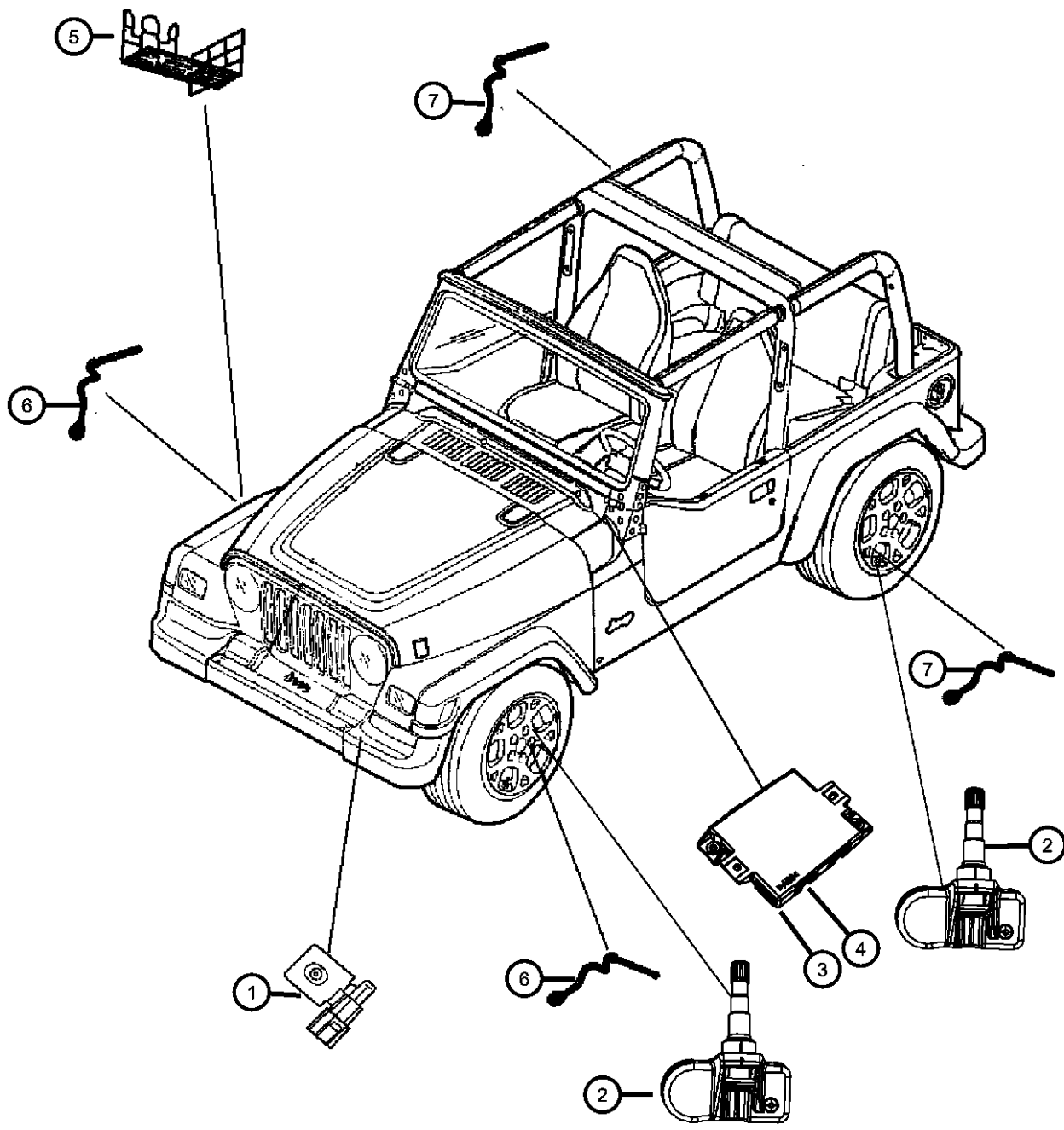
Sensors Oxygen
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029084AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			Before Catalyst, Right
2	56029085AA	1	J		72	EGT			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	EGT			Before Catalyst, Left
3	56029049AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			After Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			After Catalyst, Left



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

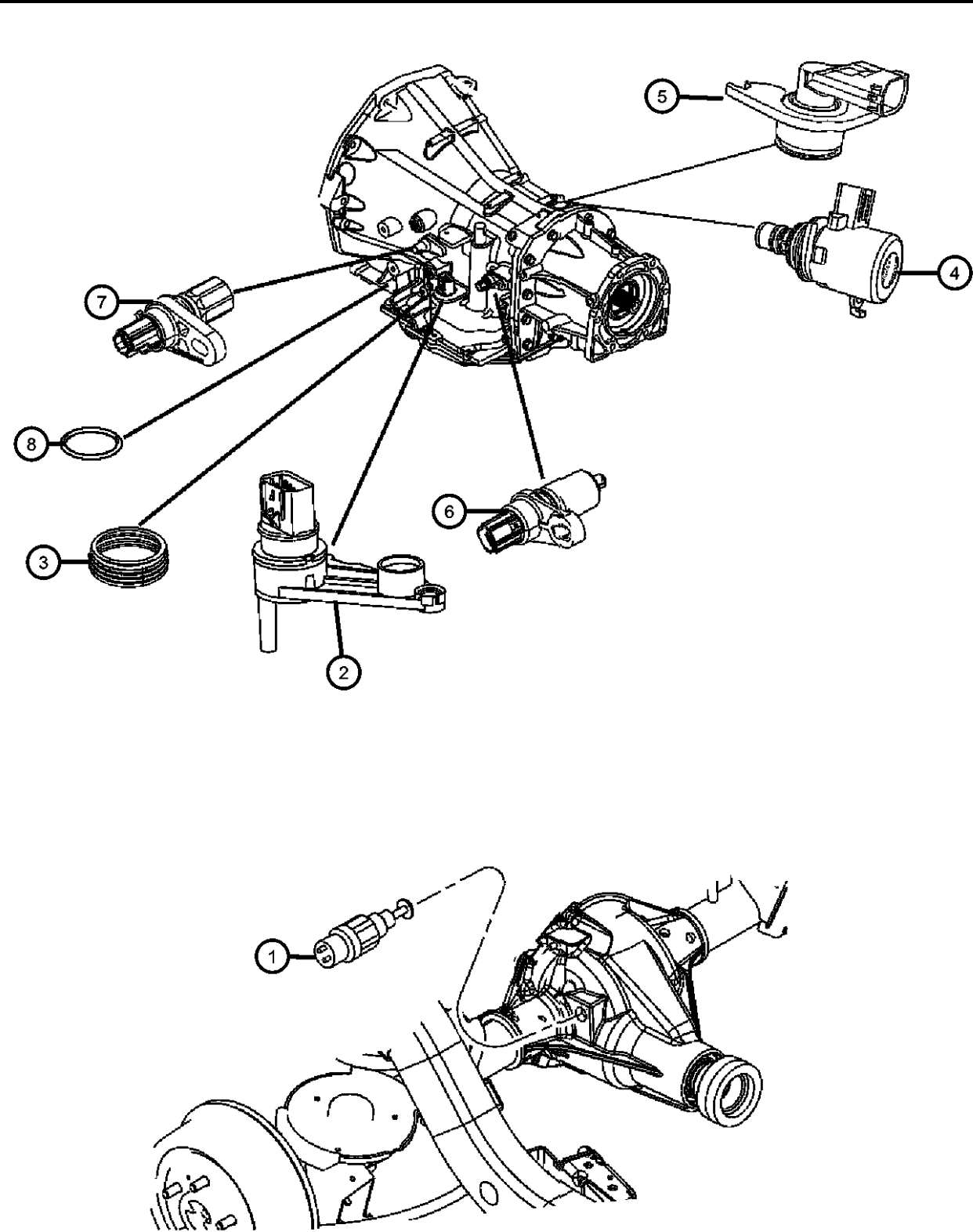
Sensors - Body
Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042395	1	J, U		72				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	56029359AA	4	J, U		72				SENSOR, Tire Pressure
		4	J, T, U		74				Export
	56053036AA	4	J, U		72				Export
		4	J, T, U		74				
3	05026117AC	1	J, U		72				SENSOR, Intrusion Module
		1	J, T, U		74				THATCHAM, Export
4	05026318AA	1	J, U		72				SENSOR, Intrusion Module
		1	J, T, U		74				Swing Gate
5	56026766	1	J		72, 74				BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026767	1	J		72, 74				Right Front
6	68003281AA	2	J		72, 74				Left Front
7	52125003AB	2	J		72				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel
		2	J, T		74				SpeedFront
		2	U		72, 74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-8	06509023AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Rear
-9	56053037AA	4	J, U		72				PIN, Push, Ambient temp sensor
		4	J, T, U		74				attaching
									NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Sensors - Drive Train
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

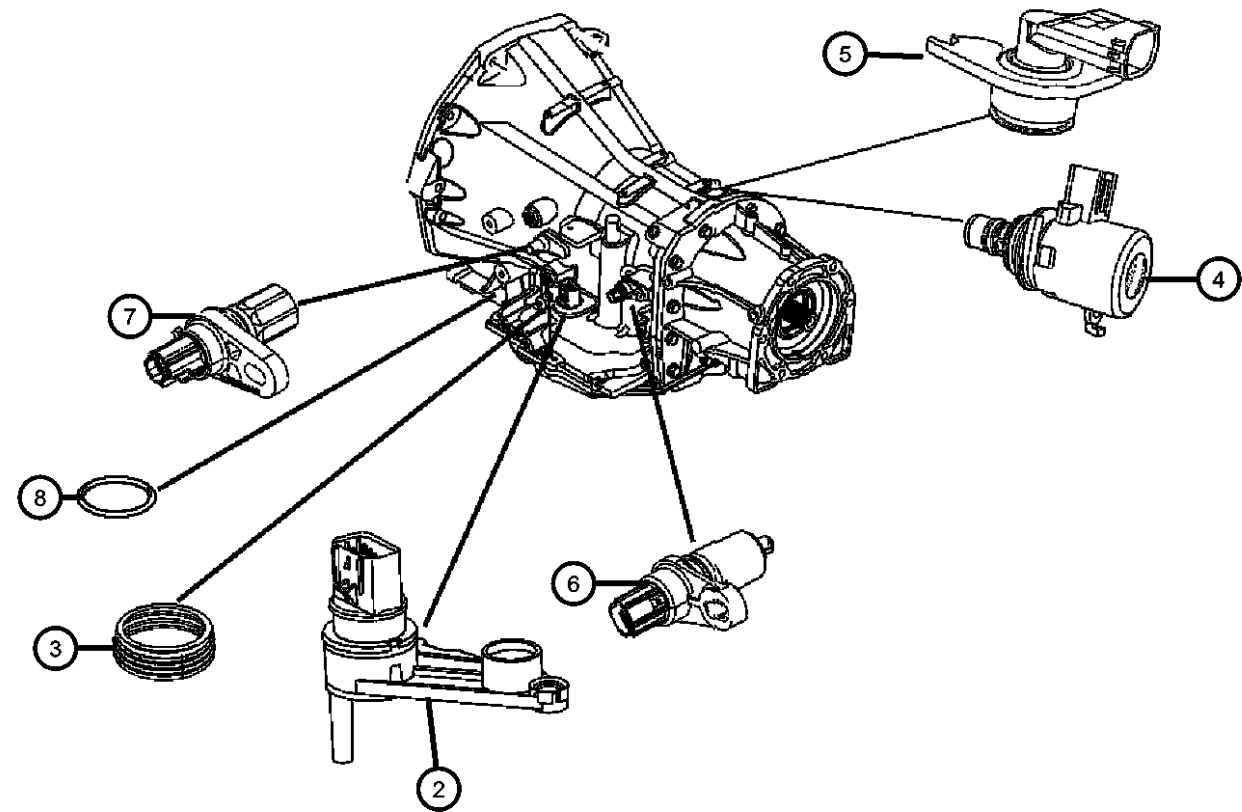
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DGV] = 3 Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[EG0] = All V6 Engines

1	68003569AA	1	J		72, 74				SENSOR, Axle Locker
		1	U		72, 74				
2	04659677AC	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
3	04659678	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
4	05078336AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
5	05078335AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
6	04799061AB	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
7	52854001AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
8	04799062	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		O RING Speed Sensor

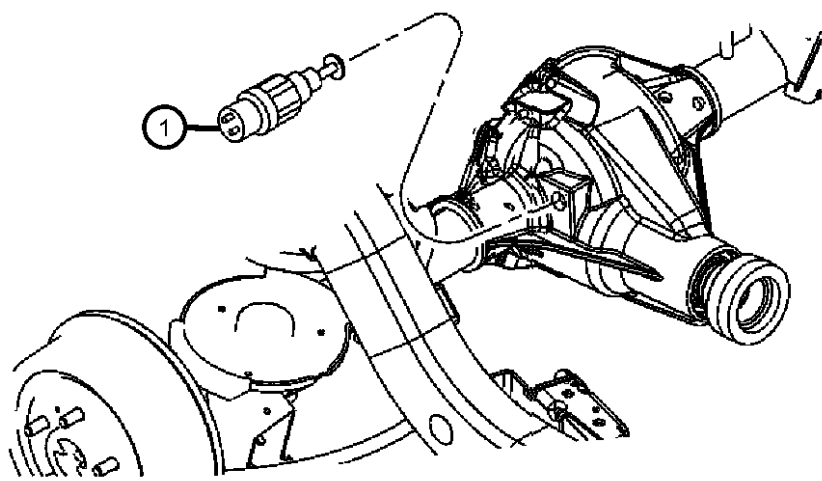
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Sensors - Drive Train
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

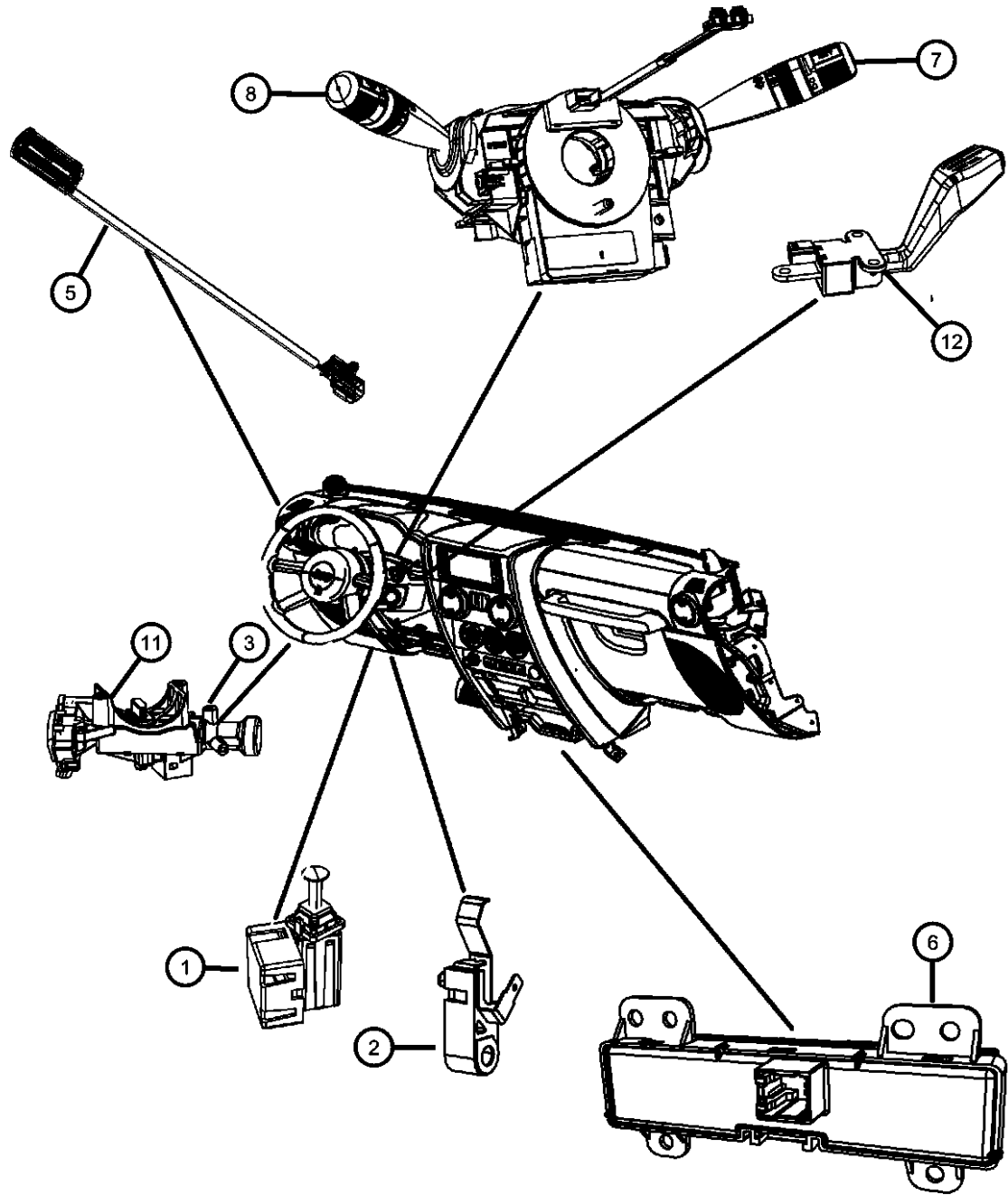


1	J, U	74	EG0	DGV	Speed Sensor
1	T	74	EG0	DGV	Speed Sensor



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

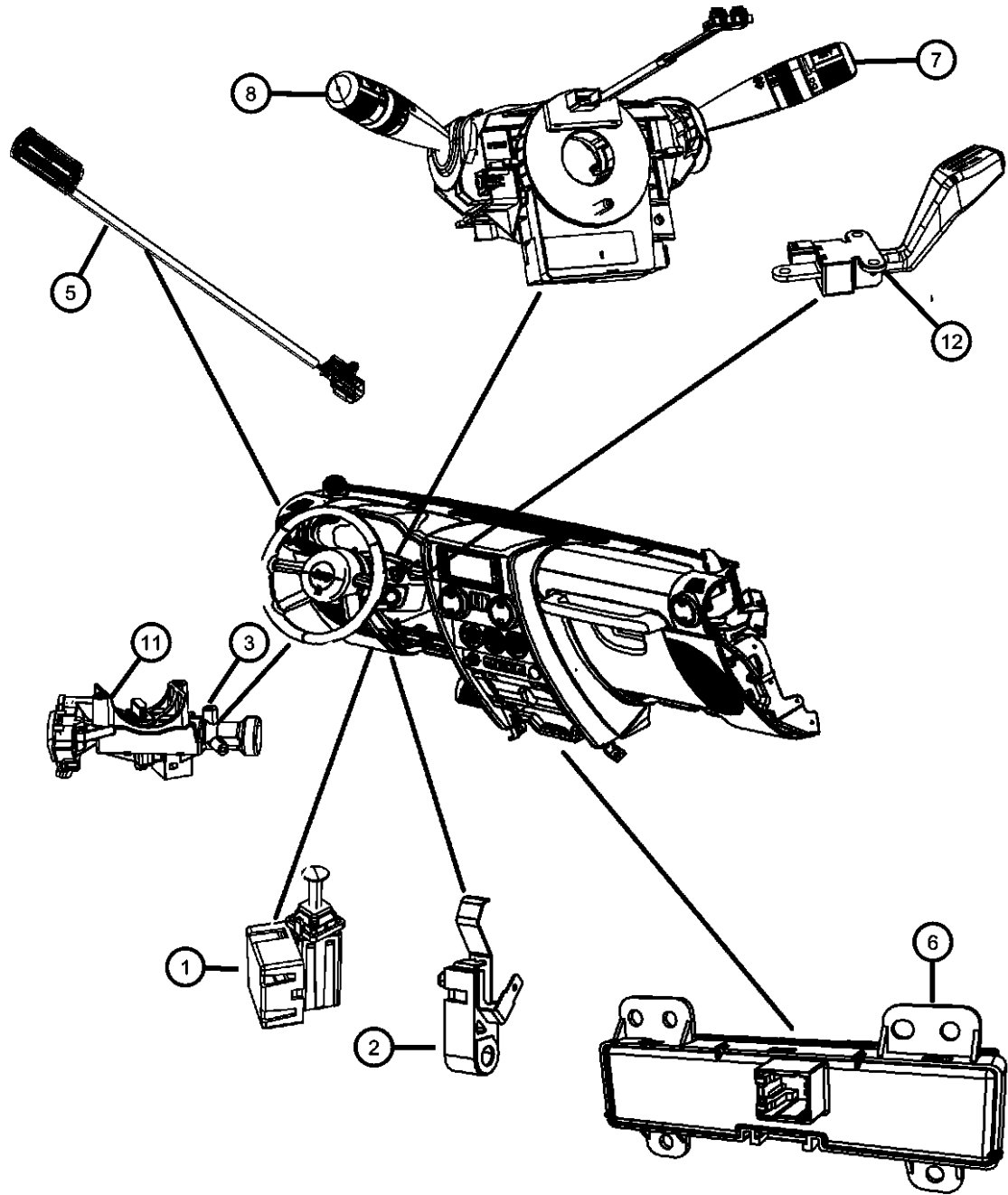
Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671336AB	1	J, U		72				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	05209922	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	04685719AD	1	J, U		72				SWITCH, Ignition
		1	J, T, U		74				
-4	06035021	1	J, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
		1	J, T, U		74				Ignition Switch to Lockhousing
5	68029261AA	1	J, U		72		DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
6	04602936AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Pod
	04602937AC	1	J, U		72				[BNB,JKL,SHG]
		1	J, T, U		74				[BNB,SHG]
	68005338AA	1	J, U		72				[BNB,JKL,DSH]
	04602511AF	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JKL,BNB]
	04602512AF	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JKL,BNB,DSE]
	04602694AF	1	J, U		72				[BNB]
		1	J, T, U		74				[BNB]
	04602695AF	1	J, U		72				[DSE,DSH,SHG,BNB]
		1	J, T, U		74				[DSE,DSH,SHG,BNB]
	68005343AA	1	J, T, U		74				[BNB+DSH]
		1	J, T, U		74				[BNB,JKL,DSH]
		1	J, U		72				[BNB+DSH]
7	68003215AB	1	J, U		72				SWITCH, Wiper, Right Stalk
	68003214AB	1	J, U		72				Includes Windshield Washer &
		1	J, T, U		74				Wiper Functions
		1	J, T, U		74				Front & Rear Wiper
		1	J, T, U		74				Front & Rear Wiper

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Trans	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

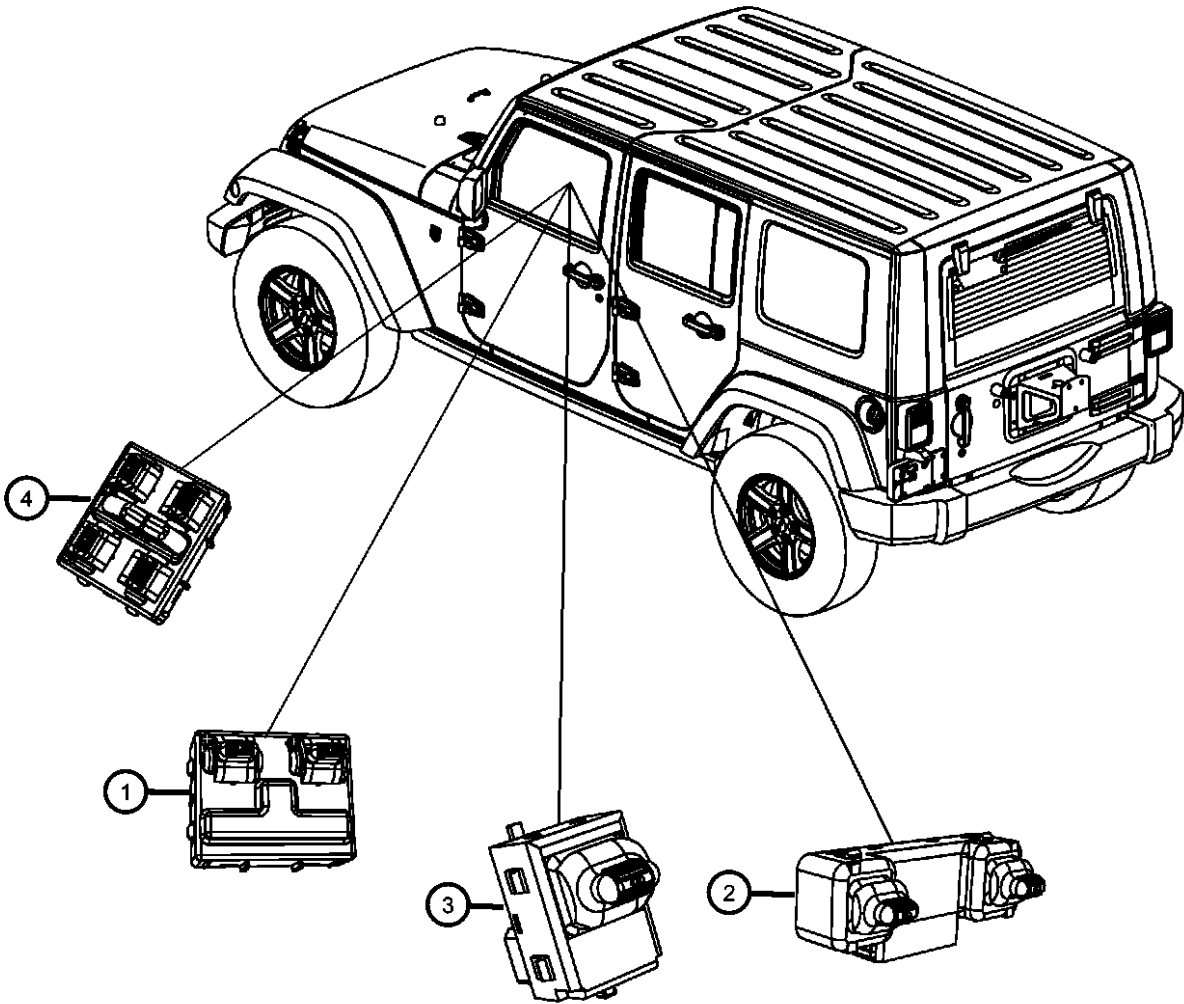


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	05183946AB	1	J, U		72				[LPG+LNG]
	05183947AB	1	J, U		72				[LNG]
		1	J, T, U		74				[LNG]
	05183950AB	1	J, U		72				[LPG]
		1	J, T, U		74				[LPG]
		1	J, T, U		74				[LPG+LNG]
	05183952AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-9									WIRING, Jumper
	56055463AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
-10									FOAM, Multifunction Switch
	05191970AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
11									HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
	05057297AH	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
12									SWITCH, Speed Control
	04671929AB	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

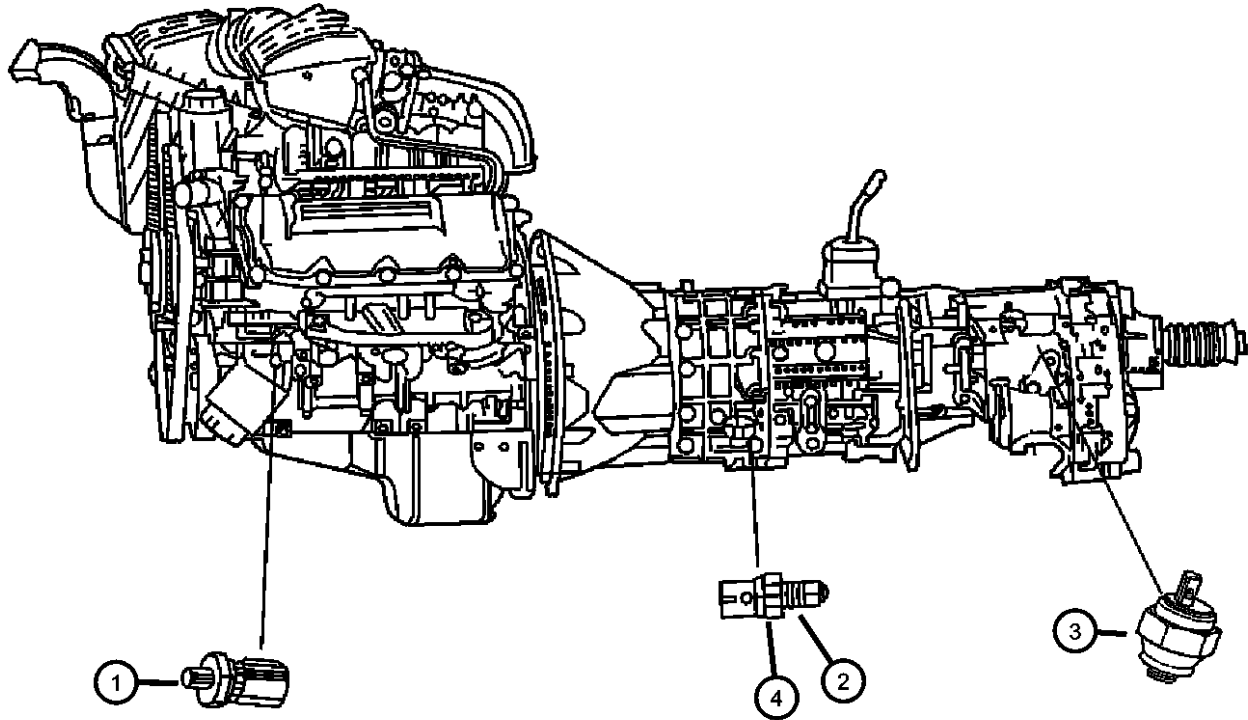
Switches - Body
Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602675AA	1	J, U		72				SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
2	56010091AB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		SWITCH, Power Window
3									SWITCH, Door Lock
	04602678AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
4	04602756AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, 5 Gang



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Switches - Drive Train
Figure 8-835



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DEH] = 6 Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGV] = 4 Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EGT] = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder TD Next Generation Engine									
1	05149098AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
	56028807AB	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
2	05099770AA	1	J, U		74	EN0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U		72	EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DEH		
		1	T		74	EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DEH		
3	05083138AA	1	J, U		72	ENS			SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J, U		74	ENS			
		1	J, U		72	EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U		74	EGT	DG0		
4	04659677AC	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		

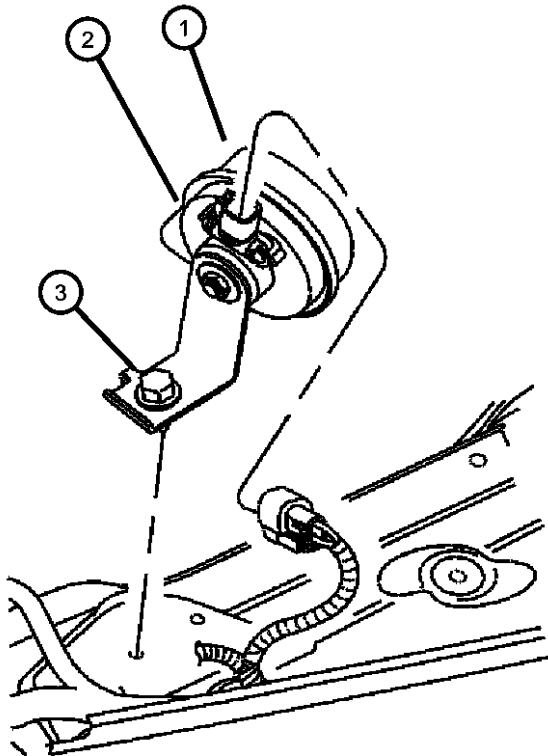
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

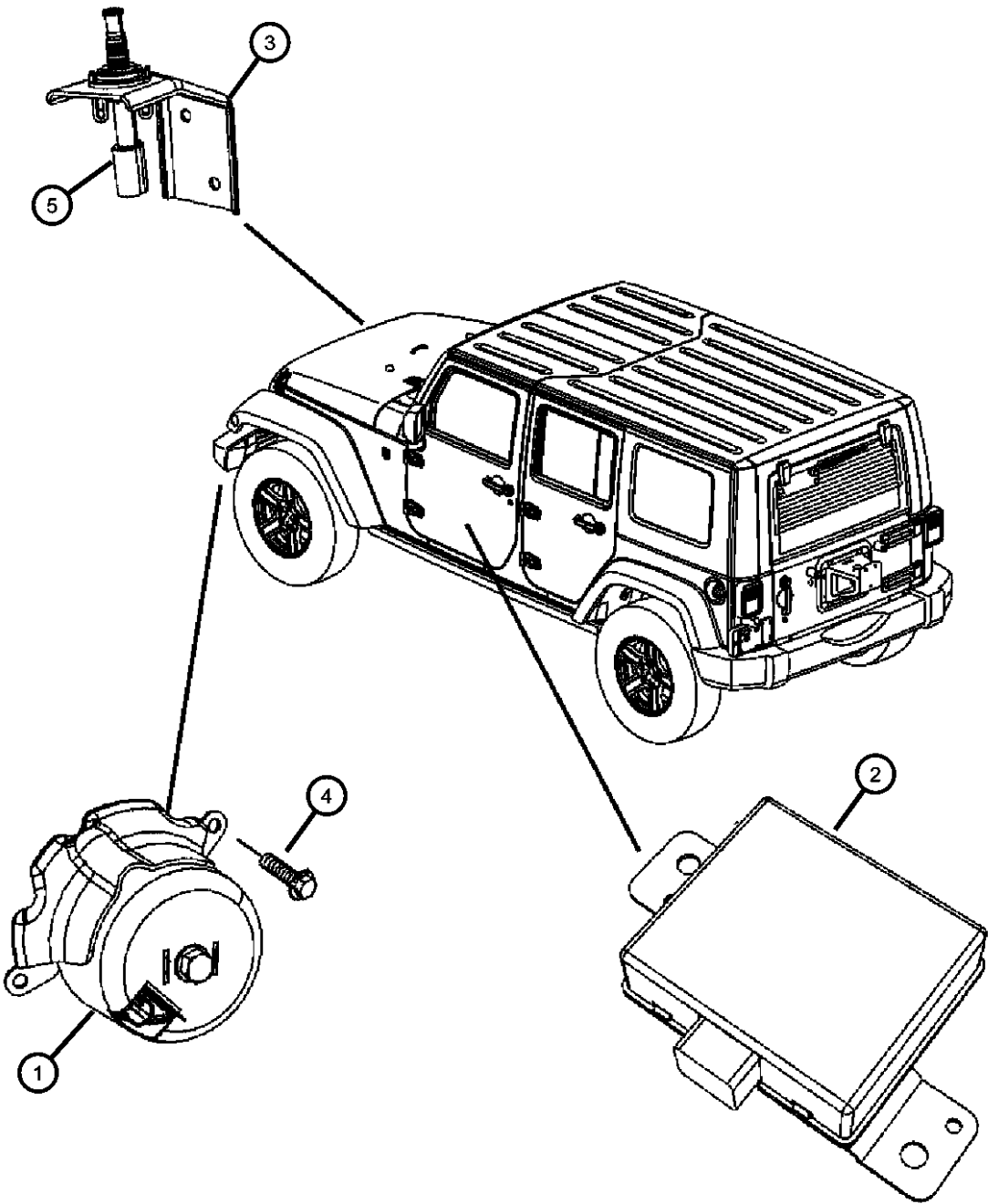
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[JJB] = Dual Note Electric Horns

1									HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
	05026485AA	1	J, U		72				[JJB]
		1	J, T, U		74				[JJB]
2									HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
	05026155AD	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
3		1							SCREW, Tapping, M6.0X2.69X25.0, (NOT SER- VICED)



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

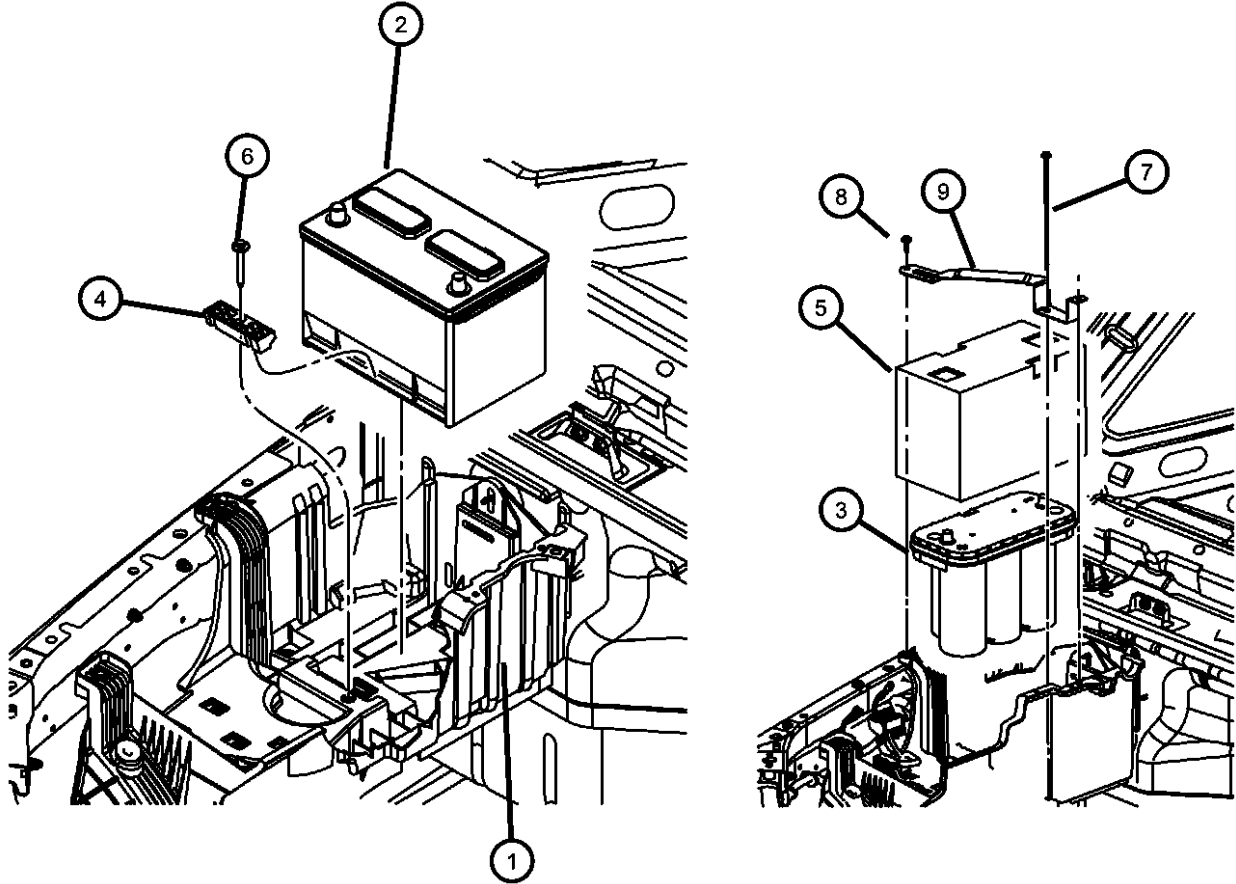
Siren Alarm System
Figure 8-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692034AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			SIREN, Alarm
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	05026292AA	1	U, J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
2	05026290AD	1	U		72, 74				MODULE, Alarm
3	05026202AA								BRACKET, Hood Switch
		1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
4		1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05026211AA								SWITCH, Underhood
		1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-6	05026442AA	1	U		72, 74				WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper, [LSC] Alarm system
-7	05026339AA	1	J, U		72				BUSHING, Hinge
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Battery Tray and Support
Figure 8-1005

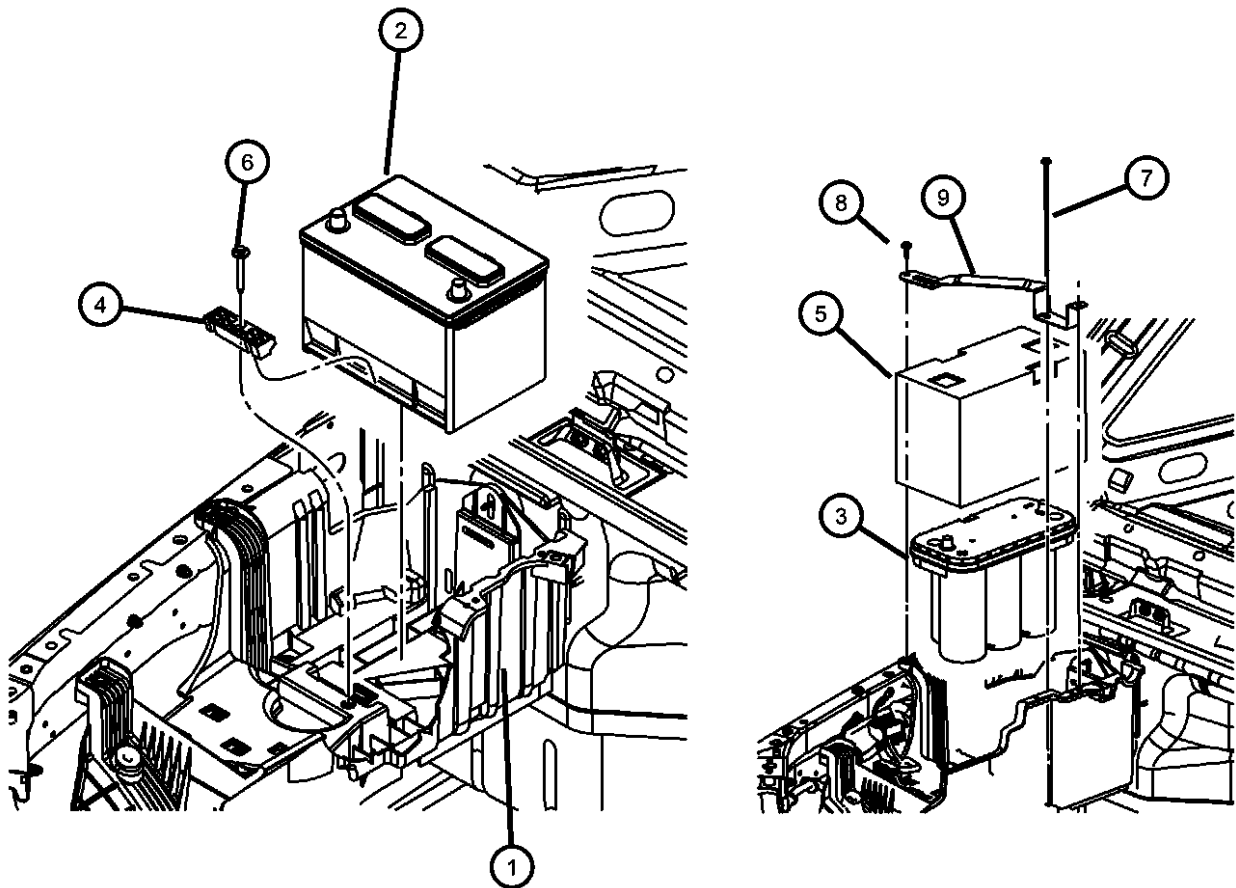


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRAY, Battery
	55395524AG	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
	55397289AE	1	J		72	EN0			
	55397291AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
2									BATTERY
	04609365AE	1	J, U		72	EG0			
	BB034600AA								Mopar Replacement Battery (72 Series)
	BBH34800AA								Mopar Replacement Battery (84 Series)
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	BB034600AA								Mopar Replacement Battery (72 Series)
	BBH34800AA								Mopar Replacement Battery (84 Series)
3									BATTERY, Storage
	04727475AC	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
4									BRACKET, Battery
	55397393AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
5									COVER, Battery, Thermoguard
	05033379AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
6									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60
	06104382AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
7		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X235.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.0X40.00
	06104374AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				
9									STRAP, Battery

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Battery Tray and Support
Figure 8-1005

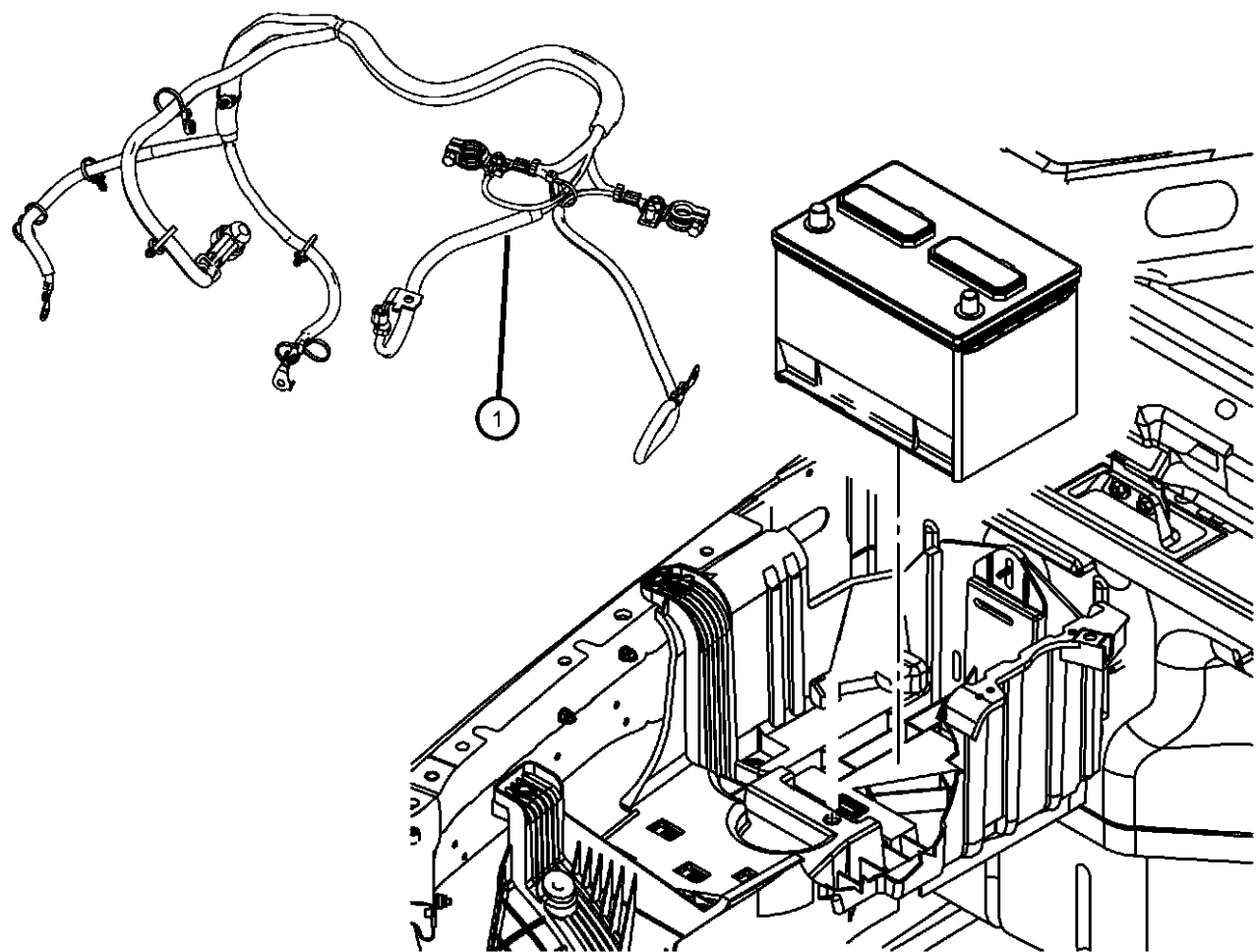
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55397307AD	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
	55397391AC	1	J		72, 74	EN0			



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

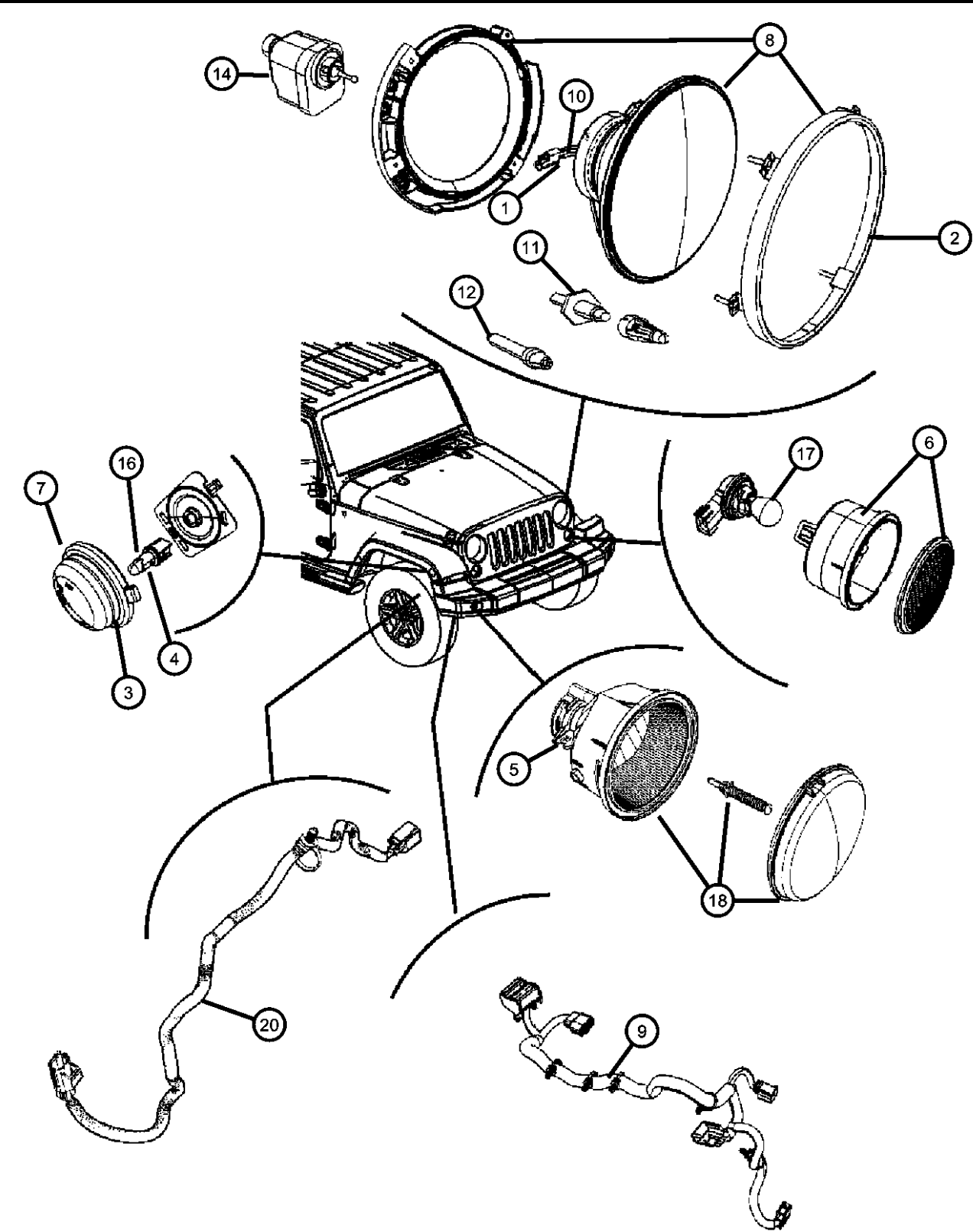
Battery Wiring
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Battery
	56051599AC	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
	04801617AD	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

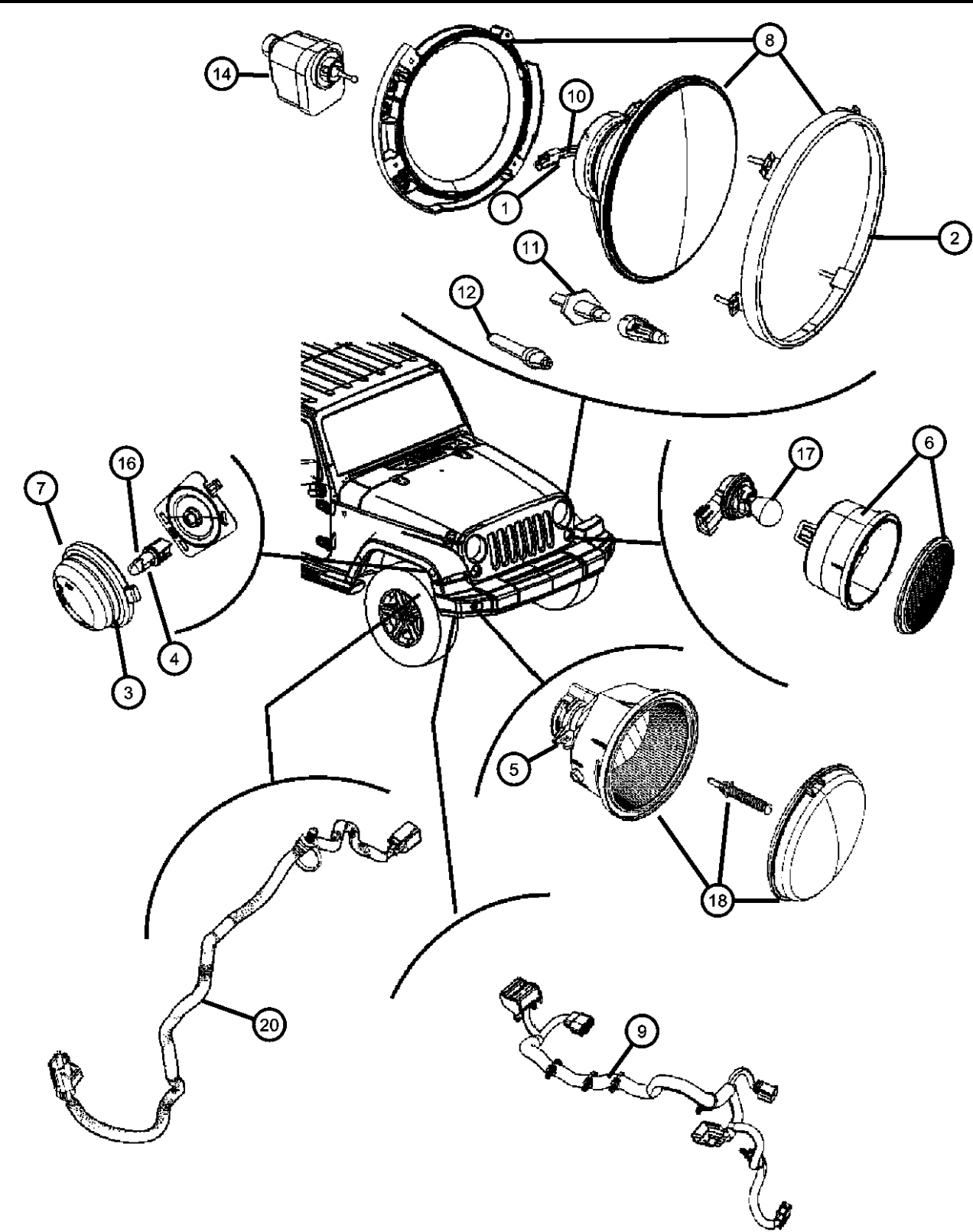
Lamps - Front
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L002825W5W	1	J, U		72				BULB
									Headlamp
		1	J, T, U		74				Headlamp
		1	U		72, 74				Export, Headlamp
2	68003772AA								BEZEL, Headlamp
		1	J		72				Export
		1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, T		74				Export
3	55078144AA								LAMP, Side Marker
		1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55078145AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	U, J, T		74				Left
4	L0000194								BULB
		1	J, U		72				Side Marker Lamps
		1	J, T, U		74				Side Marker Lamps
5	68003330AA								BRACKET, Fog Lamp
		1	J, T, U		74				Export
		1	J, U		72				Export
6	55077884AC								LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
		1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55077885AC	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	55077894AC								LAMP, Side Repeater
		1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55077895AC	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
8	55078149AA								HEADLAMP
		1	J, U		72				Left
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
		1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Lamps - Front
Figure 8-1105

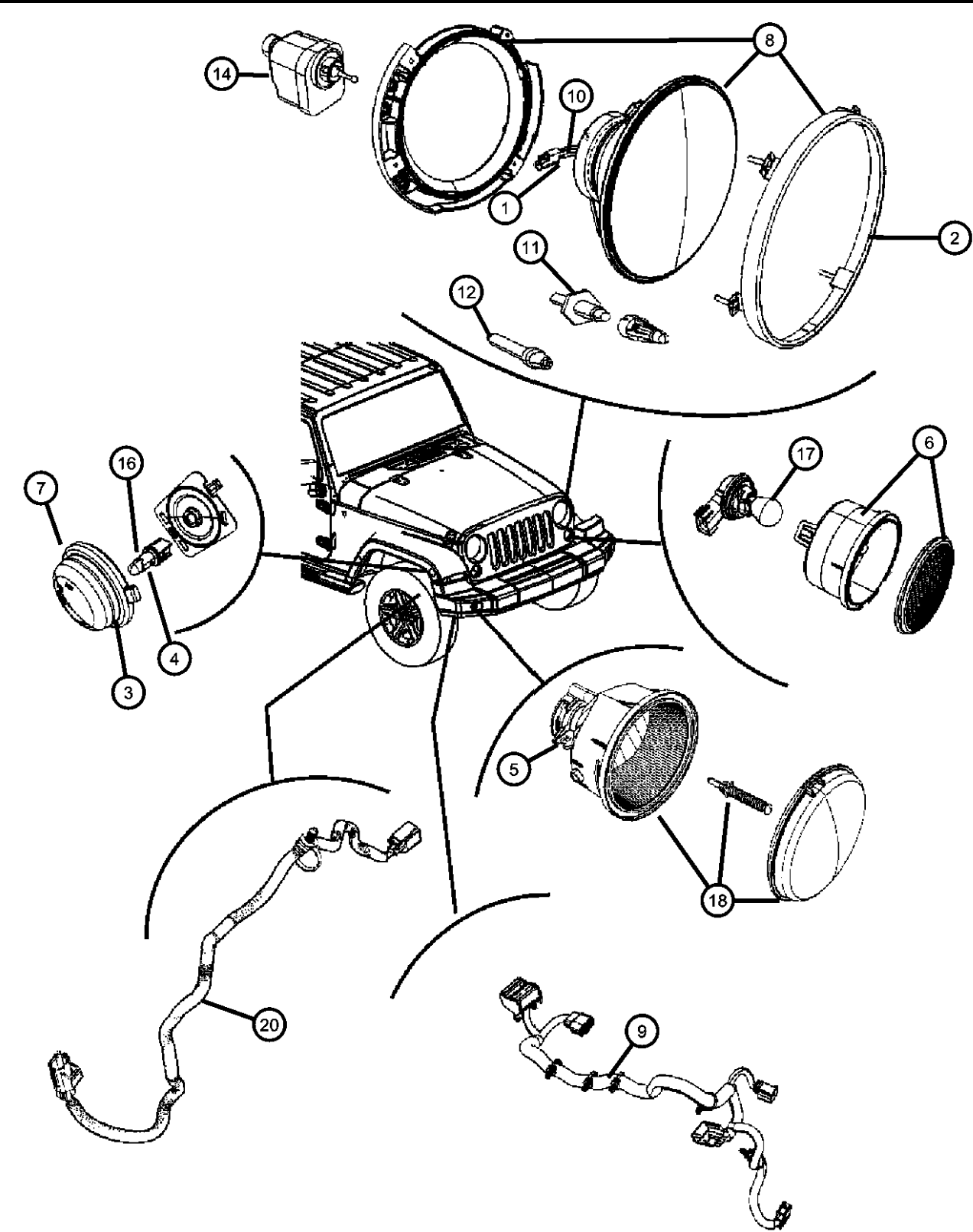


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55078150AA	1	J		72				Right, Export
	55077920AA	1	U		72, 74				Right
	55077921AA	1	U		72, 74				Left
	55078148AA	1	J, U		72				Right
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55078150AB	1	J, T		74				Right, Export
	55078151AA	1	J		72				Left, Export
		1	J, T		74				Left, Export
9									WIRING, Headlamp
	56051554AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[AHF]
	68027541AC	1	J		72	EG0			Export
		1	J, T		74	EG0			Export
	68027542AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			Export
	56051551AF	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
	68027544AA	1	J		72	EN0			Export
		1	J, T		74	EN0			Export
	68027545AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			Export
10									BULB, Headlamp
	L00H460W	1	U		72, 74				Export
	L0000H13	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
11									ADJUSTER, Headlamp
	55078114AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
		2	J, U		72				Export
		2	T, U, J		74				Export
12									PIVOT STUD, Headlamp
	55078130AA	4	J, U		72				Headlamp to Front Carrier
		4	J, T, U		74				Headlamp to Front Carrier

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

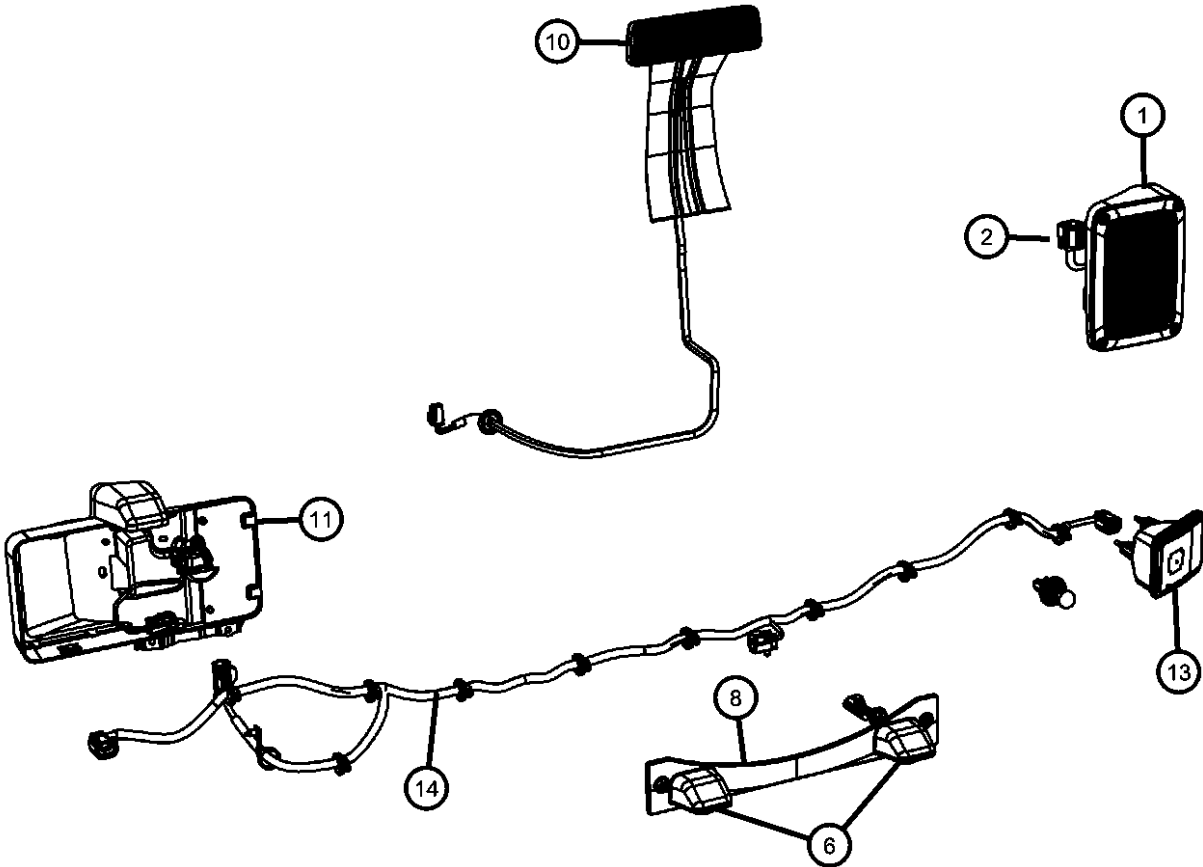
Lamps - Front
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	55078132AA	2	J, U		72				SPACER, Headlamp Leveling
		2	J, T, U		74				
14	55397478AA	2	J, U		72				MODULE, Headlamp Leveling
		2	J, T, U		74				
-15	05263188	1	J, U		72				LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T, U		74				
16	L0000168	2	J, U		72				BULB, 168
		2	J, T, U		74				Side Repeater Lamp
17	L0003157	1	J, U		72				BULB
		1	J, T, U		74				Park and Turn Signal Lamp
		1	J, U		72				Park and Turn Signal Lamp, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Park and Turn Signal Lamp, Export
18	04805856AB	2	J, U		72				LAMP, Fog
		2	J, T, U		74				
		2	U, J		72				Export
		2	J, T, U		74				Export
-19	L0009145	1	J, U		72				BULB
		1	J, T, U		74				Fog Lamp 50 Watt
		1	J, U		72				Fog Lamp 50 Watt, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Fog Lamp 50 Watt, Export
20	56055463AA	2	J, U		72				WIRING, Jumper
		2	J, T, U		74				Side Lamp
									Side Lamp

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

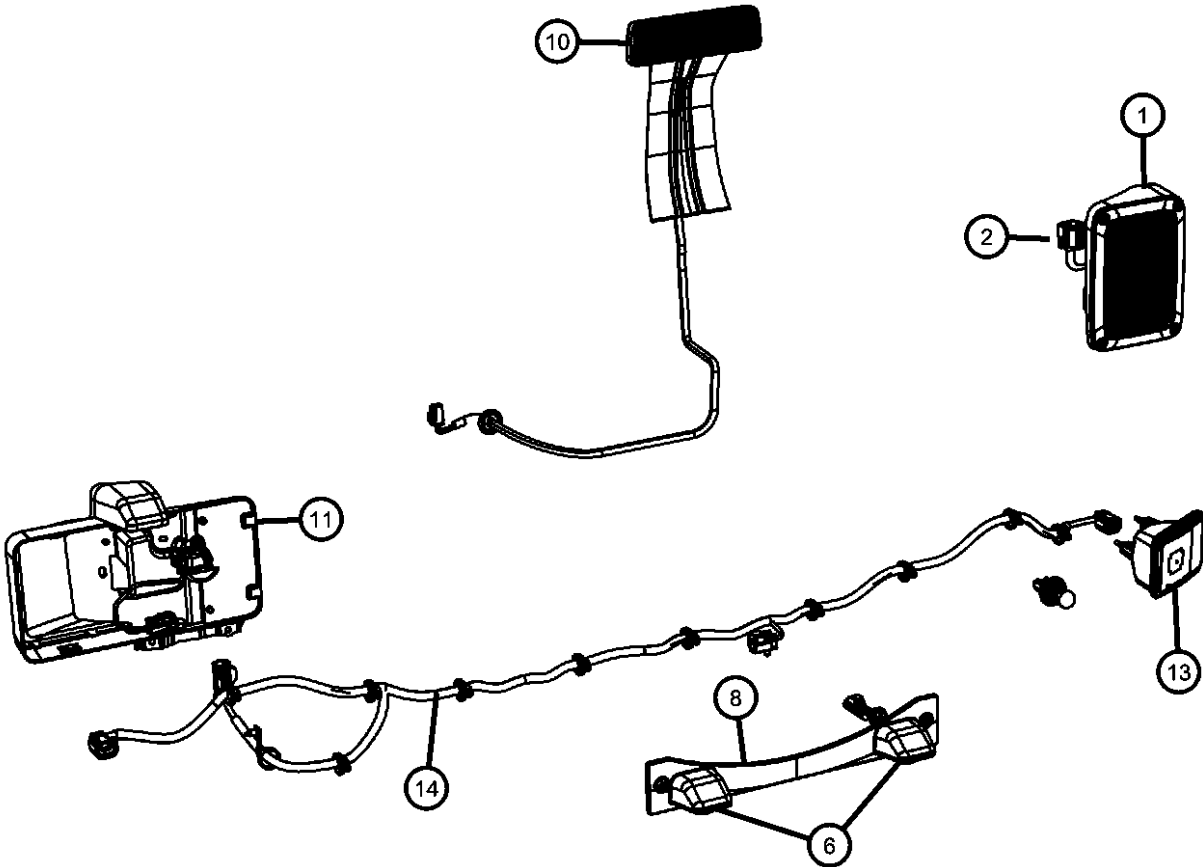
Lamps - Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55078146AB	1	J, U		72				Export, Right
	55077890AC	1	J, U		72				, Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55077891AC	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Export, Right
	55078147AB	1	J, U		72				Export, Left
		1	T, U, J		74				Export, Left
2									WIRING, Tail Lamp
	68004166AA	1	J, T, U		74				
	68004167AA	1	J, U		72				Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Export
		1	J, U		72				
-3									BULB
	L0003157	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Export
-4									BULB
	L0921KW16W	1	J, U		72				Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Export
-5		1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, Tail lamp mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
6									LAMP, License Plate
	68003487AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-7		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BRACKET, License Plate
	55077839AC	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-9									NUT, Snap In
	06036683AA	4	J, U		72				Tail Lamp to Body

WRANGLER (JK)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4			Trans	
							DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
							Transmission	

Lamps - Rear
Figure 8-1110

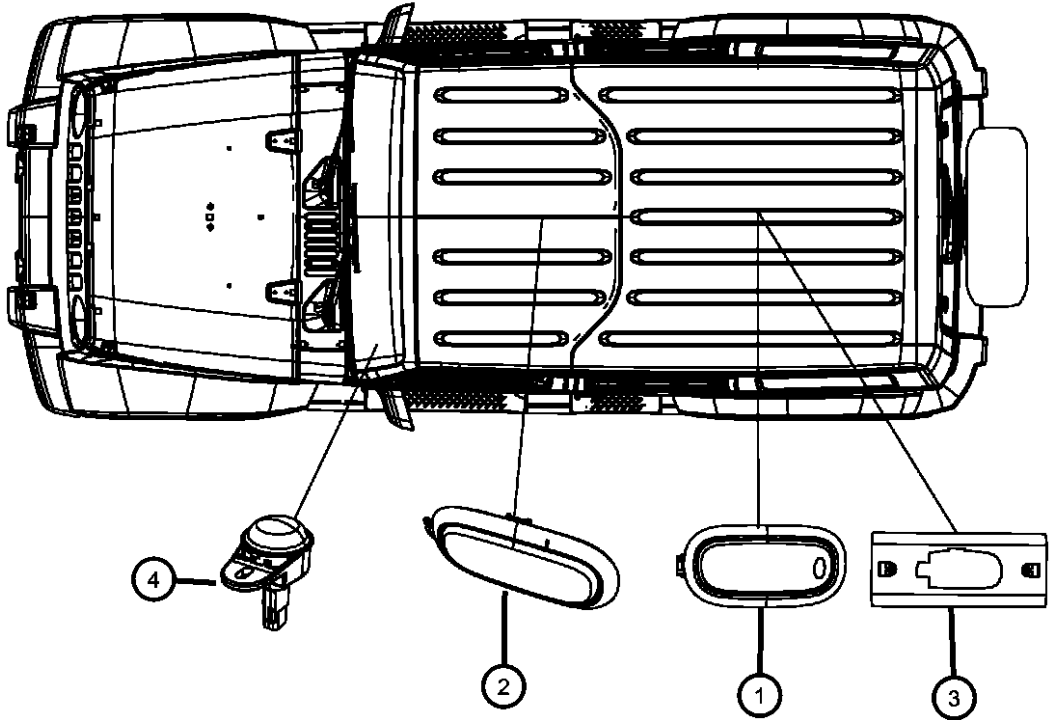


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55397243AC	4	J, T, U		74				Tail Lamp to Body
		1	J, U		72				LAMP, High Mounted Stop
		1	J, T, U		74				
11	68003486AA	1	J, U		72				BRACKET, License Lamp
		1	J, T, U		74				
-12	L002825W5W	1	J, U		72				BULB
		1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J		72				Export
		1	J, T		74				Export
									LAMP, Fog
13	04805856AA	2	J, U		72				Export
		2	J, T, U		74				Export
		2	J, U		72				Export
		2	J, T, U		74				
14	56055341AB	1	J, U		72				WIRING, Rear Bumper
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

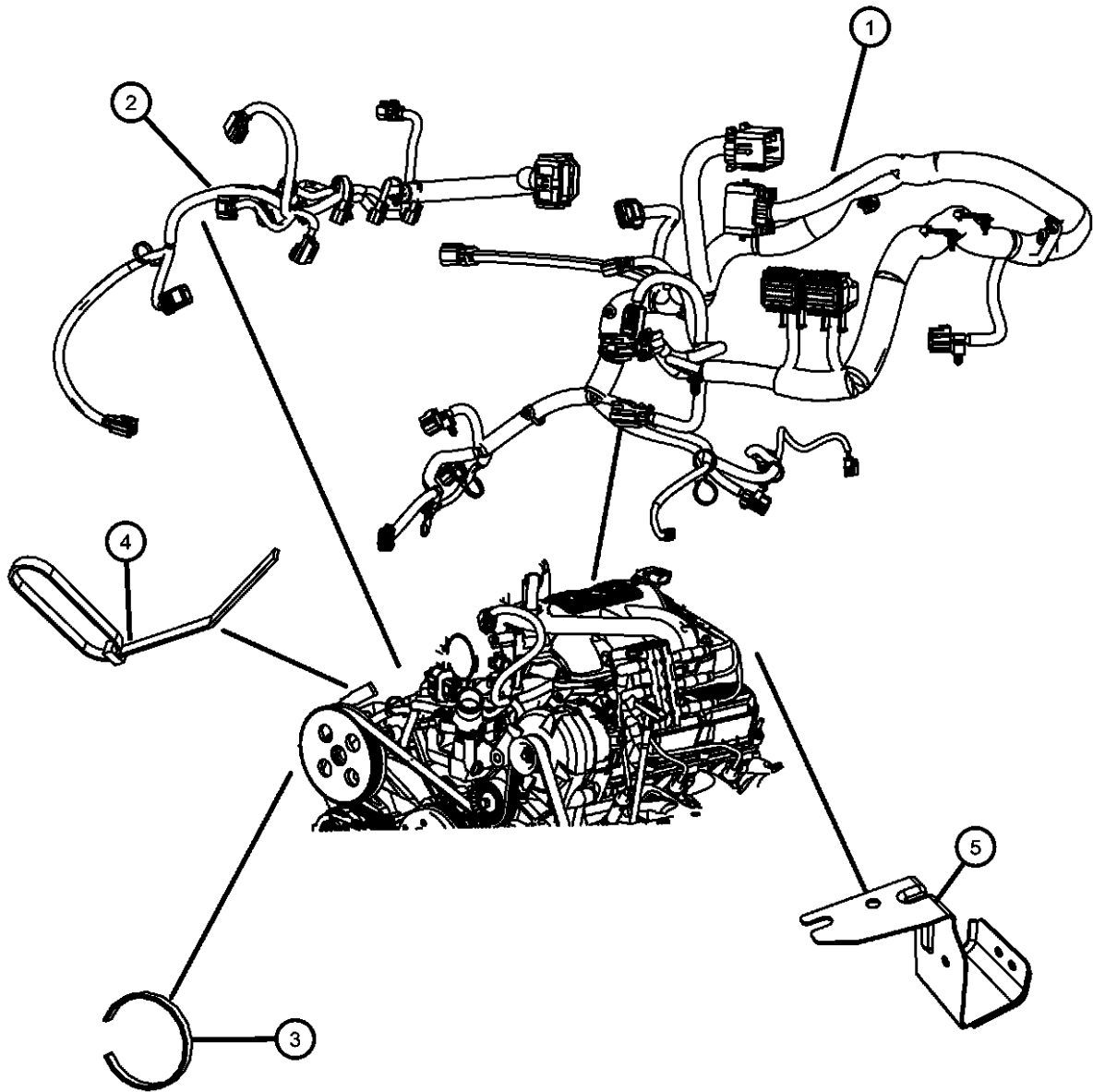
Lamps - Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GE93XD-VAC	1	J, T, U		74				LAMP, Dome
	5KQ79XD-VAC	1	J, T, U		74				In Speaker Housing
		1	J, U		72				In Speaker Housing
2	1GE93XD-VAC	1	J, U		72				LAMP, Dome
		1	J, T, U		74				In Sound Bar Enclosure
3	5KQ78XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74				In Sound Bar Enclosure
4									BEZEL, Dome Lamp
	56042559AA	1	J		72				LAMP, Courtesy
		1	J, T		74				Instrument Panel
		1	U		72, 74				Instrument Panel



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Wiring - Engine 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 8-1205



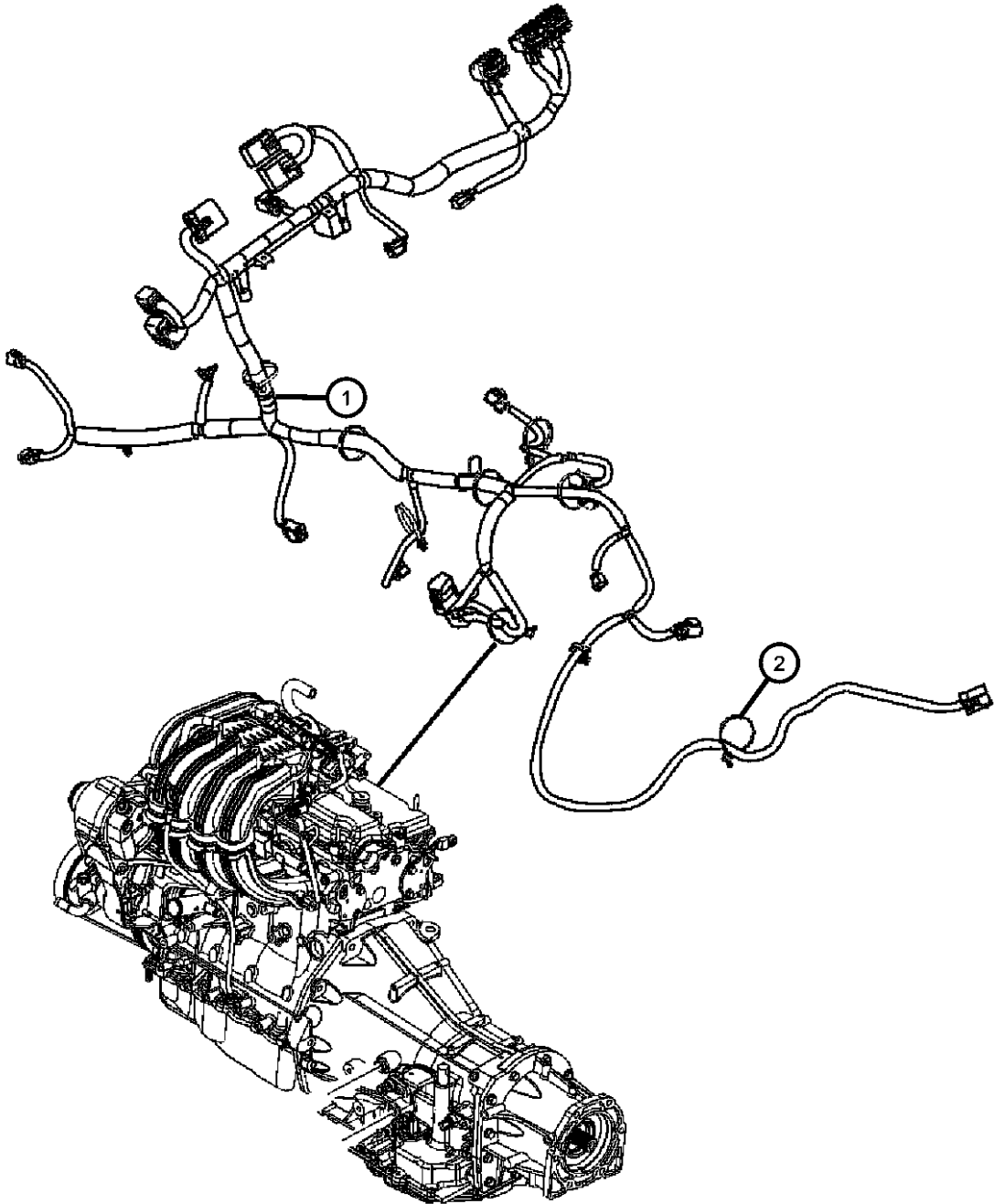
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DGV] = 4 Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EG0] = All V6 Engines

1									WIRING, Engine
	04801902AA	1	T		74	EG0	DG0		
	04801904AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0	DG0		
	04801901AA	1	J		72, 74	EG0	DG0		
2	04801605AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			WIRING, Injector
3									CLIP
	52852916AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U		74	EG0	DGV		
4									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
5									BRACKET, Connector
	04801515AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			Engine & Dash Wiring to Plenum
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			Engine & Dash Wiring to Plenum

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Wiring - Engine 2.8L [ENS]
Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[XD4] = Diesel Particulate Filter

1	04801603AD	1	J		72, 74	EN0	DG0		WIRING, Engine
	04801913AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		[XD4]
2	04641780	1	J, U		72				STRAP, Tie
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Ground Straps
Figure 8-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

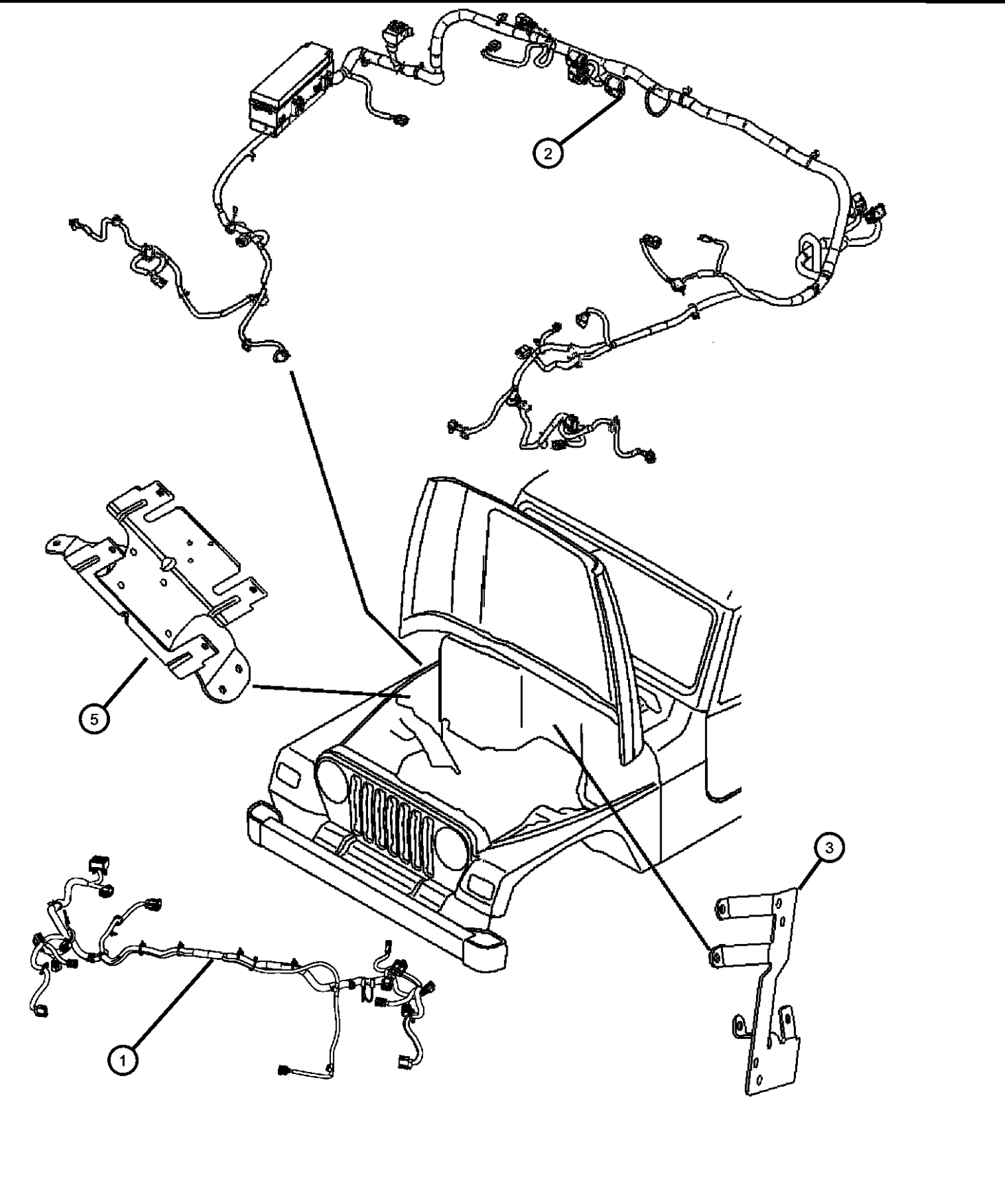
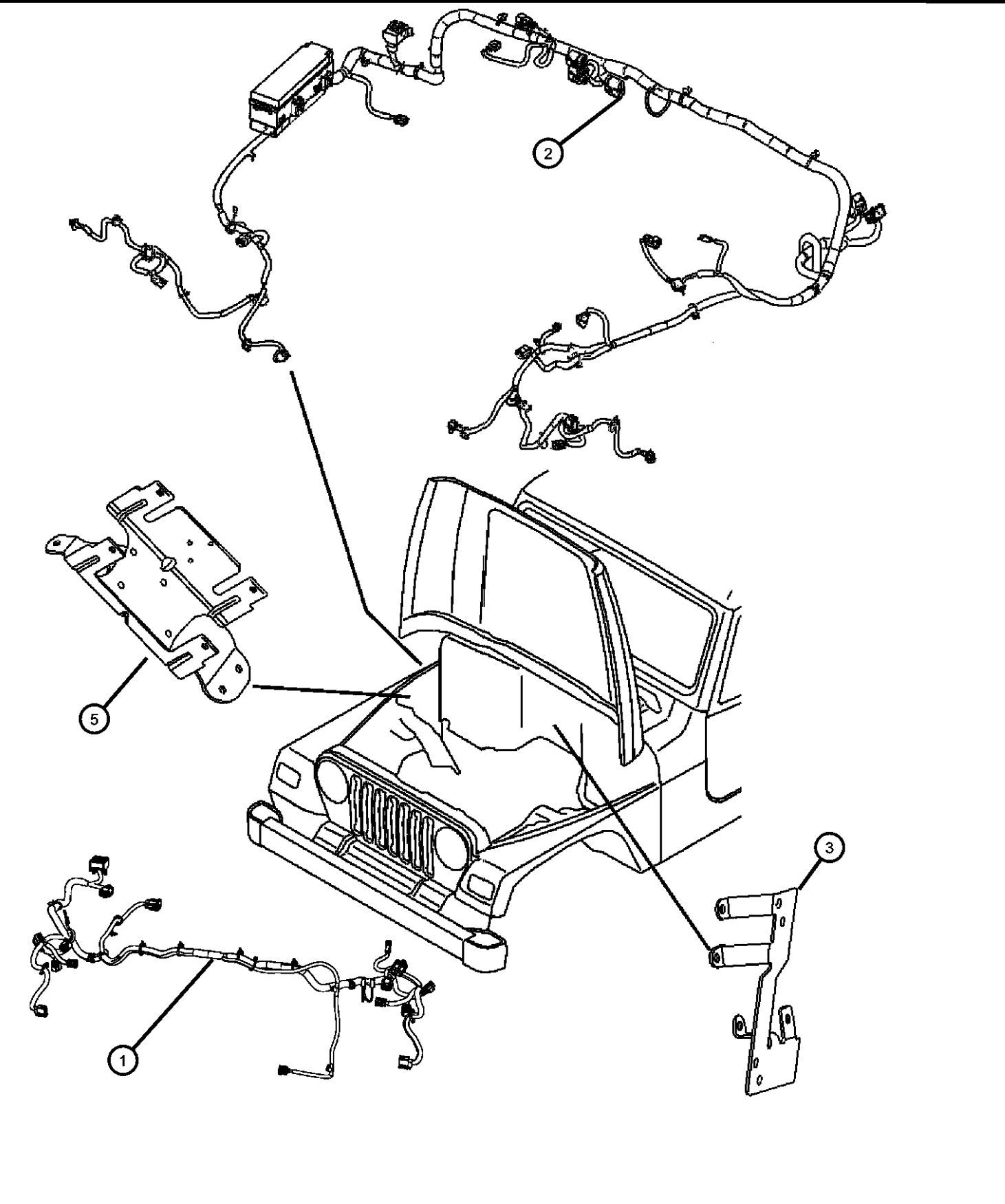
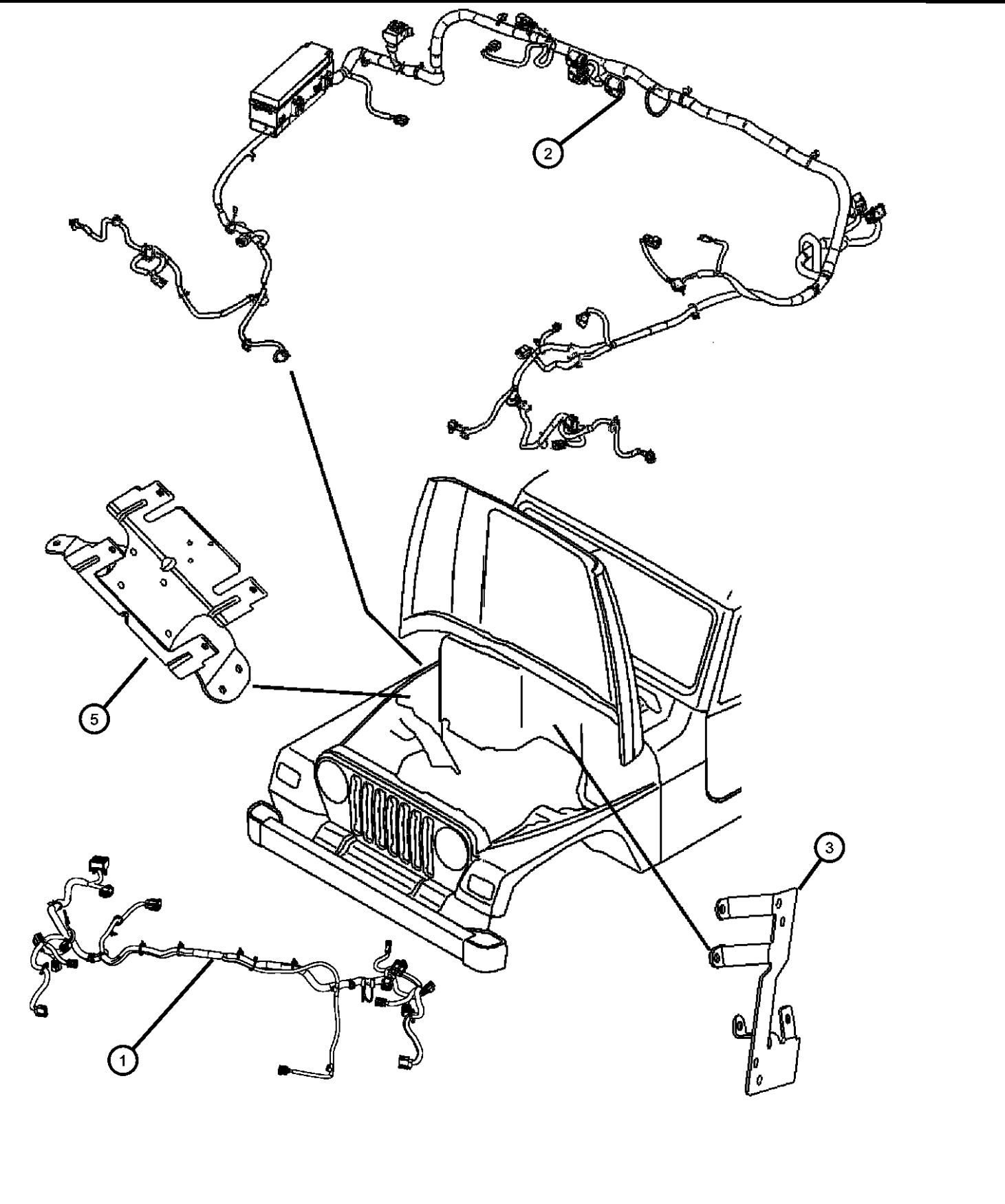
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[EGT] = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1									STRAP, Ground
	05064272AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	05064283AC	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
2		1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506080AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
4	06506080AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED)
5									STRAP, Ground
	56029175AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
		1	J, U		72	EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DGQ		
6		1							SCREW, Tapping, M4.8X1.59X50.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WIRING, Headlamp
		68027540AC	1	J		72	EG0			
			1	J, T		74	EG0			
		68027541AC	1	J		72	EG0			Export
			1	J, T		74	EG0			Export
		68027542AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0			Export
		68027543AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0			With [AHF] Sales Code, RHD Rural Letter Carrier
		68027544AC	1	J		72	EN0			Export
			1	J, T		74	EN0			Export
		68027545AC	1	U		72, 74	EN0			Export
	2									WIRING, Dash
		68027523AA	1	J		72	EG0	DG0		
			1	J, T		74	EG0	DG0		
		68027524AA	1	J		72	EG0	DBB		
			1	J, T		74	EG0	DBB		
		68027526AA	1	J		72	EG0	DG0		[DSE=DSH]
			1	J, T		74	EG0	DG0		[DSE=DSH]
		68027527AA	1	J		72	EG0	DBB		[DSE=DSH]
			1	J, T		74	EG0	DBB		[DSE=DSH]
		68027532AA	1	J		72	EN0	DG0		
			1	J, T		74	EN0	DG0		
		68027533AA	1	J		72	EN0	DBB		
			1	J, T		74	EN0	DBB		
		68027534AA	1	J		72	EN0	DG0		[DSE=DSH]
			1	J, T		74	EN0	DG0		[DSE=DSH]
		68027535AA	1	J		72	EN0	DBB		[DSE=DSH]
			1	J, T		74	EN0	DBB		[DSE=DSH]
		68027537AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DBB		
		68027538AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		[DSE=DSH]
		68027539AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DBB		[DSE=DSH]
	3									BRACKET, Wiring
		56055628AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			
			1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
		56055630AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)
 SERIES
 P = PREMIUM
 S = SPORT
 M = MEDIUM
 L = LOWLINE

LINE
 T = JEEP - 2WD
 J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
 72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
 EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
 ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
 DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56055631AB	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
-4		1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv,, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	04692057AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
	04692058AE	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
-6									WIRING, Fan Motor
	68026780AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

LINE

P = PREMIUM
 S = SPORT
 M = MEDIUM
 L = LOWLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
 J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

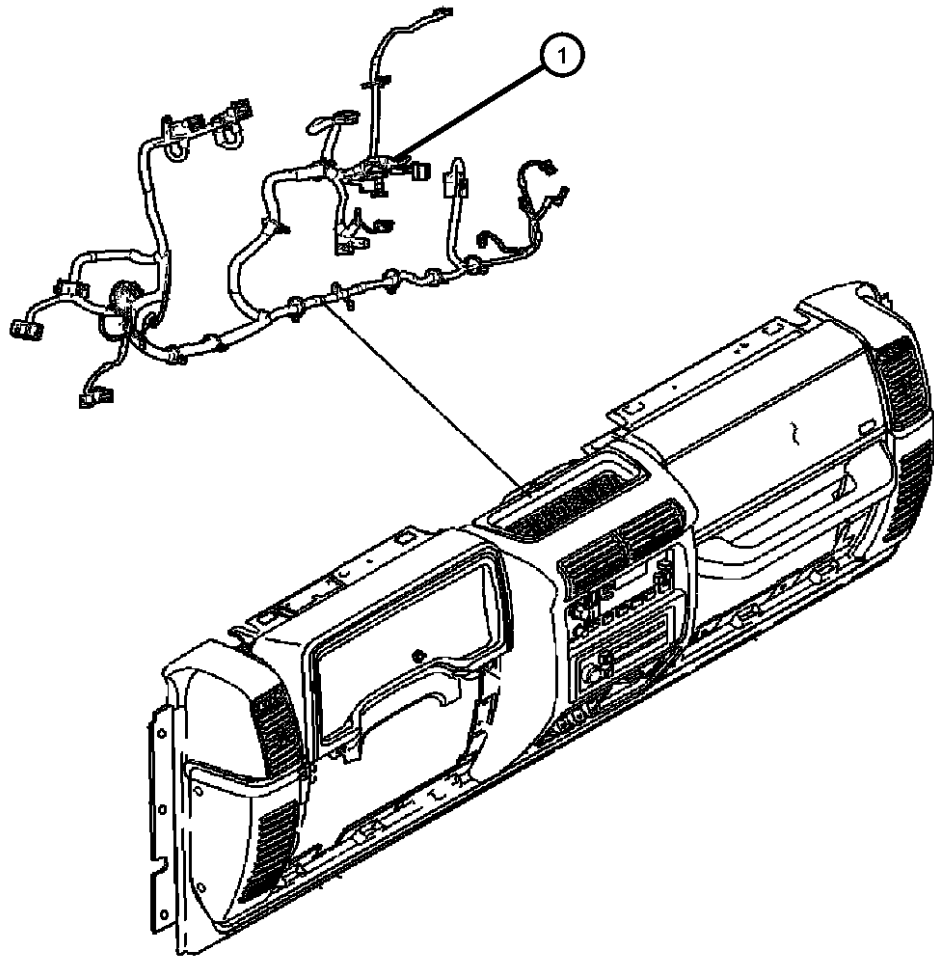
ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
 ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
 DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

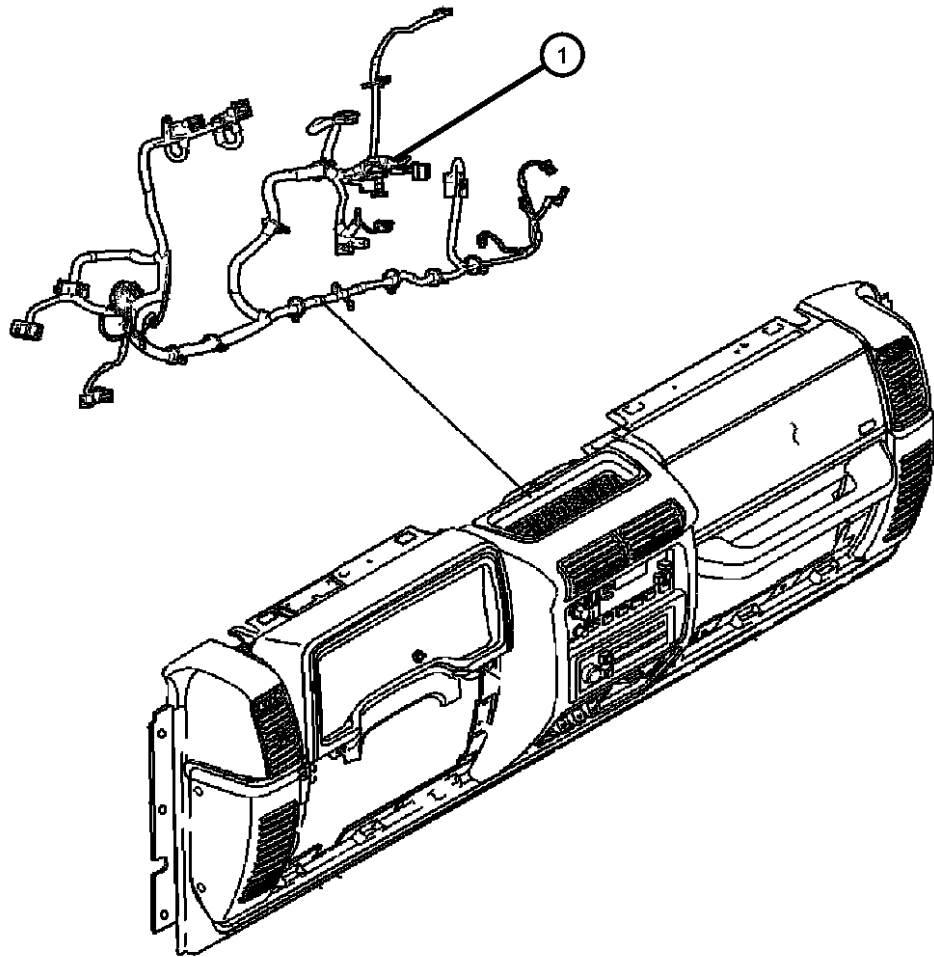
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EG0] = All V6 Engines
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[JF8] = Manual Window
[JPV] = Power 8-Way Driver Seats
[JPY] = Front 1-Touch Down Power Windows
[RCG] = 6 Speakers
[RCJ] = 6 Premium Infinity Speakers
[RC9] = 6 Premium Speakers with Subwoofer
[X81] = Instrument Panel Parts Module

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56051557AF	1	U		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051558AF	1	U		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051559AF	1	U		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051560AF	1	U		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051561AF	1	J		72	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051562AF	1	J		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051564AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
	56051565AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07
	56051566AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
	56051567AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07
	56051571AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
	56051572AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07
	56051573AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051574AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

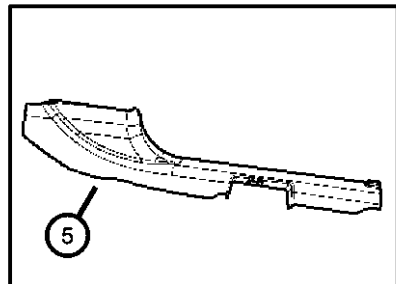
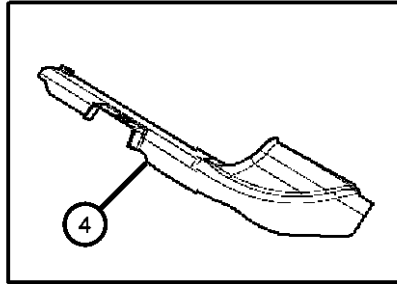
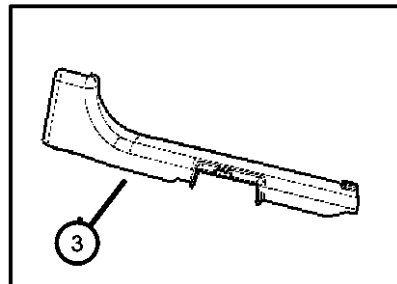
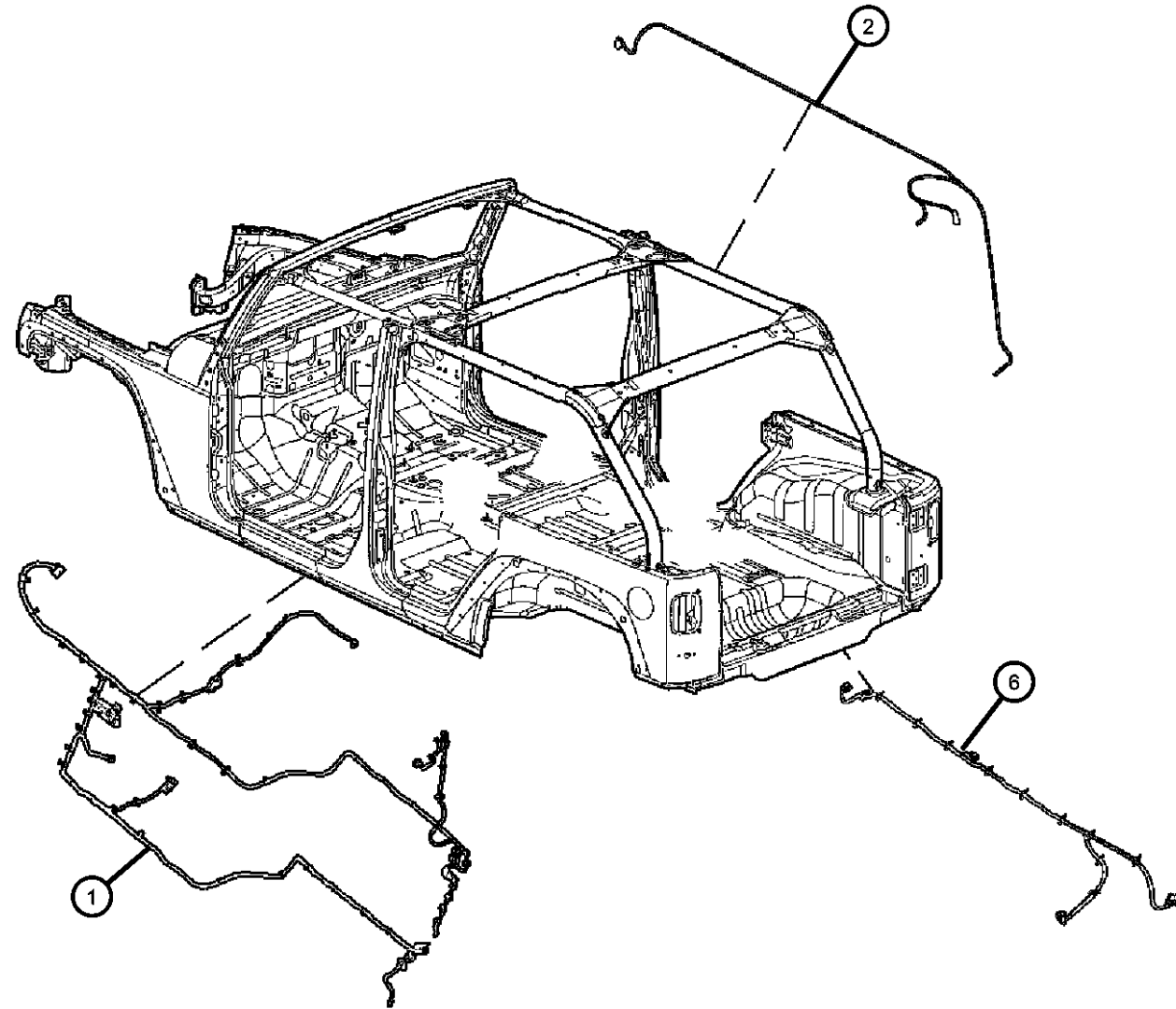
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56051579AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051580AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051581AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051582AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051583AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051584AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051677AF	1	J, T		74	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051678AF	1	J, T		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051679AF	1	J		72	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051680AF	1	J		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051682AF	1	U		72, 74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051683AF	1	U		74	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051684AF	1	U		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051685AF	1	U		72	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051686AF	1	U		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56055032AF	1	U		72	EG0			[X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[CJ1] = Supplemental Front Seat Side Air Bag
[JPY] = Front 1-Touch Down Power Windows
[VK0] = Freedom Top 3-Piece Modular Hardtop

1	56051700AG	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Body [JPY, VK0]
	56051703AG	1	J, T		74				[CJ1, VK0, JF8]
	56051704AG	1	J, T		74				[JPY, CJ1, VK0]
	56051872AG	1	J		72				[JPY, VK0]
	56051873AG	1	J		72				[CJ1, VK0, JF8]
	56051874AG	1	J		72				[JPY, CJ1, VK0]
	56051905AG	1	J, T		74				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051906AG	1	J, T		74				JPY,CJ1], Export
	56051910AG	1	U		74				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051913AG	1	U		74				[JPY,CJ1,VK0], Export
	56051916AG	1	J		72				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051917AG	1	J		72				[JPY,CJ1,VK0], Export
	56051920AG	1	U		72				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051921AG	1	U		72				[JPY,CJ1,VK0], Export
	56055556AD	1	J, T		74				[RC9, VK0, JF8]
	56055558AD	1	J		72				[RC9, VK0, JF8]
	56055608AC	1	J, T		74				[VK0], Export
	56055609AC	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,VK0], Export
	56055612AC	1	U		74				[VK0], Export
	56055613AC	1	U		74				[CJ1,VK0], Export
	56055616AC	1	J		72				[VK0], Export
	56055617AC	1	J		72				[CJ1,VK0], Export
	56055620AC	1	U		72				[VK0], Export
	56055621AC	1	U		72				[CJ1,VK0], Export
2	68005020AA	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Hardtop
		1	J, U		72				
3	5KQ26XD-VAD	1	U		72, 74				COVER, Wiring Protector
4									COVER, Wiring Protector

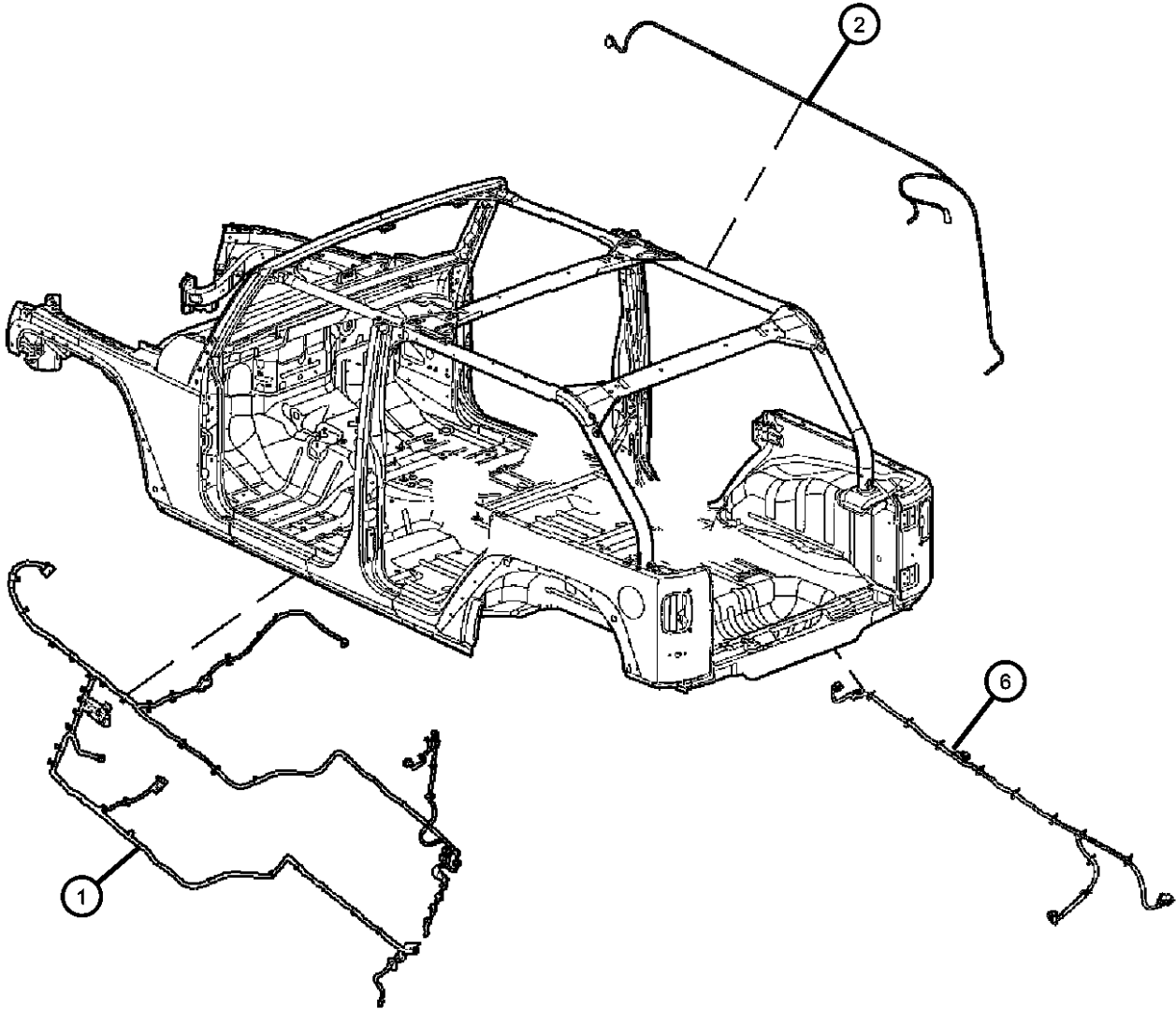
WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

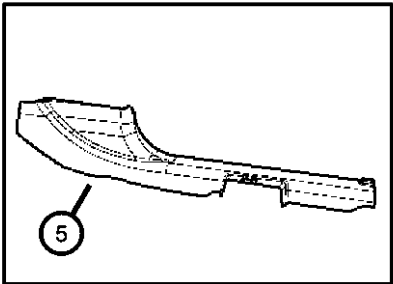
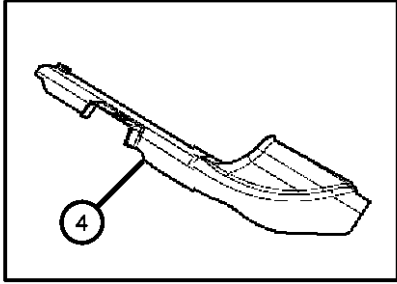
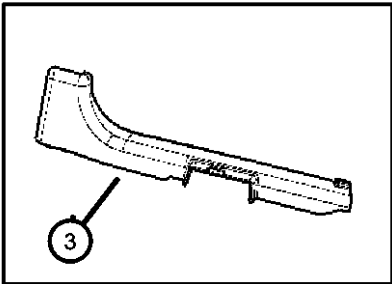
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

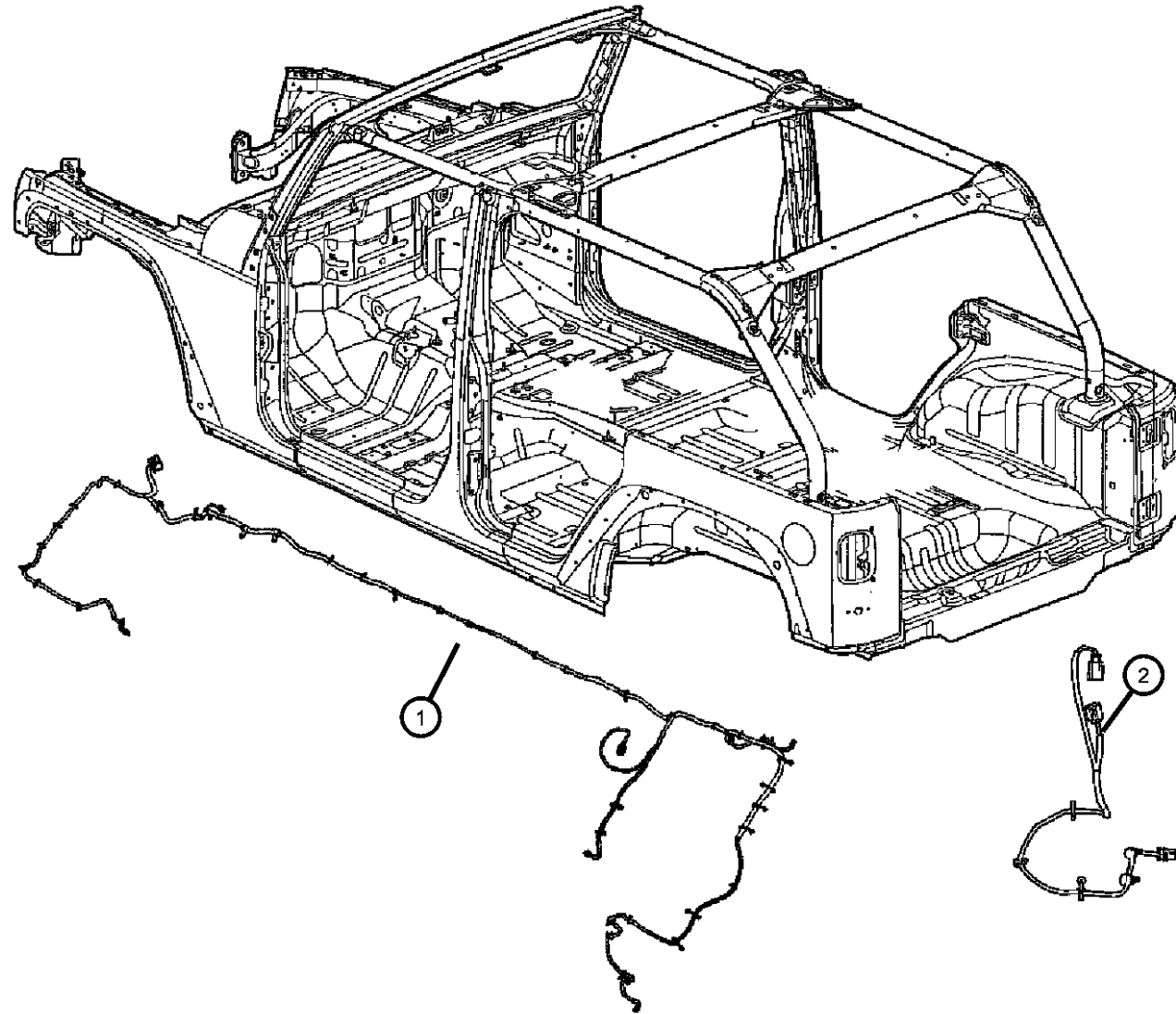


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KM17XDVAF	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	5KJ00XDVAF	1	J, T		74				COVER, Wiring Protector
		1	J		72				
6	56055341AB	1	J, U		72				WIRING, Rear Bumper
		1	J, T, U		74				
-7	68003031AA	1	J		72				WIRING, Seat Seat Air Bag Jumper Tag # 1256058 Seat Air Bag Jumper Tag # 1256058 Seat Air Bag Jumper Tag # 1256058
		1	U		74				
		1	J, T		74				
	68003074AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Wiring - Chassis
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	68030042AB	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ], Export
	68030043AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[DSH, LNJ, SHG], Export
	68030044AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ, SHG, DSE], Export
	68030045AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	68030046AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ, SHG, DSE]
	68030047AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[DSH, SHG]
	68030048AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ, SHG, DSE], Export
	68030049AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ], Export
	68030050AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[DSH, LNJ, SHG]
	68030051AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			
	68030052AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[DHS, LNJ, SHG], Export
	68030053AB	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[DSH, SHG]
	68030055AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ, SHG, DSE]
	68030056AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[DSH, LNJ, SHG]
	68030061AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			Export
	68030062AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			Export
	68030066AB	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[DSH, SHG], Export
	68030067AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[DSH, SHG], Export
	68030068AB	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ]
	68030069AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ]
2	56055062AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Trailer Tow, [AHT]

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

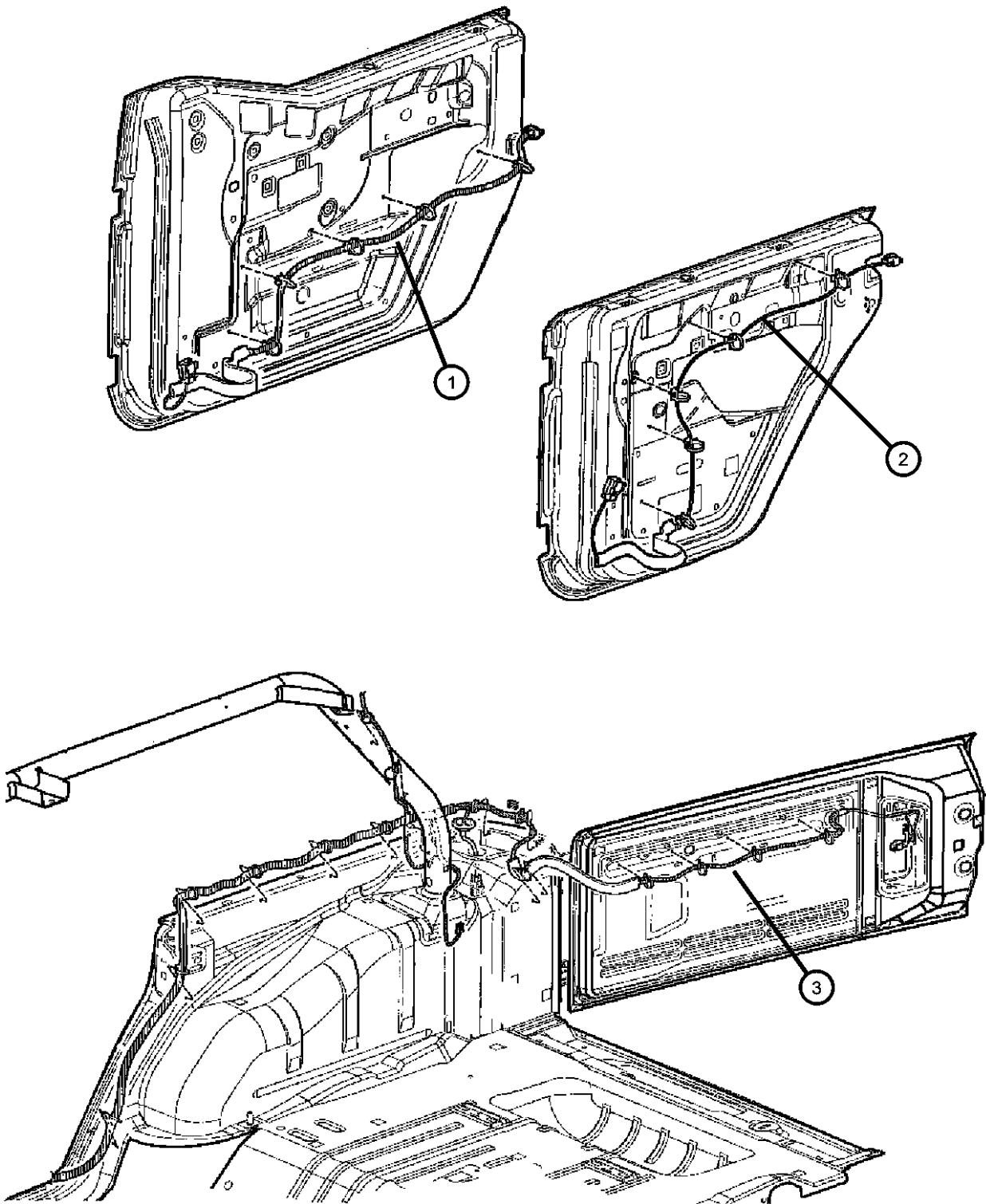
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Wiring - Doors & Tailgate
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56051707AE	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JPY,JPB], Right
		1	J, U		72				[GCF,JPY,JPB], Right
	56055339AC	1	J, U		72				[GCF,JE8,JF8], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JE8,JF8], Right
	56055340AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GCH,JE8,JF8], Right
	68005005AA	1	J, U		72				[GCF,JPY,JPB], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JPY,JPB], Left
	68005009AA	1	J, U		72				[GCF,JE8,JF8], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JE8,JF8], Left
	68005010AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GCH,JE8,JF8], Left
		1	J, U		72				[GCH,JE8,JF8], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[GCH,JE8,JF8], Left
2									WIRING, Rear Door
	56051563AD	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF, JE8,JF8], Right
	56051708AD	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JPY,JPB], Right
	56055066AF	1	J, T, U		74				[GCH,JE8,JF8] Half door, Right
	68005006AA	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JPY,JPB], Left
	68005007AA	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF, JE8,JF8], Left
	68005008AA	1	J, T, U		74				[GCH,JE8,JF8] Half door, Left
3	68005008AA	1							WIRING, Tailgate, Part of body harness, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Wiring Repairs
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EG0] = All V6 Engines
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

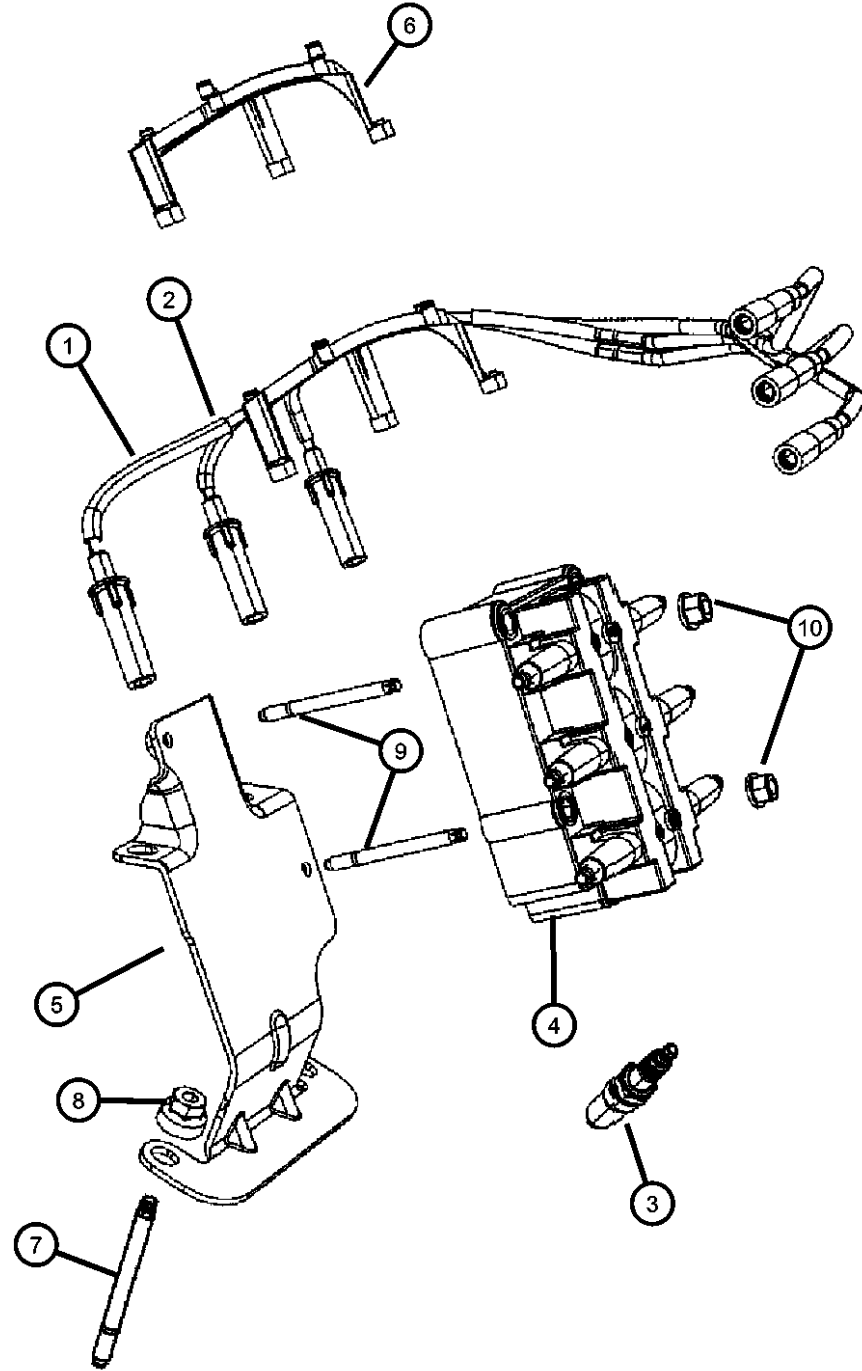
-1	68005008AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED) CLIP, Wiring
-2	04801556AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
-3	68024977AA	1	J, U		72				CAP, Protective
		1	J, T, U		74				DIAGNOSTIC CONNECTOR
									DIAGNOSTIC CONNECTOR
-4	56055631AB	1	J		72	EN0			BRACKET, Wiring
		1	J, T		74	EN0			

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68017712AB	1	J, U		72	EGT			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
2	05149028AC	1	J, U		72	EGT			CABLE, Ignition
	05149029AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#1]
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			[#2]
	05149031AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#1]
	05149030AD	1	J, U		72	EGT			[#4]
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			[#3]
	05149032AC	1	J, U		72	EGT			[#3]
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			[#5]
	05149033AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#5]
									[#6]
3	S3RE14PLP5	6	J, U		72	EGT			SPARK PLUG, RE-14-PLP5
		6	J, T, U		74	EGT			
4	56032520AC	1	J, U		72	EGT			COIL, Ignition
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
5	05149023AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
6	05149053AB	1	J, U		72	EGT			TRAY, Ignition Cable
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
7	06508966AA	2	J, U		72	EGT			STUD, Double Ended
		2	J, T, U		74	EGT			
8		2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
									Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Coil
									mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06508966AA	2	J, U		72	EGT			STUD, Double Ended
		2	J, T, U		74	EGT			
10	06508868AA	2	J, U		72	EGT			NUT, Hex Lock
		2	J, T, U		74	EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

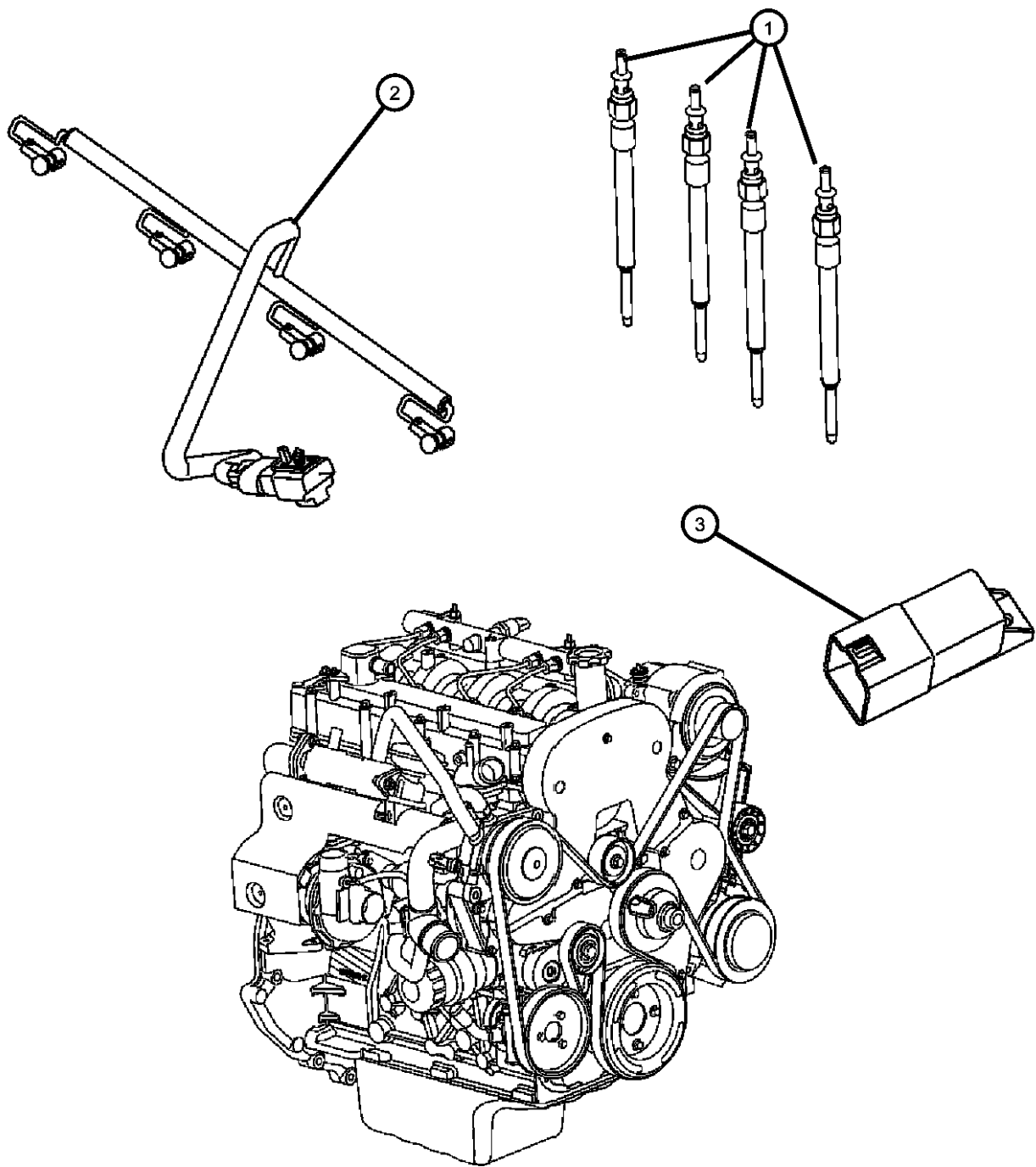
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

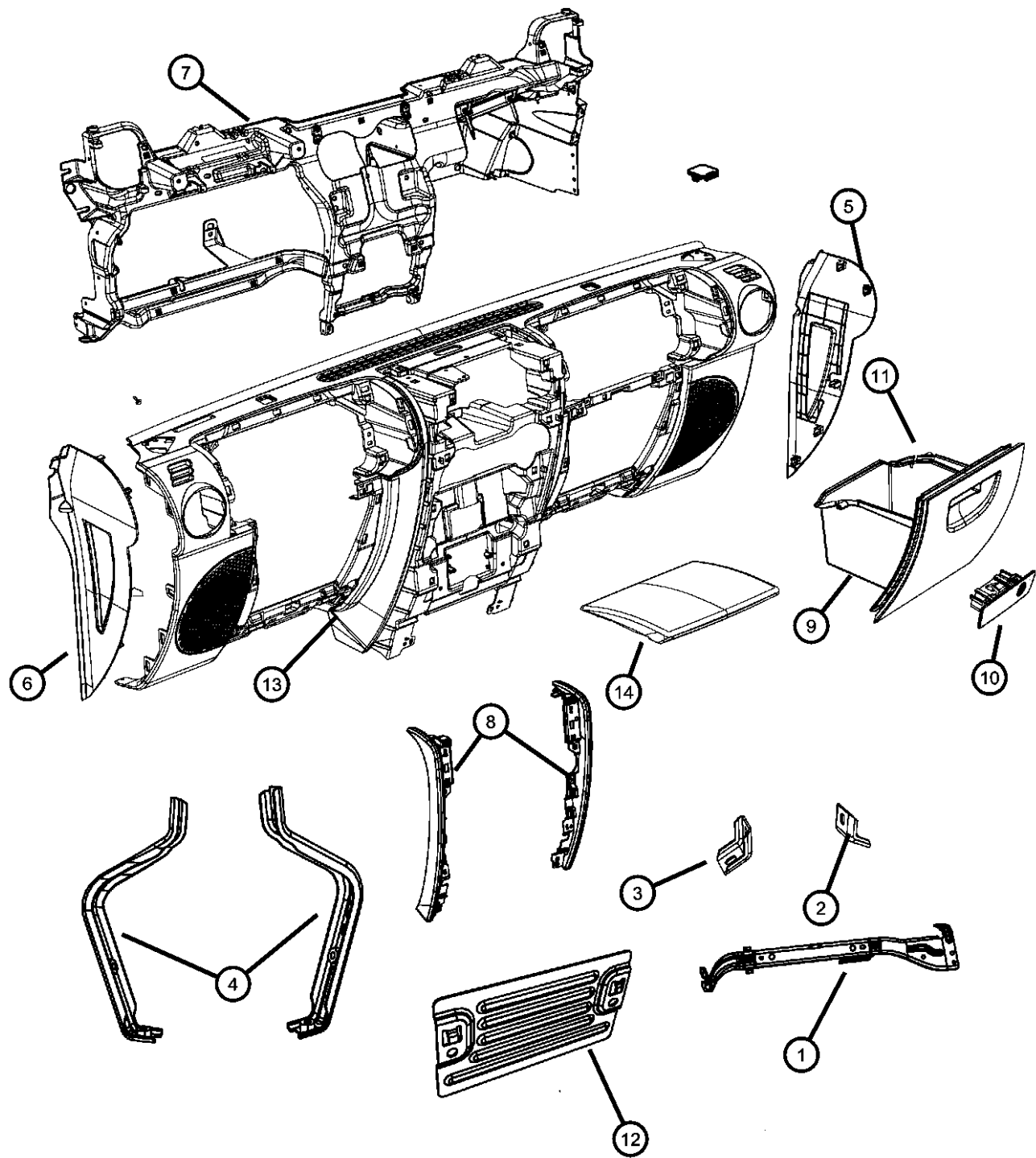
Glow Plugs
Figure 8-1915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029497AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		PLUG, Glow
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
2	68027381AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		WIRING, Glow Plug
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
3	05033351AA	1	J, U		72	ENS			MODULE, Glow Plug
		1	T, U, J		74	ENS			
-4	06030441	1	U		72, 74	ENS			PIN, Retainer

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005

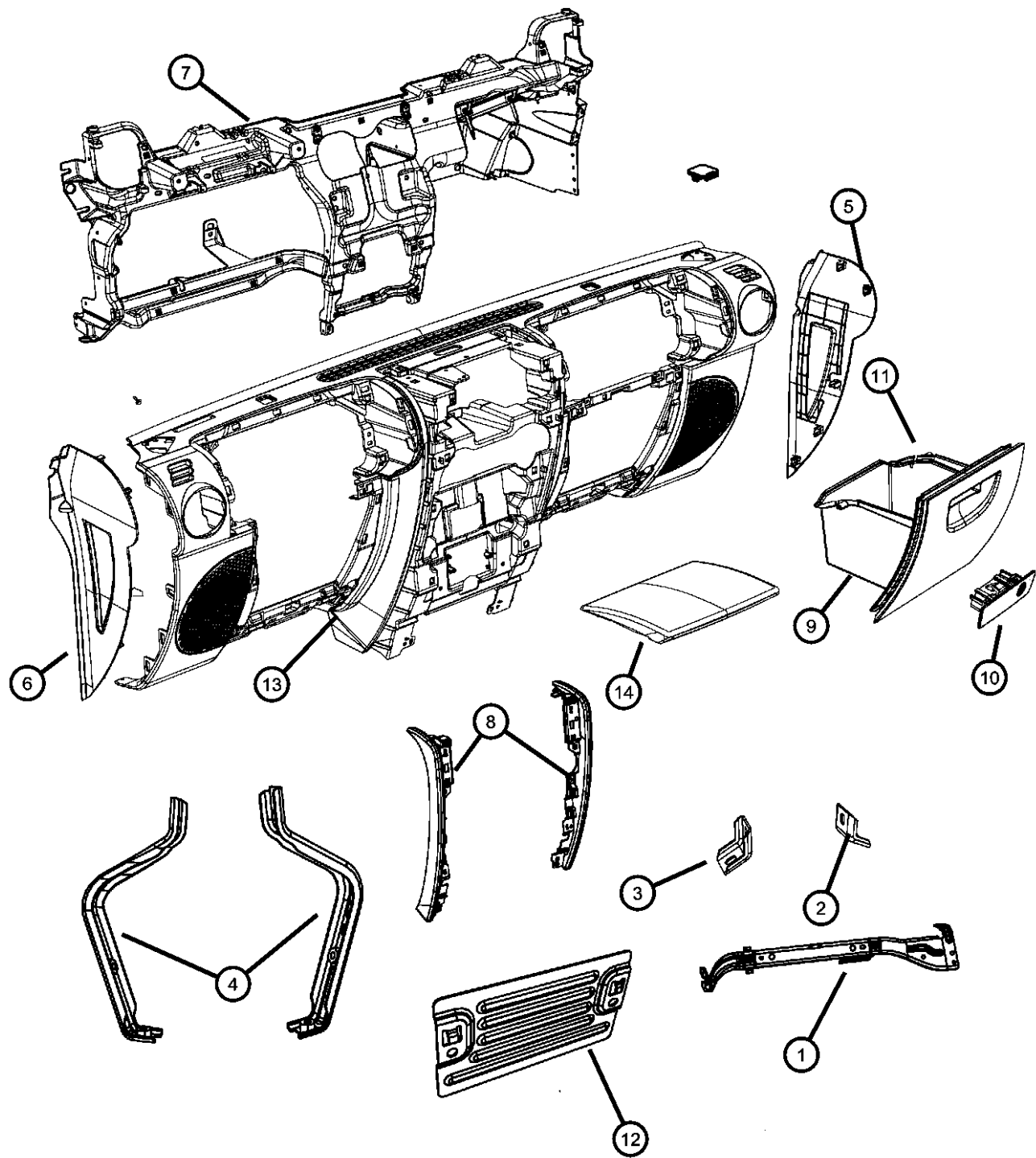


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003696AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
									Lower rail
	68003708AA	1	U		72, 74				Lower rail
2	55361378AA	2	J, U		72				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
									Instrument panel to floor
		2	J, T, U		74				Instrument panel to floor
3	68003434AA	1	J		72				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T		74				Upper rail
	68003703AA	1	U		72, 74				Upper rail
									Upper rail
4	68003435AA	1	J		72				BRACKET, Energy Absorbing
		1	J, T		74				Left
	68003436AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
		1	J		72				Right
									Right
5	5KF22XDVAB	1	J, U		72				CAP, Instrument Panel End
		1	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	5KF22ZJ8AB	1	J, U		72				[DD]
		1	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
									[JJ]
6	5KF23XDVAB	1	J, U		72				CAP, Instrument Panel End
		1	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	5KF23ZJ8AB	1	J, U		72				[DD]
		1	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
									[JJ]
7	68003432AA	1	J, T		72, 74				REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
	68003700AA	1	U		72, 74				Panel
8	1FQ621DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]Center strut right
	1FQ621J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]Center strut right
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut right
	1FQ631DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut right
									[DD]Center strut left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005

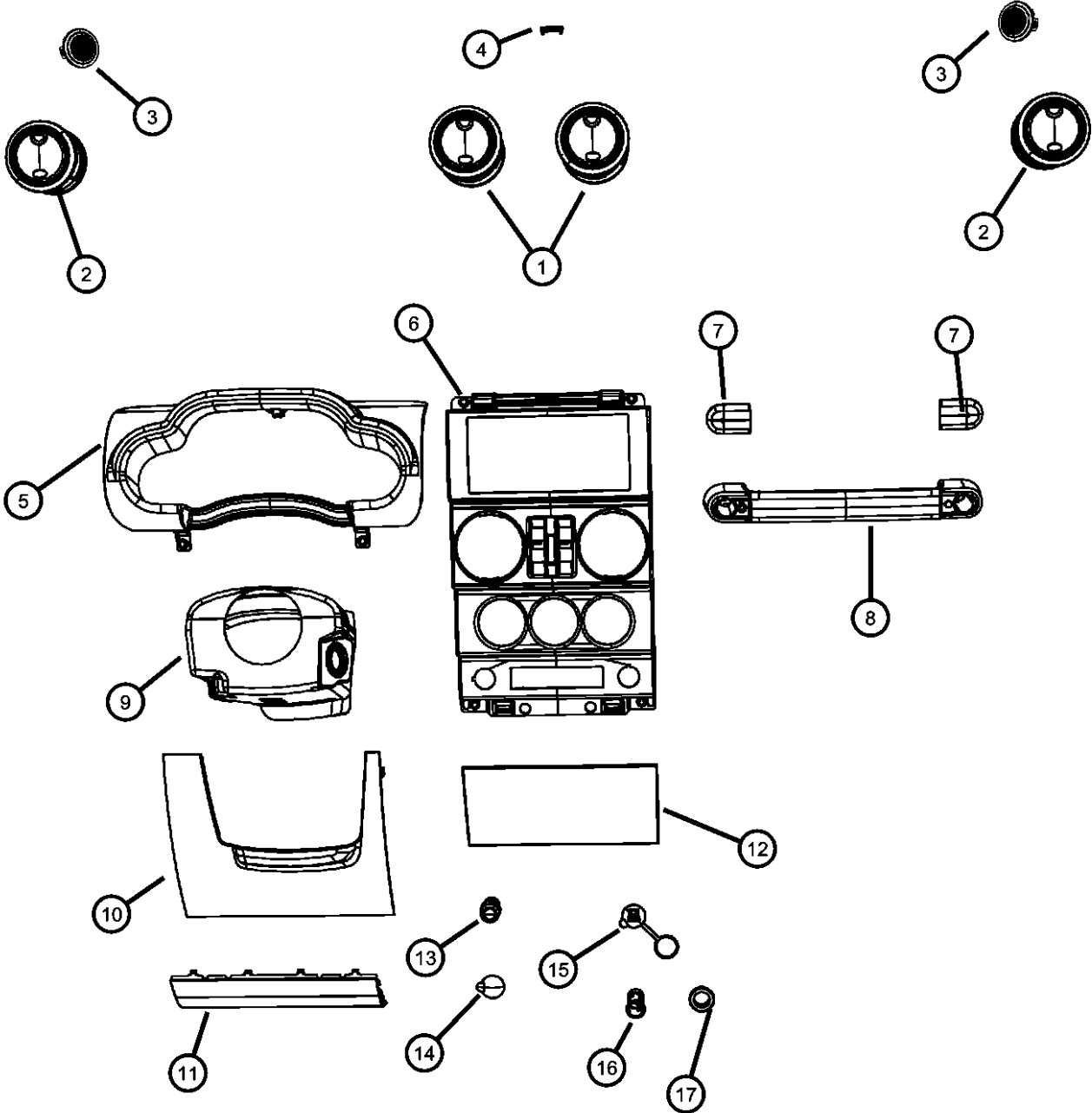


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	1FQ631J8AA	1	U		72, 74				[DD]Center strut left
		1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut left
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut left
	5KD241DVAB								GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
		5KD241J8AB	1	J, T		72, 74			[JJ]
10	1JK831DVAA	1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
									LATCH, Glovebox Door
		1	J		72				[DD]
	1JK831J8AA	1	J, T		74				[DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
		1	J		72				[JJ]
		1	J, T		74				[JJ]
11	04595997AA								STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
		1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
12	55371005AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				REINFORCEMENT, Steering Column Cover
13	1FQ511DVAB								PANEL, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
		1FQ511J8AB	1	J, T		72, 74			[JJ]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
14	1FQ641DVAB								PANEL, Instrument Upper
		1	J, T		72, 74				Center bezel finish panel upper
		1	U		72, 74				Center bezel finish panel upper

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				Trans	
L = LOWLINE						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 8-2010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KL741DVAB	2	J		72				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		2	J, T		74				
		2	U		72, 74				
2	5KL751DVAB	2	J, T		72, 74				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		2	J, T		72, 74				
		2	U		72, 74				
3	1FQ741DVAA	2	J, T		72, 74				GRILLE, Speaker
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	U		72, 74				
4	5KN36XDVAB	2	J, U		72				PLUG, Instrument Panel
		2	J, T, U		74				
		2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
5	5KD001DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
		1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
6	5KU00XDVAA	1	J, U		72				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
		1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
7	1FQ691DVAA	2	J, T		72, 74				PLUG, Cover
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	J, T		72, 74				
8	1FQ651DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				HANDLE, Grab
		1	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 8-2010

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1FQ651J8AA	1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
			1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
	9	1AJ271DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
			1	U		72, 74				[DD]
		1AJ271J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]
			1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
	10					72, 74				[JJ]
		5KD19XDVAB	1	J		72				COVER, Steering Column
			1	J, T		74				[DD]
		5KD19ZJ8AB	1	J		72				[DD]
			1	J, T		74				[JJ]
		5KL65XDVAB	1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
		5KL65ZJ8AB	1	U		72, 74				[DD]
	11									[JJ]
		1EM37XDVAB	2	J, U		72				COVER, Knee Blocker
			2	J, T, U		74				[DD]
		1EM37ZJ8AB	2	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
			2	J, U		72				[JJ]
	12									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
		5KL66XDVAA	1	J, U		72				
			1	J, T, U		74				
	13									CAP, Cigar Lighter
		56008852	1	J, U		72				
			1	J, T, U		74				
	14									KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
		04685536	1	J, U		72				
			1	J, T, U		74				
	15									POWER OUTLET
		04793554AC	1	J, T		72, 74				
			1	U		72, 74				
	16									RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
		04793555	1	J, T		72, 74				

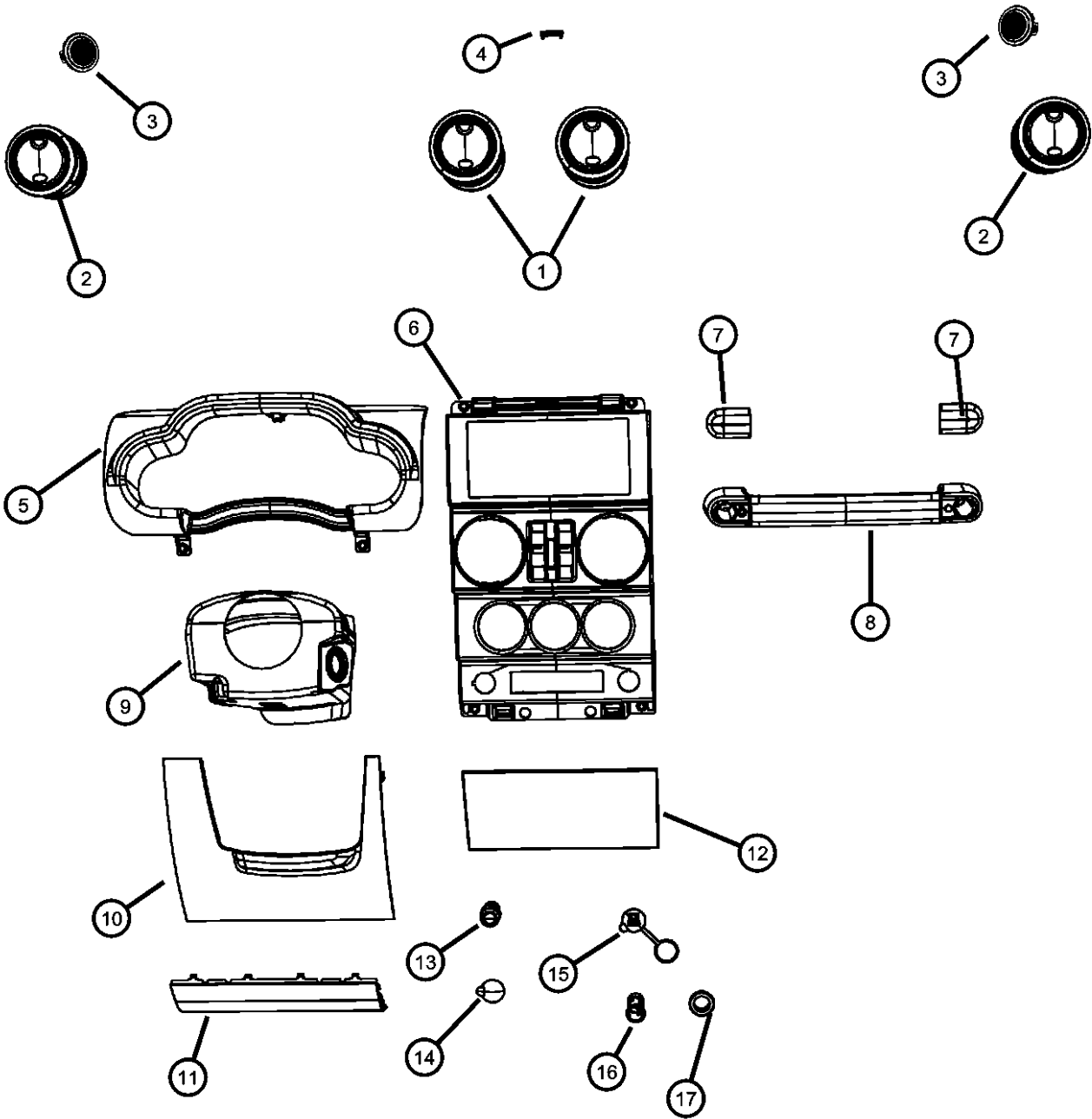
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Trans	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 8-2010

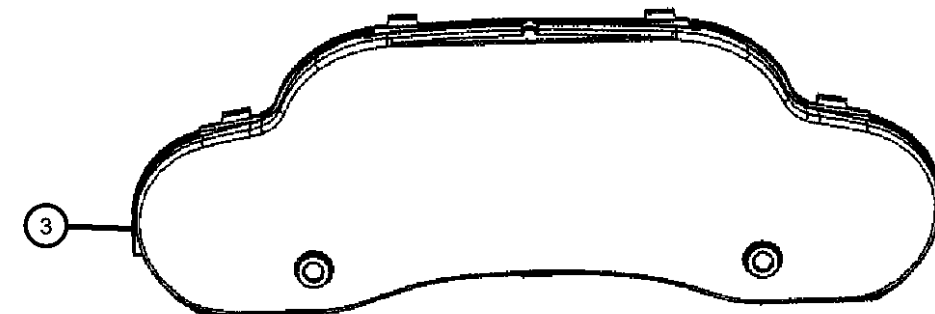
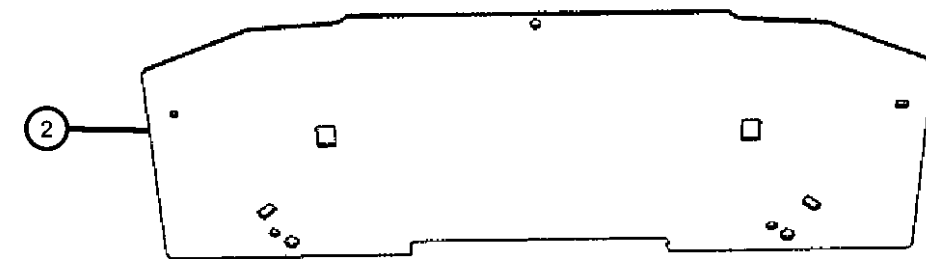
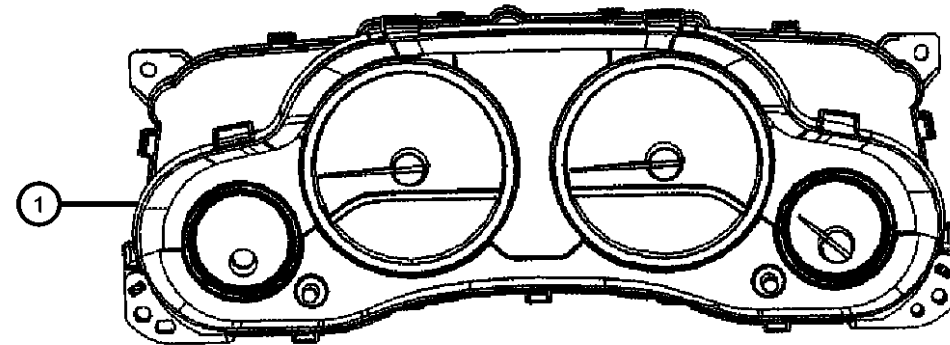
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

17		1	U		72, 74				MOUNT, Power Outlet
	04685668AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

**Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 8-2105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	05172161AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JA2,JCD,JFJ] Up to 04/23/07
	05172162AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JA2,JD8,JFJ]
	05172269AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JA2,JCD,JFJ] After 04/23/07
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JA2,JCD,JFJ] After 04/23/07
	05172270AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JA2,JDC,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JA2,JDC,JFJ]
	56054023AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JCD]
	56054024AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JCD,JFJ]
	56054028AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JDB,LPG,JFJ,X81]
	56054029AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JCK]
	56054030AE	1	U, J, T		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JA2,JCK,JFJ,X81]
	56054031AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JAY,JCK]
2									LENS, Cluster
	68004044AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ], Base
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ], Base
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ], Base
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ], Base
	68004045AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JA2,JDC,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JA2,JDC,JFJ]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY=JA2+JCB+JFJ], Premium
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY=JA2+JCB+JFJ], Premium
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY=JA2+JCB+JFJ], Premium
		1	U, J, T		74	EN0			[JAY=JA2+JCB+JFJ], Premium
3									MASK, Instrument Cluster
	68003512AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ] Black Unpainted, Base
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ] Black Unpainted, Base
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ] Black Unpainted, Base
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ] Black Unpainted, Base
	68003513AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JAY+JCB-JFJ] Painted Silver, Premium

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

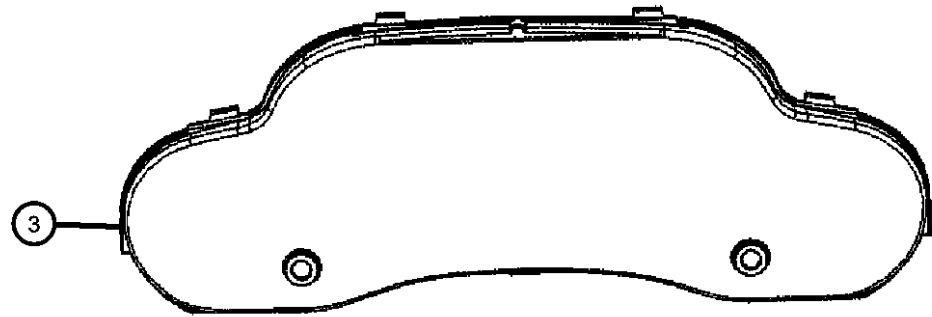
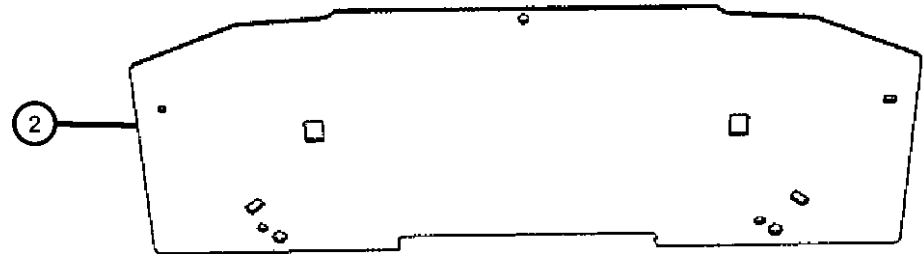
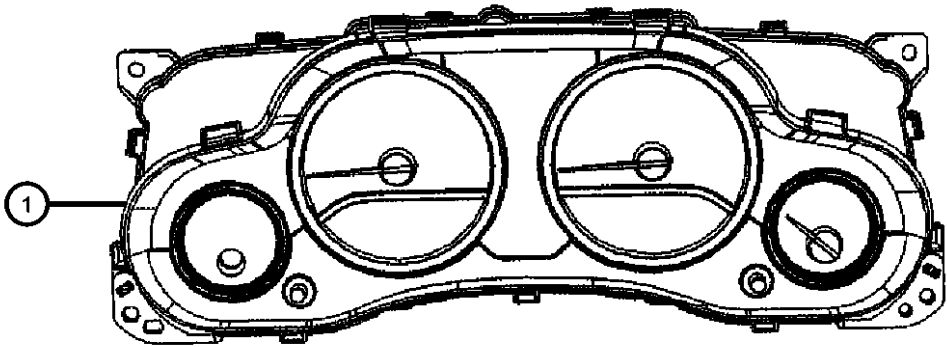
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 8-2105

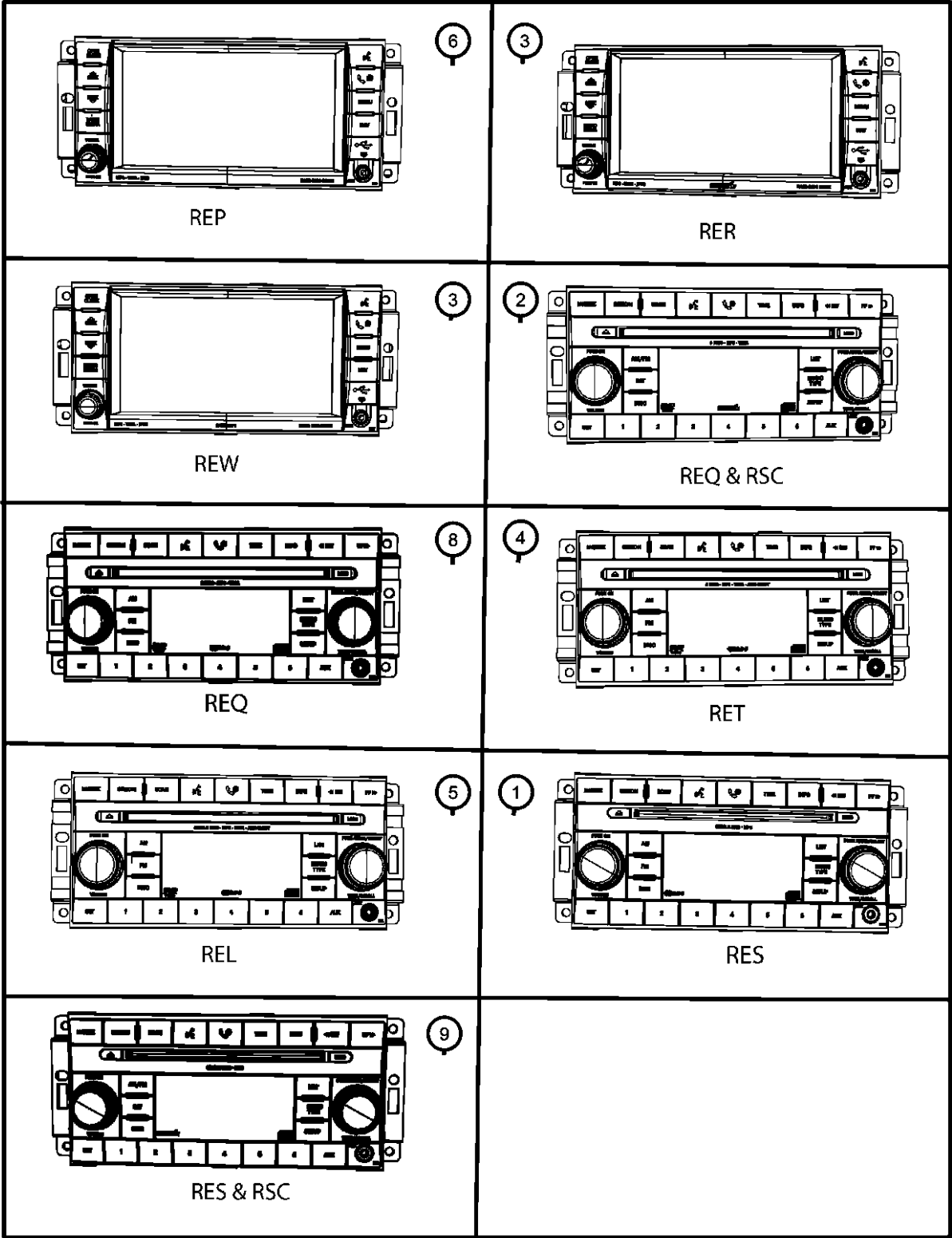
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ] Black Unpainted, Premium
	68004043AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY+JCB-JFJ] Black Unpainted, Premium

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Radios
Figure 8-2205

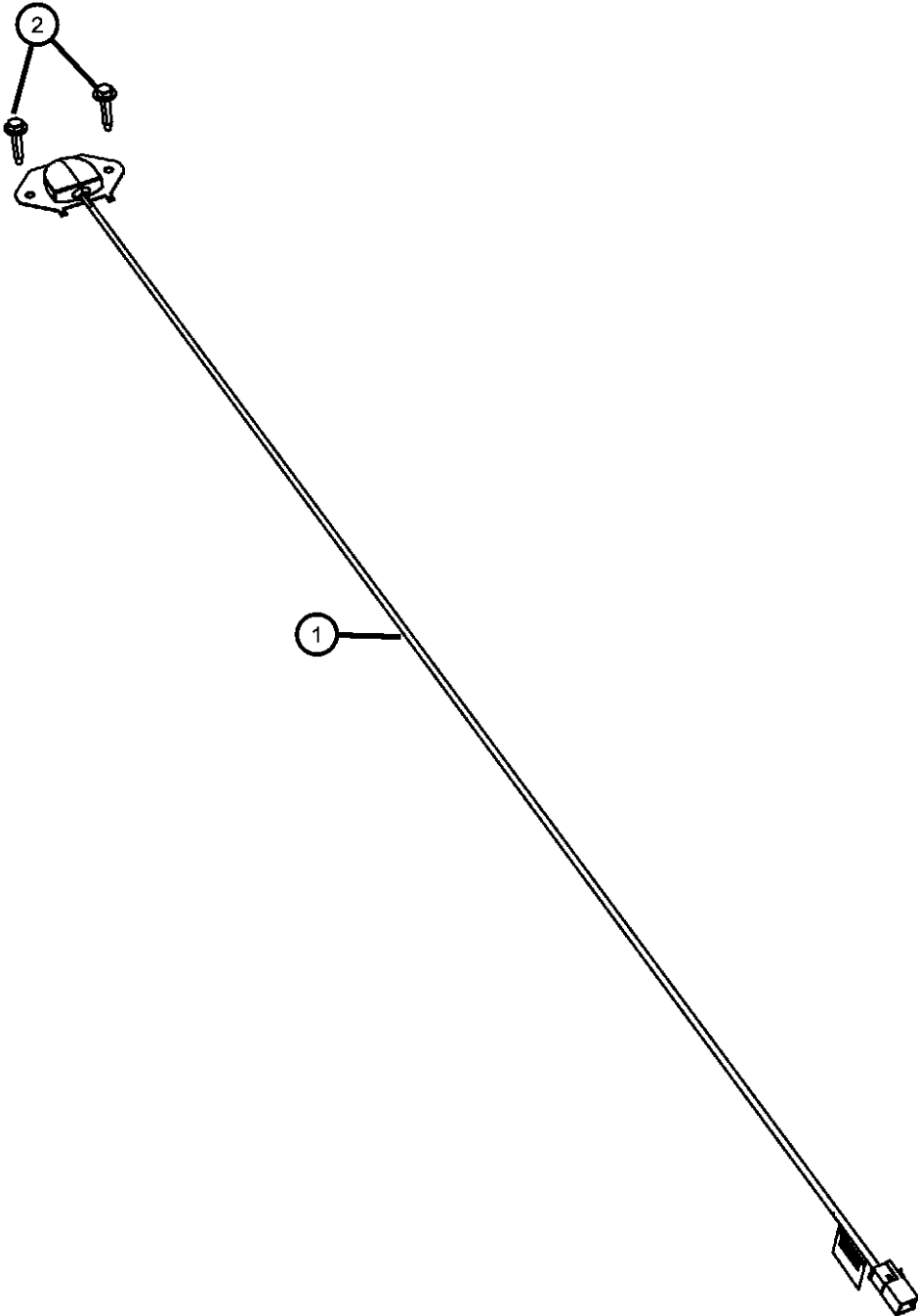


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064411AC	1	J, U		72				RADIO, AM/FM with CD [RES]
		1	J, T, U		74				[RES]
2	05064920AE	1	J, U		72				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/SDARS [REQ, RSC]
		1	J, T, U		74				[REQ, RSC]
3	05064400AH	1	J, U		72				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS [RER]
		1	J, T, U		74				[RER]
	05064402AH	1	J, U		72				[REW]
		1	J, T, U		74				[REW]
4	05064924AE	1	J, U		72				RADIO, MW/FM/6 DVD [RET]
		1	J, T, U		74				[RET]
5	05064925AE	1	J, U		72				RADIO, MW/FM/DVD [REL]
		1	J, T, U		74				[REL]
6	05064404AC	1	J, U		72				RADIO, MW/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV [REP]
		1	J, T, U		74				[REP]
-7	68003439AA	1	U		72, 74				BRACKET, Radio [RC9, X81]
		1	U		72, 74				[RC9, X81, LS9]
		1	U		72, 74				[X81, RCG]
8	05064921AE	1	J, U		72				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD [REQ]
		1	J, T, U		74				[REQ]
9	05064421AD	1	J, U		72				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/SDARS [RES, RSC]
		1	J, T, U		74				[RES, RSC]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM S = SPORT M = MEDIUM L = LOWLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

GPS Antenna
Figure 8-2210



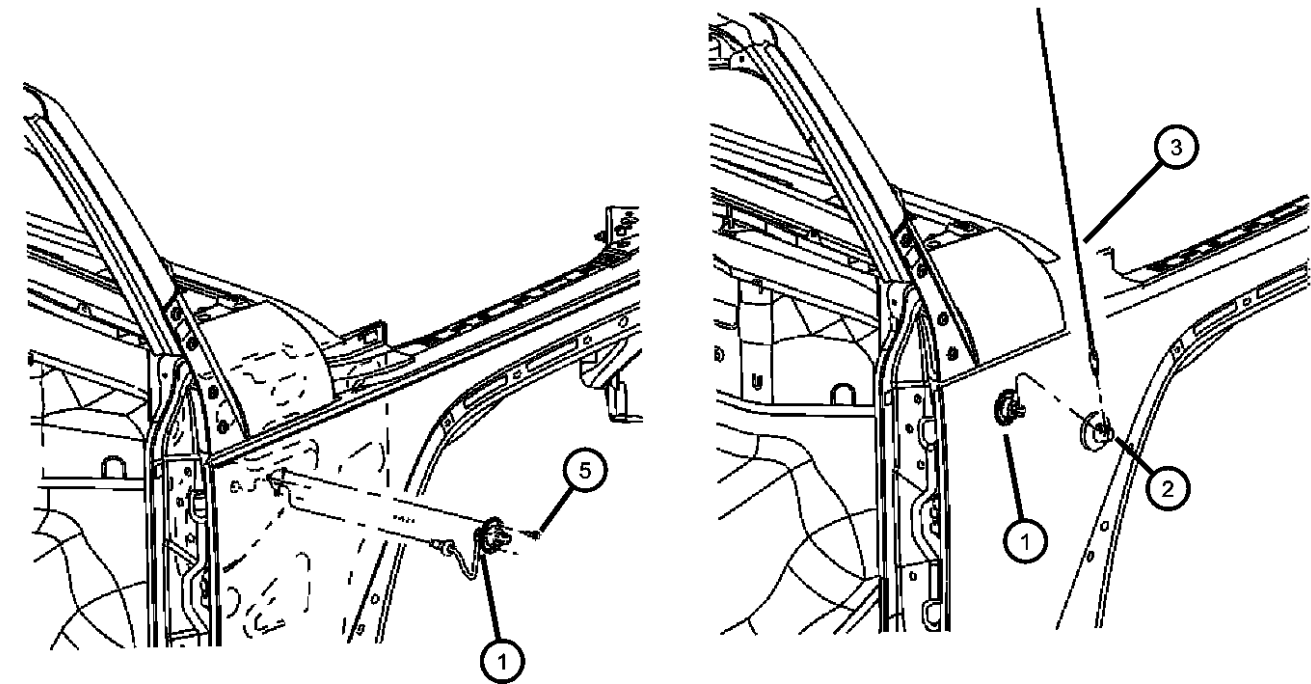
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[REP] = AM/FM CD MP3 NAV Radio [ROW]
[RER] = AM/FM CD MP3 NAV Radio
[REW] = MW/FM CD MP3 NAV Radio [Euro}

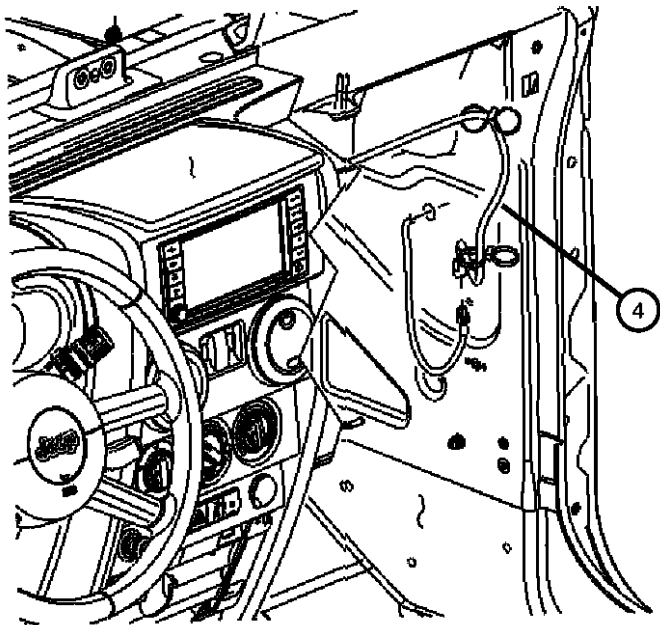
1	05064350AA	1	J, U		72				ANTENNA, Global Positioning [RER=REW=REP]
		1	J, T, U		74				[RER=REW=REP]
2		1							SCREW, Tapping, [M4.8X1.6X16.0], (NOT SER- VICED),

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Antenna
Figure 8-2215



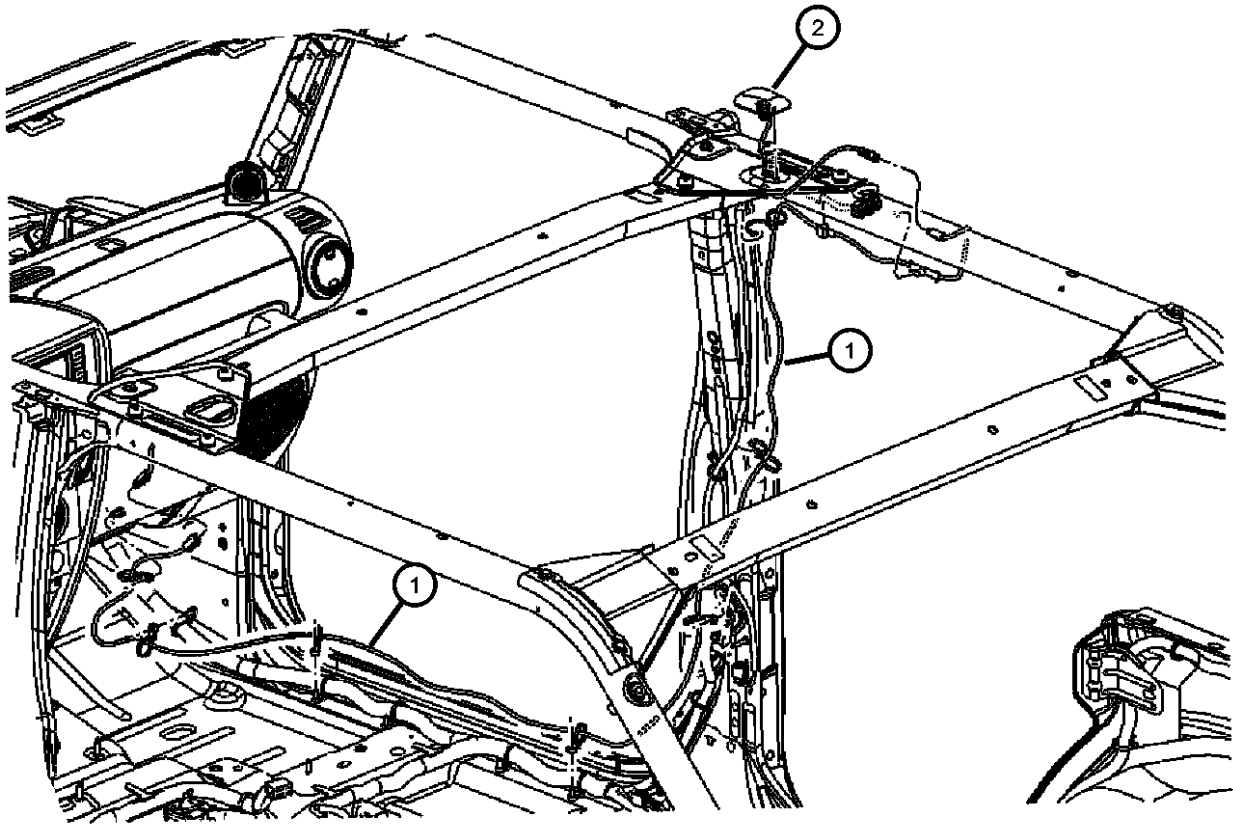
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56040921AD	1	J, U		72				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	56040950AE	1	J, U		72				COVER, Antenna Base
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	05064351AB	1	J, U		72				MAST, Antenna
		1	J, T, U		74				
4	56040948AD	1	J, U		72				CABLE, Antenna
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	06105148AA	3	J, U		72				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00
		3	J, T, U		74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

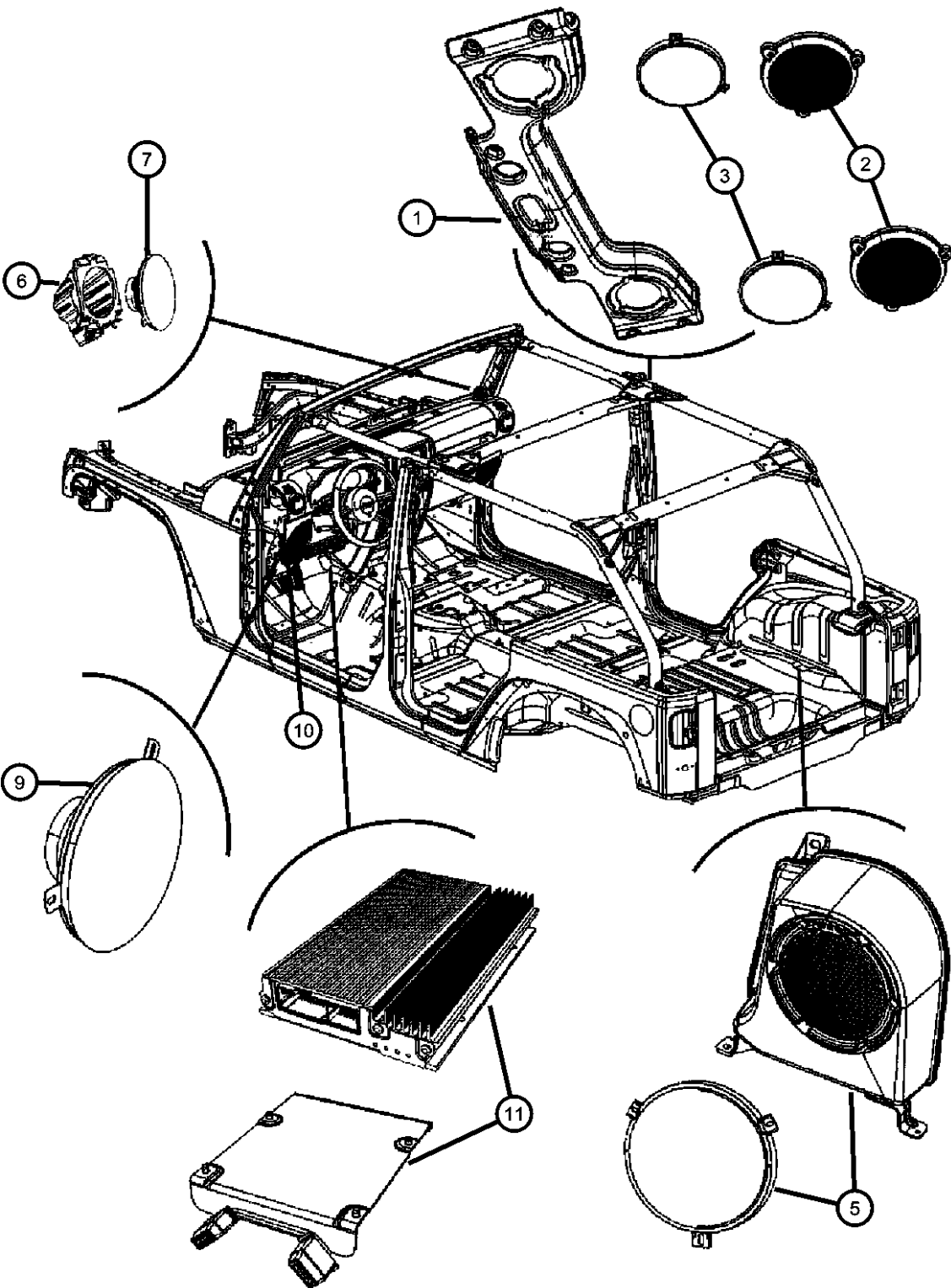
Satellite Antenna
Figure 8-2220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064159AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CABLE, Satellite Radio
2									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05064503AA	1	J, U		72				After 11/25/06
		1	J, T, U		74				After 11/25/06



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Speakers
Figure 8-2225

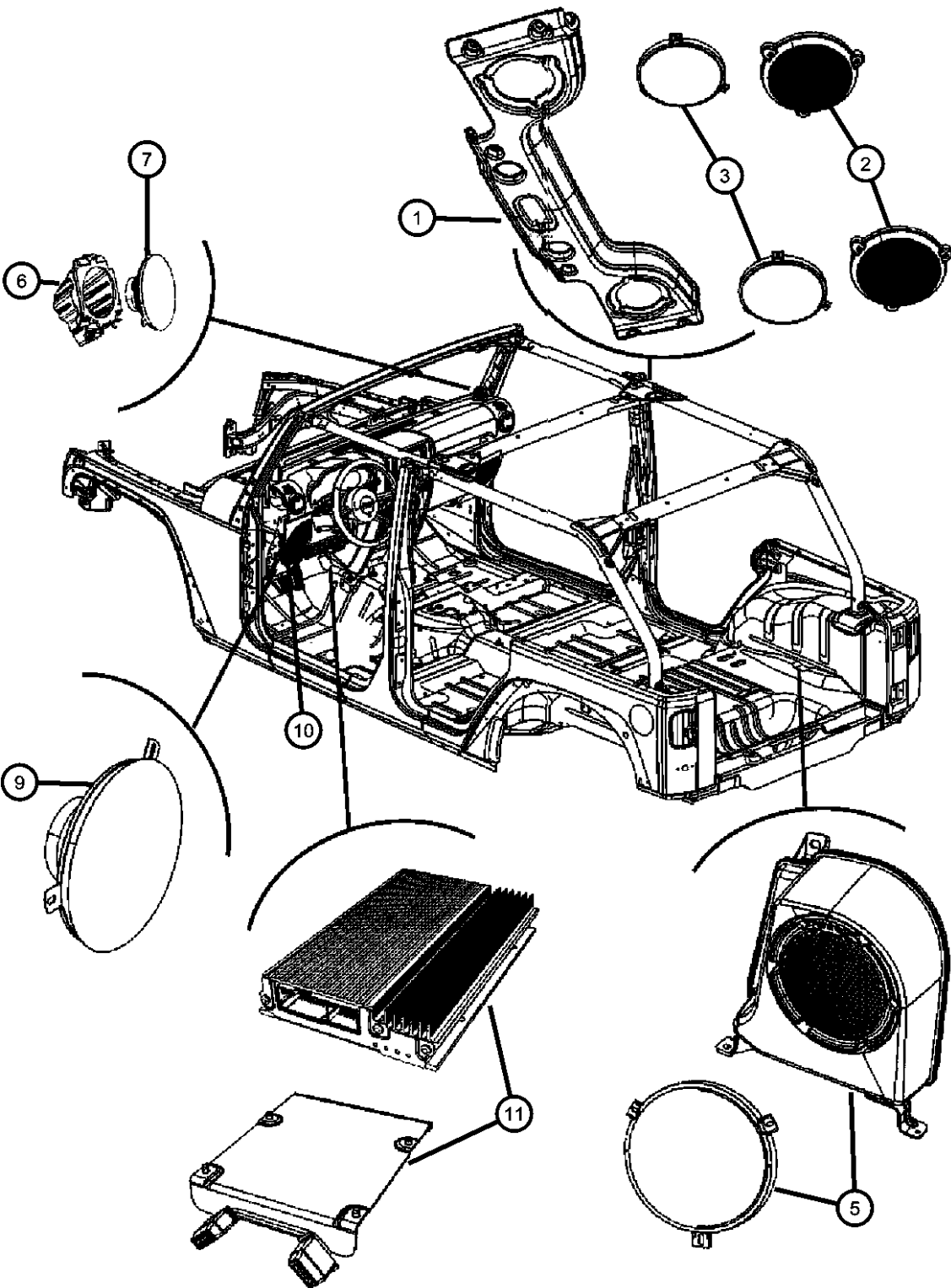


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CW46XD-VAE	1	J, U		72				ENCLOSURE, Speaker
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	05081667AC	2	J, U		72				SPEAKER, 6.5"
		2	J, T, U		74				[RC9] Sound Bar Enclosure
	05091020AB	2	J, U		72				[RCG] Sound Bar Enclosure
		2	J, T, U		74				[RCG] Sound Bar Enclosure
3	1GE94TR-MAA	2	J, U		72				GRILLE, Speaker
		2	J, T, U		74				Sound Bar Enclosure
-4		2							SCREW, Tap/Pan Head Flat, (NOT SERVICED),
5	1CW46XD-VAE	1	J, U		72				ENCLOSURE, Speaker
		1	J, T, U		74				Contains: Subwoofer
6	1FQ721DVAA	2	J		72				HOUSING, Speaker
		2	J, T		74				Tweeter Speaker
7	05064089AA	2	U		72, 74				SPEAKER, Tweeter
		2	J		72				[RCG]
		2	J, T		74				[RCG]
	56043194AA	2	U		72, 74				[RC9]
		2	J		72				[RC9]
		2	J, T		74				[RC9]
-8	1FQ741DVAA	2	J, T		72, 74				GRILLE, Speaker
		2	J, T		72, 74				[DD] Tweeter Speakers
		2	U		72, 74				[JJ] Tweeter Speakers
		2	U		72, 74				[DD] Tweeter Speakers
		2	U		72, 74				[JJ] Tweeter Speakers
9	05081667AC	1	U		72, 74				SPEAKER, 6.5"
									[RC9]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers
Figure 8-2225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05091020AB	1	J		72				[RC9]
		1	J, T		74				[RC9]
		1	U		72				[RCG]
		1	U		72, 74				[RCG]
		1	J		72				[RCG]
		1	J, T		74				[RCG]
	05064195AC								HOUSING, Speaker
		1	U		72, 74				Left Instrument Panel
		1	J		72				Left Instrument Panel
		1	T, J		74				Left Instrument Panel
11	05064140AF	1	J		72				Right Instrument Panel
		1	J, T		74				Right Instrument Panel
		1	U		74, 72				Right Instrument Panel
		1	J, T, U		72, 74				AMPLIFIER, Radio, 8 Channel CAN

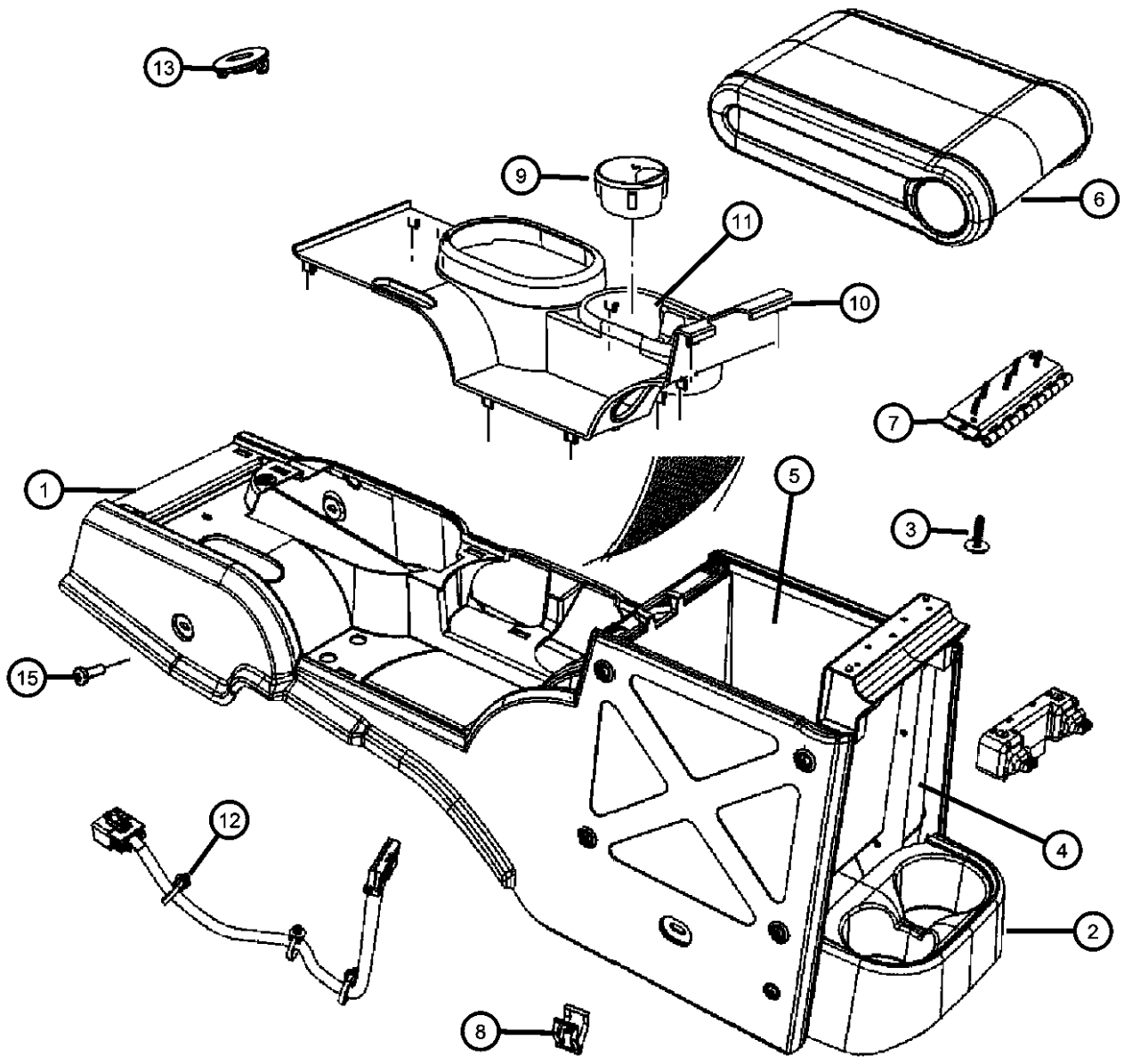
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Consoles Full [CUF]
Figure 8-2305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									BASE, Floor Console
		1FG731D5AA	1	J, U		72		DG0		[DD] With Automatic Transmission
		1FG731J3AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ] With Automatic Transmission
			1	J, U		72		DG0		[JJ] With Automatic Transmission
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DD] With Automatic Transmission
		1FH661D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[DD] With Manual Transmission
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD] With Manual Transmission
		1FH661J3AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[JJ] With Manual Transmission
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[JJ] With Manual Transmission
	2									CUPHOLDER, Console Mounted
		1FG741D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DD]
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ]
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD]
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[JJ]
			1	J, U		72		DG0		[DD]
			1	J, U		72		DG0		[JJ]
	3									SCREW, Pan Head
		68002743AA	34	J, U		72		DBB		
			34	J, U		72		DG0		
			34	J, T, U		74		DG0		
	4									END CAP, Console
		1FH671D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[DD][JPY]
			1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[JJ][JPY]
		1FG721D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[DD][JF8]
			1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[JJ][JF8]
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[JJ]
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD]
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DD][JF8]
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ][JF8]
			1	J, U		72		DG0		[DD]
			1	J, U		72		DG0		[JJ]
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DD][JPY]
<div><div>WRANGLER (JK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT M = MEDIUM L = LOWLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full [CUF]
Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	T, U, J		74		DG0		[JJ][JPY]
									BIN, Floor Console
	1FG751D5AB	1	J, U		72		DG0		After 01/02/07
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		After 01/02/07
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		After 01/02/07
6		1	J, U		72		DBB		After 01/02/07
									LID, Center Console Storage
	1FG761D5AB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DD]
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[DD]
	1FG761J3AB	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[JJ]
		1	J, U		72		DBB		[JJ]
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ]
		1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD]
		1	J, U		72		DG0		[DD]
7		1	J, U		72		DG0		[JJ]
									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	68002741AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
		1	J, U		72		DBB		
8		1	J, U		72		DG0		
									CLIP, Trim Panel
	68002742AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
		1	J, U		72		DG0		
		1	J, U		74		DG0		
9		1	J, U		72		DBB		
									ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
	04595665AC	1	J, T, U		74				
10									BEZEL, Floor Console
	1CG44XDVAB	1	J, U		72		DG0		
		1	J, U		74		DG0		
	1CG45XDVAB	1	T		74		DG0		
	1CG46XDVAB	1	J, U		72		DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Consoles Full [CUF]
Figure 8-2305

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	J, U		74		DBB		
											1CG47XDVAB	1	T		74		DBB		
										11									CUPHOLDER, Console Mounted
											1FG741D5AA	1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD]
												1	J, U		72		DBB		[JJ]
												1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DD]
												1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ]
												1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[DD]
												1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[JJ]
											1FH72XDVAA	1	T		74		DG0		
												1	T		74		DBB		
												1	J, U		72		DG0		[DD]
												1	J, U		72		DG0		[JJ]
										12									WIRING, Console
											68002790AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
												1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
										13									PLUG, Floor Console
											1DJ70BD5AA	1	J, U		72		DG0		Auto Transmission Cable
												1	J, T, U		74		DG0		Auto Transmission Cable
										-14									CLIP, Console
											68030680AA	2	J, T, U		74		DG0		
												2	J, U		72		DBB		
										15									SCREW, M6x1x20
											06506615AA	4	J, U		72				CONSOLE TO SLED
												4	J, T, U		74				CONSOLE TO SLED

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

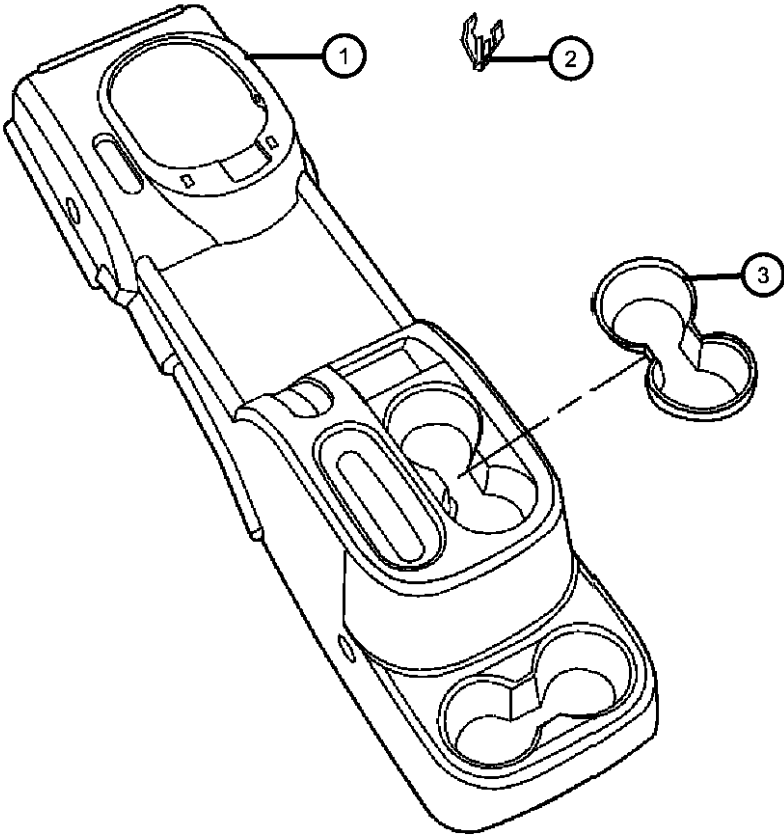
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2008 JK

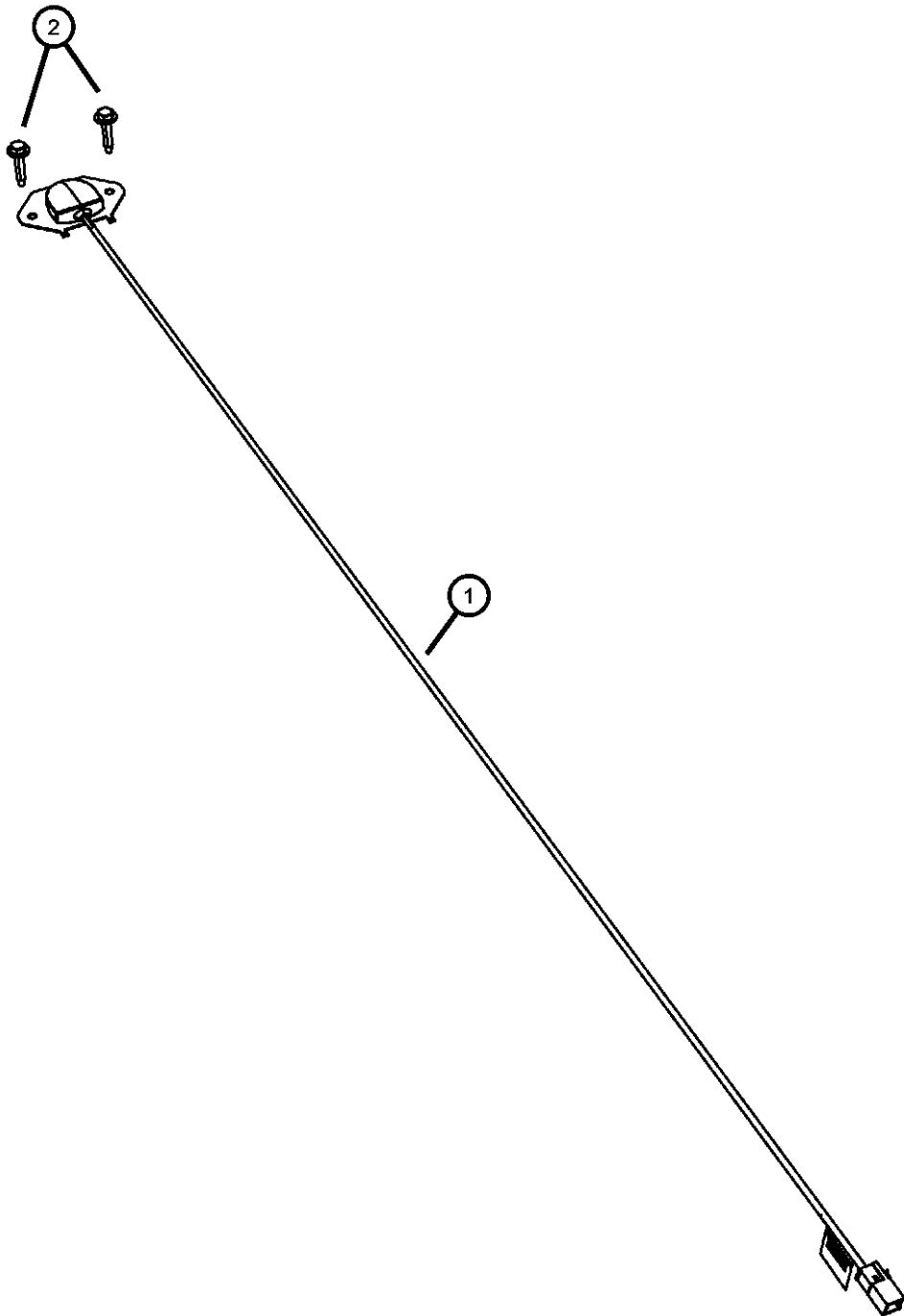
Console Mini [CUM]
Figure 8-2310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AG581D5AD	1	J, U		72		DBB		CONSOLE, Floor, Front
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
2	68002742AA	1	J, U		72		DBB		CLIP, Trim Panel
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
3	1FH72XDVAA	1	J, U		72		DBB		CUPHOLDER, Console Mounted
		1	J, U		72		DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Navigation System
Figure 8-2405



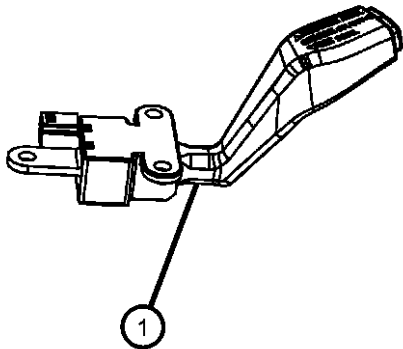
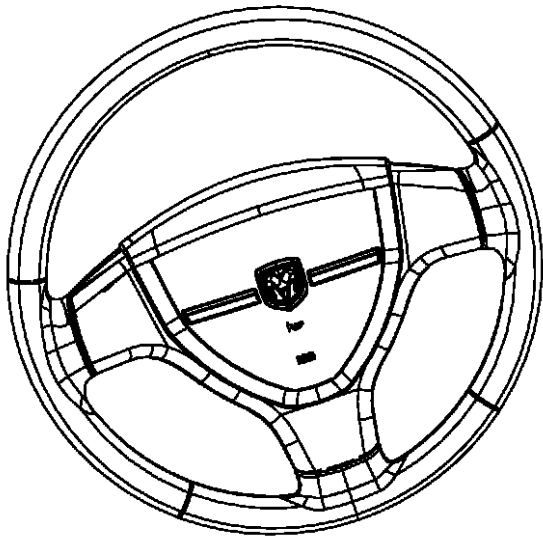
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	05064350AA	1	J, U		72				ANTENNA, Global Positioning [RER=REW=REP]
		1	J, T, U		74				[RER=REW=REP]
2		1							SCREW, Tapping, [M4.8X1.6X16.0], (NOT SER- VICED),

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Speed Control
Figure 8-2705

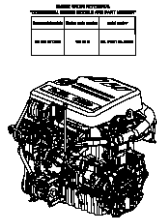
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Speed Control
	04671929AA	1							
	04671929AB	1	J, U		72				[NHM,SCL]
		1	J, T, U		74				[NHM,SCL]



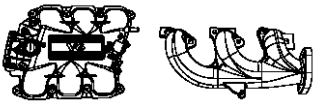
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 009EGT
3.8L Gas; Engine

009EGT-100
Engine Identification



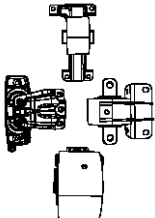
009EGT-1000
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings



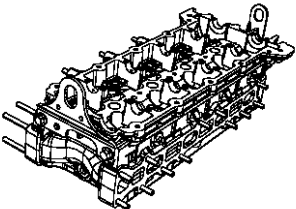
009EGT-1100
Crankcase Ventilation



009EGT-1200
Engine Mounting

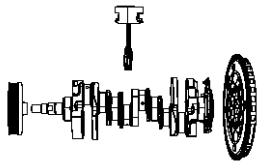


009EGT-200
Cylinder Head

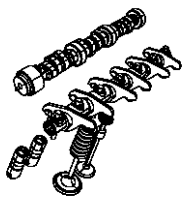


009EGT-300
Cylinder Block

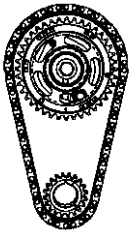
009EGT-400
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper



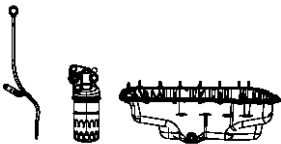
009EGT-500
Camshaft and Valve



009EGT-600
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft



009EGT-700
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)



Group - 009EGT 3.8L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 105
Engine Gasket Packages 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 145
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Covers 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 205
Cylinder Heads 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 225
Cylinder Block	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 325
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper Flexplate And Flywheel 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 425
Camshaft and Valve	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	
Timing Case Cover 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 605
Timing System 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 625
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Engine Oiling Pump 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator, And Related Parts 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 725
Engine Oil Filter 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 745
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 1005
Intake Manifold Plenum 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 1025
Lower Intake Manifold 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 1065
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.8L [EGT].....	Fig. 009EGT - 1105
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 009EGT - 1205

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-105

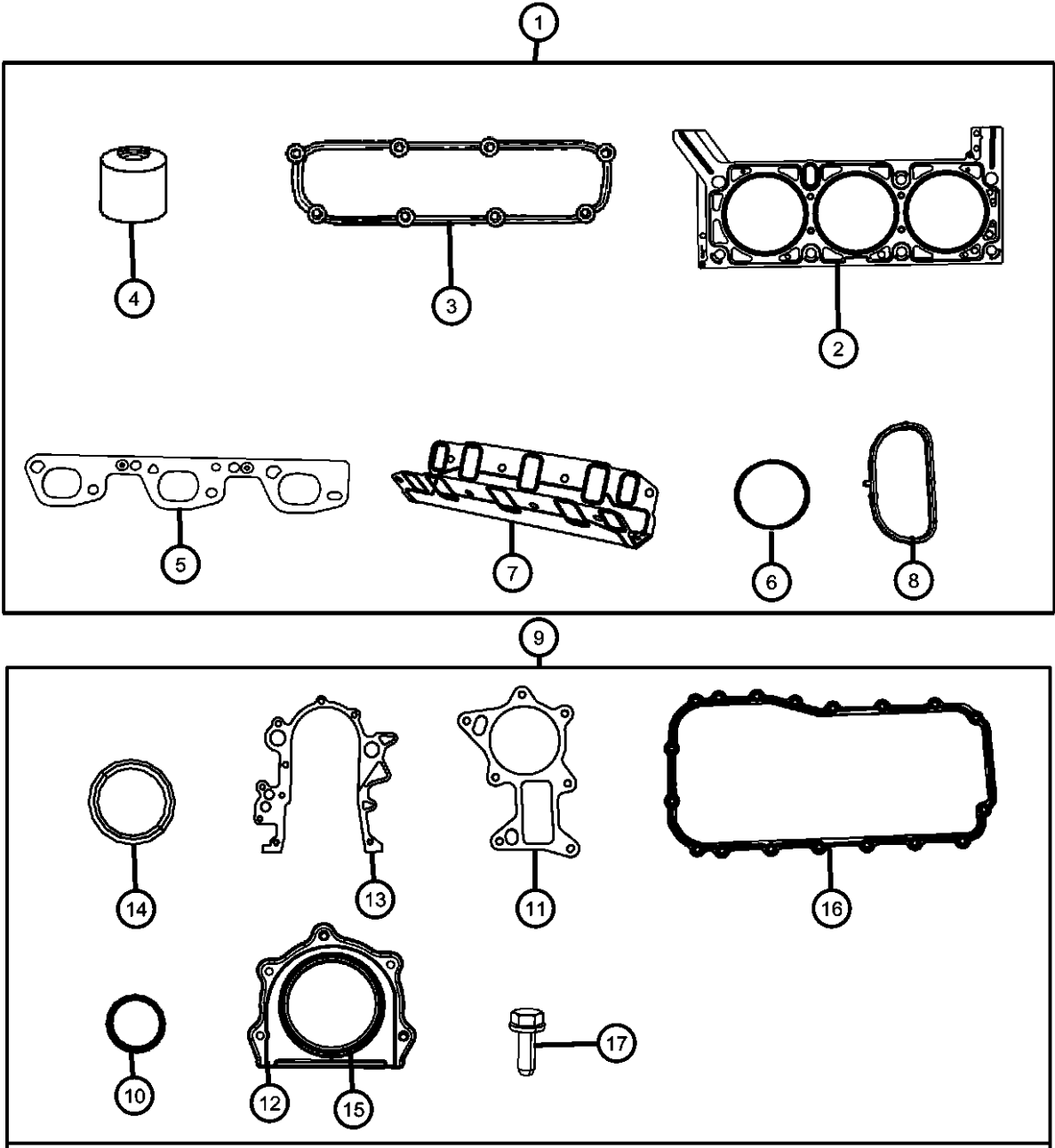
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1		1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block, (NOT SERVICED),
2		1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3									EMBLEM
	04648919AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Engine Gasket Packages 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

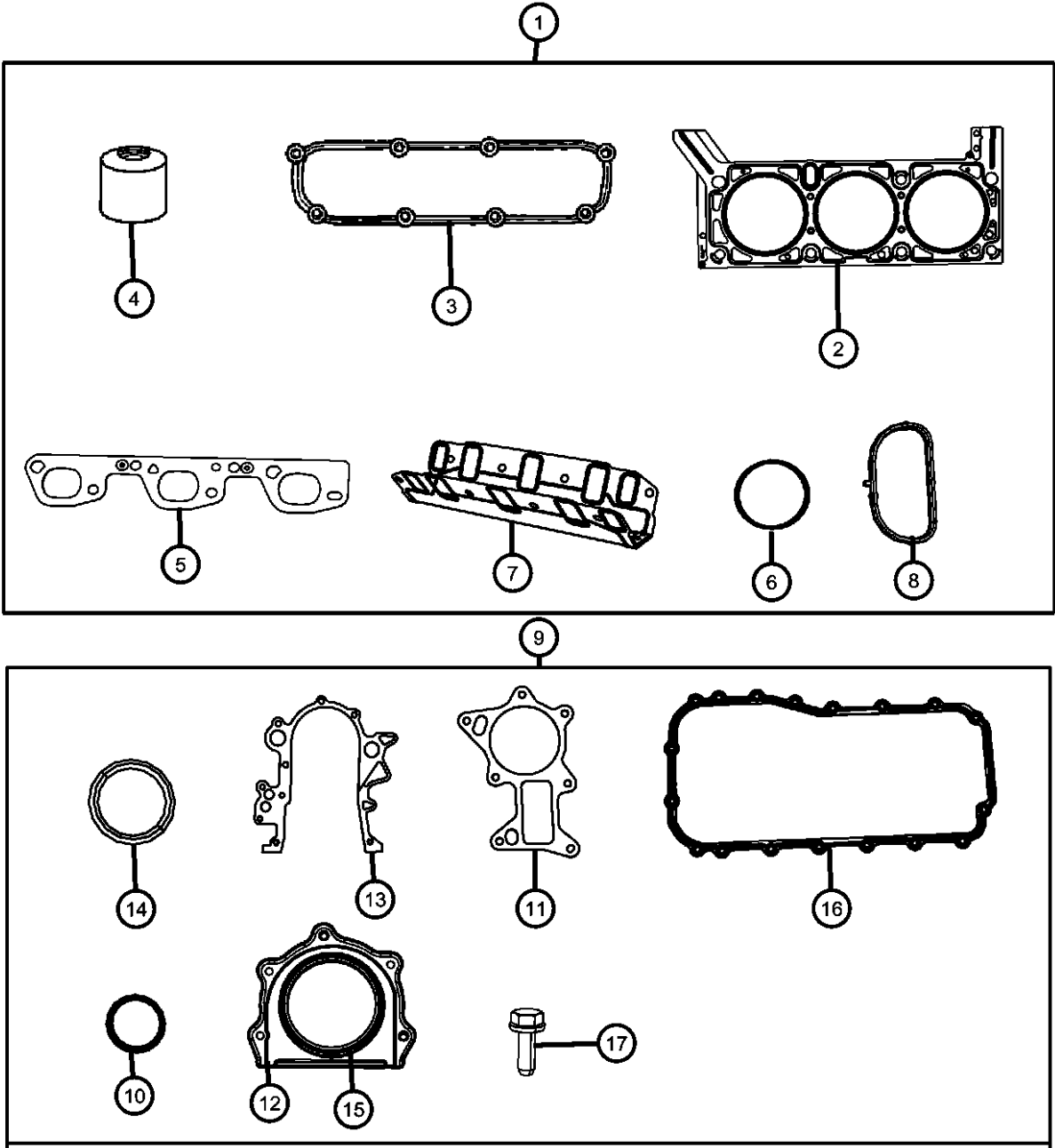
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
	68003427AB	1	J, U			EGT	DGV		
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		
		1	J, U			EGT	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		
2									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04666033AB	1	J, U			EGT			Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Left
	04666034AB	1	J, U			EGT			Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Right
3									GASKET, Cylinder Cover
	04648987AA	1	J, U			EGT			Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Left
		1	J, U			EGT			Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Right
4									SEAL, Valve Guide
	04781072AB	12	J, U			EGT			
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	04892409AA	2	J, U			EGT			Right And Left
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Right And Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

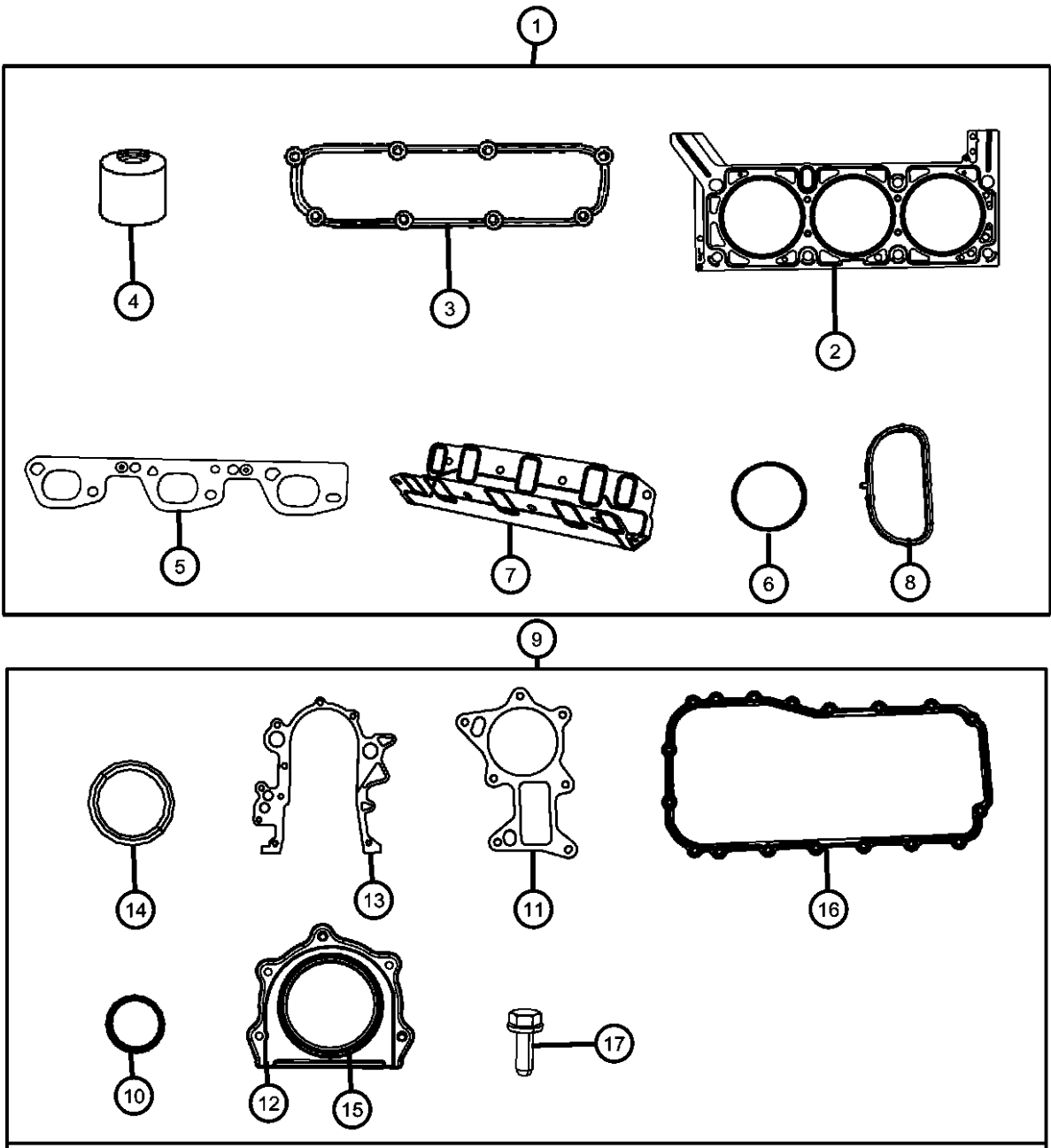
Engine Gasket Packages 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04666113AA	1	J, U			EGT			GASKET, Throttle Body
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
7	04781034AB	1	J, U			EGT			GASKET, Intake Manifold
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
8	04781580AA	6	J, U			EGT			SEAL, Intake Manifold
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
9	68029544AA	1	J, U			EGT	DGV		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		
		1	J, U			EGT	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		
10	06032920	1	J, U			EGT			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
11	04666068AA	1	J, U			EGT			GASKET, Water Pump
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
12	68031388AA	1	J, U			EGT			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
13	04621987AC	1	J, U			EGT			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
14	04273275	1	J, U			EGT			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
15		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced With Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04448896AB	1	J, U			EGT			GASKET, Oil Pan

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

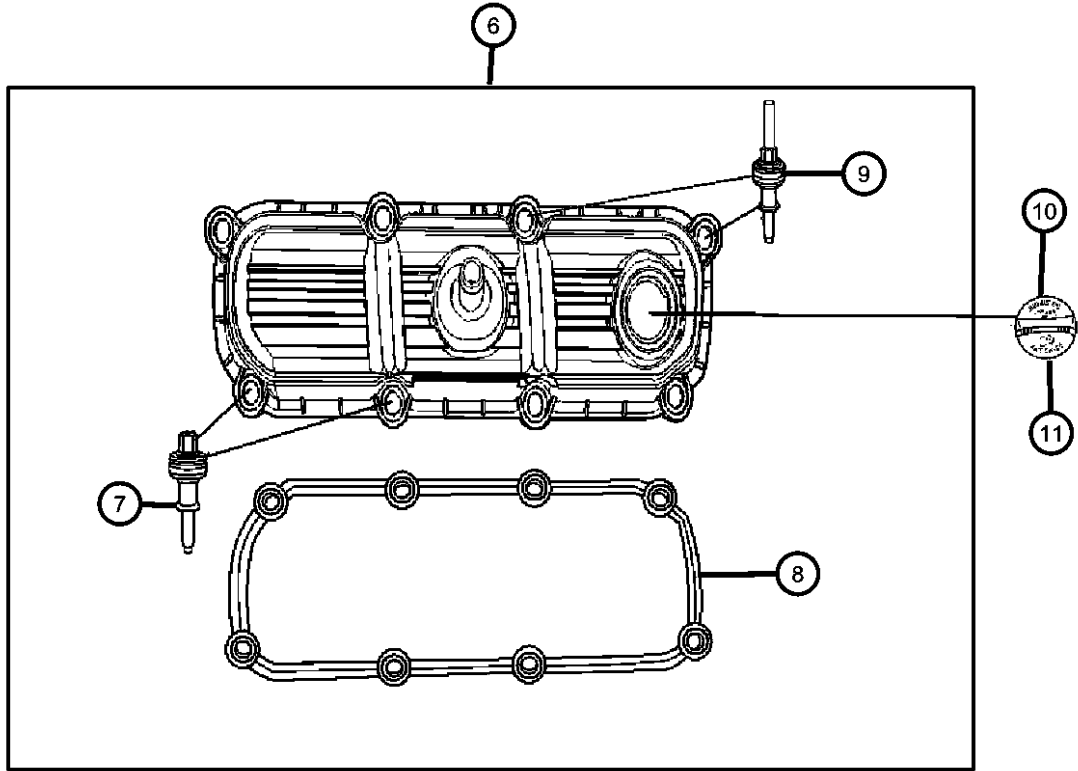
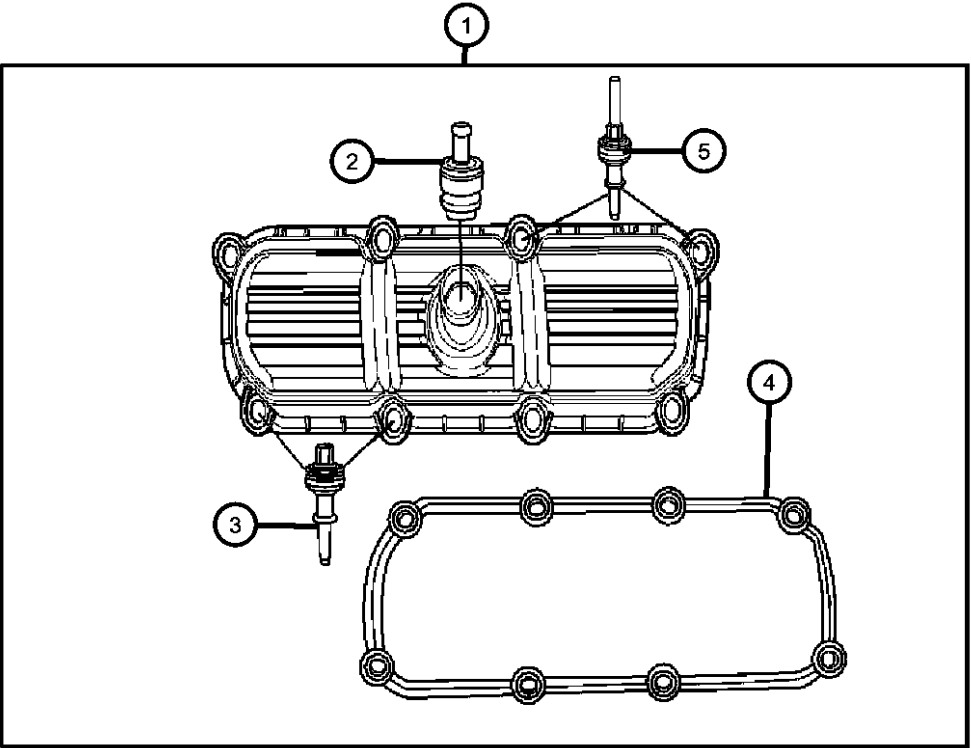
Engine Gasket Packages 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06104004AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, Rear Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Cylinder Head Covers 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

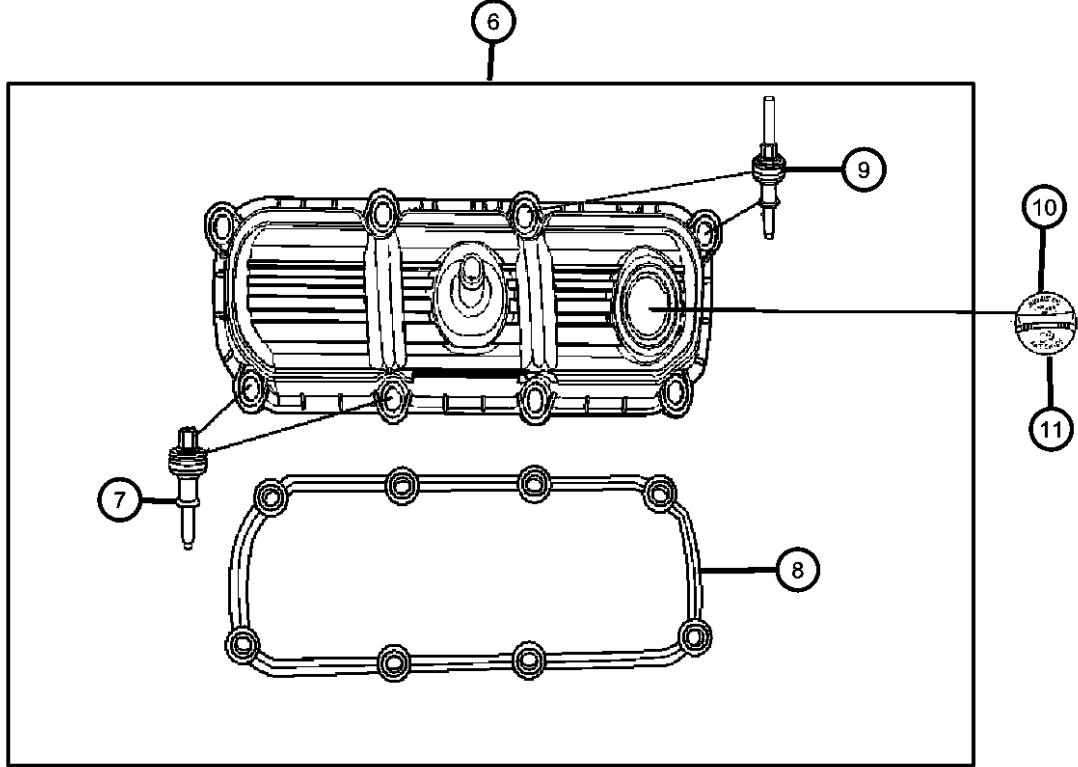
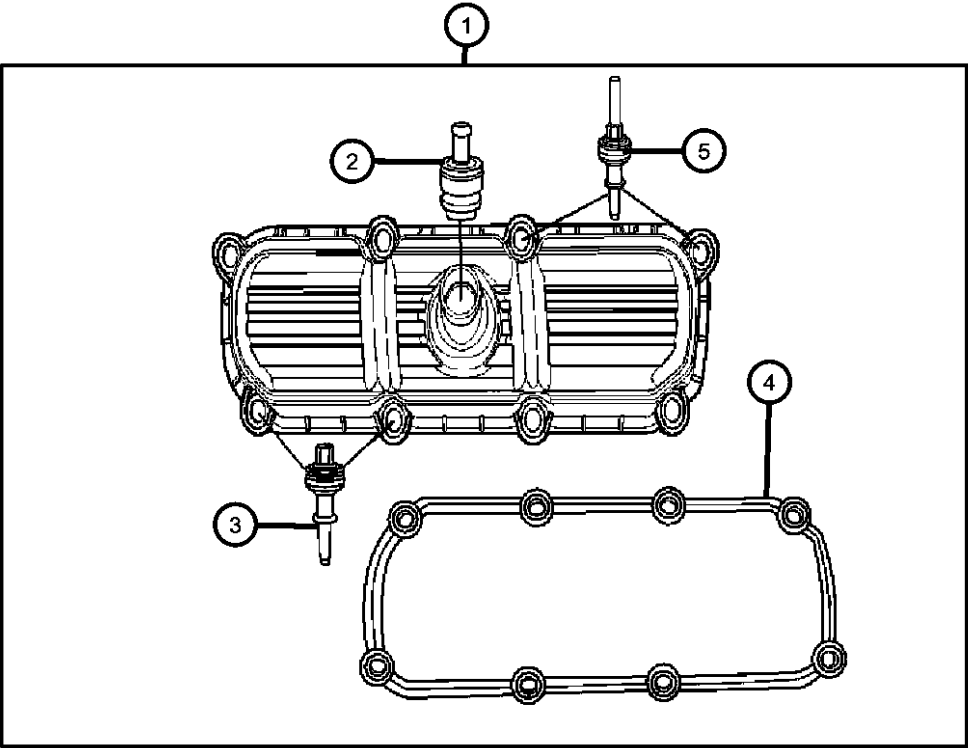
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
	04648976AB	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
2	04648973AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, PCV
3									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G] Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	04884764AA	4	J, U			EGT			
		4	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4									GASKET, Cylinder Cover
	04648987AA	1	J, U			EGT			Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Right
5									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Stud, [M6 X 1.0-6G] Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	04884763AA	4	J, U			EGT			
		4	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6									COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
	04648980AB	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
7									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G] Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	04884764AA	5	J, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

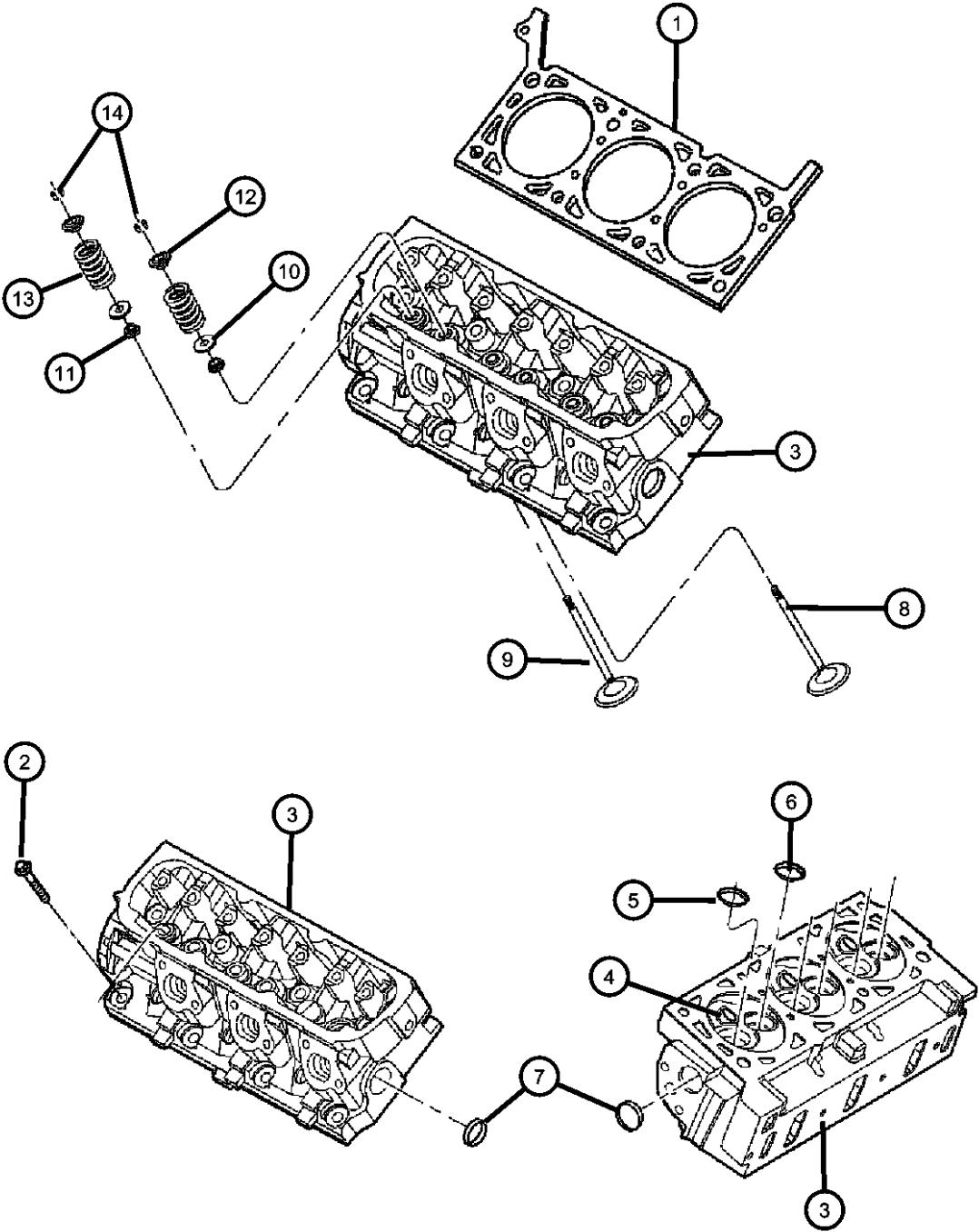
Cylinder Head Covers 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04648987AA	5	J, T, U			EGT			, Mounting
		1	J, U			EGT			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Left
9	04884763AA	3	J, U			EGT			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Stud, [M6 X 1.0-6G]
		3	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	53013775AA	1	J, U			EGT			CAP, Oil Filler
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
11	68029299AA	1	J, U			EGT			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
		1	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Cylinder Heads 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

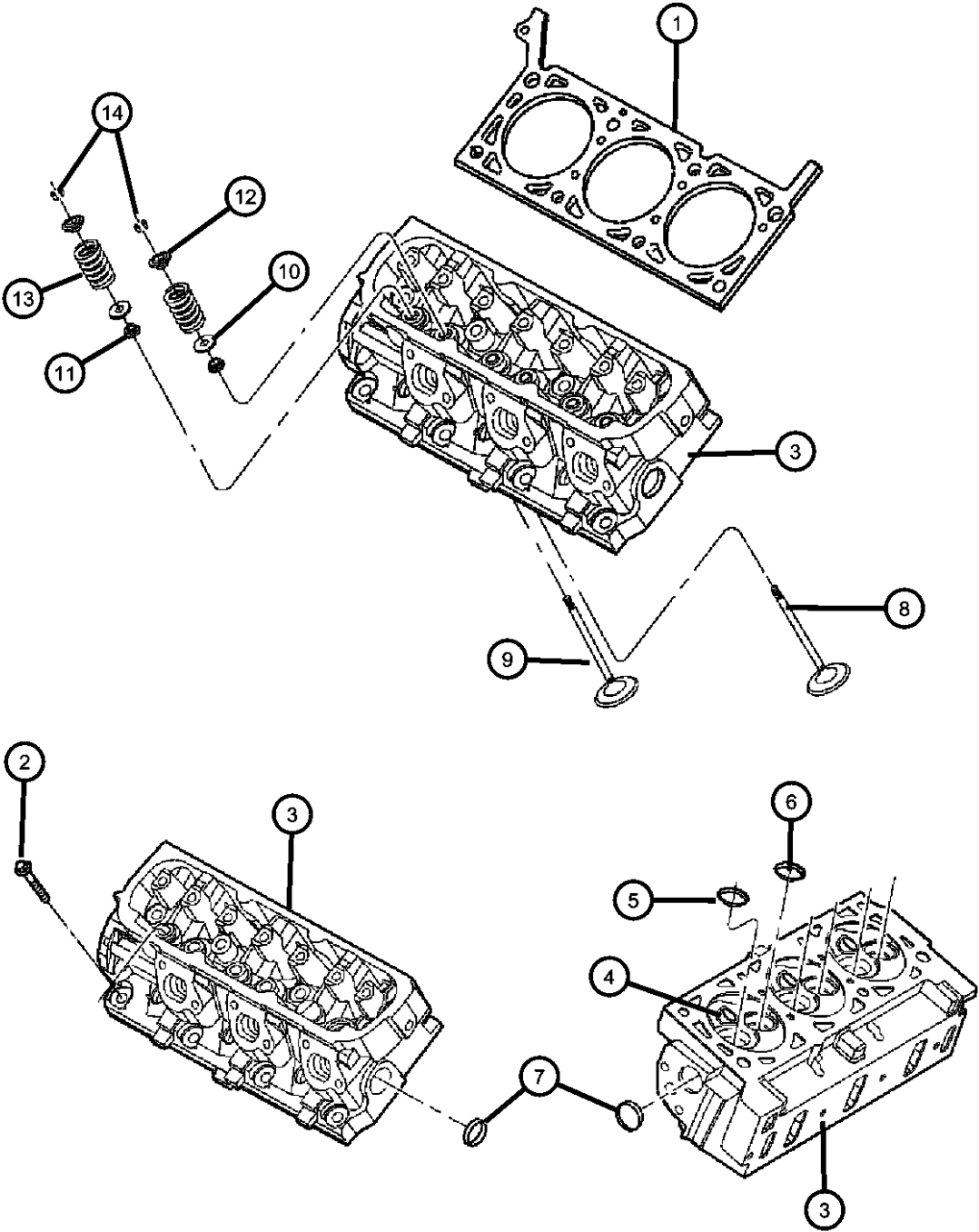
NOTE:
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Head, Freeze Plugs, Valve Seats And Guides Only.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
	04666033AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built Up To And Including 06-30-2007, Left
	04666033AB	1	J, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Left
	04666034AB	1	J, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Right
		1	T, U, J			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Right
2									BOLT, Cylinder Head, [M11X1.50X122.50]
	06504060	16	J, U			EGT			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Right And Left
		16	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Right And Left
3									HEAD, Cylinder, See Note
	04666047AA	2	J, U			EGT			Right And Left
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Right And Left
4		2							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5		2							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6		2							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

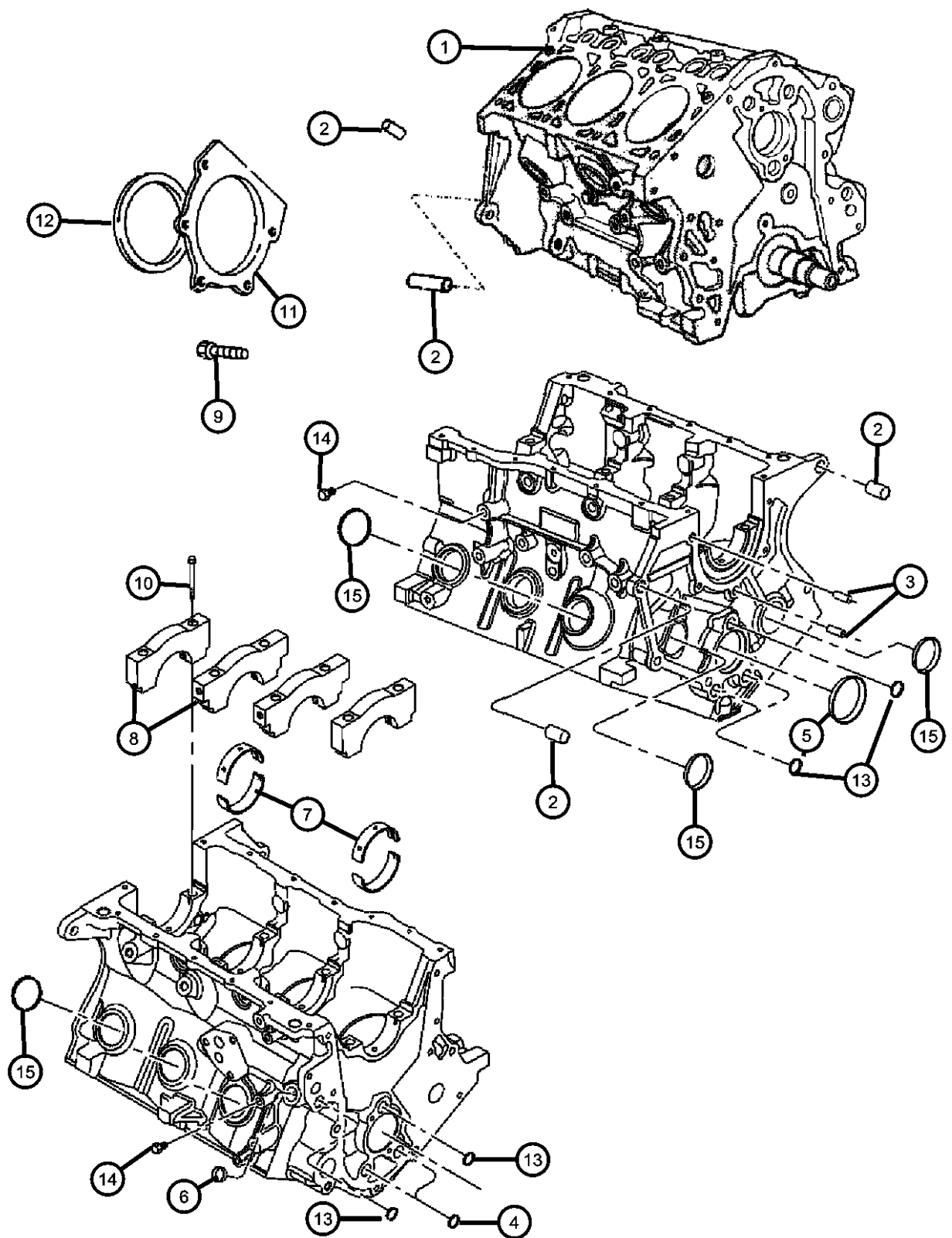
Cylinder Heads 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04556020AB	4	J, U			EGT			PLUG, Core
		4	J, T, U			EGT			
8	04781029AB	6	J, U			EGT			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
9	04781025AA	6	J, U			EGT			VALVE, Intake, Standard
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
10	04781509AA	12	J, U			EGT			SEAT, Valve Spring
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
11	04781072AB	12	J, U			EGT			SEAL, Valve Guide
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
12	04781090AA	12	J, U			EGT			RETAINER, Valve Spring
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
13	04781588AC	12	J, U			EGT			SPRING, Valve
		12	J, T			EGT			
14	04781030AA	24	J, U			EGT			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
		24	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-305



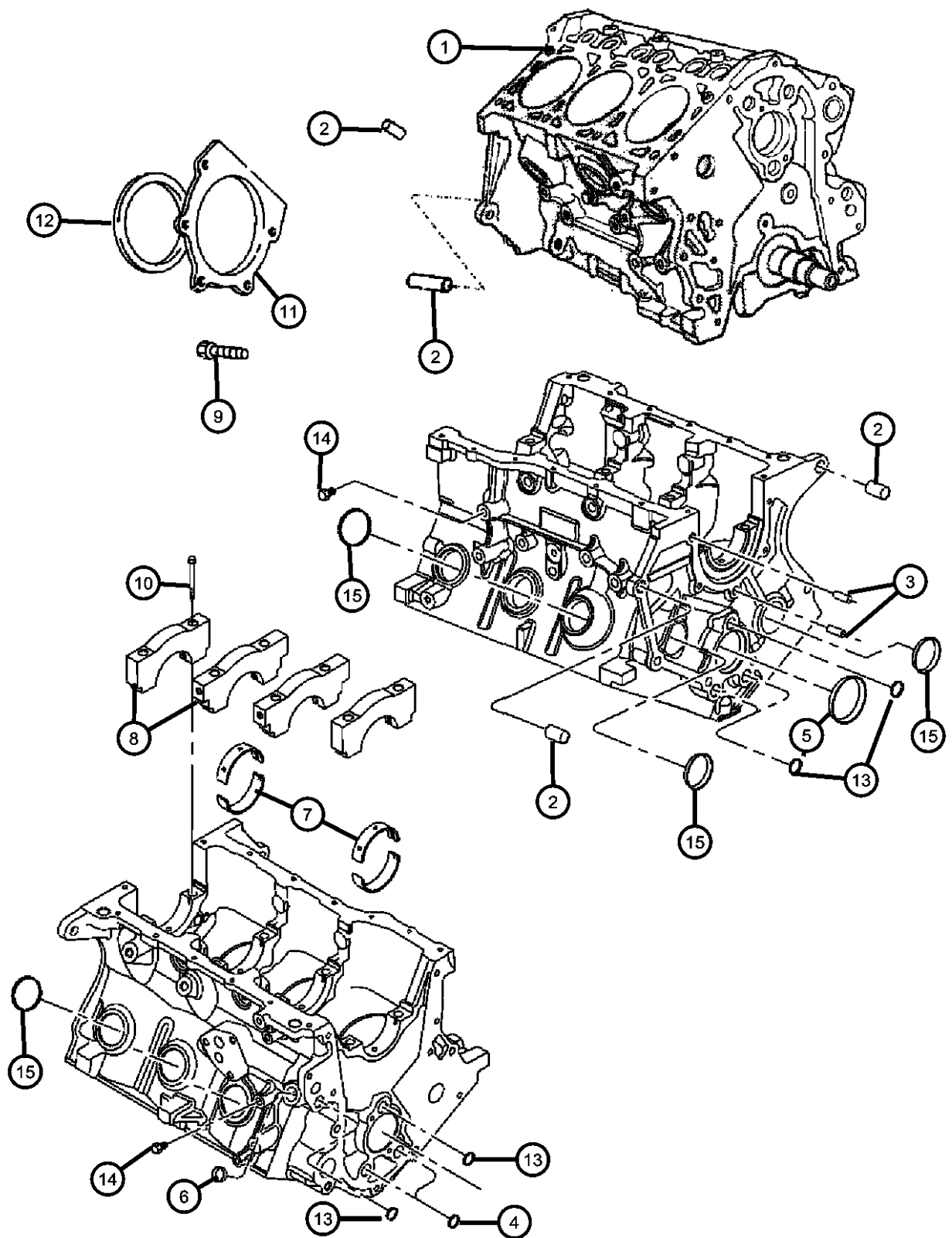
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Small Bore Lifters/Tappets: 3.8L JK Vechiles With An Engine Build Of 7-23-07 And After, Have Small Bore Lifters/Tappets. This Is Identified With A Rear Retainer Is A New One Piece Design. Gasket Is Not Required.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68036638AA	1	J, U			EGT	DEH		ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		Small Tappet Bore
		1	J, U			EGT	DGV		Small Tappet Bore
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		Small Tappet Bore
2	04448856	4	U, J			EGT			DOWEL PIN
		4	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	05240849	2	J, U			EGT			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Transmission To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Transmission To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3		2							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED),
4	04556222	2	J, U			EGT			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.89MM]
		2	J, T, U			EGT			
5	04694337	1	J, U			EGT			PLUG, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-305



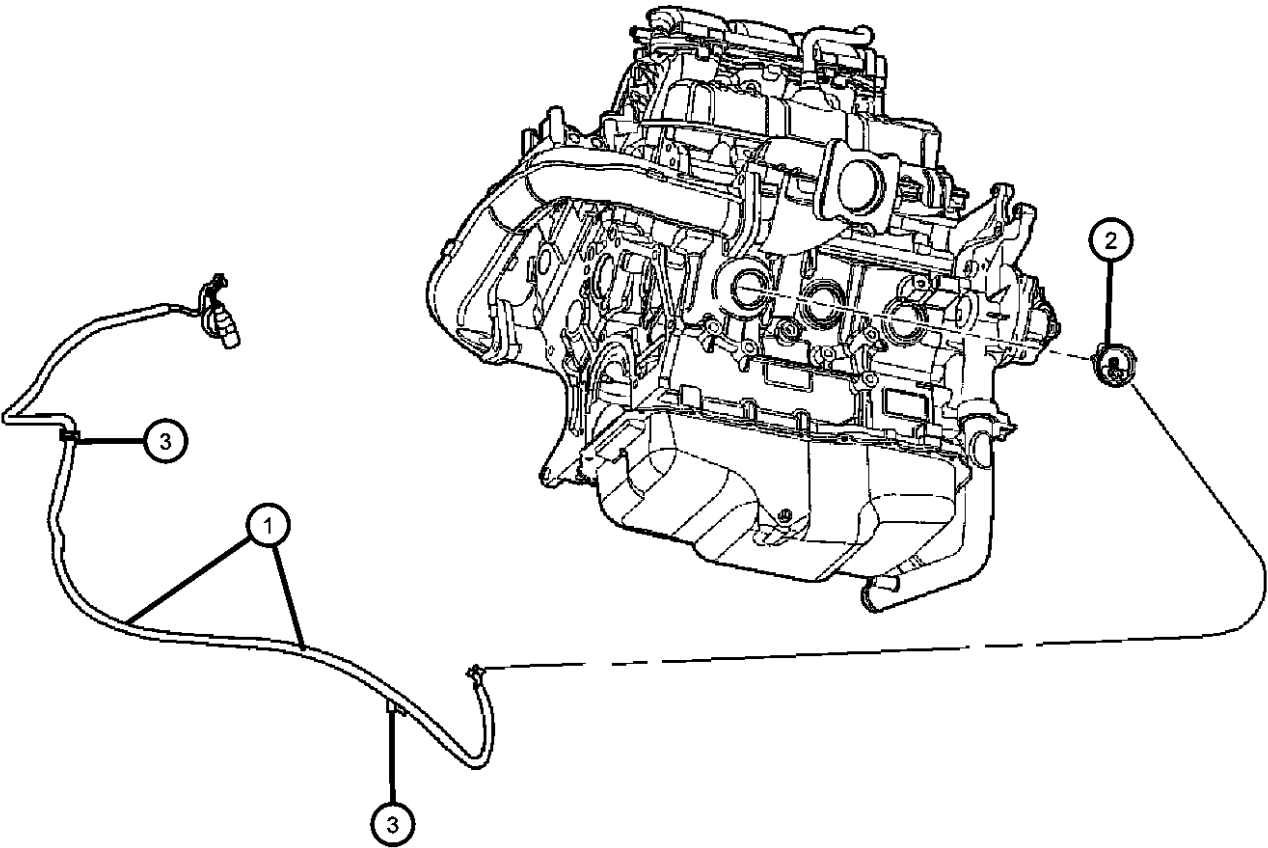
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	1	J, U			EGT			Cylinder Block Oil Gallery
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Block Oil Gallery
7		1							BEARING, Crankshaft, See Crankshaft ILL., (NOT SERVICED),
8		1							MAIN CAP, Serviced With New Shortblock, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06104004AA	5	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, Rear Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, [M11X1.50X90.00]
	06503201	8	J, U			EGT			
		8	J, T, U			EGT			
11									RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal, See Note
	68031388AA	1	J, U			EGT			With Sleeve
		1	J, T, U			EGT			With Sleeve
12		1							SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Serviced With Rear Retainer Only Item 11, (NOT SERVICED),
13									PLUG, Core
	04556018AB	5	J, U			EGT			Cylinder Block Oil Gallery 5/8
		5	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Block Oil Gallery 5/8
14									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
	06036307AA	2	J, U			EGT			Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
15									PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
	04556022	8	J, U			EGT			
		8	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

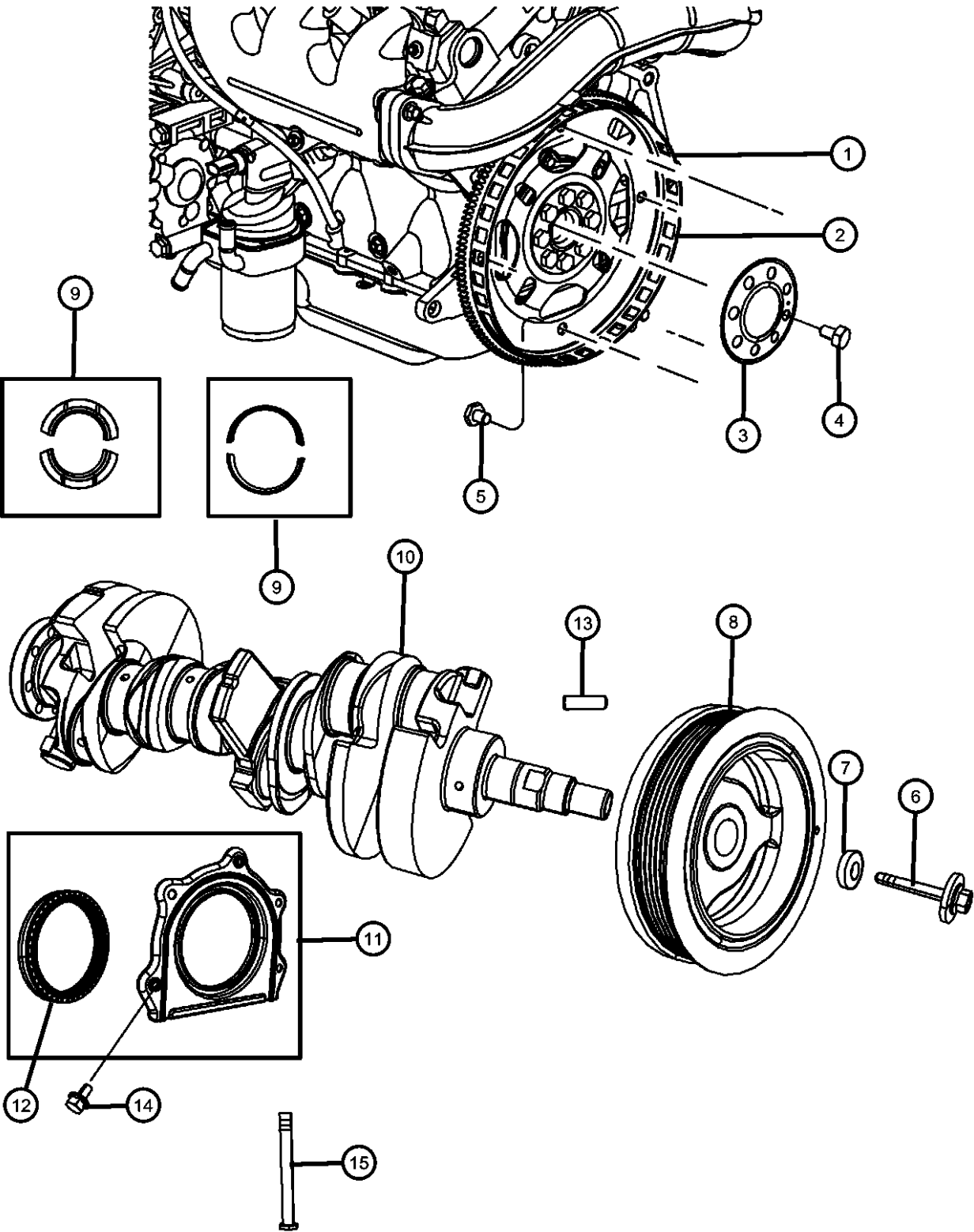
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild



1									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	04801618AA	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
2									HEATER, Engine Block
	05149107AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
3		1							CLIP, Serviced With Item 1 Cord, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper Flexplate And Flywheel 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

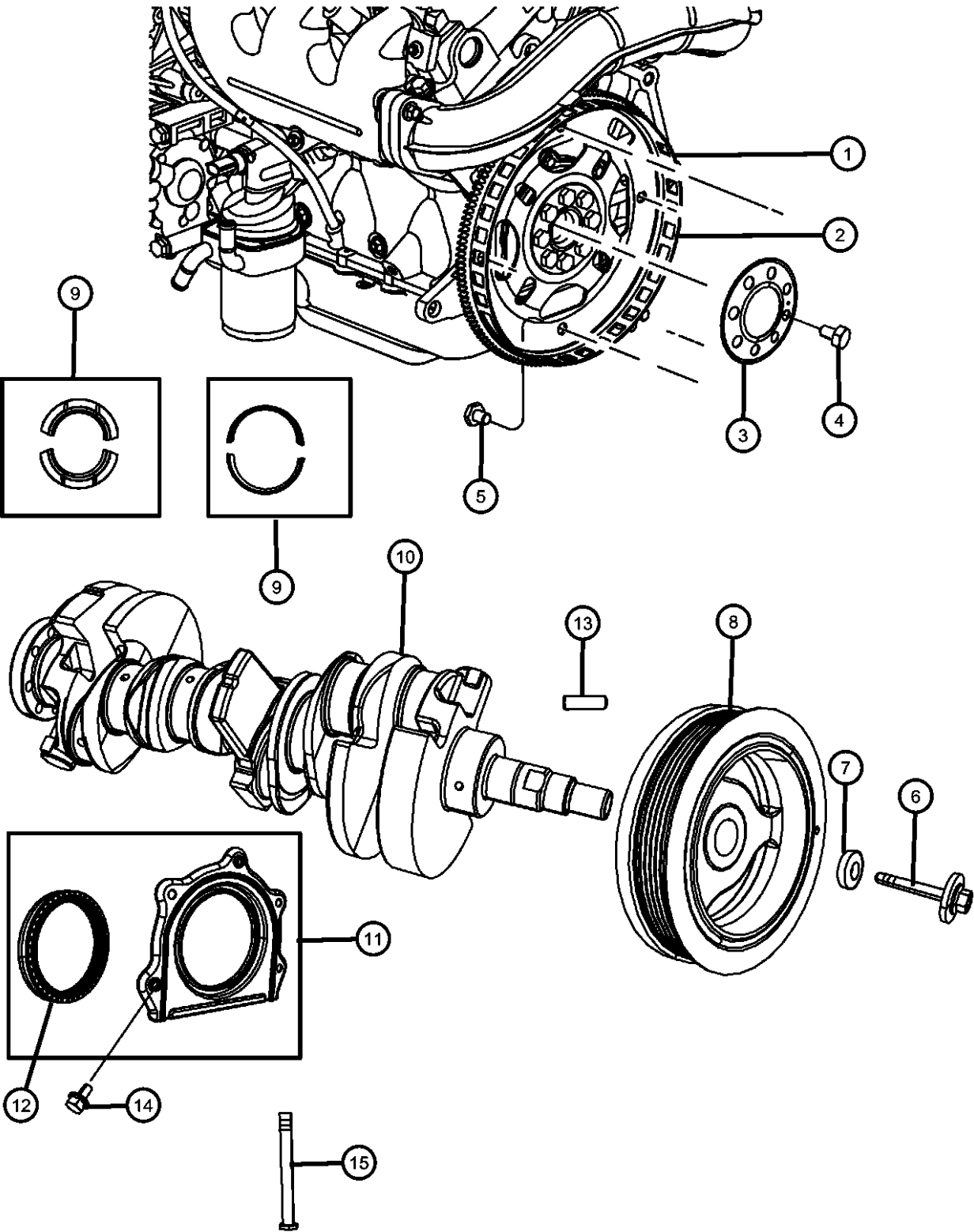
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									FLEXPLATE
	04736299AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DG0		
2									FLYWHEEL
	04666102AA	1	J, U			EGT	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		
3									PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
	04471933	1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, T, U				DG0		
4									BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
	06503465	8	J, U				DG0		Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
		8	J, T, U				DG0		Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
5									BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20
	06504383	4	J, U			EG0	DG0		Flexplate To Torque Converter, Mounting
		4	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		Flexplate To Torque Converter, Mounting
6									BOLT, [M10x1.50x61.00]
	06502976	1	J, U			EGT			Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Trans	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

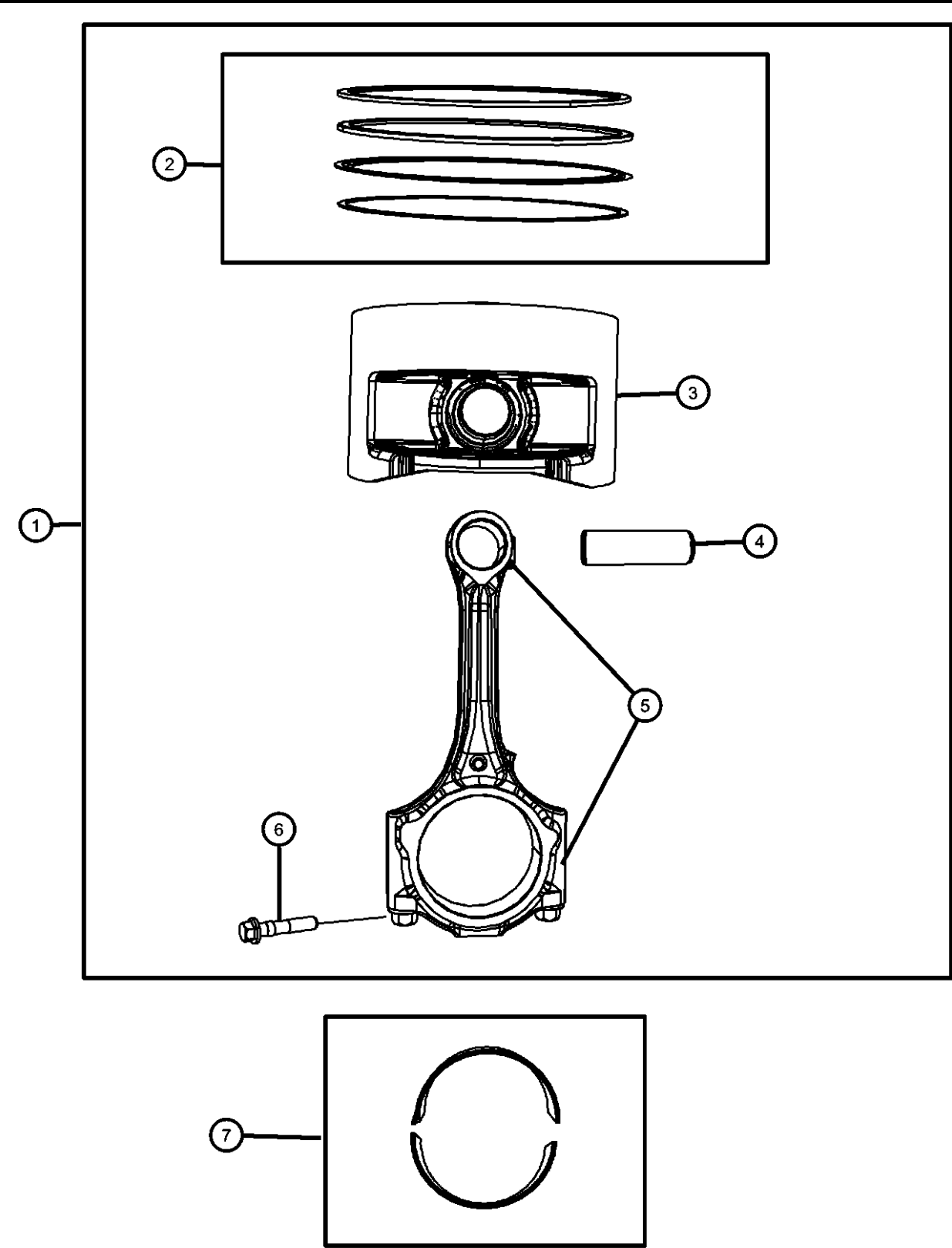
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper Flexplate And Flywheel 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06504776	1	J, U			EGT			WASHER
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
8	04666099AB	1	J, U			EGT			DAMPER, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
9	05175980AA	3	J, U			EGT			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard Kit Contains One Upper And Lower Bearing Only Kit Contains One Upper And Lower Bearing Only Main Thrust Main Thrust
		3	J, T, U			EGT			
	05175981AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
10	04781071AB	1	J, U			EGT			CRANKSHAFT
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
11	68031388AA	1	J, U			EGT			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
12		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Item 10 Retainer Package., (NOT SERVICED)
13	04448557	1	J, U			EGT			DOWEL PIN Crankshaft Sprocket Crankshaft Sprocket
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
14	06104004AA	5	J, U			EGT			BOLT, [M6x1.0x12.0] Rear Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting Rear Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T, U			EGT			
15	06503201	8	J, U			EGT			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
		8	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-425



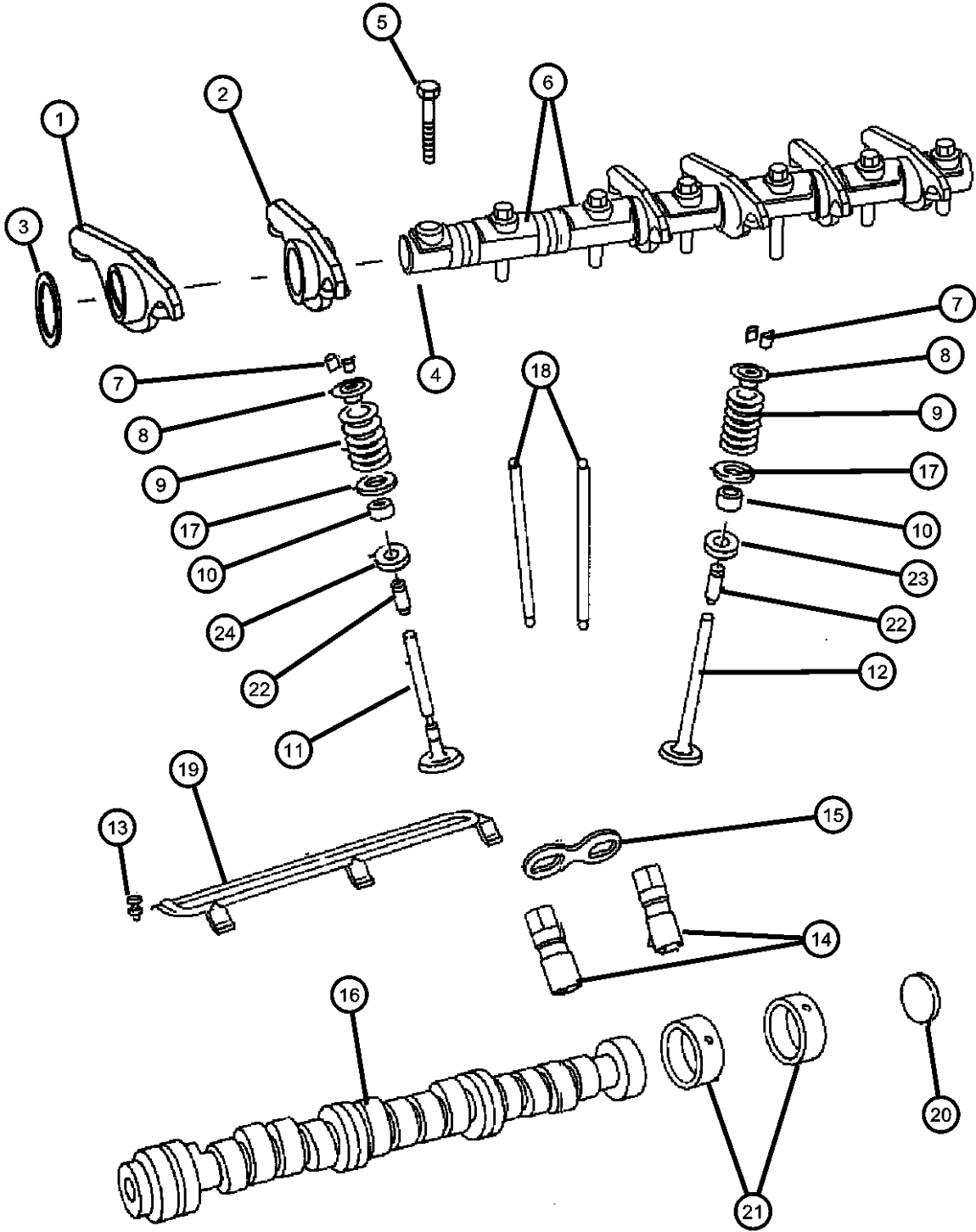
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04666129AA	6	J, U			EGT			
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
2									RING KIT, Piston, Standard
	68001386AA	1	J, U			EGT			Complete Engine Set
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Complete Engine Set
3		1							PISTON, ENGINE, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED),
4		1							PIN, Piston, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
6									BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9X1.0X45.00]
	06508364AA	12	J, U			EGT			
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
7									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	05161294AA	12	J, U			EGT			One Package contains Upper And Lower bearing Only
		12	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Small Bore Lifters/Tappets: 3.8L JK Vehicles With An Engine Build Of 7-23-07 And After, Have Small Bore Lifters/Tappets. This Is Identified With A Sales Code:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

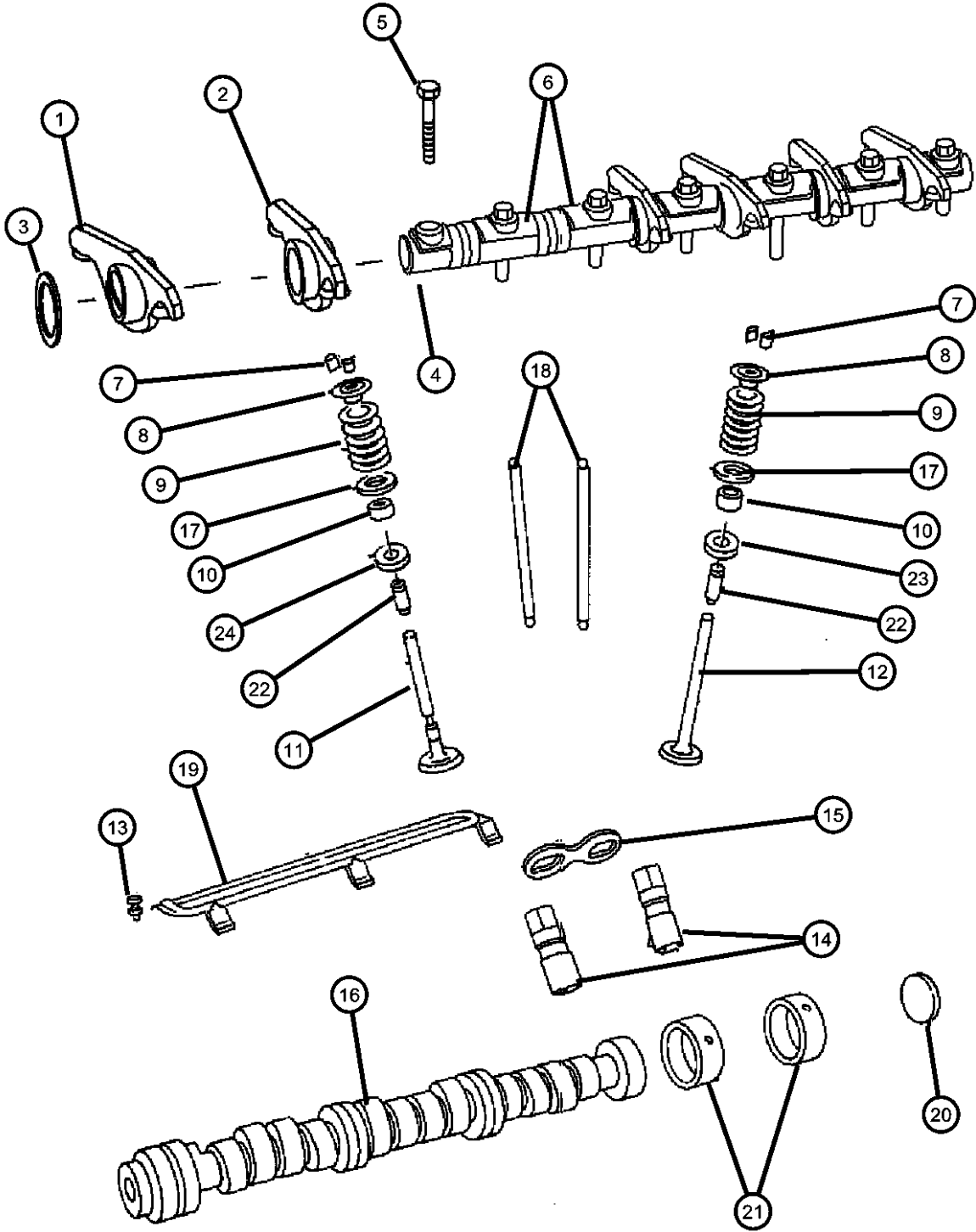
1									ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	04781182AA	6	J, U			EGT			
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
2									ROCKER ARM, Intake
	04781183AA	6	J, U			EGT			
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
3									THRUST WASHER, Rocker Arm
	04781523AA	12	J, U			EGT			
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
4									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	04781184AA	2	J, U			EGT			
		2	J, T, U			EGT			
5									BOLT, Header Point Reduced Body, M8X1.25X41.00
	06506521AA	12	J, U			EGT			
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
6									RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
	04781185AA	6	J, U			EGT			
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
	04781186AA	4	J, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD				72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD				TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE					TYPE #4				Trans
									DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
									Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

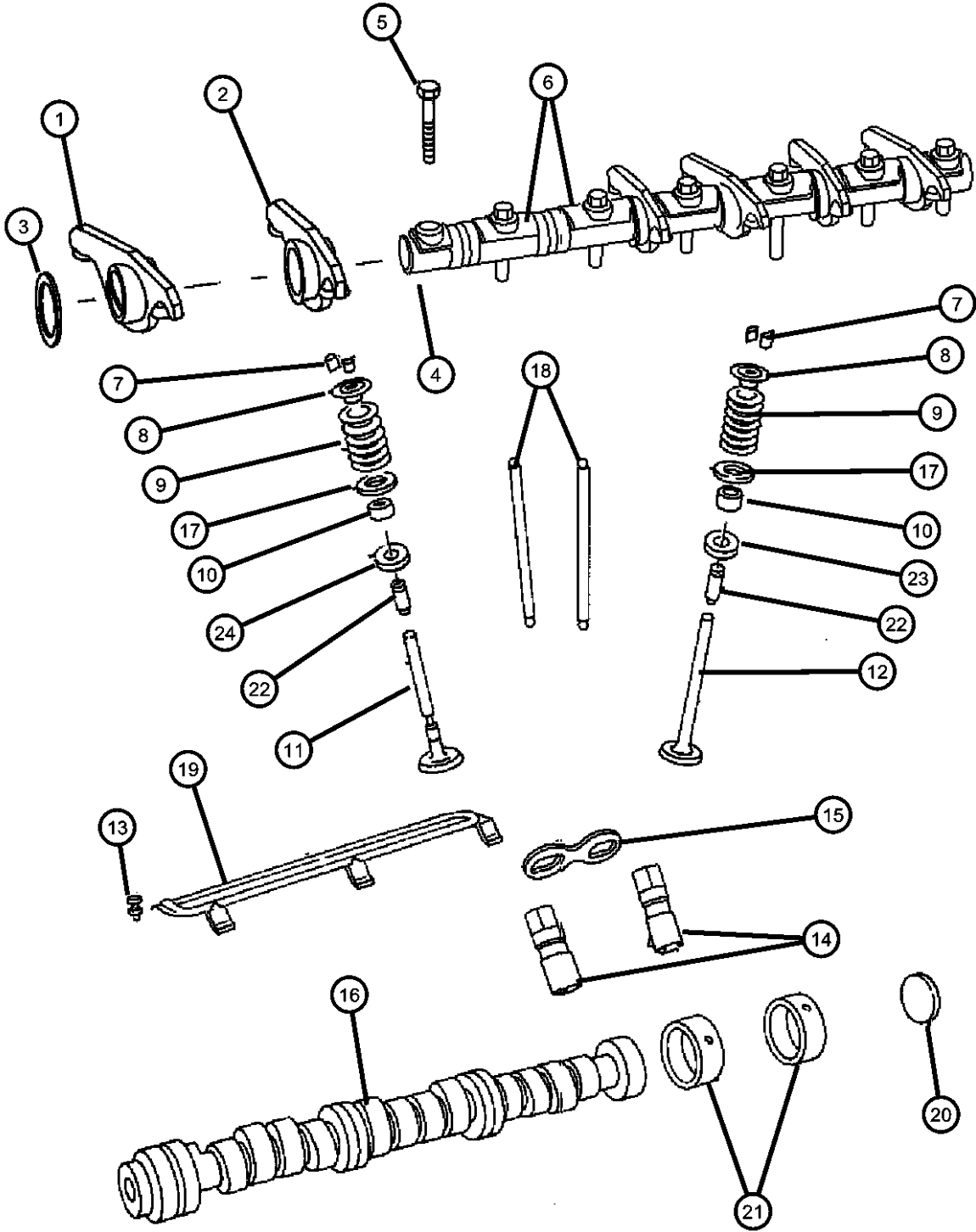
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04781187AA	4	J, T, U			EGT			Rocker Shaft Cylinder
		4	J, U			EGT			Rocker Shaft End
		4	J, T, U			EGT			Rocker Shaft End
	04781030AA	24	J, U			EGT			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
		24	J, T, U			EGT			
8	04781090AA	12	J, U			EGT			RETAINER, Valve Spring
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
9	04781588AC	12	J, U			EGT			SPRING, Valve
		12	J, T			EGT			
10	04781072AB	12	J, U			EGT			SEAL, Valve Guide
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
11	04781025AA	6	J, U			EGT			VALVE, Intake, Standard
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
12	04781029AB	6	J, U			EGT			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
13	06102001	3	J, U			EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
		3	J, T, U			EGT			Tappet Yoke Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	04621938	12	J, U			EGT			Tappet Yoke Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			EGT			TAPPET, Valve, See Note
		12	J, U			EGT			Large Bore
		12	J, T, U			EGT			Large Bore
		12	J, T, U			EGT			Small Bore
15	04892465AA	6	J, U			EGT			Small Bore
		6	J, T, U			EGT			YOKE, Tappet Aligning, See Note
	04448078	6	J, U			EGT			Large Bore
		6	J, T, U			EGT			Large Bore

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

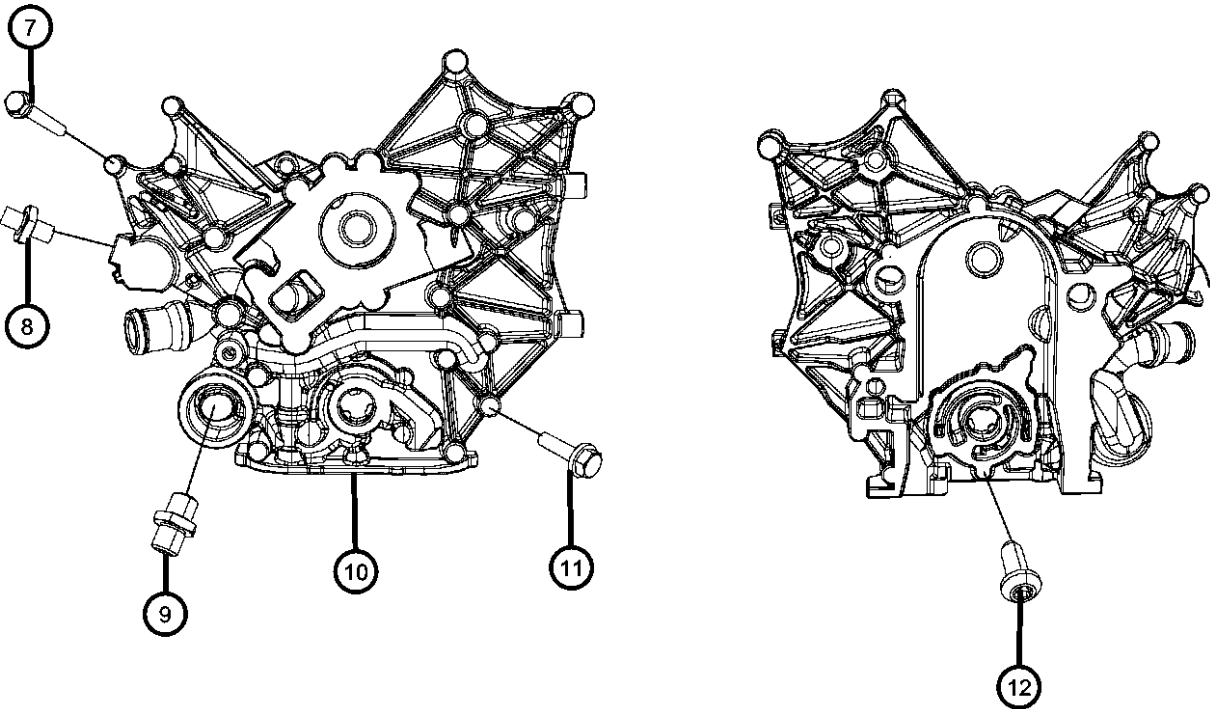
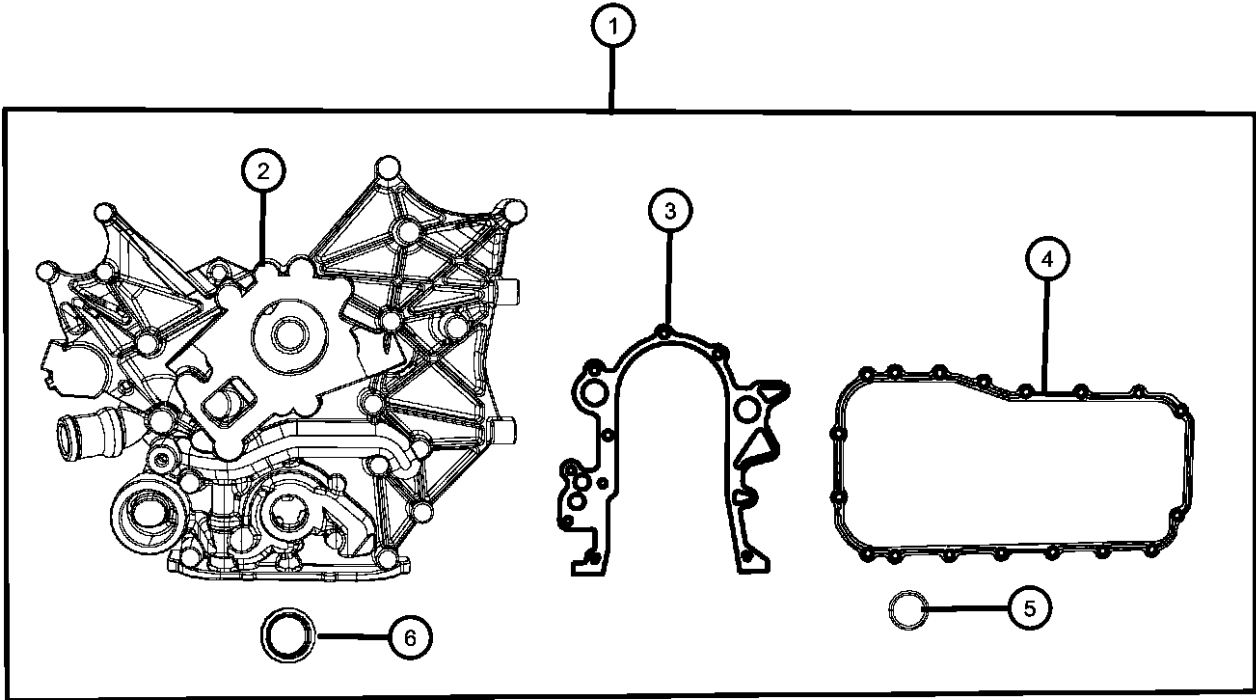
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04892450AA	6	J, U			EGT			Small Bore
		6	J, T, U			EGT			Small Bore
	04781061AA	1	J, U			EGT			CAMSHAFT, Engine
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
17	04781509AA	12	J, U			EGT			SEAT, Valve Spring
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
18	04781024AA	12	J, U			EGT			PUSH ROD, Valve
		12	J, T, U			EGT			
19	04448933	1	J, U			EGT			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
20	04694337	1	J, U			EGT			PLUG, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
21		1							BEARING, Camshaft, Serviced in Short Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
22		1							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
24		1							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Timing Case Cover 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

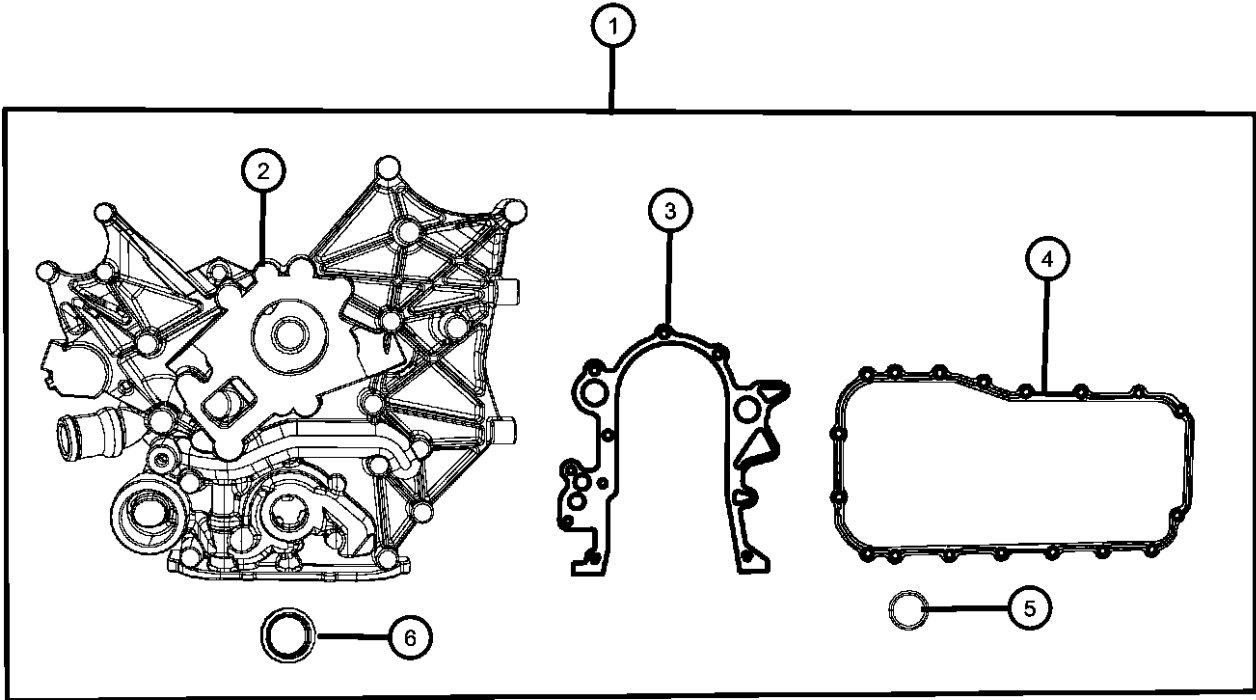
1									COVER KIT, Timing, Includes All Parts In The Box
	68003438AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
2		1							COVER, Timing Case, [Serviced In Package Item 1 Only], (NOT SERVICED)
3									GASKET, Chain Case Cover
	04621987AC	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
4									GASKET, Oil Pan
	04448896AB	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
5									SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
	06032920	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
6									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	04273275	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x85.00
	06101330	4	J, U			EGT			Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

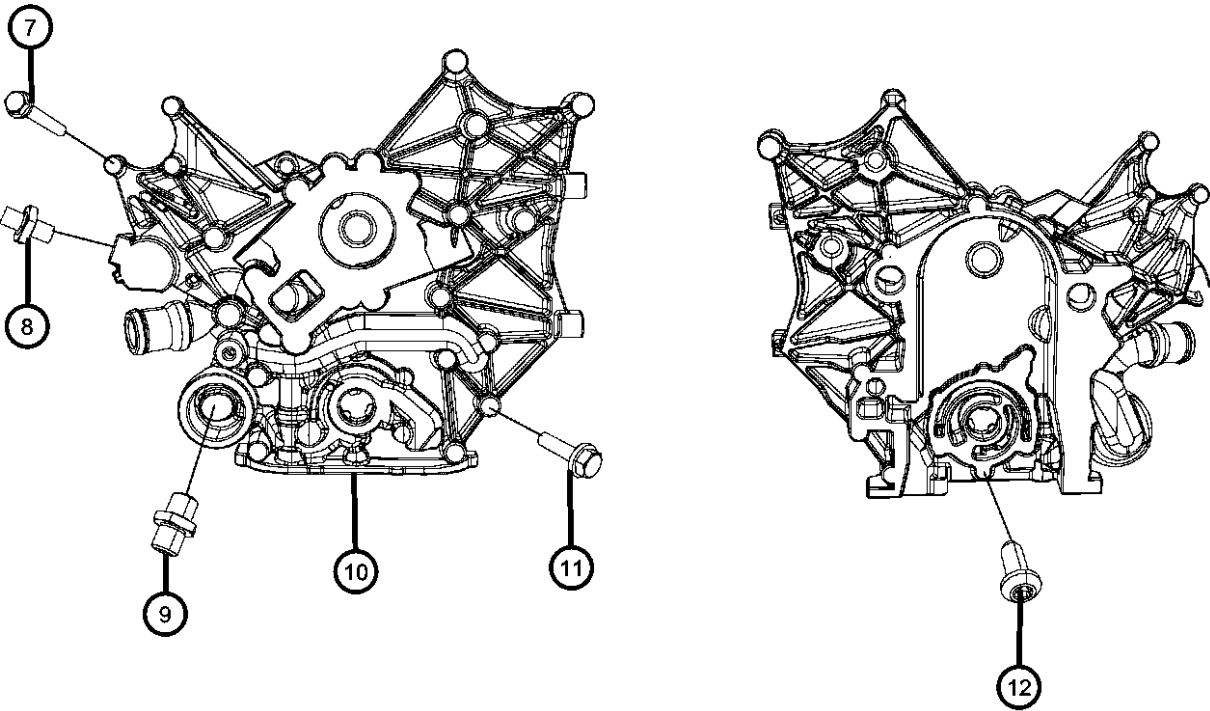
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Timing Case Cover 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-605



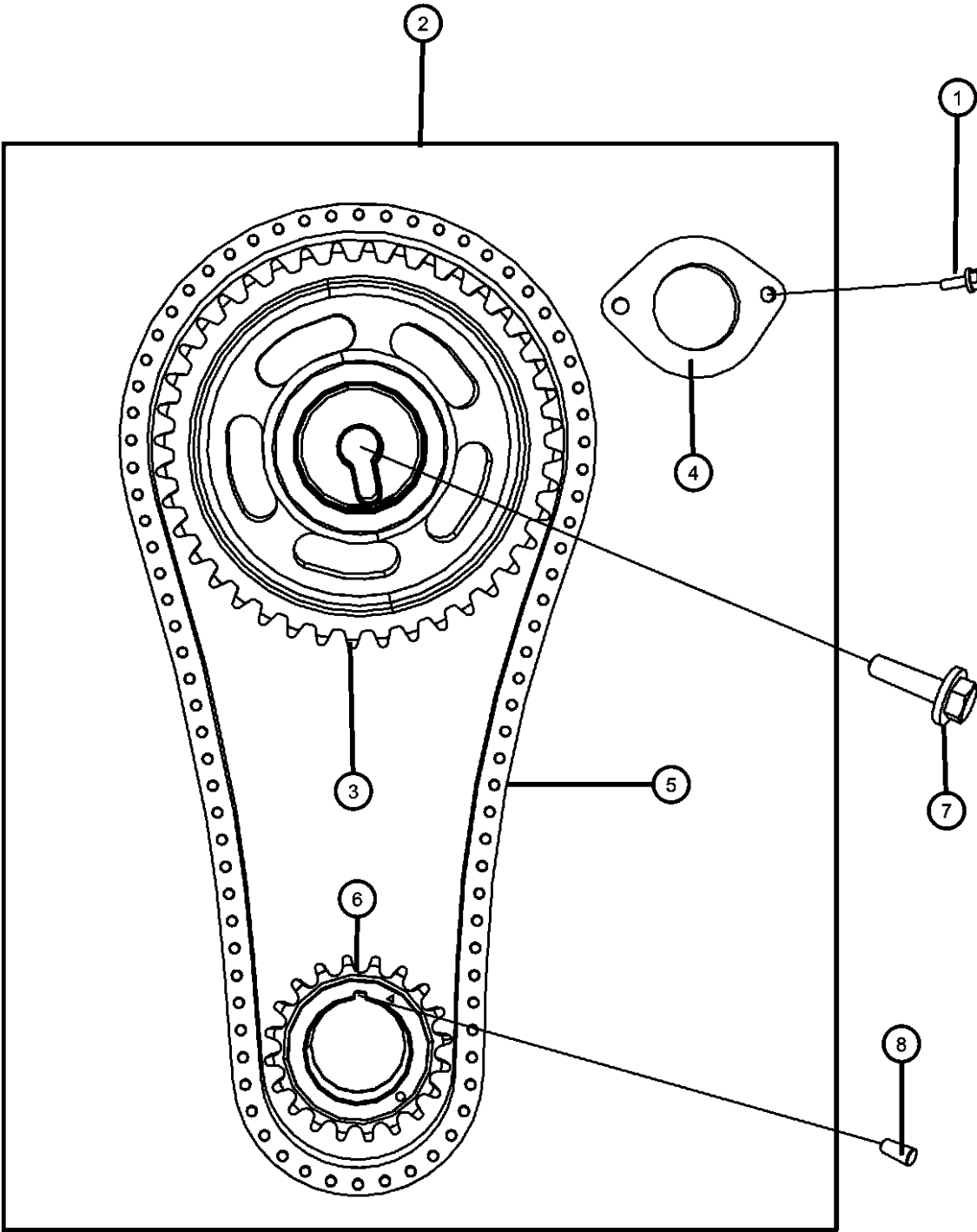
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J, T, U			EGT			Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
8	06035854	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
9	53007563AB	1	J, U			EGT			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, 3/4-16-2A
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
10		1							COVER, Timing Case, Front View [Serviced In Package Item 1 Only], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06101326	9	J, U			EGT			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
		9	J, T, U			EGT			Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	04892090AA	7	J, U			EGT			SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00
		7	J, T, U			EGT			Oil Pump Cover Plate, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing System 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

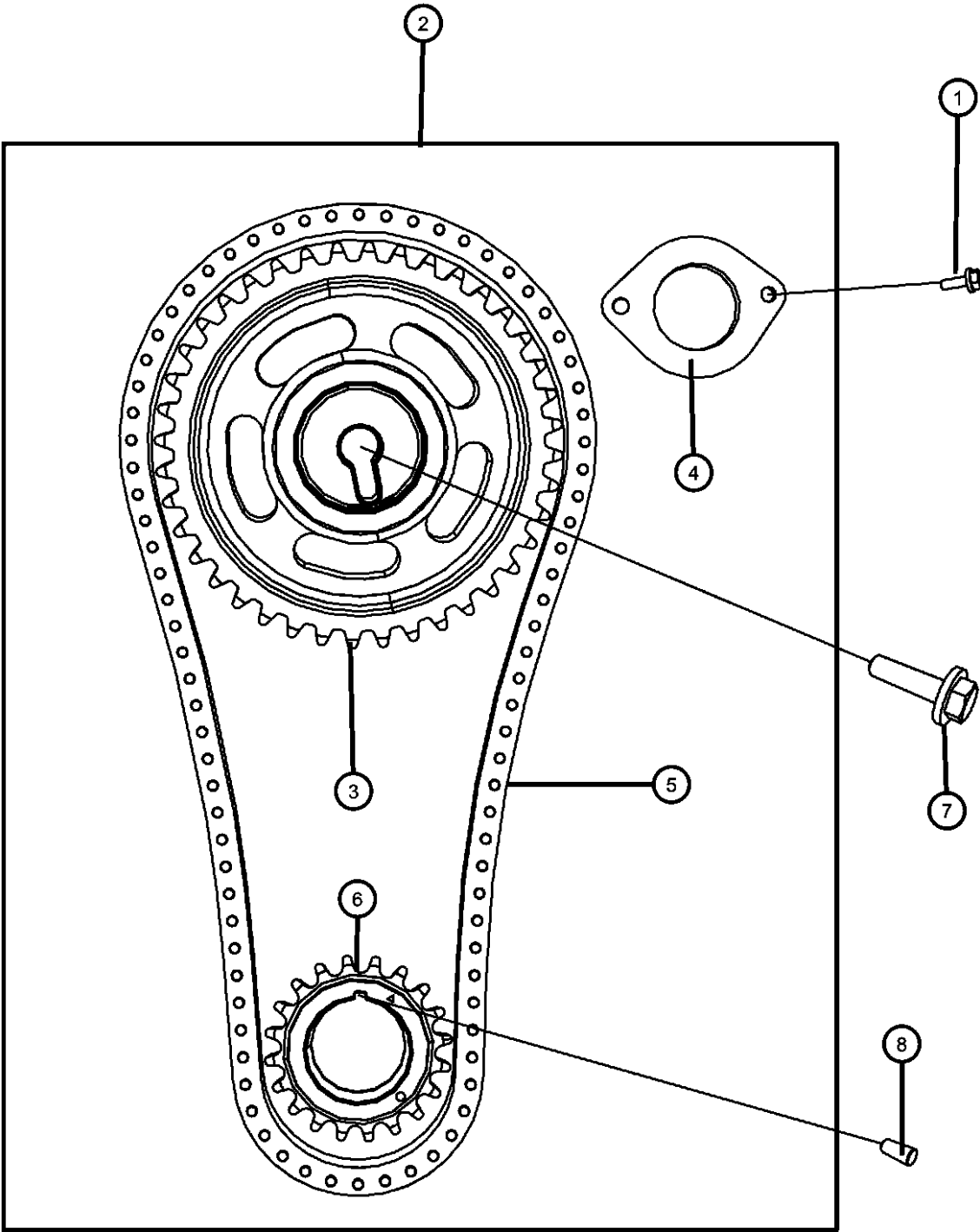
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
	06102001	2	J, U			EGT			Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2									CHAIN & GEAR PACKAGE, Engine Timing
	68001402AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
3									SPROCKET, Camshaft
	05137663AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			
		1	J, U			EGT			
4									PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
	04621623	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
5									CHAIN, Timing
	04666059AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
6									GEAR, Crankshaft
	04648921AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing System 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06101062	1	J, T, U			EGT			Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
		1	J, U			EGT			Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
									DOWEL PIN
	04448557	1	J, U			EGT			Crankshaft Sprocket
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Crankshaft Sprocket

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Engine Oiling Pump 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
	05143977AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
2		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, Inner Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, Outer Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
4									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	04648970AB	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
5									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	02402473	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
6									CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	04666081AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
7									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00
	04892090AA	7	J, U			EGT			Oil Pump Cover, Mounting
		7	J, T, U			EGT			Oil Pump Cover, Mounting
8									COVER, Engine Oil Pump

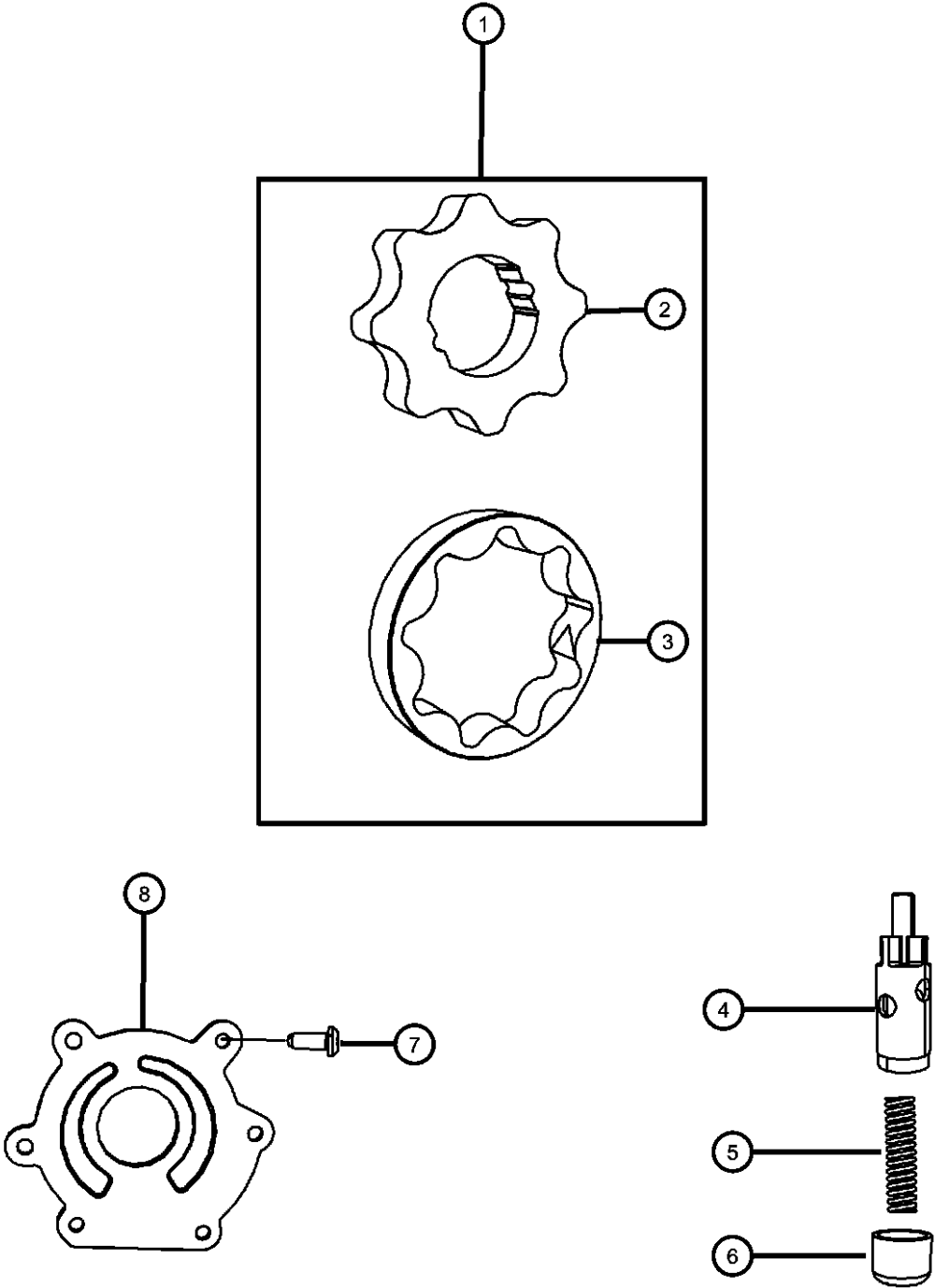
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling Pump 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-705

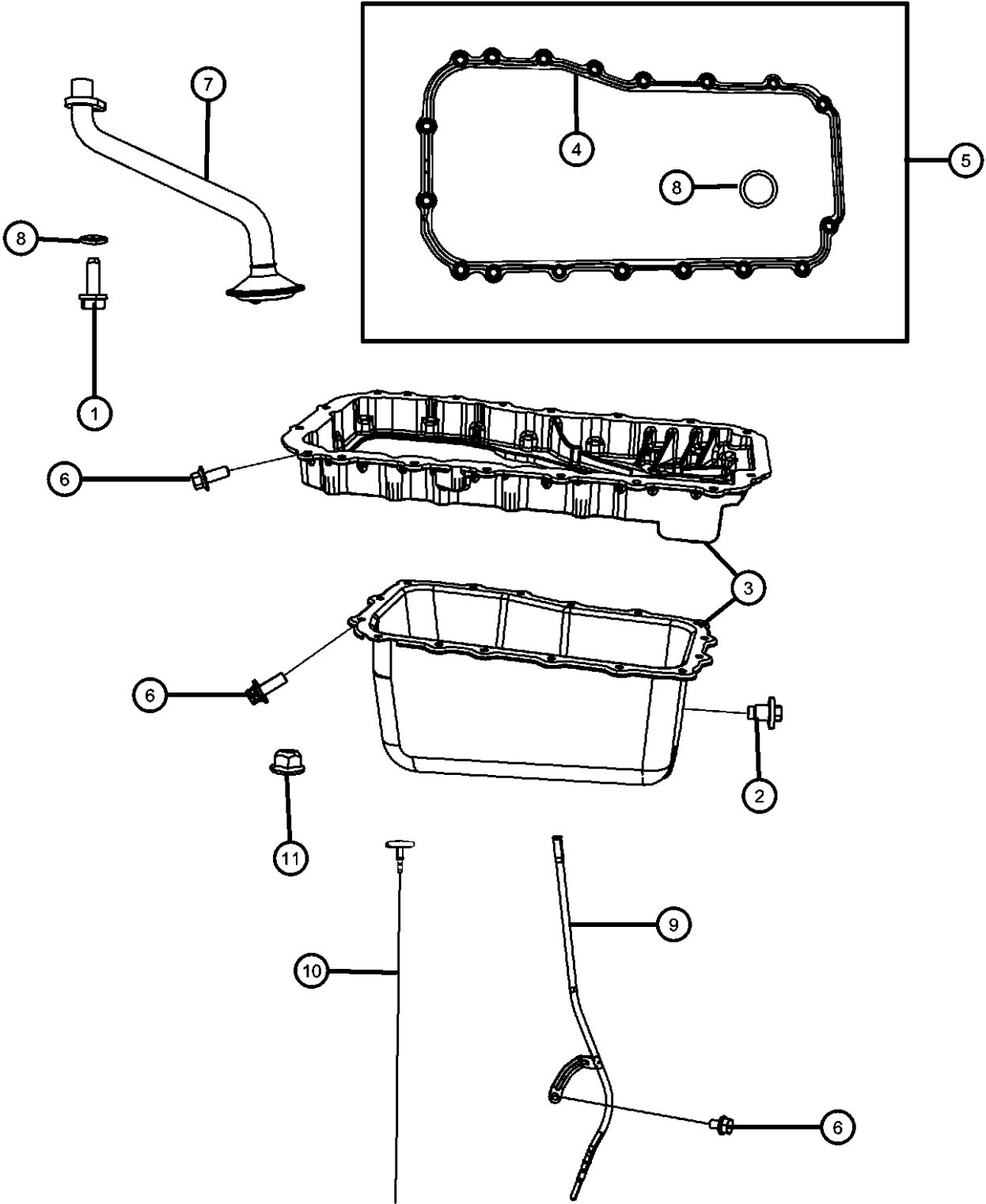
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04666109AA	1	J, T, U	EGT
	1	J, U	EGT



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator, And Related Parts 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-725



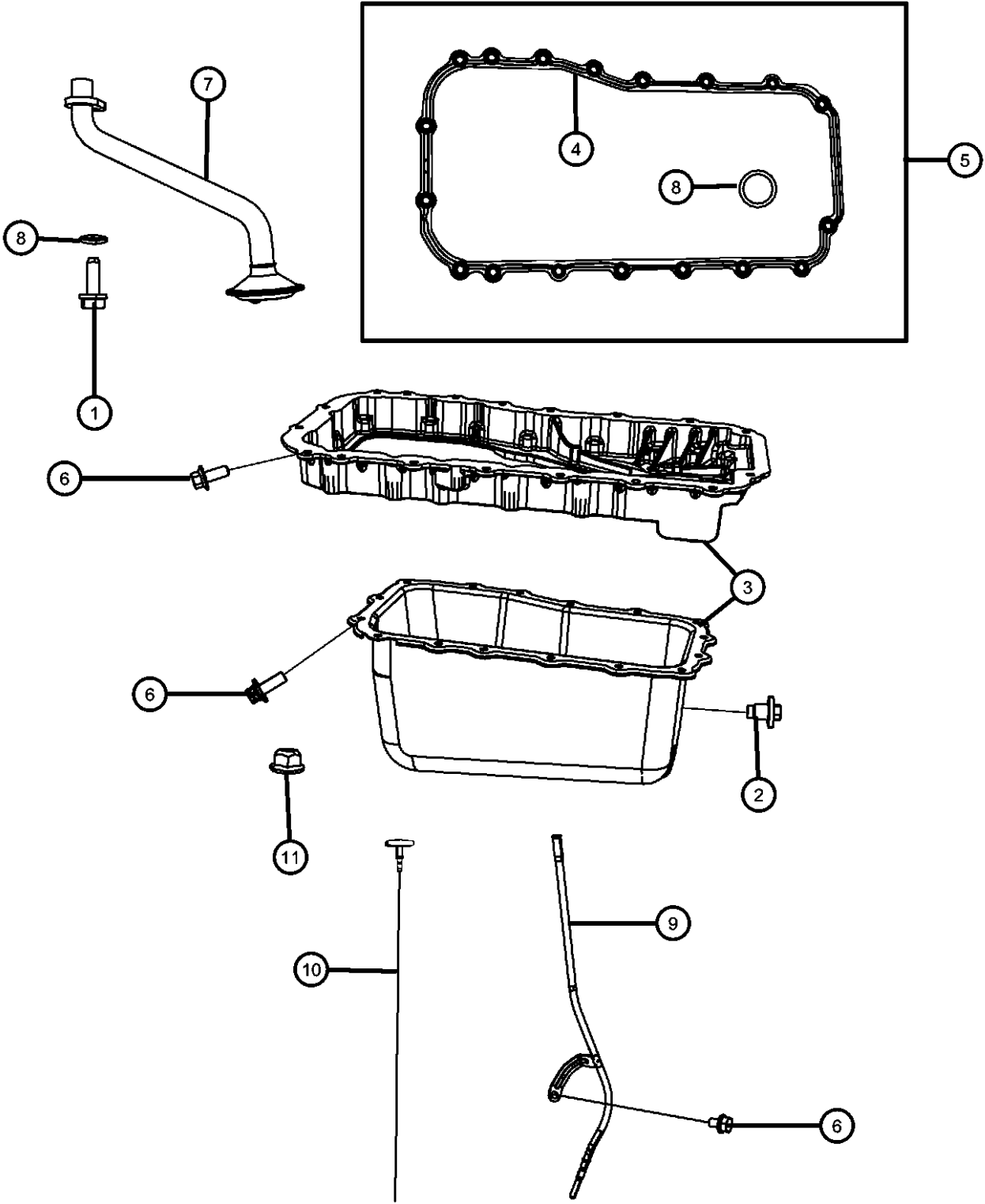
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									BOLT, [M8x1.25x25.25]
	06500070	1	J, U			EGT			Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
2									PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14x1.50x21.50]
	06507741AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
3									PAN, Oil
	04666153AC	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
4									GASKET, Oil Pan
	04448896AB	1	J, U			EGT			Oil Pan Gasket Only
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Oil Pan Gasket Only
5									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Oil Pan
	05241062AB	1	J, U			EGT			Includes Pan Gasket And Pick-up Tube O-Ring
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Includes Pan Gasket And Pick-up Tube O-Ring
6									BOLT
	06104144AA	16	J, U			EGT			Lower To Upper Casting, Mounting
		16	J, T, U			EGT			Lower To Upper Casting, Mounting
7									PICKUP, Engine Oil

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

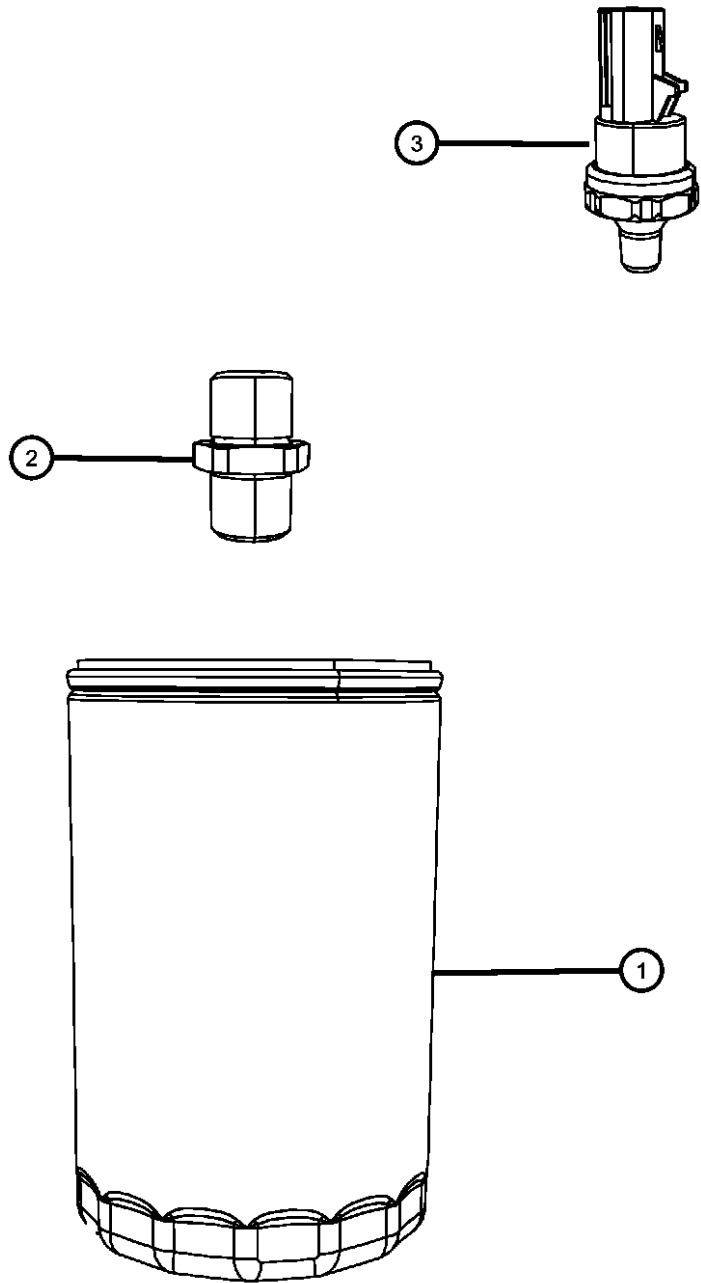
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator, And Related Parts 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04666028AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
		1	J, U			EGT			
	06032920	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
9	04666040AC	1	J, U			EGT			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
10	04666094AB	1	J, U			EGT			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
11	06101694	2	J, U			EGT			NUT, M6x1.00 Oil Pan To Timing Cover, Mounting Oil Pan To Timing Cover, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Engine Oil Filter 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-745

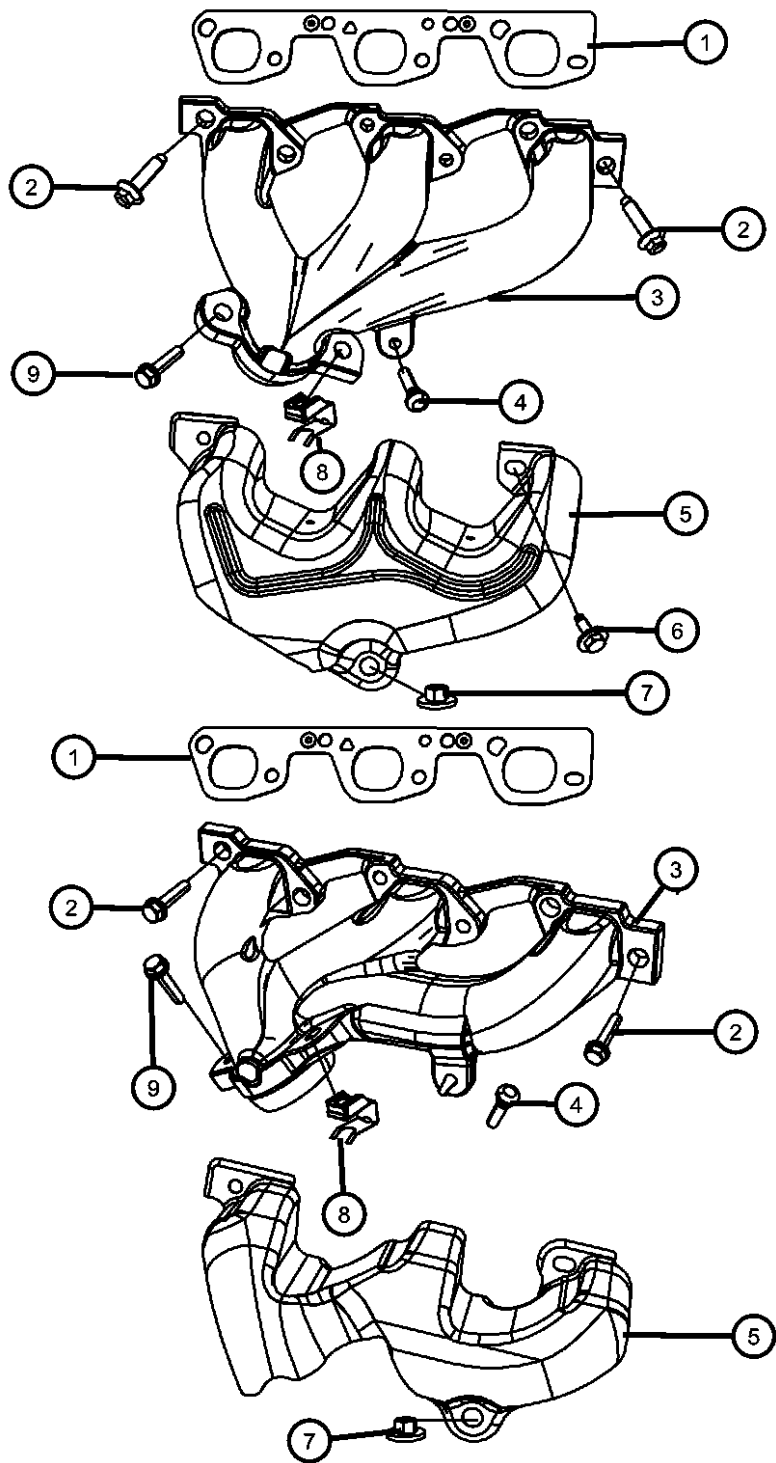


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	04105409AC 0FE00213	1	J, T, U			EGT			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part
2	53007563AB	1	J, U			EGT			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
3	05149098AA	1	J, U			EGT			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370				
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission				
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE				
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans				
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE				
				Transmission				

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1005

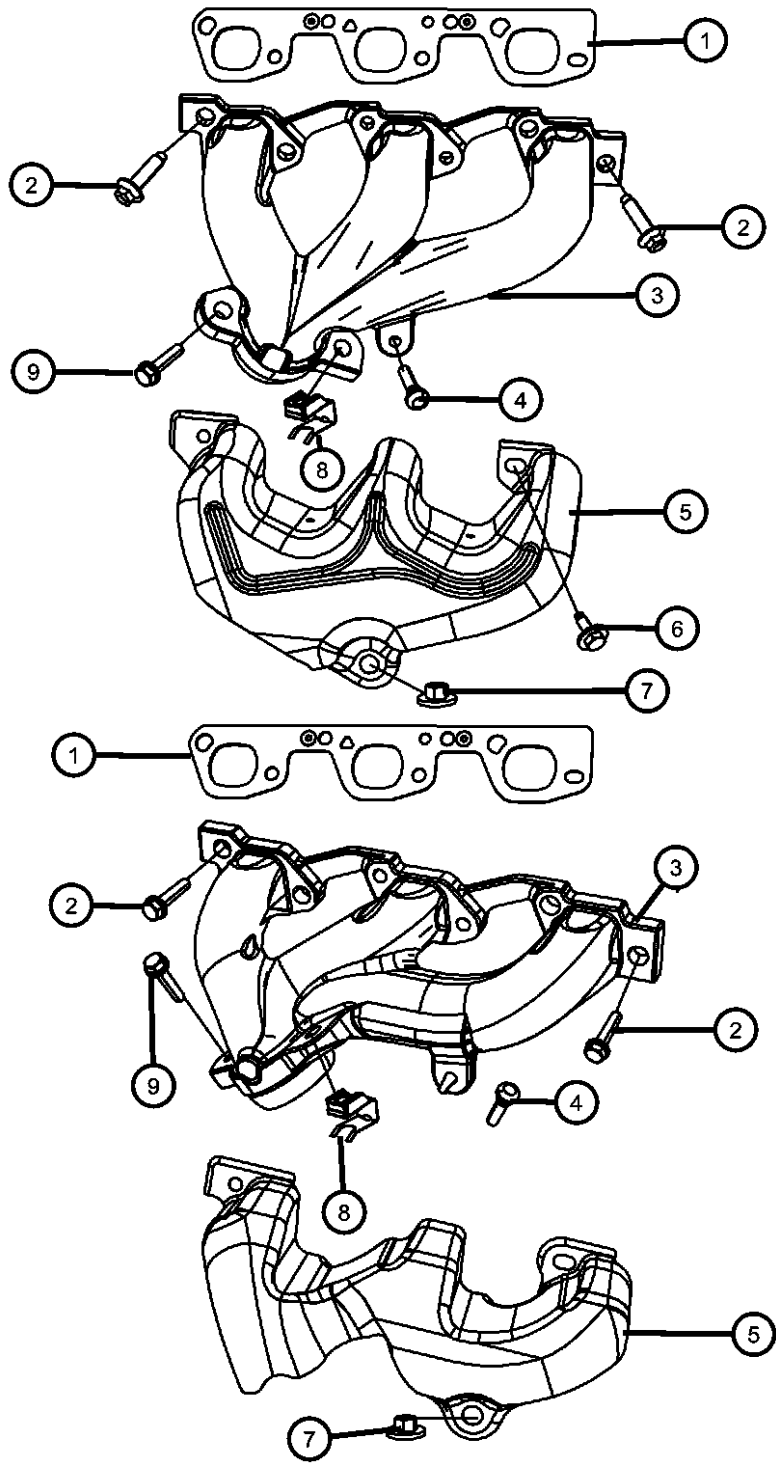


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	04892409AA	2	J, U			EGT			Right And Left
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Right And Left
2									BOLT, M8x1.25x30
	06507938AA	12	J, U			EGT			Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			EGT			Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	04666024AD	1	J, U			EGT			Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Left
	04666026AC	1	J, U			EGT			Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Right
4		1							STUD, Exhaust Heat Shield, Serviced With Item 3 Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04666037AA	1	J, U			EGT			Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Left
	04666038AB	1	J, U			EGT			Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Right
	04892448AB	1	J, U			EGT			Water Shield
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
								Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1005

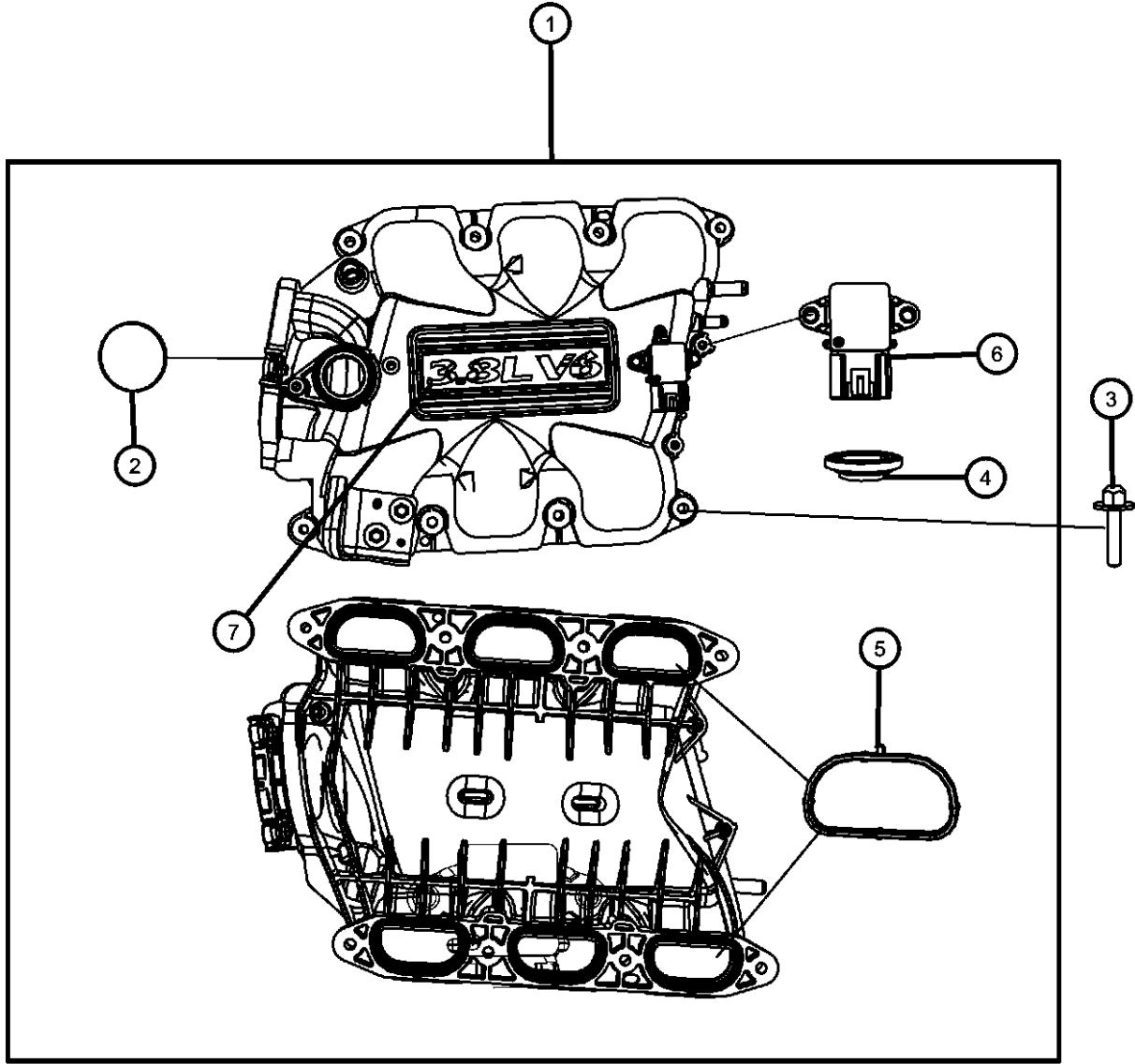


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	52851574AA	4	J, U						SCREW, M6x1x20
		4	J, T, U						Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
7	06101444	1	J, U			EGT			Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting, Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting, Left
		1	J, U			EGT			Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting, Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting, Right
									LOCK NUT, M10-1.50
8	06508305AA	4	J, U			EG0			Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		4	J, T, U			EG0			Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	06102172AA								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
		4	J, U			EG0			Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		4	J, T, U			EG0			Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold Plenum 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

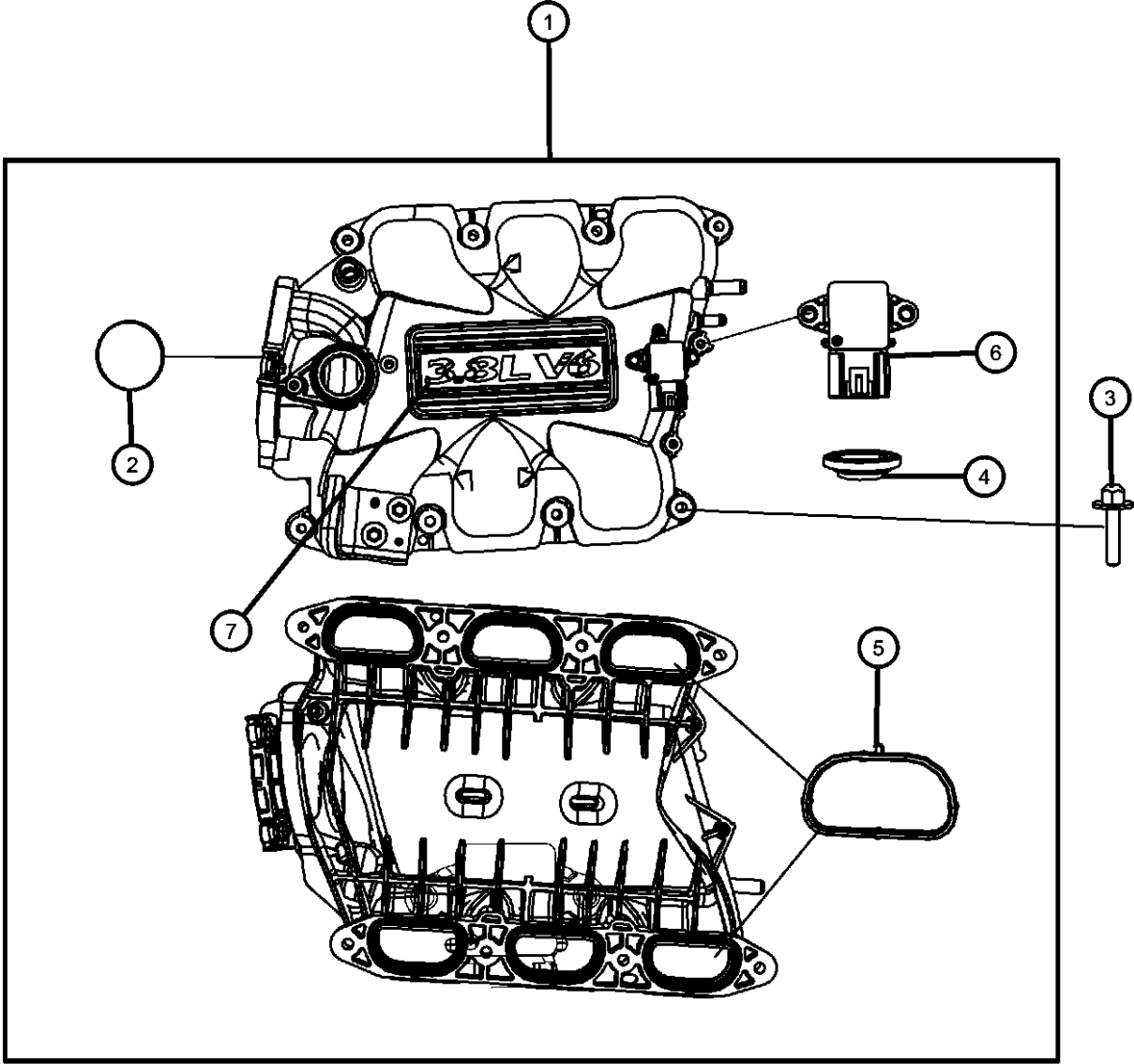
1									PLENUM, Intake Manifold, Includes Items 2,4,5,6,7
	04781578AM	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04666113AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
3									BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M6X1.00X30.00
	06508248AA	8	J, U			EGT			Upper To Lower Intake, Mounting
		8	J, T, U			EGT			Upper To Lower Intake, Mounting
4									SEAL, EGR Tube
	04667431	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
5									SEAL, Intake Manifold
	04781580AA	6	J, U			EGT			
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
6									SENSOR, MAP
	05033310AC	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
7									EMBLEM

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Intake Manifold Plenum 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04648919AA	1	J, U				EGT			
	1	J, T, U				EGT			



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Lower Intake Manifold 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1065

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04781035AJ	1	J, T, U			EGT			MANIFOLD, Intake
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X30.00
	06104124AA	2	J, U			EGT			Thermostat Housing To Intake Manifold, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			EGT			Thermostat Housing To Intake Manifold, Mounting
3									NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
	06035854	1	J, U			EGT			Heater Hose
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Heater Hose
4									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	04781034AB	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
5									RAIL, Fuel
	04861666AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
6									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04861667AA	6	J, U			EGT			
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
7									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	J, U			EGT			
		6	J, T, U			EGT			
8									THERMOSTAT

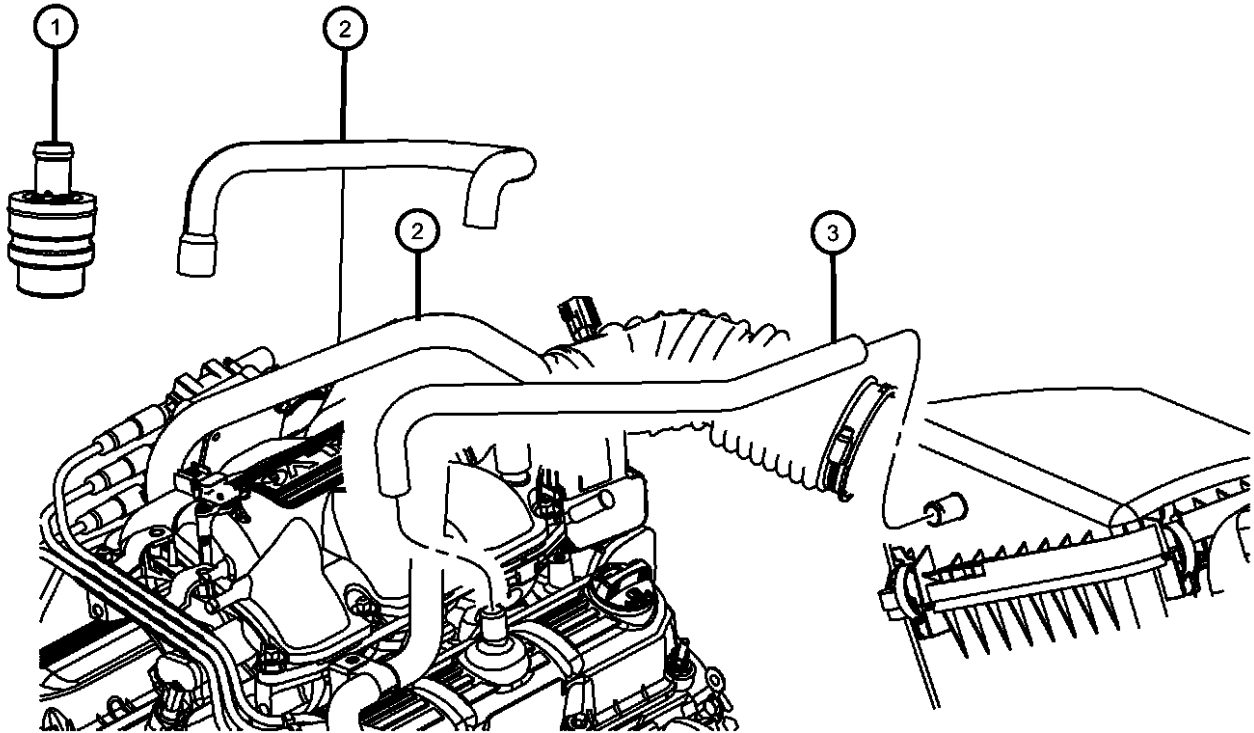
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Lower Intake Manifold 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1065

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04666140AA	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
	04666149AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			HOUSING, Thermostat
		1	J, U			EGT			
10	05149096AB	1	J, U			EGT			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
11	06508248AA	8	J, U			EGT			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M6X1.00X30.00 Upper To Lower Intake, Mounting
		8	J, T, U			EGT			
12	06036307AA	2	J, U			EGT			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
		2	J, T, U			EGT			
13	06102003	4	J, U			EGT			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14 Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold, Mounting
		4	J, T, U			EGT			
14	06102001	2	J, U			EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12 Lower Intake Manifold Gasket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

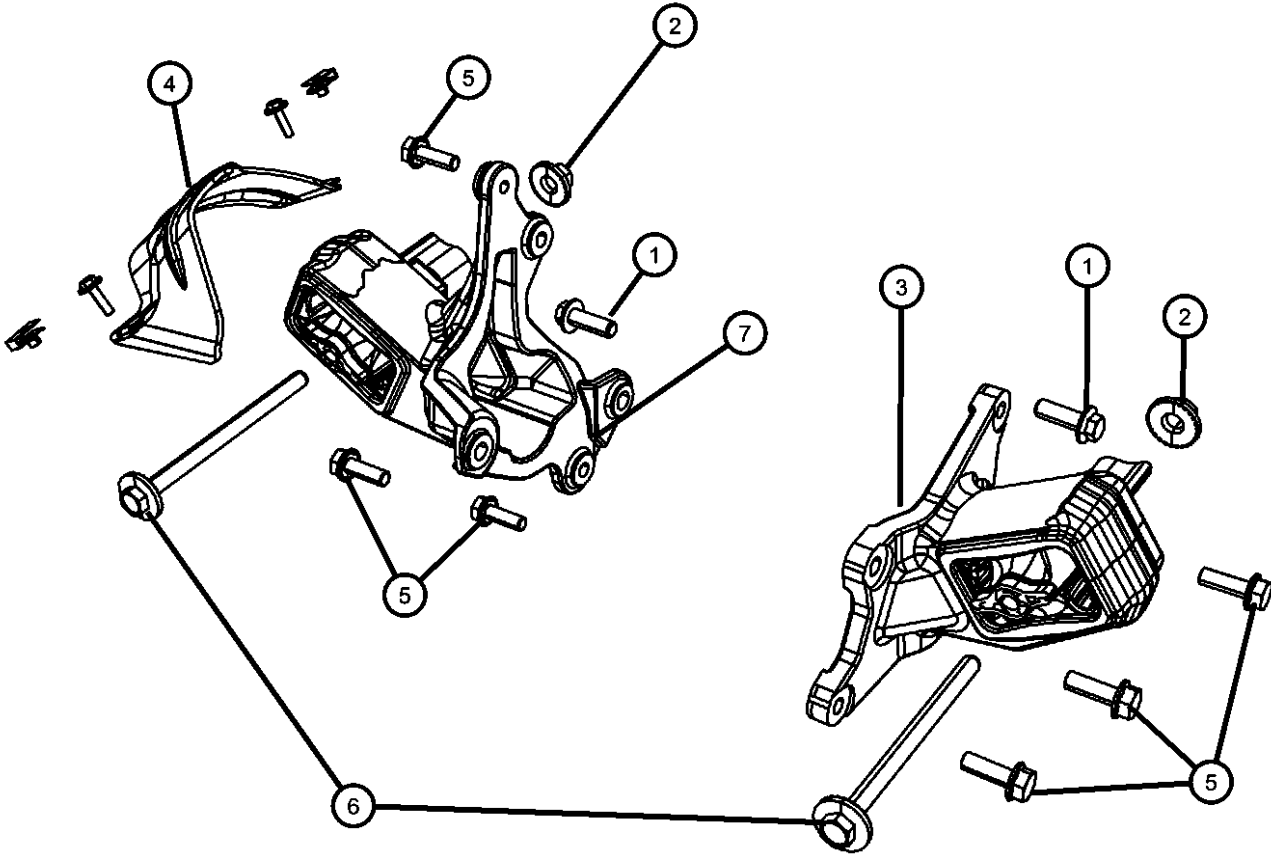
1	04648973AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, PCV
2									HOSE, PCV Tube
	04666042AC	1	J, U			EGT			PCV Valve To Intake Manifold
		1	J, T, U			EGT			PCV Valve To Intake Manifold
3									HOSE, Crankcase Vent
	04666041AB	1	J, U			EGT			Make Up Air
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Make Up Air

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Engine Mounting 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 009EGT-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield



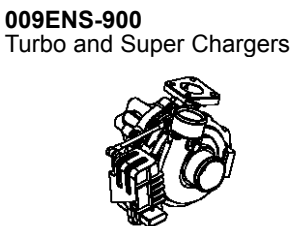
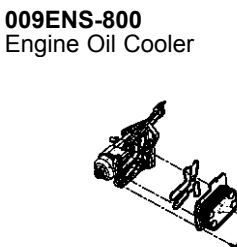
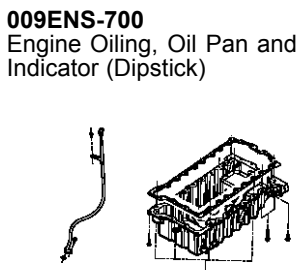
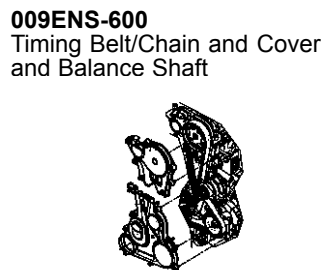
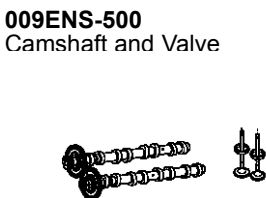
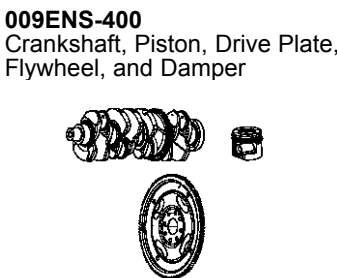
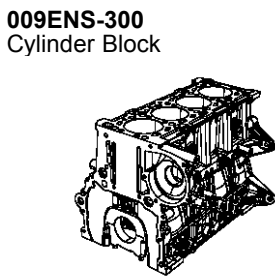
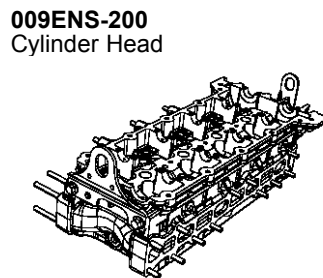
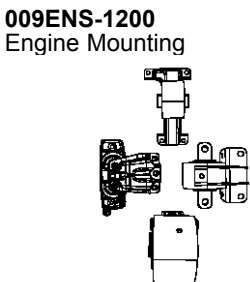
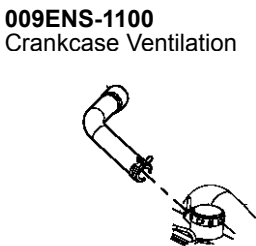
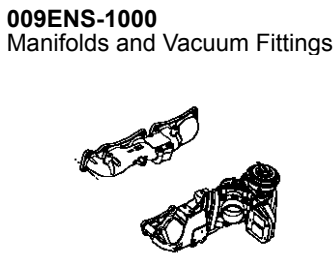
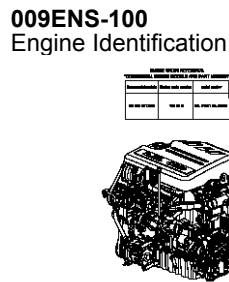
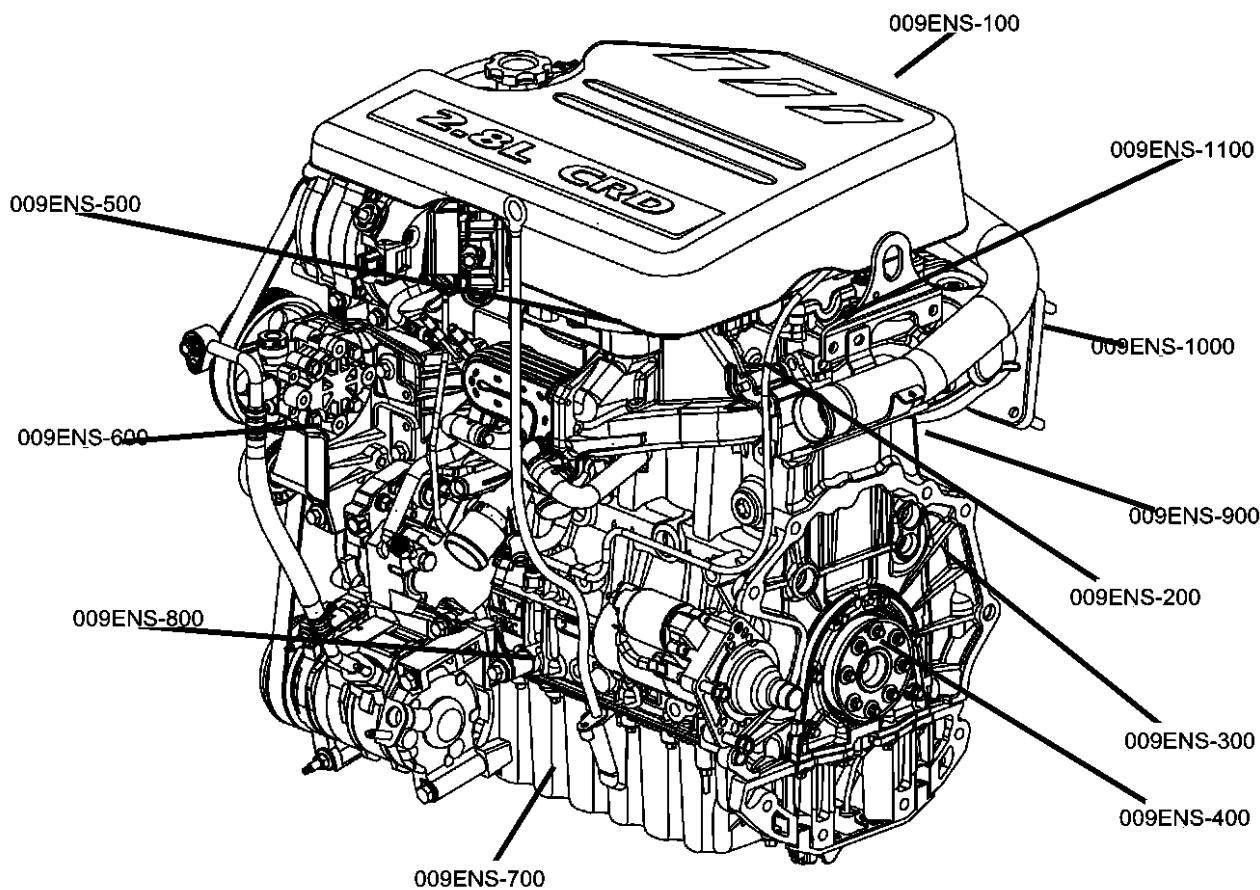
1									BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
	06102414AA	2	J, U			EG0			
		2	J, T, U			EG0			
2									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75
	06508169AA	2	J, U			EG0			
		2	J, T, U			EG0			
3	52059940AD	1	J, U			EG0			ISOLATOR, Engine MountRight
4									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	52126193AA	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
5	06104044AA	6	J, T, U			EG0			BOLT, Hex Head, Bracket To Engine, Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER
	06508576AA	2	J, U			EG0			
		2	J, T, U			EG0			
7	52059943AD	1	J, U			EG0			ISOLATOR, Engine MountLeft

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 009ENS

2.8L Turbo Diesel; Engine



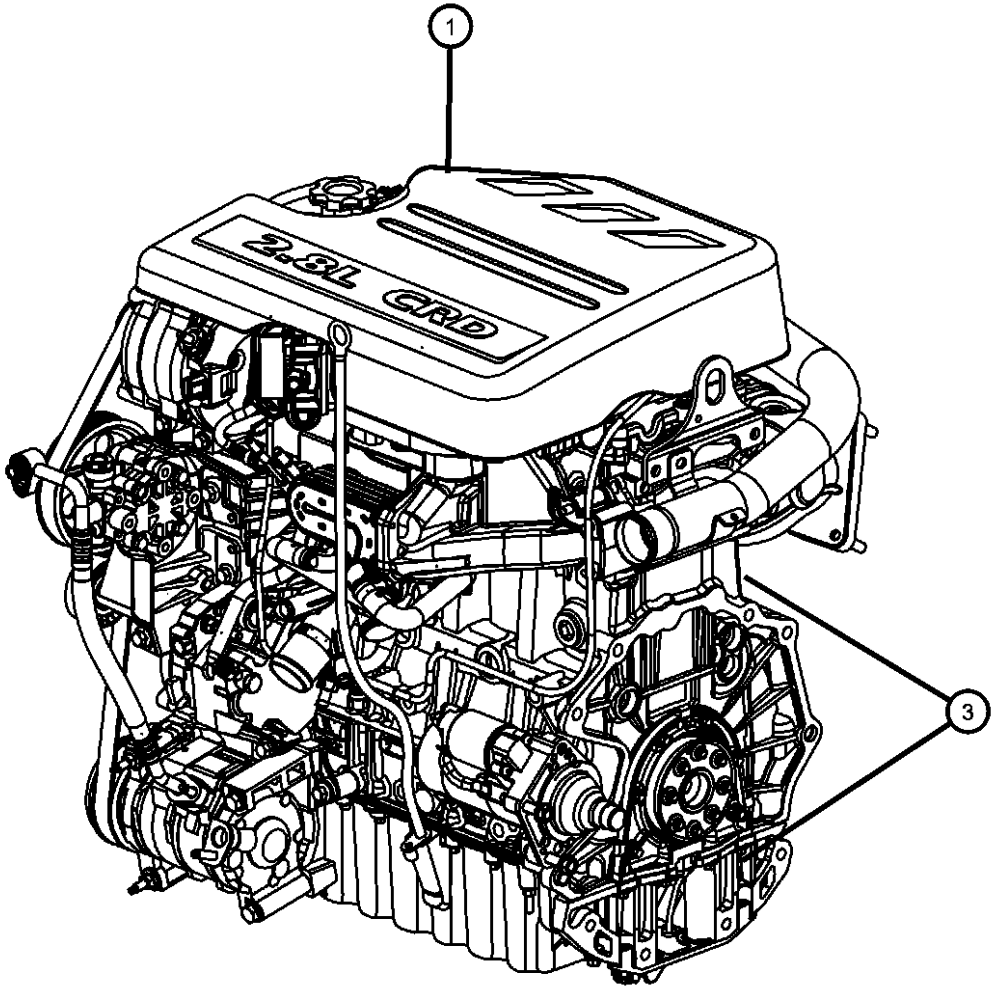
Group - 009ENS 2.8L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 2.8L Diesel[ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 105
Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 145
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 205
Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 225
Cylinder Block	
Engine Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 305
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flywheel 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 405
Pistons, Rings, Connecting Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 425
Camshaft and Valve	
Camshafts & Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	
Timing Case Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 605
Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 625
Balance Shafts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 645
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Engine Oiling Pump 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Housing 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 745
Engine Oil Cooler	
Engine Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 805
Turbo and Super Chargers	
Turbocharger And Oil Tubes/Hoses 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 925
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	
Exhaust Manifold And Shield 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 1005
Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 1025
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 1105
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 009ENS - 1205

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.8L Diesel[ENS]
Figure 009ENS-105

ENGINE CROSS REFERENCE
"COMMERCIAL ENGINE MODELS AND PART NUMBER"

Commercial models	Engine code number	serial number
RA 428 RT7.05A	VM 64 C	dm. 01001 fm. 99999



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Illustrated Is A Chart Of Engines Listed In The Catalog With Relative Engine Prefix And Serial Number.
Dm. = From Serial Number
Fm. = Up To Serial Number
These Stampings Are Found On The Left Side Of The Engine By The Timing Cover.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52059943AD	1
2	52059943AD	1
3	52059943AD	1

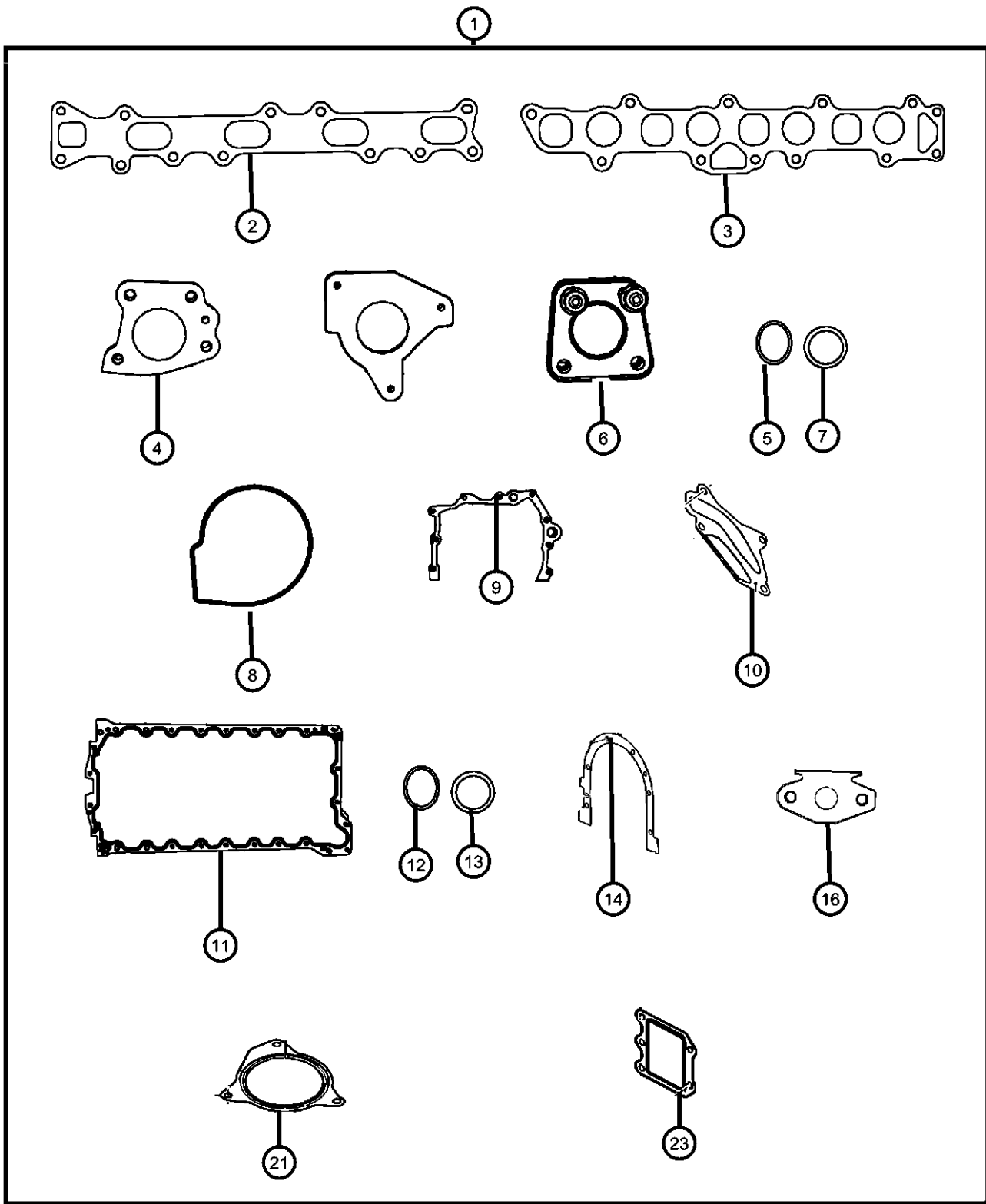
ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, (NOT SERVICED)
LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
ENGINE, Long Block, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145



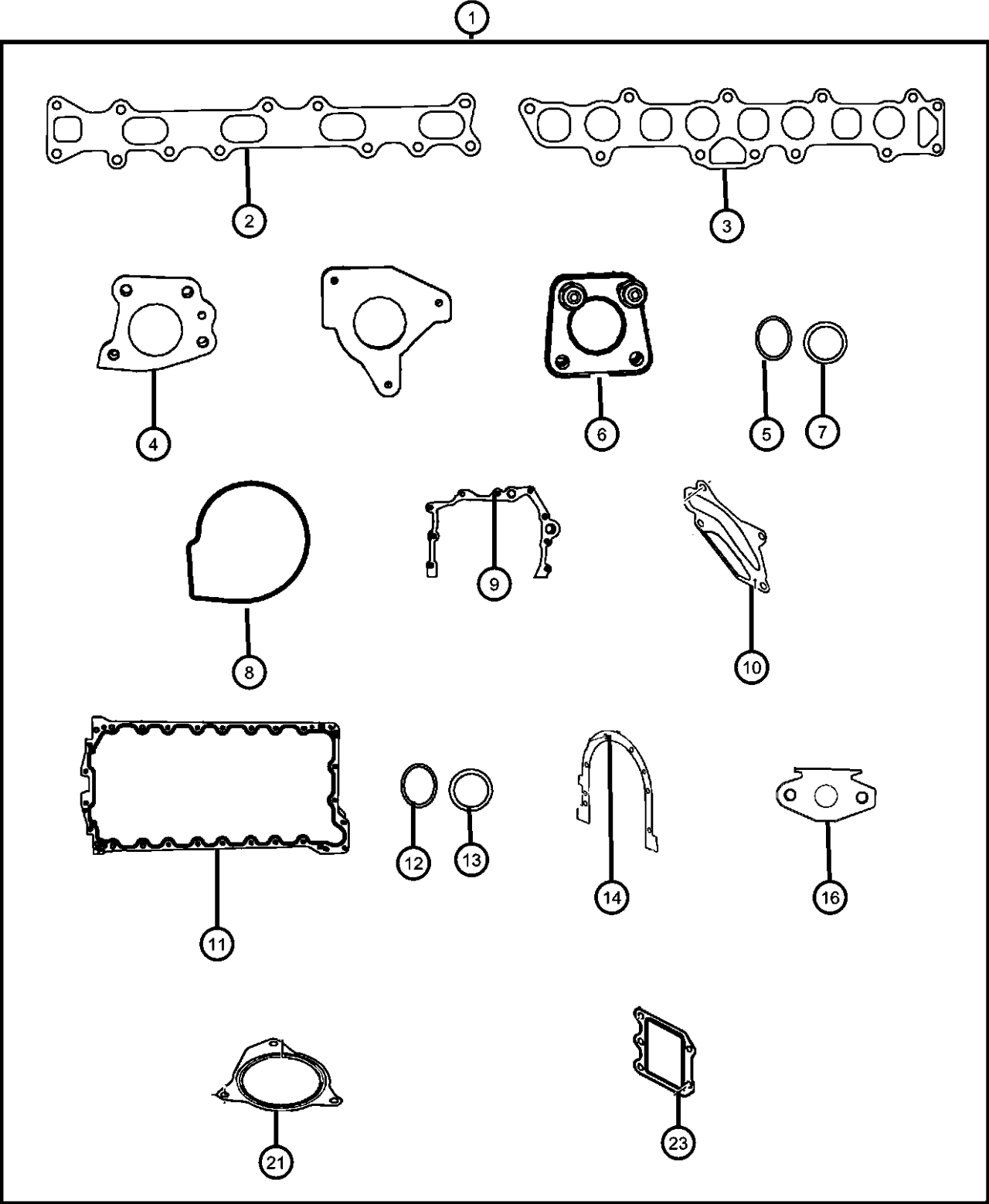
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68032196AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2	68027585AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3	68027586AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Intake Manifold
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4	68027590AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, EGR Valve
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
5									O RING, Fuel Injector

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

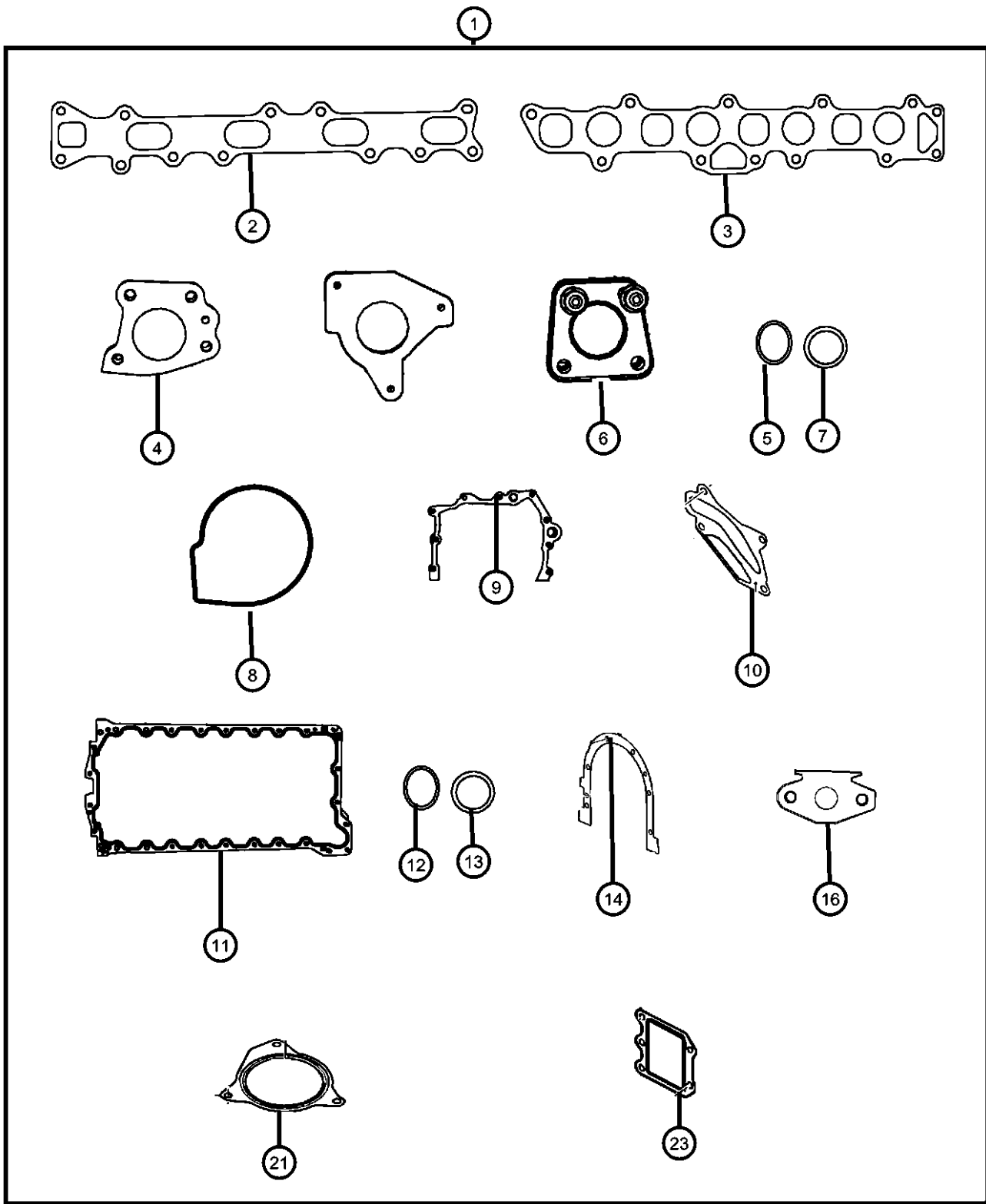
Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05072722AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
	68032207AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
6									GASKET, Turbocharger
	68027584AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
7									O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
	04720373	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
8									GASKET, Water Pump
	68031589AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
9									GASKET, Timing Case Cover
	68027582AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	T, U, J			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10									GASKET, Oil Pump
	68027580AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

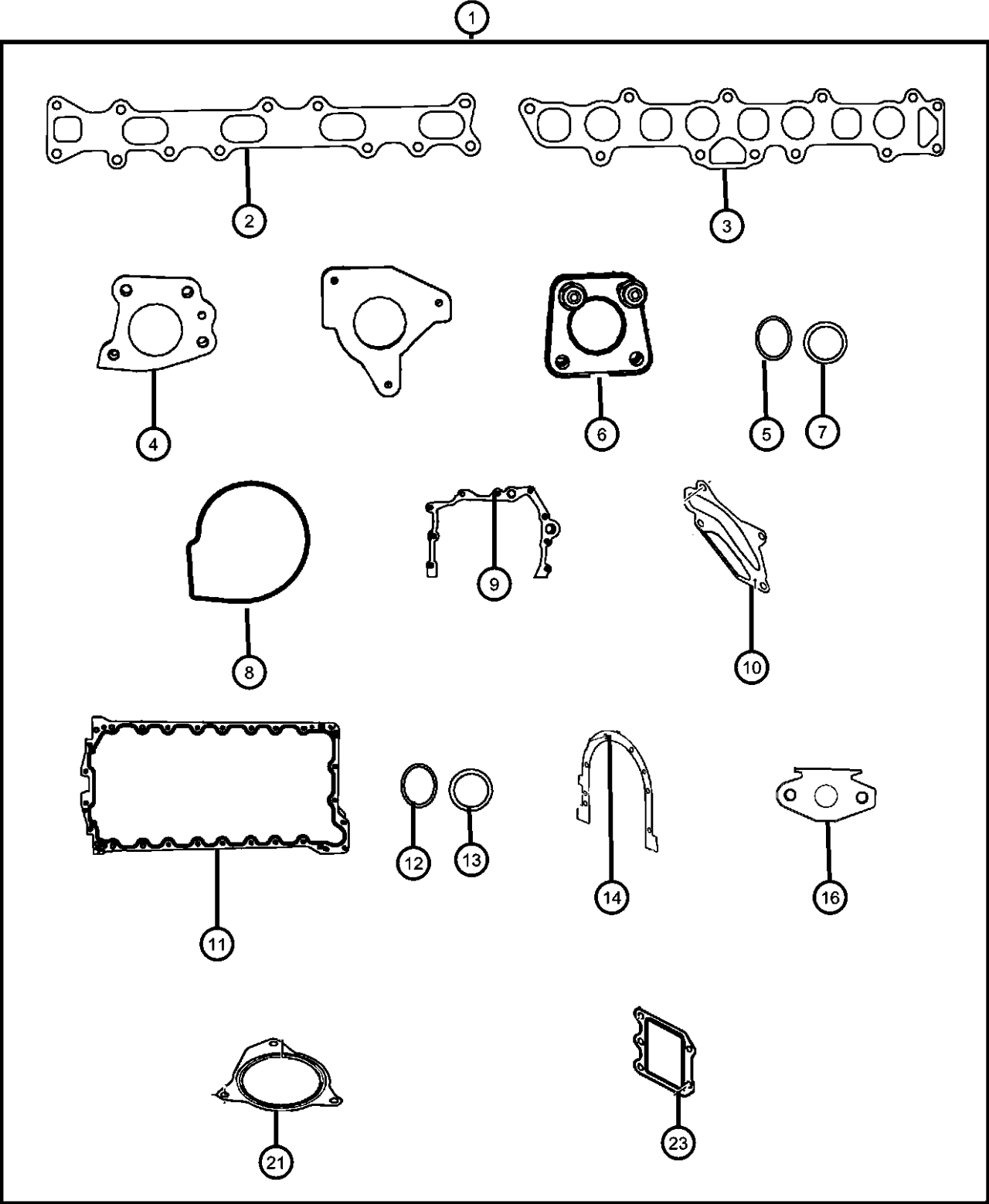
Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68027583AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
12	04720713	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		WASHER
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Feed Tube
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Feed Tube
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Feed Tube
	05142808AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Cylinder Block Plug
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Cylinder Block Plug
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Cylinder Block Plug
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Cylinder Block Plug
13	04864689	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		O RING
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Piston Oil Jet Cooler
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		Piston Oil Jet Cooler
		4	T, U, J			ENS	DBB		Piston Oil Jet Cooler
	05083157AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Indicator Tube
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Indicator Tube
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Indicator Tube
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Indicator Tube
	05096232AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Air Tempature Sensor
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Air Tempature Sensor
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Air Tempature Sensor
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Air Tempature Sensor
	68029517AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Electronic Throttle Control
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Electronic Throttle Control
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Electronic Throttle Control
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Electronic Throttle Control
	68031594AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Coolant Housing
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Coolant Housing

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145



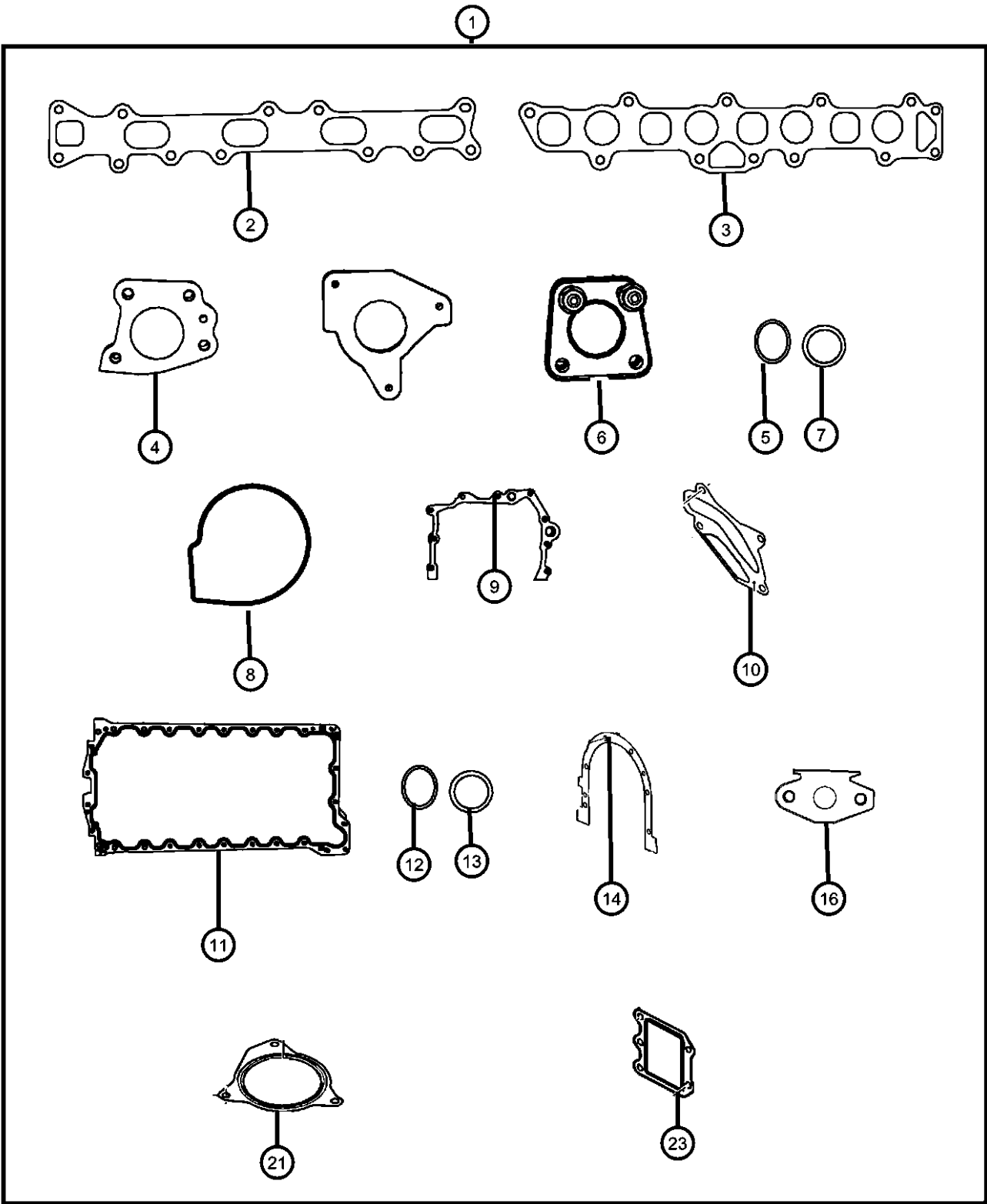
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Coolant Housing
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Coolant Housing
	68031598AB	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
14									GASKET, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Retainer
	68027581AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
-15									WASHER, Hose Adapter
	04720564	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
16									GASKET
	68029493AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Nipple To Cylinder Block
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Nipple To Cylinder Block
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Nipple To Cylinder Block
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Nipple To Cylinder Block
-17									GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
	04720300	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
-18									O RING, Oil Suction Tube
	05066789AB	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
-19									WASHER, Plain
	04720353	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145

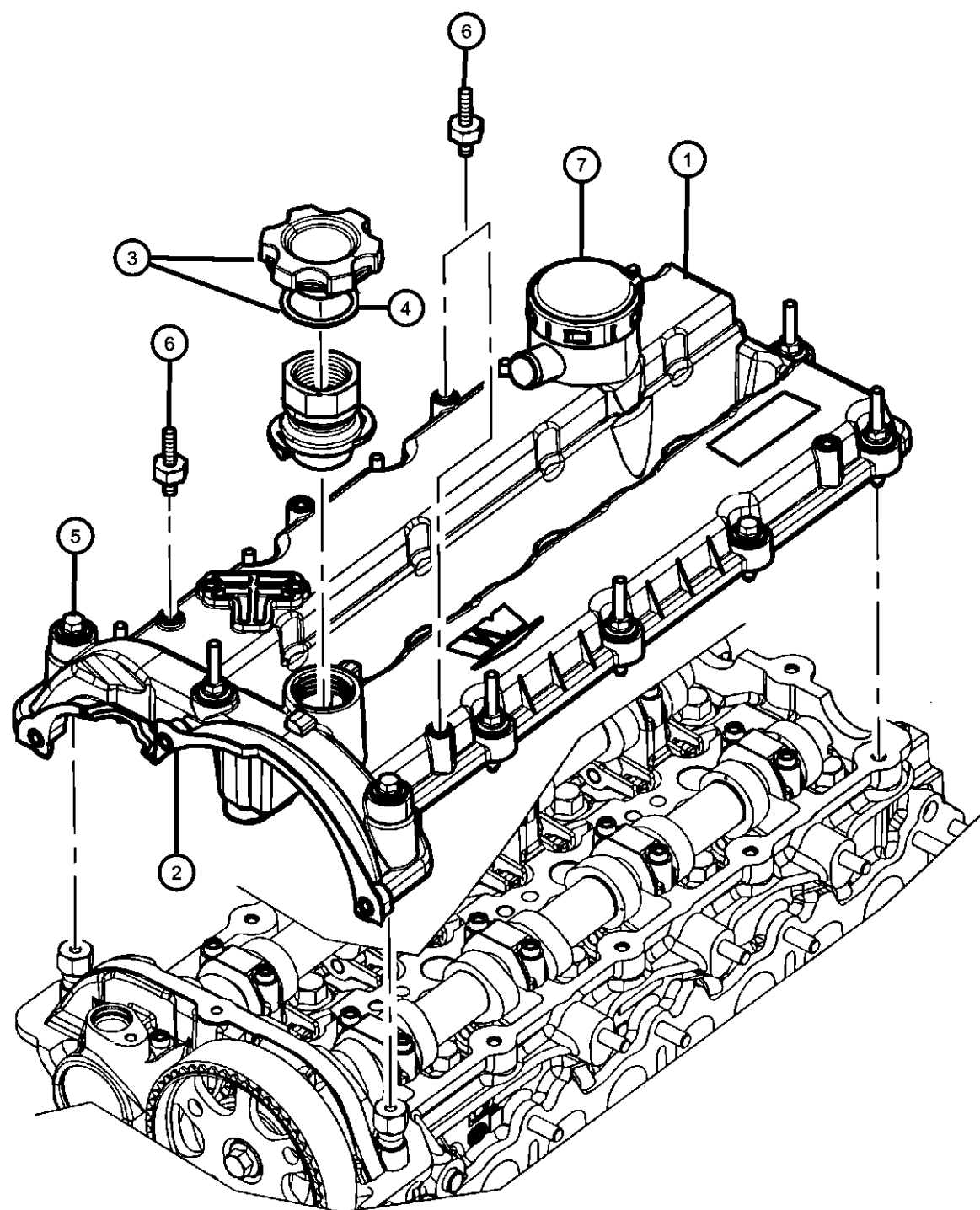


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	04720704	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
21	68027588AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
-22	68027589AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET Intake Elbow To Intake Manifold
		1	U, J, T			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
23	05142617AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Drain Tube Engine Oil Drain Tube Engine Oil Drain Tube Engine Oil Drain Tube GASKET, EGR Cooler
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS]

Figure 009ENS-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									COVER, Cylinder Head
	68027076AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2		1							GASKET, Cylinder head Cover, The Cylinder Head Cover Gasket Is Reusable And Only Serviced With The Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CAP, Oil Filler
	04863741	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	T, U, J			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
	04720300	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
5		1							BOLT, Serviced With Cylinder Head Cover Only, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

M = MEDIUM

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

L = LOWLINE

TYPE #4

Trans

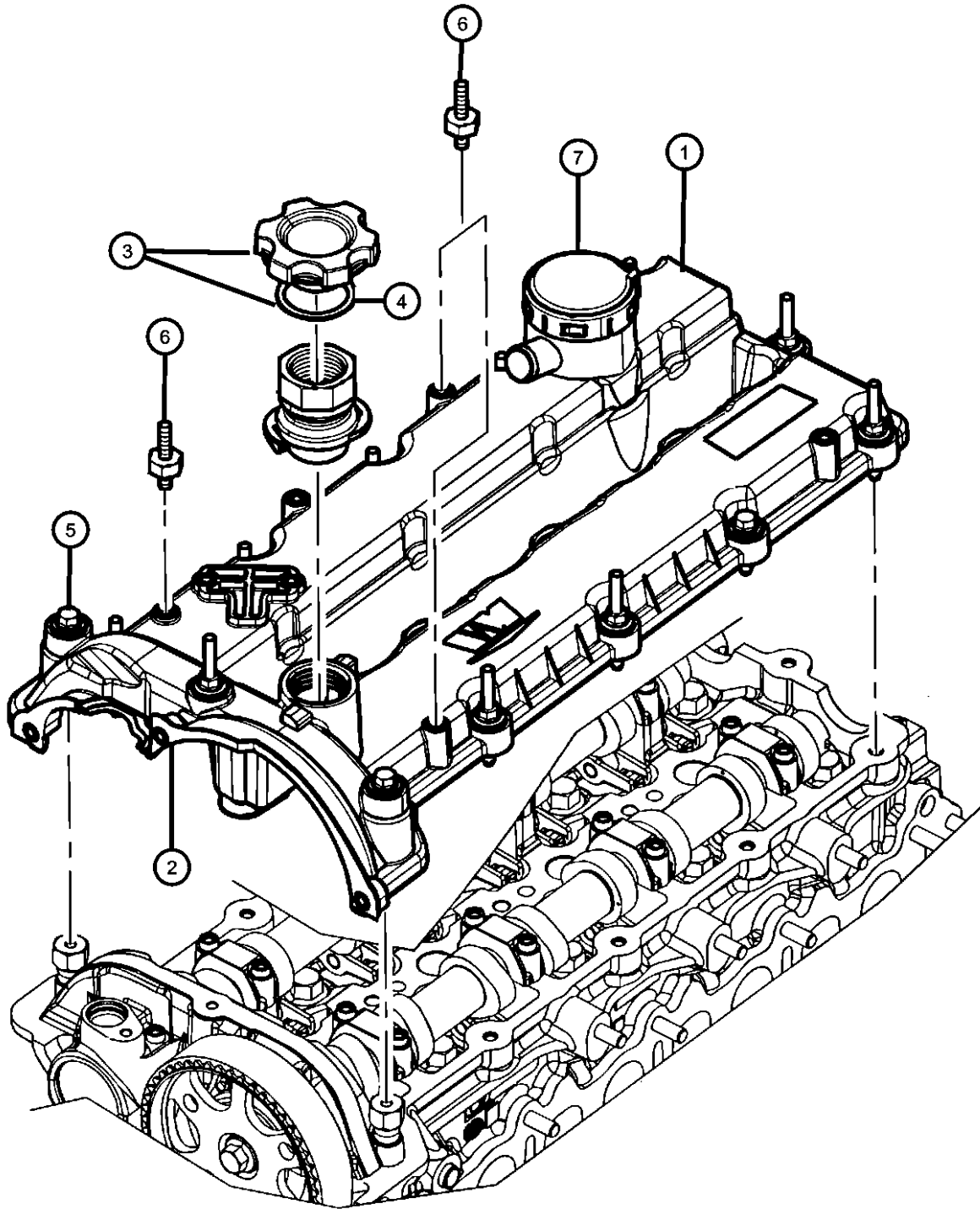
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

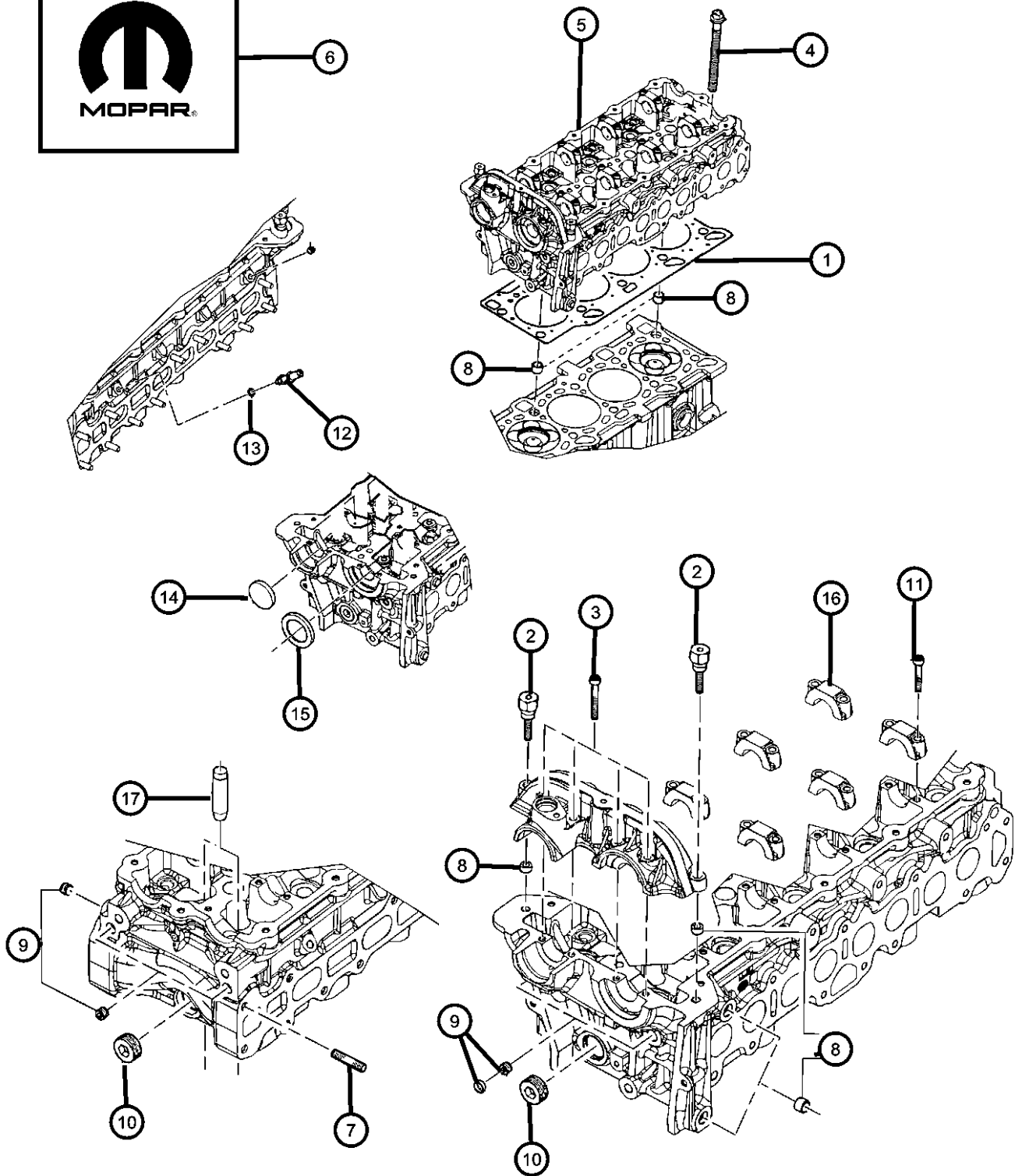
Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1							STUD, Serviced With Cylinder Head Cover Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							SEPERATOR, Oil, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	68031475AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		1.10 MM Thickness
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		1.10 MM Thickness
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		1.10 MM Thickness
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		1.10 MM Thickness
	68031476AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		1.20 MM Thickness
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		1.20 MM Thickness
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		1.20 MM Thickness
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		1.20 MM Thickness
	68031477AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		1.30 MM Thickness
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		1.30 MM Thickness
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		1.30 MM Thickness
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		1.30 MM Thickness
2									BOLT
	68027558AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3									BOLT

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-225

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											68027563AA	4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
												4	J, U			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
												4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
												4	J, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
										4									BOLT
											68027567AA	10	J, U			ENS	DG0		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
												10	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
												10	U, J			ENS	DBB		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
												10	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
										5									HEAD ASSEMBLY, Engine Cylinder
											68027079AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Without Camshafts
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Without Camshafts
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Without Camshafts
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Without Camshafts
										6									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
											68032201AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Includes All Core Plugs, Pipe Plugs, And Dowel Pins For The Cylinder Head
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Includes All Core Plugs, Pipe Plugs, And Dowel Pins For The Cylinder Head
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Includes All Core Plugs, Pipe Plugs, And Dowel Pins For The Cylinder Head
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Includes All Core Plugs, Pipe Plugs, And Dowel Pins For The Cylinder Head
										7									STUD
											05066796AA	12	J, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
												12	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
												12	J, U			ENS	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-225

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										8		12	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
										9		12							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Package Item 6, (NOT SERVICED),
										10		12							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Package Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
										11		12							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Package Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
											68027557AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT, Bearing Cap
												16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												16	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										12									ADAPTER
											68027570AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										13									GASKET
											68029493AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										14									PLUG, Camshaft
											05179593AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										15									SEAL, Oil
											05179633AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										16		1							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
										WRANGLER (JK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
										S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
										M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
										L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
																		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
																		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	05066773AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		16	U, J, T			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
L = LOWLINE	

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

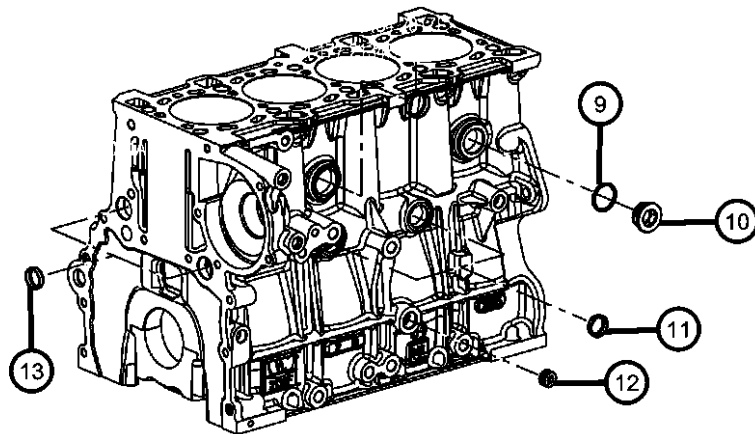
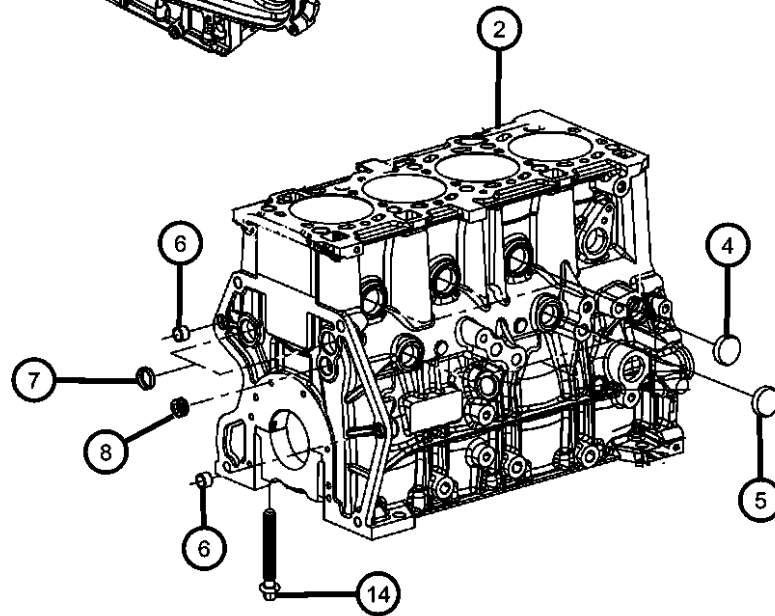
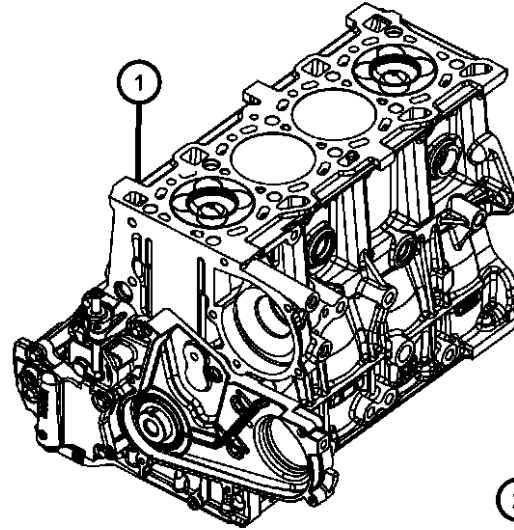
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

**Engine Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-305**



3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Short Block Contains: Crankshaft, Pistons, Connecting Rods, Piston Rings, Crankshaft Bearings, Connecting Rod Bearings, Bedplate, Balance Shaft, and Flywheel.

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1

68034647AA

1

J, U

ENS

DG0

ENGINE, Short Block

1

J, T, U

ENS

DG0

1

J, U

ENS

DBB

1

J, T, U

ENS

DBB

2

68024408AA

1

J, U

ENS

DG0

BLOCK, Cylinder

1

J, T, U

ENS

DG0

Bare Cylinder Block

1

J, U

ENS

DBB

Bare Cylinder Block

1

J, T, U

ENS

DBB

Bare Cylinder Block

3

68031525AA

1

J, U

ENS

DG0

HARDWARE PACKAGE, Block

1

J, T, U

ENS

DG0

1

J, U

ENS

DBB

1

J, T, U

ENS

DBB

4

1

PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)

5

1

PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)

6

1

PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)

7

1

PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

M = MEDIUM

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

L = LOWLINE

TYPE #4

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

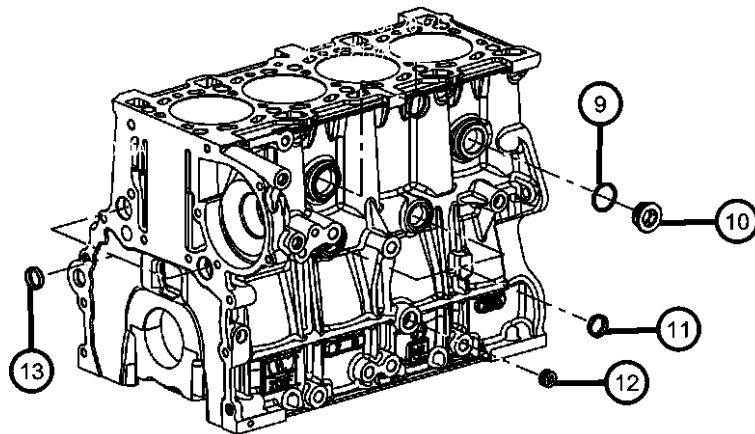
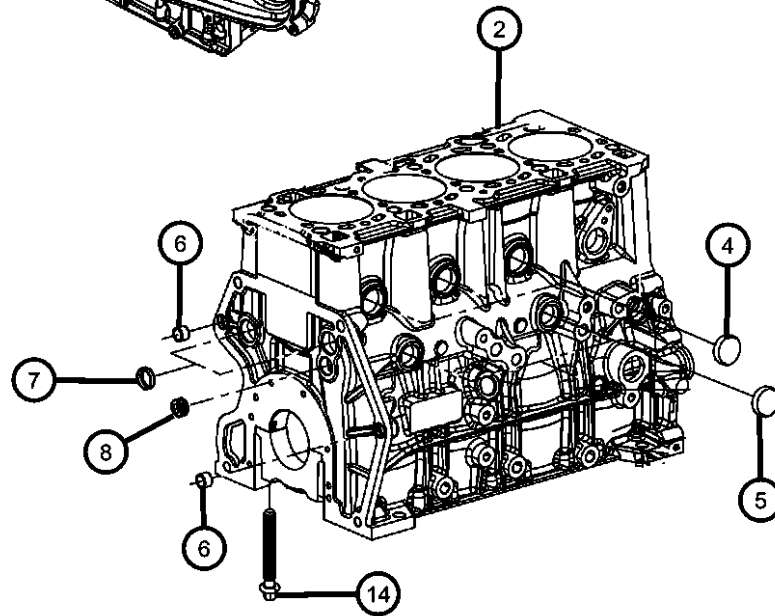
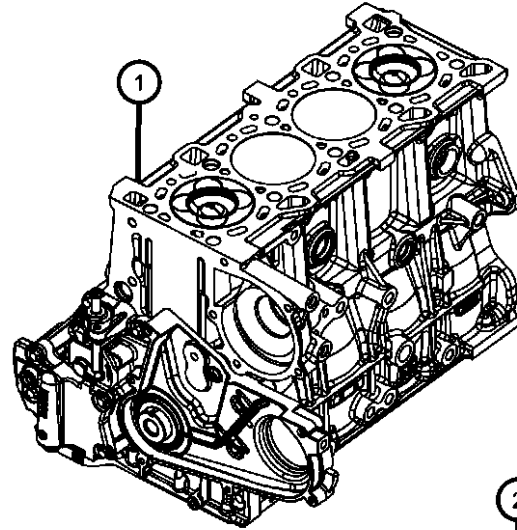
AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Engine Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-305



3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
9									WASHER
	05142808AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10									PLUG
	05142610AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
11		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
12		1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
14									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	68027562AA	10	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		10	T, U, J			ENS	DBB		
		10	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		10	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

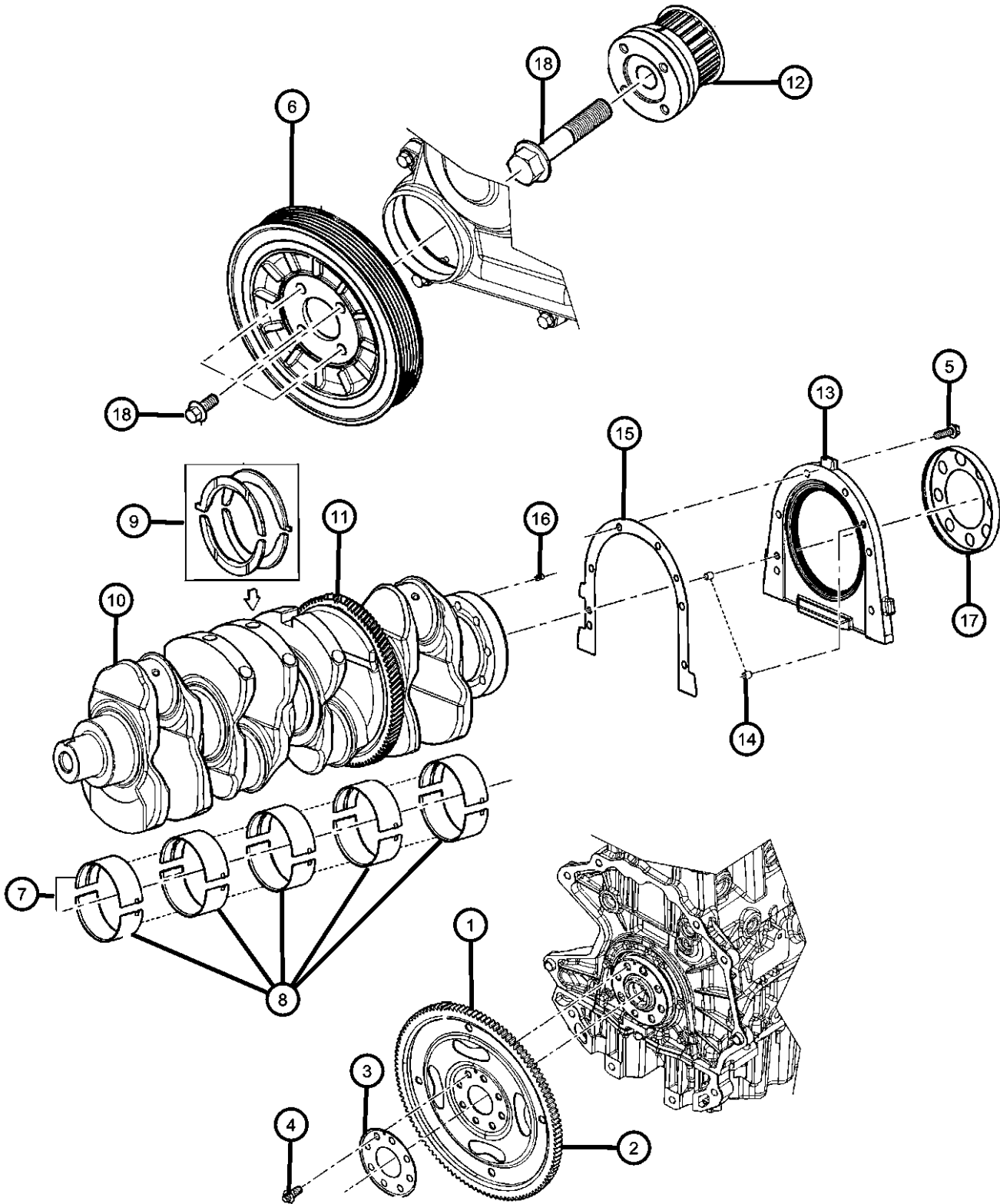
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flywheel 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

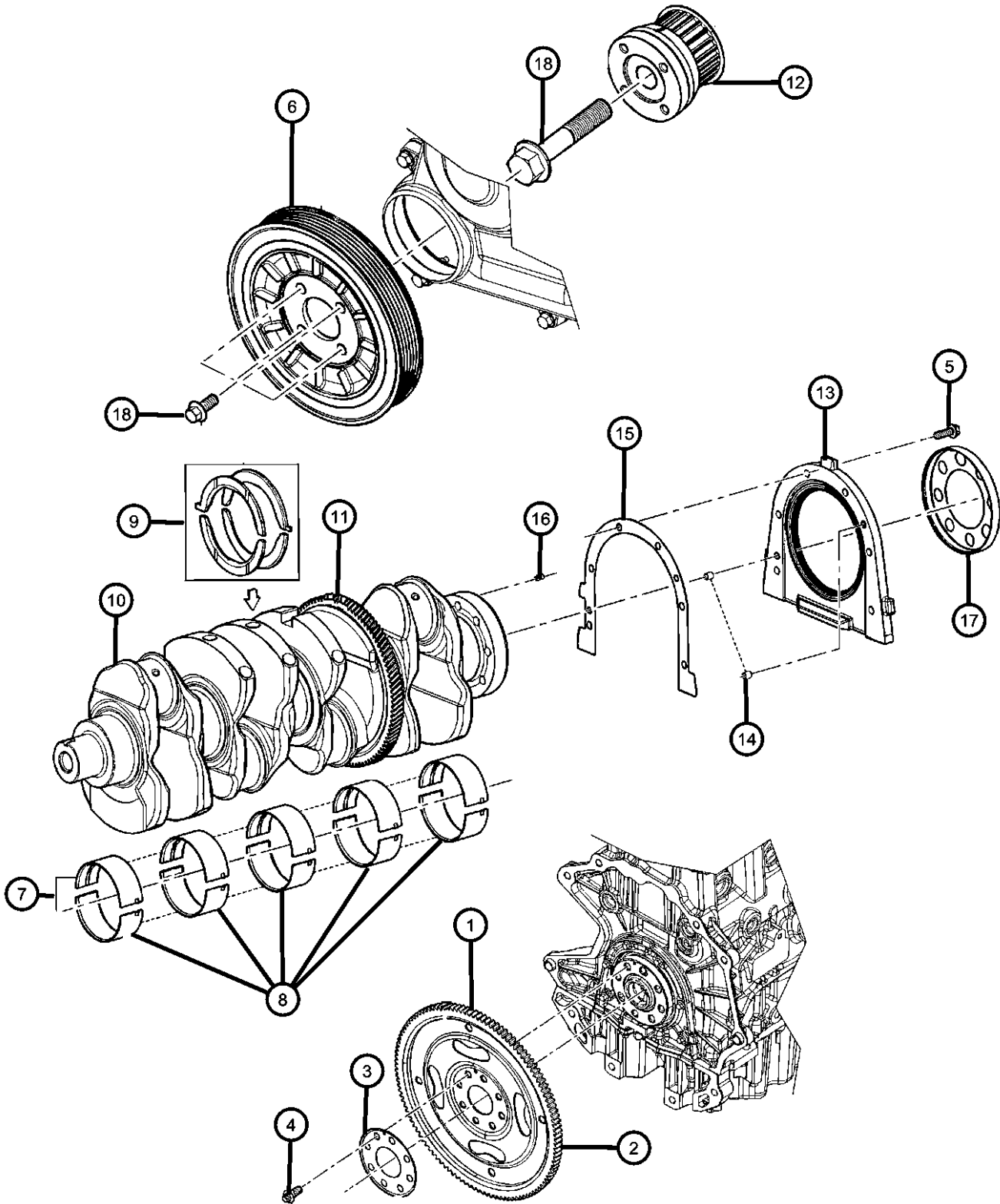
1	04736619AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
2	52104767AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		FLYWHEEL
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3		1							PLATE, Flexplate Backing, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							BOLT, Flexplate, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BOLT
	68027631AA	6	J, U			ENS	DG0		Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	J, U			ENS	DBB		Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	68027598AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
7									BEARING, Crankshaft Upper

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

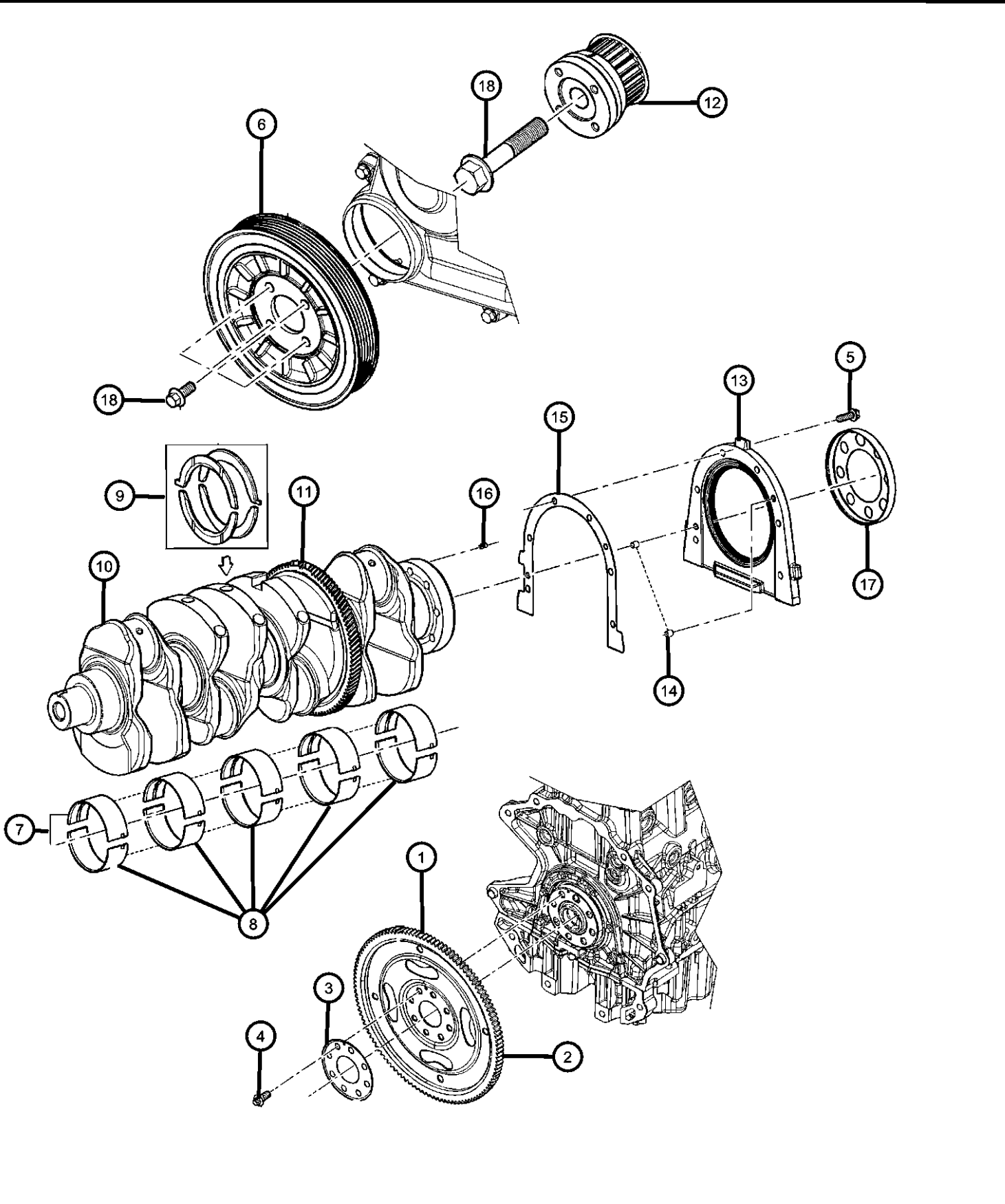
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flywheel 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68027457AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Blue	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Blue	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Blue	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Blue	
	68027458AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Yellow	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Yellow	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Yellow	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Yellow	
	68027465AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Green	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Green	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Green	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Green	
8	68031431AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Red	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Red	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Red	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Red	
									BEARING, Crankshaft Lower
	68027451AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Red	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Red	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Red	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Red	
	68027455AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Blue	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Blue	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Blue	
8	68027456AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Yellow	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Yellow	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Yellow	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Yellow	
	68027467AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0	Green	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Green	
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB	Green	
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Green	

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flywheel 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-405

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										9									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust
											68031474AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										10									CRANKSHAFT
											68027448AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										11									GEAR, Crankshaft
											68027494AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										12									SPROCKET, Crankshaft
											68027484AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										13									RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
											68024410AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
										14		1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, See Ill 305, (NOT SERVICED)
										15									GASKET, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Retainer
											68027581AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
												1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
												1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flywheel 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	68029498AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		DOWEL PIN
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
17	68027485AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
18	68027566AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
	68029480AA	12	J, U			ENS	DG0		Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		12	J, U			ENS	DBB		Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting

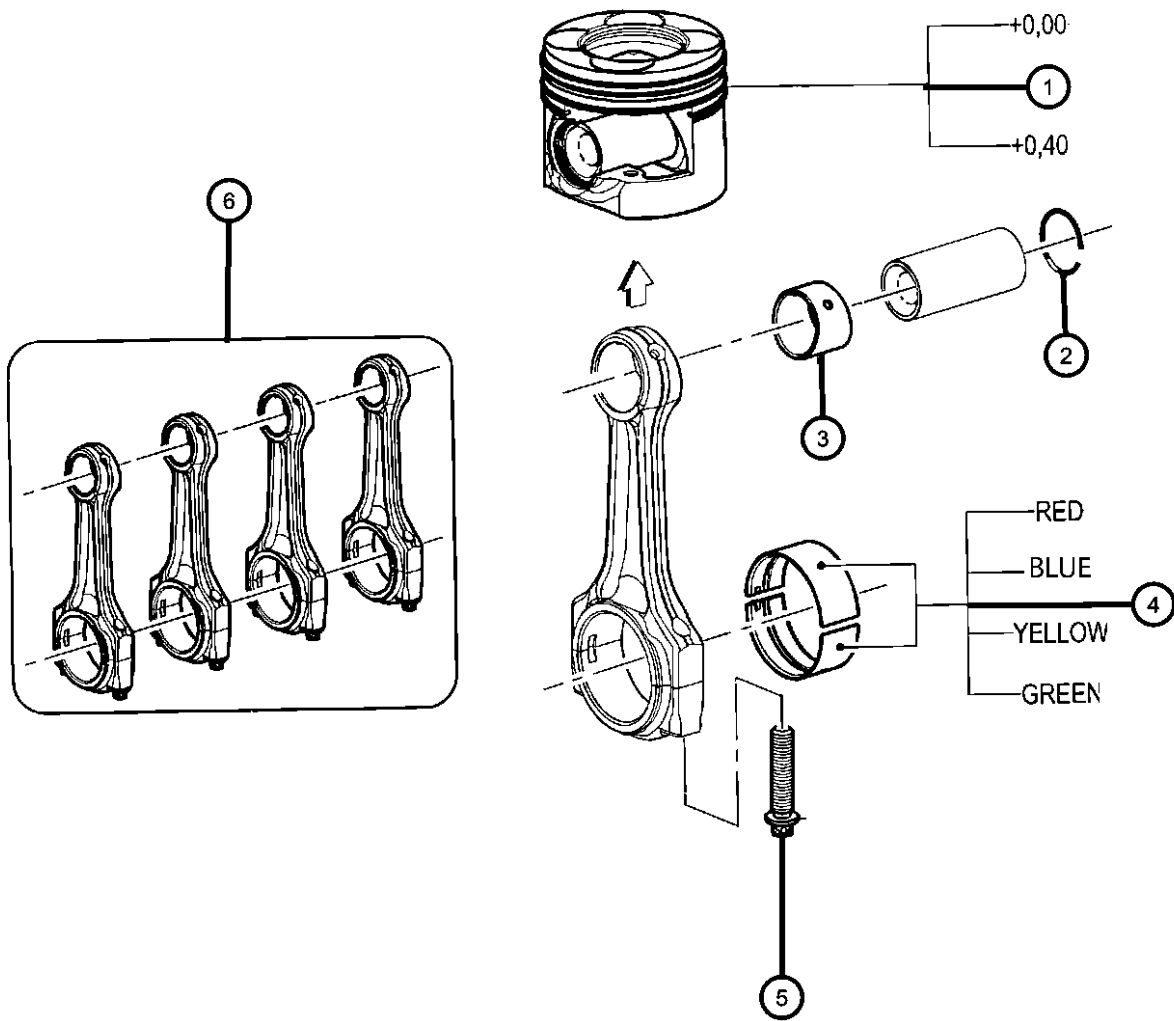
WRANGLER (JK)
SERIES LINE
P = PREMIUM T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT J = JEEP - 4WD
M = MEDIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
L = LOWLINE

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Pistons, Rings, Connecting Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-425



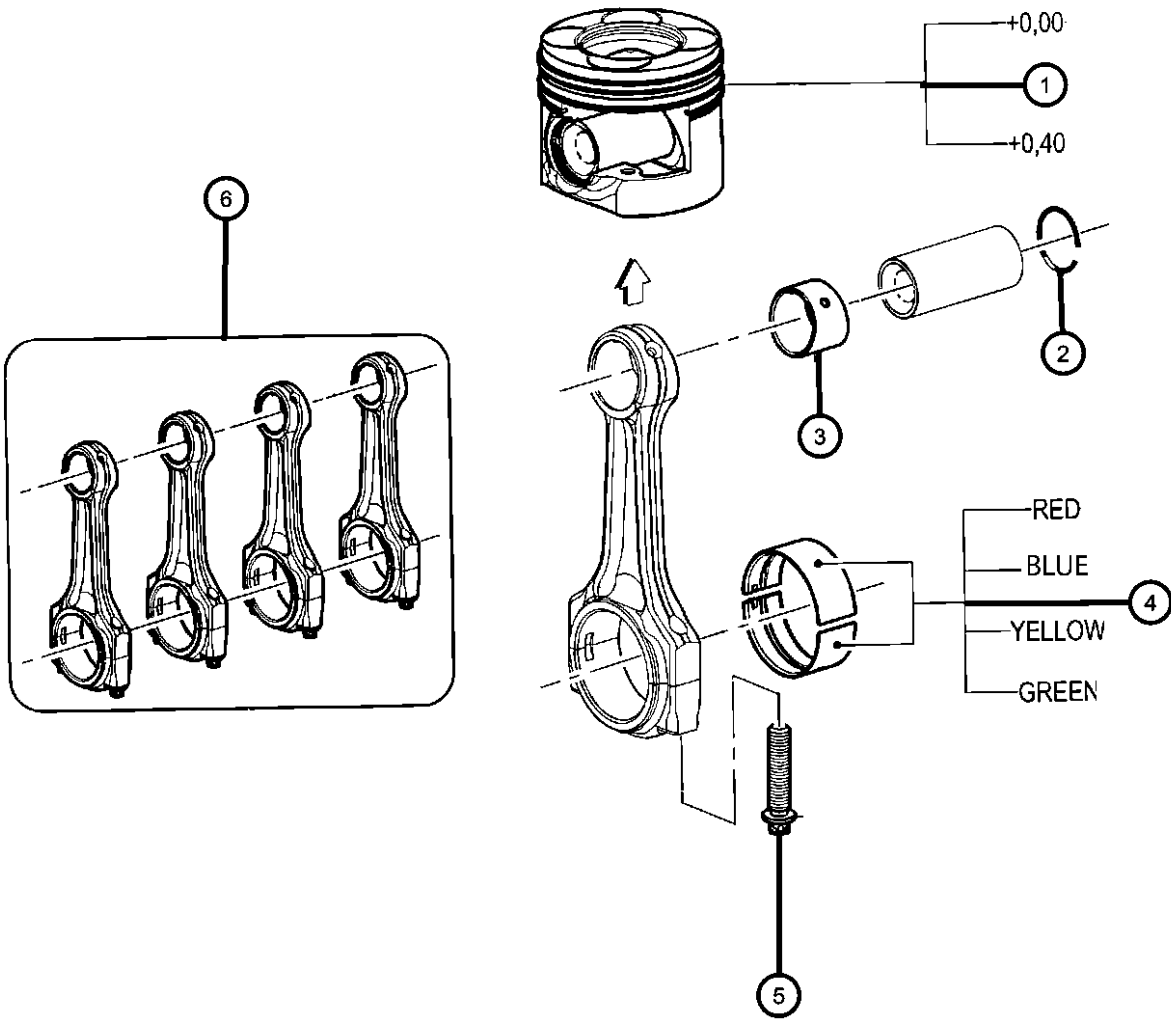
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
For Information On Connecting Rod Bearing Paint Marks Refer To The Service Manual.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68029435AA	4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		PISTON, ENGINE
		4	J, U			ENS	DG0		[+0.00], Standard
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		[+0.00], Standard
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		[+0.00], Standard
	68031441AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		[+0.40]
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		[+0.40]
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		[+0.40]
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		[+0.40]
2	05140392AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		8	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		8	U, J, T			ENS	DBB		
3	68020547AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

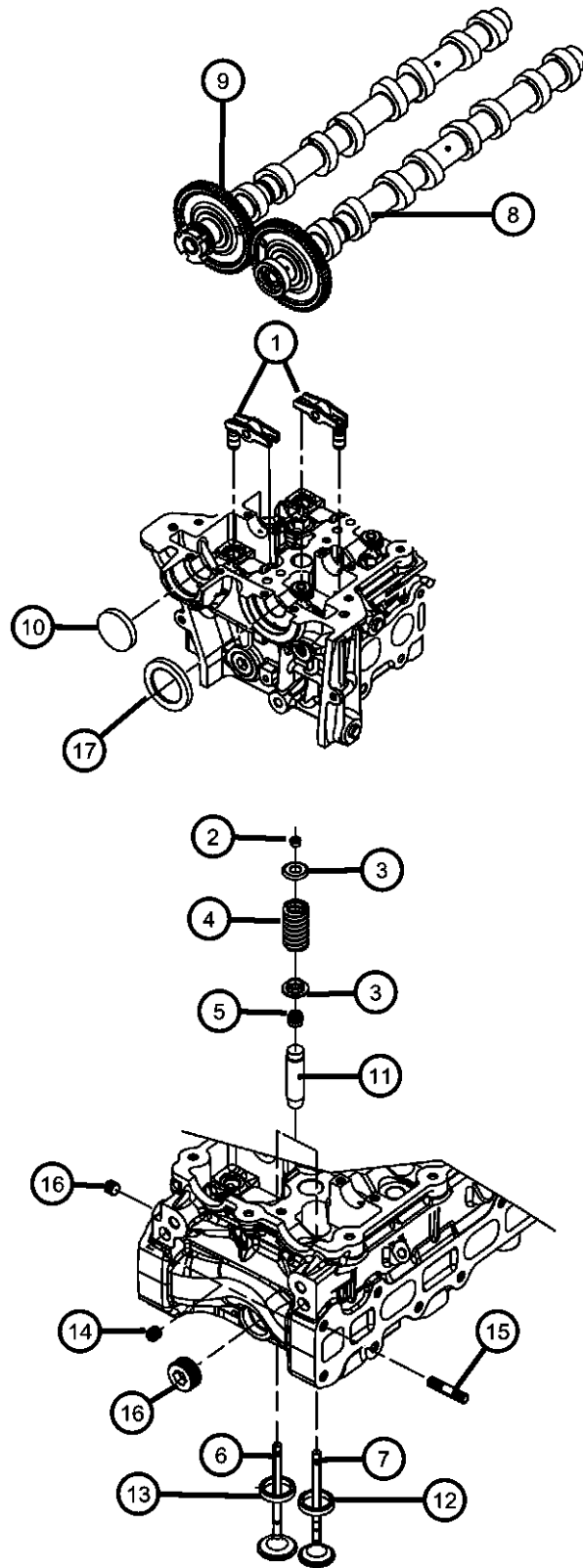
Pistons, Rings, Connecting Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68027461AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0	Red	
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Red	
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB	Red	
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Red	
	68027463AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0	Blue	
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Blue	
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB	Blue	
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Blue	
	68027464AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0	Yellow	
		4	U, J, T			ENS	DG0	Yellow	
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB	Yellow	
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Yellow	
	68027468AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0	Green	
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0	Green	
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB	Green	
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB	Green	
5	05093889AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		8	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
6	68020529AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		ROD KIT, Connecting
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

**Camshafts & Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									ARM, Rocker
	68027600AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	05066778AA	32	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		32	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		32	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		32	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	05093891AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
	05093892AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
4									SPRING, Valve
	68027472AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

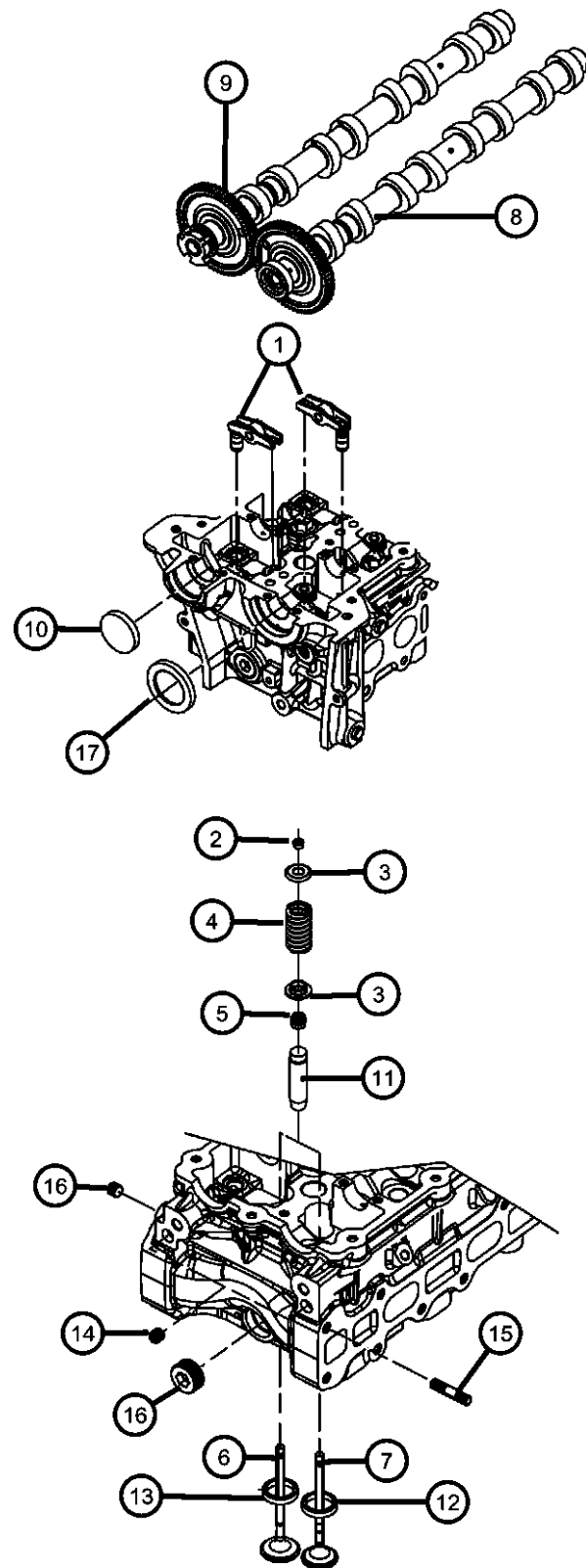
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

**Camshafts & Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	05066775AA	16	U, J, T			ENS	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		16	J, U			ENS	DG0		
6	68027469AA	16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		8	J, U			ENS	DG0		
7	68027470AA	8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		8	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		8	J, U			ENS	DG0		
8	68027449AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Intake
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
9	68027450AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10	05179593AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

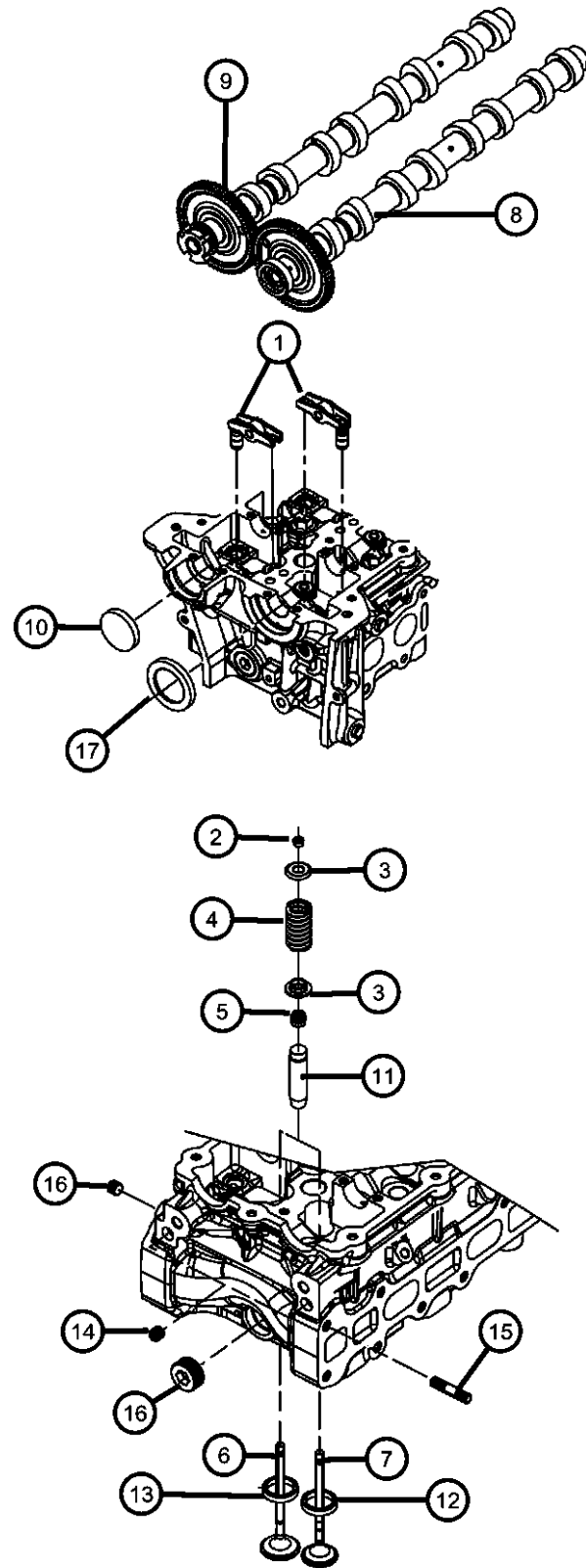
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Camshafts & Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
	05066773AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
12									SEAT, Exhaust Valve
	68027471AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		8	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
13									SEAT, Intake Valve
	68027473AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		8	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
14		8							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package 68032201AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15									STUD
	05066796AA	12	J, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		12	J, U			ENS	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
16		12							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Hardware Package 68032201AA, (NOT SERVICED),
17									SEAL, Oil
	05179633AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

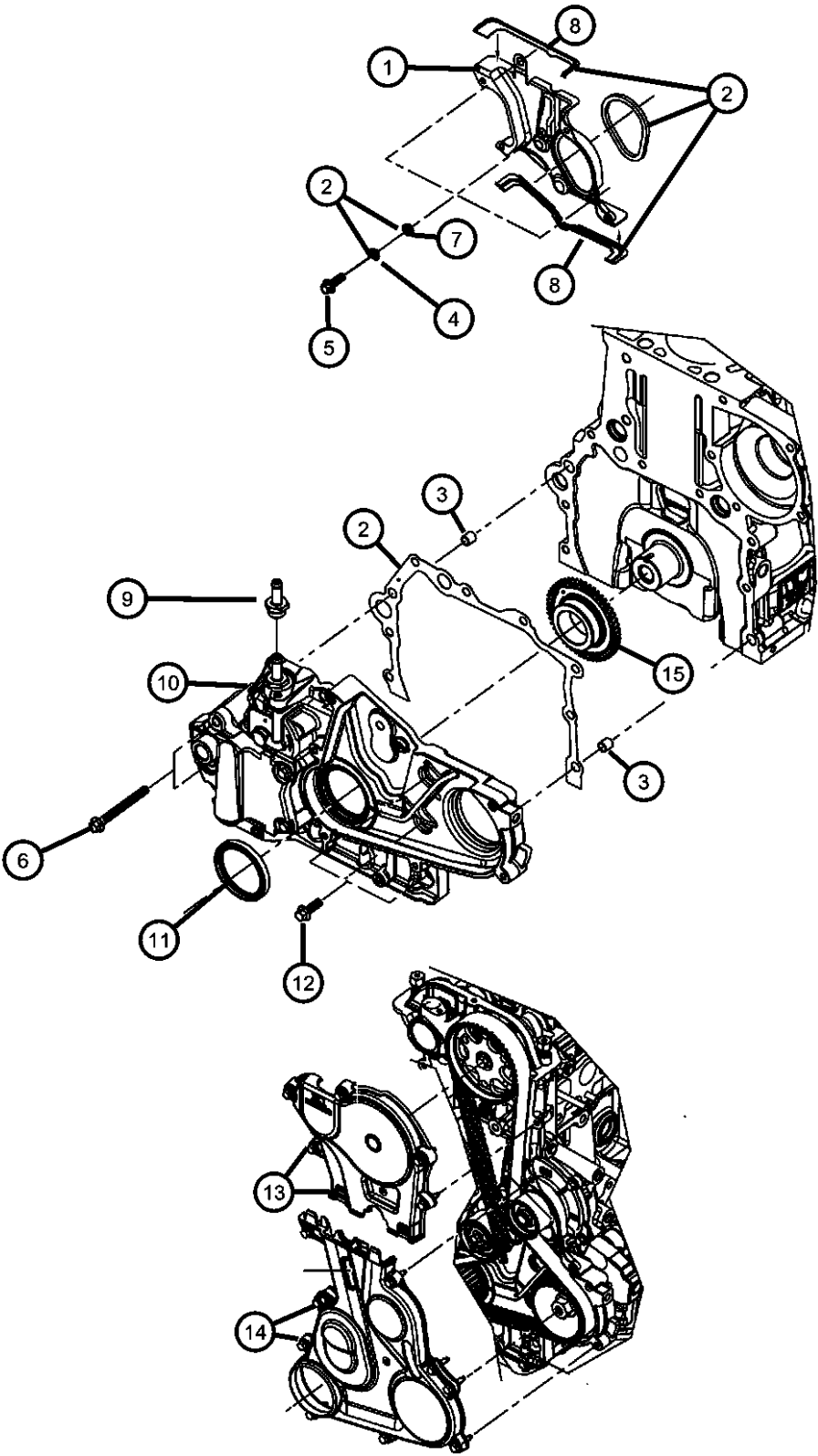
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Case Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-605



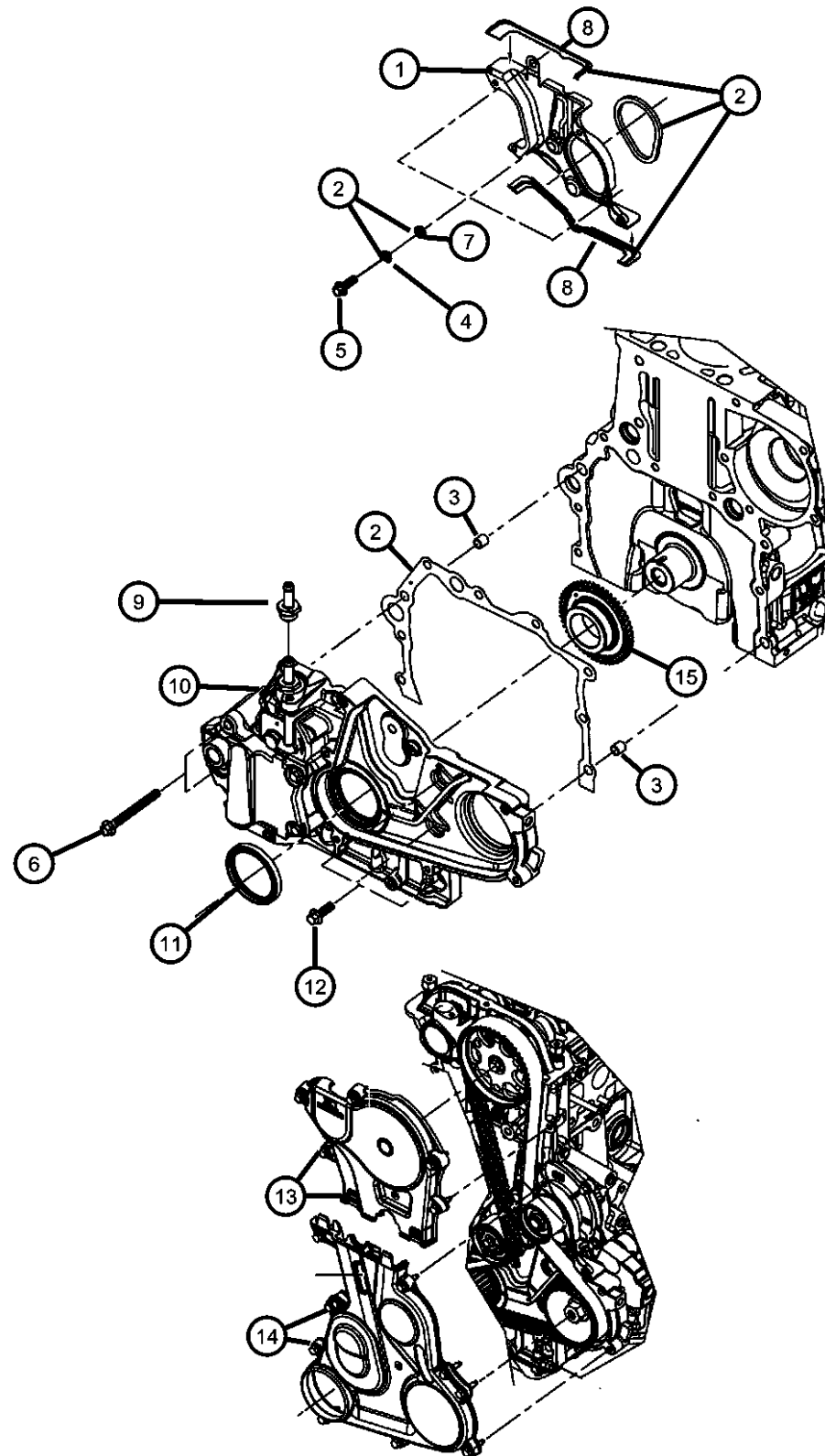
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									COVER, Timing Case
	68027077AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Middle Inner
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Middle Inner
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Middle Inner
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Middle Inner
	68027447AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Outer Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Outer Lower
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Outer Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Outer Lower
	68027452AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Outer Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Outer Upper
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Outer Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Outer Upper
2									GASKET, Timing Case Cover
	68027582AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Single Gasket For Lower Inner Cover
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Single Gasket For Lower Inner Cover
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Single Gasket For Lower Inner Cover
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Single Gasket For Lower Inner Cover
	68032198AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Package For The Middle Inner Cover

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Timing Case Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Package For The Middle Inner Cover
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Package For The Middle Inner Cover
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Package For The Middle Inner Cover
3		1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Package 68031525AA, (NOT SERVICED),
4		1							WASHER, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BOLT
	68027619AA	3	J, U			ENS	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		3	J, U			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6									BOLT
	68031587AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7		2							SEAL, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED),
8		2							GASKET, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
9									VALVE, Check
	68027608AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10									FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY
	68027317AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

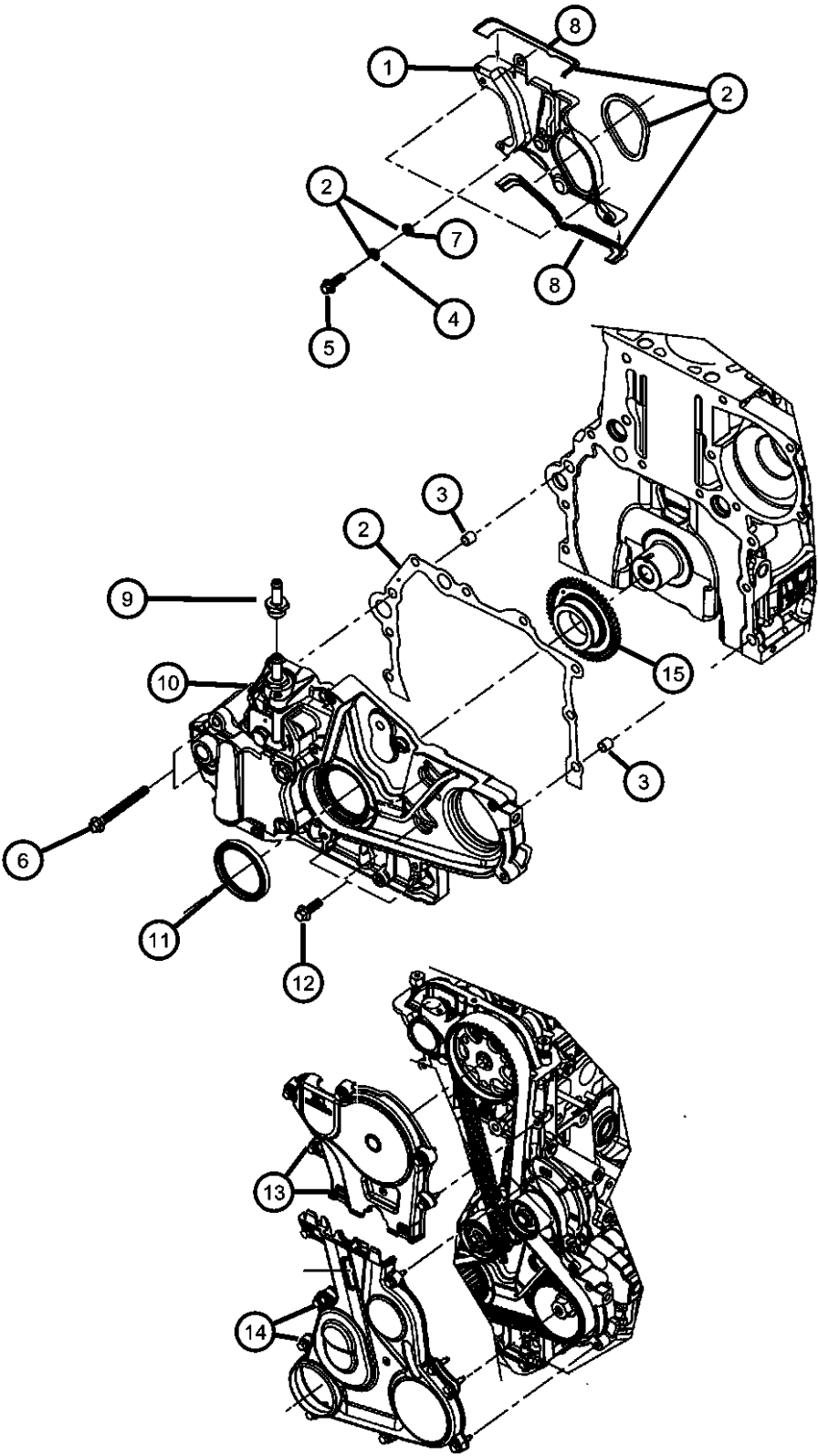
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

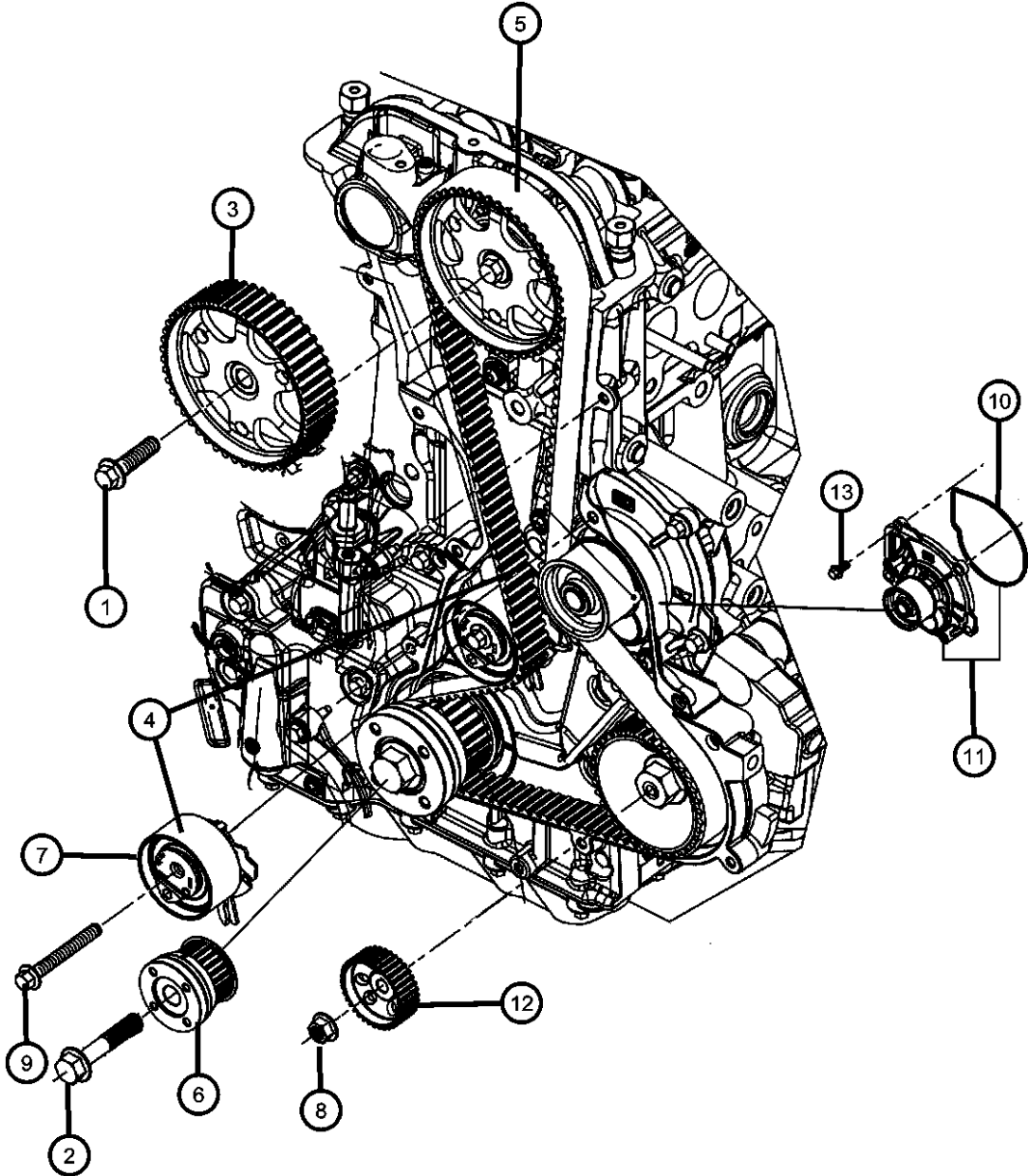
Timing Case Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68029523AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Front, Crankshaft
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Front, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Front, Crankshaft
12	04864534AA	9	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head
		9	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		9	J, U			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		9	U, J, T			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13		9							BOLT, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
14		9							BOLT, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
15	68027486AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GEAR, Oil Pump Drive
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-625



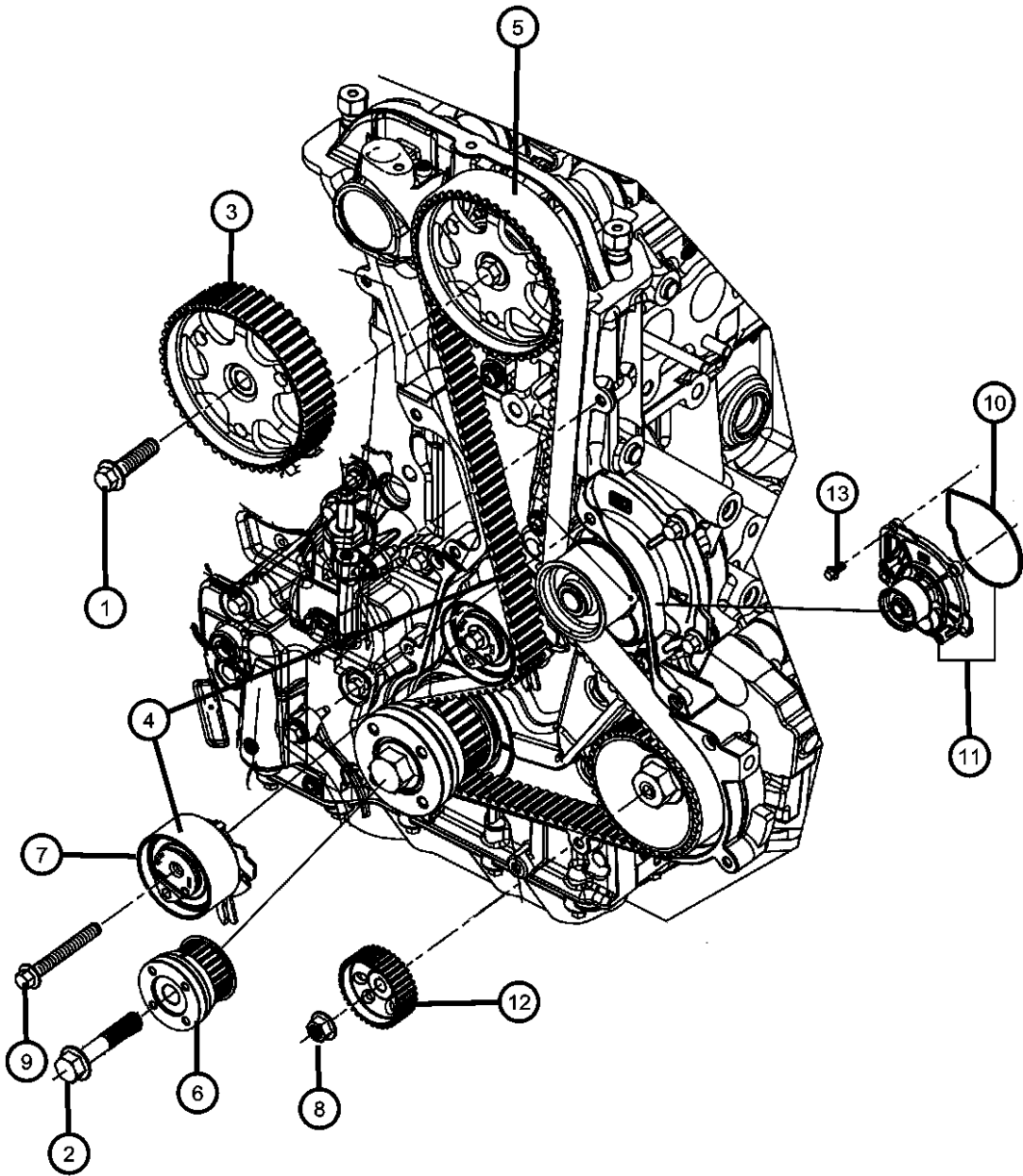
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68029490AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
2	68027566AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
3	68027482AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SPROCKET, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4	68031478AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BELT KIT, Timing
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

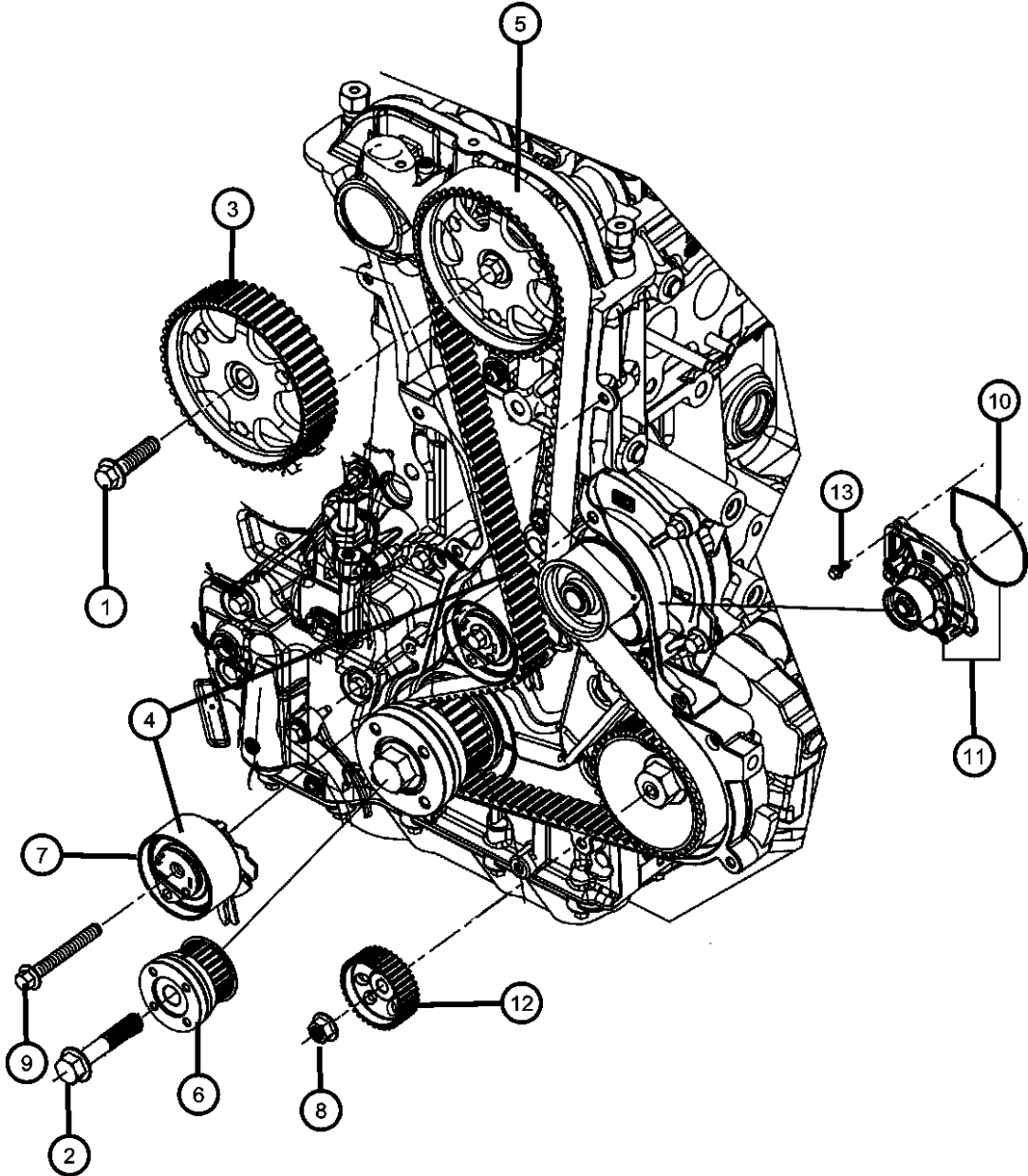
Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	68029524AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		BELT, Timing
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
6	68027484AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		SPROCKET, Crankshaft
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
7		1							TENSIONER, Belt, Serviced In Timing Belt Kit, (NOT SERVICED) NUT
8	68032208AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
9	68029484AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10	68027589AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
11	68027359AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		PUMP, Water
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

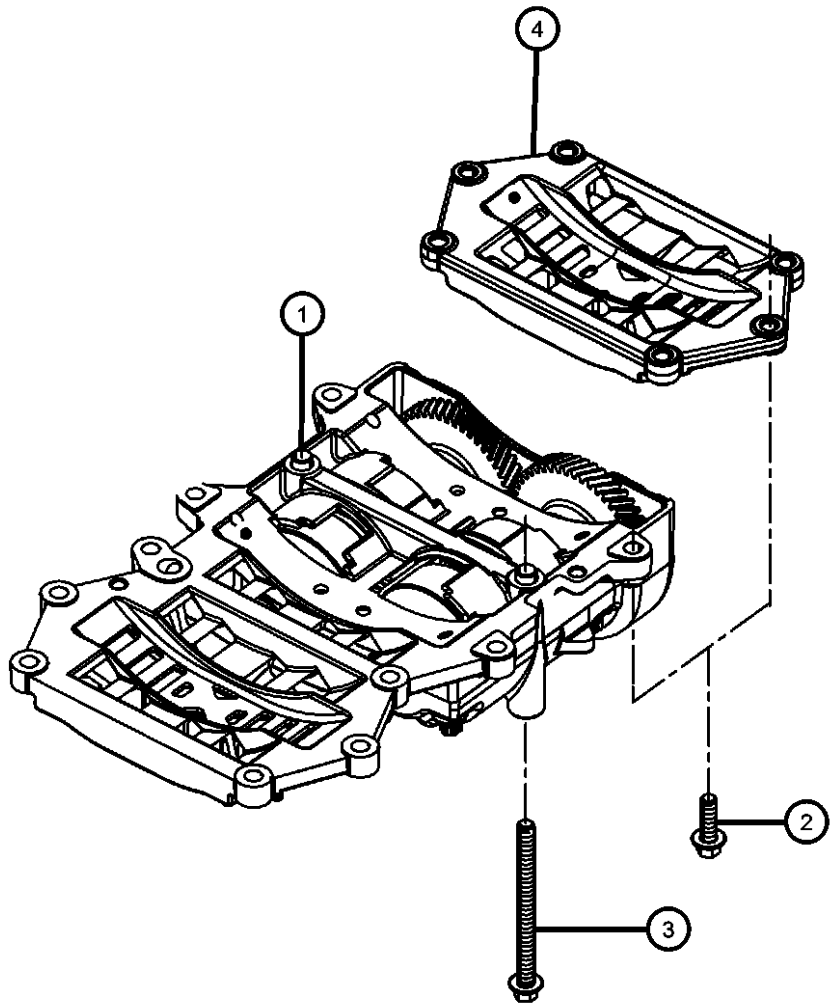
Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	68027483AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		GEAR, Injection Pump
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
13	68029480AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		BOLT
		12	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		12	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		12	J, U			ENS	DG0		Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		12	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		12	J, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Balance Shafts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-645



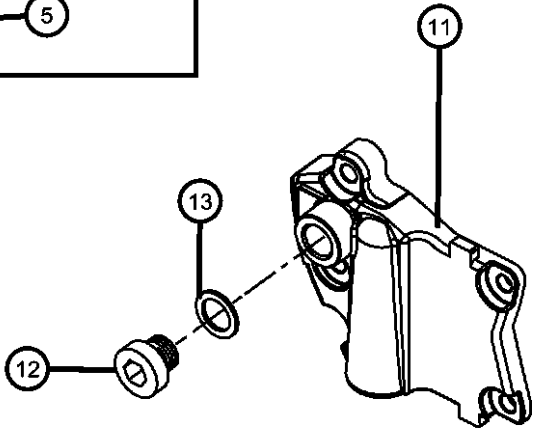
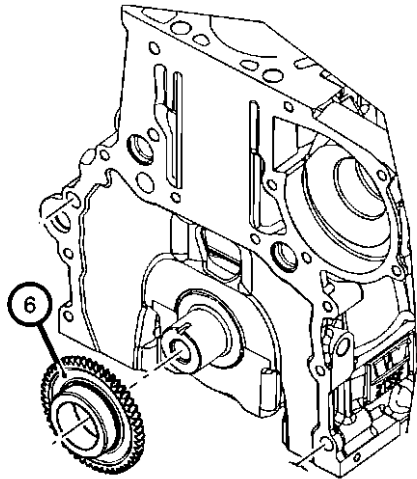
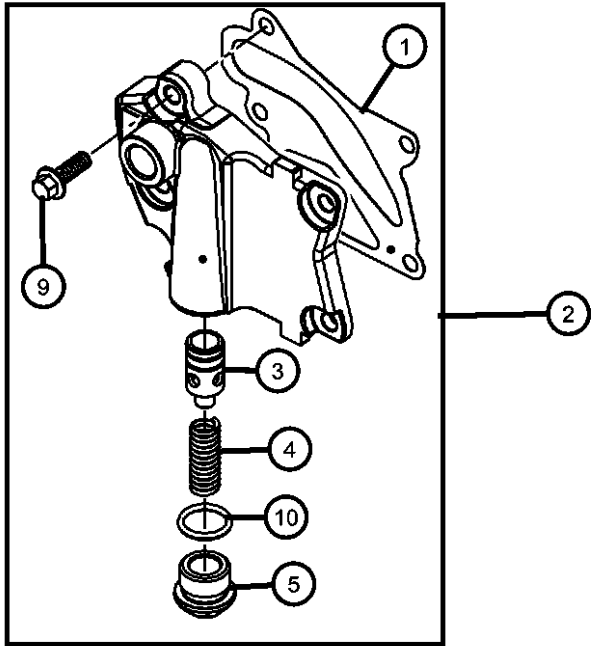
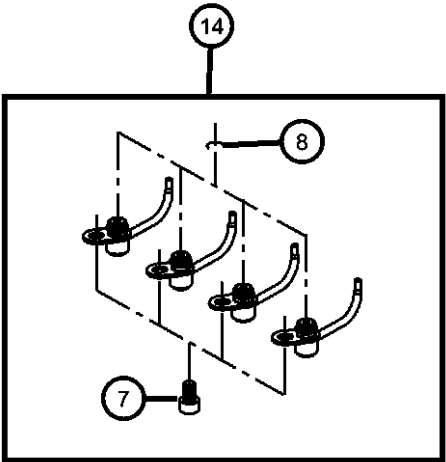
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									SHAFT, Balance
	68034991AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									BOLT
	68029481AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									BOLT
	68029486AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									TRAY, Windage
	68027475AA	1	U, J			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Engine Oiling Pump 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-705



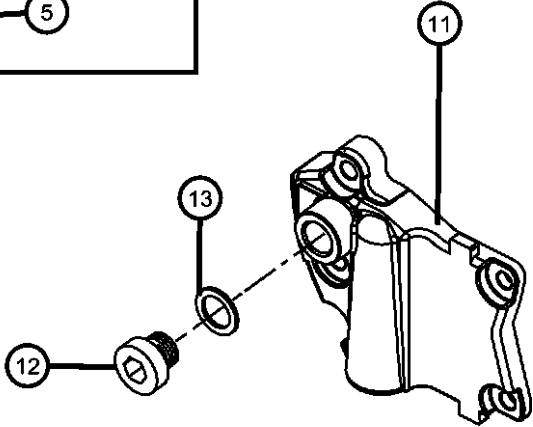
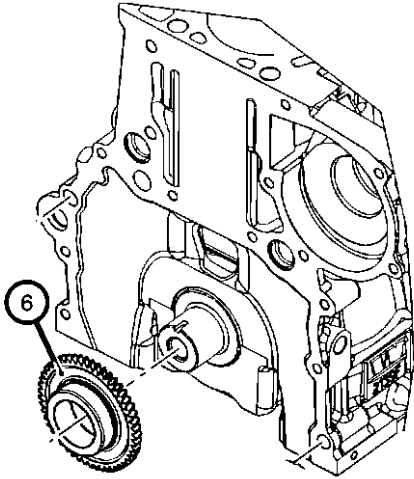
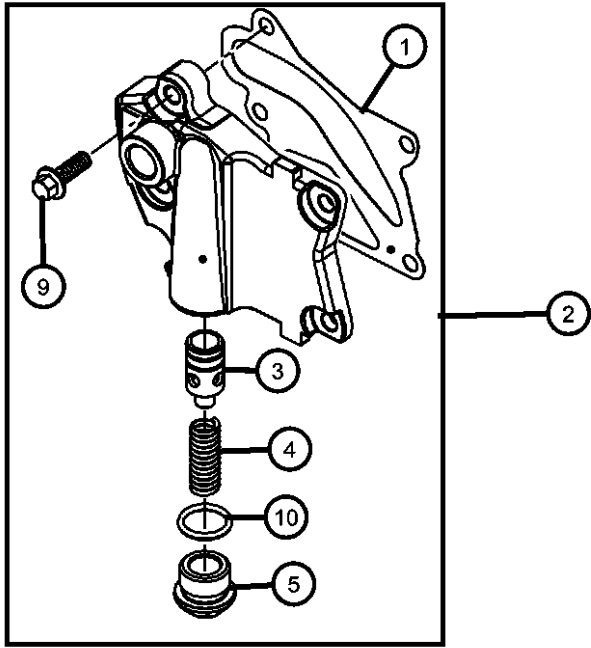
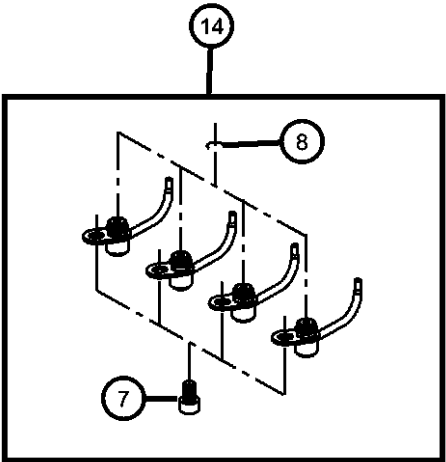
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									GASKET, Oil Pump
	68027580AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									PUMP, Engine Oil
	68029445AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3		1							PLUNGER, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
6									GEAR, Oil Pump Drive
	68027486AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
								Transmission	

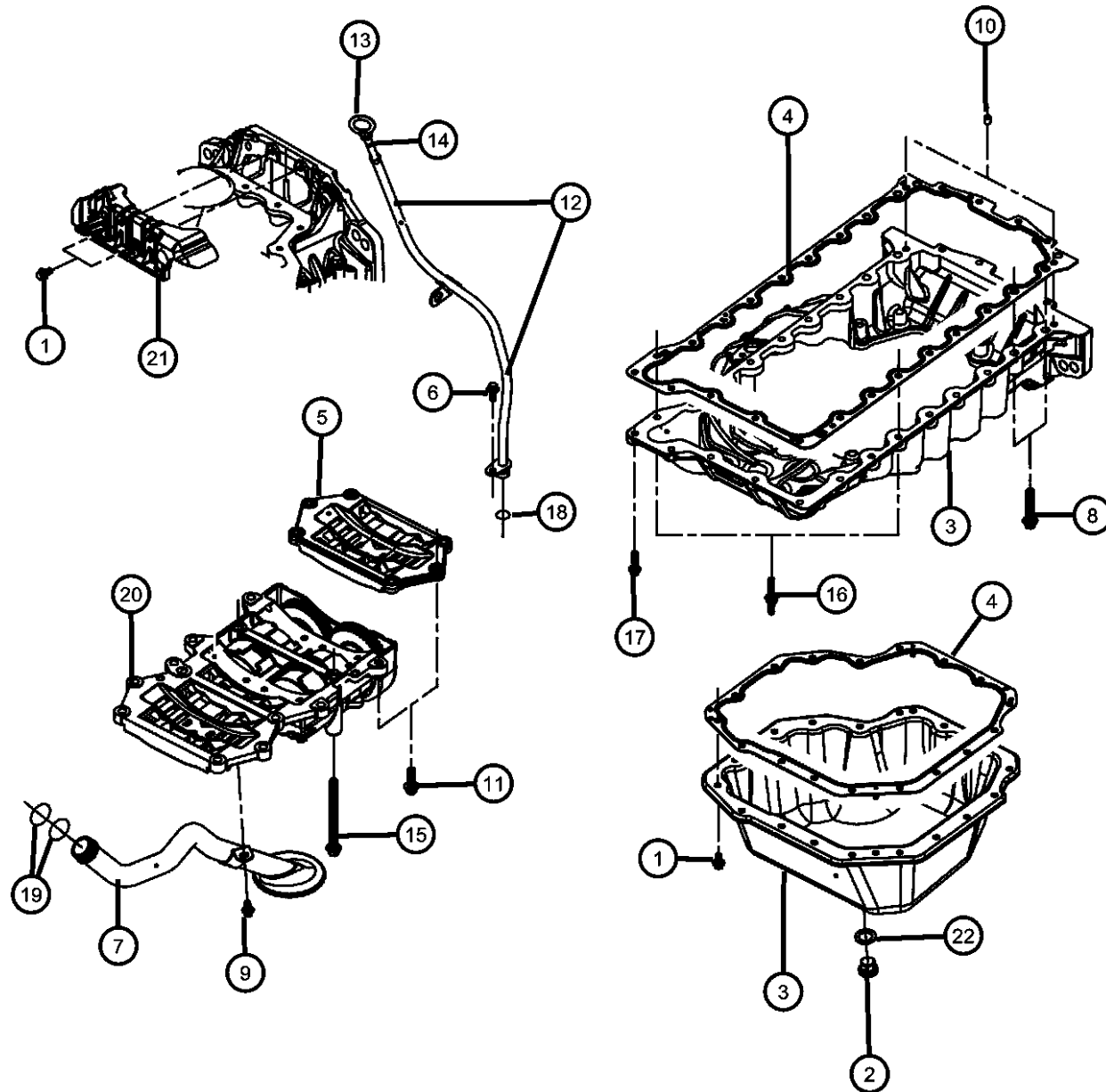
Engine Oiling Pump 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
8									O RING
	04864689	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
9		4							BOLT, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10		4							SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11		4							HOUSING, Pump, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
12									PLUG
	68027624AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
13									WASHER, Hose Adapter
	04720564	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
14									VALVE KIT, Engine
	68031460AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-725**



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	68027630AA	17	J, U			ENS	DG0		Bracket And Oil Pan, Mounting
		17	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Bracket And Oil Pan, Mounting
		17	J, U			ENS	DBB		Bracket And Oil Pan, Mounting
		17	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Bracket And Oil Pan, Mounting
2									PLUG, Oil Drain
	05191971AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									PAN, Engine Oil
	68027080AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
	68027490AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
4									GASKET, Oil Pan
	68027583AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

M = MEDIUM

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

L = LOWLINE

TYPE #4

Trans

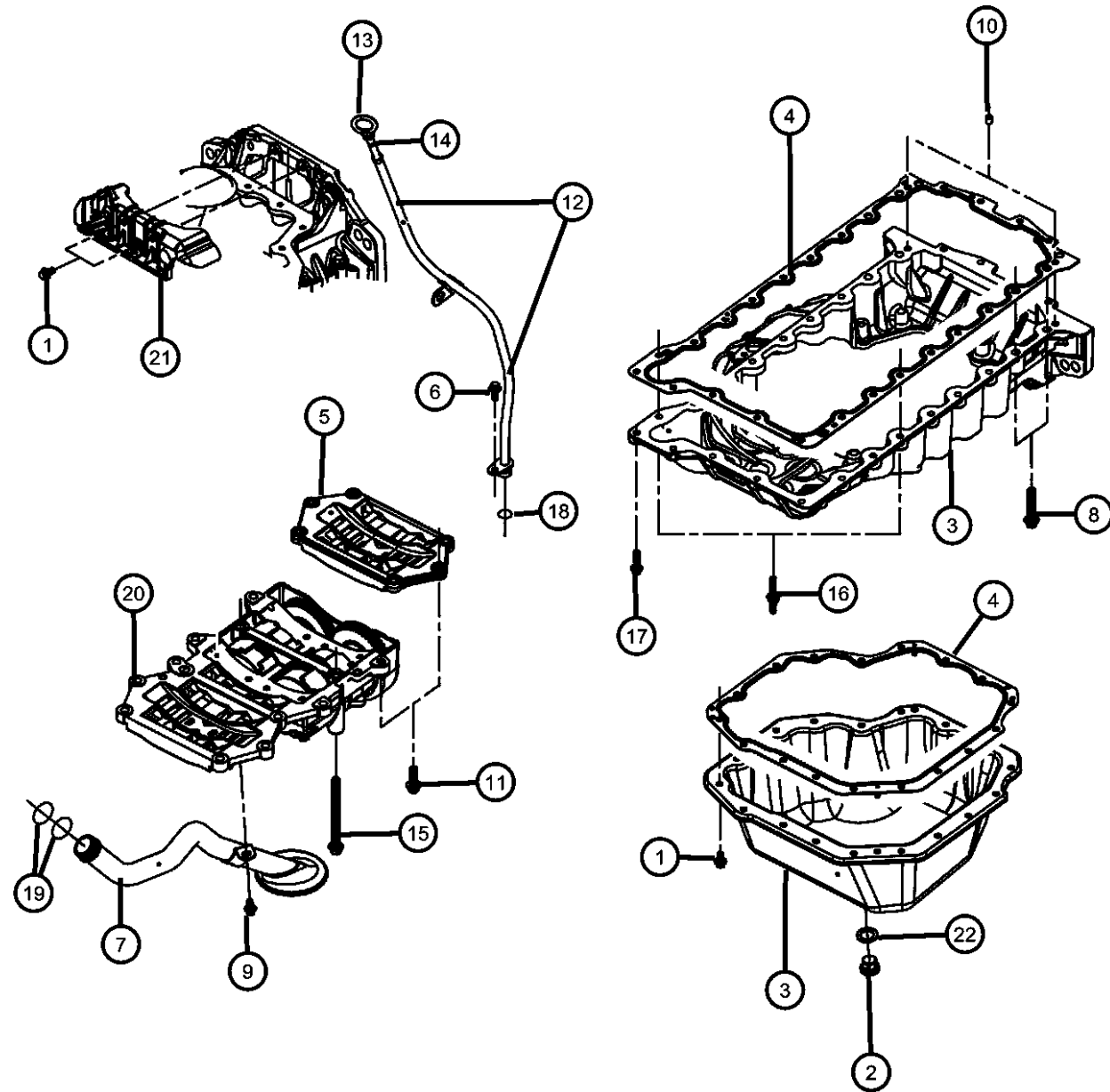
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-725**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Upper
	68027587AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Lower
5									TRAY, Windage
	68027475AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
6									BOLT
	68027633AA	3	J, U			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
		3	J, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
7									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	68027511AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
8									BOLT
	68029482AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
9									BOLT
	68027633AA	3	J, U			ENS	DBB		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		3	J, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-725**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		3							DOWEL PIN, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED),
11									BOLT
	68029481AA	16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
12									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	68027512AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
13									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	68033478AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
14									O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
	04720373	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
15									BOLT
	68029486AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
16									STUD, Double Ended
	68027556AA	2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
17									BOLT
	68027632AA	20	J, U			ENS	DBB		Upper Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

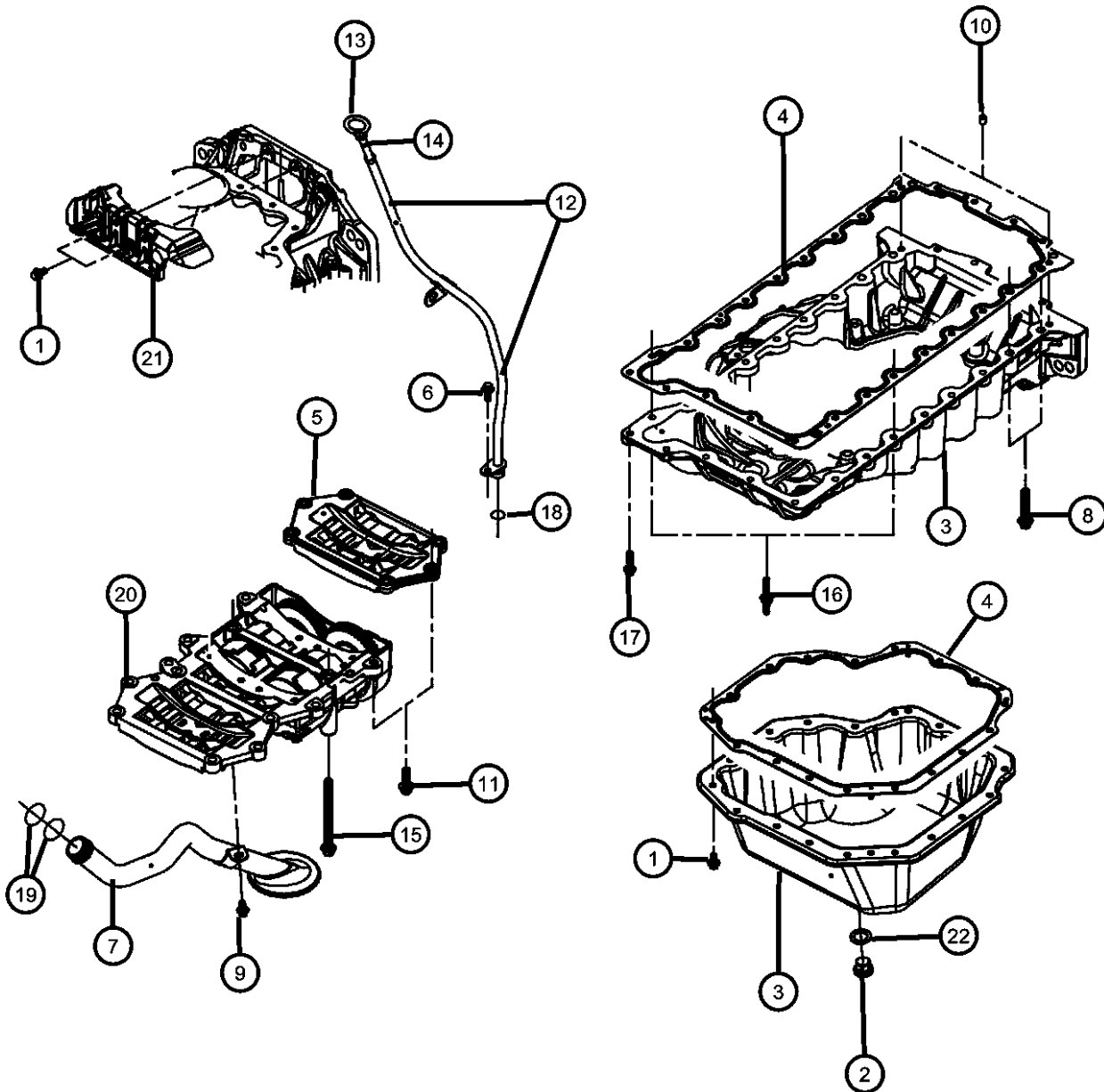
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

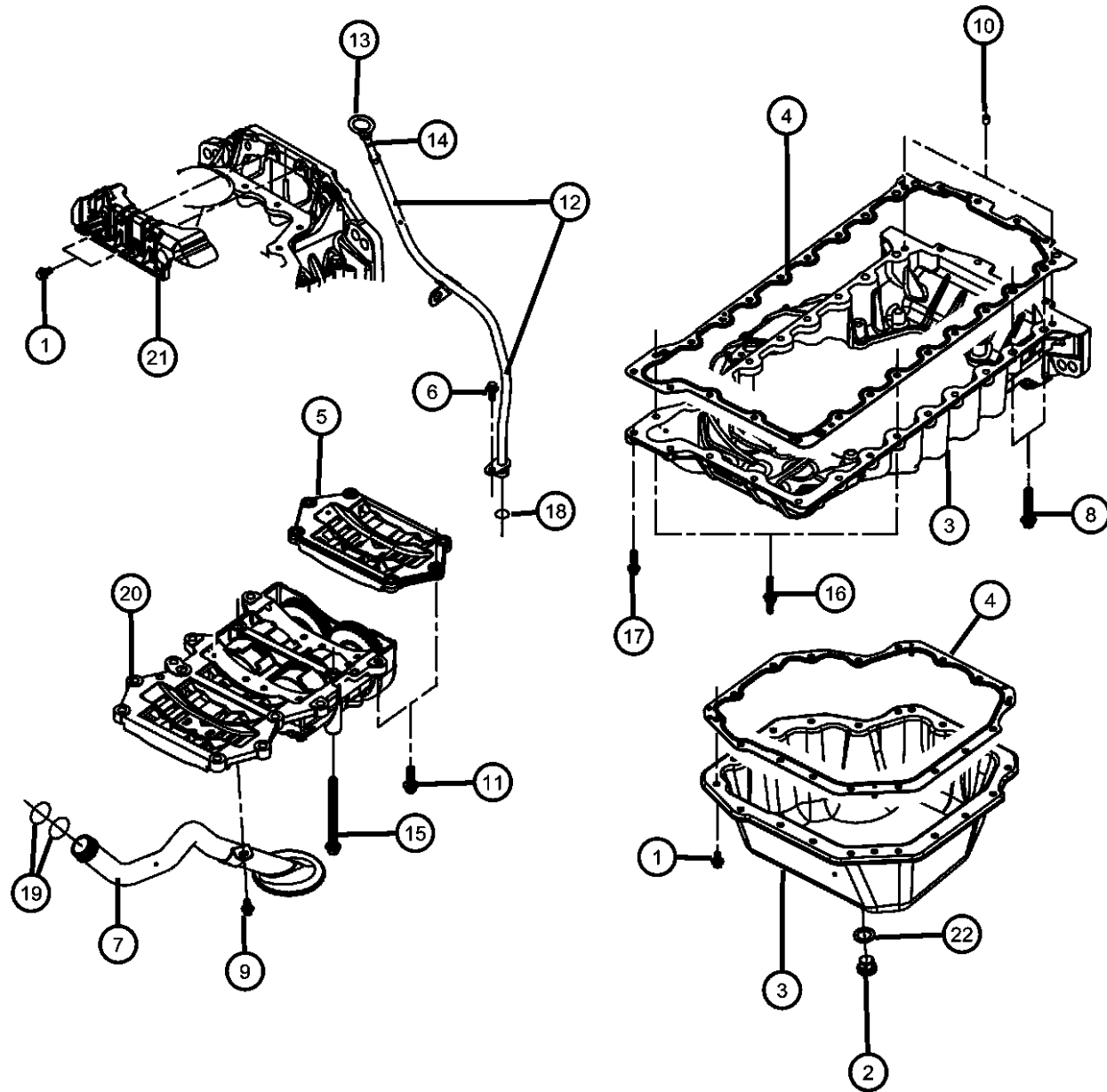


AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-725**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		20	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Upper Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		20	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		20	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
18	05083157AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		O RING
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
19	05066789AB	2	J, U			ENS	DBB		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
20	68032199AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
21	68027479AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BRACKET
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
22	04720353	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		WASHER, Plain
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

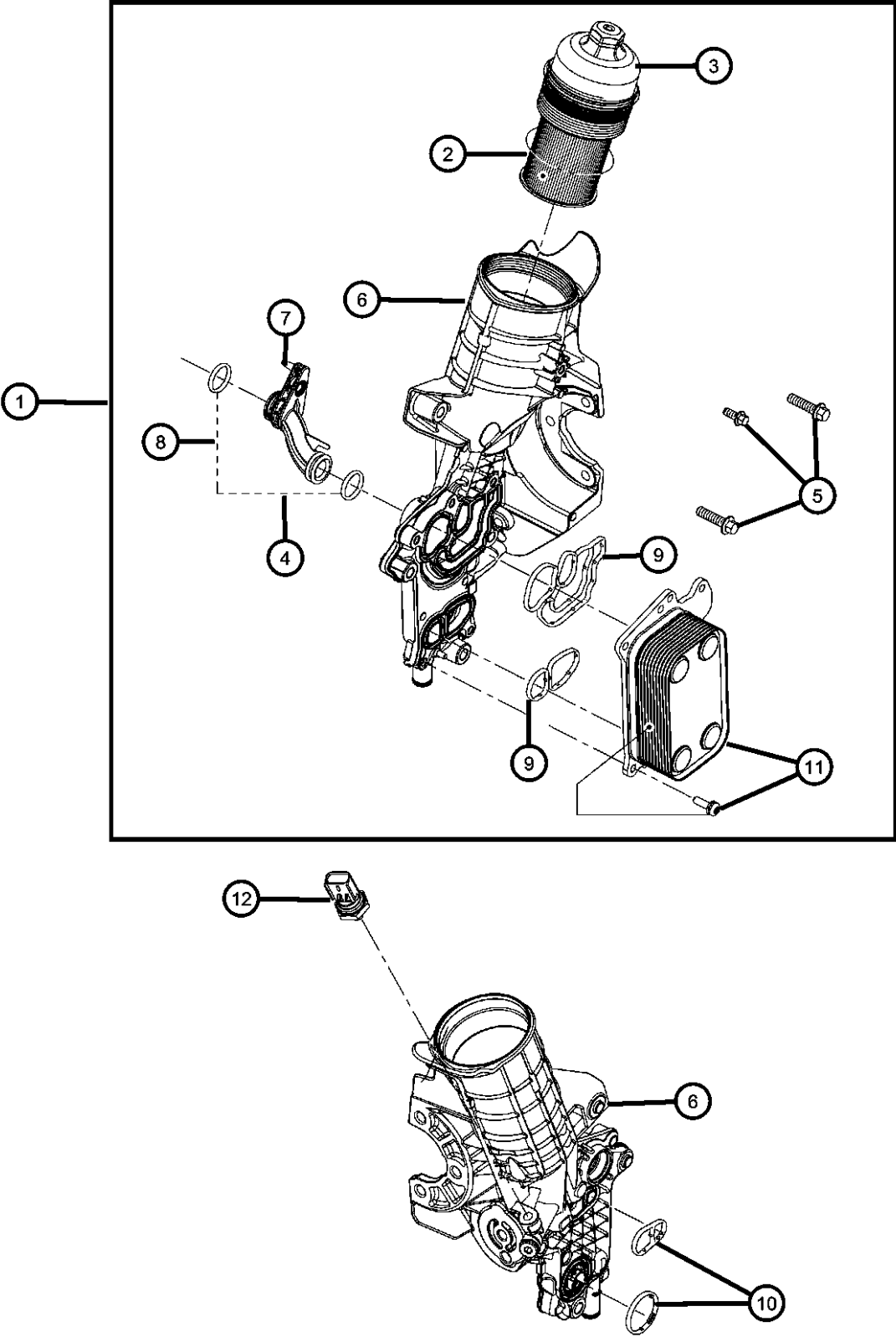
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Engine Oil Filter And Housing 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-745



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

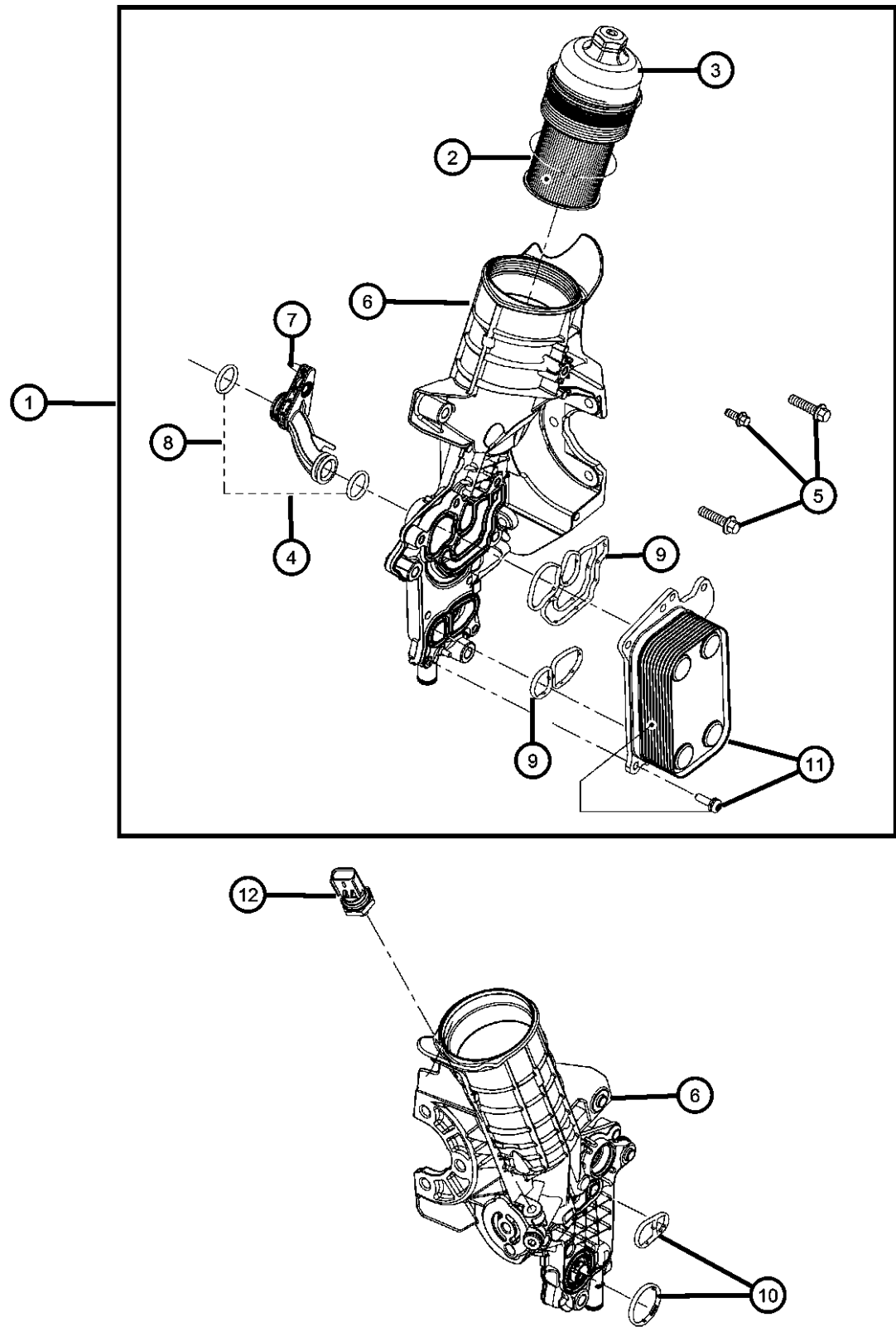
1									FILTER/COOLER ASSEMBLY, Oil
	68027604AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									ELEMENT, Engine Oil
	68032204AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									CAP, Oil Filter Housing
	68032205AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									GASKET KIT, Engine Oil Filter Housing
	68032202AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
5									BOLT

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Engine Oil Filter And Housing 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-745



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68027631AA	6	J, U			ENS	DG0		Filter Housing Assembly, Mounting
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Filter Housing Assembly, Mounting
		6	J, U			ENS	DBB		Filter Housing Assembly, Mounting
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Filter Housing Assembly, Mounting
6		6							HOUSING, Oil Filter, Serviced In Filter/Cooler Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
7		6							PIPE, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
8		6							O RING, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
9		6							GASKET, Engine Oil Cooler, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
10		6							GASKET, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
11	68032203AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		COOLER, Engine Oil
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
12	05093908AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SENSOR, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Engine Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

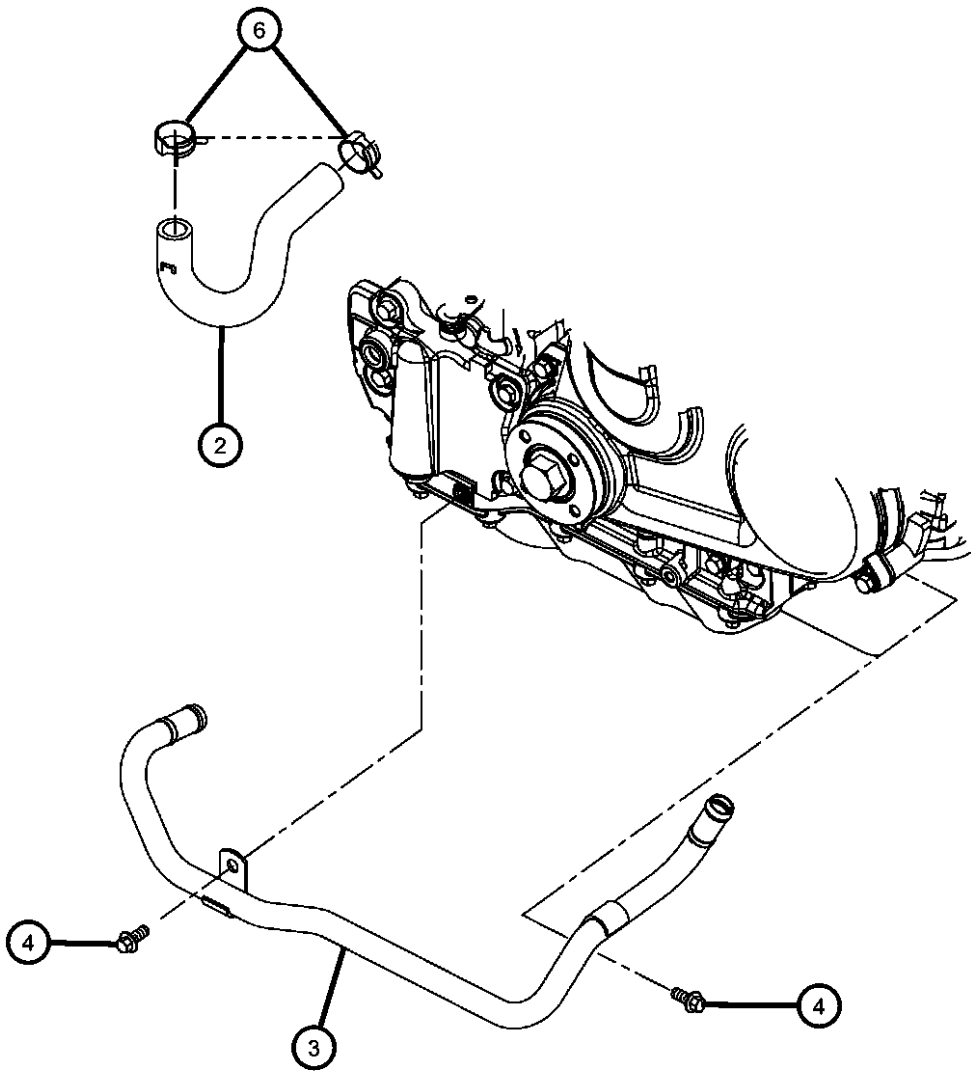
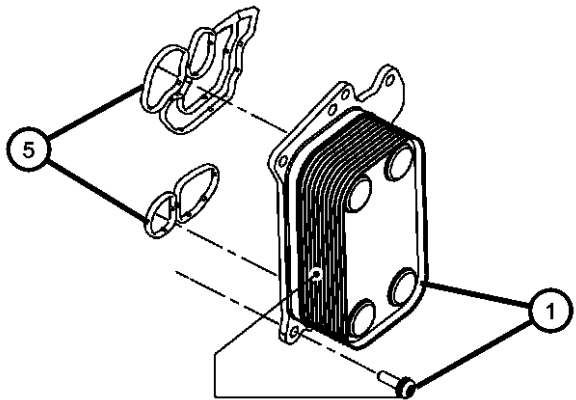
1									COOLER, Engine Oil
	68032203AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									TUBE, Return
	68027517AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	68027495AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									BOLT
	68027633AA	3	J, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Cooler Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Cooler Tube, Mounting
		3	J, U			ENS	DBB		Oil Cooler Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Oil Cooler Tube, Mounting
5									GASKET KIT, Engine Oil Filter Housing

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

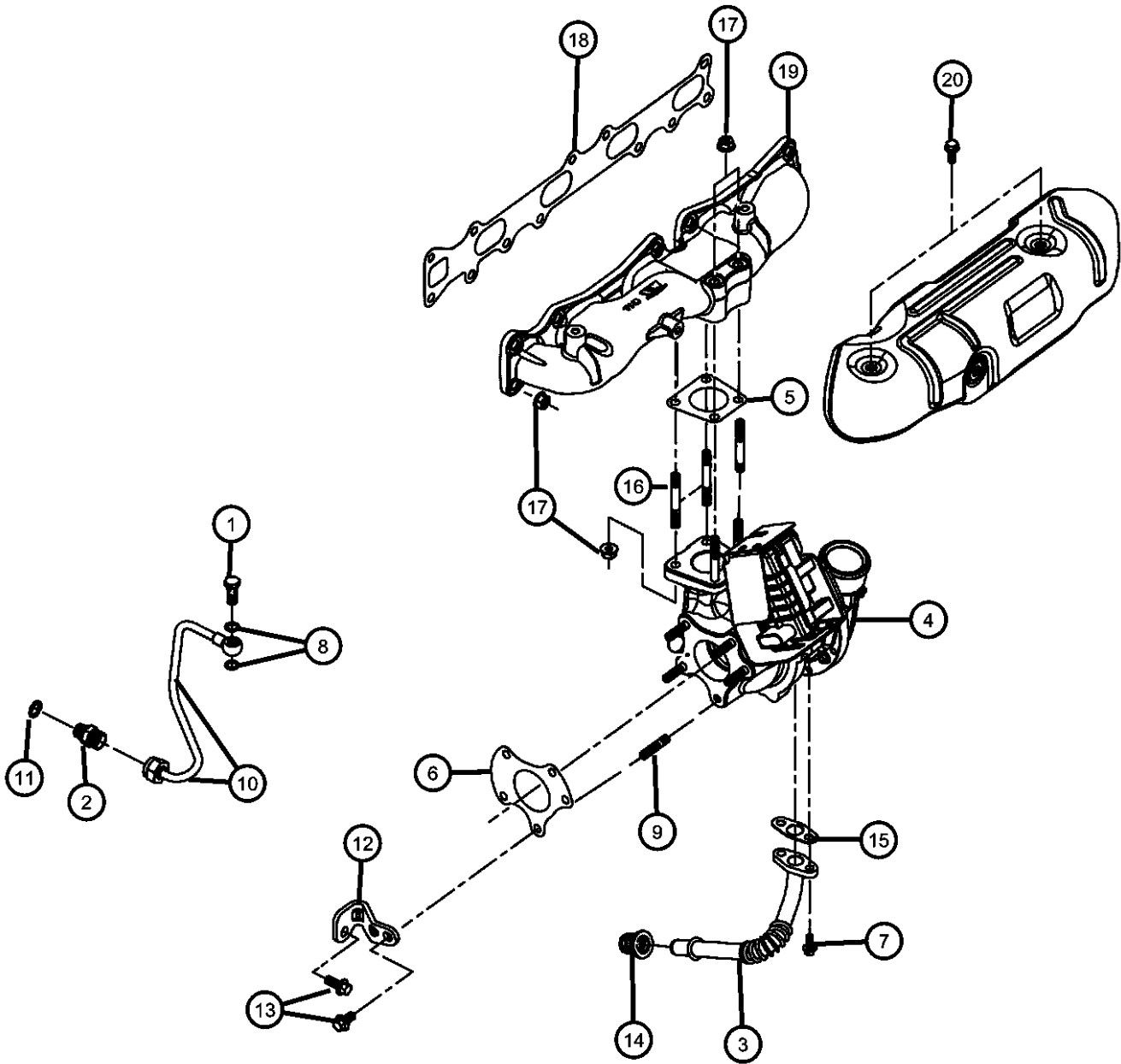
Engine Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	68032202AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
	04883924AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Turbocharger And Oil Tubes/Hoses 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-925



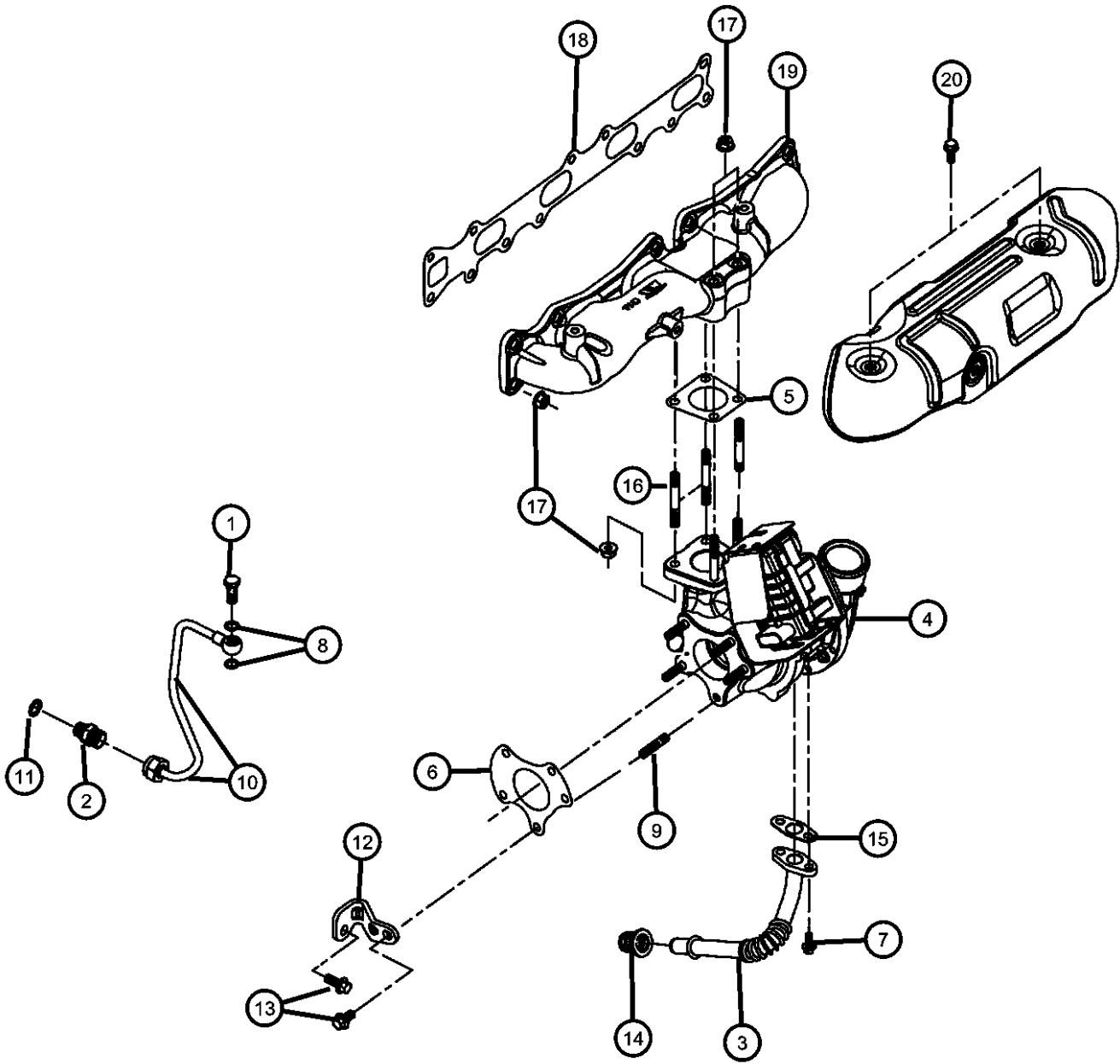
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									BOLT, Banjo
	05142792AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Feed Tube
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Feed Tube
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		Oil Feed Tube
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Oil Feed Tube
2									FITTING, Male
	05066814AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	68027496AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									TURBOCHARGER
	68033479AB	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
5									GASKET, Turbocharger

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

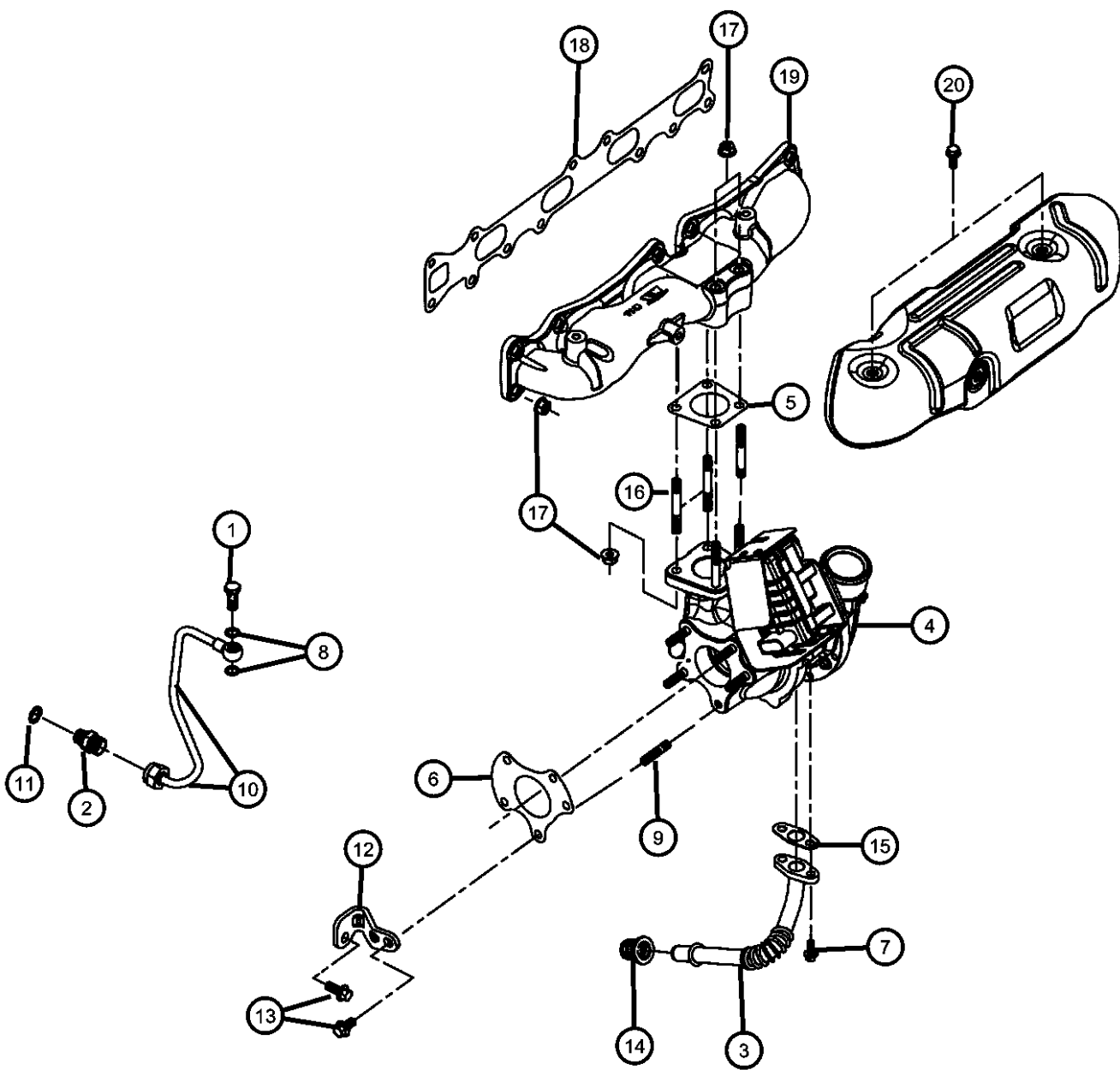
Turbocharger And Oil Tubes/Hoses 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	68027584AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
7	68027588AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
8	68027630AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		WASHER
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
9	04720713	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		STUD
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10	68031591AA	4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Oil Feed
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
	68027508AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
11		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
12	04720704	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		BRACKET
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

**Turbocharger And Oil Tubes/Hoses 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-925**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	68027551AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
14	68027628AA	2	J, U			ENS	DBB		BOLT
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Bracket, Mounting
		2	J, U			ENS	DG0		Bracket, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Bracket, Mounting
15	05142794AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		FITTING
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
16	68031571AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
17	68027618AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		STUD, Double Ended
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Exhaust Manifold To Turbo, Mounting
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Exhaust Manifold To Turbo, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
18	68033482AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
19	05142578AA	19	J, U			ENS	DBB		NUT, Flange
		19	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		19	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		19	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
20									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

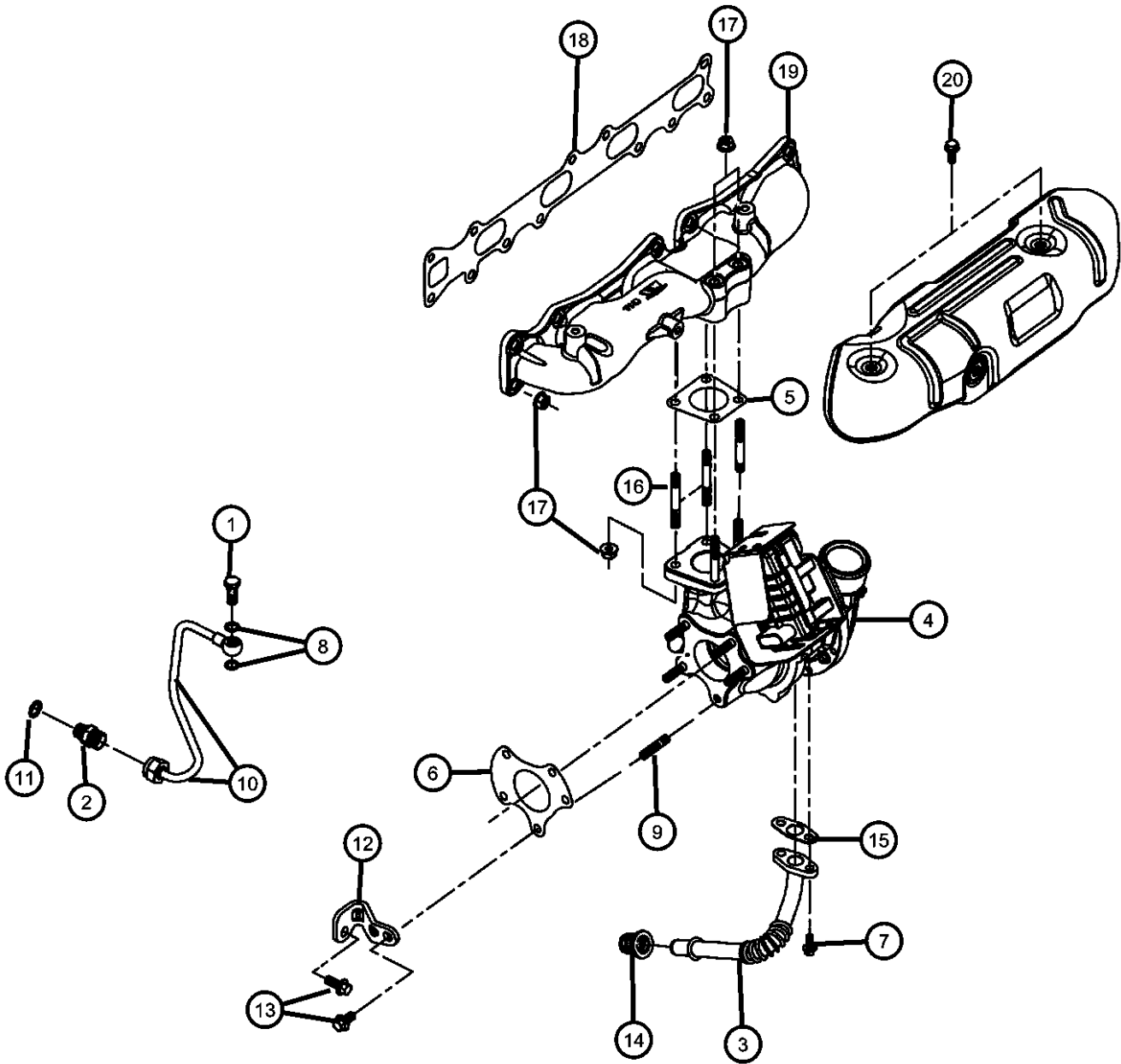
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

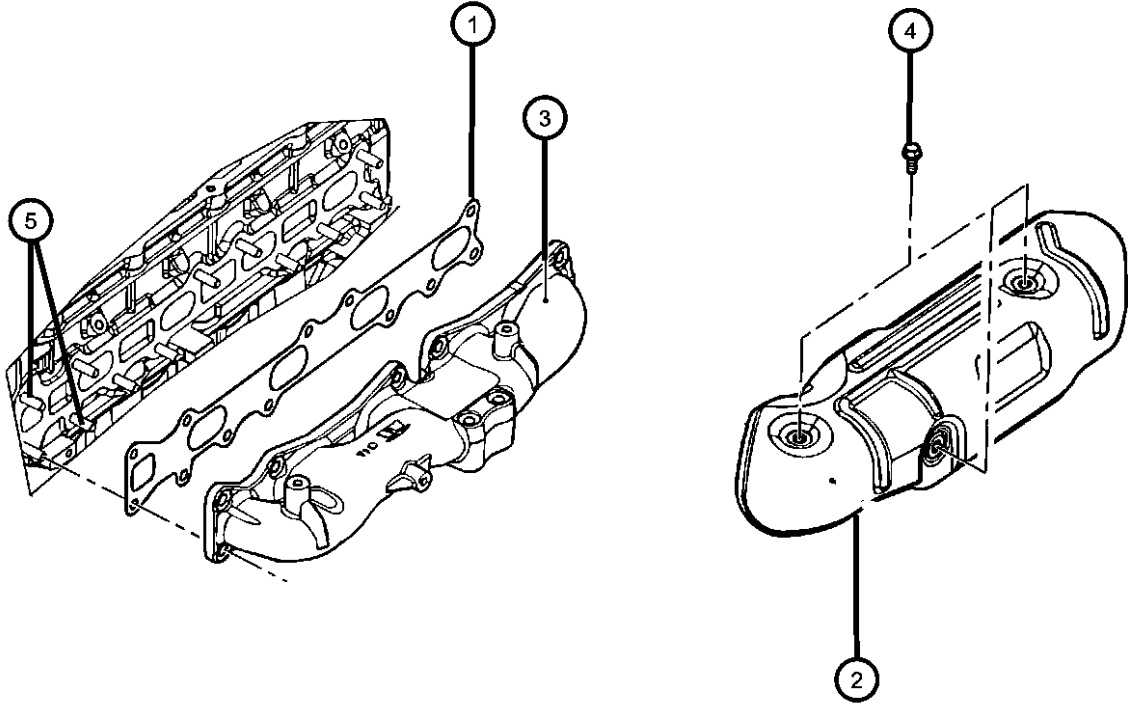
Turbocharger And Oil Tubes/Hoses 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68027585AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
19	68027492AB	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
20	05072688AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		SCREW Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Exhaust Manifold And Shield 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

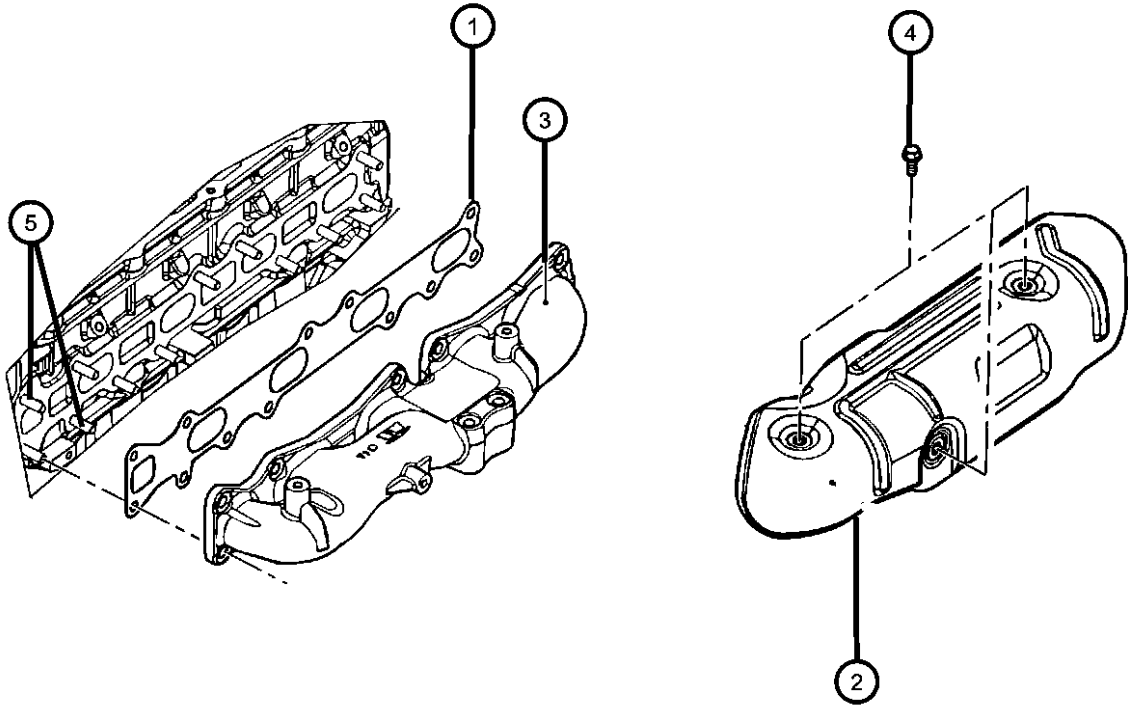
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	68027585AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	68027597AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	68027492AB	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									SCREW
	05072688AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

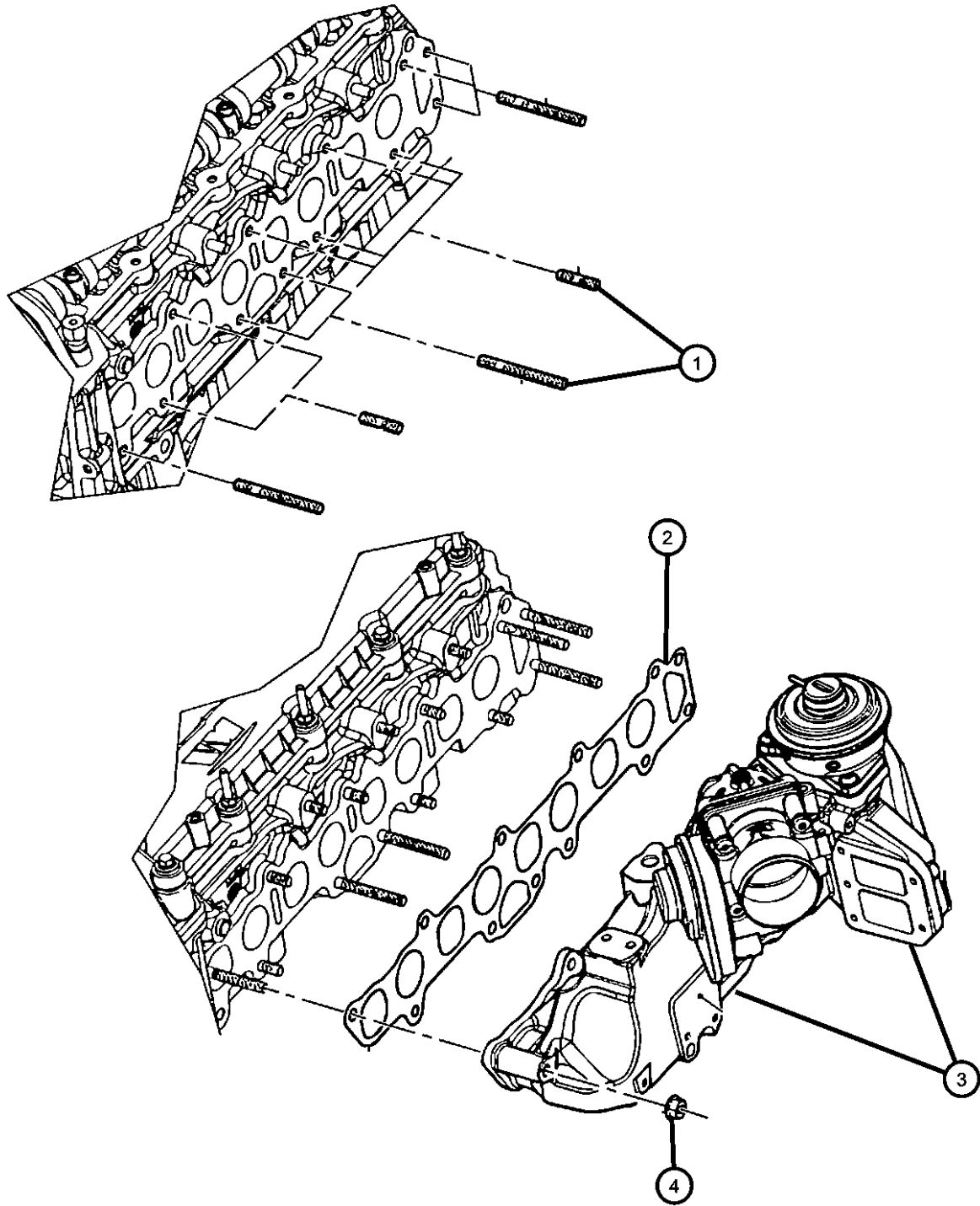
Exhaust Manifold And Shield 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	68027617AA	2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting STUD, Double Ended
		6	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		6	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

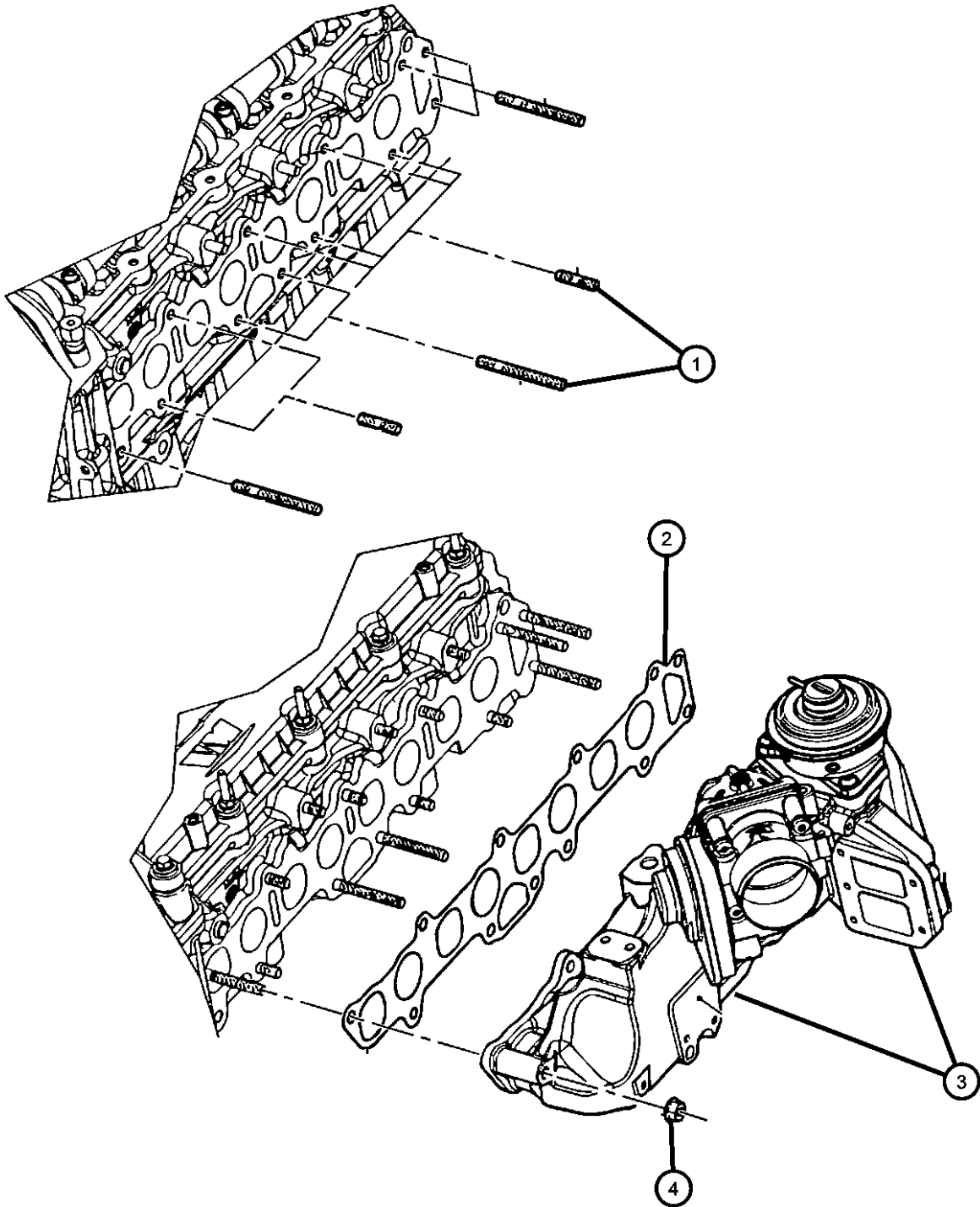
1									STUD, Double Ended
	04897831AA	6	J, U			ENS	DG0		Long
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Long
		6	J, U			ENS	DBB		Long
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Long
2									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	68027586AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3									MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, Intake
	68029436AC	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									NUT
	68032206AA	18	J, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		18	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1025

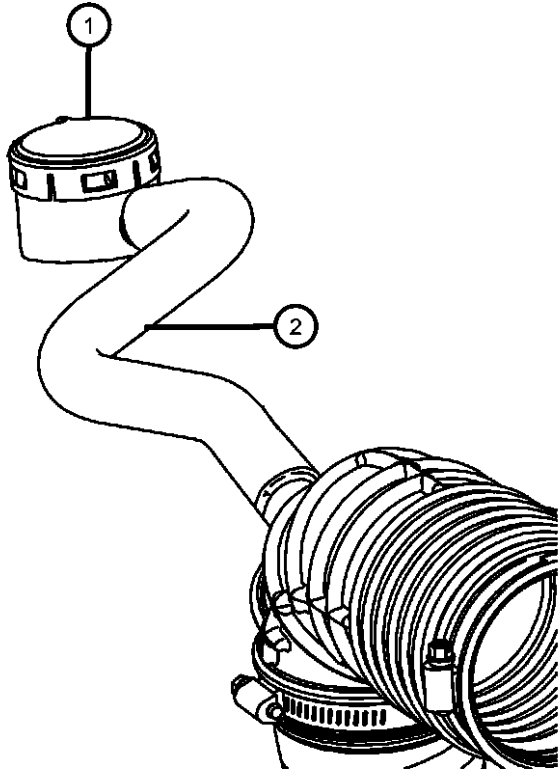
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

18		J, U				ENS	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
18		J, T, U				ENS	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1105



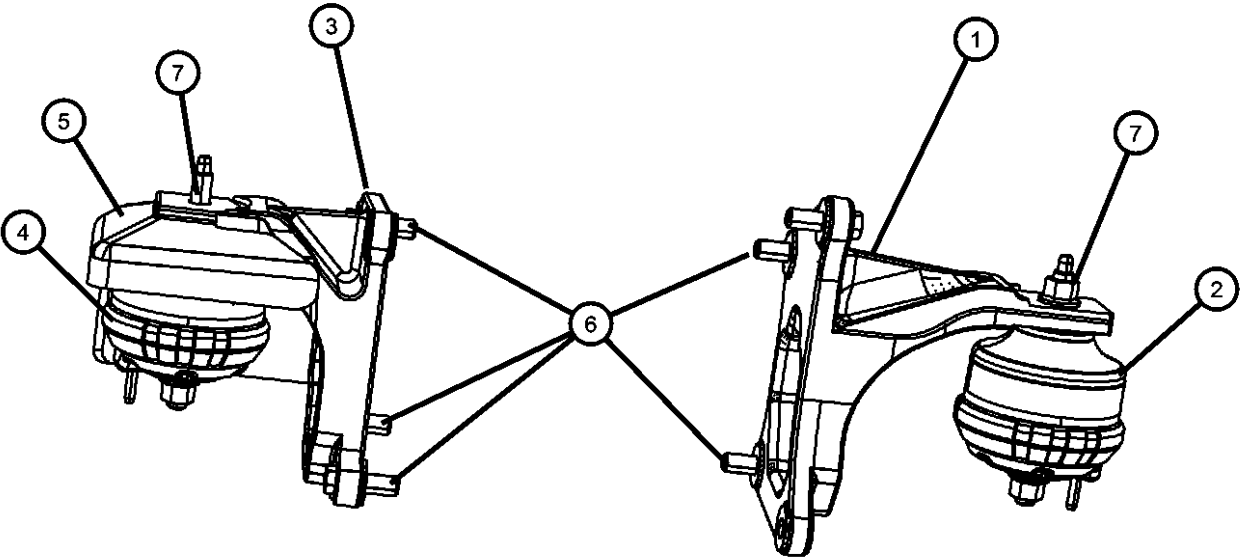
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1		18							SEPARATOR, (NOT SERVICED),
2									HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner
	53034025AA	1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, T, U			ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Engine Mounting 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52060197AC	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
2									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	52060196AD	2	J, U			EN0			
		2	J, T, U			EN0			
3	52060195AD	1	J, T, U			EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
4									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	52060196AD	2	J, U			EN0			
		2	J, T, U			EN0			
5	52126183AB	1	U			EN0			SHIELD, Heat
6									BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
	06102414AA	8	J, U			EN0			Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting
		8	J, T, U			EN0			Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting
7	06502835	2	J, T, U			EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 10

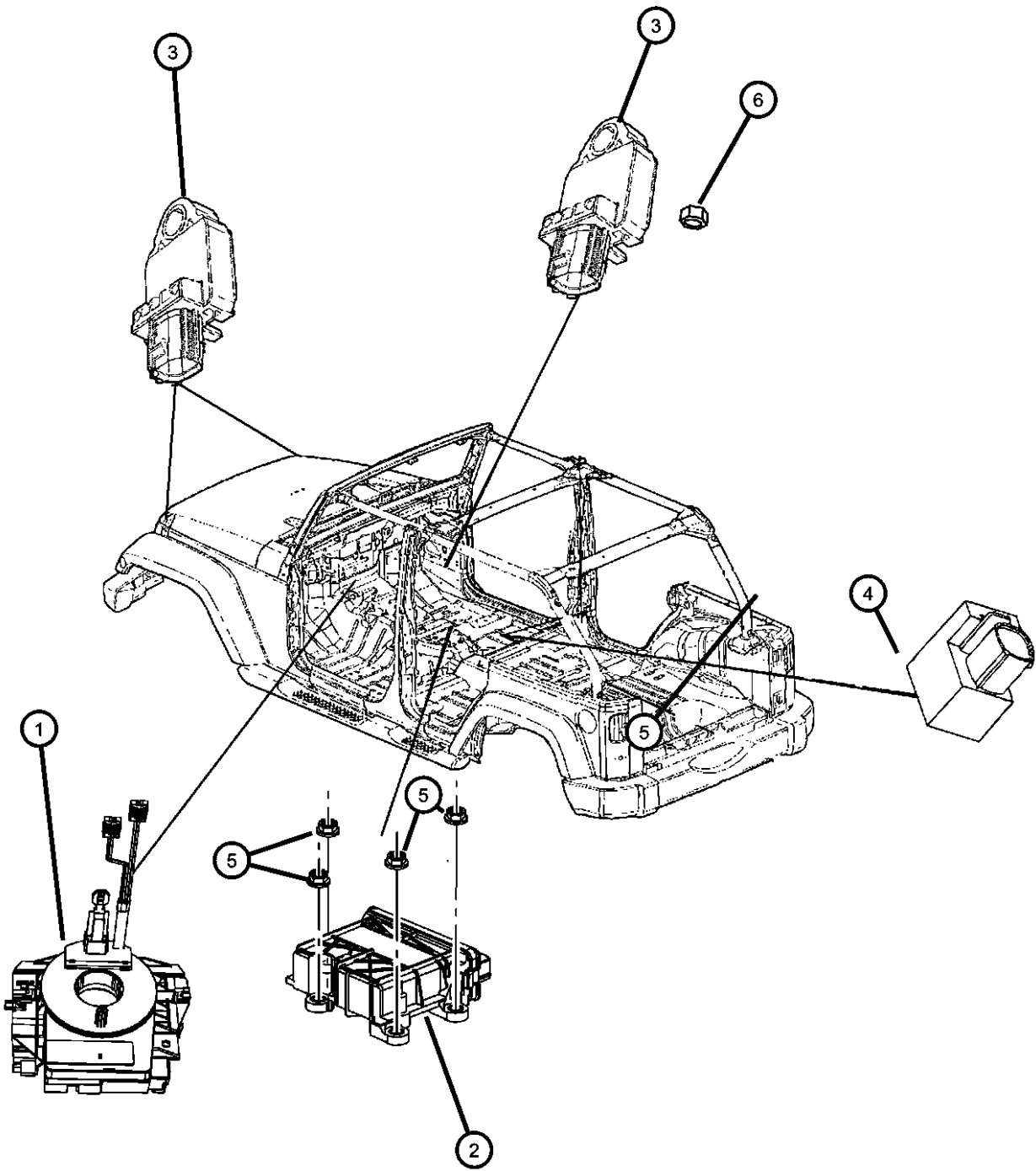
Restraints

Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Bags	
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring	Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front	Fig. 10 - 210
Seat Belts	
Seat Belts First Row	Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belt Second Row - Body 72	Fig. 10 - 313
Seat Belt Second Row - Body 74	Fig. 10 - 314

010-200 Air Bags	010-300 Seat Belts		
----------------------------	------------------------------	--	--

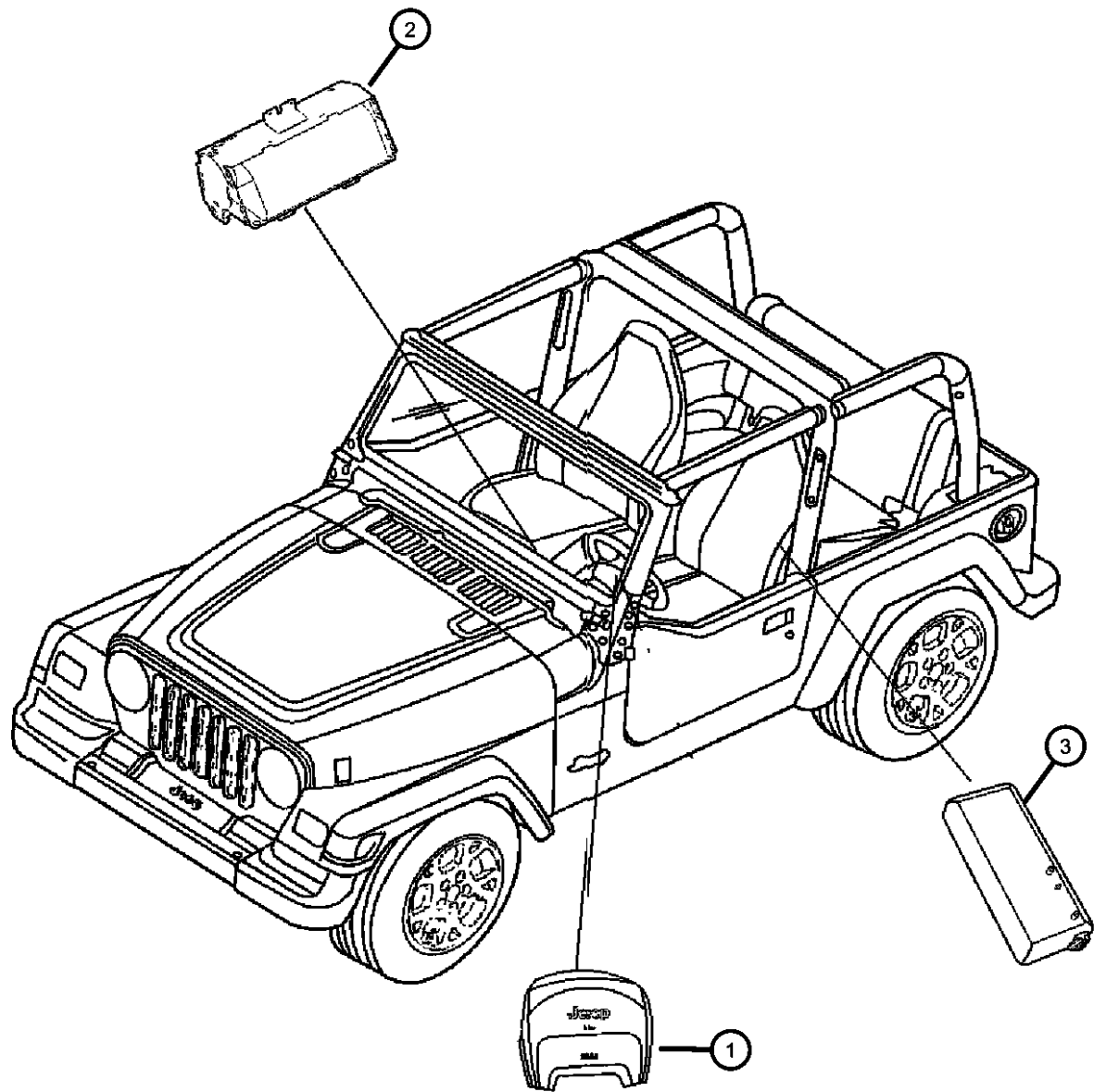
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring
Figure 10-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLOCKSPRING, Steering Column Control Module
	68003216AD	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	68030604AC	1	J, T, U		74				[CG3], With Side Air Bags
	68030605AC	1	J, U		72				[CG3], Without Side Air Bags, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				[CG3], Without Side Air Bags, Export
	68030607AC	1	J, U		72				[CG3], With Side Air Bags, Export
	68030608AB	1	J, T, U		74				[CG3], With Side Air Bags, Export
	68031601AC	1	J, T, U		74				[CG3], Without Side Air Bags
	68031603AB	1	J, U		72				[CG3], With Side Air Bags
		1	J, U		72				[CG3], Without Side Air Bags
3									SENSOR, Impact
	04896061AA	2	U, J		72				Front And Side Impact Sensor
		2	J, T, U		74				Front And Side Impact Sensor
4									SENSOR, Seat Position
	05084008AA	2	J		72			*E5	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
5									NUT, Hex, M6
	06104708AA	4	J, U		72				Occupant Restraint Module To Body, Mounting
		4	J, T, U		74				Occupant Restraint Module To Body,
6	05127449AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, M6x1.00

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Air Bags Front
Figure 10-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KC81XDVAF	1	J, U		72			*O0	AIR BAG, Driver
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	
2	05108734AA	1	J, U		72				AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	52029334AC	1	J, T		74			*E5	AIR BAG, Seat
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	U		72			*E5	
	52029335AC	1	U		74			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	J		72			*A7	

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Seat Belts First Row Figure 10-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	52029397AB	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
2									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5HF07XDVAD	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	
		2	J, U		72			*O0	
3									BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Seat
	06036591AA	1	U		72			*O0	
		1	J, T		74			*O0	
4									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	1HQ401DVAB	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Right
	1HQ411DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Left
	5KC711DVAA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] , Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] , Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] , Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] , Export, Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

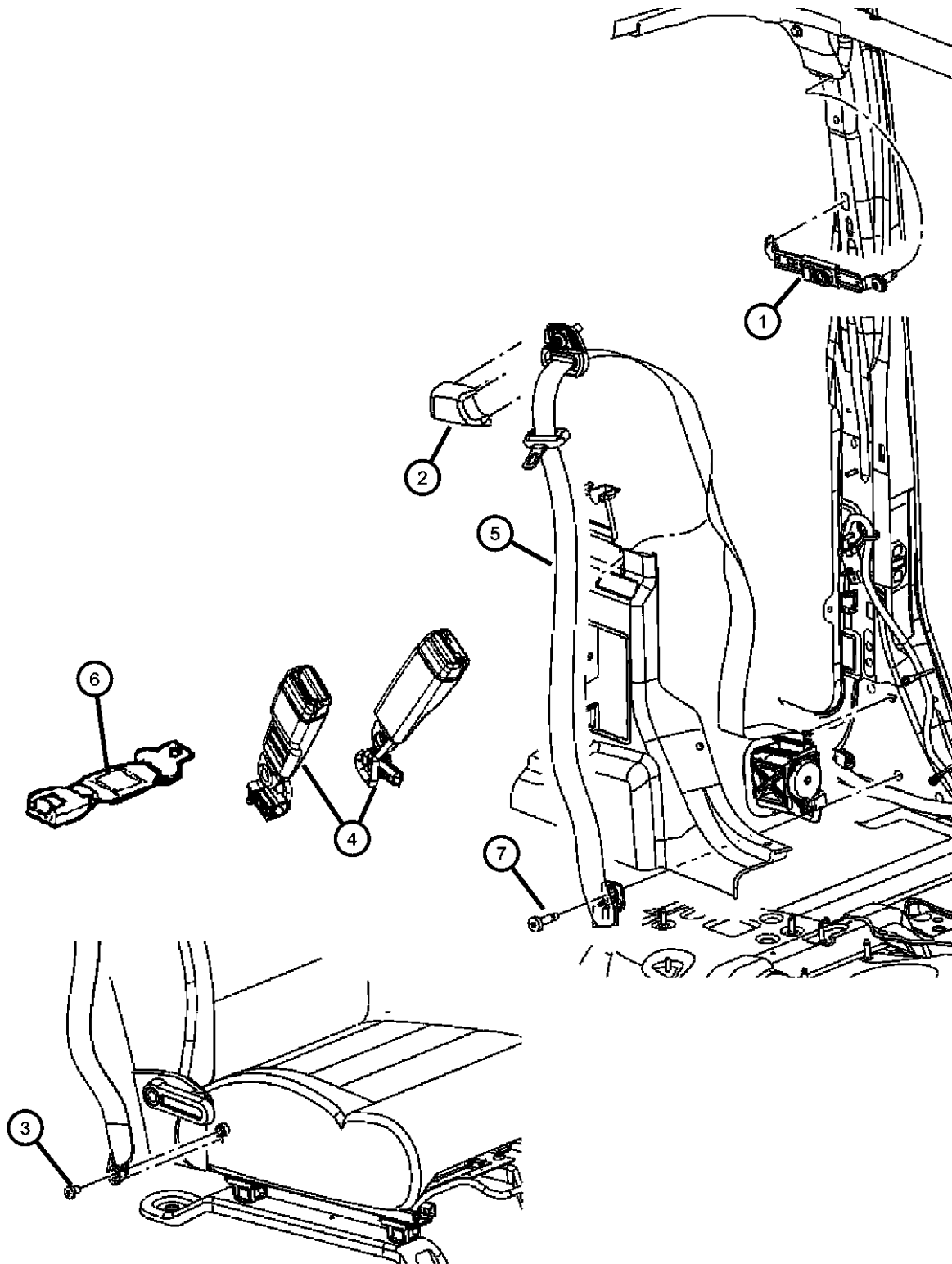
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belts First Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] , Export, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] , Right Hand Drive, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] , Right Hand Drive, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] , Export, Left
	5KC741DVAA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] , Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] , Export, Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] , Right Hand Drive, Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] , Right Hand Drive, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] , Export, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] , Right Hand Drive, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] , Export, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] , Right Hand Drive, Right
5									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5KC661DVAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5KC671DVAD	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
	5KC721DVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
	5KM491DVAD	1	J		72			*O0	Left
	5KM541DVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	Right, Export
	5KM551DVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	Left, Export
	5KM561DVAD	1	U		72			*O0	Right Hand Drive, Right
	5KM571DVAD	1	U		72			*O0	Right Hand Drive, Left
	5KC731DVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
	5KM481DVAD	1	J		72			*O0	Right
6									EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Front
	05135197AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	
		1	J, U		72			*O0	
7									SCREW, Retractor to B Pillar
	06105125AA	2	J, T, U		74				
		2	J, U		72				

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

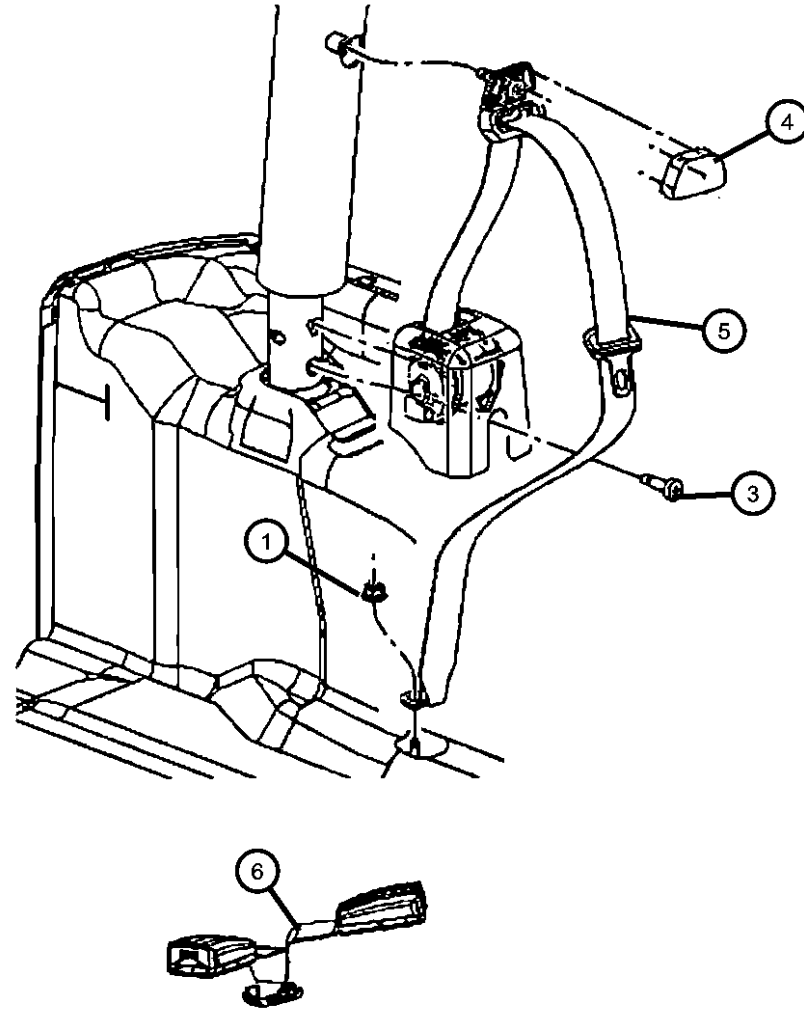
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Seat Belt Second Row - Body 72
Figure 10-313



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT
	06508792AA	2	J, T, U		74				
		2	J, U		72				
-2									EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Rear
	05083695AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export
		1	J, T		74			*O0	
		1	U		72			*O0	
		1	J, U		72			*O0	Export
3									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5KP121DVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	
	5KC651DVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	
	5KC761DVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	Export
	5KP101DVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KP791DVAA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*Y7	[DD]
		1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] , Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] , Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] , Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] , Export
5									SCREW
	06105125AA	2	J, T, U		74				
		2	J, U		72				
6									COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HU37XD-VAC	2	J, U		72			*O0	
		2	J, T, U		74			*O0	

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

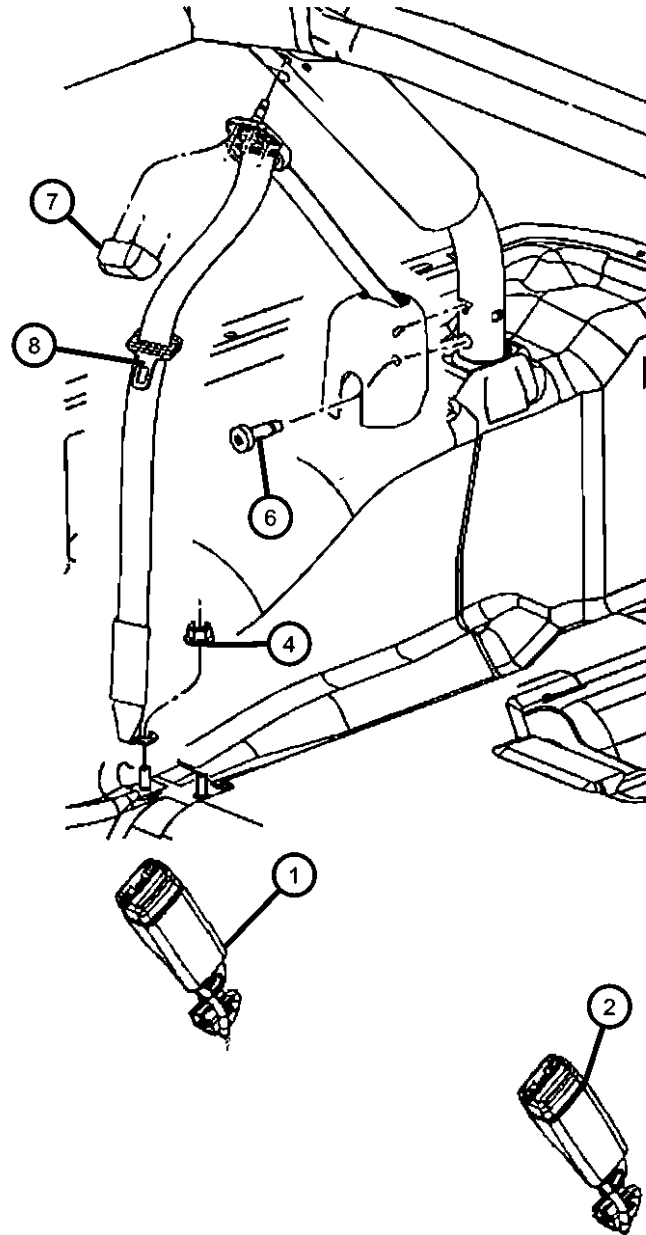
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Seat Belt Second Row - Body 74
Figure 10-314



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5KN911DVAB	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] , Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] , Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] , Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] , Export
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5KN771DVAA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] , Export , Right Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] , Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] , Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] , Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] , Export
-3									SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder, Center
	5KC791DVAC	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
4	06508792AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT
-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Rear
	05083695AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

M = MEDIUM

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

L = LOWLINE

TYPE #4

Trans

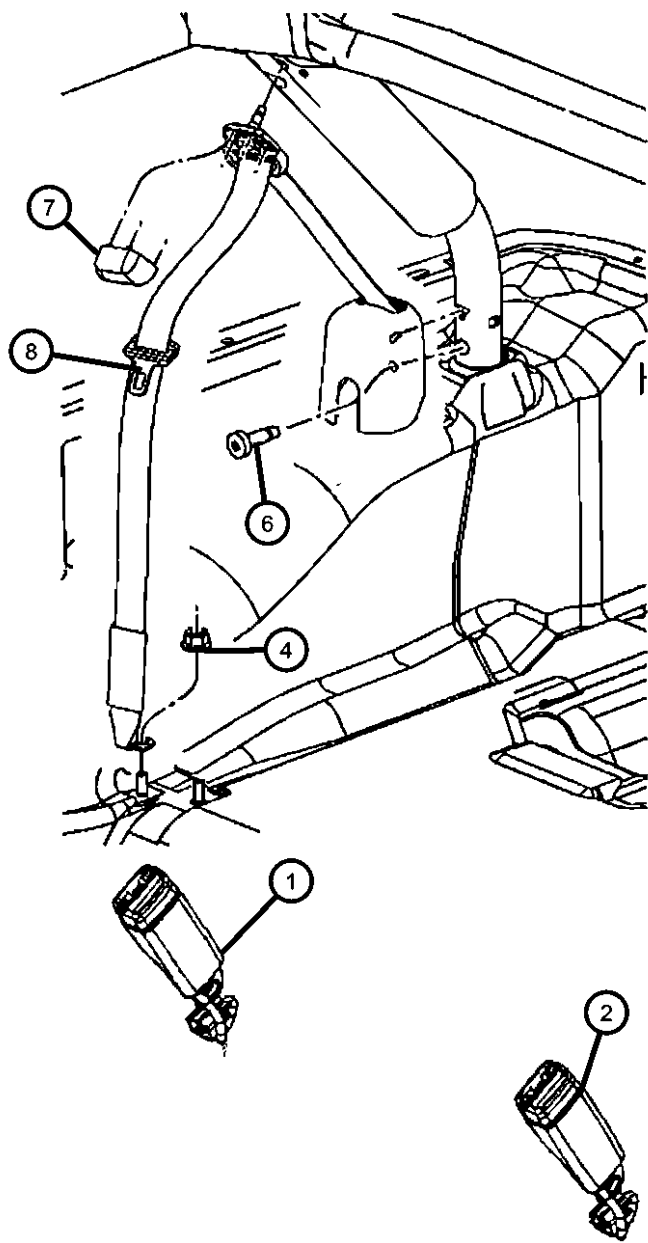
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Seat Belt Second Row - Body 74
Figure 10-314



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*O0	
6	06105125AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Rear Retractor to C Pillar
7	5HU37XD-VAC	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5KP101DVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export
	5KP121DVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	

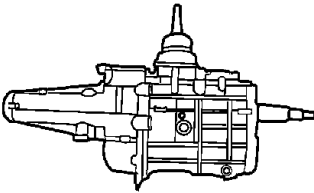
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 110

<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Exhaust System
Figure 11-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059930AG	1	J, U		72	EG0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
2	55398182AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			CLAMP, Exhaust
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
3	52059938AH	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			PIPE, Exhaust Extension
		1	U, J		72	EG0			
4	52059929AA	4	J, U		72	EG0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
		4	J, T, U		74	EG0			
5	55398182AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			CLAMP, Exhaust
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
6	52059937AG E0019446AA E0019445AA E0019456AA E0019457AA E0019446AA E0019445AA E0019456AA E0019457AA	1	J, U		72				MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
									Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2 Door
									Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 2 Door
									Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4 Door
									Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 4 Door
		1	J, T, U		74				
									Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2 Door
									Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 2 Door
									Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4 Door
									Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 4 Door
7	55395947AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			SHIELD, Heat
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			Front
8									SHIELD, Heat
									Front

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

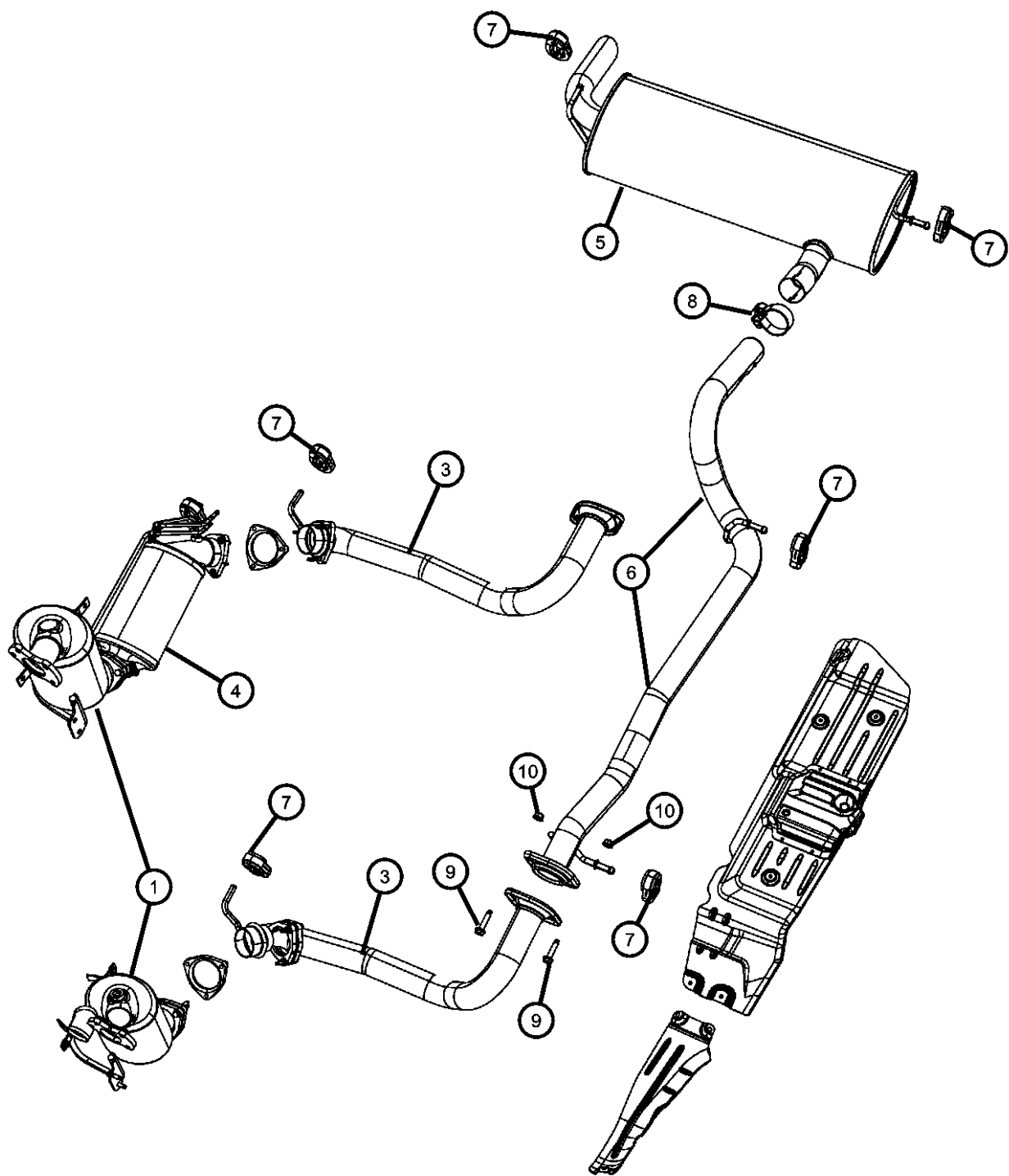
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System
Figure 11-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55395955AA	1	J, U		72				Rear
		1	J, T, U		74				Rear
9	06102172AA	4	J, U		72	EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
		4	J, T, U		74	EG0			
10	06508305AA	4	J, U		72	EG0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50
		4	J, T, U		74	EG0			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

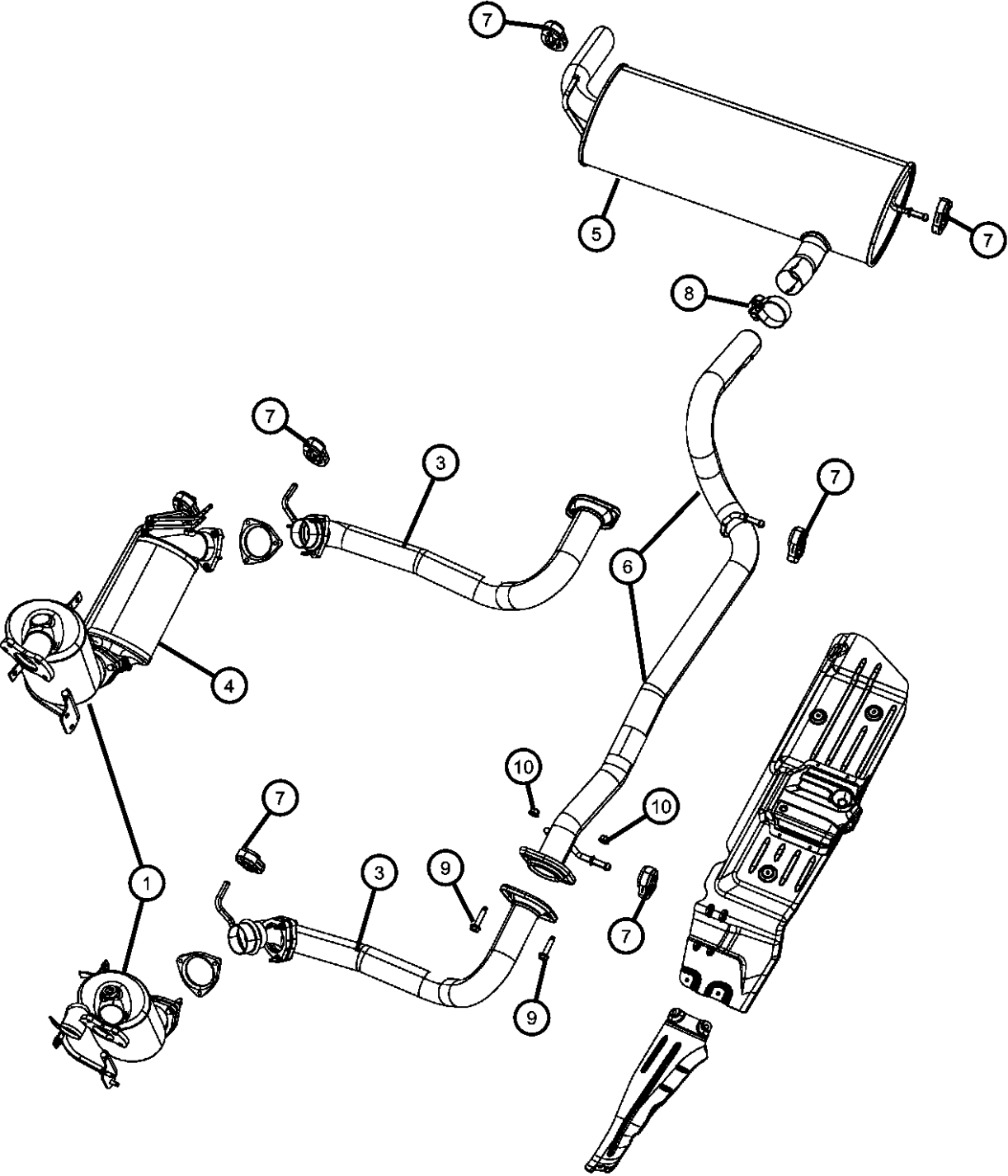
Exhaust System
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68024804AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			CONVERTER, Exhaust, Catalytic
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[-XD4]
-2	06104716AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Converter to Manifold Mounting
3	68024789AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			PIPE, Exhaust Extension
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[-XD4]
	68024796AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			[XD4]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[XD4]
4									FILTER ASSY, DIESEL PARTICULATE
	68024805AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
5									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52059937AG	1	J, U		72				
	E0019446AA								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2 Door
	E0019445AA								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 2 Door
	E0019456AA								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4 Door
	E0019457AA								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 4 Door
		1	J, T, U		74				
	E0019446AA								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2 Door
	E0019445AA								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 2 Door
	E0019456AA								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4 Door
	E0019457AA								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 4 Door
6									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	52126320AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	52126321AC	1	J, U		72	EN0			
7									ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
	52059929AA	5	J, U		72	EN0			
		5	J, T, U		74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		5							CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06105064AA	2	J, U		72	EN0			BOLT
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0			
10	06104717AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

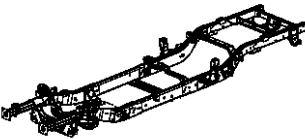
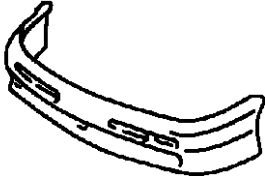
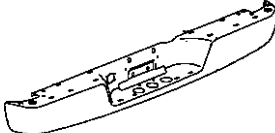
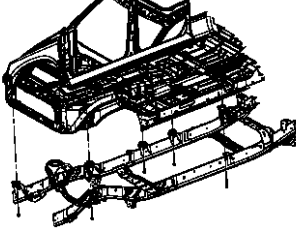
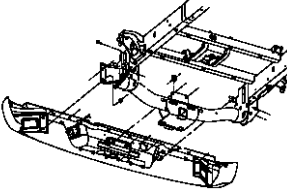
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Group - 13

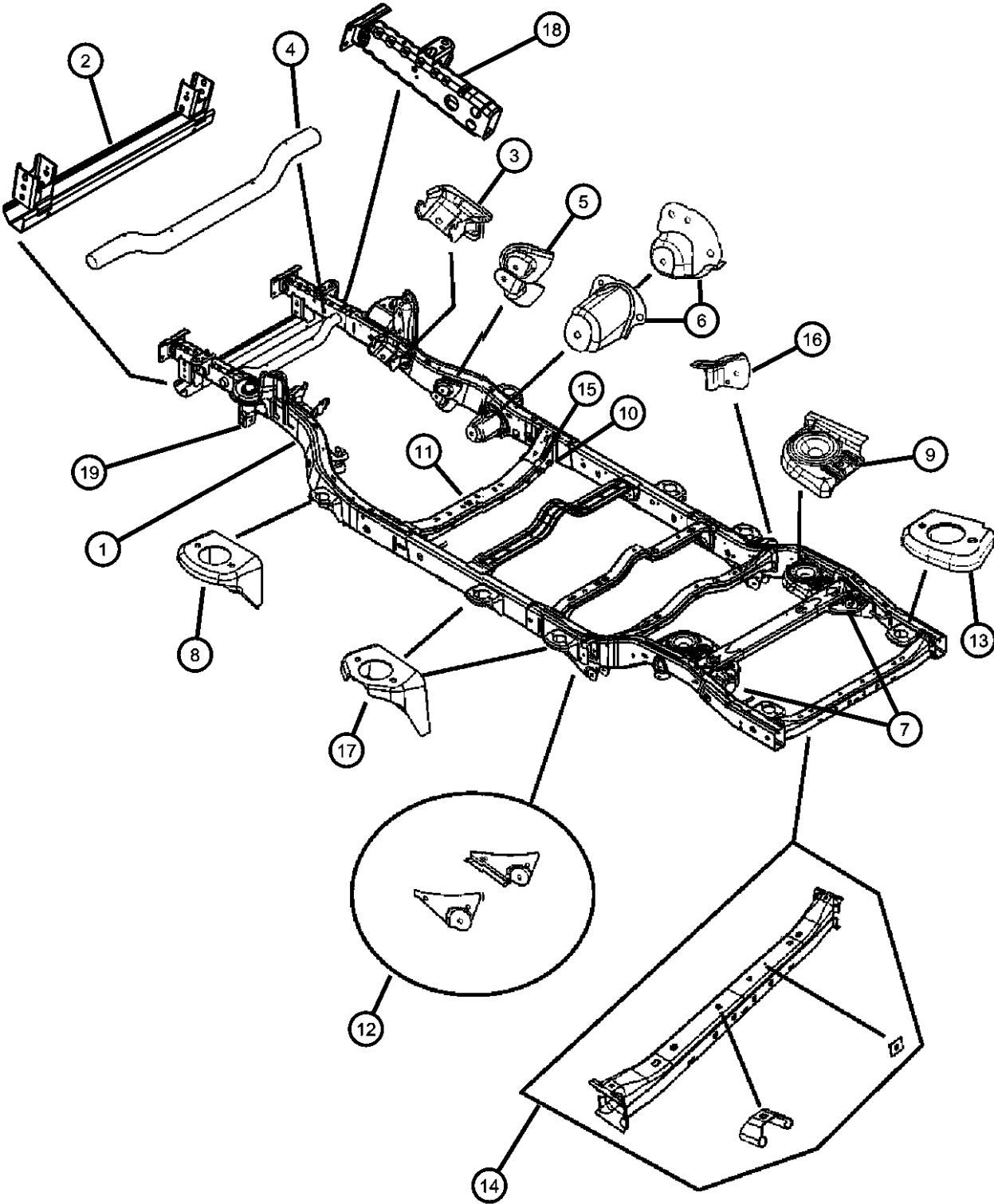
Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Group - 13 Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame, Complete.....	Fig. 13 - 105
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Rear Bumper	Fig. 13 - 340
Body Hold Down	
Body Hold Down	Fig. 13 - 405
Trailer Tow	
Tow Hooks, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 505
Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 520

<div>013-100 Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-400 Body Hold Down</div> <div></div>
<div>013-500 Trailer Tow</div> <div></div>			

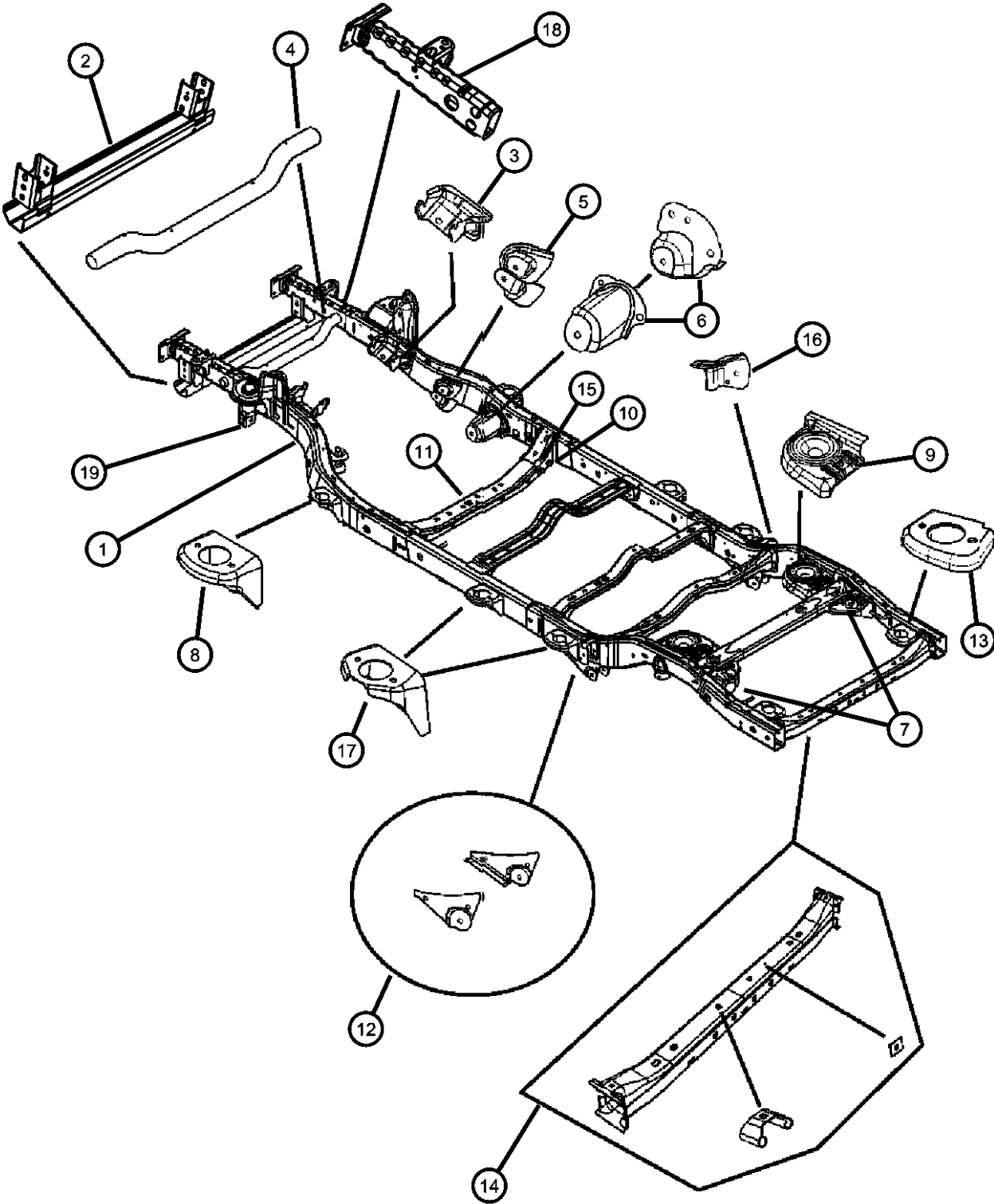
Frame, Complete
Figure 13-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52059738AH	1	J		72				Gas Engine
	52059741AH	1	U		72				Gas Engine
	52059742AH	1	J, T		74				Gas Engine
	52060243AH	1	U		74				Diesel
	52060244AH	1	J, T		74				Diesel
	52060245AI	1	U		72				Diesel
	52060246AI	1	J		72				Diesel
	52060247AH	1	U		74				Gas Engine
2									CROSSMEMBER, Compatibility
	68026077AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	J		72				
		AR	U		72				
3									BRACKET, Engine Support
	68003504AA	AR	U		74				Right
		AR	J, T		74				Right
		AR	J		72				Right
		AR	U		72				Right
	68003505AA	AR	U		74				Left
		AR	J, T		74				Left
		AR	J		72				Left
		AR	U		72				Left
	68021014AA	AR	J, T		74				Diesel, Right
		AR	U		74				Diesel, Right
		AR	U		72				Diesel, Right
		AR	J		72				Diesel, Right
	68021015AA	AR	J, T		74				Diesel, Left
		AR	U		74				Diesel, Left
		AR	U		72				Diesel, Left
		AR	J		72				Diesel, Left
4									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody, Front
	68026080AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

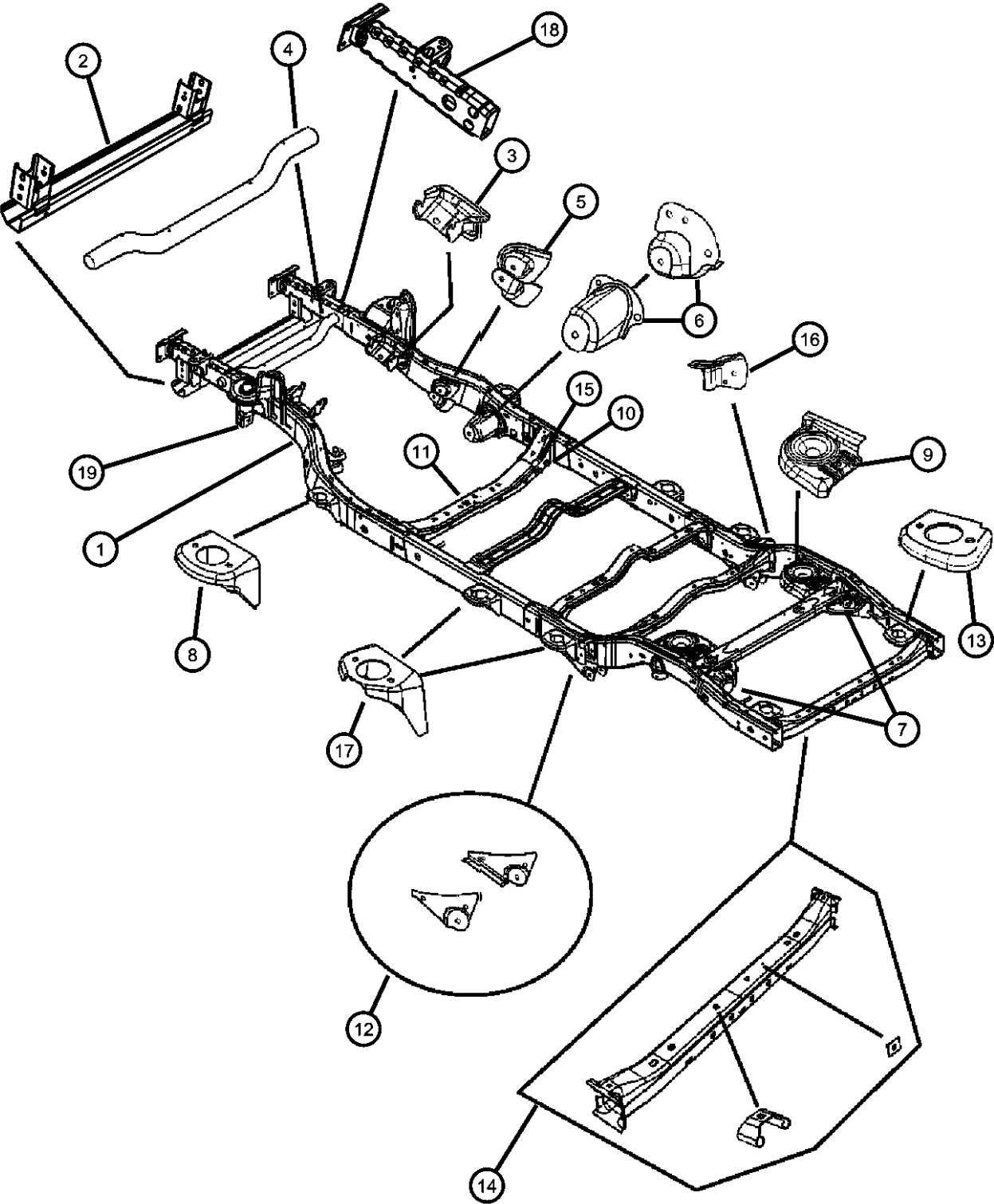
Frame, Complete
 Figure 13-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		AR	J		72				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm, Front Suspension Right Right Right Right Left Left Left Left
		AR	U		72				
	68026078AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	J		72				
		AR	U		72				
	68026079AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	U		72				
		AR	J		72				
6									BRACKET, Lower Control Arm Right Right Right Right Left Left Left Left
	68004548AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	J		72				
		AR	U		72				
	68004549AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	J		72				
		AR	U		72				
7									BRACKET, Shock Absorber Left Left Left Right Right Right
	68025477AA	1	J		72				
		1	U		72				
		1	J, T		74				
	68025480AA	1	U		72				
		1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
8									BRACKET, A-Pillar Right Right Right Right Left
	68026086AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	J		72				
		AR	U		72				
	68026087AA	AR	U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

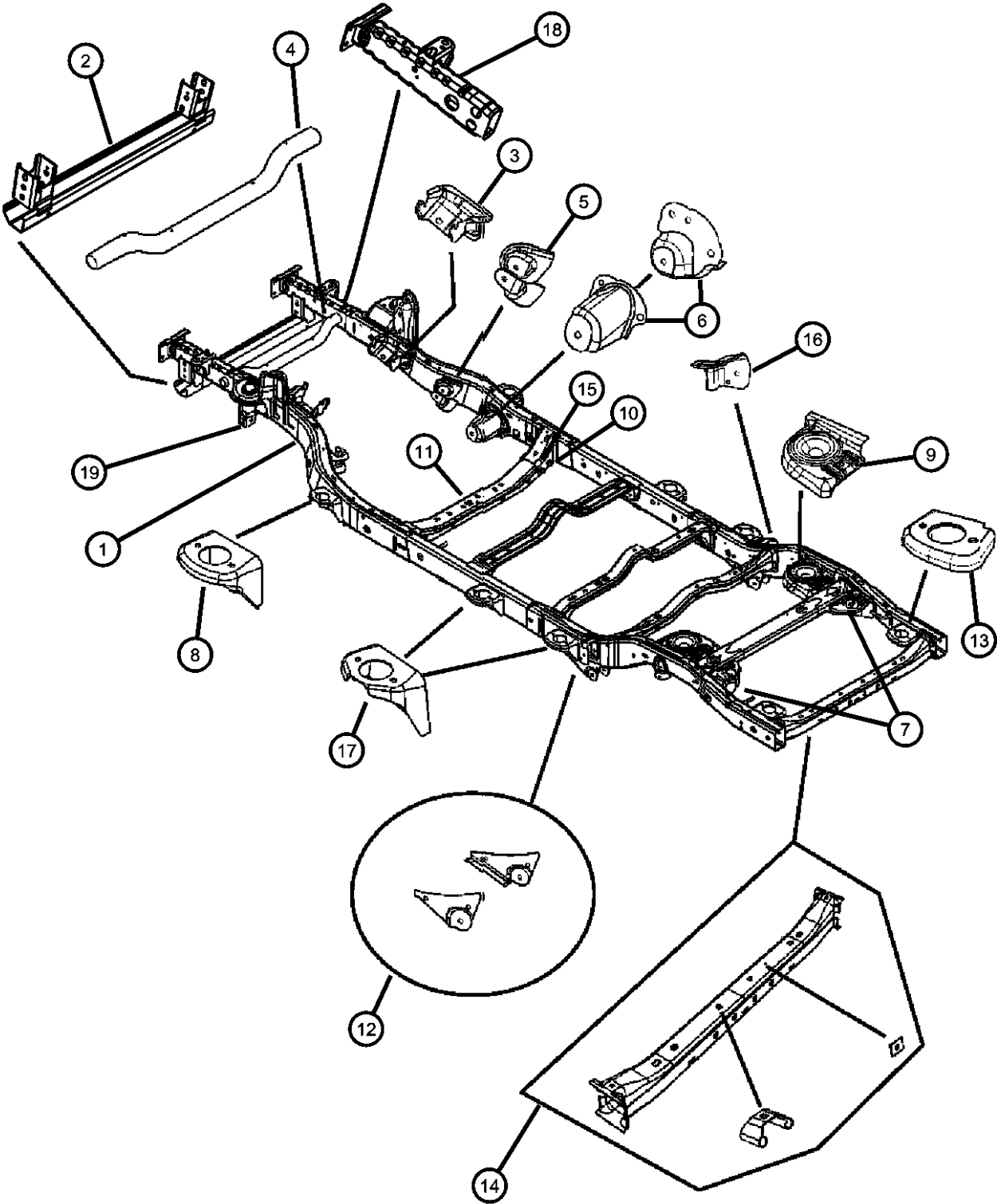
Frame, Complete
 Figure 13-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		AR	J, T		74				Left
		AR	J		72				Left
		AR	U		72				Left
									BRACKET, Spring
	68004556AA	AR	U		74				Right
		AR	J, T		74				Right
		AR	U		72				Right
		AR	J		72				Right
	68004557AA	AR	J, T		74				Left
		AR	U		74				Left
10		AR	U		72				Left
		AR	J		72				Left
									BOLT, Crossmember
10	06508694AA	4	J, T		74				
		4	U		72				
		4	J		72				
11									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	68003447AA	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	J		72				
12		AR	U		72				
									BRACKET PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm
	68003478AA	AR	U		74				Right
		AR	J, T		74				Right
		AR	J		72				Right
		AR	U		72				Right
	68003479AA	AR	J, T		74				Left
		AR	U		74				Left
		AR	J		72				Left
		AR	U		72				Left
13									BRACKET, D Pillar
	68026088AA	AR	U		74				Right
		AR	J, T		74				Right

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

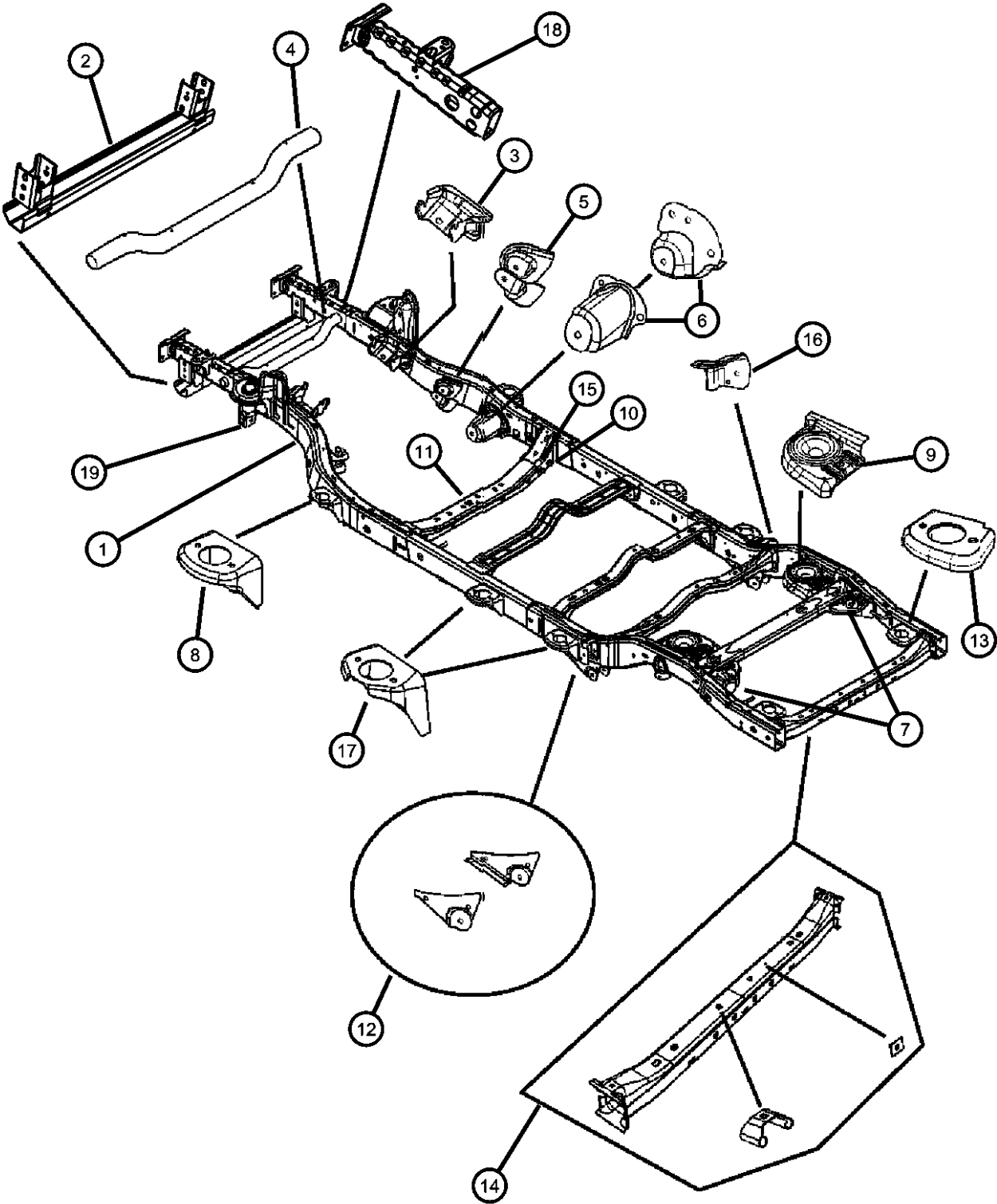
Frame, Complete
 Figure 13-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	68026089AA	AR	U		72				Right
		AR	J		72				Right
		AR	U		74				Left
		AR	J, T		74				Left
		AR	U		72				Left
		AR	J		72				Left
									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	68003493AB	AR	U		74				
		AR	J, T		74				
		AR	J		72				
AR		U		72					
15	06104718AA								NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50
		4	J, T		74				
		4	U		72				
16	68026092AA								BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
		AR	U		74				Right
		AR	J, T		74				Right
		AR	J		72				Right
	68026093AA	AR	U		72				Right
		AR	U		74				Left
		AR	J, T		74				Left
		AR	J		72				Left
		AR	U		72				Left
									BRACKET, B/C-Pillar
17	68026085AA	AR	U		74				Left
		AR	J, T		74				Left
		AR	J		72				Left
		AR	U		72				Left
	68037882AA	AR	U		74				Right
		AR	J, T		74				Right
		AR	J		72				Right
		AR	U		72				Right
18								EXTENSION, Front Rail	

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

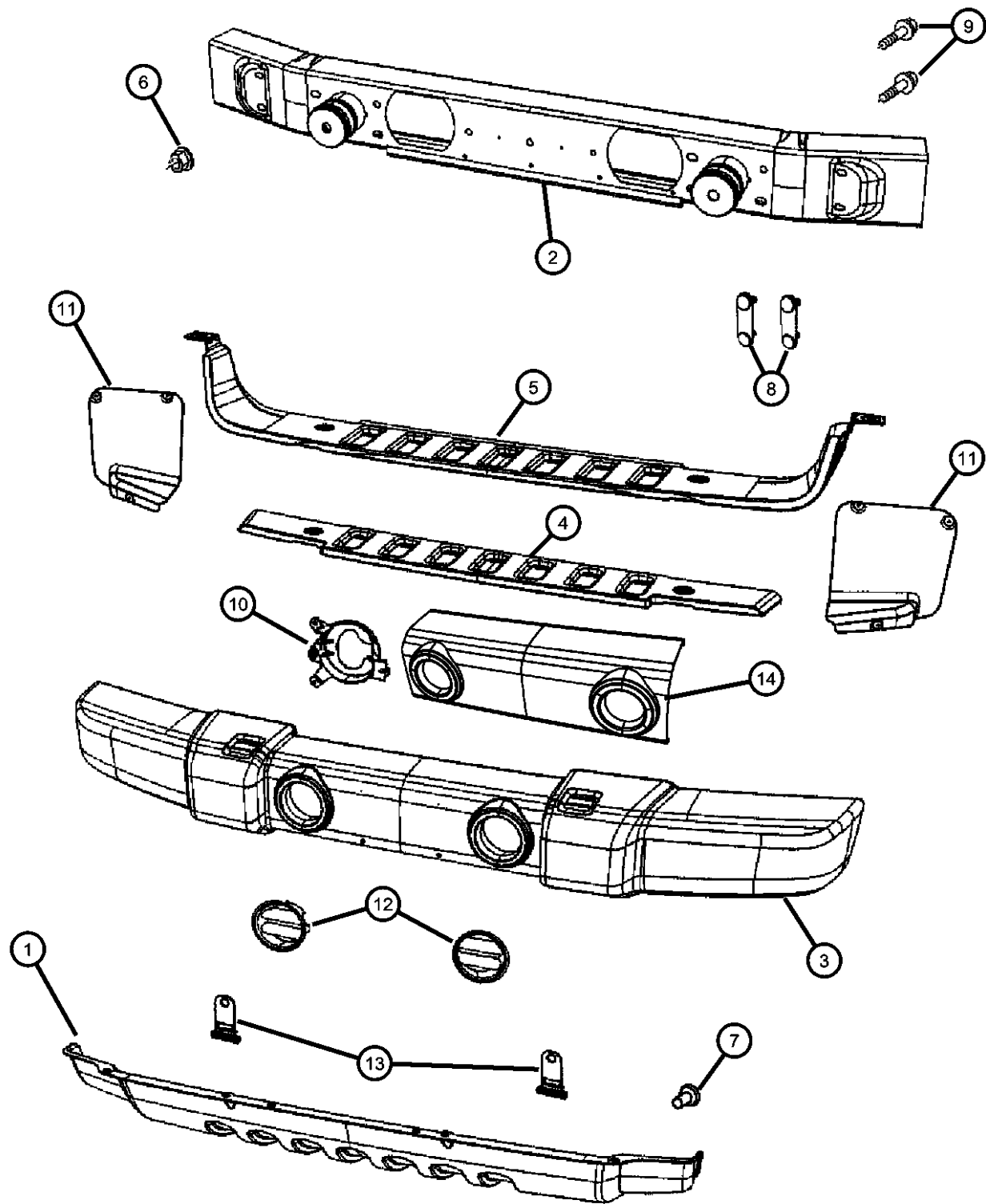
Frame, Complete
Figure 13-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	68025484AA	AR	U		74				Right
		AR	J, T		74				Right
	68025485AA	AR	J, T		74				Left
	68025486AA	1	J		72				Right
		1	U		72				Right
	68025487AA	1	U		72				Left
		AR	U		74				Left
		1	J		72				Left
									TRACK BAR, Front
	68019153AA	1	J, T		74				
	68019152AA	1	U		72				
		1	U		74				
		1	J		72				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

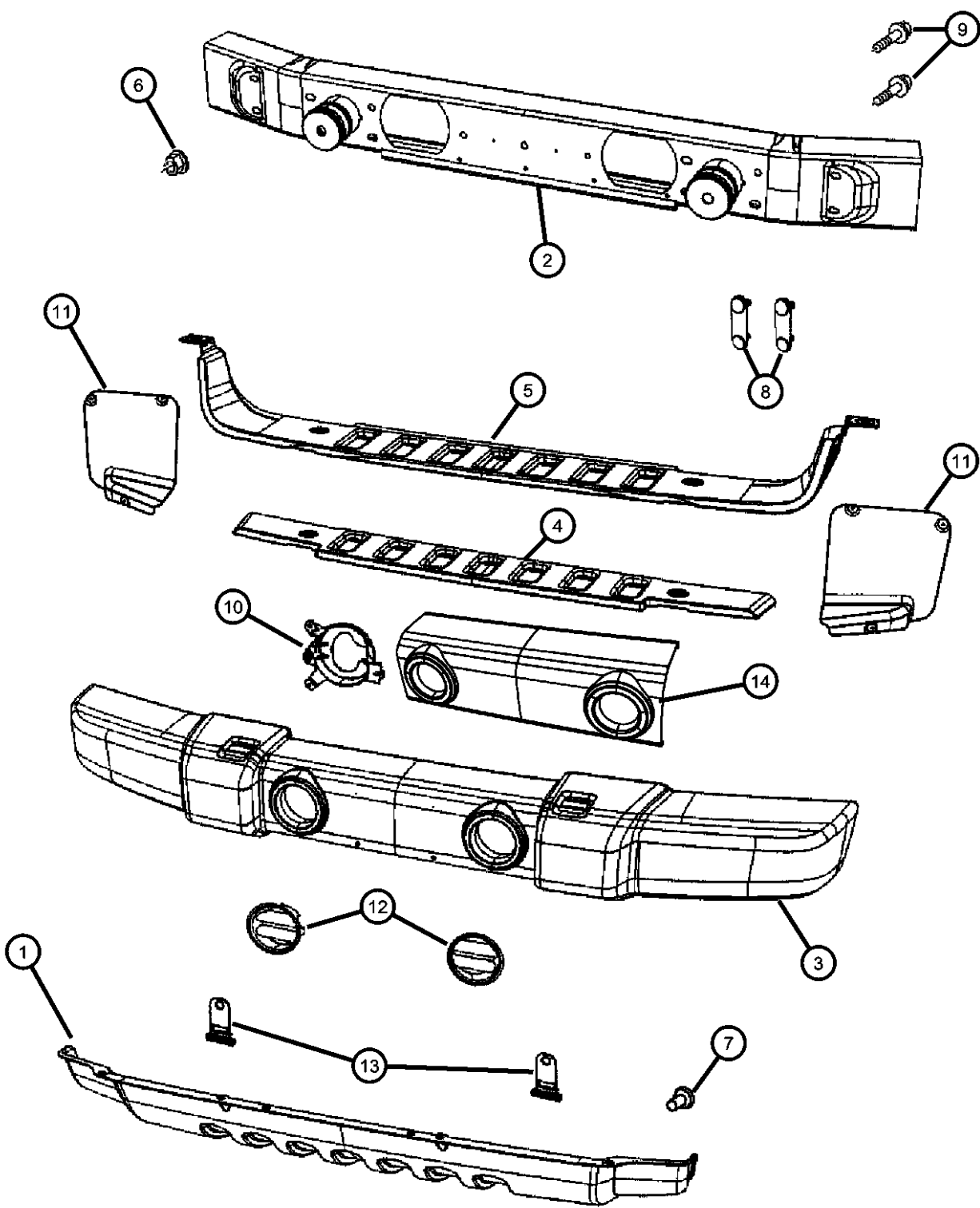
Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BE95XXXAD	1	J, U		72				AIR DAM
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	55078155AA	1	J, U		72				BEAM, Front Bumper
		1	J, T, U		74				Export
	68003322AA	1	J, U		72				Export
		1	U, J, T		74				
3	1FN66RXFAA	1	J, U		72				COVER, Bumper
		1	J, T, U		74				Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	1FN67RXFAA	1	J, U		72				Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1	J, T, U		74				With Fog Lamps [LNJ] and Two Tow Hooks
	1FN88RXFAA	1	J, U		72				With Fog Lamps [LNJ] and Two Tow Hooks
		1	J, T, U		74				With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
4	1BE94RXFAC	1	J, U		72				COVER, Bumper
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	1CB04RXFAC	1	J, U		72				COVER, Bumper
		1	J, T, U		74				
6	06104718AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.5, Bumper to Frame
7	06502625	2	J, U		72				PIN, Push
		2	J, T, U		74				Cover to Bumper
		4	J, U		72				Cover to Bumper
		4	J, T, U		74				Cover to Bumper, Export
		6	J, U		72				Cover to Bumper, Export
		6	J, T, U		74				Air Dam to Bumper
8	68003314AA	2	J, U		72				STUD PLATE, Bumper
		2	J, T, U		74				
9									BOLT, Bumper

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD				
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD				
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				
L = LOWLINE					

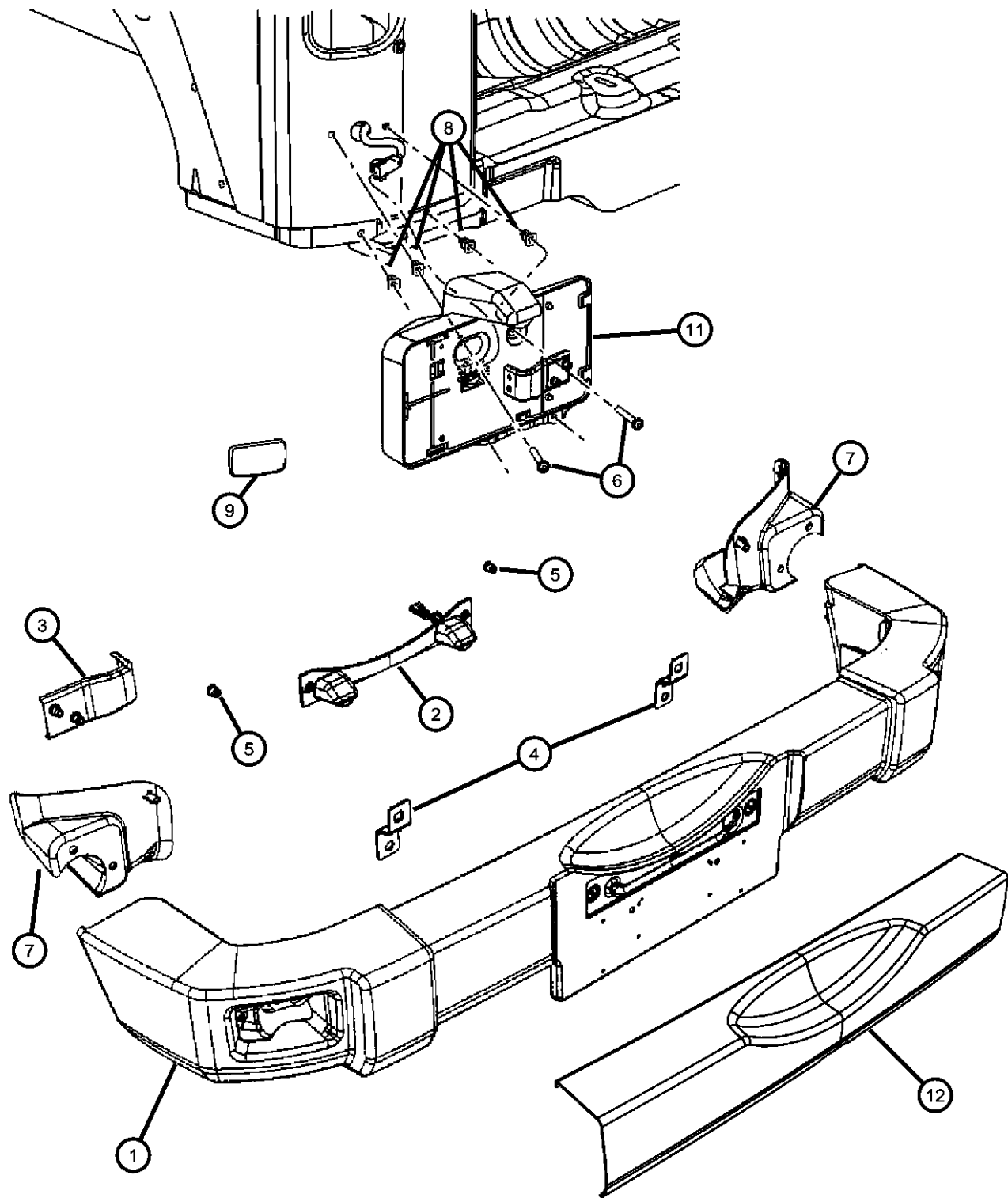
Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68003354AA	4	J, U		72				Bumper to Beam
		4	J, T, U		74				Bumper to Beam
									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	05029228AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
	68003330AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		1	J, U		72				Right
	68003331AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	T, U, J		74				Left
									SHIELD, Splash, Export
11	68003328AA	1	J, U		72				Right, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Right, Export
	68003329AA	1	J, U		72				Left, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Left, Export
12	68003327AA	1	J, U		72				COVER, Lamp Opening
		1	J, T, U		74				
13	68003332AA	2	J, U		72				BRACKET, Fascia Support
		2	J, T, U		74				
14	1JM27WS2AA	1	J, U		72				APPLIQUE, Fascia
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

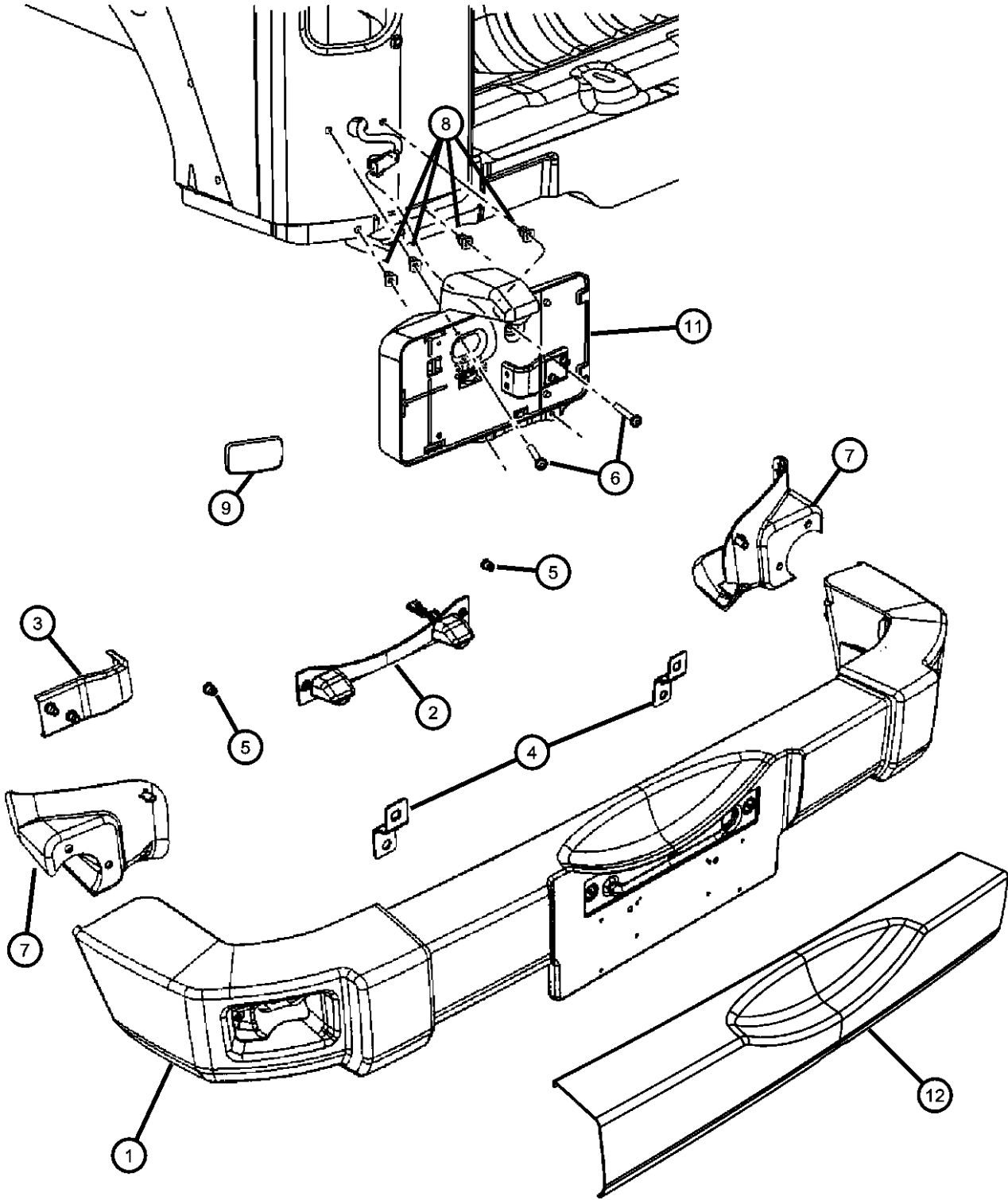
Rear Bumper
Figure 13-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Rear
	1BD22RXFAC	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
	1BD25RXFAA	1	J, U		72				Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Export
2									BRACKET, License Plate
	05288487	1	J, U		72				[ABJ], Japan
		1	J, T, U		74				[ABJ], Japan
	55077839AB	1	J, T, U		74				
	55077839AC	1	J, U		72				
3									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55397116AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397117AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
		1	J, U		72				Right
4									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55078100AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
5									SCREW, M10x1.5x30
	06104414AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				Bracket to Frame
		2	J, T, U		72, 74				Bracket to Crossmember
		6	J, T, U		72, 74				Bumper to Frame
6									SCREW
	06508990AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				
7									BRACKET, Fog Lamp, Export
	68003331AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	68003330AA	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
		1	J, U		72				Left
8									NUT, Snap In
	06036683AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				
9									PLUG, Rear Fascia

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

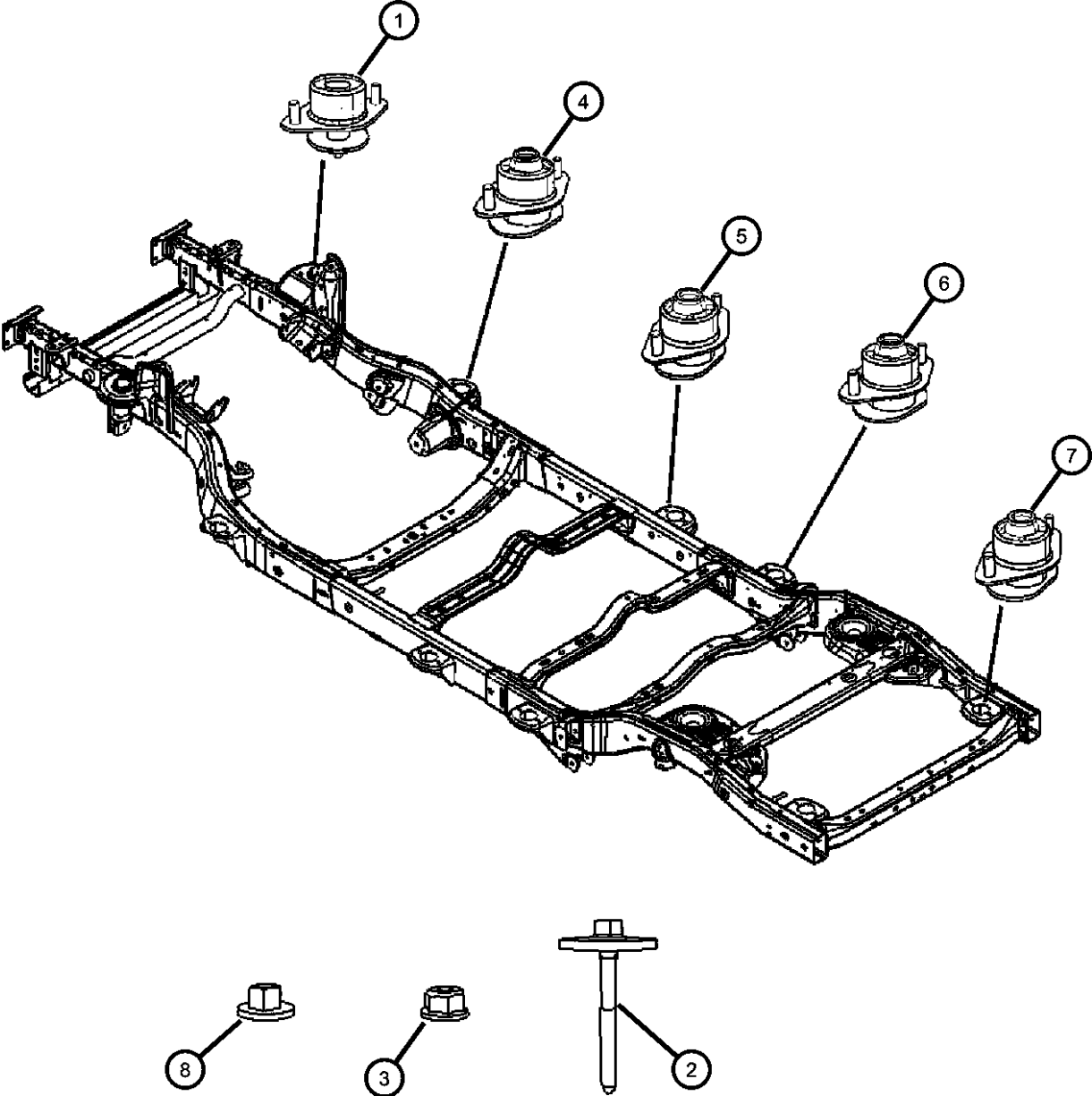
Rear Bumper
Figure 13-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55397112AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-10									LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55077833AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
11									BRACKET, License Lamp
	68003486AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
12									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	1JL22WS2AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Body Hold Down
Figure 13-405

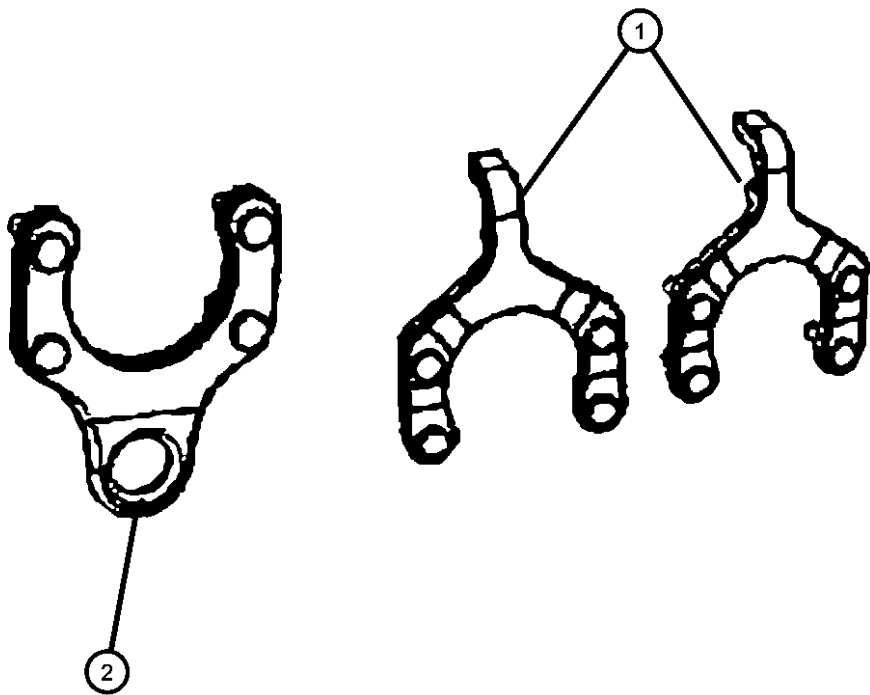


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55366675AD	2	T		74				With 4x2, 4 Door
	52126186AA	2	J, U		72				With 4x4, 2 and 4 Door
		2	J, U		74				With 4x4, 2 and 4 Door
2									SCREW
	06508326AA	6	J, U		72				
		6	J, T, U		74				
3	06104717AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
4									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down, A-Pillar
	55366676AC	2	J, U		72				With 4x4, 2 Door
	55366677AB	4	J, U		72				With 4x4, 2 and 4 Door
		4	J, U		74				With 4x4, 2 and 4 Door
5									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down, B-Pillar
	55366677AB	4	J, U		74				With 4x4, 4 Door
	55366680AC	4	T		74				With 4x2, 4 Door
6									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55366677AB	4	J, U		72				With 4x4, 2 Door, C-Pillar
		4	J, U		74				With 4x4, 2 Door, C-Pillar
	55366676AC	6	T		74				With 4x4 and 4x2, 4 Door, C-Pillar
7	55366676AC	4	J, U		74				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down, D-Pillar, All 4x4 and 4x2, 4 Doors
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
	06100056	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Tow Hooks, Front
Figure 13-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060377AC	1	J, U		72				HOOK, Tow Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Export
	52060378AC	2	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
2	52060377AC								HOOK, Tow
		1	J, U		72				Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Export



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear
Figure 13-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52126106AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
2									HITCH, Trailer
	52060290AE	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	06104246AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear Tow Hook to Frame
4									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12 x 1.50, Rear tow Hook to Frame
	06508831AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Tow Hook, Attach to Frame
	52126153AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				
6									EYE, Tow
	52060284AD	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
7									SCREW, Rear Tow Eye to Frame
	06105078AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
8	06104246AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hitch to Frame

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

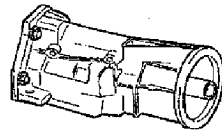
Group - 14

Fuel

014-100
Fuel Tank



014-1000
Accelerator Pedal



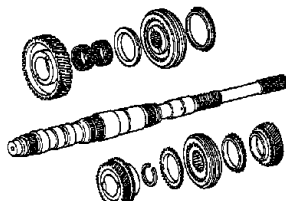
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



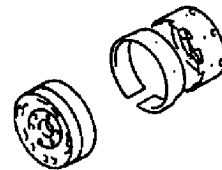
014-300
Fuel Lines



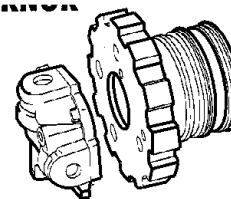
014-400
Fuel Rail and Injectors



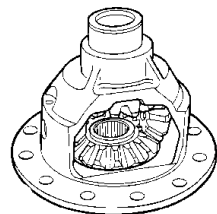
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



014-600
Throttle Body



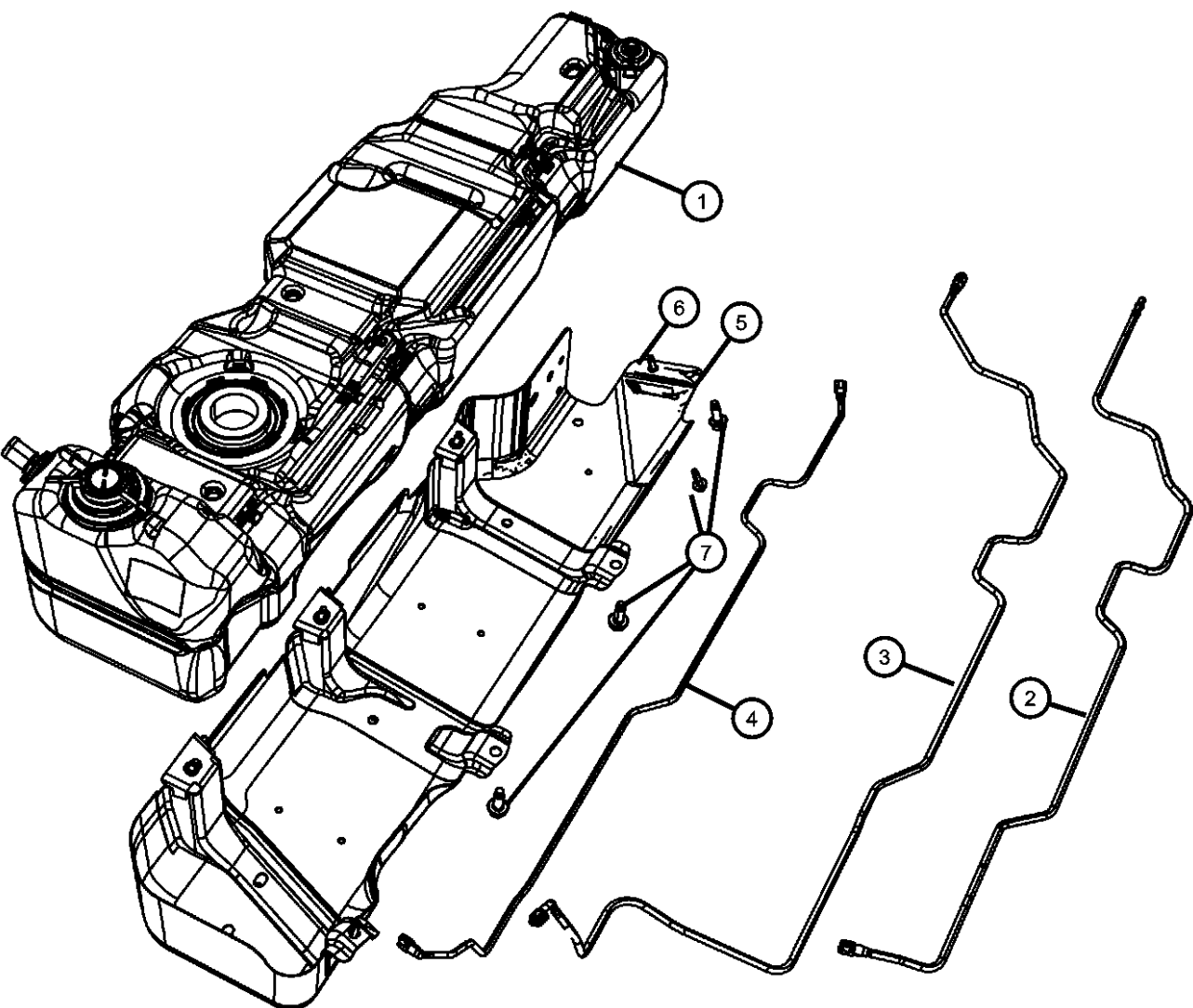
014-800
Air Cleaner



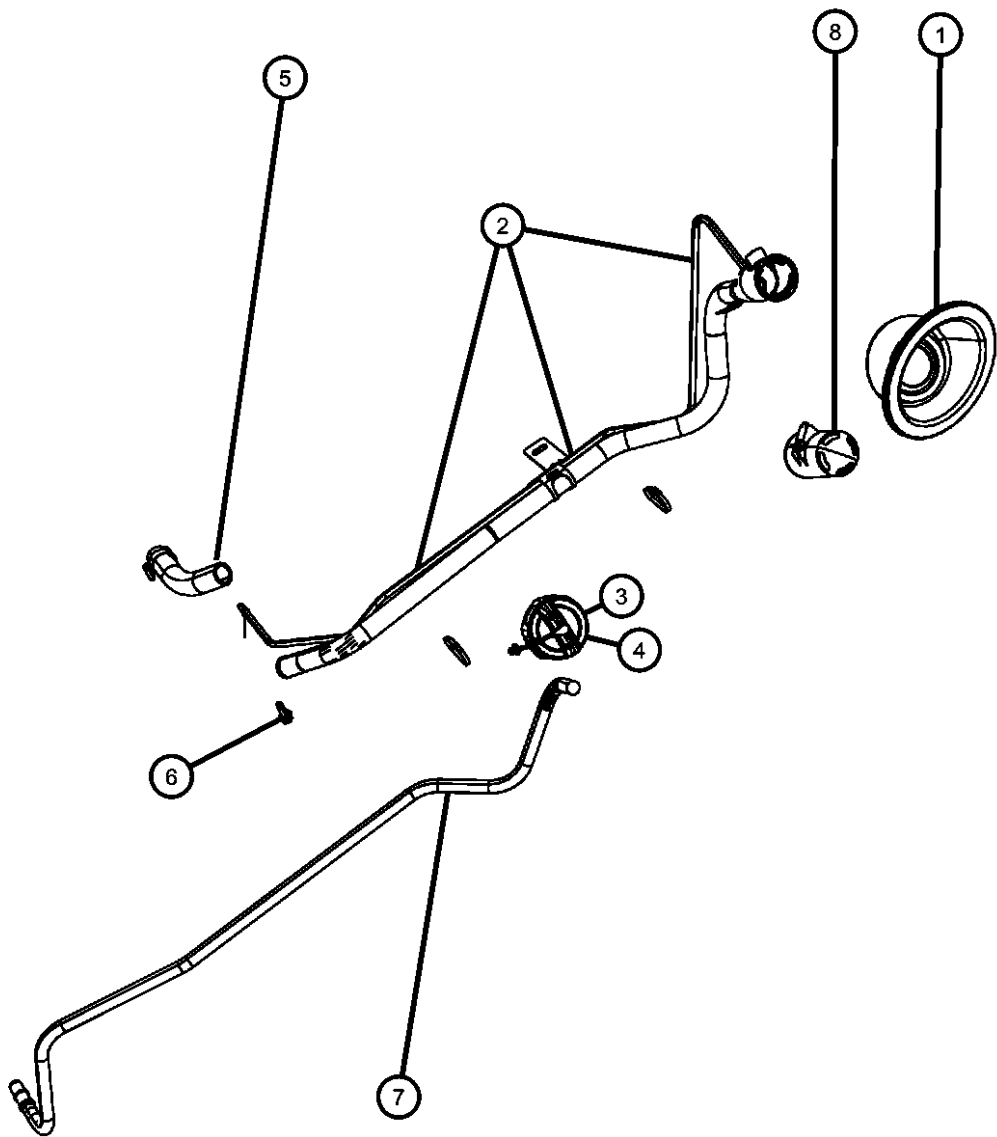
Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Fuel Tank	
Fuel Tank and Related	Fig. 14 - 105
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube and Related	Fig. 14 - 205
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines and Related	Fig. 14 - 305
Fuel Lines and Related	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Rail and Injectors	
Fuel Rail and Related	Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel Engines	Fig. 14 - 420
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump Module	Fig. 14 - 505
Fuel Injection Pump and Related	Fig. 14 - 520
Fuel Filter and Related	Fig. 14 - 530
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body and Related	Fig. 14 - 605
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner and Related	Fig. 14 - 805
Air Cleaner and Related	Fig. 14 - 810
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal and Related	Fig. 14 - 1005

Fuel Tank and Related
Figure 14-105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION								
										Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine [ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation																	
										1									TANK, Fuel								
											04721288AF	1	J, U		72	EN0			[NF3]								
											52059718AF	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2]								
											52059729AF	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]								
												1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[NF5]								
										2									TUBE, Fuel Supply								
											52126027AC	1	J, U		72	EG0											
											52126028AC	1	J, T, U		74	EG0											
											52126127AA	1	J, U		72	EN0											
											52126128AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0											
										3									TUBE, Canister Purge								
											52059779AC	1	J, U		72	EG0											
											52059782AC	1	J, T, U		74	EG0											
										4	52059782AC	1							TUBE, Rollover Valve, (NOT SERVICED)								
										5	52126175AB	1	T		74	EG0			PLATE, Skid, [XEE]								
										6									SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank								
											52059743AE	1	J, U		72	EG0											
											52059747AD	1	J, T, U		74	EG0											
										7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head								
											06104444AA	6	J, U		72												
												8	J, T, U		74												
										WRANGLER (JK)																	
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION									
										P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370									
										S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission									
										M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE									
										L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans									
																		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE									
																		Transmission									
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part																	
										2008 JK																	

Fuel Filler Tube and Related
Figure 14-205

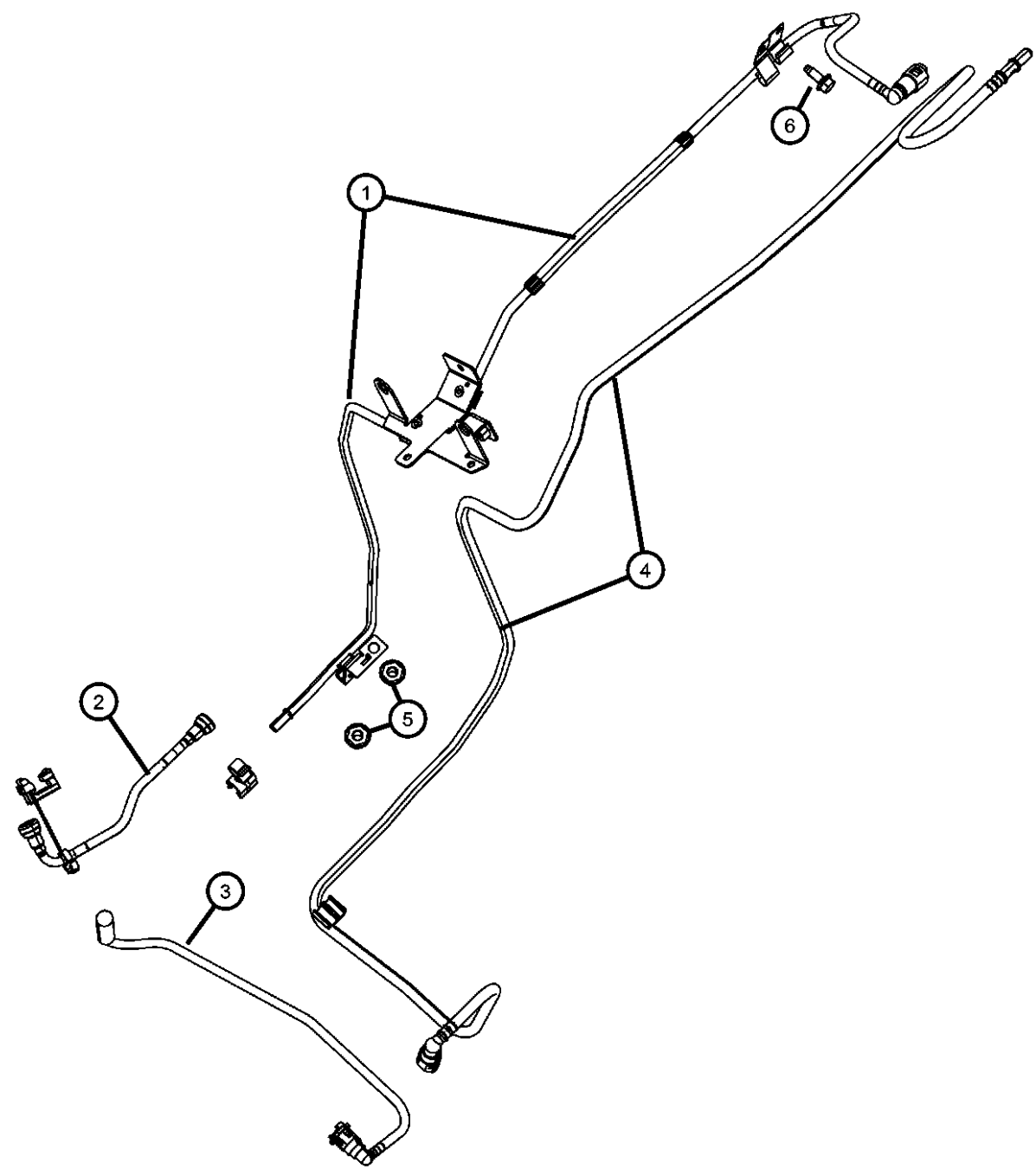


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059831AE	1	J, U		72				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52126046AE	1	J, T, U		74				
2	04721290AI	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
	52059821AI	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
3	52100552AG	1	J, U		72	EG0			CAP, Fuel Filler
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	52100553AG	1	J, U		72	EG0			Export
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			Export
4	05278679AF	1	J, U		72	EG0			CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking [XJH]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	52126200AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
5	52060030AC	1	J, U		72	EG0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
6	06105152AA	1	J, U		72				SCREW, Hex Head
		1	J, T, U		74				
7		1							HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent, Serviced in Item#2, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05105947AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	68012168AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines and Related
Figure 14-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

1	52059774AD	1	J		72	EG0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
2	52126096AC	1	J		72	EG0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1	J, T		74	EG0			Rail to Chassis
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			Rail to Chassis
3	52126097AC	1	J		72	EG0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
4	52059775AE	1	J, T		74	EG0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
		1	J		72	EG0			
5	06104716AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
6	06105036AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT

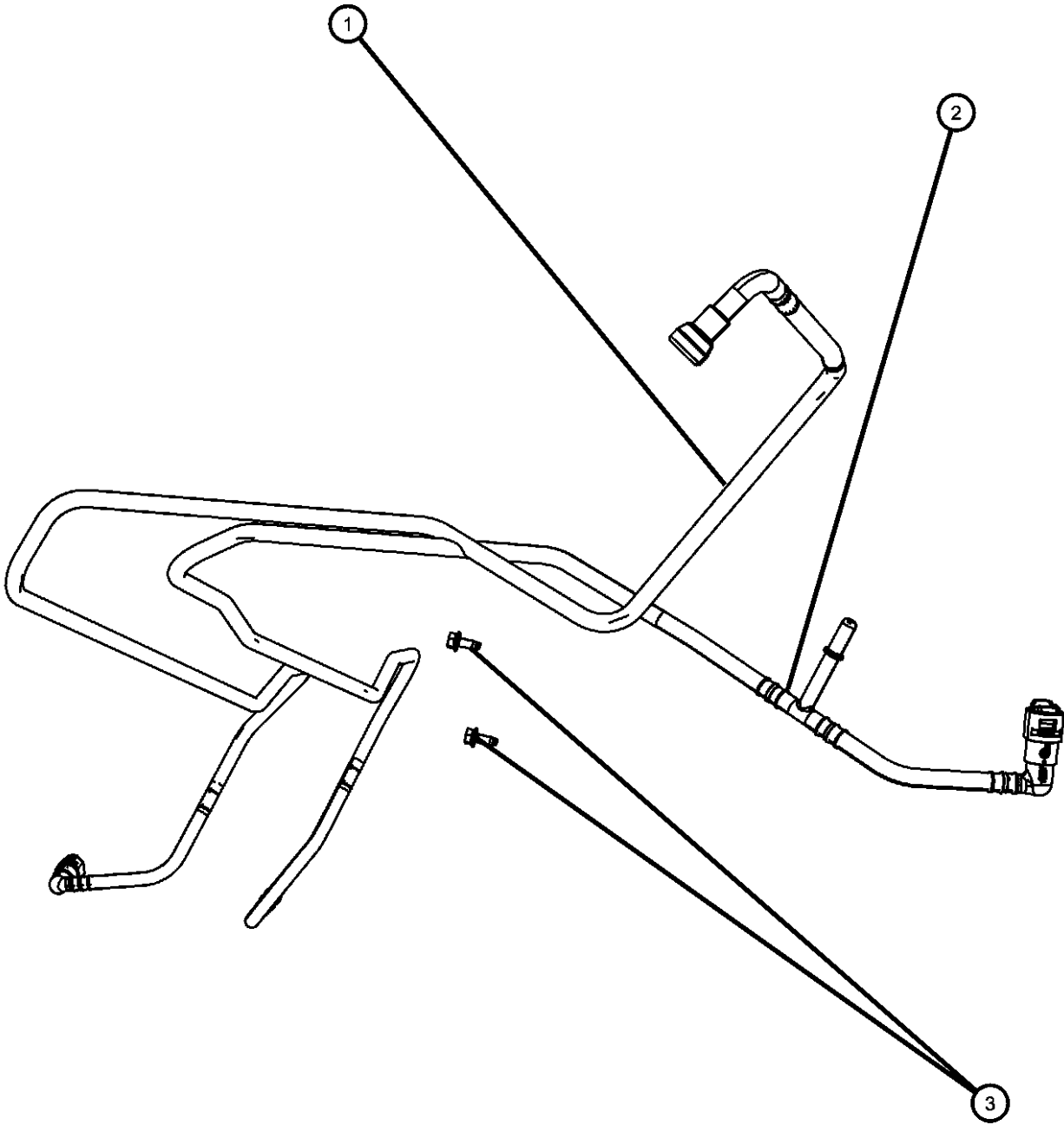
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

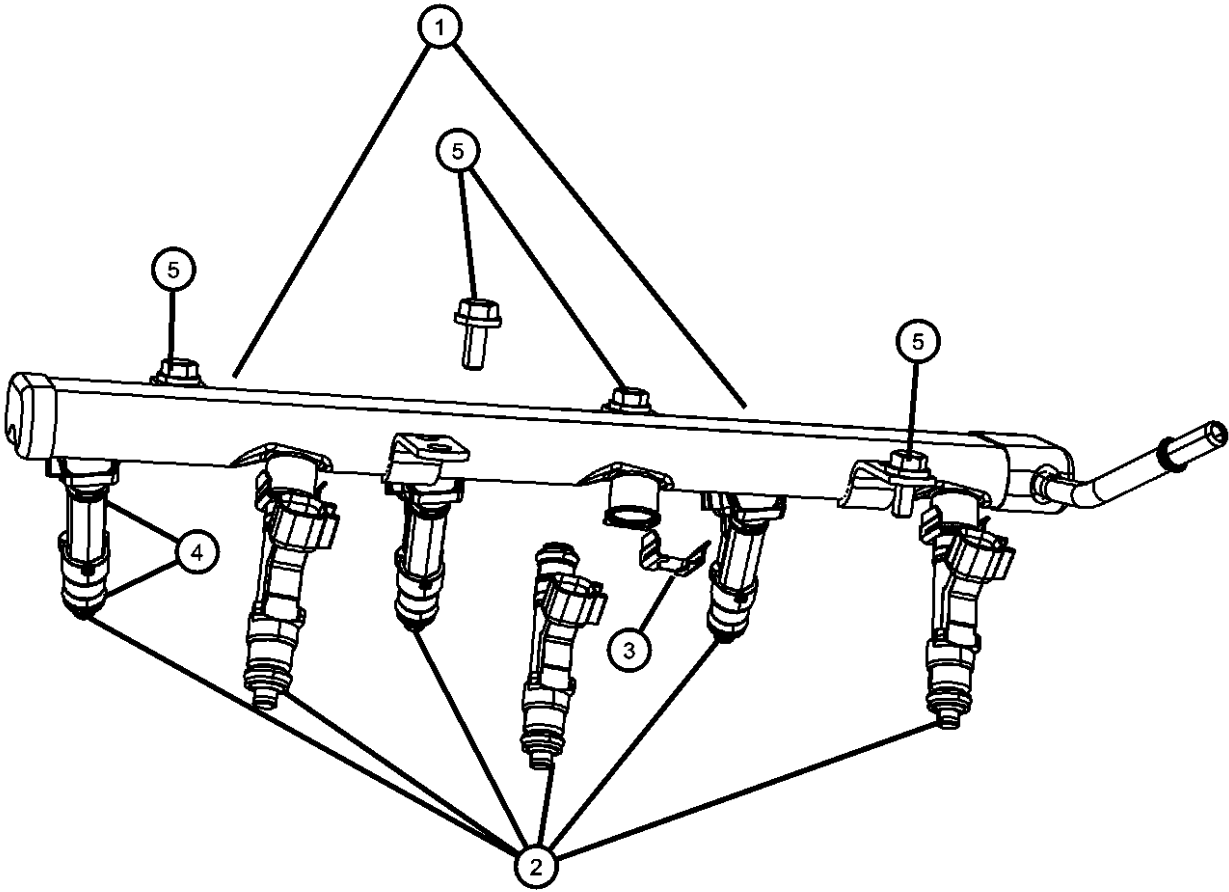
Fuel Lines and Related
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52126224AC	1	J, U		72	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
2	52126225AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
3	06105036AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

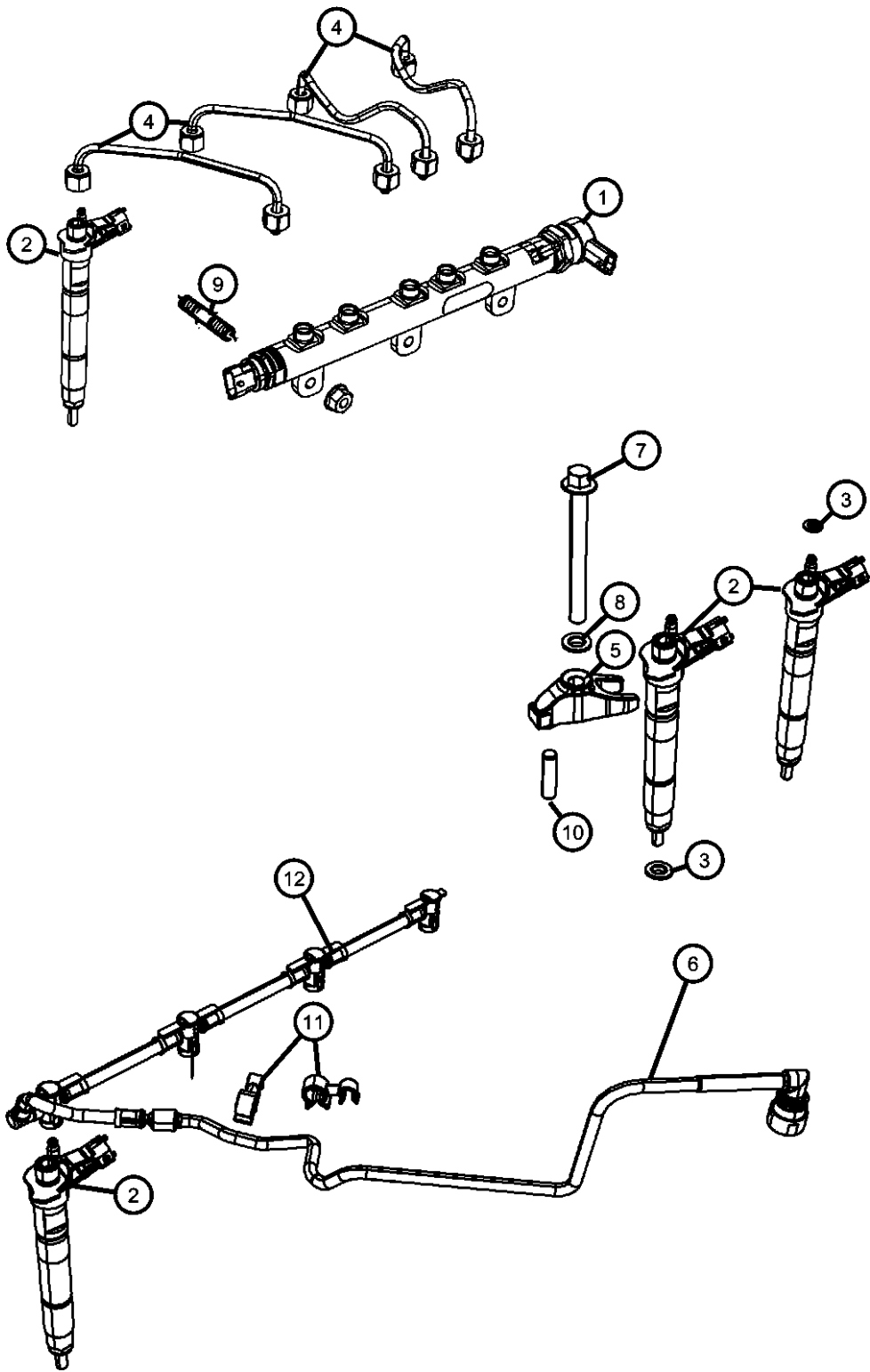
Fuel Rail and Related
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04861666AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			RAIL, Fuel
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
2	04861667AA	6	J, T, U		74	EGT			INJECTOR, Fuel
		6	J, U		72	EGT			
3	04418257AB	6	J, U		72	EGT			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		6	J, T, U		74	EGT			
4	04897125AA	6	J, U		72	EGT			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		6	J, T, U		74	EGT			
5	06102003	4	J, U		72	EGT			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
		4	J, T, U		74	EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

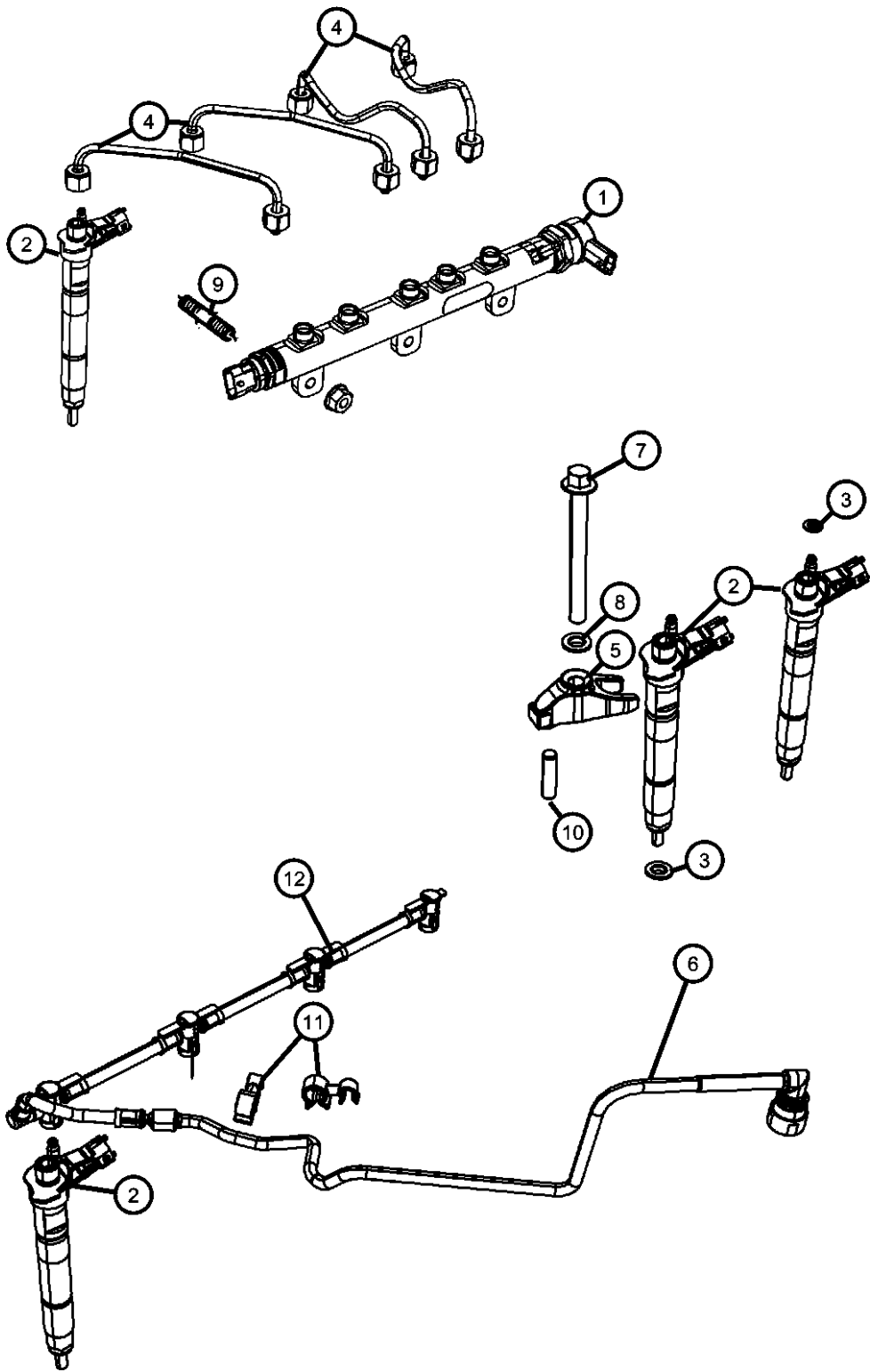
Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel Engines
Figure 14-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68027607AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		RAIL, Fuel
		1	U, J, T		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
2	68027340AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
3	05072722AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		O RING, Fuel Injector
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
4	68035771AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		PIPE KIT, Fuel
		1	U, J		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
5	68027549AA	4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		CLAMP, Injector
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
6	68036376AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Return
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
7	68029485AA	2	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		BOLT
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
8									WASHER

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Trans	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

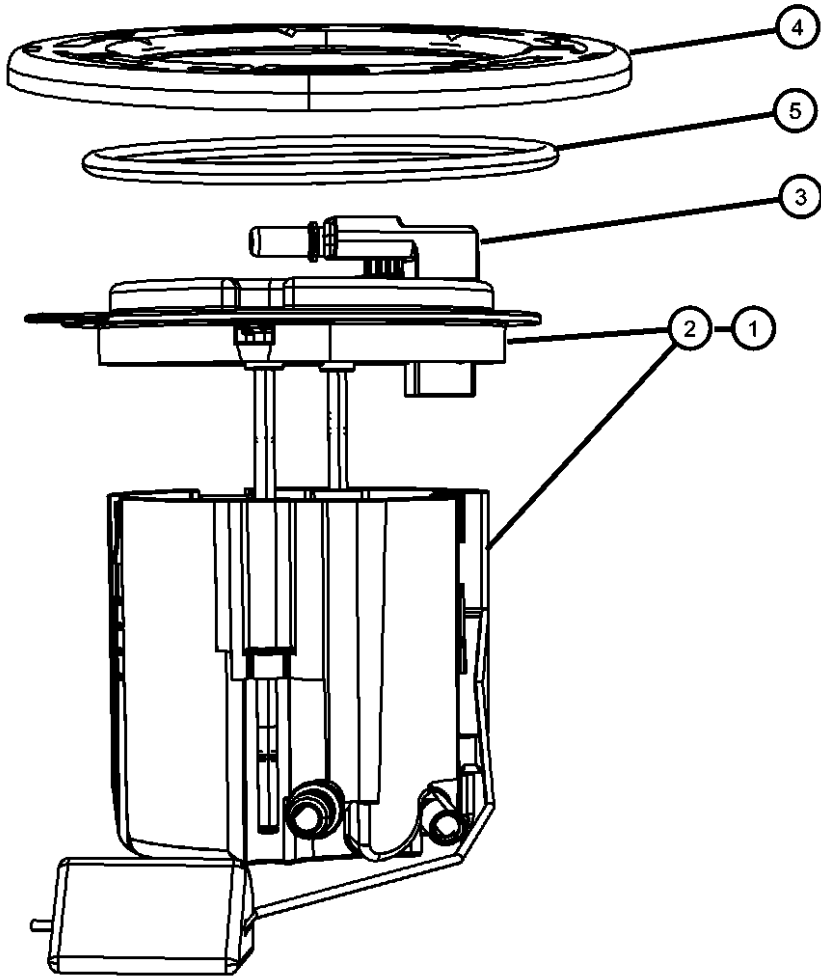
Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel Engines
Figure 14-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68027627AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		STUD, Double Ended
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
10	68027617AA	3	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		PIN
		3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		3	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
11	68027577AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		CLAMP
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
12	68027553AA	4	U, J		72	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Return
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
	68036346AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Fuel Pump Module
Figure 14-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003339AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2]
2									[NF5]
	68003386AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel
		1	J, U		72	EN0			Pump/Level Unit, Package
									Contains Fuel Pump Module,
									Sending Unit and O-Ring
3	68003385AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF3]
	68003388AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[NF2]
4	55366299AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[NF5]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[NF3]
5	55366298AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[NF2]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[NF3]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[NF5]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
-6		1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
									[NF2]
									[NF5]
									[NF3]
									[NF5]
									[NF2]
									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced
									in Module Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED),

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Fuel Injection Pump and Related
Figure 14-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	68036358AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
2									GEAR, Injection Pump
	68027483AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
3									VALVE
	68031590AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
4									PIPE KIT, Fuel
	68035771AA	2	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		Kit Includes Injection Lines
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		Kit Includes Injection Lines
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		Kit Includes Injection Lines
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		Kit Includes Injection Lines
5									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	68029444AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
6									TUBE, Fuel Return
	68027293AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
7									CABLE, Injection Pump

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

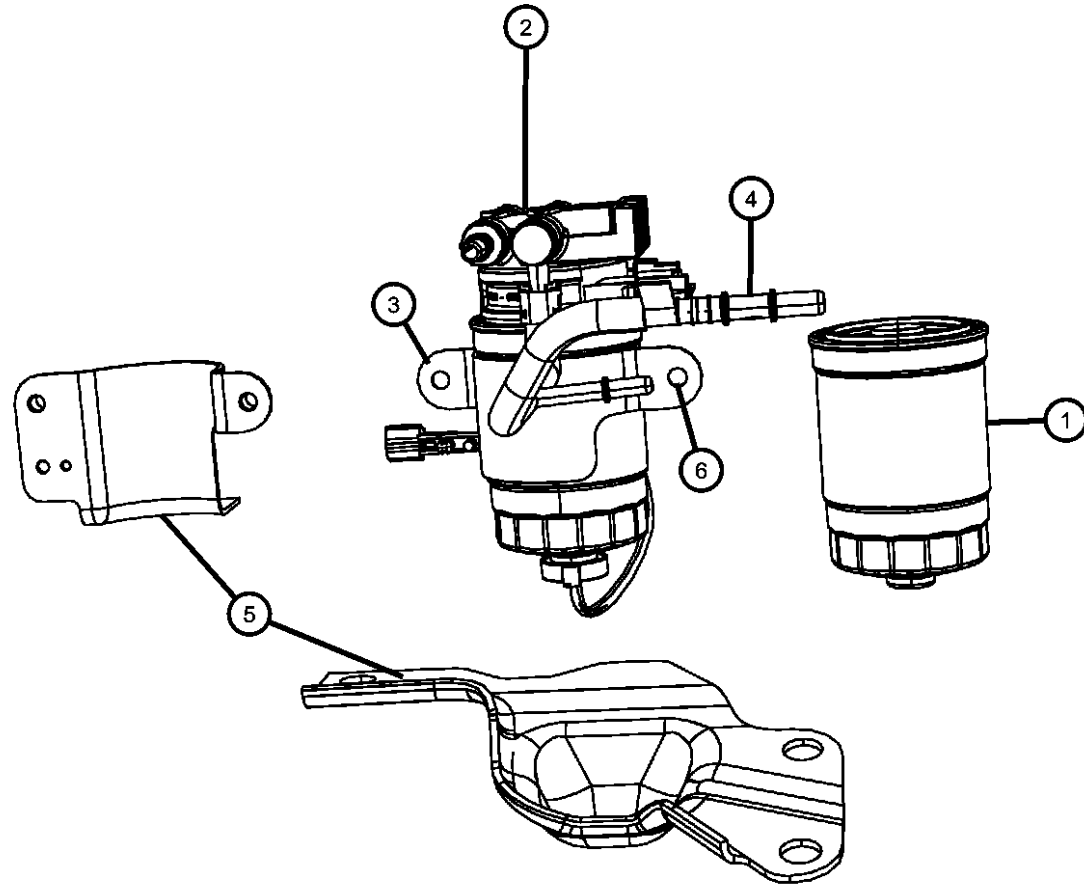
Fuel Injection Pump and Related
Figure 14-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68027404AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		BRACKET
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
9	68027478AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
10	68034262AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		NUT
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
11	68032208AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		NUT
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
12	68032206AA	3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		STUD
		3	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		3	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
	68031586AA	3	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		3	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Fuel Filter and Related

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FILTER, Fuel
	52126244AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
2									FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
	52126232AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
3									BRACKET, Fuel/Water Separator
	52126231AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
4									TUBE, Fuel Separator
	52126221AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
5									SKID PLATE, Fuel Separator, Diesel
	52126247AC	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
6									SCREW
	05073723AB	2	J, U		72	EN0			
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0			



WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
L = LOWLINE	

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

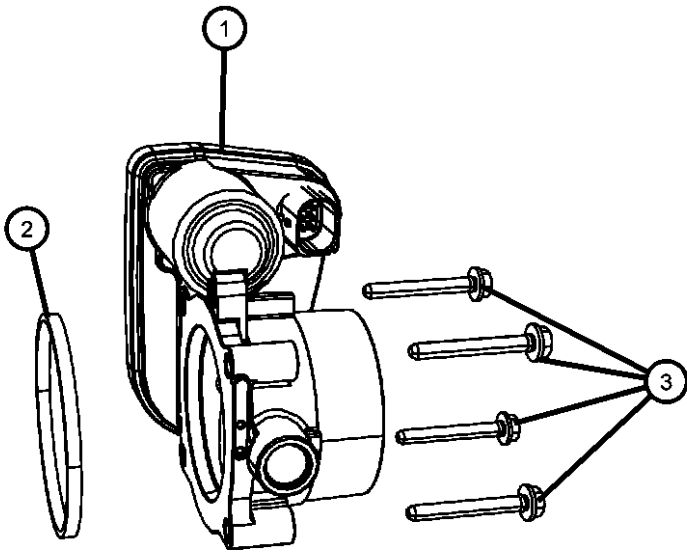
ENGINE
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593858AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			THROTTLE BODY
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
	68031596AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
2	04666113AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			GASKET, Throttle Body
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
3	06104012AA	4	J, U		72	EGT			SCREW, Torx, M6X1.00X50
		4	J, T, U		74	EGT			

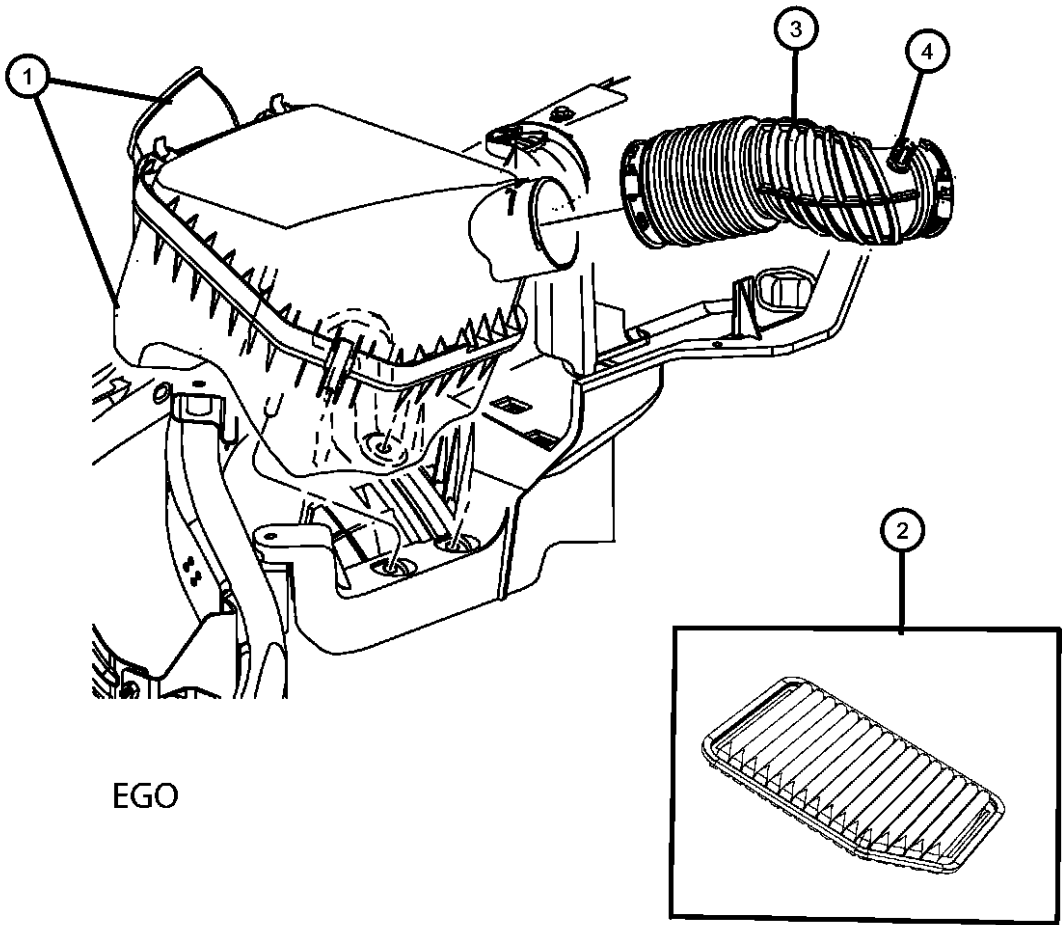
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
[ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation

1									AIR CLEANER
	04721129AF	1	J, U		72	EGT			
	77060021								Performance Cold Air System, JK, 2007-2007, 3.8L
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
	77060021								Performance Cold Air System, JK, 2007-2007, 3.8L FILTER, Air
2	53034018AD	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
3	04721134AF	1	J, U		72	EGT			HOSE, Clean Air
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
4	05149176AA	1	J, T, U		74	EGT			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1	J, U		72	EGT			



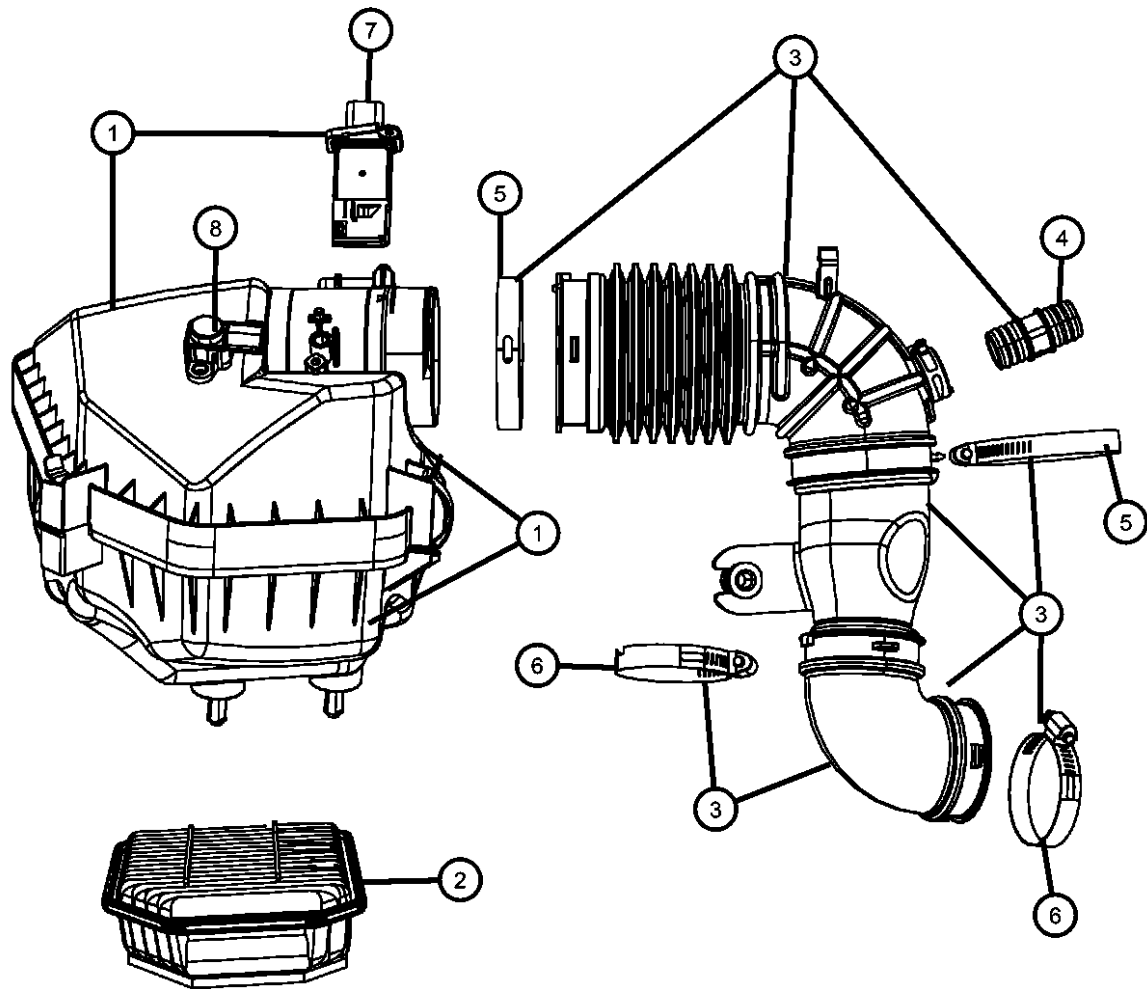
EGO

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-810

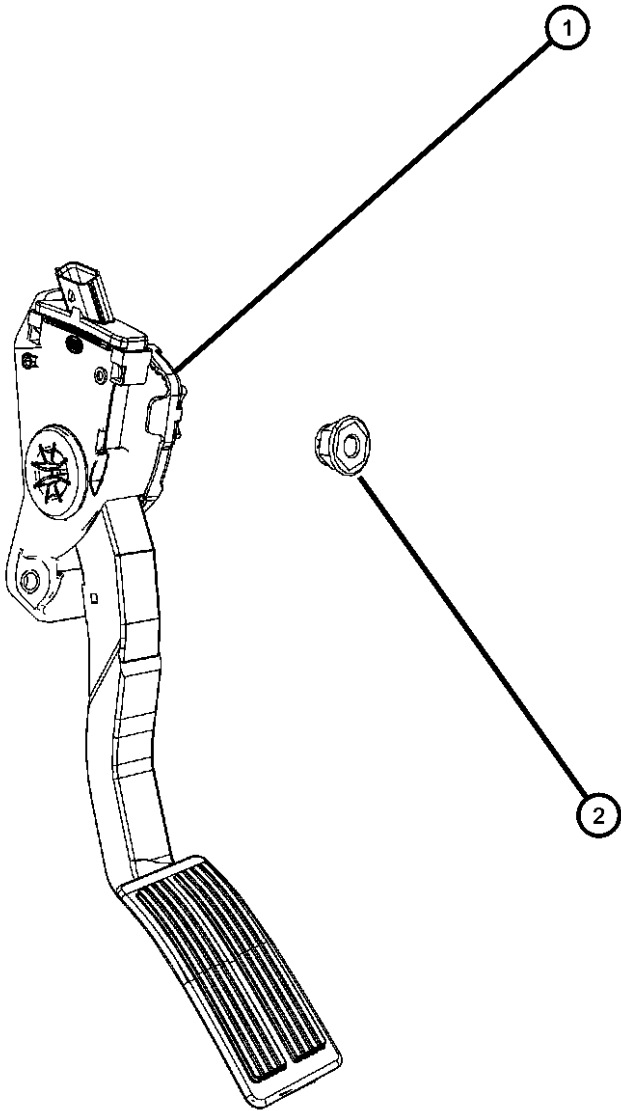


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04721130AG	1	J, U		72	ENS			AIR CLEANER
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
2	53034019AD	1	J, U		72	ENS			FILTER, Air
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
3	04721136AF	1	J, U		72	ENS			HOSE, Clean Air
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
4	04861678AA	1	J, U		72	ENS			HEATER
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
5	53034013AA	1	J, U		72	ENS			CLAMP, Hose
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
6	53034015AB	1	J, U		72	ENS			CLAMP, Hose
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
7	53013733AB	1	J, U		72	ENS			SENSOR, Air Flow
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
8	56044591AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS			SENSOR, Air Pressure
		1	J, U		72	ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal and Related
Figure 14-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
[ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	53032868AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.0
	06104715AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 17

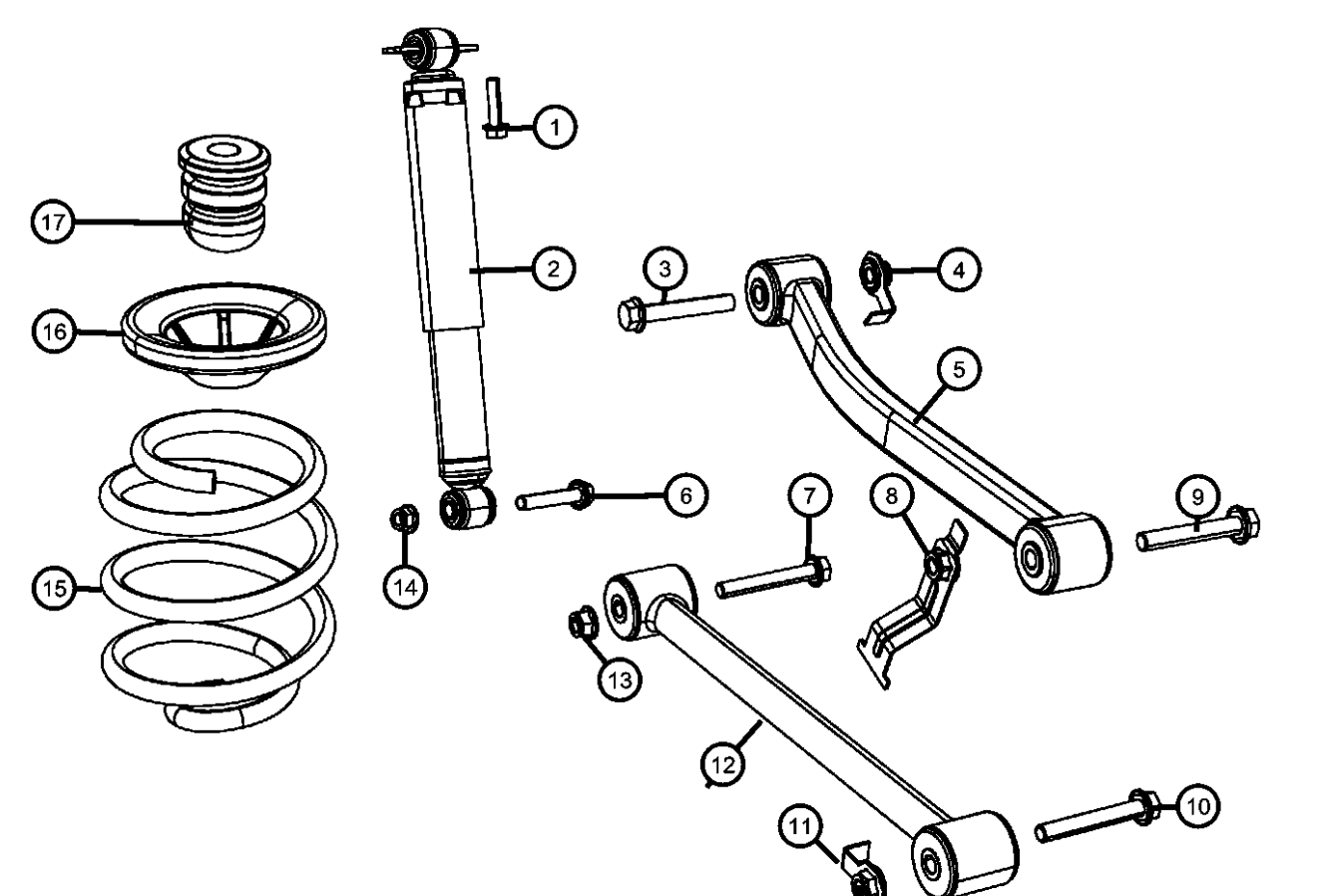
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension and Cradle	
Suspension, Rear	Fig. 17 - 110
Rear Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 17 - 210
Track Bar,Rear	Fig. 17 - 220

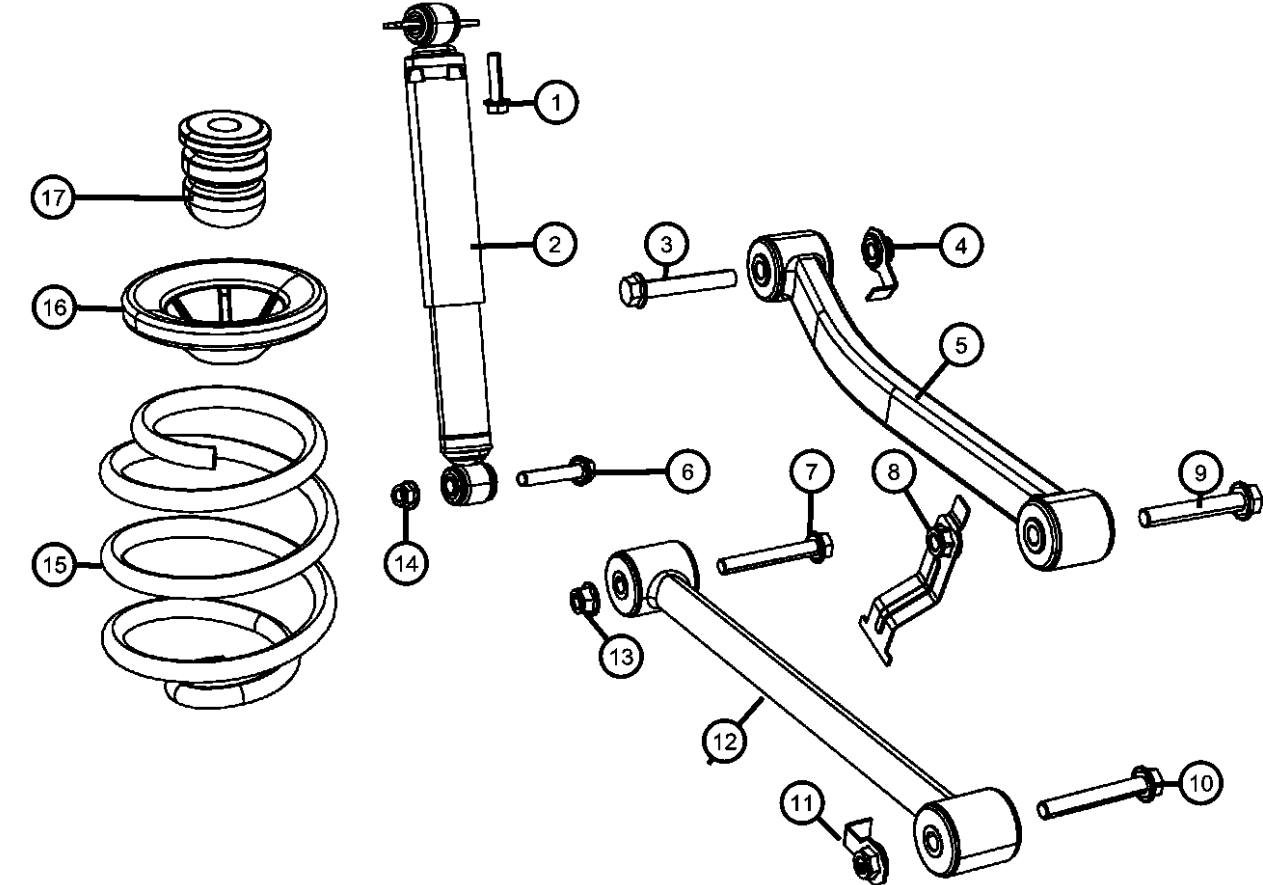
017-100 Rear Suspension and Cradle	017-200 Rear Stabilizer Bar		
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [TNA]=P255/75R17 BSW ALL TERRAIN TIRES [ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.										
1	06104215AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, Shock to Frame, Mounting
2										SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Rear
	68003308AC	2	T		74	EG0				[SDU]
	68027795AA	2	J, U		74	EG0				[SDU]
		2	J, U		72	EN0				[SDU]
		2	J, U		74	EN0				[SDU]
	68027796AA	2	J, U		72	EG0				[SDD]
		2	J, U		72	EG0				[SDU]
	68027797AA	2	J, U		72	EG0				[SDU,TNA]
		2	J, U		74	EG0				[SDU,TNA]
	68029959AA	2	T		74	EG0				[SDA]
	68029960AA	2	J		72, 74	EG0				[SDA] Up To 01-13-08
		2	J, U		74	EG0				[SDD]
	68047814AA	2	J, U		72, 74	EG0				[SDA] From 01-14-08
3										BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x90.00
	06104265AA	2	J, U		72					UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74					UCA to Axle, Mounting
4										NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06508598AA	2	J, U		72					UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74					UCA to Axle, Mounting
5										ARM, Upper Control, Rear
	52060015AD	2	J, U		72					
		2	J, T, U		74					
6										BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00
	06104242AA	2	J, U		72					Shock to Axle, Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74					Shock to Axle, Mounting
7										BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X100.00
										
WRANGLER (JK)										
SERIES			LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM			T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT			J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM			U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE					TYPE #4				Trans	
									DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
									Transmission	
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

2008 JK

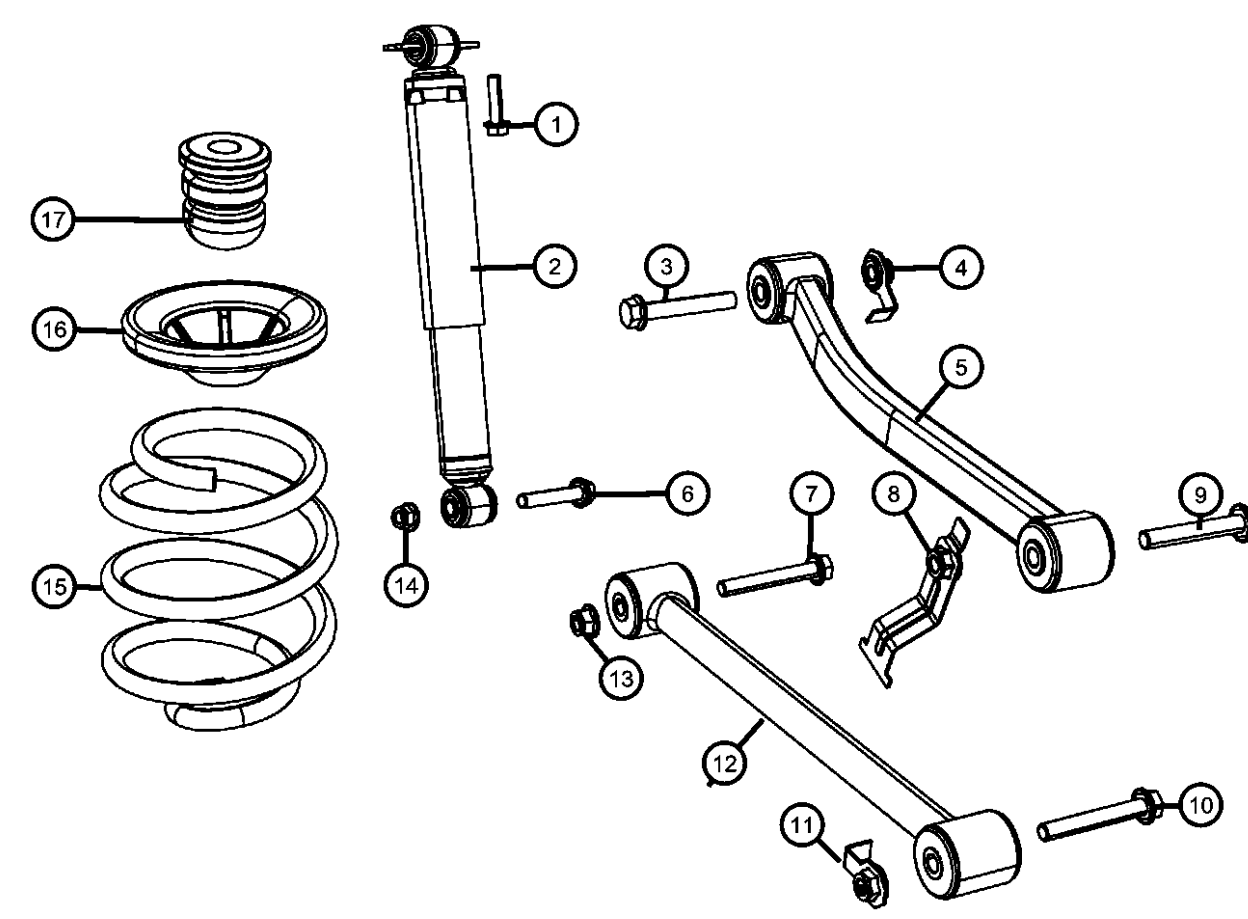
Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8	06104266AA	2	J, U		72				LCA to Axle, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				LCA to Axle, Mounting
										NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking
		06508786AA	2	J, U		72				UCA to Frame, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				UCA to Frame, Mounting
	9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x90.00
		06104265AA	2	J, U		72				UCA to Frame, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				UCA to Frame, Mounting
	10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X100.00
		06104266AA	2	J, T, U		74				LCA to Frame, Mounting
			2	J, U		72				LCA to Frame, Mounting
	11									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
		06508598AA	2	J, U		72				LCA to Frame, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				LCA to Frame, Mounting
	12									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
		52060021AD	2	J, U		72				
			2	J, T, U		74				
	13									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
		06104719AA	2	J, U		72				LCA to Axle, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				LCA to Axle, Mounting
	14									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50
		06104718AA	2	J, U		72				Shock to Axle, Mounting
			2	J, T, U		74				Shock to Axle, Mounting
	15									SPRING, Rear Coil
		68004253AA	1	J, T, U		74				[ZDT,ZST]
		68004252AA	1	J, U		72				[ZDS,ZSS]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZDS,ZSS]
			1	J, U		72				[ZDT,ZST]
		68004255AA	1	J, U		72				[ZDV,ZSV]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZDV,ZSV]
		68004254AA	1	J, U		72				[ZDU,ZSU]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZDU,ZSU]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110

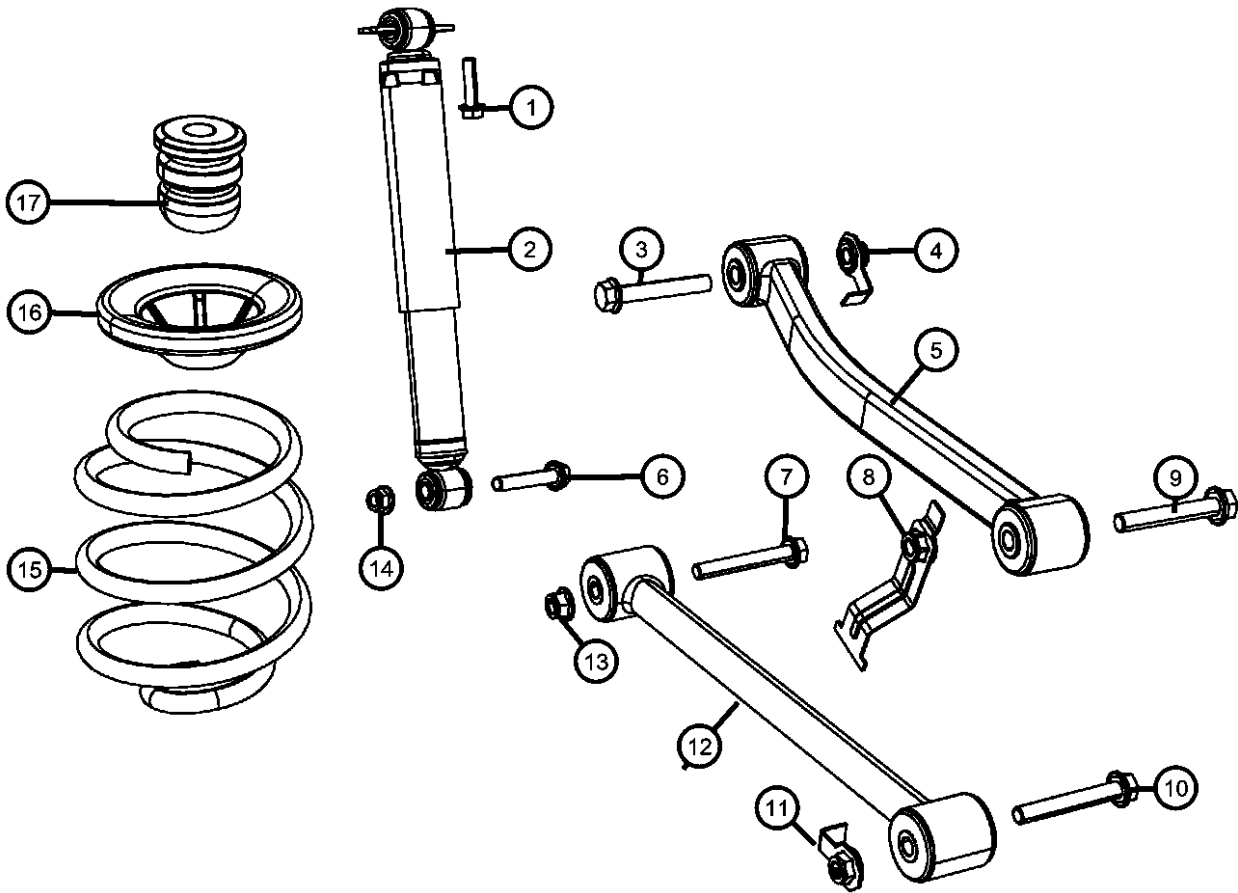
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		68004256AA	1	J, U		72				[ZDW,ZSW]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZDW,ZSW]
		68004257AA	1	J, U		72				[ZDX,ZSX]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZDX,ZSX]
		68004258AA	1	J, U		72				[ZDY,ZSY]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZDY,ZSY]
		68004450AA	1	J, U		72				[ZEY,ZTY]
		68004451AA	1	J, U		72				[ZEZ,ZTZ]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZEY,ZTY]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZEZ,ZTZ]
		68004452AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFR,ZUR]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFR,ZUR]
		68004453AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFS,ZUS]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFS,ZUS]
		68004454AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFT,ZUT]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFT,ZUT]
		68004455AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFU,ZUU]
		68004456AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFV,ZUV]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFV,ZUV]
		68004457AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFW,ZUW]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFW,ZUW]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFU,ZUU]
		68004458AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFX,ZUX]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFX,ZUX]
		68004460AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFZ,ZUZ]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFZ,ZUZ]
		68004459AA	1	J, U		72				[ZFY,ZUY]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZFY,ZUY]
		68024461AA	1	J, U		72				[ZGR,ZVR]
			1	J, T, U		74				[ZGR,ZVR]
	16									ISOLATOR, Spring
		52059999AC	2	J, U		72				Upper
			2	J, T, U		74				Upper

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

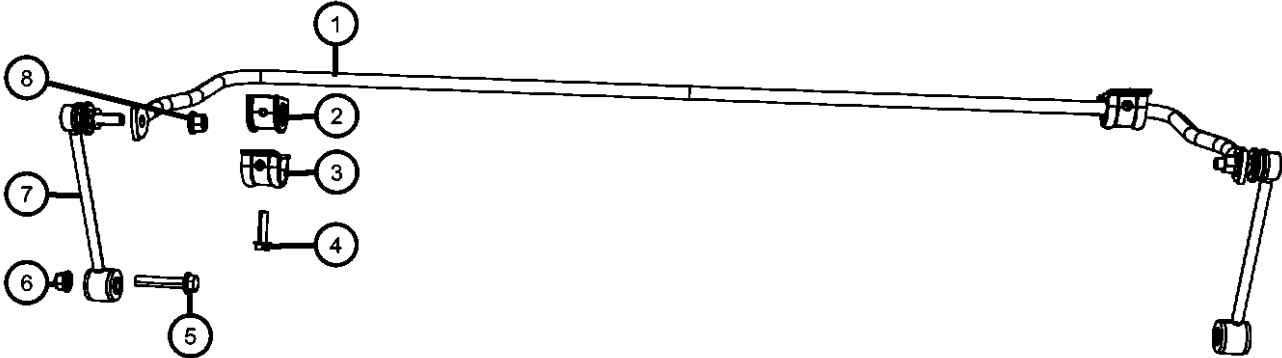
Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									BUMPER, Jounce
	52060423AB	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, U		74				
	52126207AA	2	T		74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 17-210

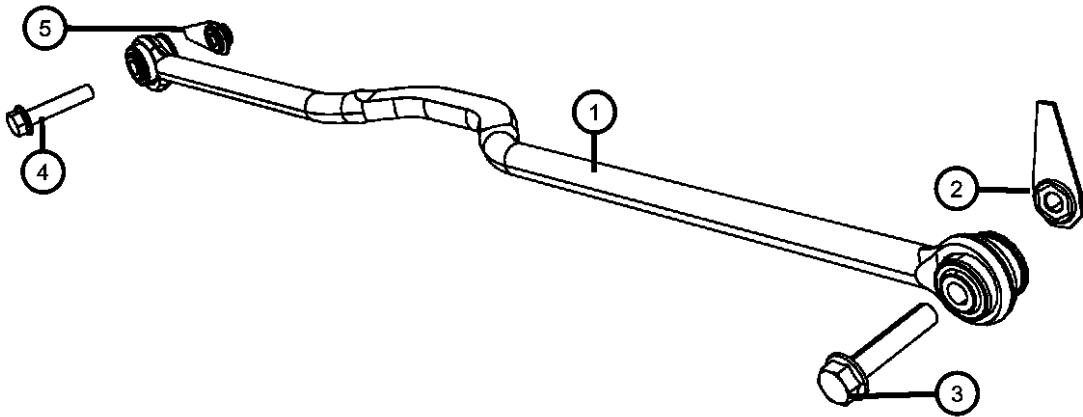


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060009AC	1	J, U		72				STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension [SHC+SDD]
		1	J, T, U		74				[SHC+SDD]
	52060010AA	1	J, U		72				[SHC-SDD]
		1	J, T, U		74				[SHC-SDD]
2	52060012AC	2	J, U		72				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar [SHC+SDD], Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74				[SHC+SDD], Mounting
	52060013AA	2	J, U		72				[SHC-SDD], Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74				[SHC-SDD], Mounting
3	52060014AA	2	J, U		72				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74				Mounting
4	06104218AA	4	J, U		72				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00 Stabilizer Bar to Frame, Mounting
		4	J, T, U		74				Stabilizer Bar to Frame, Mounting
5	06104241AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex head, M8x1.25x16.00 Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
		2	J, U		72				Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
6	06502835	2	J, U		72				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74				Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
7	52060011AB	2	J, U		72				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar Stabilizer Bar to Frame
		2	J, T, U		74				Stabilizer Bar to Frame
8	06104718AA	2	J, U		72				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50 Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74				Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
								Transmission	

Track Bar,Rear
Figure 17-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Track
	52060024AD	1	J, U		72				
		1	T, U, J		74				
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06104719AA	1	J, U		72				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X70.00
	06104263AA	1	J, U		72				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X70.00
	06104263AA	1	J, U		72				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
5									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14X1.50
	06508593AA	1	J, U		72				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 19

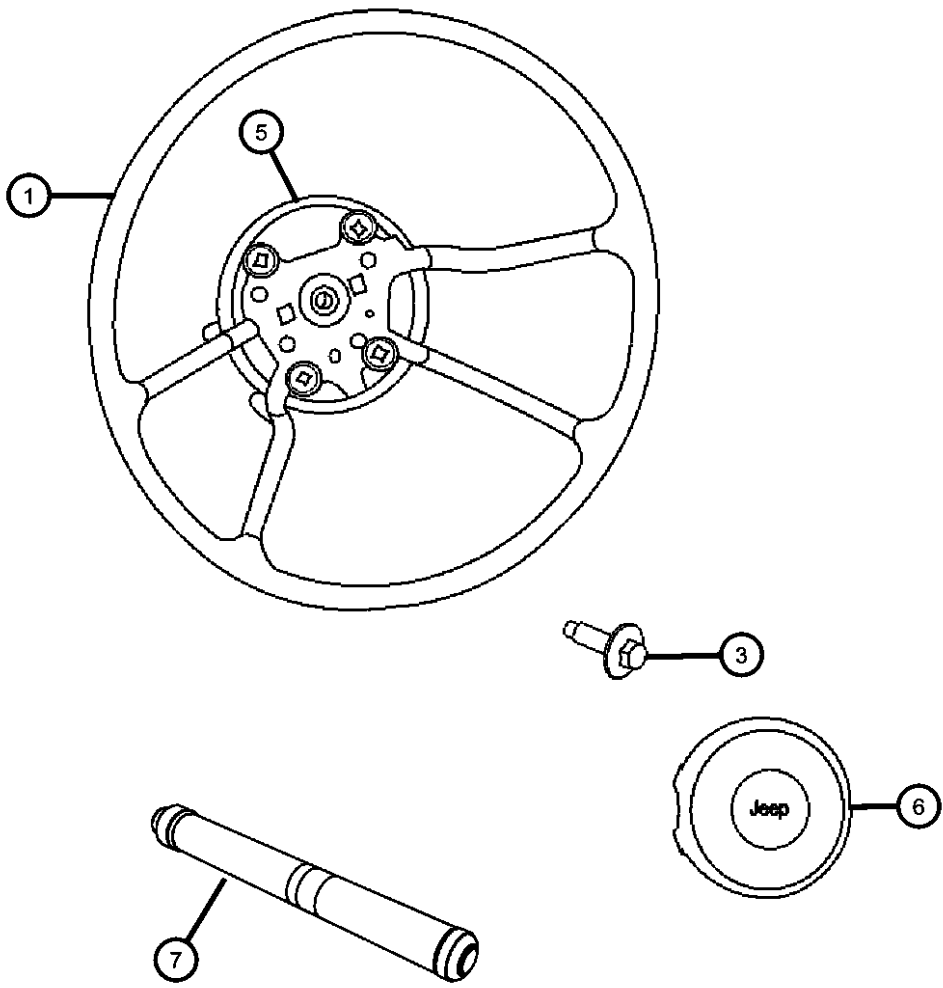
Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	
Steering Column	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear - Left Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 305
Steering Gear - Right Hand Drive.....	Fig. 19 - 307
Steering Linkage, and Steering Shock	
Steering Linkage - Left Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 405
Steering Linkage- Right Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 407
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 505
Reservoir Assembly.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 605

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage, and Steering Shock
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-600 Power Steering Hoses		

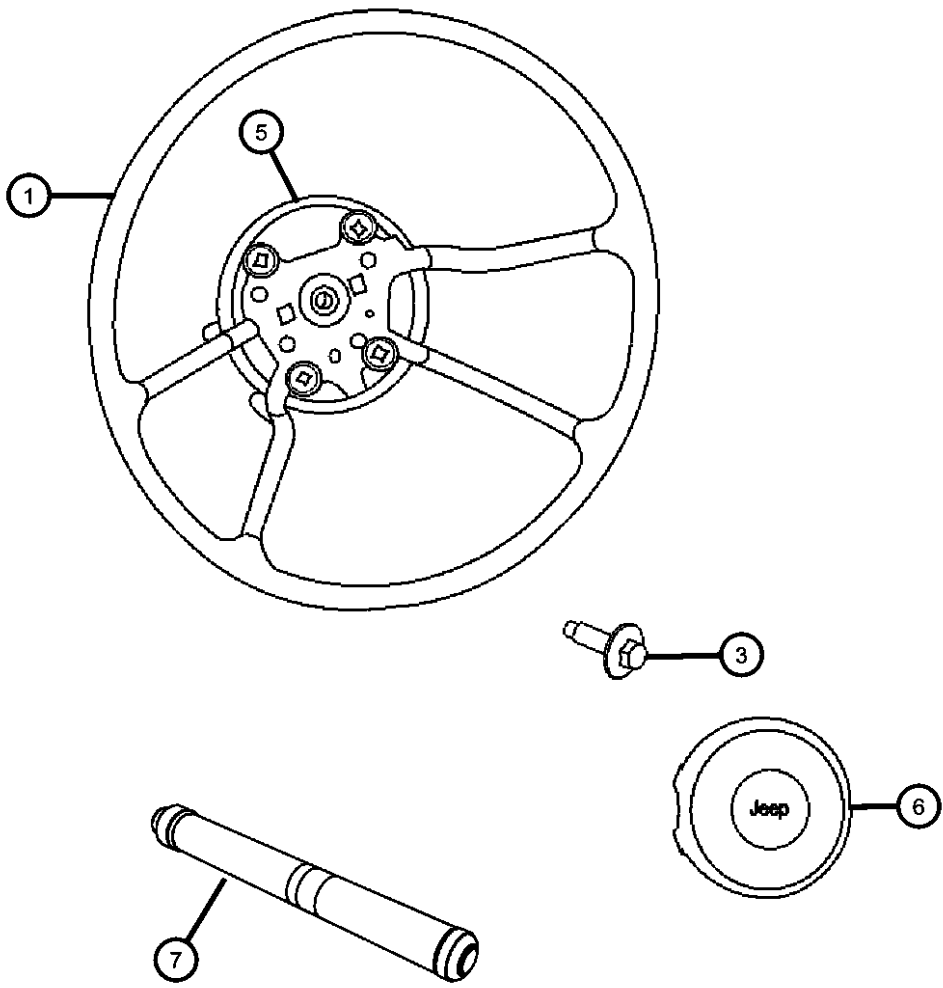
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [NHM] = Speed Control [SCL] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel									
1									WHEEL, Steering
	1JN07XDVAA	1	J, U						[DD]
		1	J, T, U						[DD]
	1JN07ZJ8AA	1	J, U						[JJ]
		1	J, T, U						[JJ]
	1JN531DVAA	1	J, U						[DD] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
		1	J, T, U						[DD] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
	1JN531J8AA	1	J, U						[JJ] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
		1	J, T, U						[JJ] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
	1LQ711DVAA	1	J, U						[DD] [SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
		1	J, T, U						[DD] [SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
	1LQ711J8AA	1	J, U						[JJ] [SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
		1	J, T, U						[JJ] [SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
-2									SWITCH, Horn
	68003476AA	1	J, U						Without Speed Control
		1	J, T, U						Without Speed Control
	68003477AA	1	J, U						With Speed Control
		1	J, T, U						With Speed Control
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
	06505656AA	1	J, U						Steering Wheel to Column
		1	J, T, U						Steering Wheel to Column
-4	04671929AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1JM26XDVAA	1	J, U						
		1	J, T, U						

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



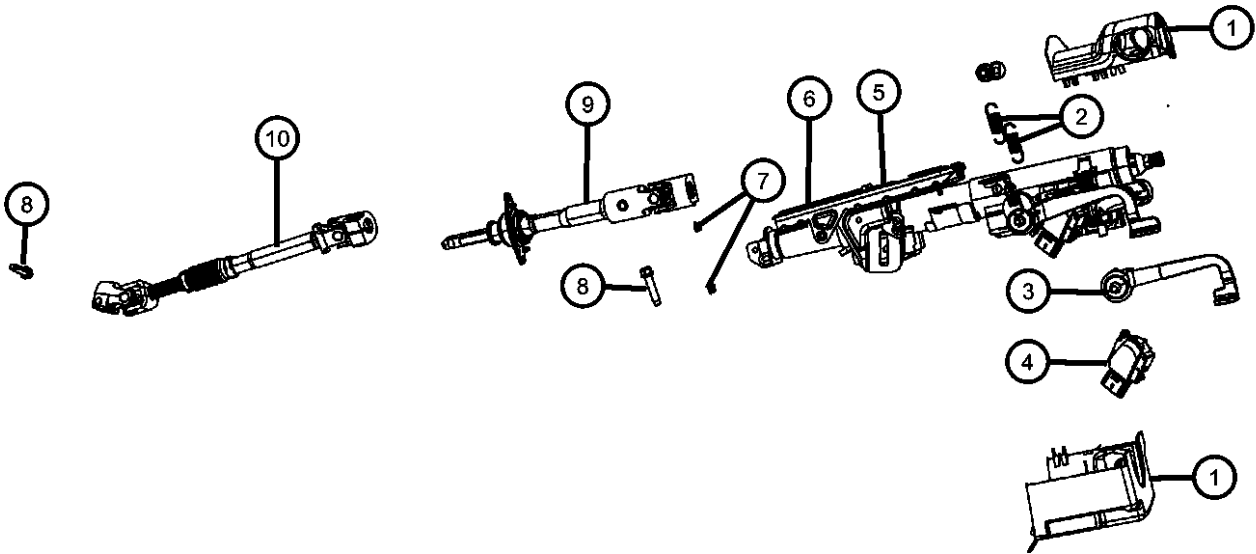
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									AIR BAG, Driver, See Group 10 Restraints
	5KC81XDVAF	1	J, U						[DD]
		1	J, T, U						[DD]
	5KC81ZJ8AF	1	J, U						[JJ]
		1	J, T, U						[JJ]
7									DAMPER, Steering
	52060058AE	1	J						
		1	J, T						
-8									BRACKET KIT, Steering
	68031848AA	1	J						Contains: Bracket, 2-U-Bolts, & 4-Nuts
		1	J, T						Contains: Bracket, 2-U-Bolts, & 4-Nuts

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Steering Column
Figure 19-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

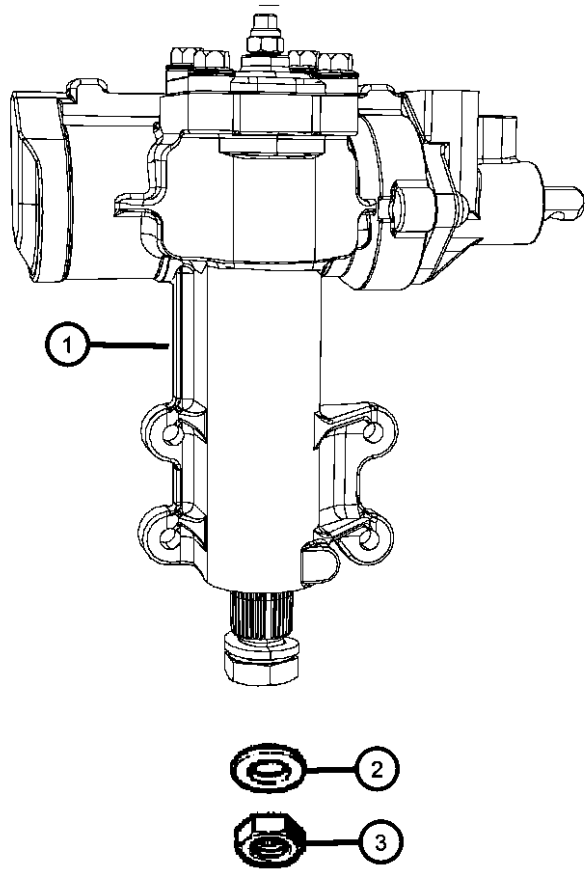
NOTE: Upper and Lower Shroud Serviced As An Assembly



1									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	1AJ271DVAA	1	J, T						[DD]
		1	U						[DD]
	1AJ271J8AA	1	J, T						[JJ]
		1	U						[JJ]
2									SPRING, Tilt Assist
	05057180AA	2	J, U						
		2	J, T, U						
3									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	05057170AE	1	J, U						
		1	J, T, U						
4									SWITCH, Ignition
	04685719AD	1	J, U						
		1	J, T, U						
5									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057484AC	1	J, U						
		1	J, T, U						
6	68004270AA	1	J, T, U						COLUMN, Steering, [SUA] Tilt Steering Column-Lock Housings not Included
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
	06104715AA	2	U			EG0			
		2	J, T, U						
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X46.30
	06506950AA	1	J, U						
		1	J, T, U						
9									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351282AB	1	J, U						Upper
		1	J, T, U						Upper
10									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351281AB	1	J, U						Lower
		1	J, T, U						Lower

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

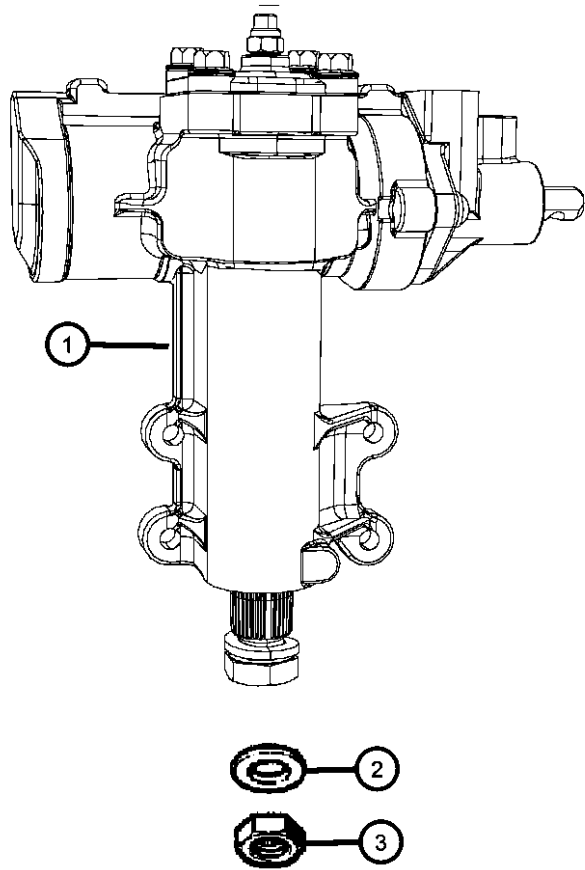
Steering Gear - Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059897AD	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52060172AE	1	J, T						Body 72
2	S0103336	1	J, U						Body 74
		1	J, T, U						WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469
3	J3200501	1	J, U						NUT, Steering Gear Arm
		1	J, T, U						

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

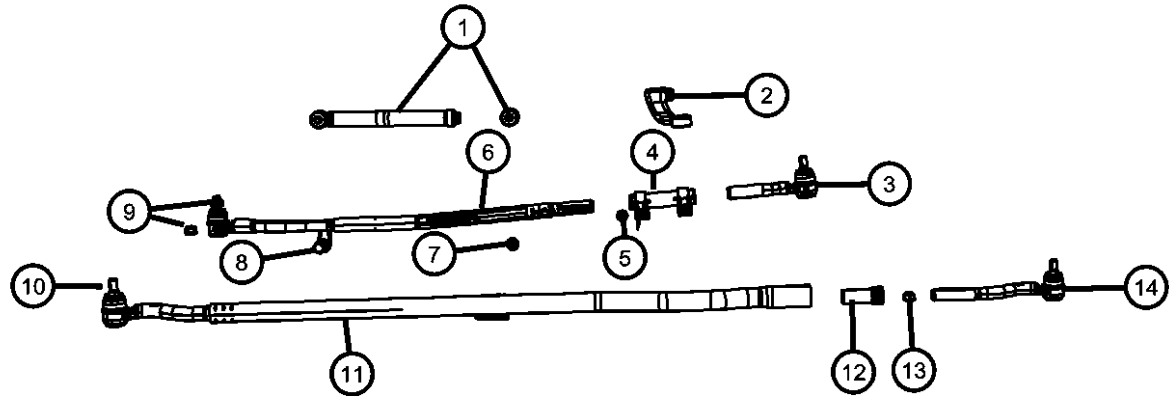
Steering Gear - Right Hand Drive
Figure 19-307



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52059898AD	1	U						Body 72
	52060188AE	1	U						Body 74
2	S0103336	1	J, U						WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469
		1	J, T, U						
3	J3200501	1	J, U						NUT, Steering Gear Arm
		1	J, T, U						

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Steering Linkage - Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-405

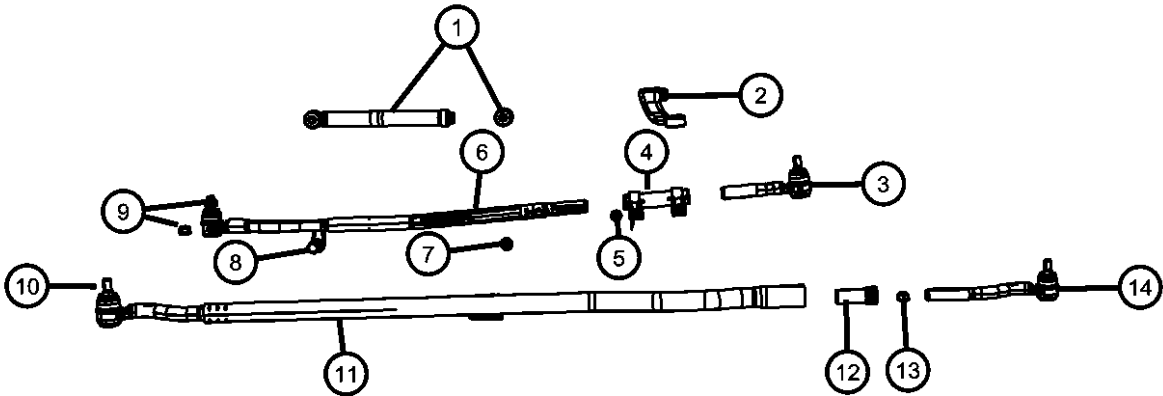


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060058AE	1	J						DAMPER, Steering
		1	J, T						
	52060059AE	1	U						
2	52060056AC	1	J						ARM, Pitman Left Hand Drive Left Hand Drive Right Hand Drive
		1	J, T						
	52060057AC	1	U						
3	52060049AE	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod
		1	J, T						
		1	U						
4	52126122AC	1	J						ADJUSTER ASSY, STEERING LINK
		1	J, T						
	52126123AC	1	U						
5	06104710AA	2	J, T, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
6	52060048AD	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod
		1	J, T						
7	06508590AA	1	J, U						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12 x 1.50
		1	J, T, U						
8	06104240AA	1	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	J, T						
9	06506601AA	2	J, U						NUT AND WASHER
		2	J, T, U						
		2	J, T, U						
10	06508258AA	1	J						NUT, M10x1.50
		1	J, T						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

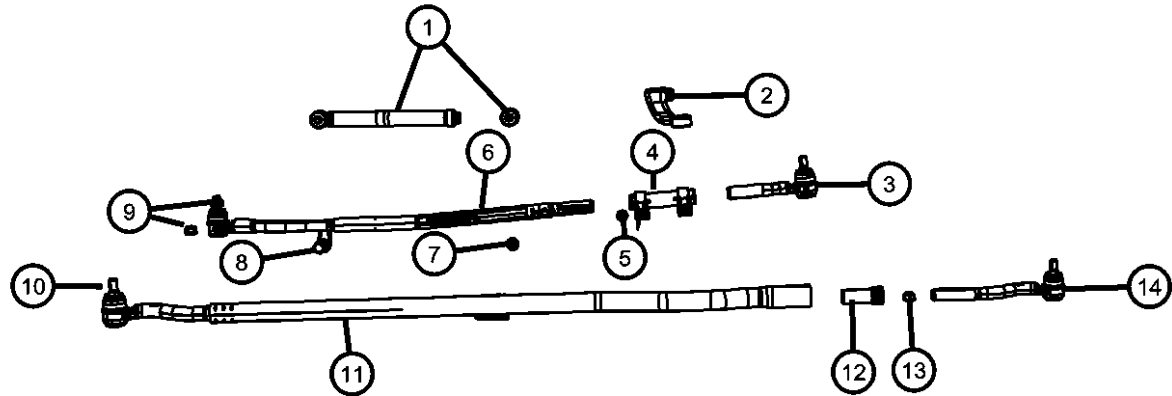
Steering Linkage - Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52060052AF	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	J, T						
12	52060054AB	1	J						LINK, Steering
		1	J, T						
		1	U						
13	06506601AA	2	J, U						NUT AND WASHER
		2	J, T, U						
14	52060053AE	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	J, T						



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

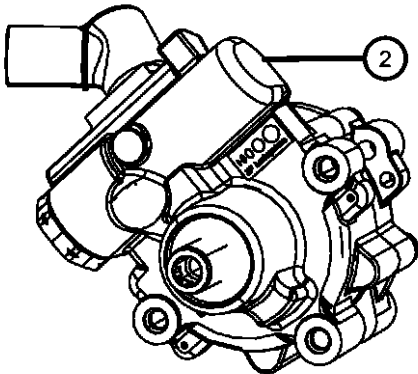
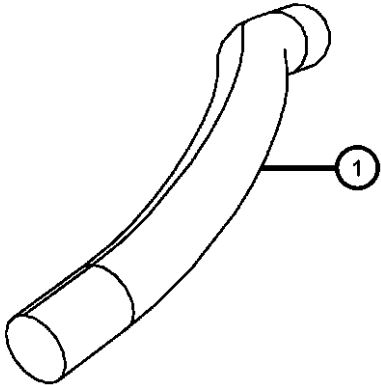
Steering Linkage- Right Hand Drive
Figure 19-407



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060059AE	1	U						DAMPER, Steering
2	52060057AC	1	U						ARM, PitmanRight Hand Drive
3	52060049AE	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod
4	52126123AC	1	U						ADJUSTER ASSY, STEERING LINK
5	06104710AA	2	J, T, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
6									SOCKET, Tie Rod
	52060049AE	1	U						Short Socket
	52126058AD	1	U						Long Socket
7									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12 x 1.50
	06508590AA	1	J, T, U						
		1	J, U						
8	06505069AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
9									NUT AND WASHER
	06506601AA	2	J, U						
		2	J, T, U						
10	06508258AA	1	U						NUT, M10x1.50
11	52126113AD	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterLeft
12									LINK, Steering
	52060054AB	1	U						
		1	J						
		1	J, T						
13									NUT AND WASHER
	06506601AA	2	J, U						
		2	J, T, U						
14	52126114AC	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterRight

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-505



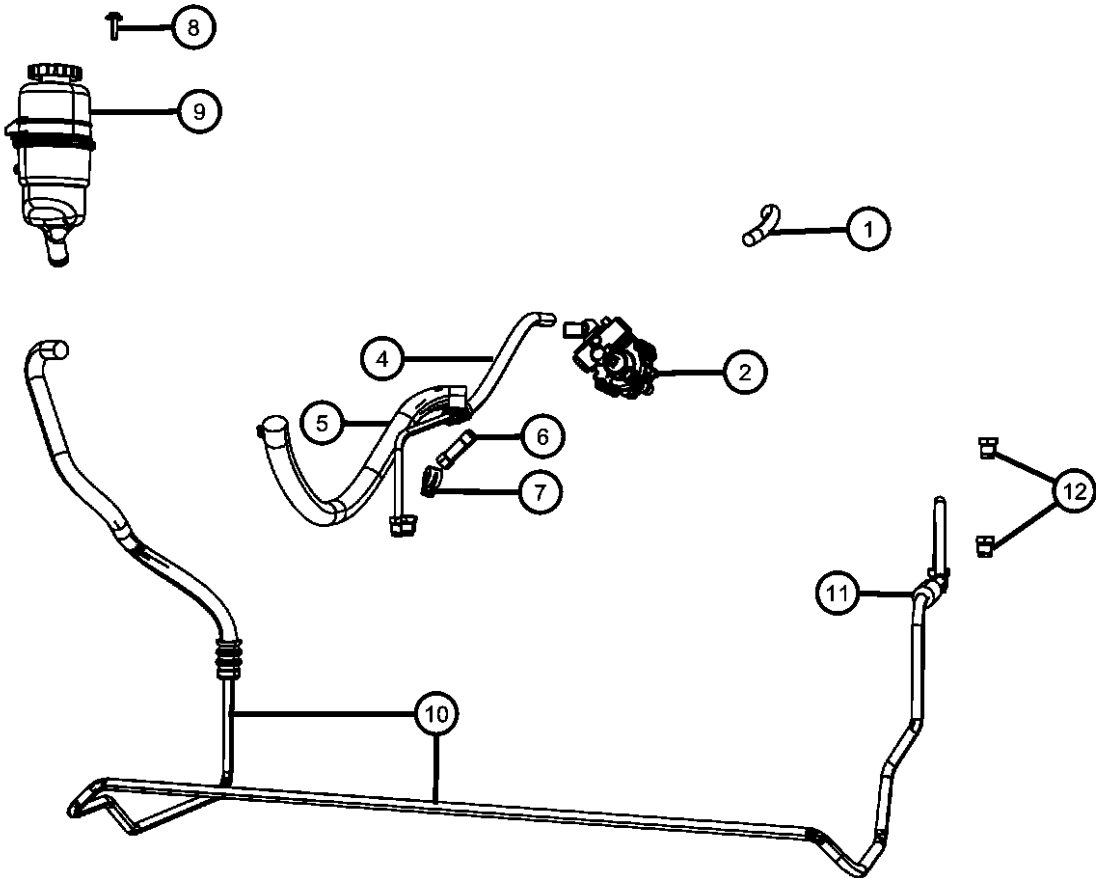
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EG0] = All V6 Engines
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1									HOSE, Pump Supply
	52060189AD	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
	52060265AD	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
2									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52059899AE	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
	52060171AE	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
-3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53032956AA	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
	53034094AA	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Reservoir Assembly
Figure 19-510

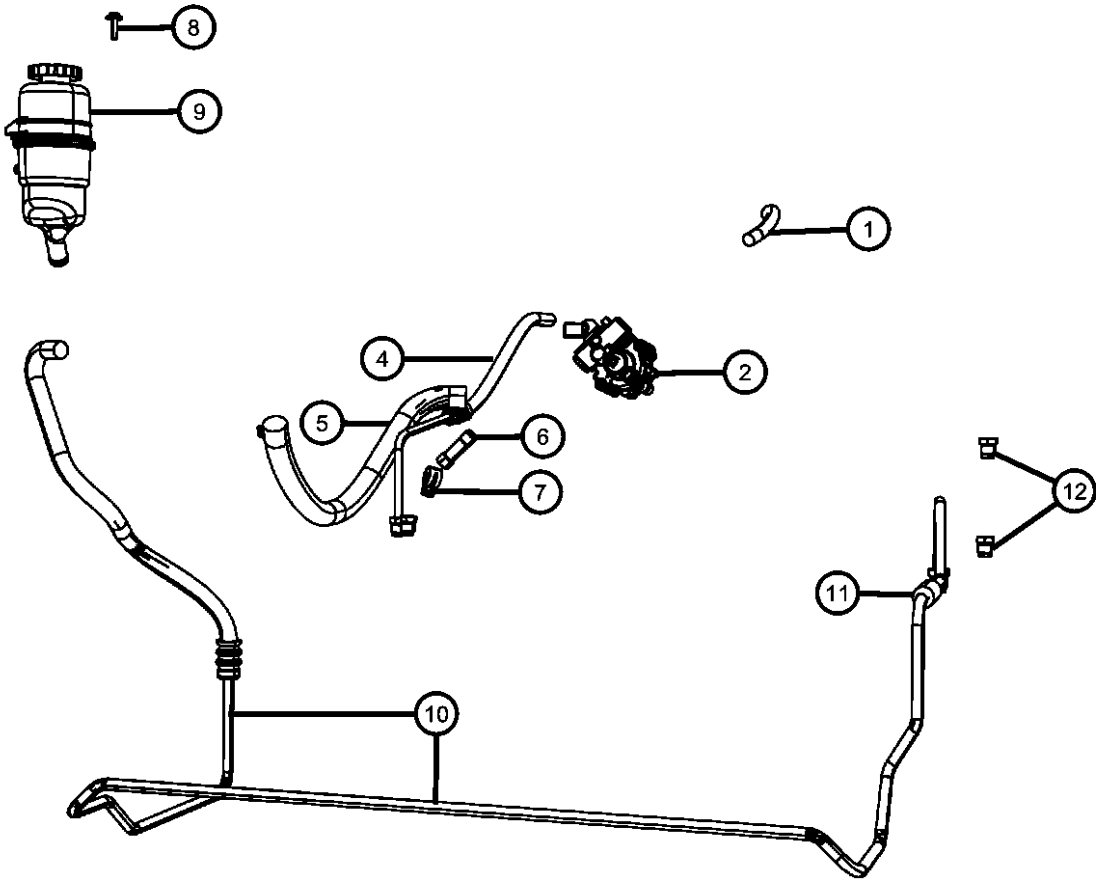


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EG0] = All V6 Engines [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52060189AD	1	J, U			EG0			HOSE, Pump Supply
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
	52060265AD	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
2	52060171AE	1	J, T, U			EN0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52059899AE	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
		1	J, U			EN0			
-3	53032956AA	1	J, U			EG0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
		1	T, U, J			EG0			
	53034094AA	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
4	52060176AC	1	U			EG0, EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Contain: Nut & Clamp (Serviced in Hose Assy.) HOSE, Pump Supply
5	52060189AD	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
	52060265AD	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
6		1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504514	1	U			EG0, EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	06104352AA	1	J, U						RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
		1	J, T, U						
9	52126151AB	1	J, U			EG0, EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0, EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Reservoir Assembly
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52060176AC	1	U			EG0, EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Contains: Nut & Clamp (serviced in Hose Assy.)
11	06504514	1	U			EG0, EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
12	06504514	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EG0] = All V6 Engines
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	06104352AA	1	J, U						
		1	J, T, U						
2									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52060176AC	1	U			EG0, EN0			
	52060271AD	1	J			EG0, EN0			
		1	J, T			EG0, EN0			
-3									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
	06504514	1	U			EG0, EN0			
		1	J			EG0, EN0			
4									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52059899AE	1	J, U			EG0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			
	52060171AE	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EN0			
5		1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52059900AD	1	J			EG0			
		1	J, T			EG0			
	52059901AD	1	U			EG0			
	52060175AE	1	U			EN0			
	52060274AE	1	J			EN0			
		1	J, T			EN0			
7									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
	06504514	1	U			EG0, EN0			
		1	J			EG0, EN0			
		1	J, T			EG0, EN0			

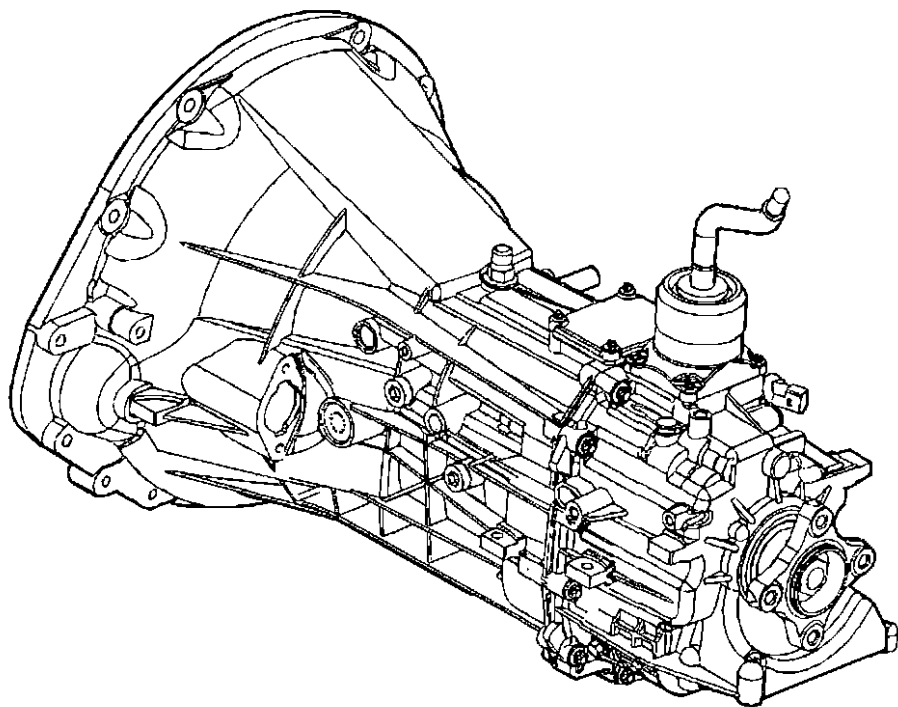
WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Group - 021DEH

NSG370; 6-Speed; Manual Transmission



Group - 021DEH NSG370; 6-Speed; Manual Transmission

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transmission / Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related PartsFig. 021DEH - 205

Case And Related PartsFig. 021DEH - 210

Sensors, Switches And VentsFig. 021DEH - 215

Gear Train

Input Shaft AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 606

Main/Output Shaft AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 610

Counter Shaft AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 615

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails..... Fig. 021DEH - 1005

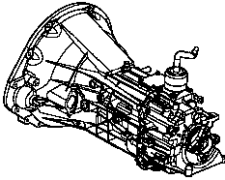
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and BezelFig. 021DEH - 1110

Mounting and Skid Plate

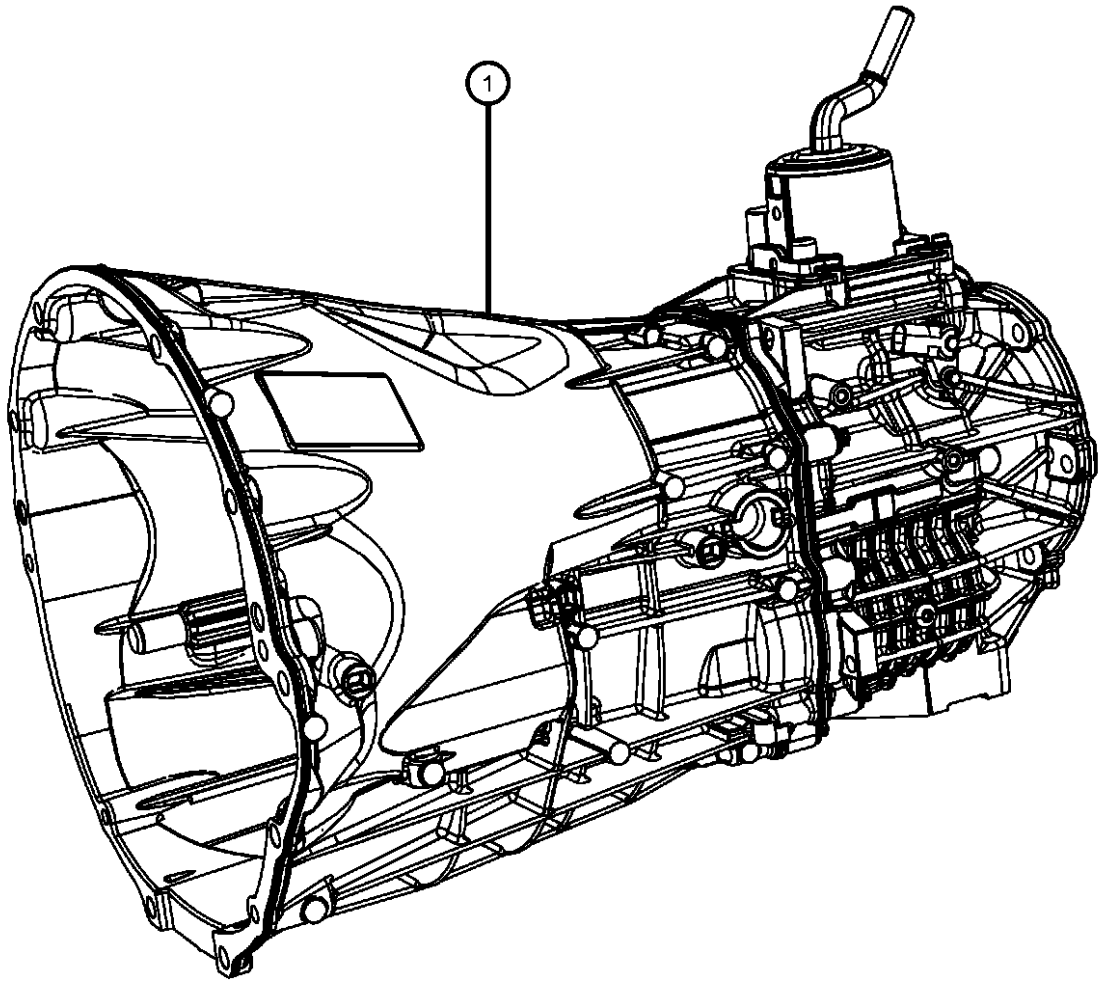
Structural Collar Fig. 021DEH - 1210

Mounting Bolts..... Fig. 021DEH - 1215

<div><div>021DEH-100</div><div>Manual Transmission / Transaxle</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>021DEH-1000</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>	<div><div>021DEH-1100</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Related Parts</div></div>	<div><div>021DEH-1200</div><div>Mounting and Skid Plate</div></div>
<div><div>021DEH-200</div><div>Case, and Extension</div></div>	<div><div>021DEH-600</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>		

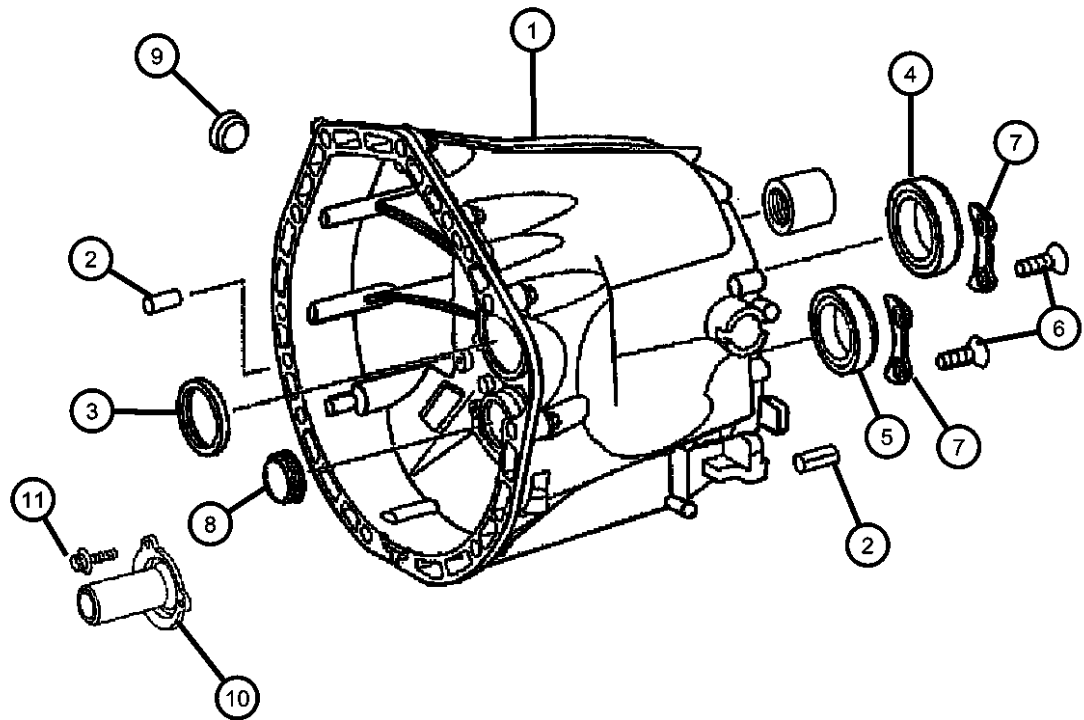
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DEH-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104740AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
	52104741AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
	52104742AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-205

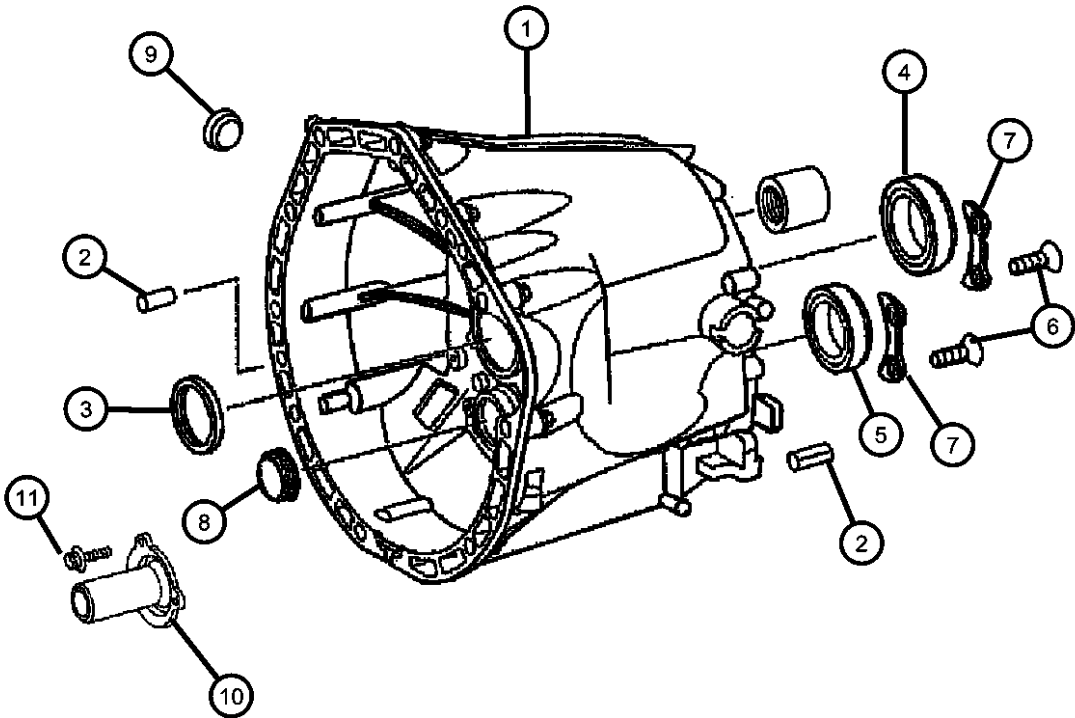


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05159142AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	68003580AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
2									PIN, Dowel
	05097594AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
3									SEAL
	05099840AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
4									BEARING
	05098879AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
5									BEARING, Countershaft
	05098878AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
6									SCREW
	05096957AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
7									RETAINER, Bearing
	05099213AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
8									PLUG, Expansion
	05096861AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
9									PLUG, Oil Drain
	05097712AB	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

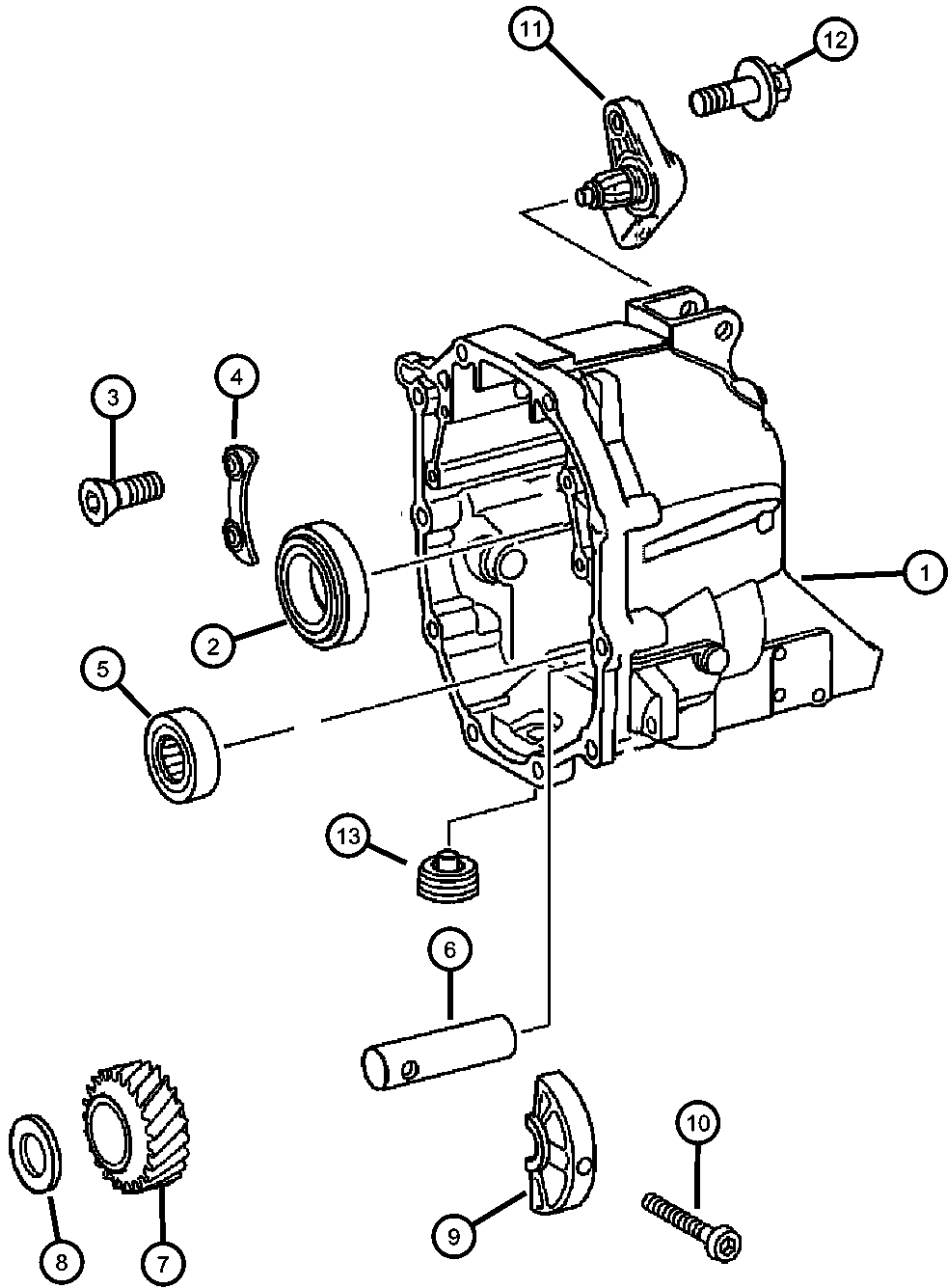
Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05159176AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		GUIDE
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
11	06104006AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BOLT
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	T			EN0	DEH		



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

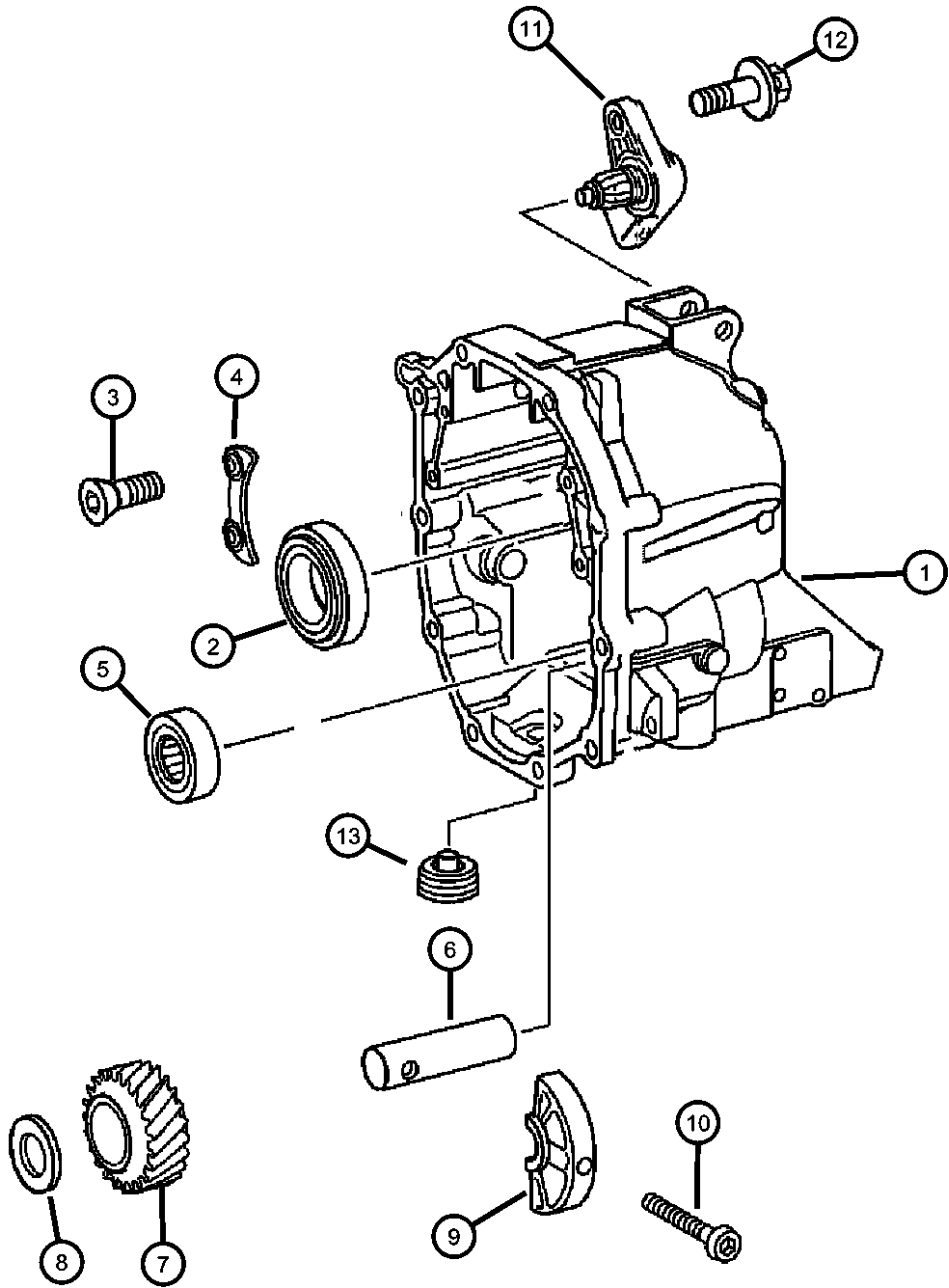
Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159137AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
2	05098879AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
3	05097657AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SCREW
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
4	05099213AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
5		1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05096914AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SHAFT
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
7	05096910AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
8	05098081AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
9	05101037AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
10									SCREW

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

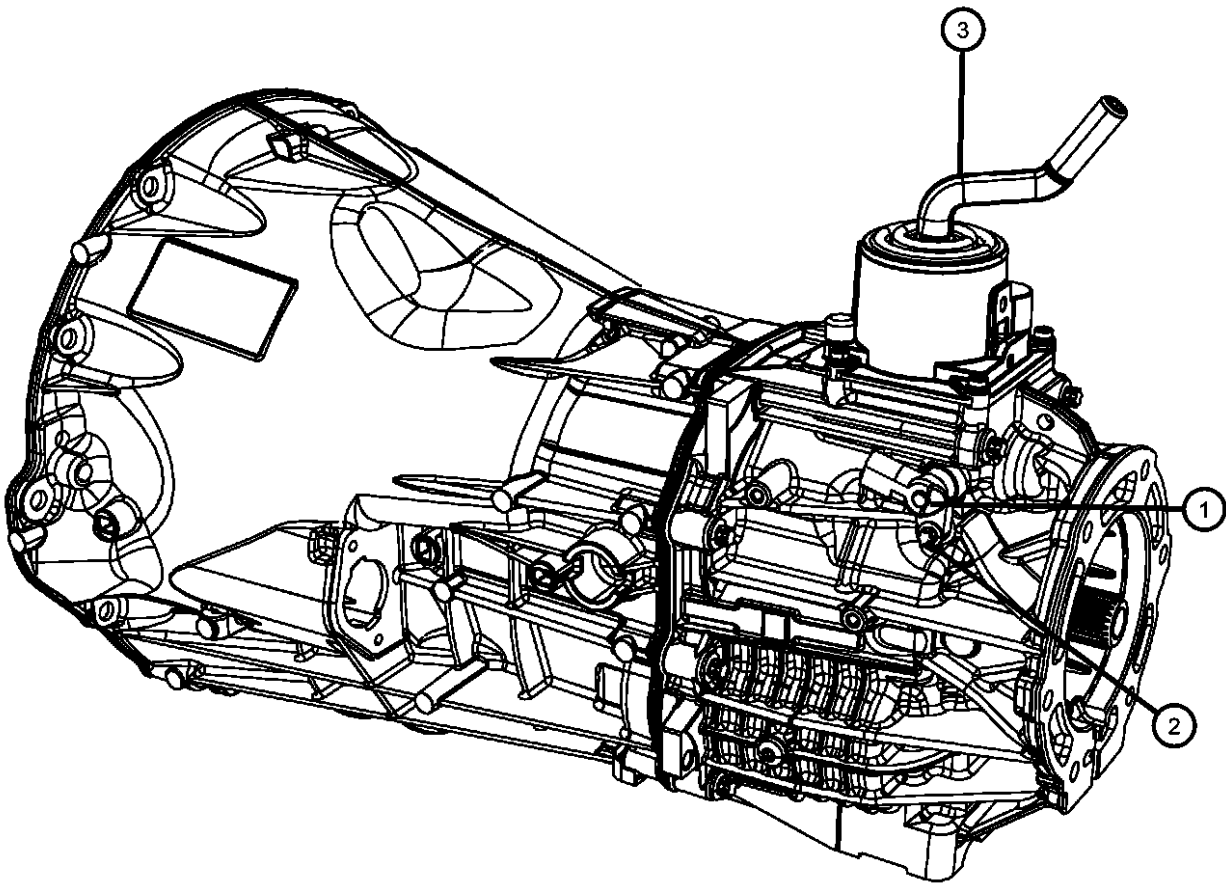
Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05096957AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
12	05099770AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BOLT
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
13	06104006AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
-14	05175203AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SEAL
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
-15	05159175AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SEAL, Transmission, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
-16	68003584AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
-17	68003584AA	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	05161073AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		WASHER

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

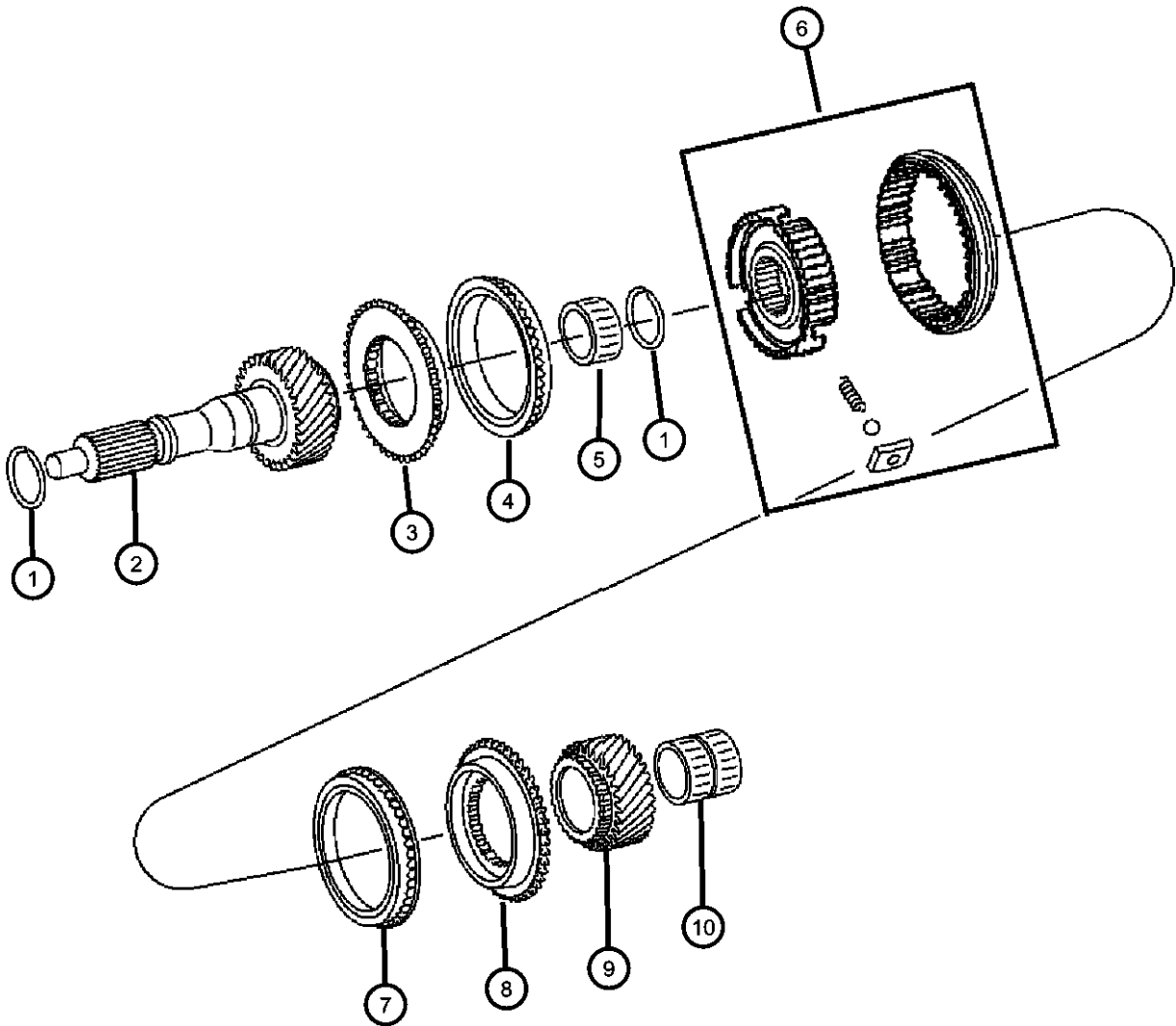
Sensors, Switches And Vents
Figure 021DEH-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05099770AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
2	06104006AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BOLT
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3	05159145AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SHIFTER, Tower
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

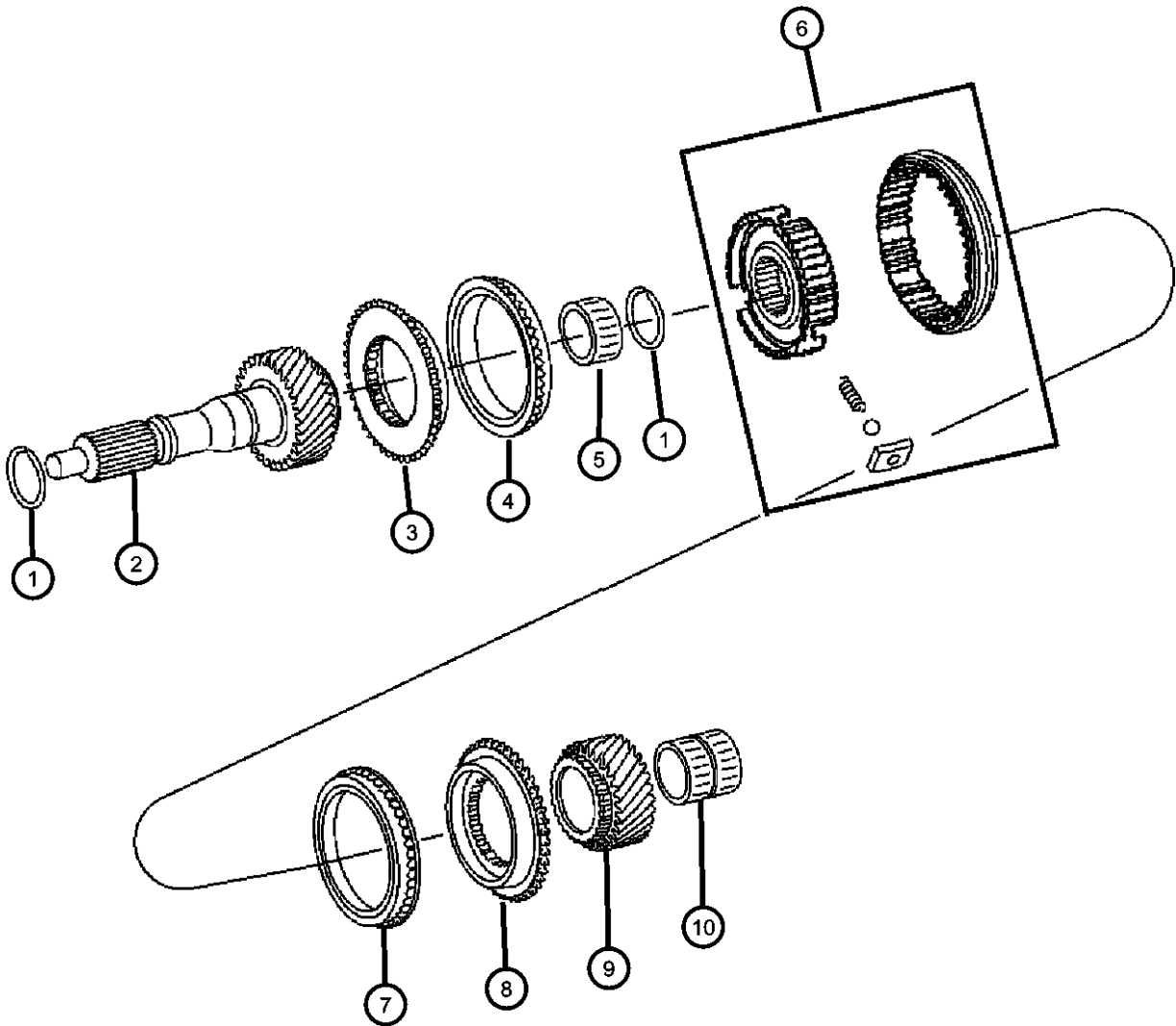
Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05099215AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		RING, Snap
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.70MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[1.70MM]
	05099216AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.75MM]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.75MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[1.75MM]
	05099217AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.80MM]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.80MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[1.80MM]
	05099218AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.85MM]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.85MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[1.85MM]
	05099219AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.90MM]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.90MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[1.90MM]
	05099220AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.95MM]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.95MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[1.95MM]
	05099221AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[2.00MM]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[2.00MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[2.00MM]
	05099222AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	T			EG0	DEH		[2.05MM]
2	05159171AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SHAFT, Input
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
3	05099265AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
4									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE					

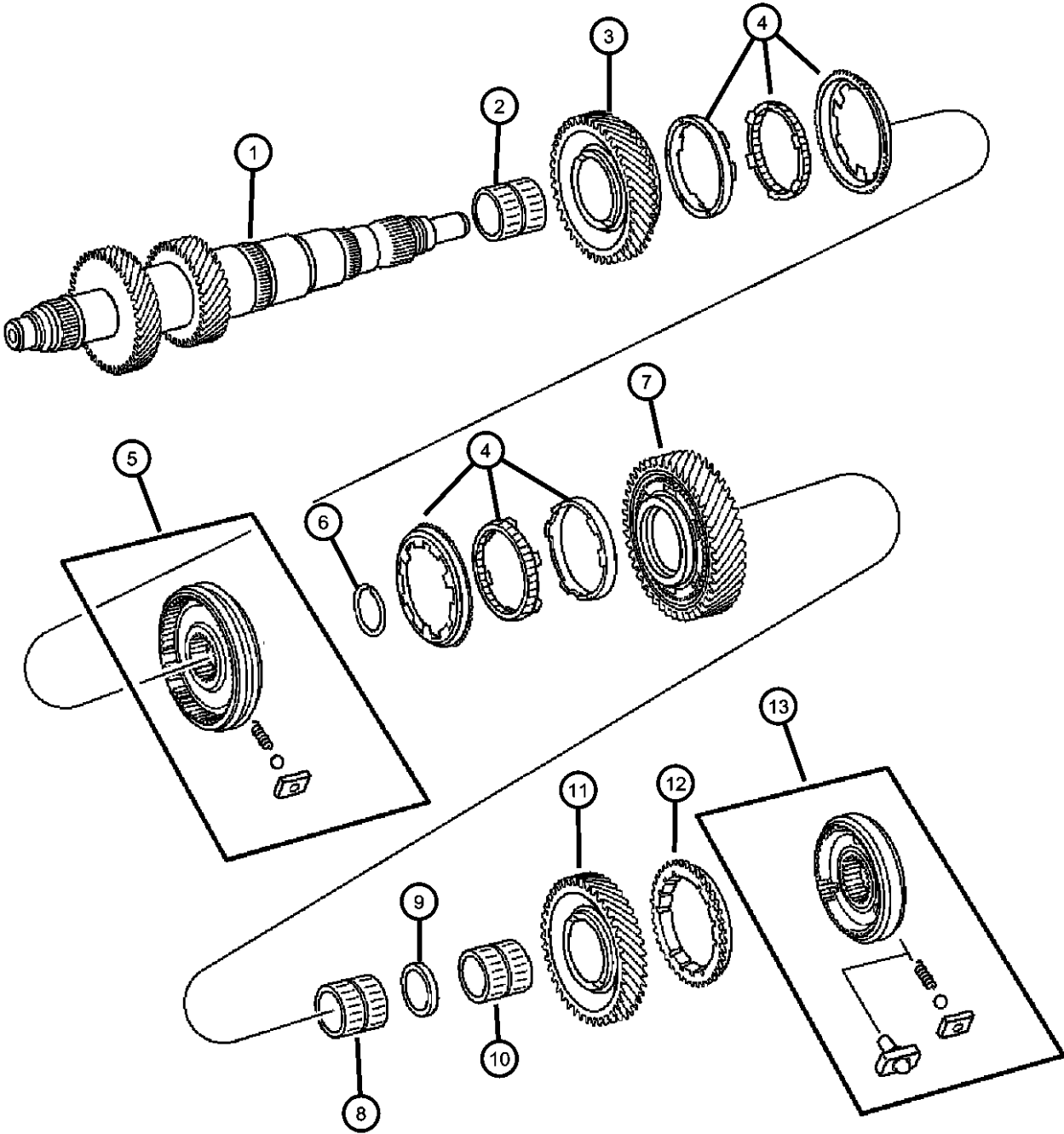
Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05139994AA	2	T			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EG0	DEH		
5	05096457AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
6	05099206AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
7	05139994AA	2	T			EG0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EG0	DEH		
8	05099265AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
9	05099794AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
10	05096359AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-610

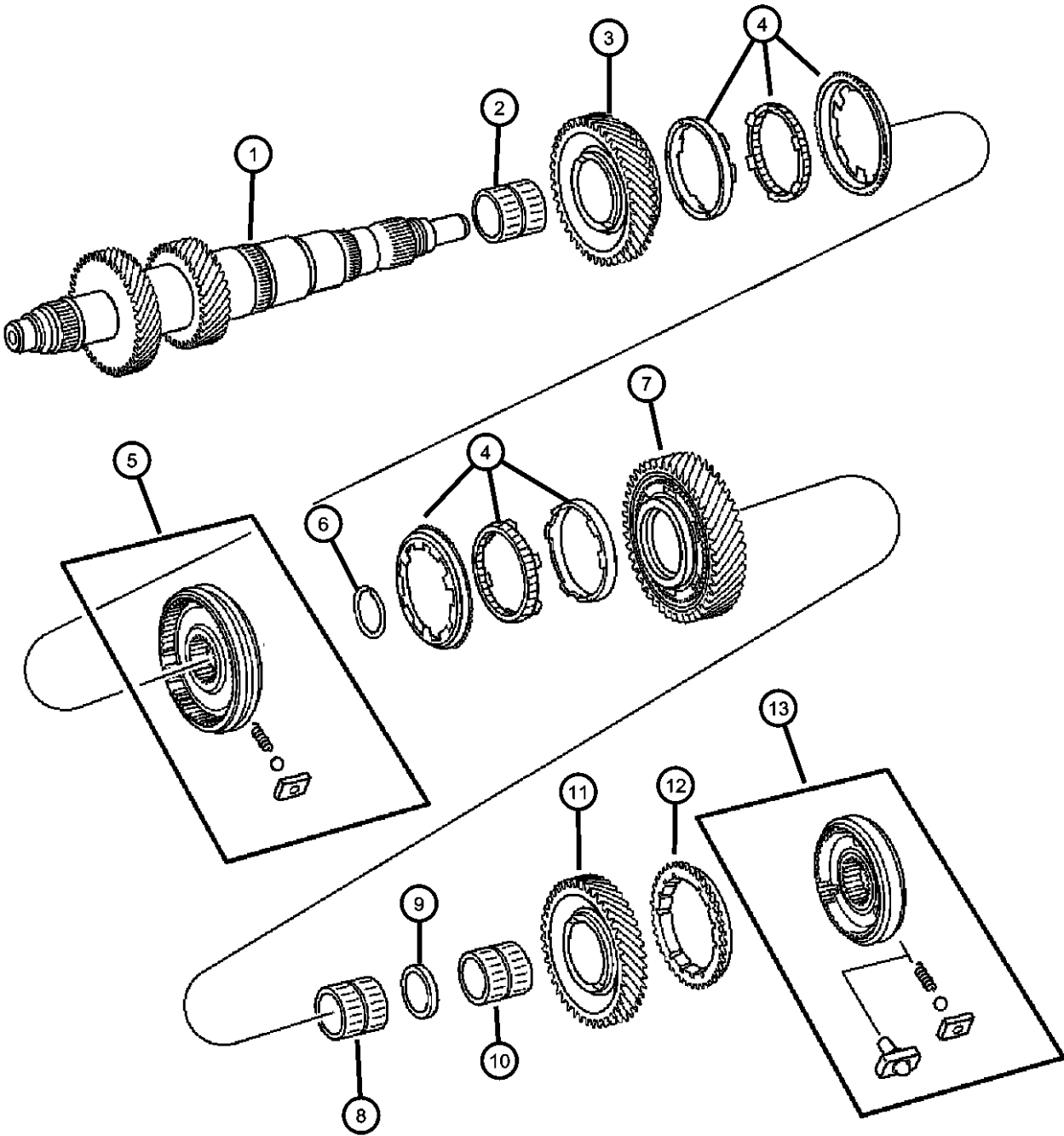


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159163AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
	05159164AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
2	05096453AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
3	05101448AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
4	05189884AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5	05137639AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
6		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05101449AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		GEAR, First
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
8	05096452AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
9	05098081AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
	05159168AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
10									BEARING, Needle

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

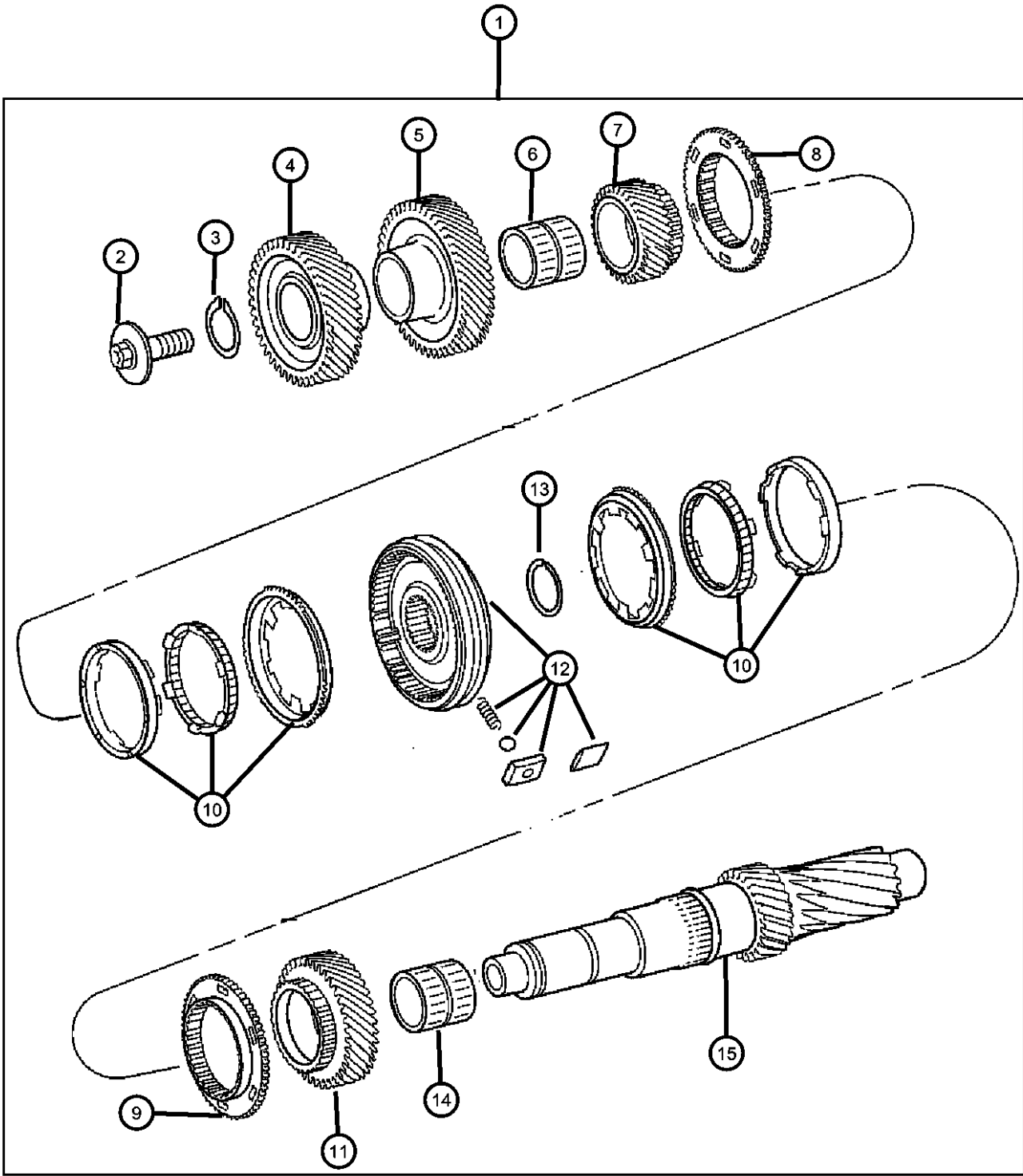
Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05096359AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
11	05134496AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
12	05134500AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
13	05134498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

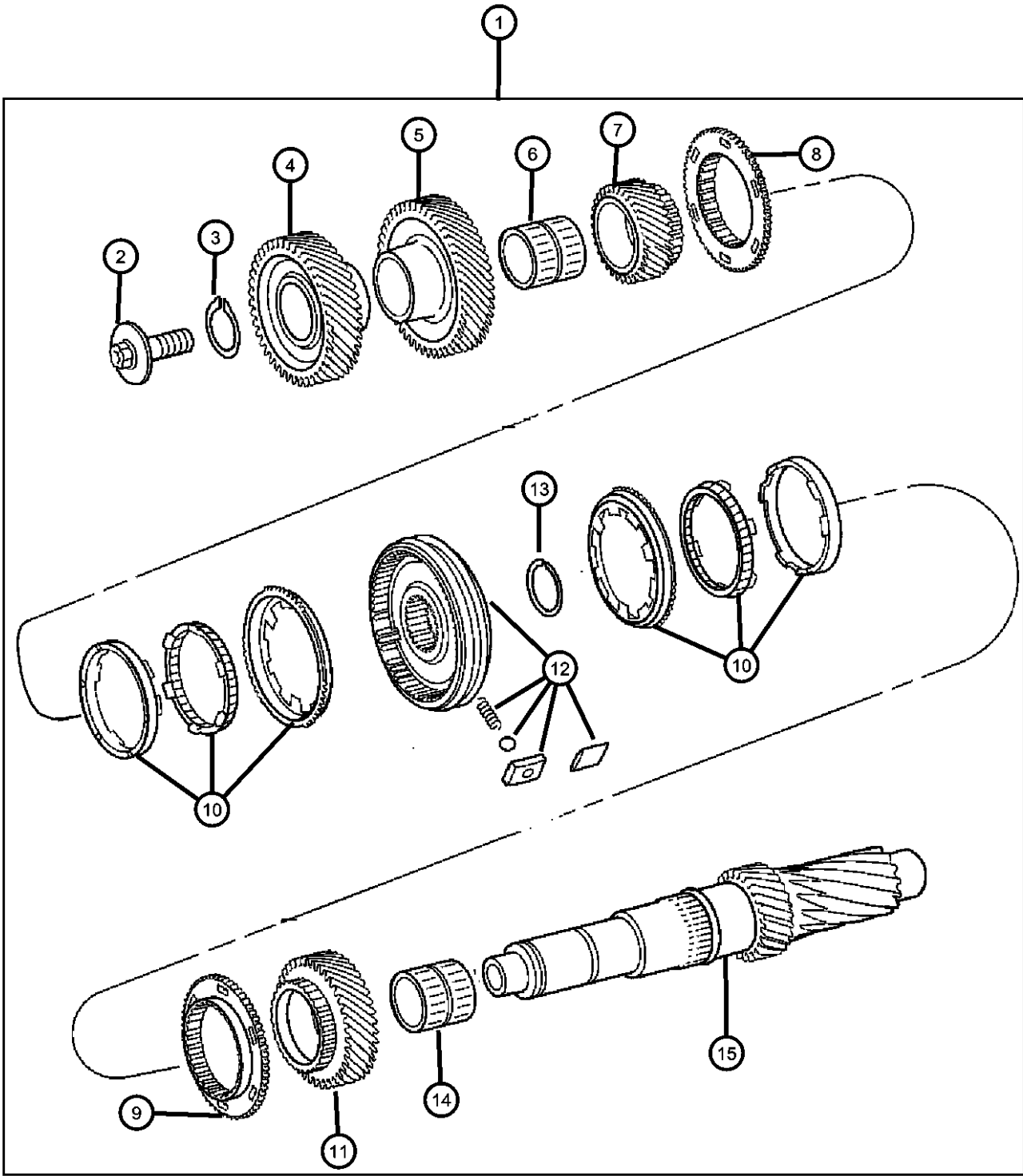
Counter Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COUNTERSHAFT, Countershaft Asseby Includes All Parts in this Illustration
	05159162AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
2									SCREW
	05098084AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
3									SNAP RING
	05099268AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
4									GEAR, Countershaft
	05096911AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
5									GEAR, Sixth
	05099795AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
6									BEARING, Needle
	05096454AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
7									GEAR, Third
	05098348AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
8									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05159166AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
9									STOP RING, Synchronizer

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Counter Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-615

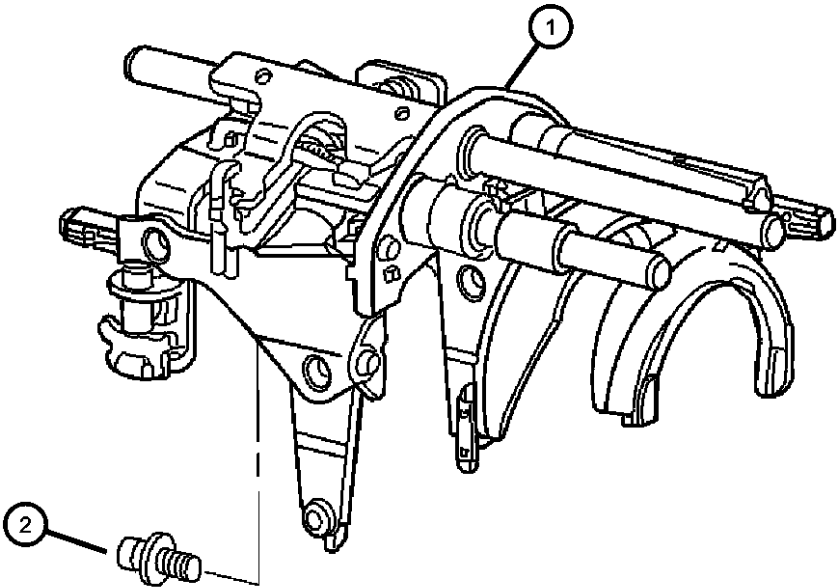


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05159166AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
10		1							STOP RING, Synchronizer, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
11									GEAR, Fourth
	05098800AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
12		1							SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
14									BEARING, Needle
	05096455AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
15		1							COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
-16									SLINGER, Oil
	05159167AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

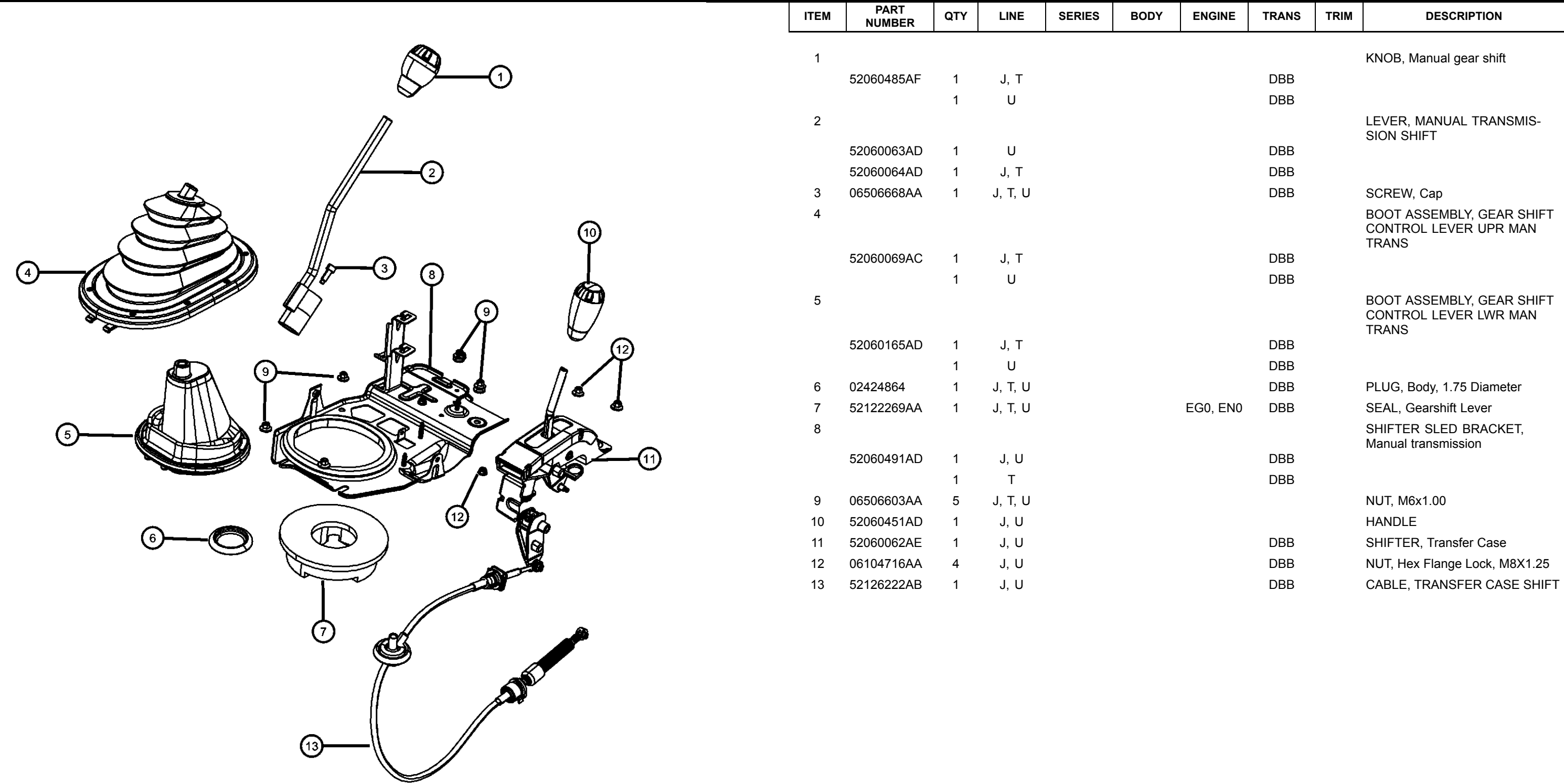
Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DEH-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161076AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
2	05098084AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SCREW
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

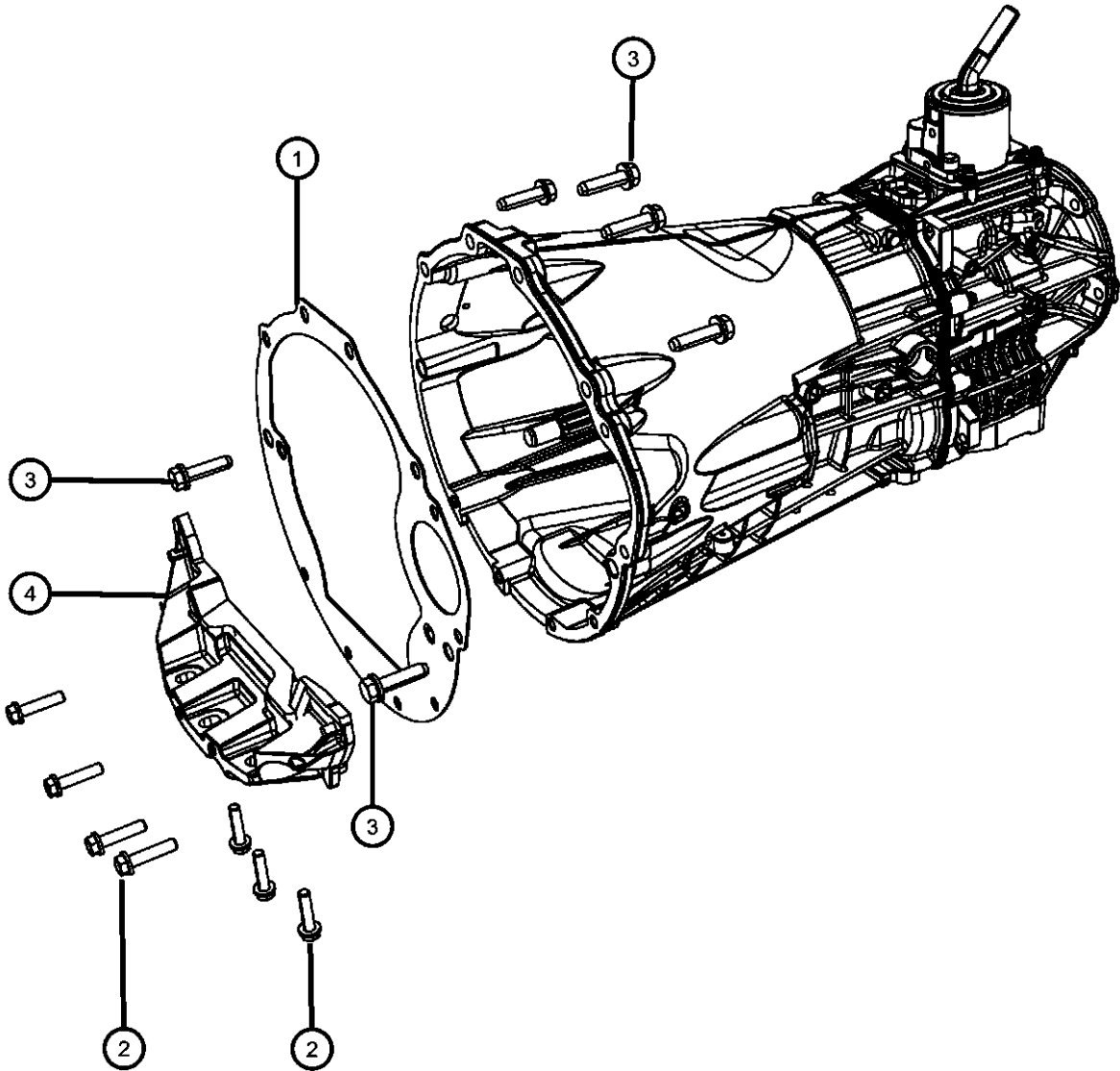
Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel
Figure 021DEH-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060485AF	1	J, T				DBB		KNOB, Manual gear shift
		1	U				DBB		
2	52060063AD	1	U				DBB		LEVER, MANUAL TRANSMISSION SHIFT
	52060064AD	1	J, T				DBB		
3	06506668AA	1	J, T, U				DBB		SCREW, Cap
4	52060069AC	1	J, T				DBB		BOOT ASSEMBLY, GEAR SHIFT CONTROL LEVER UPR MAN TRANS
		1	U				DBB		
5	52060165AD	1	J, T				DBB		BOOT ASSEMBLY, GEAR SHIFT CONTROL LEVER LWR MAN TRANS
		1	U				DBB		
6	02424864	1	J, T, U				DBB		PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
7	52122269AA	1	J, T, U			EG0, EN0	DBB		SEAL, Gearshift Lever
8	52060491AD	1	J, U				DBB		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Manual transmission
		1	T				DBB		
9	06506603AA	5	J, T, U						NUT, M6x1.00
10	52060451AD	1	J, U						HANDLE
11	52060062AE	1	J, U				DBB		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
12	06104716AA	4	J, U				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
13	52126222AB	1	J, U				DBB		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Structural Collar
Figure 021DEH-1210

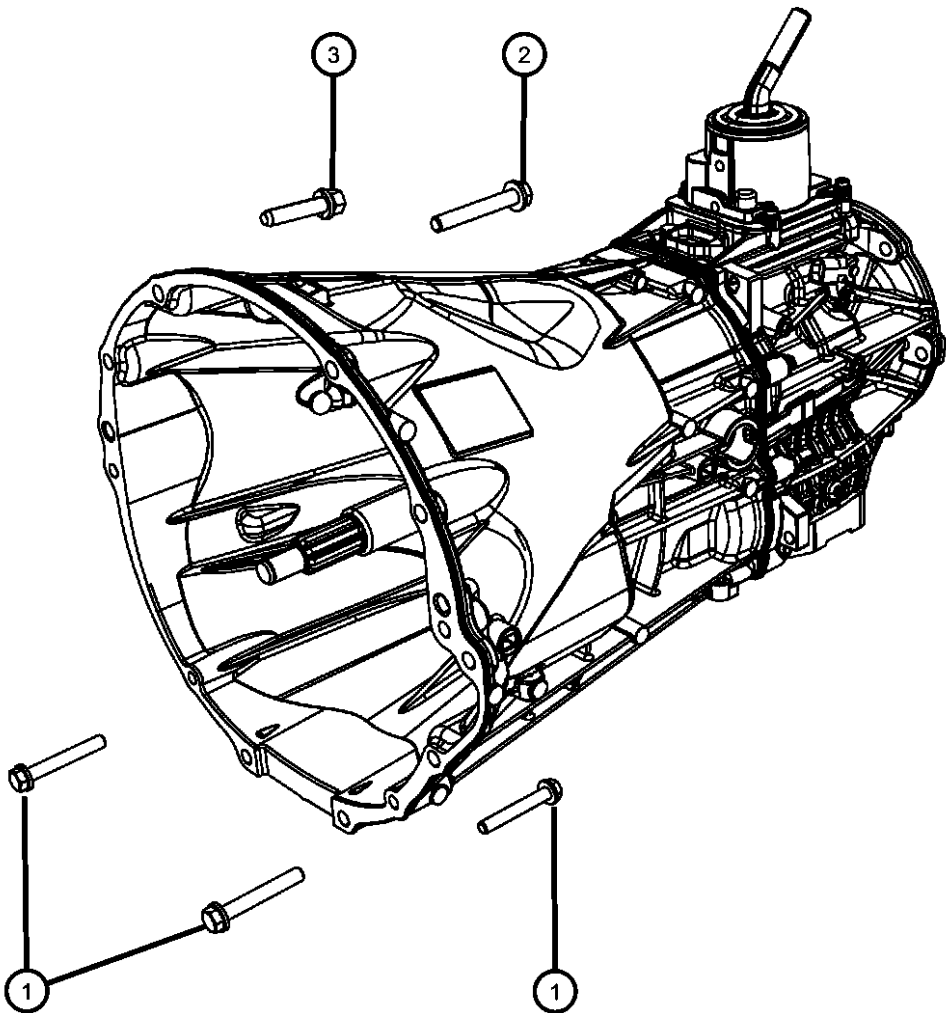


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032928AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		SPACER, DUST CLUTCH HOUSING
2	06101985	7	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
3	06501742	6	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
4	04666159AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		COLLAR, POWER PLANT BENDING
-5									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	52059947AB	1	J, U			EG0	DBB		
	52059951AC	1	T			EG0	DBB		
-6	06104215AA	4	J, T, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
-7	06104727AA	3	J, T, U						NUT, M10x1.5

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE				

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DEH-1215

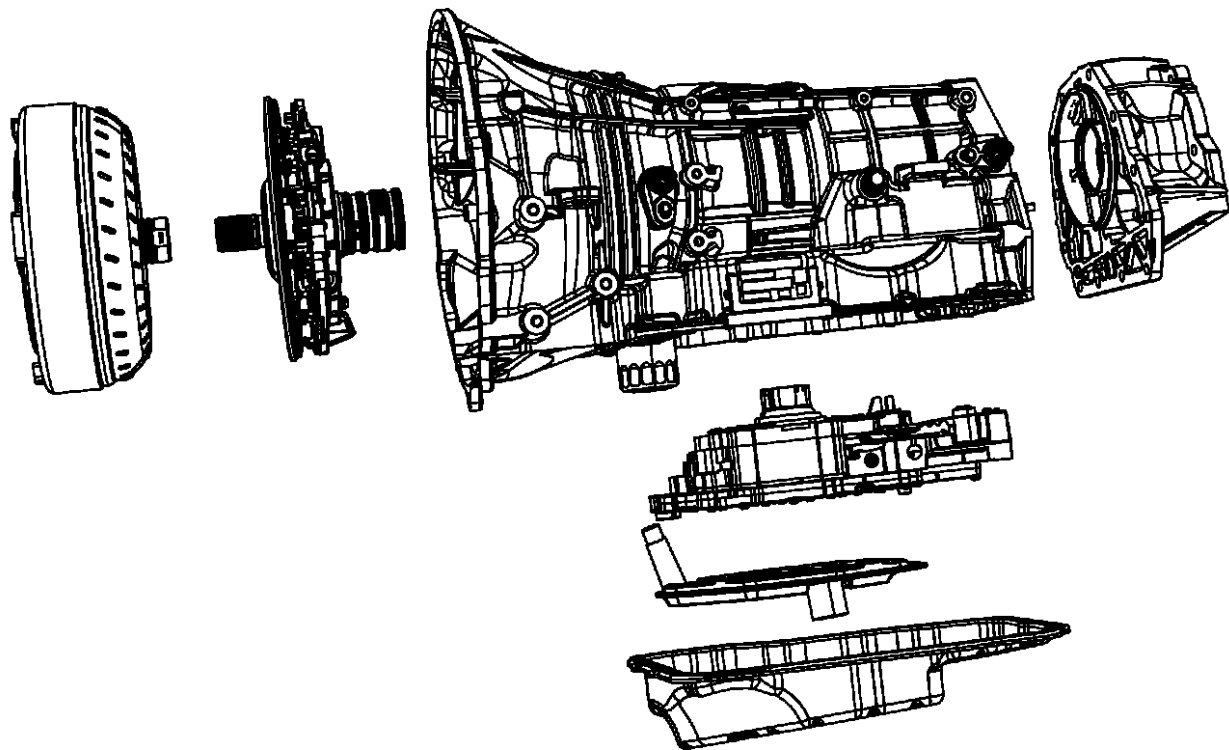
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102026	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
2	06022266	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
3	00154877AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-4	52060201AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
-5	06104215AA	4	J, T, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
-6	06104727AA	3	J, T, U						NUT, M10x1.5



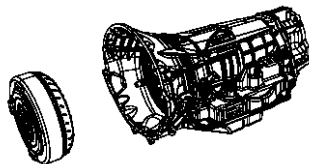
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 021DGQ

545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



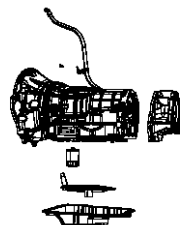
021DGQ-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



021DGQ-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts

021DGQ-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate

021DGQ-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)

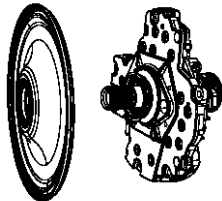


021DGQ-300
Seal and Shim Packages

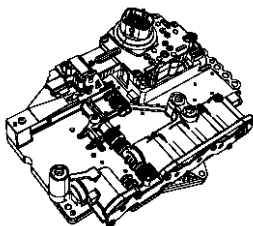
021DGQ-400
Oil Pump

021DGQ-500
Clutches

021DGQ-600
Gear Train



021DGQ-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



Group - 021DGQ 545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 205
Adapter 4WD	Fig. 021DGQ - 221
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 240

Seal and Shim Packages

Seal and Shim Packages.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 305
-----------------------------	-------------------

Oil Pump

Oil Pump and Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 415
---------------------------------	-------------------

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 521
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 522
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 523
2C / 4C Clutch.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 524
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DGQ - 525

Gear Train

Reaction Planetary.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 609
Input / Reverse Planetary.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 610

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 820
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 860

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

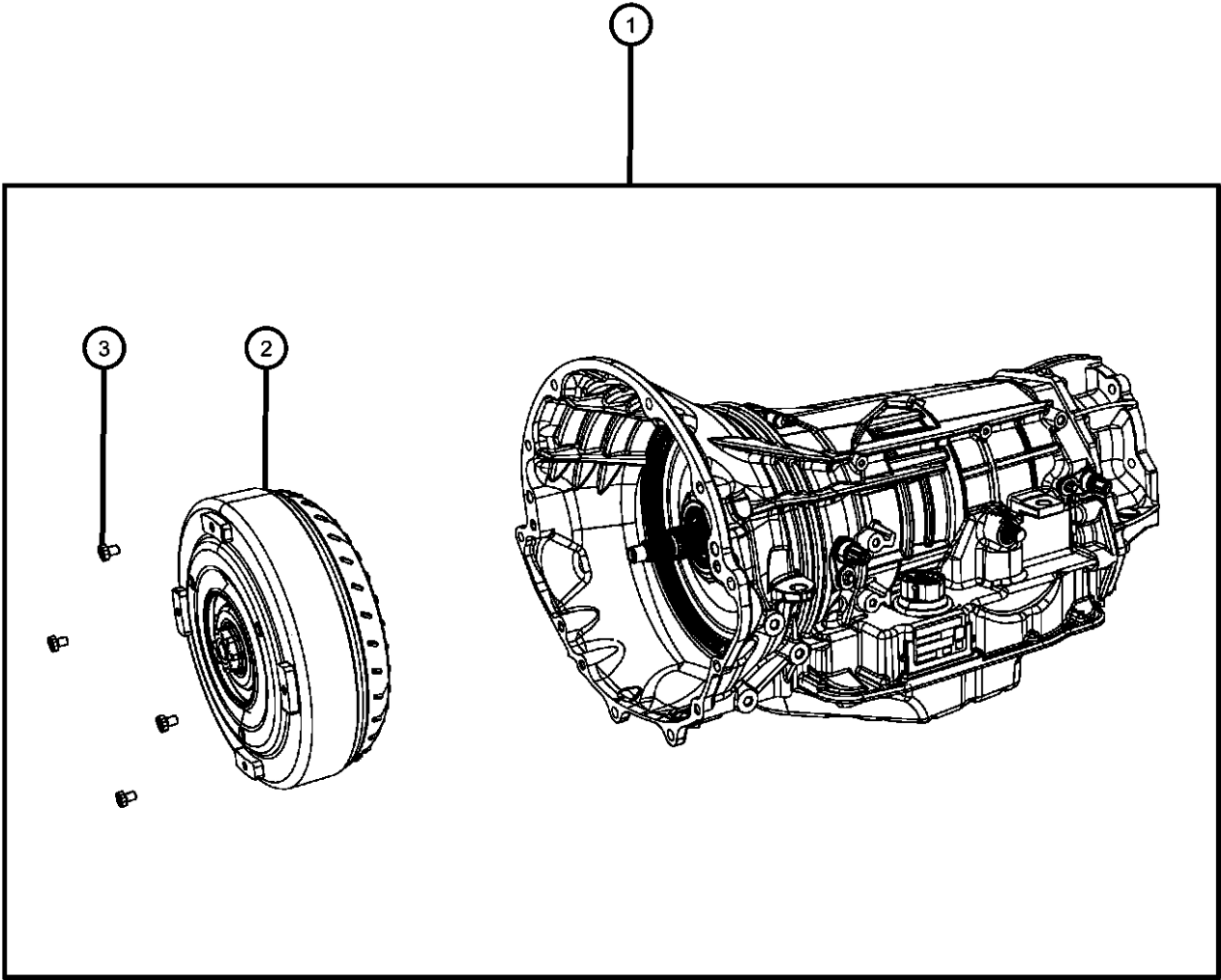
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate

Torque Converter Access Plug.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 1207
Structural Collar	Fig. 021DGQ - 1210
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-105

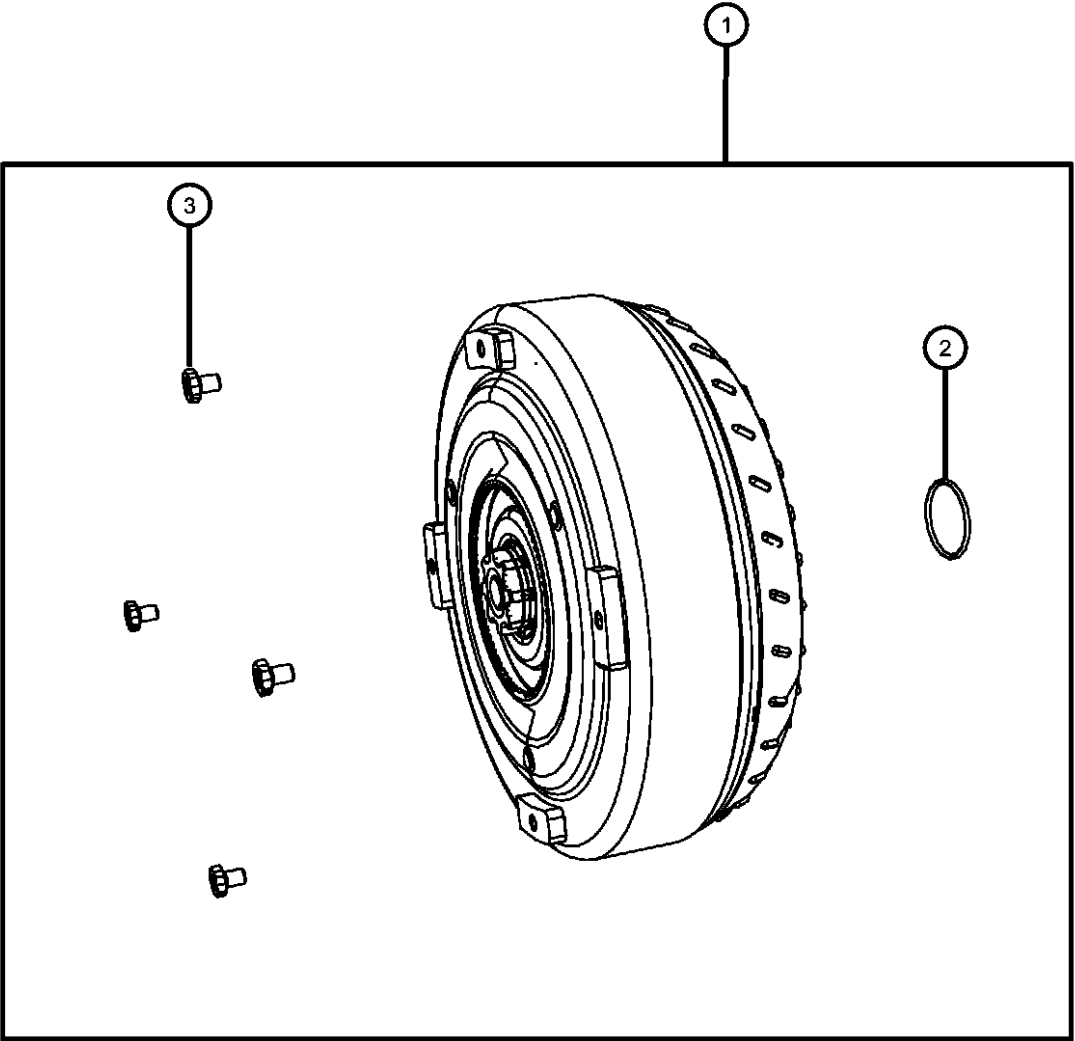
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68037134AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
2	68037142AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
3	01949765	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Torque Converter
Figure 021DGQ-110

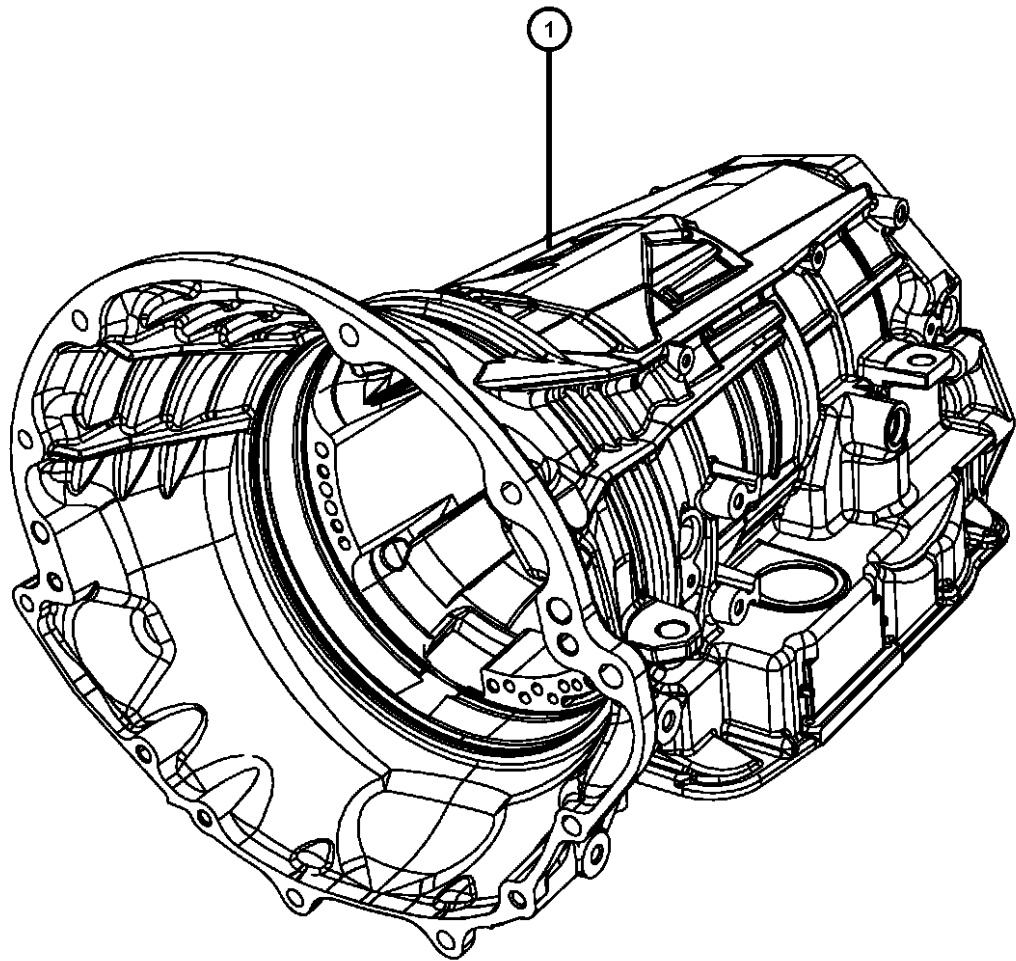
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68037142AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	04736547	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Torque Converter Hub
3	01949765	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Case
Figure 021DGQ-205

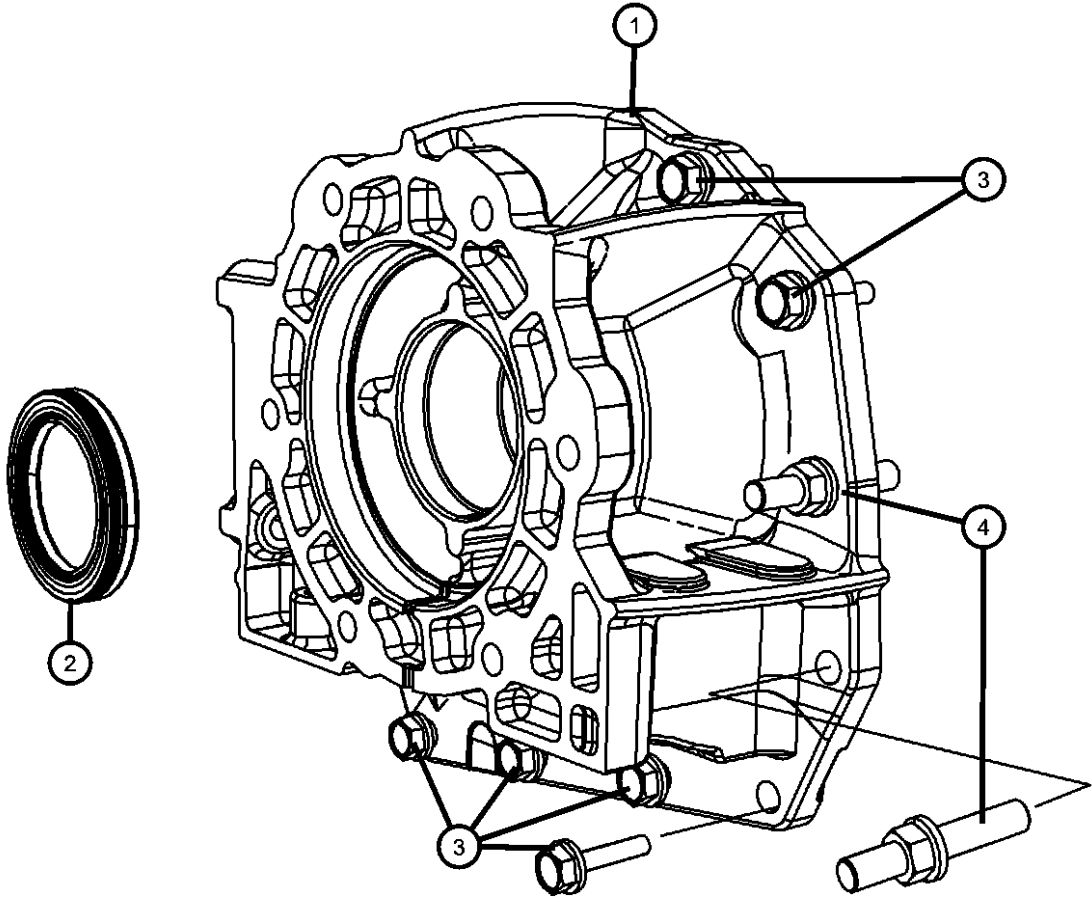
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189883AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CASE PACKAGE, Transmission
-2	06030035	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGQ-221

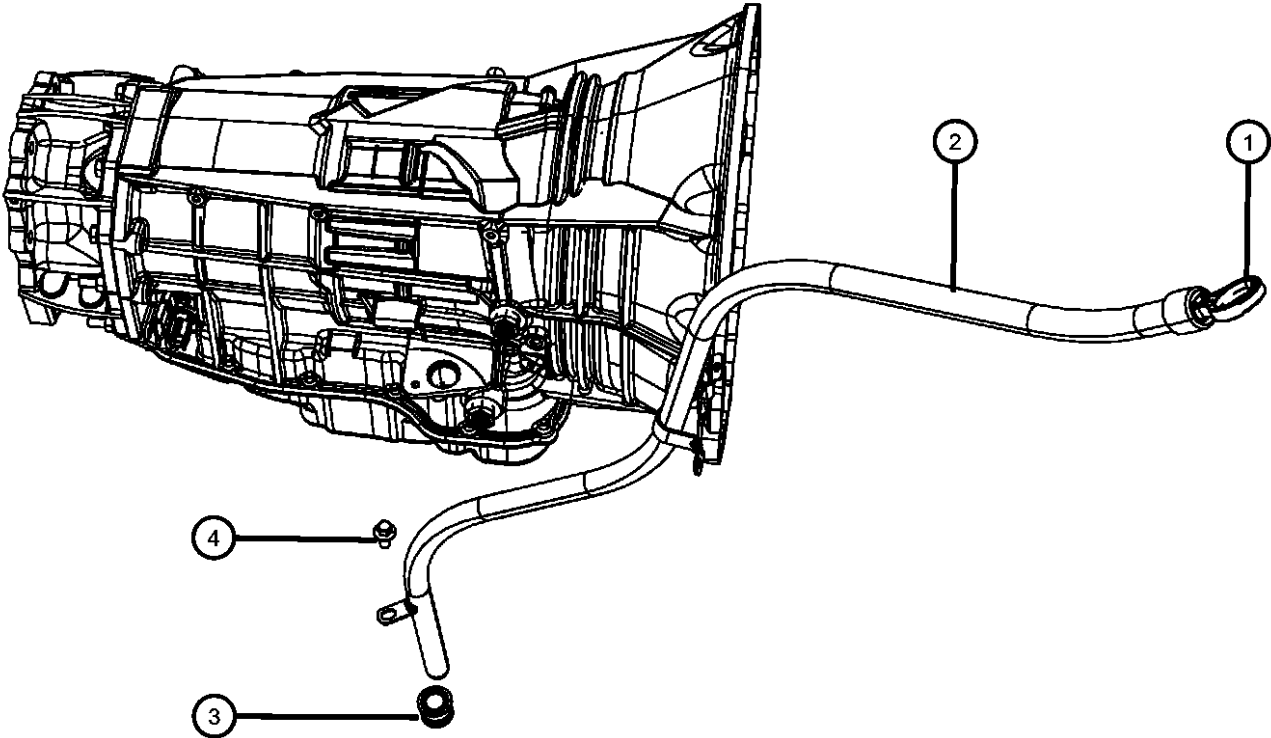
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104357AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52119498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
3	06504774	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	06505064AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-225

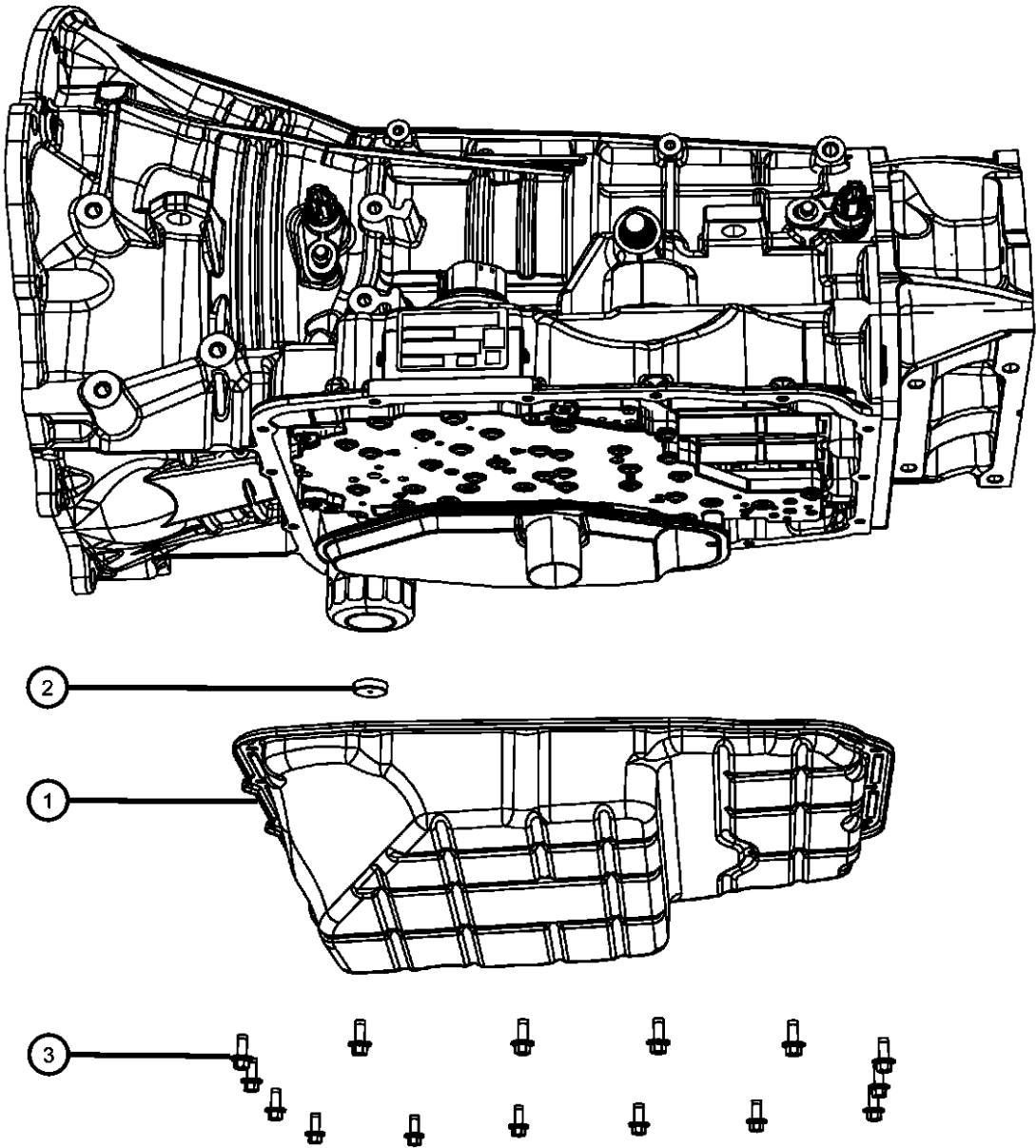
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53034119AA	1	J, U			ENS	DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53034005AB	1	J, U			ENS	DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	04810021AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GROMMET
4	06104005AA	1	J, U						BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

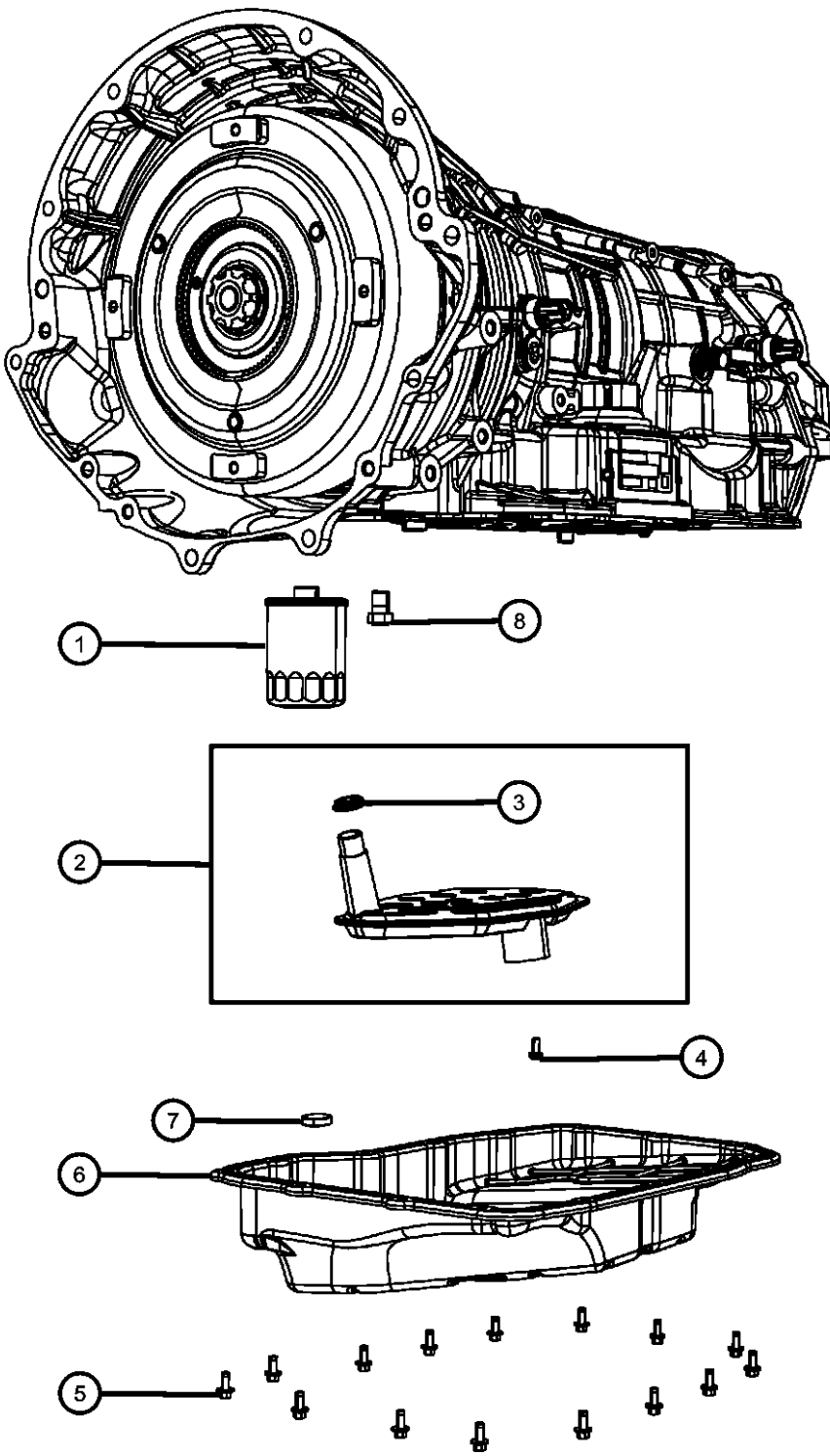
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013681AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
2	04446728	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
3	06101419	15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Filters
Figure 021DGQ-235

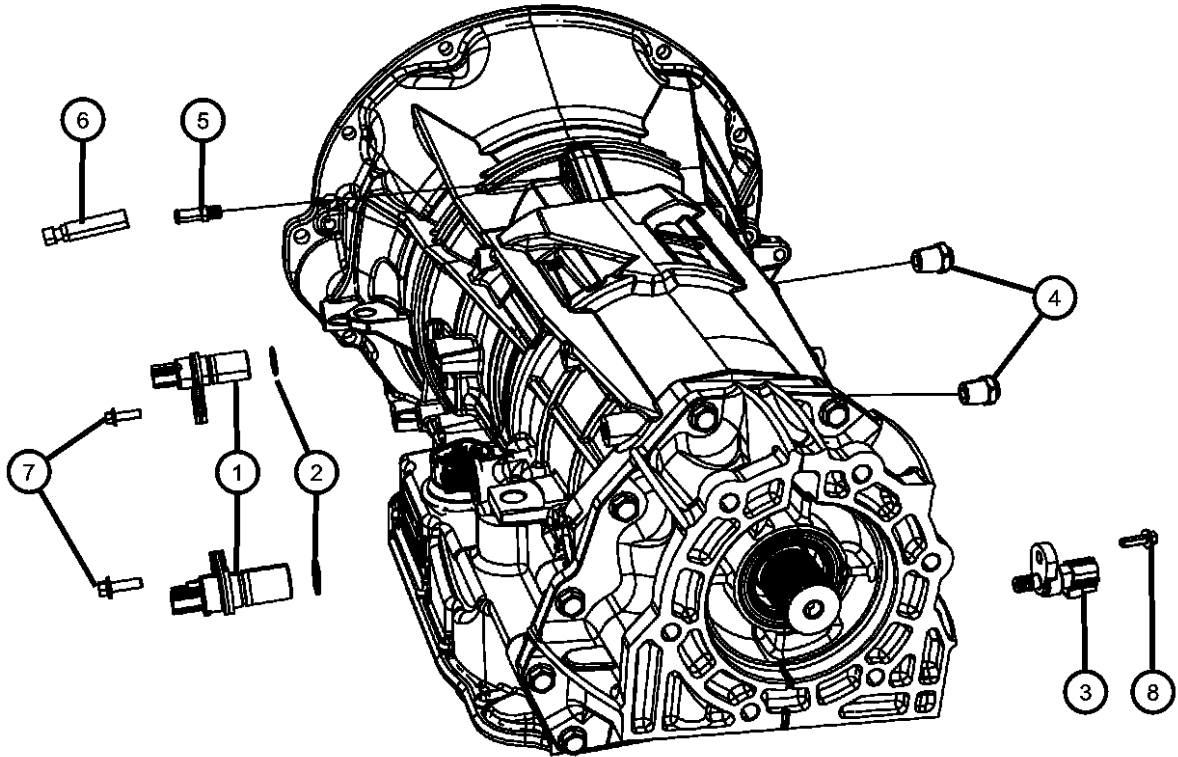


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179267AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
2	05013470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
3	04799964AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Sump Filter
4	06503232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
5	06101419	15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
6	05013681AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
7	04446728	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
8	04799681	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

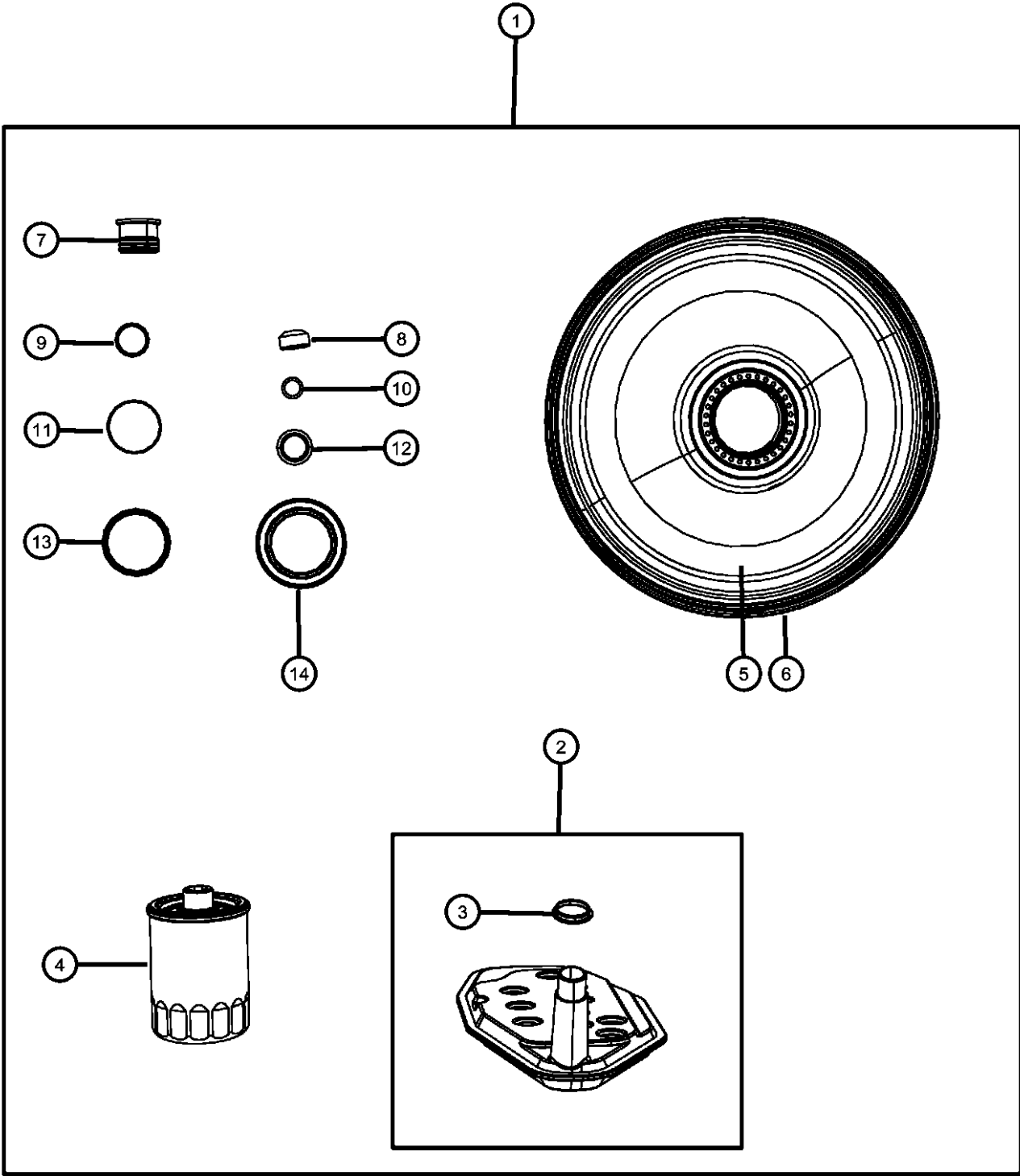
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGQ-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799061AB	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
2	04799062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING
3	04799758	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
4	52119547AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
5	04799861AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
6	53032457AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TUBE, Vent
7	06101331	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
8	06101331	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

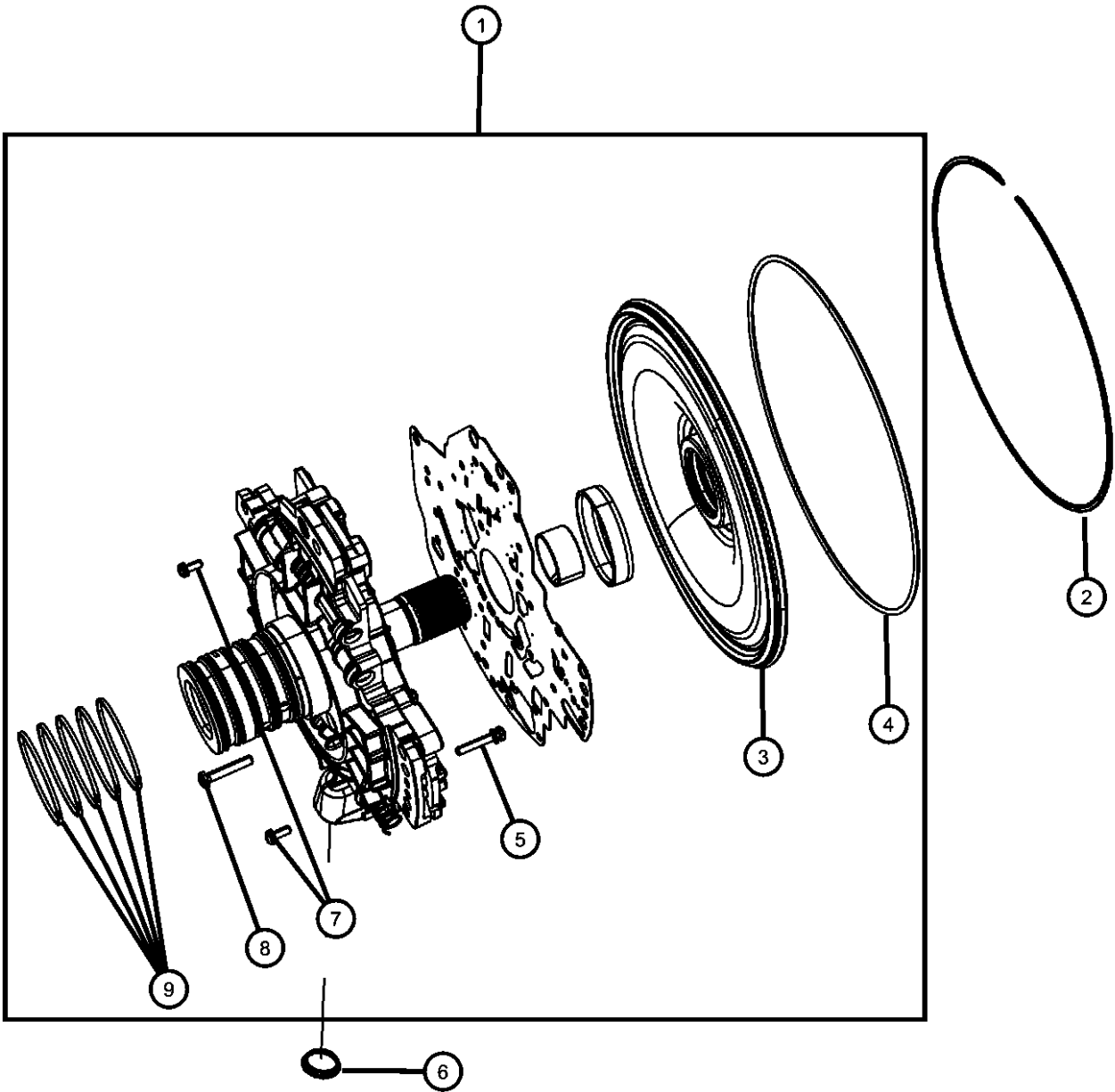
Seal and Shim Packages
Figure 021DGQ-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68010041AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
2	05013470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
3	04799964AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Sump Filter
4	05179267AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
5	68009859AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
6	04799003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Pump Cover
7	04810021AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GROMMET
8	04799778	3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
9	04799062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING
10	06505335AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
11	04446544	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
12	04799346	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL
13	04736547	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Torque Converter Hub
14	52119498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

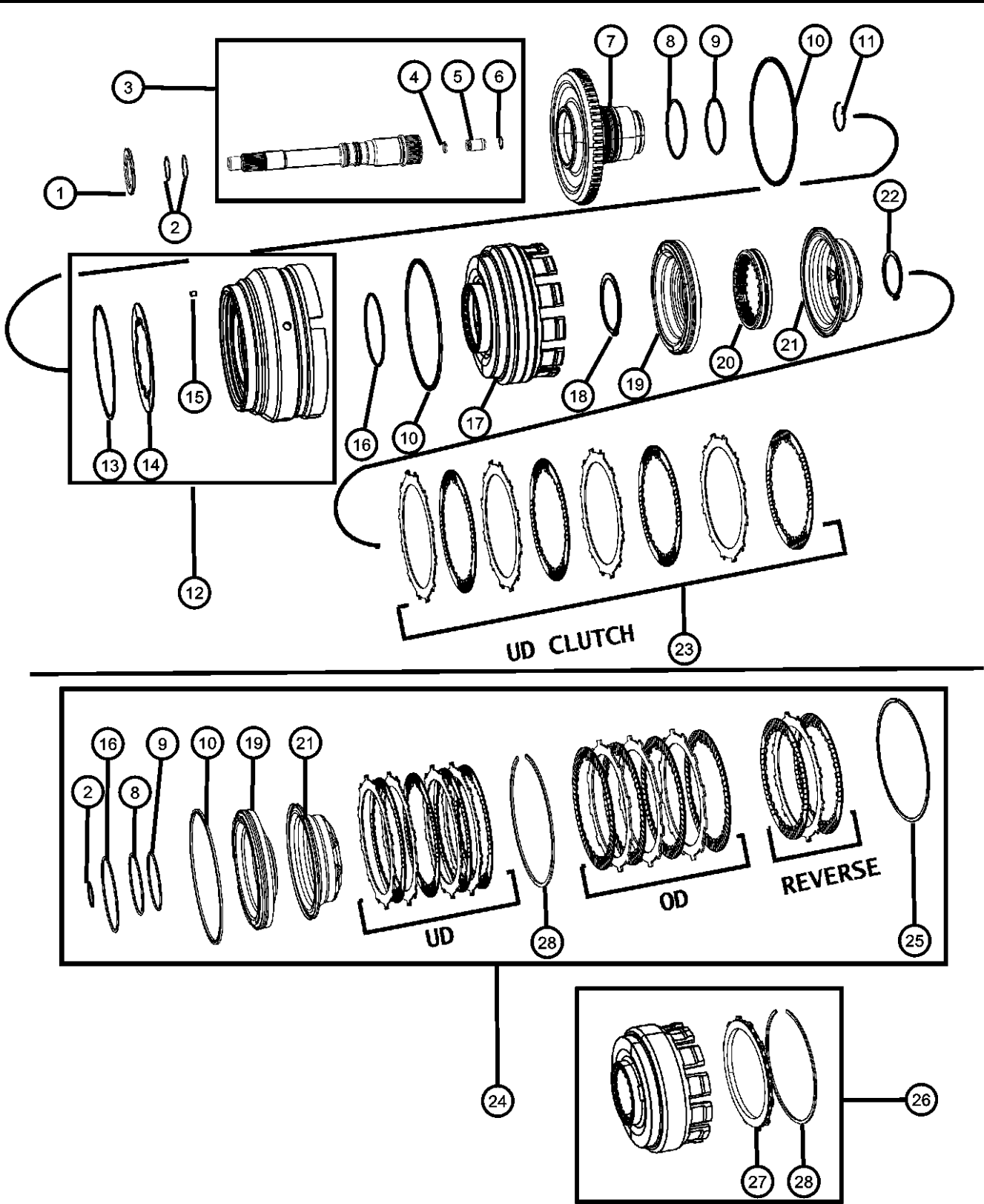
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68009879AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2	04799005	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Pump Cover
3	68009859AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
4	04799003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Pump Cover
5	06504780AA	24	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW
6	04799964AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Sump Filter
7	06503232	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
8	06504661	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
9	04799056	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RING, Transmission

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

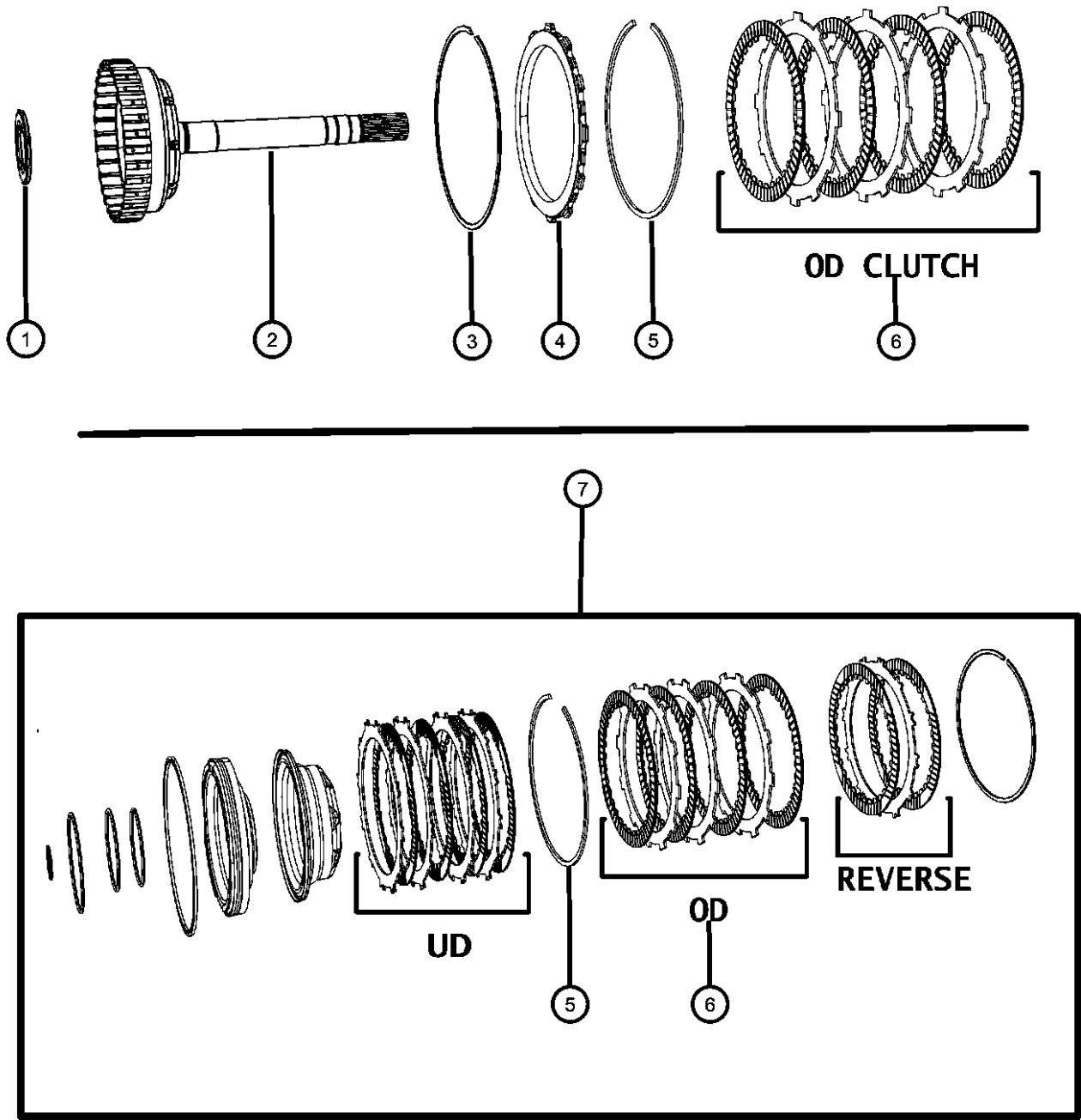
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799539	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft
3	05114582AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
4	06505335AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
5	04799974AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
6	04799978AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
7	04799536AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
8	04799073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Green
9	04799755	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Red
10	04799090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
11	04799538	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
12	05073525AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
13	04799088	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
14	04799087	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
15	04531903	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
16	04799089	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
17	04799089	1							RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch, Serviced With Item #25, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04799097	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
19	04799650	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
20	04799101	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston
21	04799652	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
22	04799103	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
23	04799103	1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #24, (NOT SERVICED)
24	05013090AG	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
25	05013090AG	1							SNAP RING, Selective, (NOT SERVICED)
26	68009648AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER PACKAGE, Input clutch, 45rfe
27	68009648AB	1							PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, (NOT SERVICED)
28	04799111AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-522



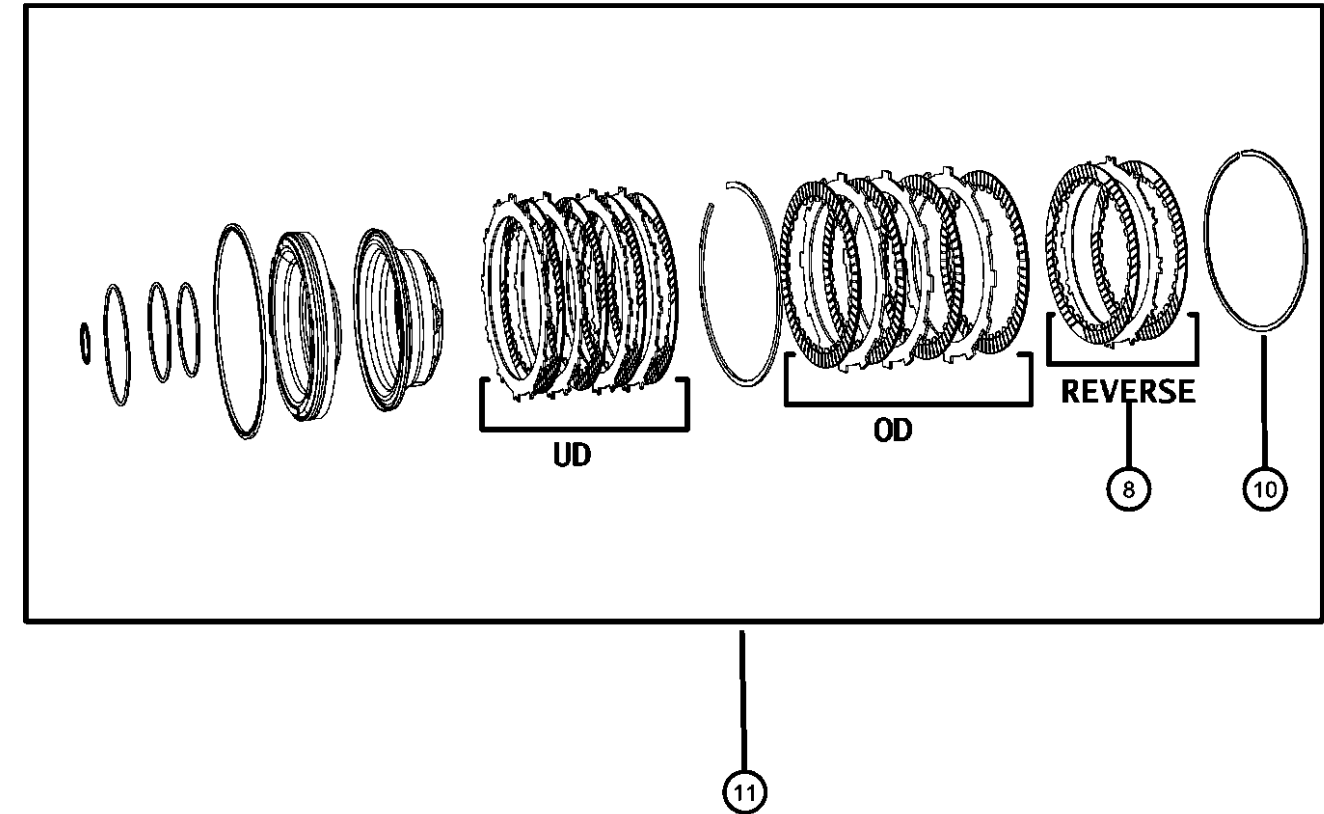
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	05127485AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	04799760	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	68009902AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Clutch Reaction
5	04799111AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04799111AB	1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Overdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #7, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05013090AG	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

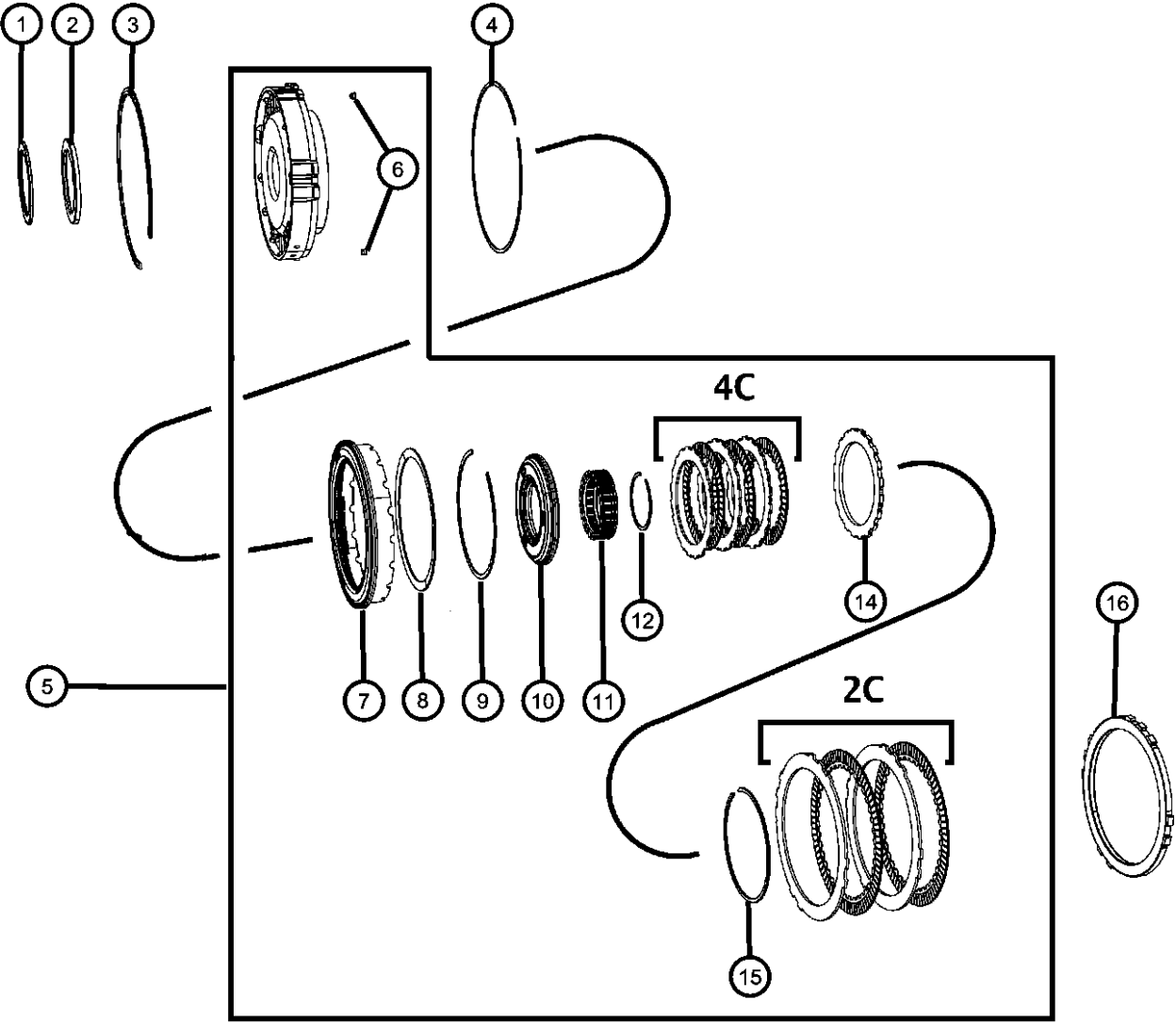
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-523

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller	
2	04799550	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch	
3	04799118	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch	
4	04799116AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure	
5	04799117	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission	
6	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller	
7	04799556	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch	
8	04799556	1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Reverse cluth, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)	
9	04799121	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction	
10	04799121	1							SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)	
11	05013090AG	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input	

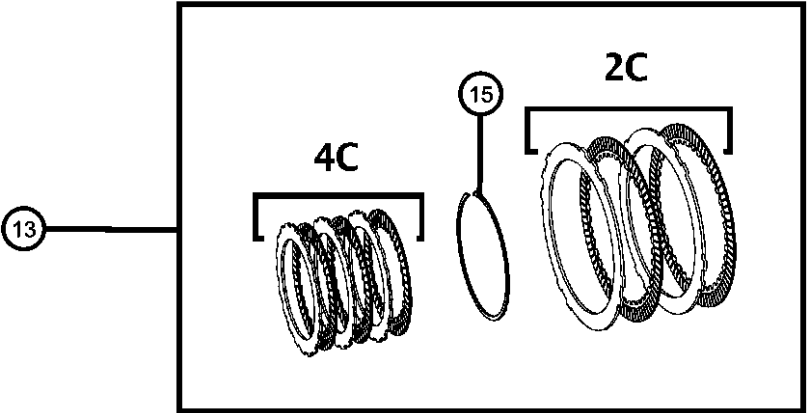


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-524

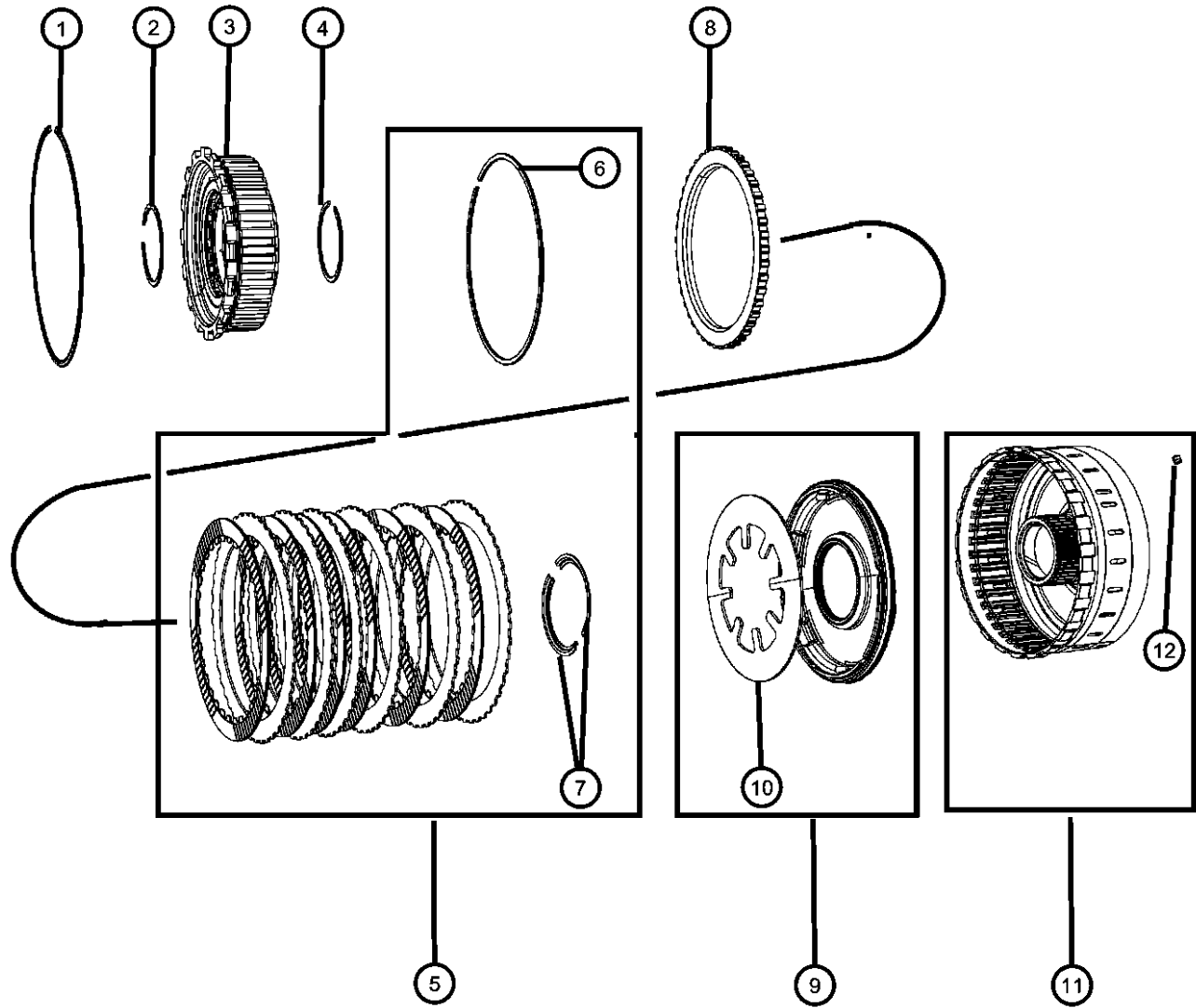


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799936AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	05013093AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
3	04799680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	04799174	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	04799498AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
6	04799086	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
7	52119503AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Clutch
8	04799521	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
9	04799522AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
10	05179062AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, 4C Clutch
11	04799527AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
12	04799528AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
13	05013087AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
14	04799533	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
15	04799533	1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04799687AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-525

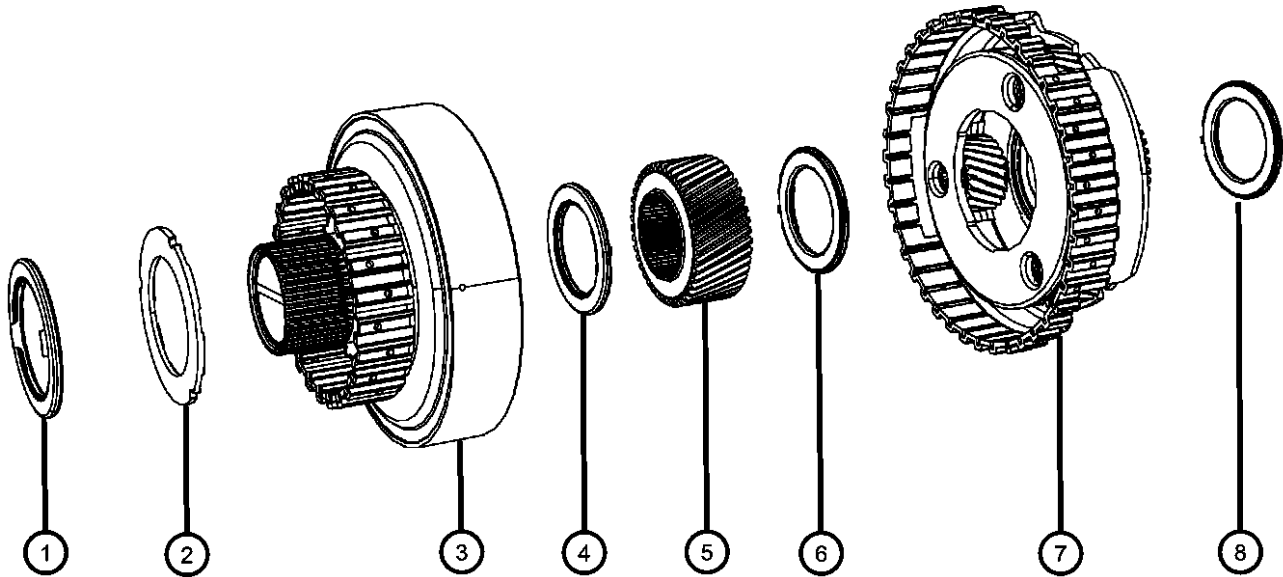


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799466	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
2	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	04799465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
4	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
5	05073003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
6	05073003AB	1							SNAP RING, Transmission, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05073003AB	1							RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04799667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
9	05179008AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse
10	05179008AA	1							SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05013027AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
12	04799086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Reaction Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-609

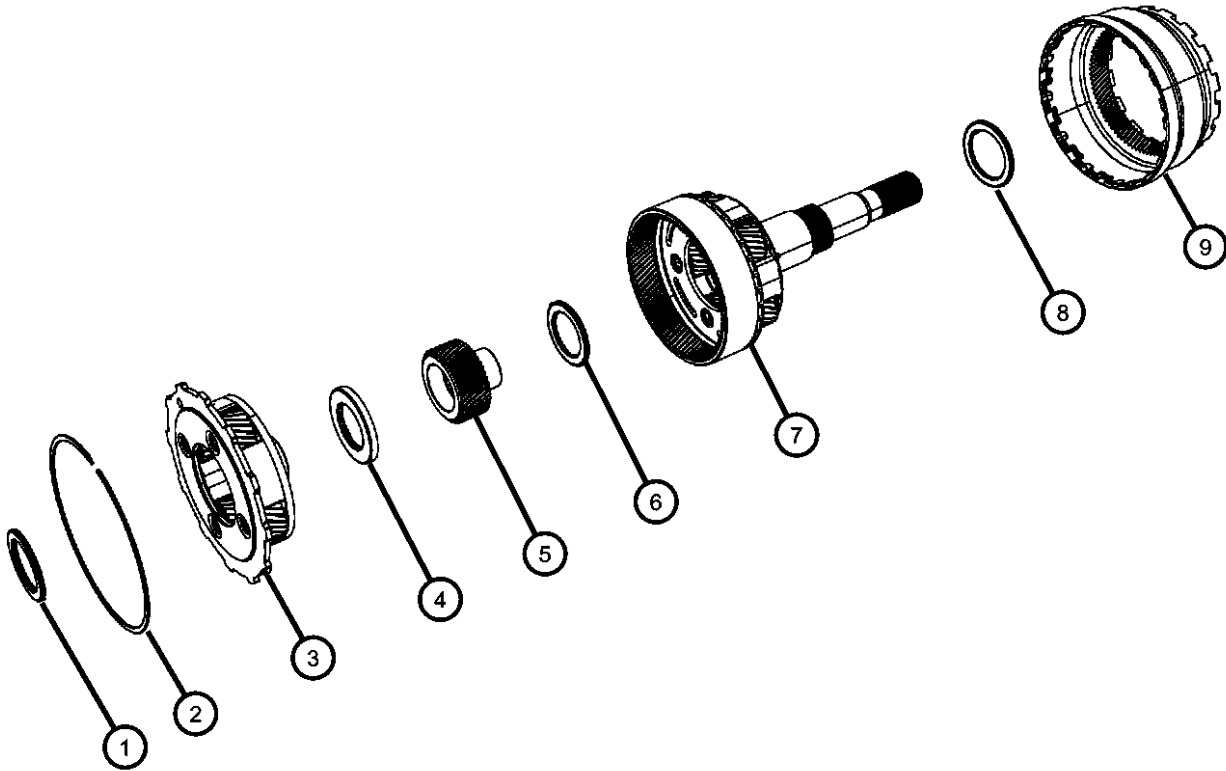
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	05013092AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
3	04799604	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
4	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
5	04799602	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
6	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
7	04799619AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
8	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

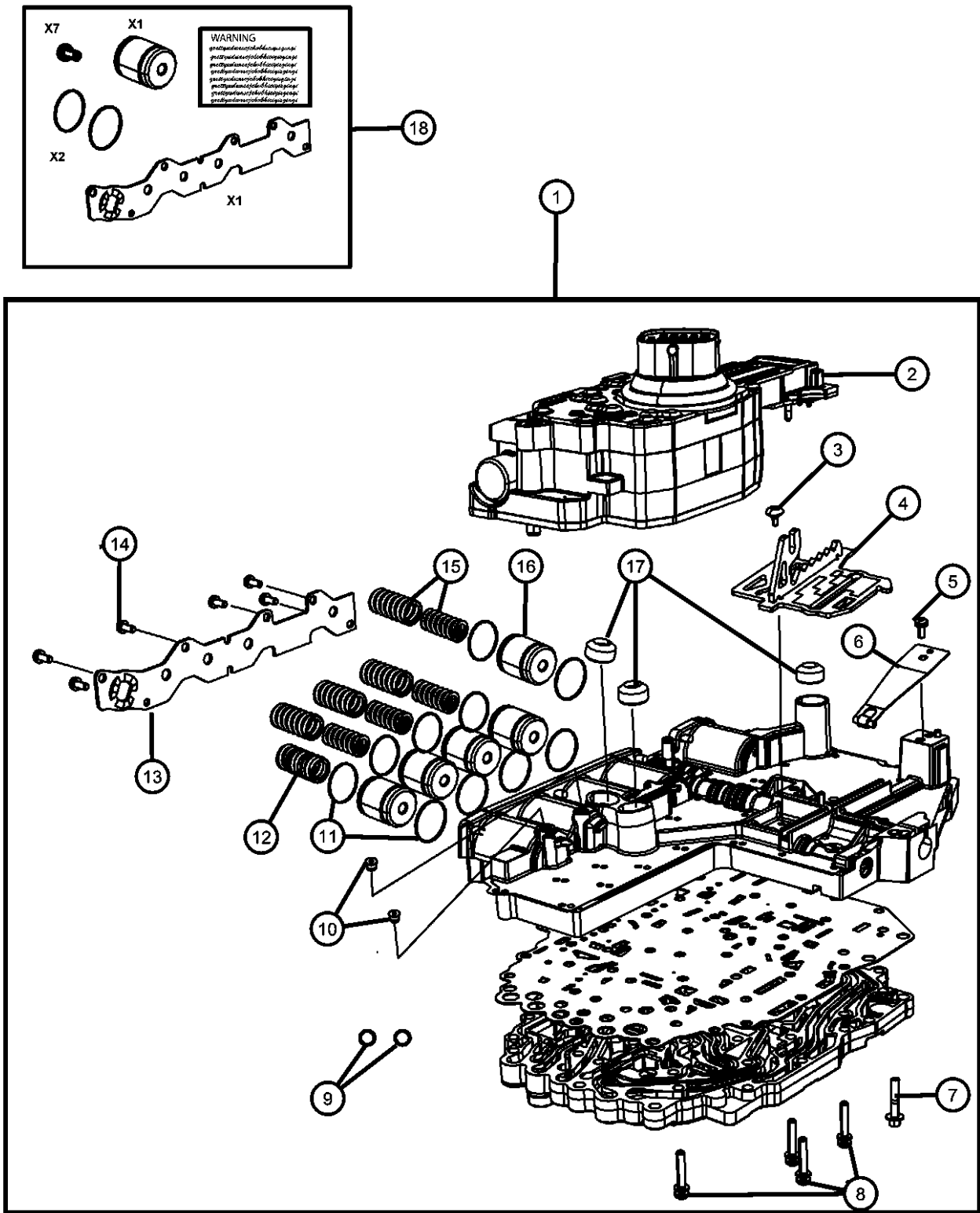
Input / Reverse Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	04799503AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
4	52119464AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
5	04799586AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
6	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
7	04799500AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
8	04799459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
9	04799501	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-820

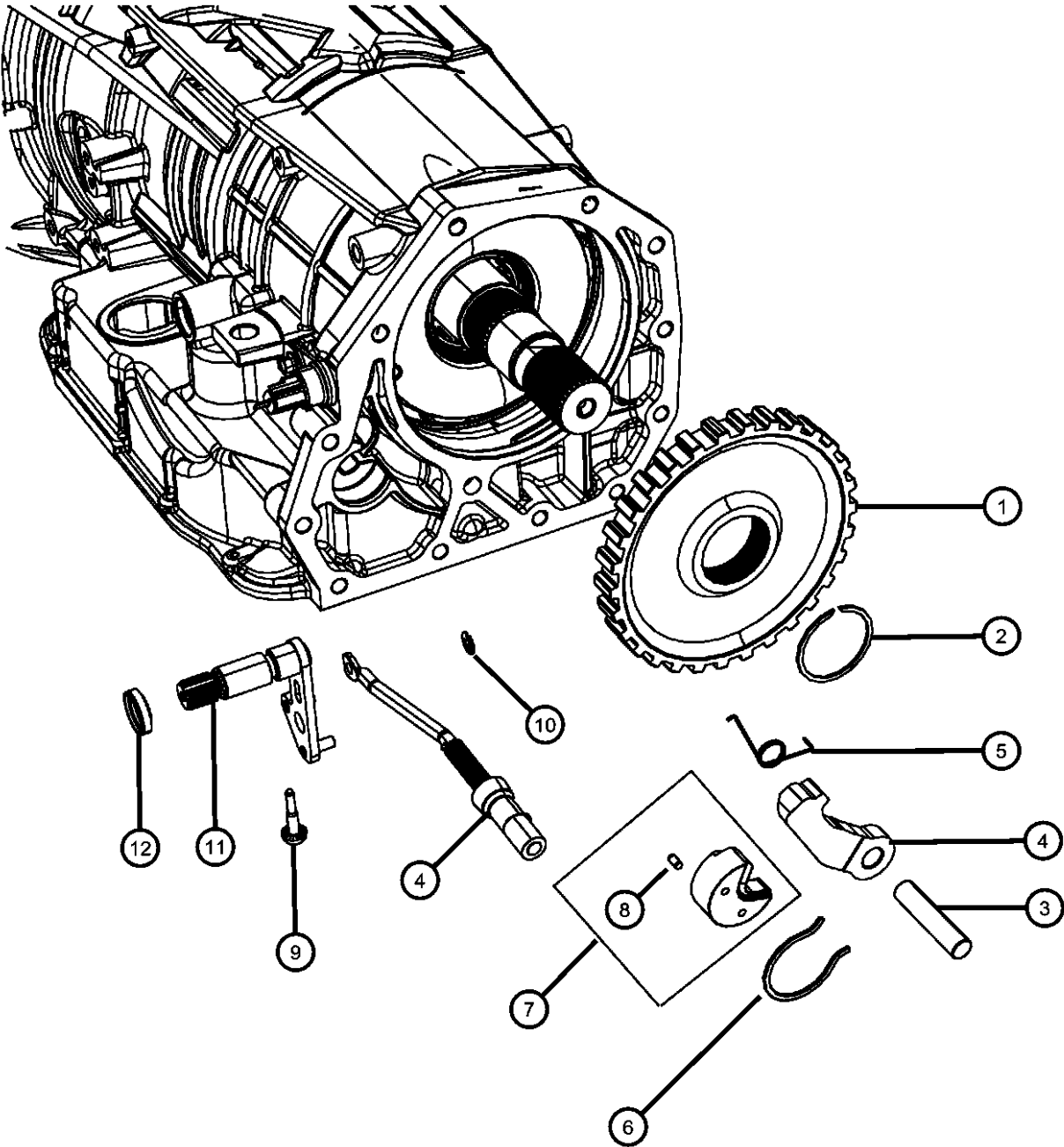


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05166834AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
2	05170877AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
3	06508087AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
4	04799654AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
5	06503232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
6	52119501AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
7	06101525	6	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x30
8	06504780AA	50	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW
9	52118261	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BALL, Check
10	04799086	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
11	04446544	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
12	04471880	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
13	04799598AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
14	06503232	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
15	52119702AA	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING ASSEMBLY, Accumulator
16	04446620	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
17	04799778	3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
18	05174633AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

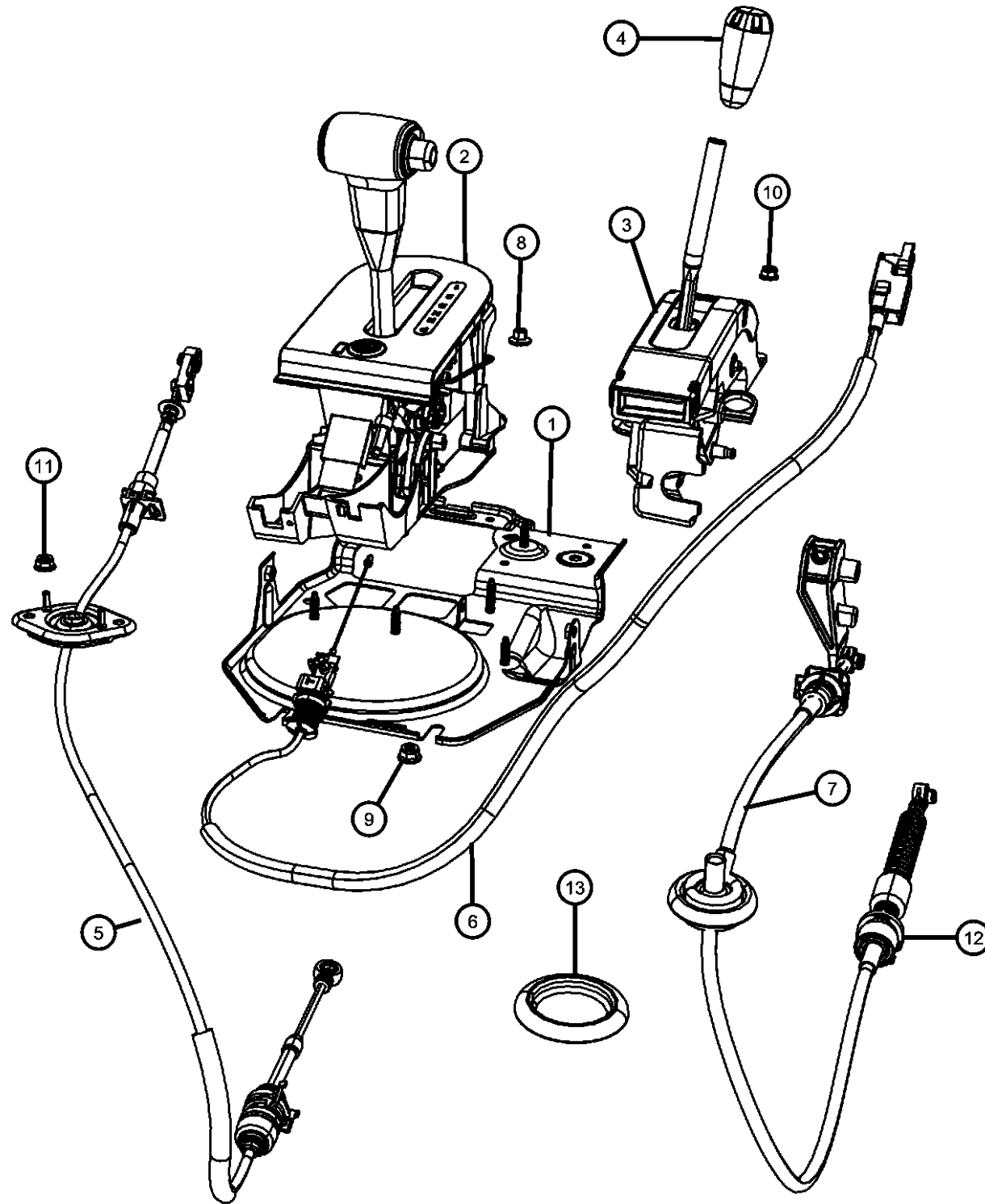
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799493AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	04799704	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
3	04799450	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
4	05166452AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
5	04799451	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
6	04799313	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
7	04799774AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
8	00456636	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PIN
9	06504548	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
10	06036682AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
11	04799453	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
12	04799346	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGQ-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060490AD	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Auto transmission
		1	U				DG0		
		1	T				DG0		
2	52060162AB	1	J				DG0		LEVER, Auto floor shift
	52122263AA	1	T				DG0		
	52122263AA	1	U				DG0		
3	52060062AE	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
		1	U				DG0		
4	52060451AD	1	J, U						HANDLE
5	52060164AD	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Shift transmission auto
6	52060163AD	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, IGNITION KEY INTERLOCK
7	52060462AE	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
8	06104716AA	3	J				DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
		3	U				DG0		
		3	T				DG0		
9	06506603AA	5	J, T, U						NUT, M6x1.00
10	06104716AA	3	J				DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
		3	U				DG0		
11	06104716AA	2	J, T, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
12	68018106AA	1	J, U				DG0		CLIP, Retainer
13	02424864	1	T						PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

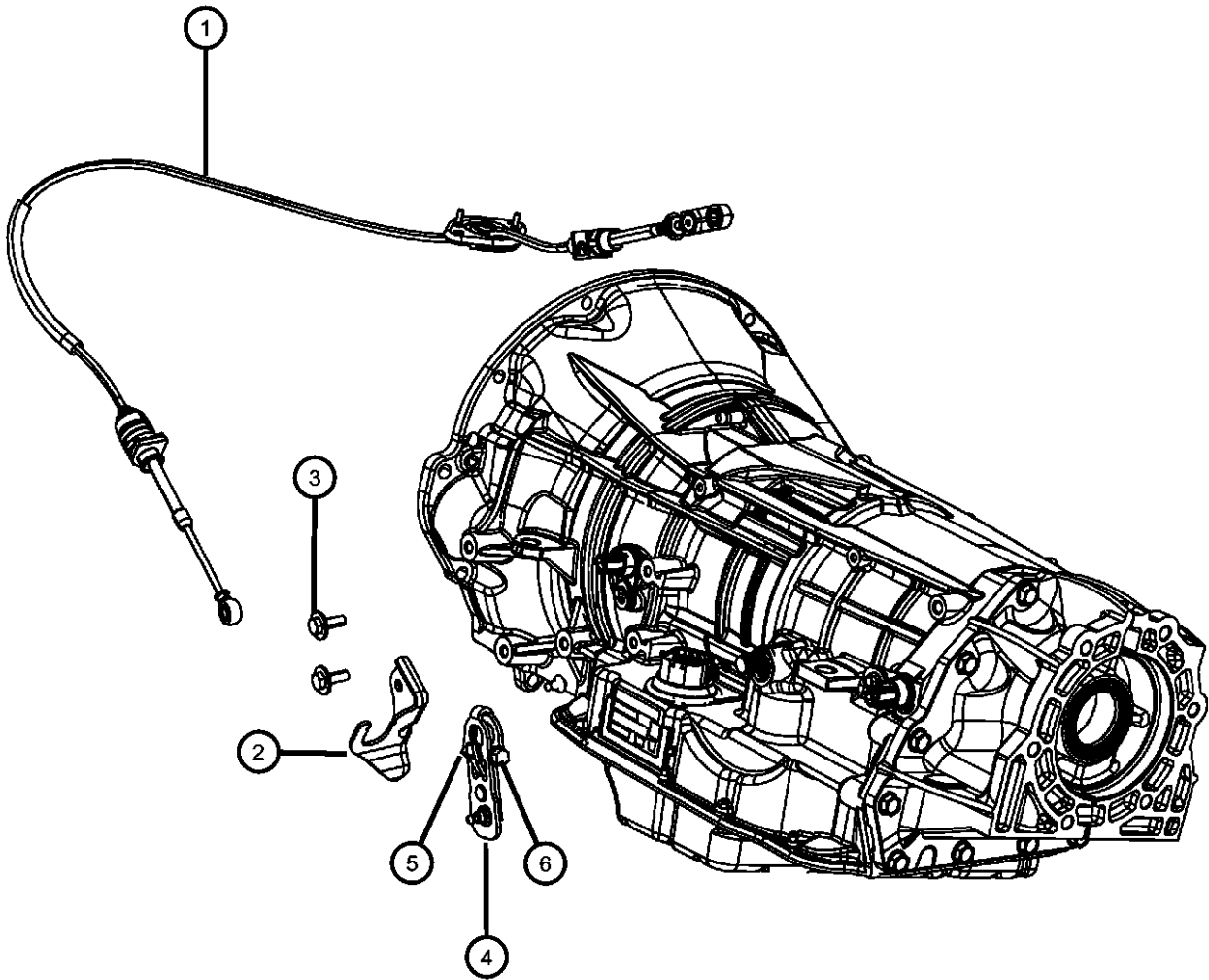
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGQ-1115

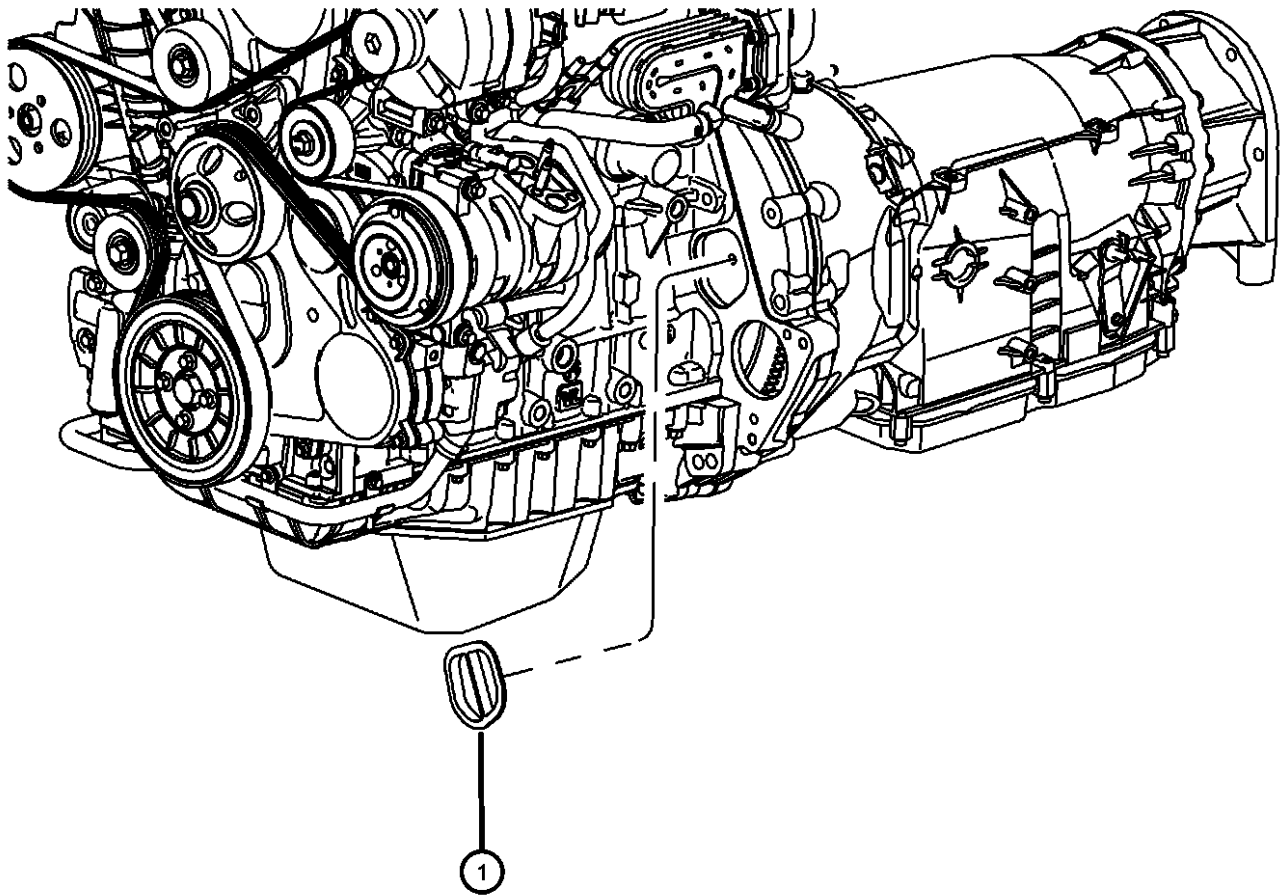
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060164AD	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Shift transmission auto
2	55398214AA	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	52851591AA	2	J, U				DGQ		SCREW & WASHER, M8X1.25X25.0
4	52104177AB	1	J, U				DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	06502636	1	J, U				DGQ		NUT
6	06101978	1	J, U				DGQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X40.00



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Torque Converter Access Plug
Figure 021DGQ-1207

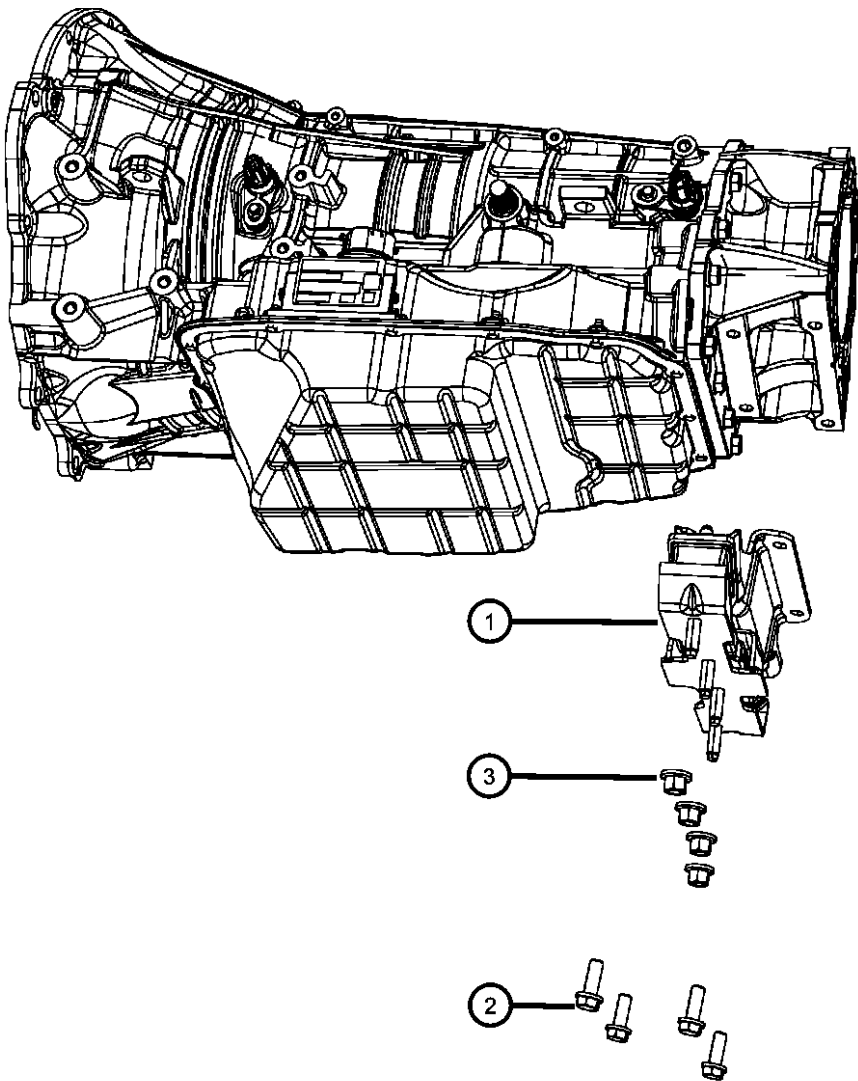
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53034028AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		PLUG, Access Hole



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Structural Collar
Figure 021DGQ-1210

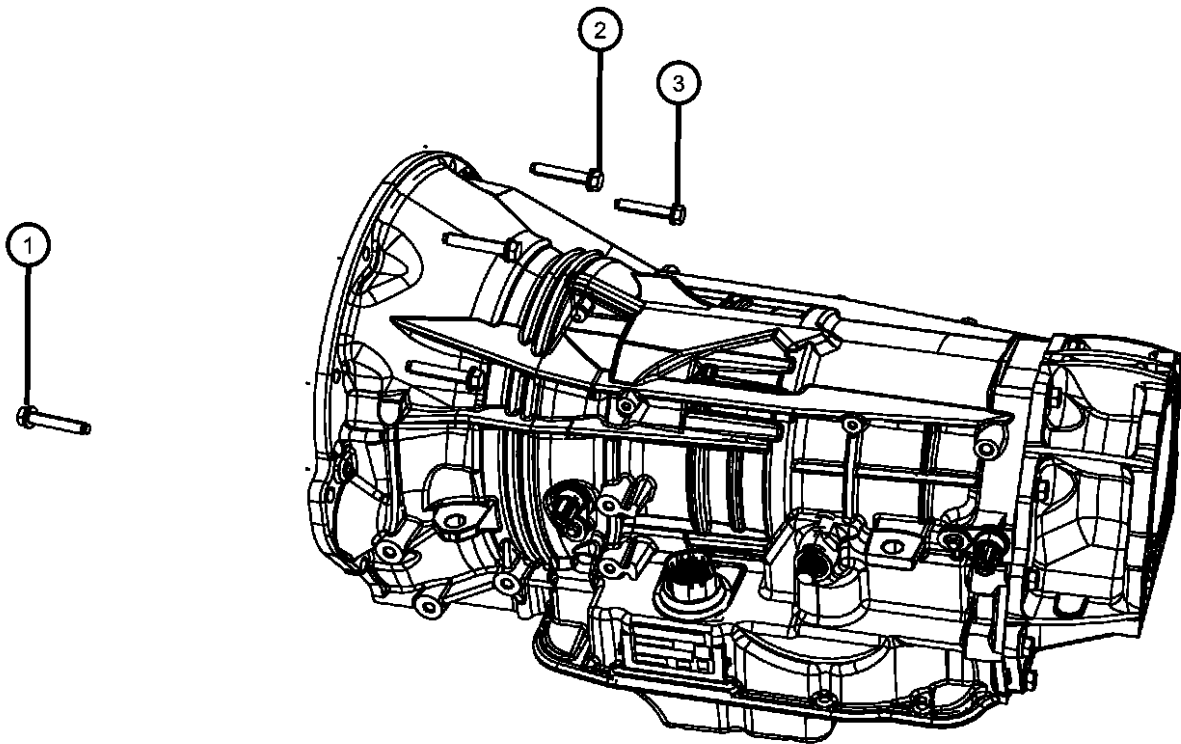
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060198AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	06104215AA	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
3	06104727AA	3	J, U						NUT, M10x1.5



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Mounting Bolts
 Figure 021DGQ-1215

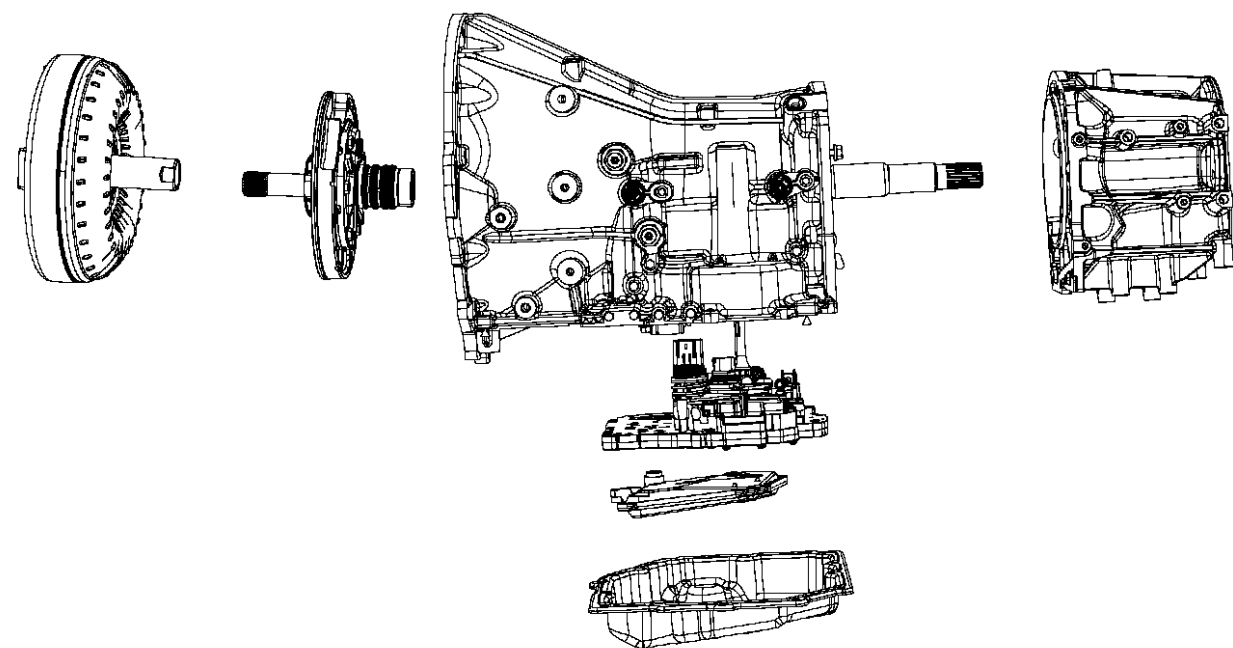
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102026	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW
2	06022266	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
3	00154877AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 021DGV

42RLE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transmission



Group - 021DGV 42RLE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DGV - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DGV - 205
Adapter 4WD	Fig. 021DGV - 221
Extension 2WD	Fig. 021DGV - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DGV - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors	Fig. 021DGV - 240

Oil Pump

Oil Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 405
----------------------------------	-------------------

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 514
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 515
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 516
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 517
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 518
2 / 4 Clutch.....	Fig. 021DGV - 519
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DGV - 520

Gear Train

Front / Rear Planetary	Fig. 021DGV - 608
------------------------------	-------------------

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 805
Accumulator And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGV - 850
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGV - 860

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DGV - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DGV - 1115

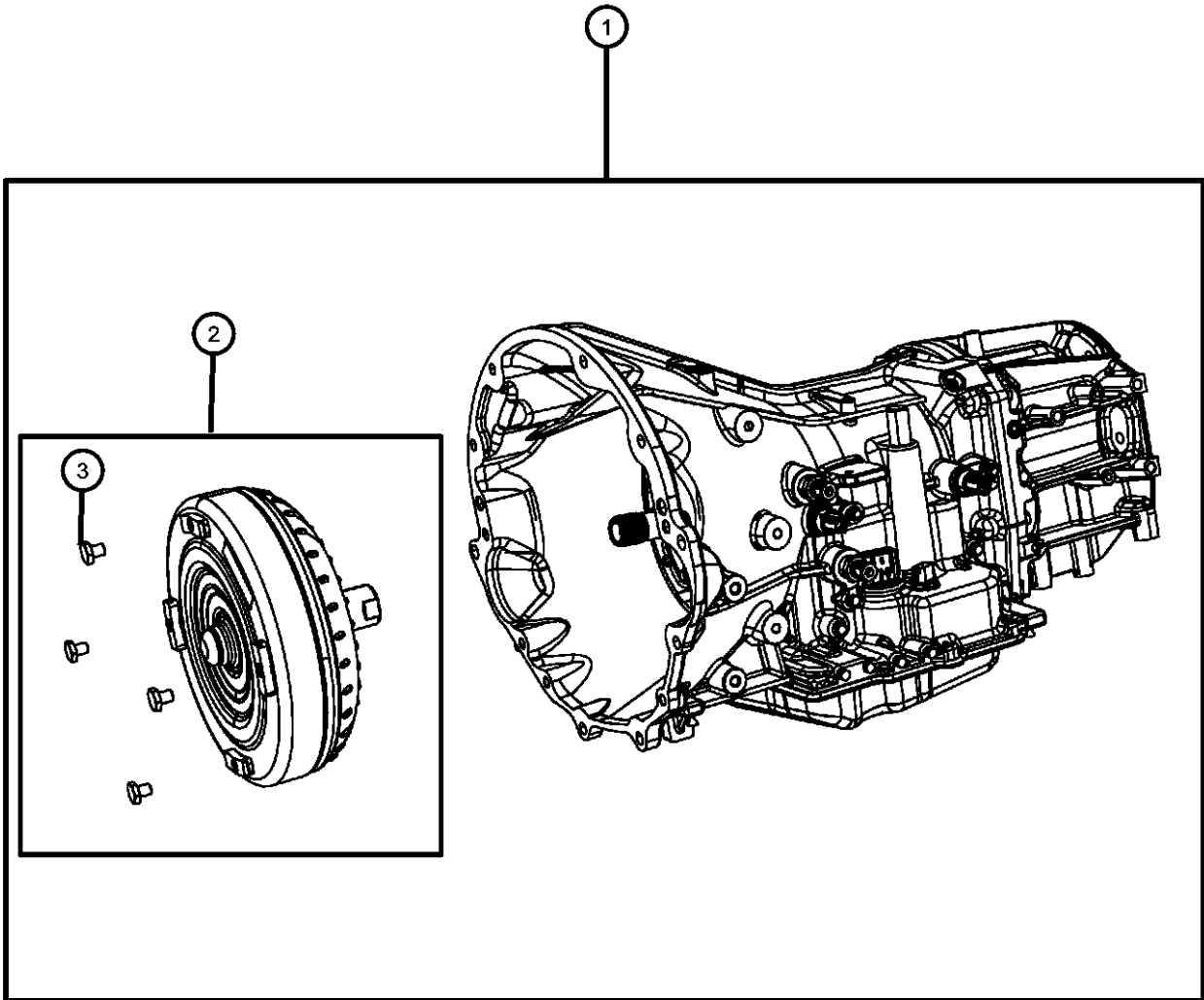
Mounting and Skid Plate

Structural Collar	Fig. 021DGV - 1210
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DGV - 1215

021DGV-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter	021DGV-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DGV-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate Parts	021DGV-200 Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)
021DGV-400 Oil Pump	021DGV-500 Clutches	021DGV-600 Gear Train	021DGV-800 Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

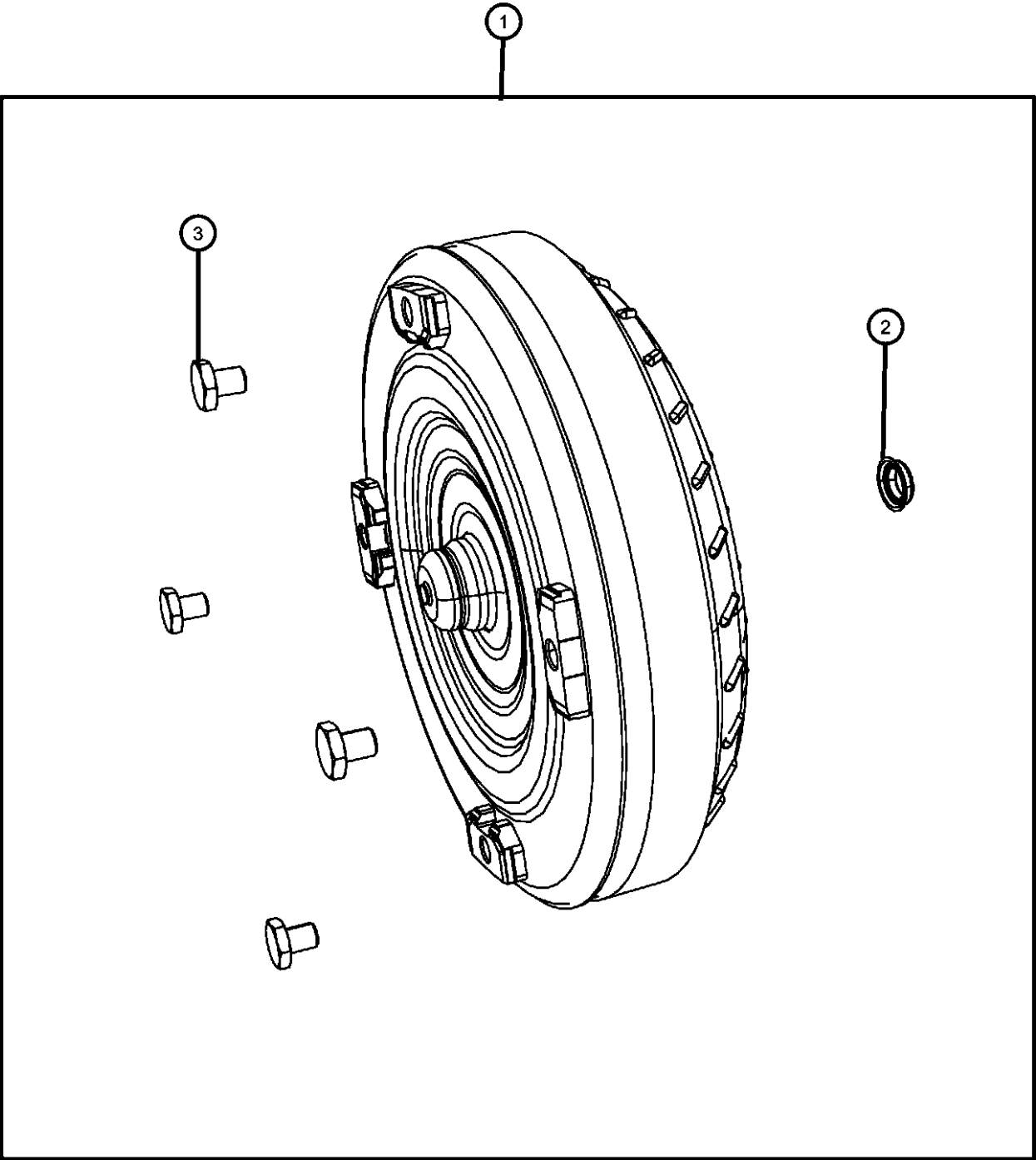
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGV-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68037048AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		With [PK # 68036706AA]
	68037051AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		With [PK # 68036705AA]
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05093944AB	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
3	06504383	4	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

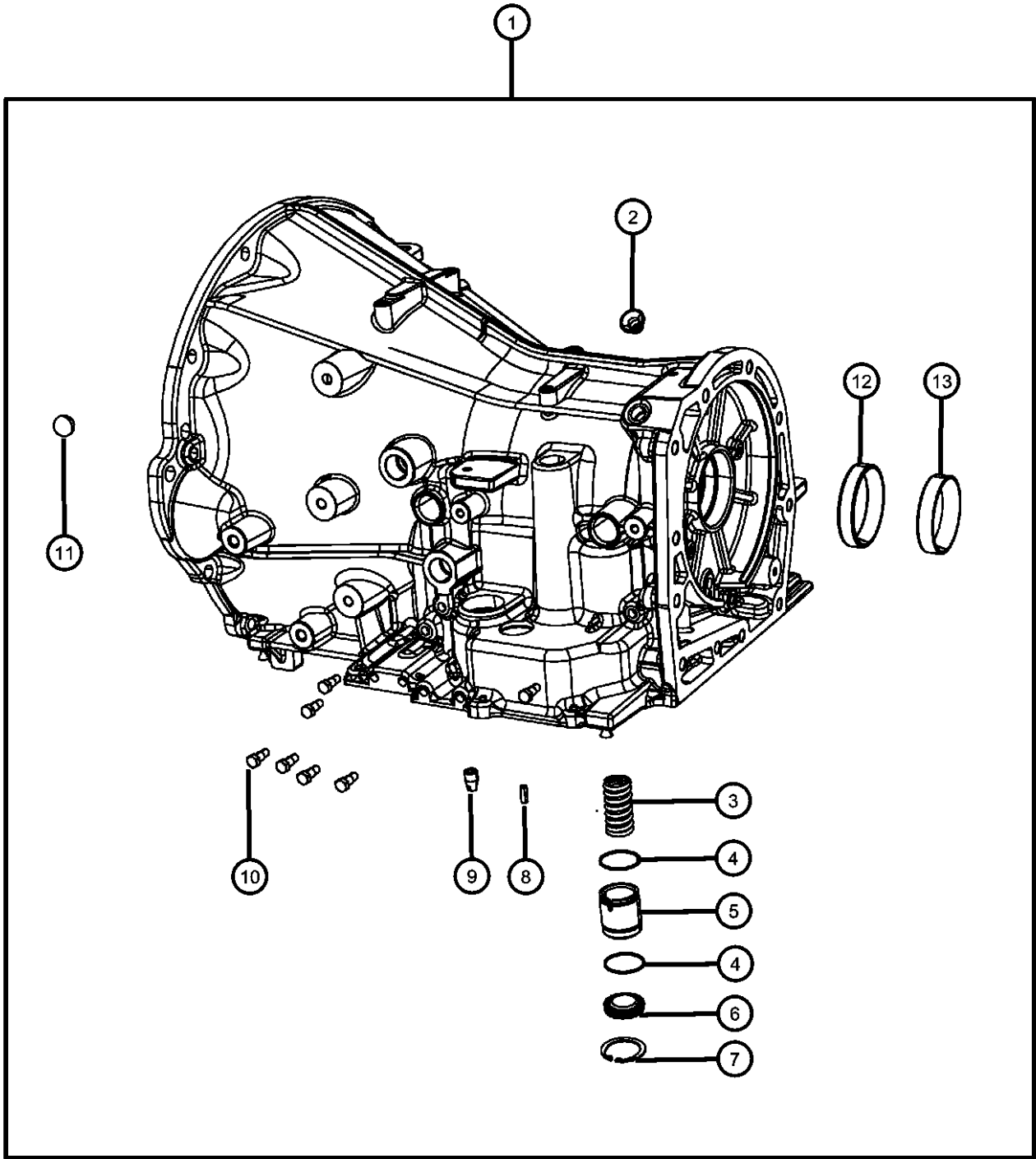
Torque Converter
Figure 021DGV-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093944AB	1	T			EG0	DGV		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
2	05222629	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	06504383	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20
		4	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Case
Figure 021DGV-205

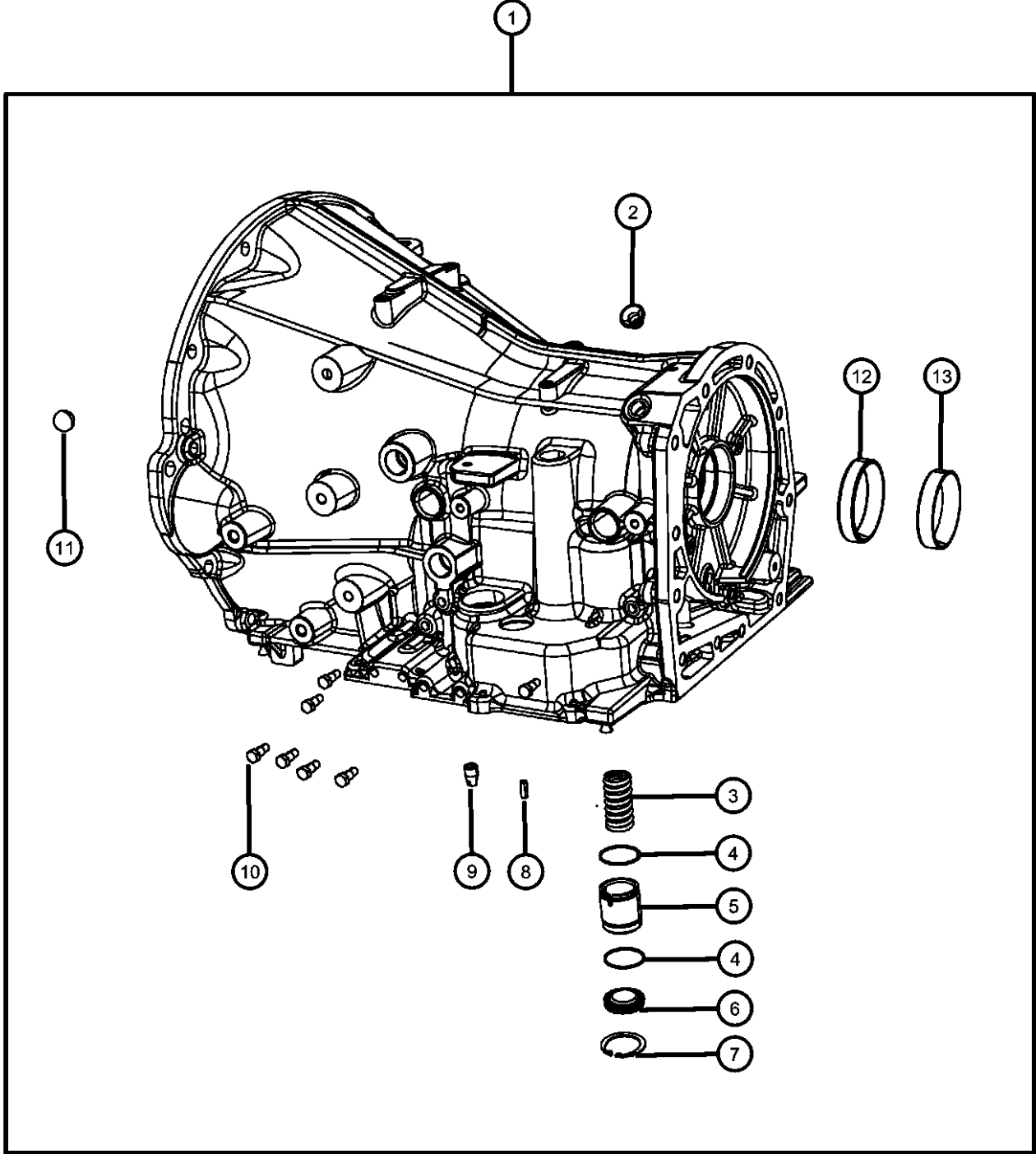


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003762AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		CASE, Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04567312	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLUG, Transmission Case
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04800310AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
4	04446544	2	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Accumulator
		2	J, U			EG0	DGV		
5	04446620	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	04431617AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	06501695	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8	06100994	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
9	04531412	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10	06036053AA	7	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLUG, Pressure Check
		7	T			EG0	DGV		
11	00152127	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
12									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case
Figure 021DGV-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04412234	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
	04567022	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

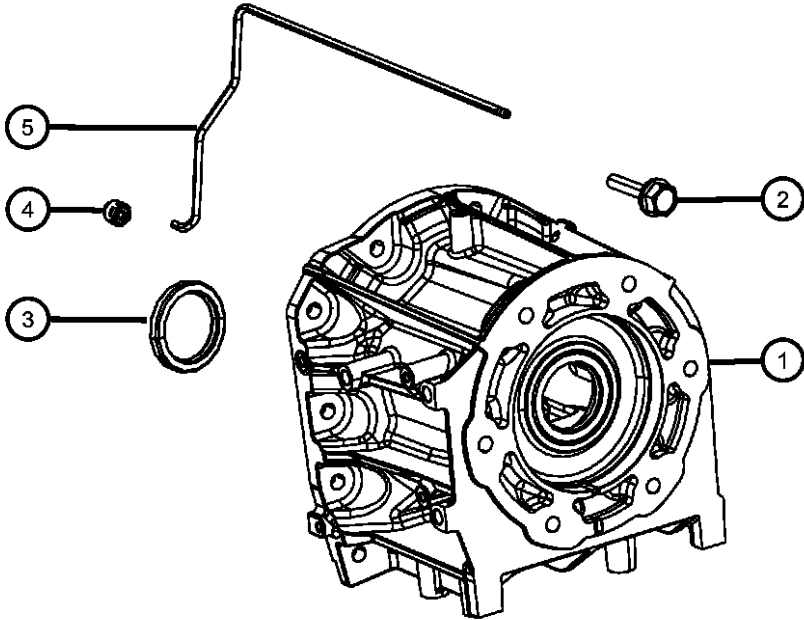
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGV-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

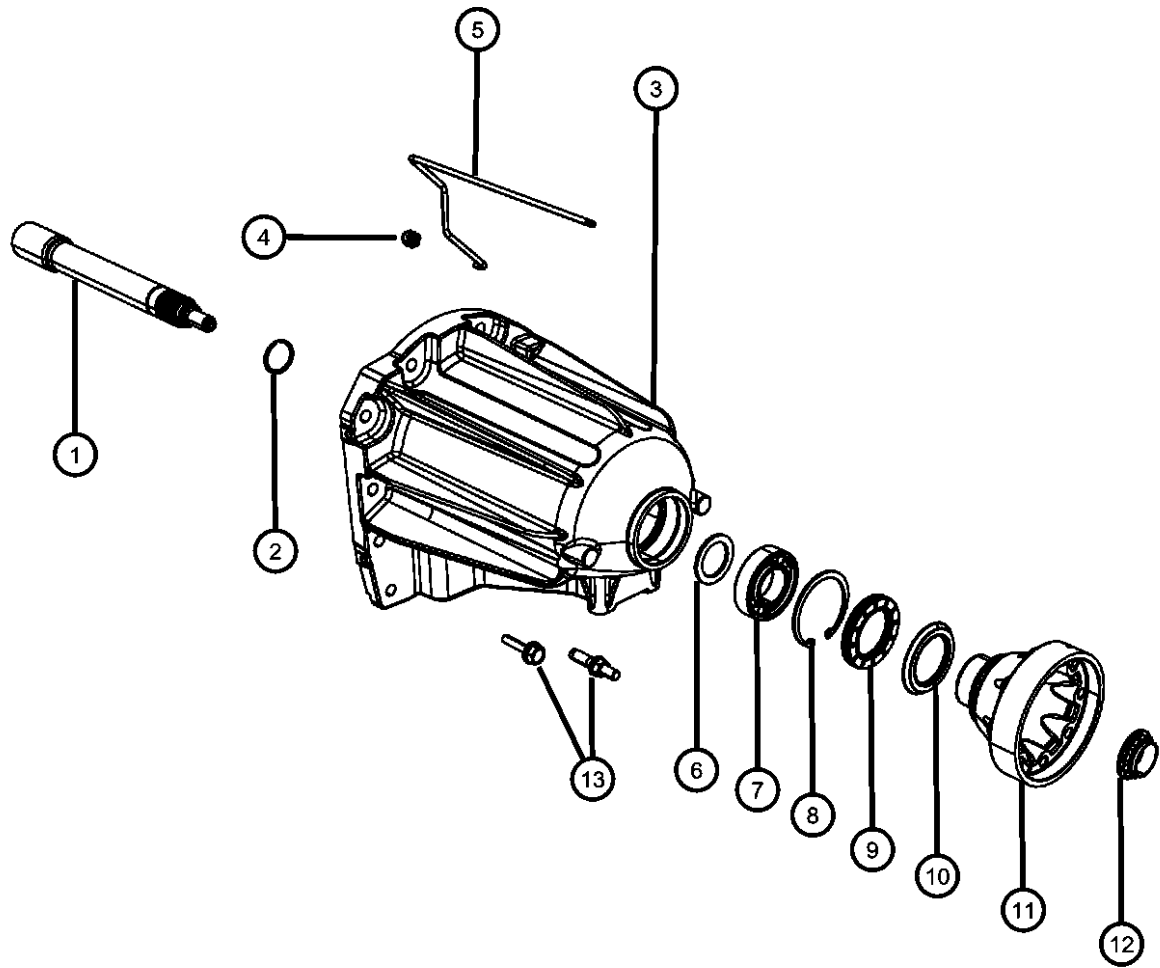
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE
[EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

1	52852986AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06508111AA	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
3	04269956AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Adapter
4	52852998AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Transmission
5	52854177AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		TUBE



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Extension 2WD
Figure 021DGV-222

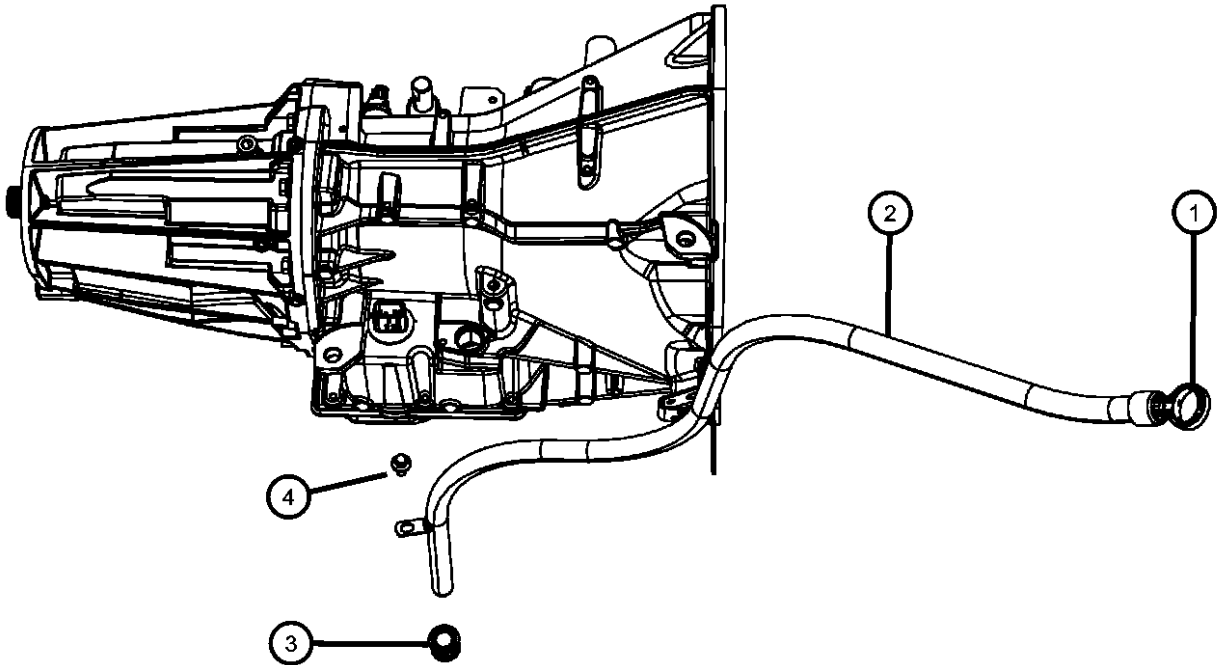


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800385AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission Extension
2	04800270AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Output Shaft
3	52852994AB	1	T			EG0	DGV		EXTENSION, Transmission
4	52852998AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Transmission
5	52852999AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		TUBE, Oil Feed
6	04800271AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		WASHER
7	52108207AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		BEARING, Ball
8	04800294AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Extension Housing
9	52108428AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108626AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SLINGER, Front Yoke
11	04800384AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
12	52108234AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		NUT
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06508111AA	4	T			EG0	DGV		
	06504774	7	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-225

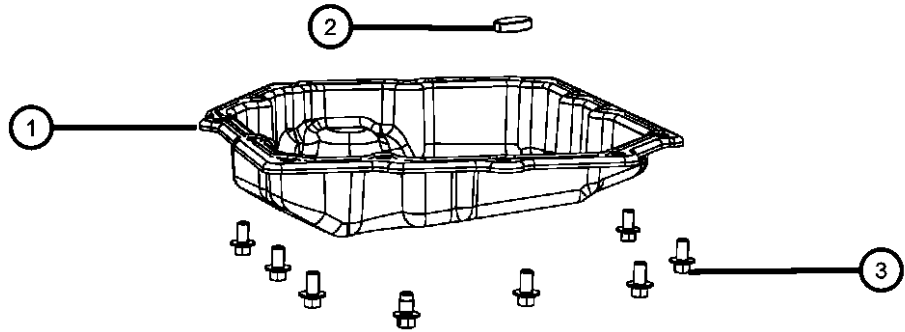
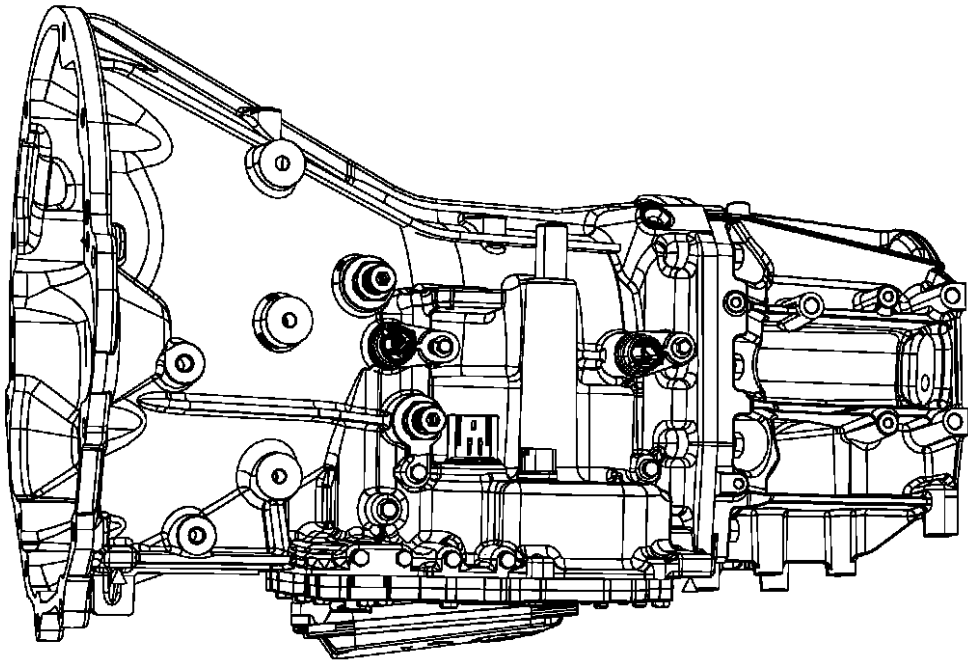
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013560AC	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53032937AD	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	04810021AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		GROMMET
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	06104005AA	1	J, T, U						BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

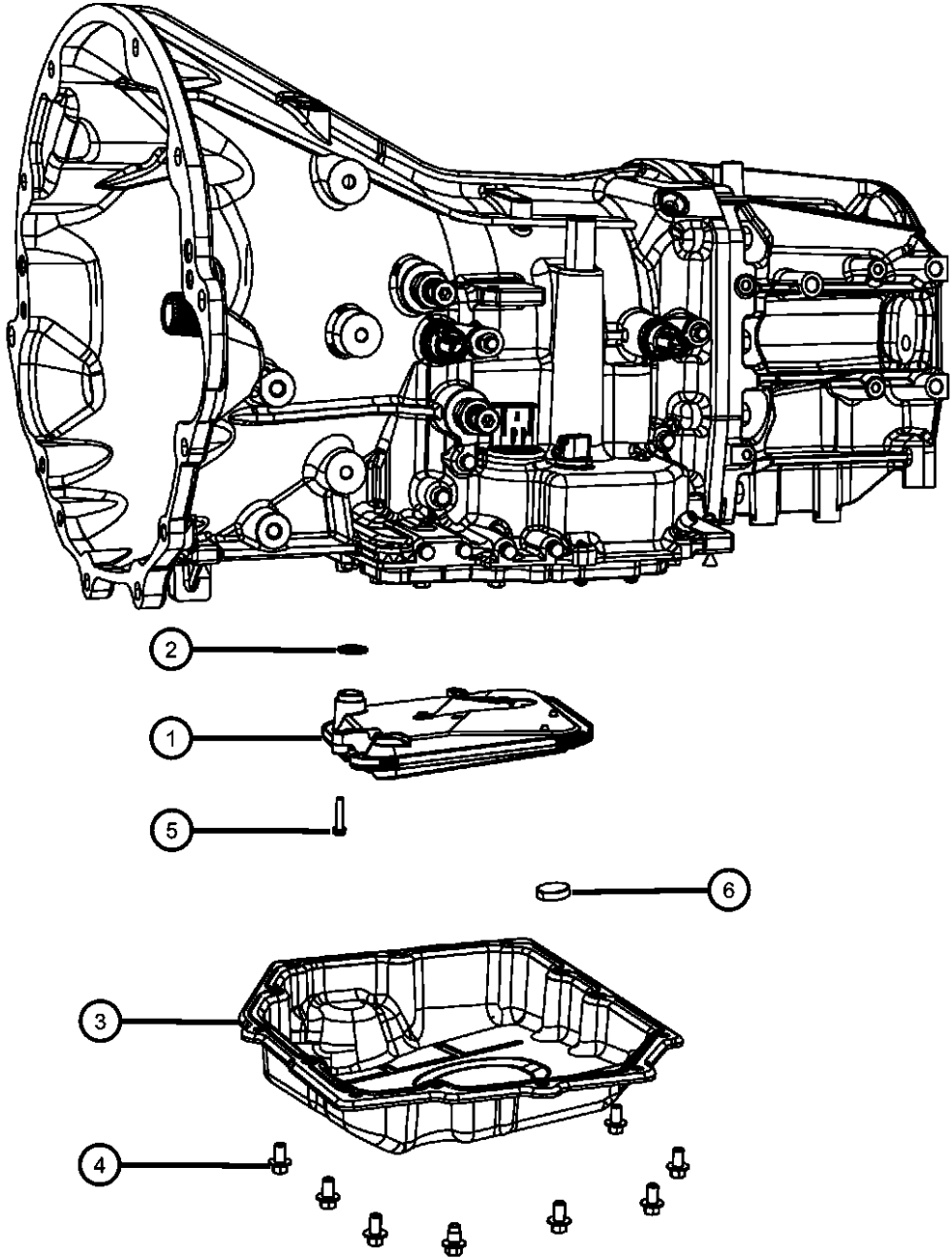
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852912AC	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04446728	1	T			EG0	DGV		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
3	06501474	12	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	T			EG0	DGV		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

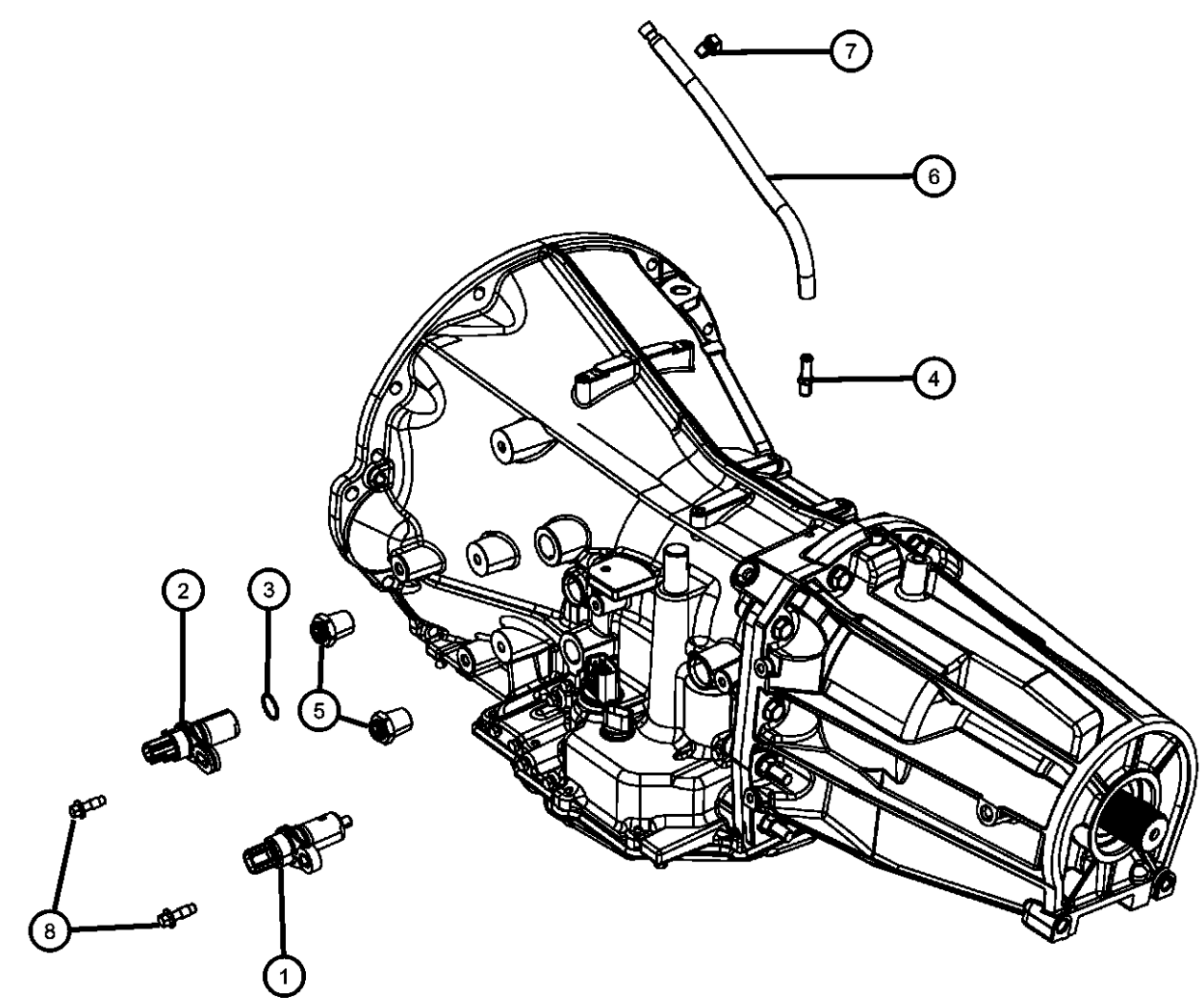
Filters
Figure 021DGV-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852913AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	06032780	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	52852912AC	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	06501474	12	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	T			EG0	DGV		
5	06500215	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
6	04446728	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGV-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52854001AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04799061AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04799062	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04531202	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	52119547AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
6	53032979AE	1	J, T, U				DGV		VENT, Transmission
7	05161547AA	2	J, T, U				DGV		CLIP, Mounting
8	06508112AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

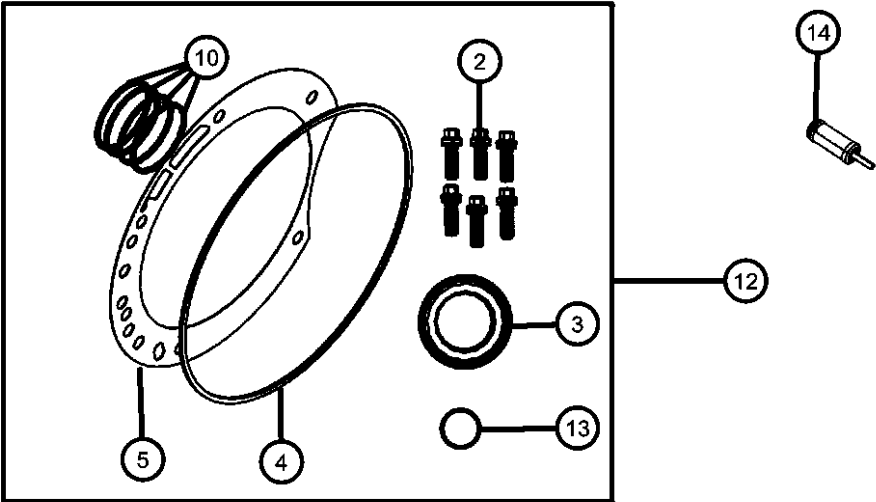
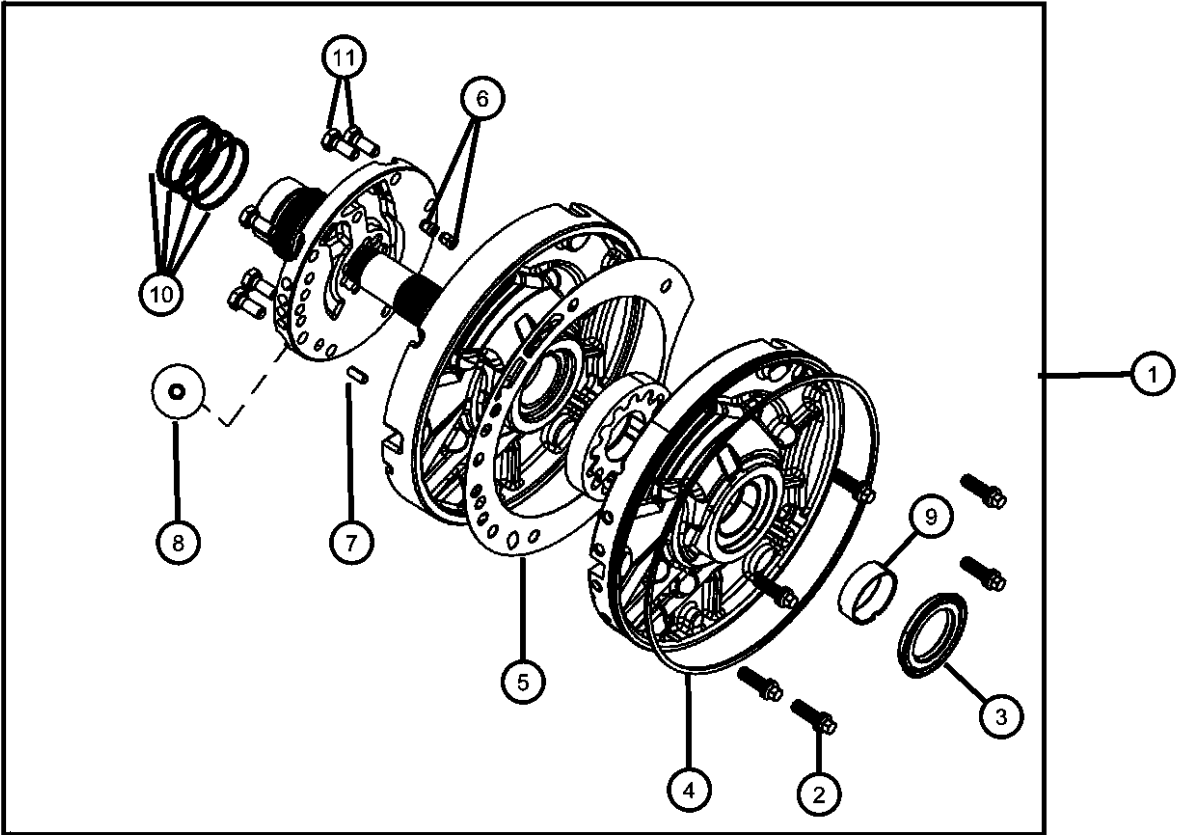
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05127199AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	06506408AA	5	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		5	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04412475	1	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Impeller
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
4	04659945	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	04659126	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	00147482	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		BALL, Check
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
7	06100902	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		DOWEL PIN
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8	00152127	6	J, U			EG0	DGV		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	T			EG0	DGV		Inside Oil Pump Housing
		11	J, U			EG0	DGV		Inside Oil Pump Housing
		11	T			EG0	DGV		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		11	T			EG0	DGV		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
9	04659515	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10	04471874	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Ring, Reaction Support
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
11									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

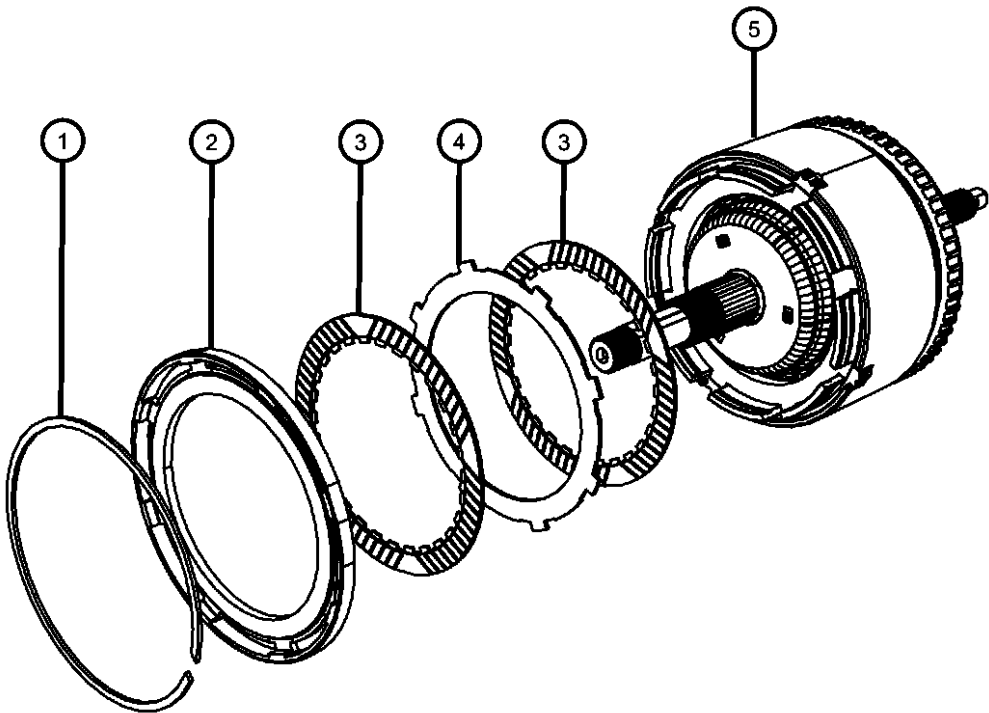
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06500211	6	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	T			EG0	DGV		
13	04883260AC	1	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
14	04446543	3	J, U			EG0	DGV		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		3	T			EG0	DGV		
	04659946AB	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-514

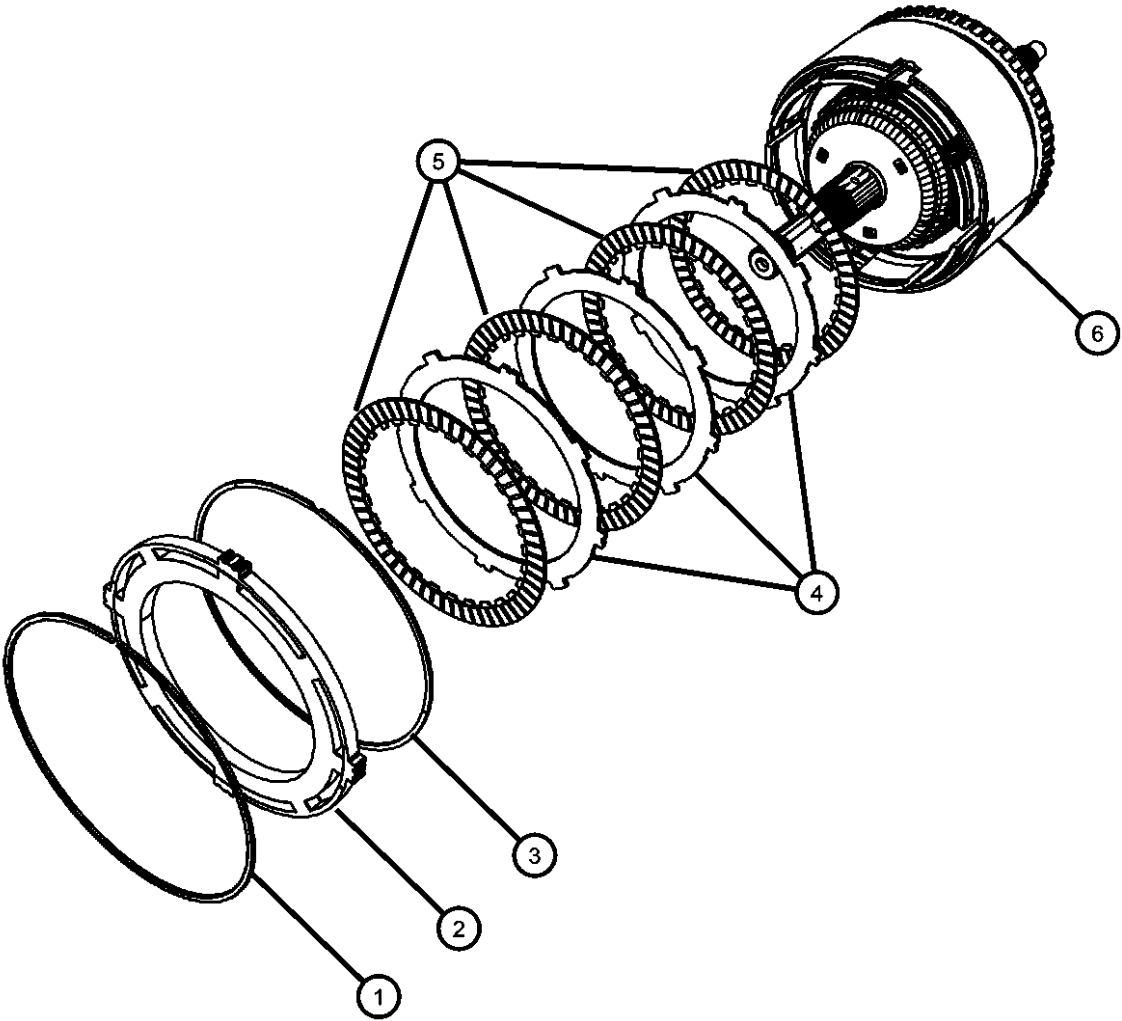


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04377195	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412871	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.77-1.83 mm]
		1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04412872	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.27-2.32 mm]
		1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.27-2.32 mm]
2	04377194	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04659635	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04659053	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04505622	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04531556AD	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04505621	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04659053	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
5	04531678AB	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		DISC, Overdrive clutch
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-516

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.72/5.82]
		1	T			EG0	DGV		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.21/6.31]
		1	T			EG0	DGV		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.70/6.80]
		1	T			EG0	DGV		[6.70/6.80]
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
4									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

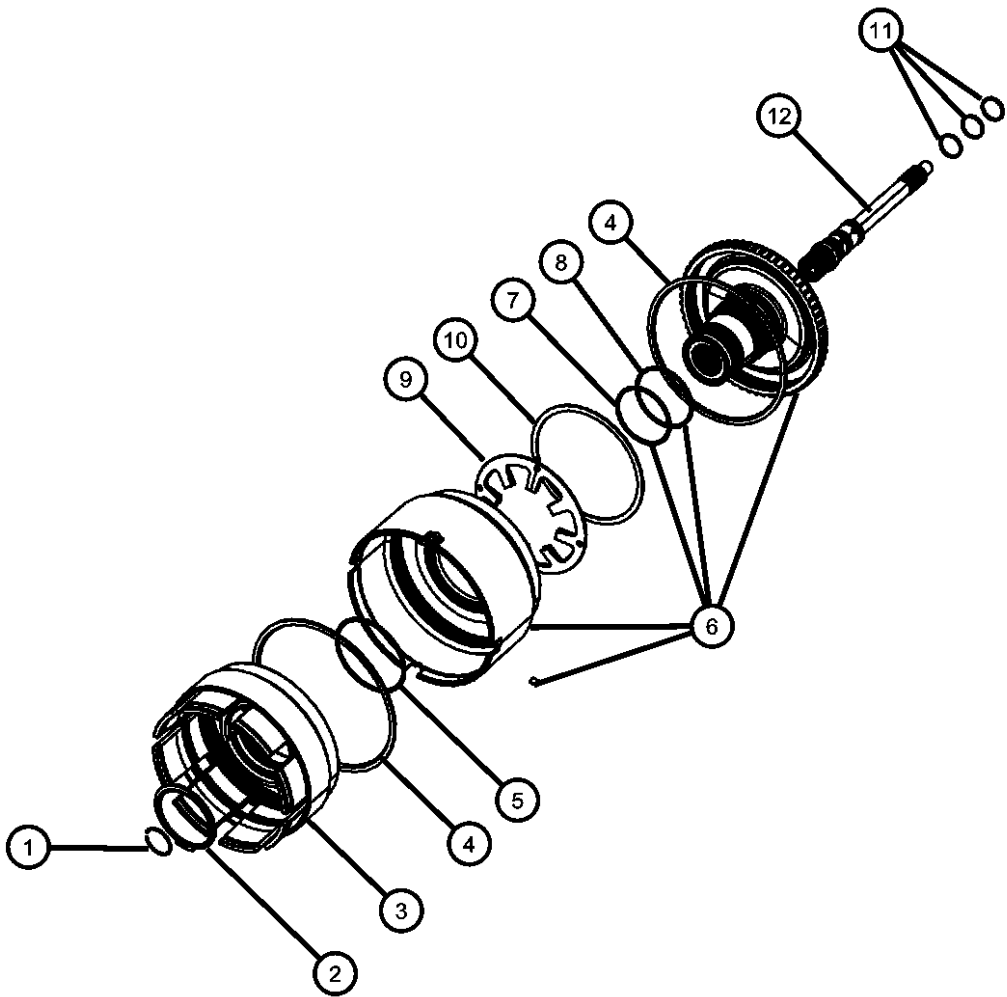
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-517

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659993	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	05018923AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04864936AC	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04800082AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		THRUST BEARING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	06501715	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	04431612	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	04377177	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8	04431611	1	U, J			EG0	DGV		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
9	04659871	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10	04659391AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
11		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-518

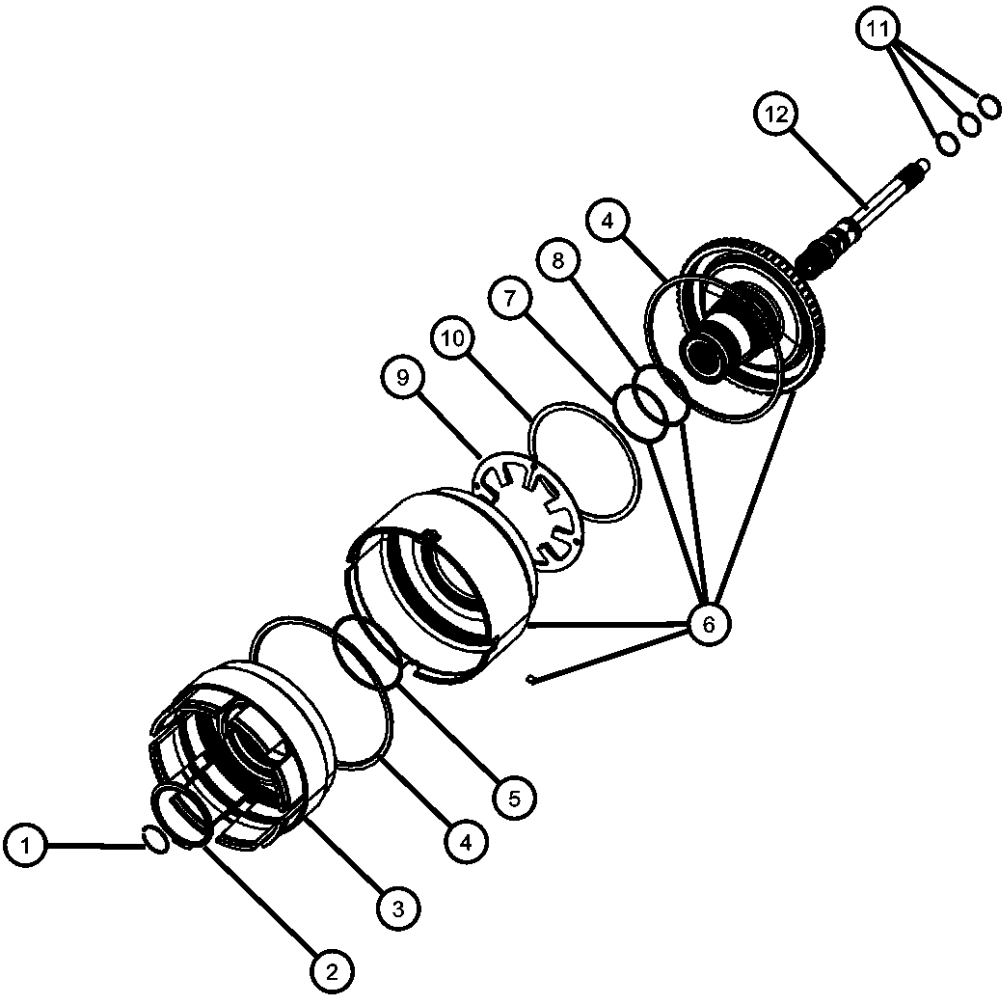


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501702	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	06507226AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04659935AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04659056	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	06033158	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	05017518AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	06502269	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8	06502271	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
9	04412202	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10	04412203	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
11	04446543	3	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-518

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04626452AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

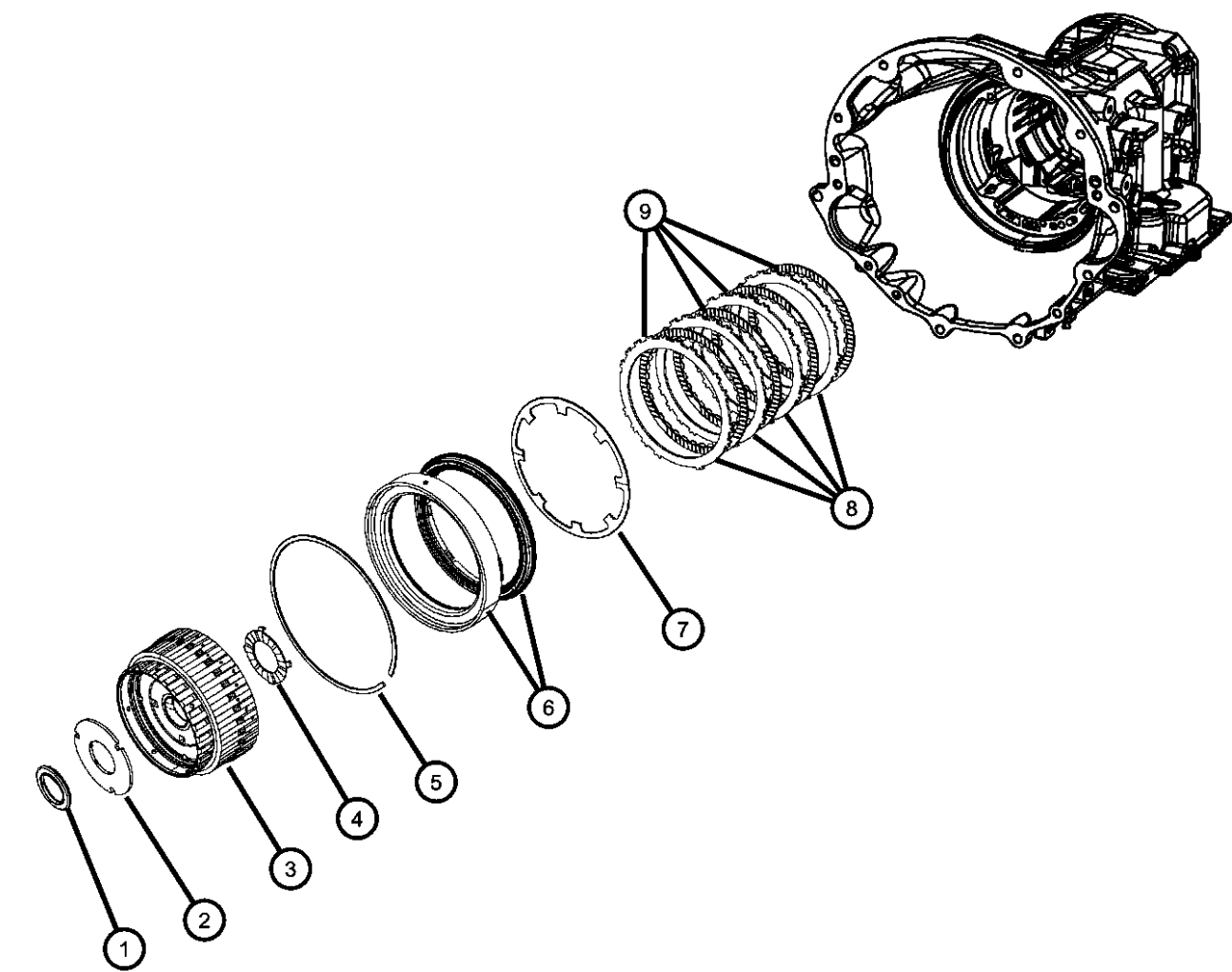
2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DGV-519

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									THRUST BEARING
		04412209	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			1	T			EG0	DGV		
	2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		03836237AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.70/1.77 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		03836238AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.92/1.99 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		03836240AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.36/2.43 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		03836241AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.58/2.65 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		03836239AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.14/2.21 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		04431667AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.03/2.10 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		04431665AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.59/1.66 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		04431666AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.81/1.88 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		04431668AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.25/2.32 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		04431669AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.47/2.54 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		04446670AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.69/2.76 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		04446671AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.91/2.98 mm]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.91/2.98 mm]
	3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		04659618AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			1	T			EG0	DGV		
	4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		04412216AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DGV-519

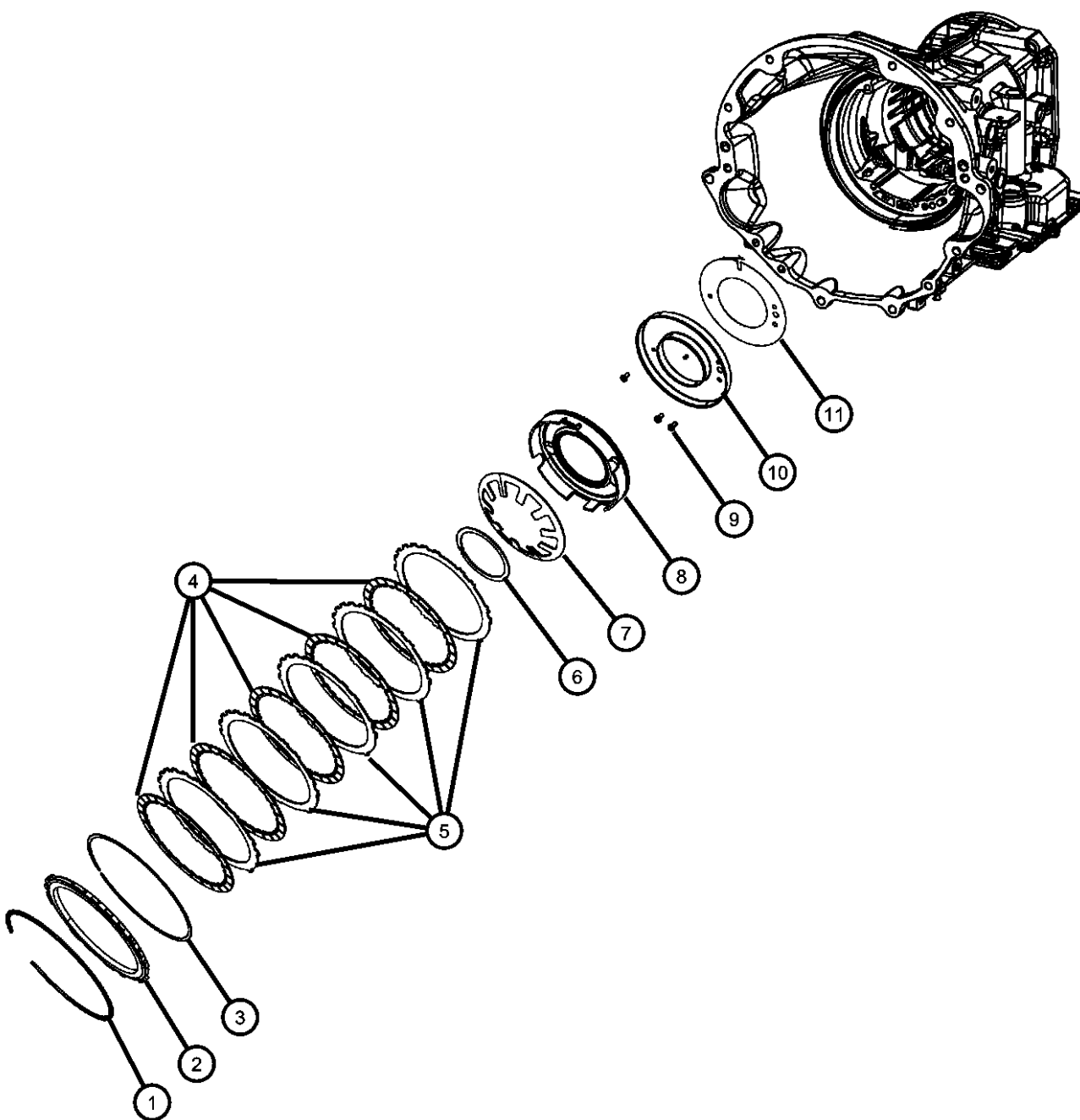
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



5		1	T			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
	04505591	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
9									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		4	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGV-520

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SNAP RING
		04799858AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			1	T			EG0	DGV		
	2									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch
		04897452AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.753/6.012]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[5.753/6.012]
		04897453AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.013/6.272]
		04897454AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.273/6.532]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[6.273/6.532]
		04897455AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.533/6.792]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[6.533/6.792]
		04897456AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.793/7.052]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[6.793/7.052]
			1	T			EG0	DGV		[6.013/6.272]
	3									SNAP RING
		04412395	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			1	T			EG0	DGV		
	4									DISC, Clutch
		04567573AB	5	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			5	T			EG0	DGV		
	5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		04659055	5	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			5	T			EG0	DGV		
	6									SNAP RING
		06501853	1	T			EG0	DGV		
			1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
	7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		04800236AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			1	T			EG0	DGV		
	8									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		04800261AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
			1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

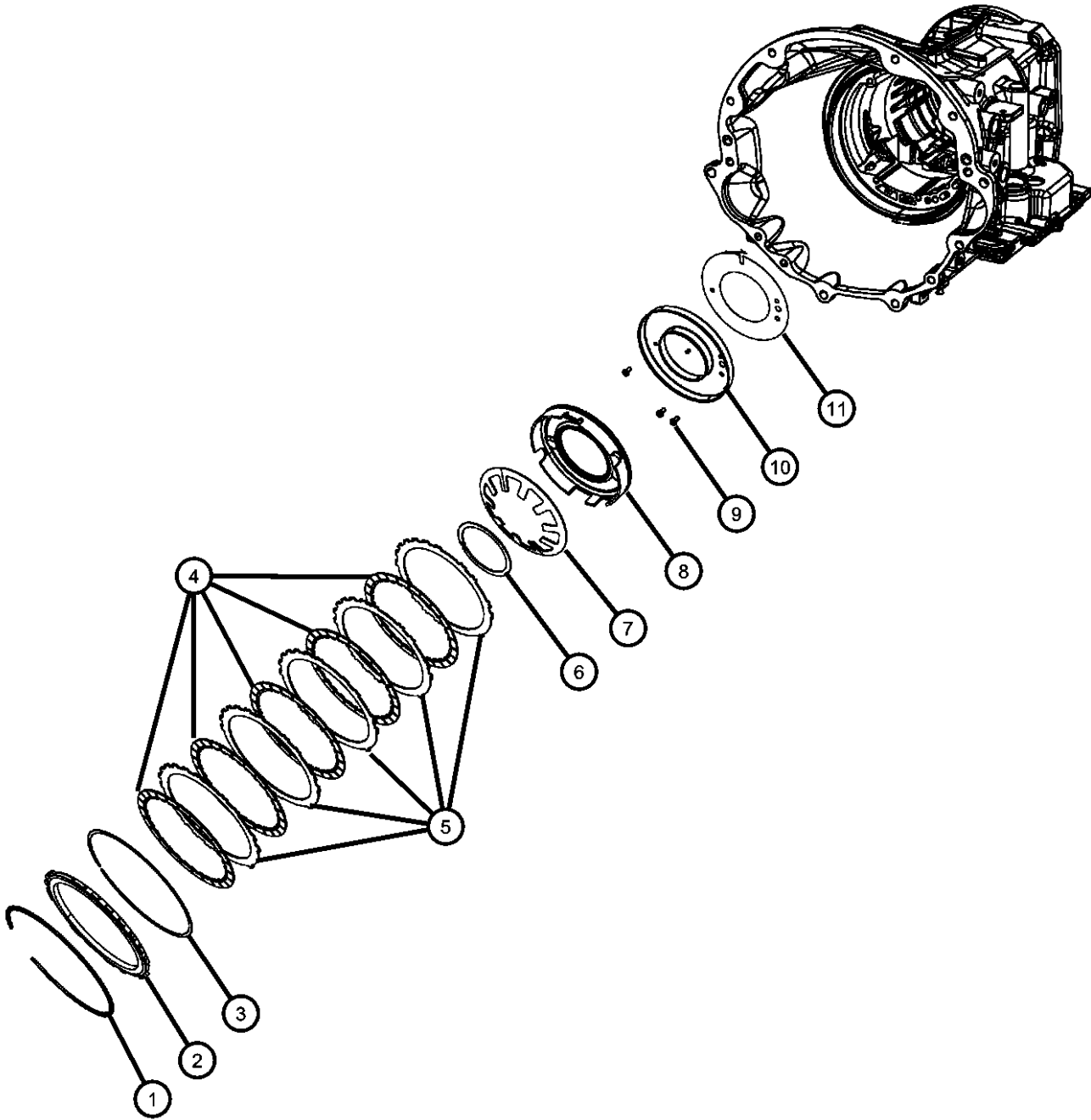
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2008 JK

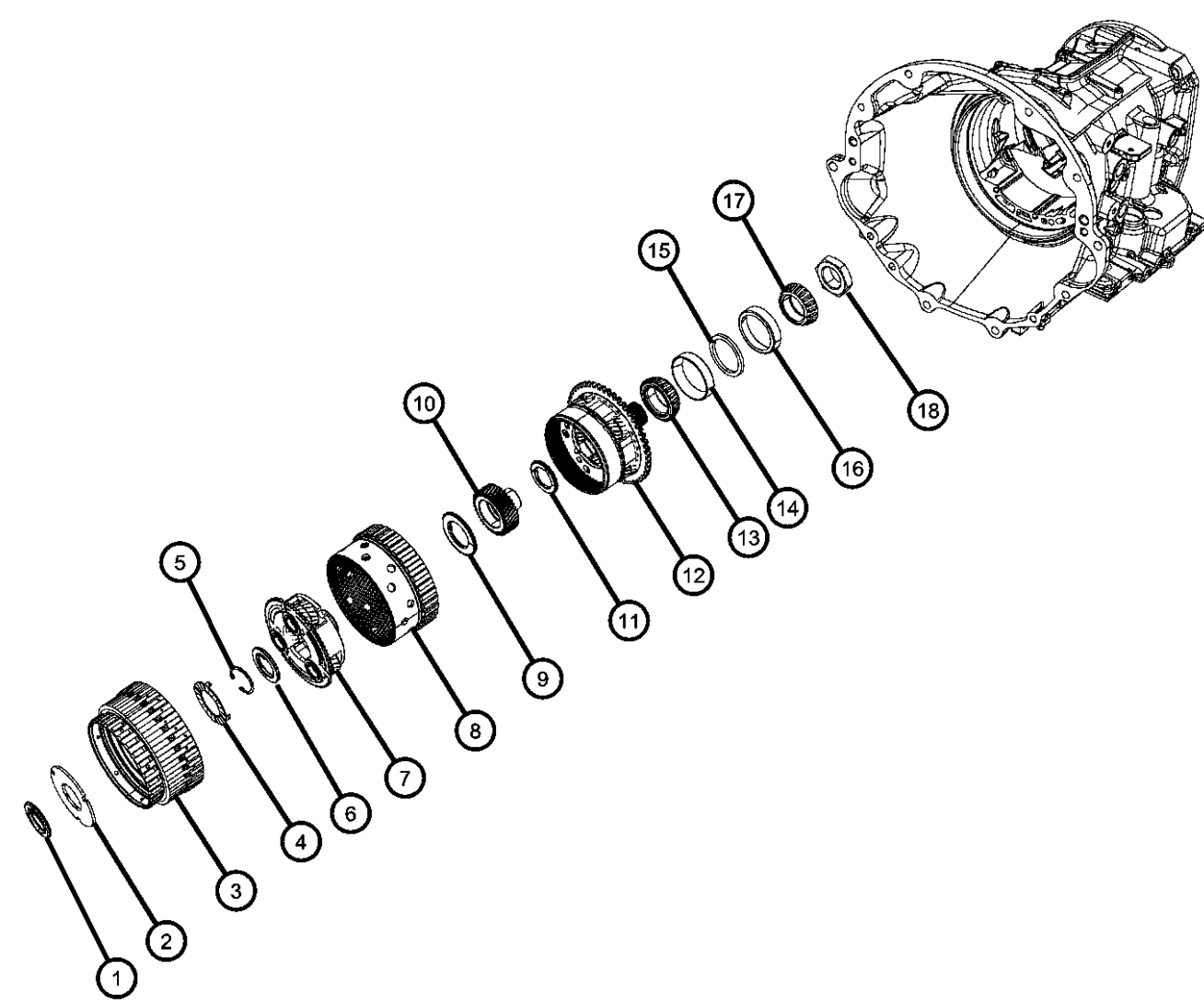
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGV-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06501819	3	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
		3	T			EG0	DGV		
10	68800255AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
11	68003039AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
		1	T			EG0	DGV		



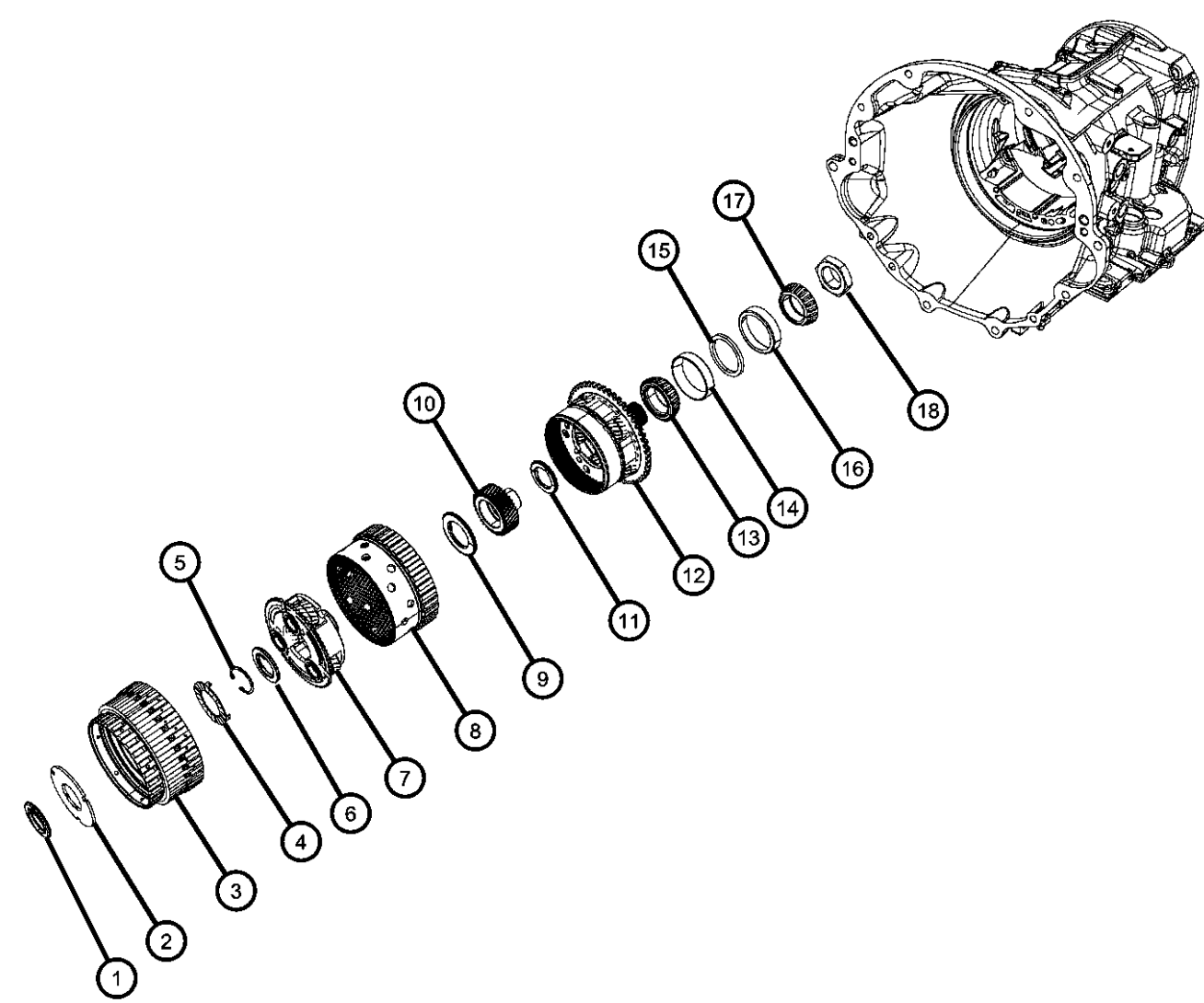
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									THRUST BEARING
											04412209	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
											03836237AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.70/1.77]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.70/1.77]
											03836238AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.92/1.99]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.92/1.99]
											03836239AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.14/2.21]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.14/2.21]
											03836241AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.58/2.65]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.58/2.65]
											04431665AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.59/1.66]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.59/1.66]
											04431666AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.81/1.88]
											03836240AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.36/2.43]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.36/2.43]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[1.81/1.88]
											04431667AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.03/2.10]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.03/2.10]
											04431668AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.25/2.32]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.25/2.32]
											04431669AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.47/2.54]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.47/2.54]
											04446670AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.69/2.76]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.69/2.76]
											04446671AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.91/2.98]
												1	T			EG0	DGV		[2.91/2.98]
										3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
											04659618AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
											04412216AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
										WRANGLER (JK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
										S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
										M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
										L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
																		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
																		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

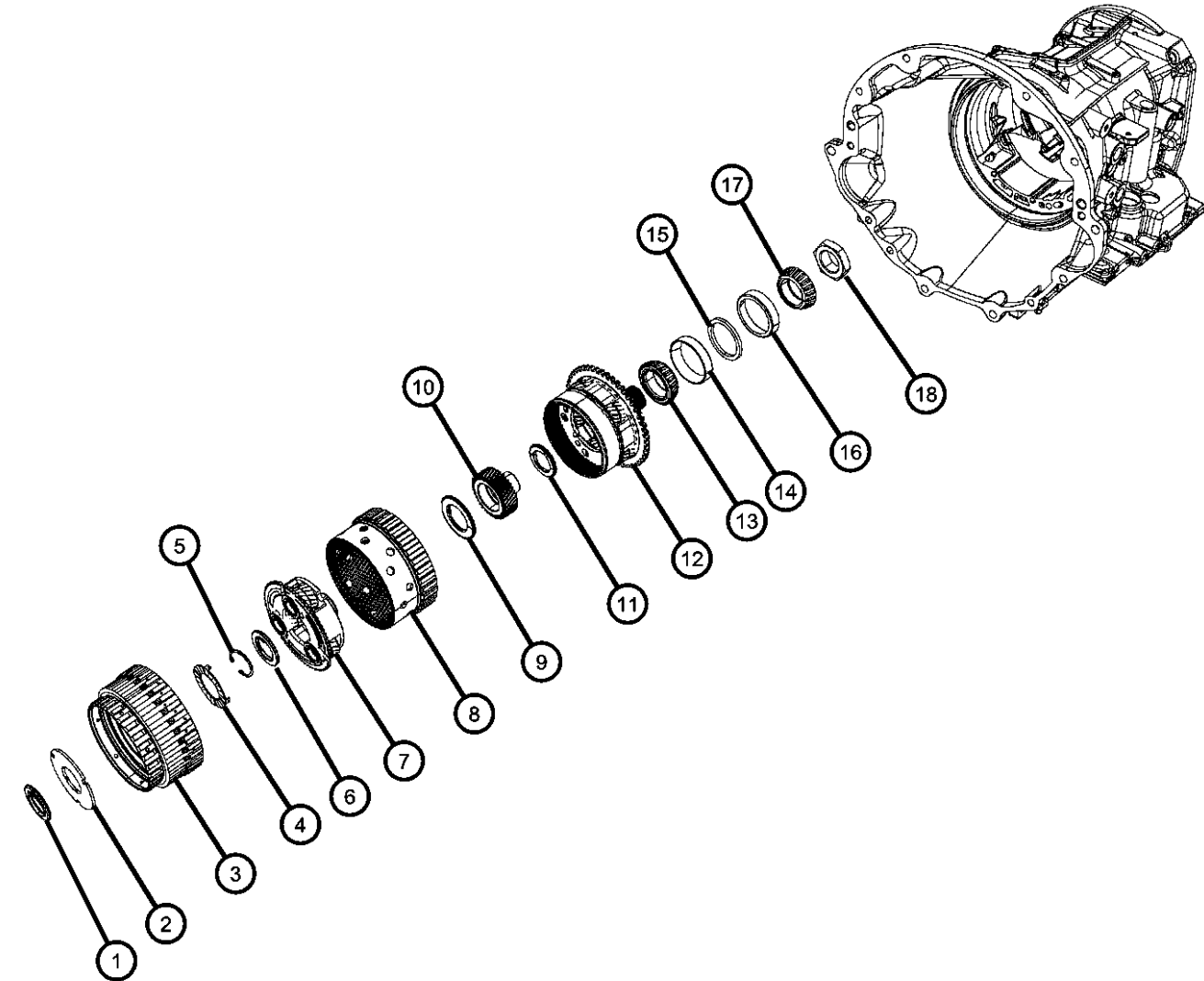
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										5		1	T			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
											06035238	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												2	T			EG0	DGV		
										6									THRUST BEARING
											04567262	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										7									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
											04567539AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										8									GEAR, Annulus
											04799794	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										9									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
											04412229AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										10									GEAR, Sun
											04377080	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										11									THRUST BEARING
											04567262	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										12									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
											05101874AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										13									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
											04412235AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										14									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
											04412234	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
												1	T			EG0	DGV		
										15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission			
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans			
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
						Transmission			

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280020	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.17 - 5.19MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.17 - 5.19MM]
	05280021	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.20 - 5.22MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.20 - 5.22MM]
	05280022	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.23 - 5.25MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.23 - 5.25MM]
	05280023	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.26 - 5.28MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.26 - 5.28MM]
	05280024	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.29 - 5.31MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.29 - 5.31MM]
	05280025	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.32 - 5.34MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.32 - 5.34MM]
	05280026	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.35 - 5.37MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.35 - 5.37MM]
	05280027	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.38 - 5.40MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.38 - 5.40MM]
	05280028	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.41 - 5.43MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.41 - 5.43MM]
	05280029	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.44 - 5.46MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.44 - 5.46MM]
	05280030	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.47 - 5.49MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.47 - 5.49MM]
	05280031	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.50 - 5.52MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.50 - 5.52MM]
	05280032	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.53 - 5.55MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.53 - 5.55MM]
	05280033	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.56 - 5.58MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.56 - 5.58MM]
	05280034	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.59 - 5.61MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.59 - 5.61MM]
	05280035	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.62 - 5.64MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.62 - 5.64MM]
	05280036	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.65 - 5.67MM]

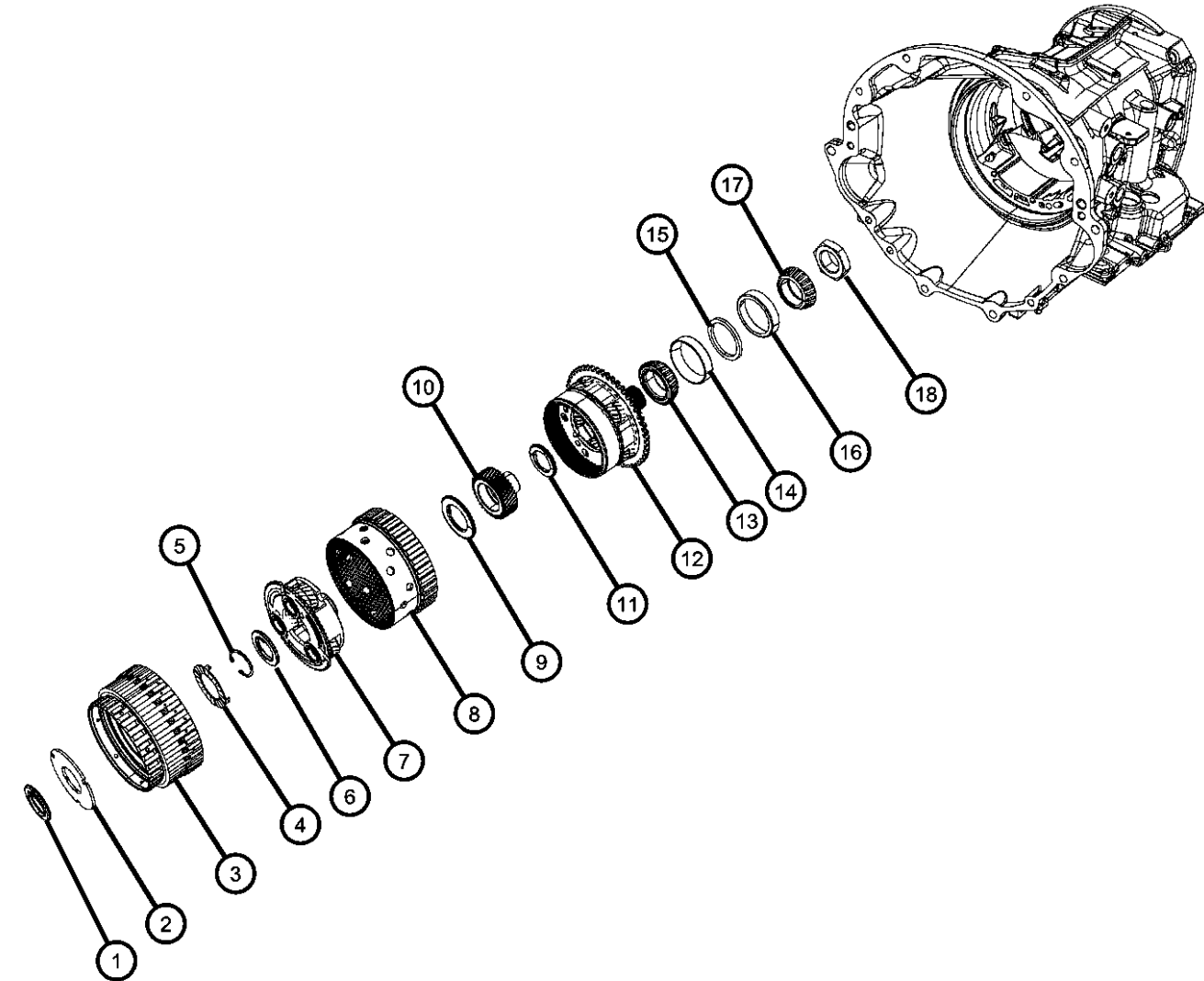


WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

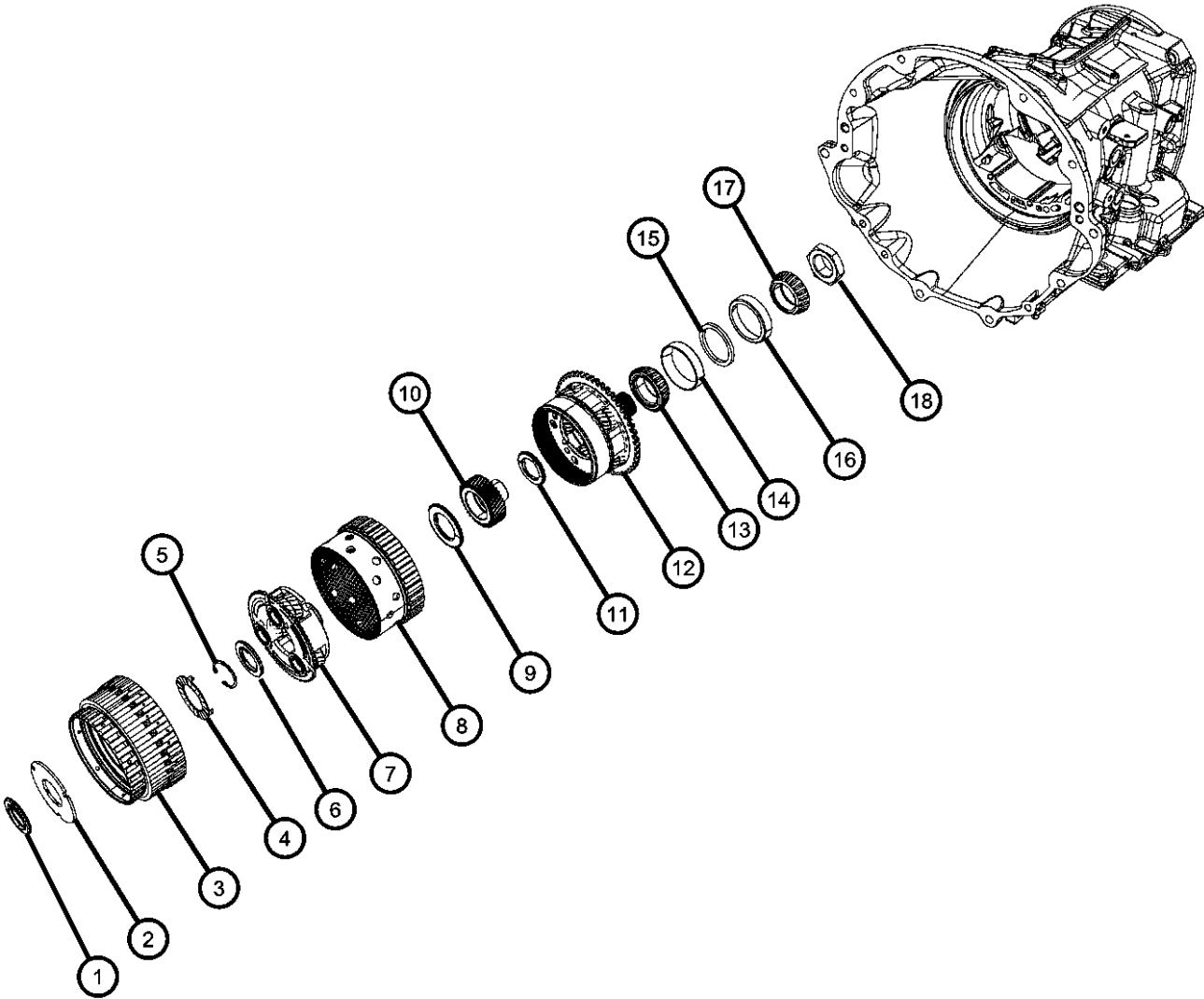
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.65 - 5.67MM]
	05280037	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.68 - 5.70MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.68 - 5.70MM]
	05280038	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.71 - 5.73MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.71 - 5.73MM]
	05280039	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.74 - 5.76MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.74 - 5.76MM]
	05280040	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.77 - 5.79MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.77 - 5.79MM]
	05280041	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.80 - 5.82MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.80 - 5.82MM]
	05280042	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.83 - 5.85MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.83 - 5.85MM]
	05280043	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.86 - 5.88MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.86 - 5.88MM]
	05280044	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.89 - 5.91MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.89 - 5.91MM]
	05280045	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.92 - 5.94MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.92 - 5.94MM]
	05280046	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.95 - 5.97MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.95 - 5.97MM]
	05280047	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[5.98 - 6.00MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[5.98 - 6.00MM]
	05280048	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.01 - 6.03MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[6.01 - 6.03MM]
	05280049	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[6.04 - 6.06MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[6.04 - 6.06MM]
16									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
17									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04567025AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

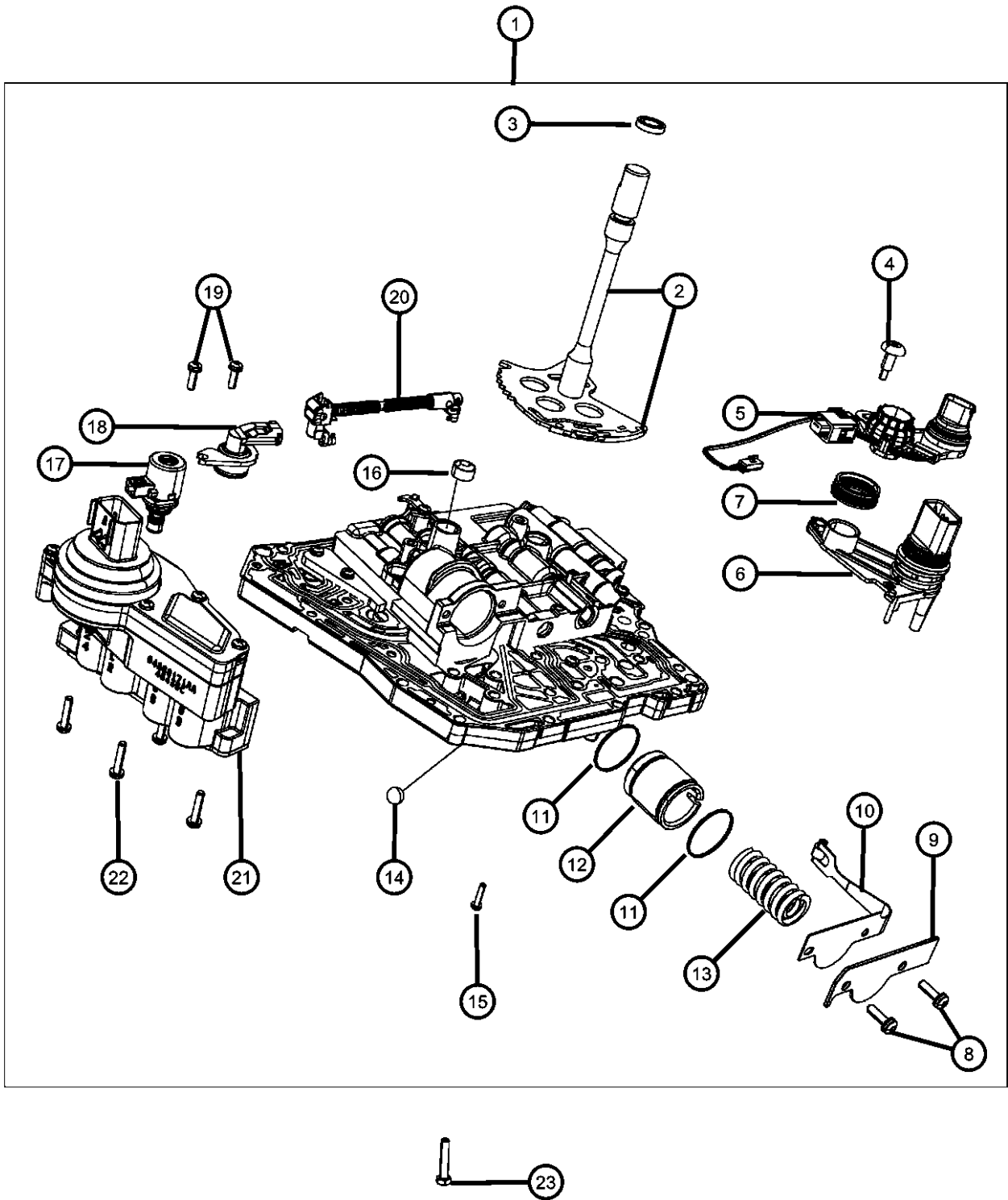
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06502476	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
		1	T			EG0	DGV		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-805

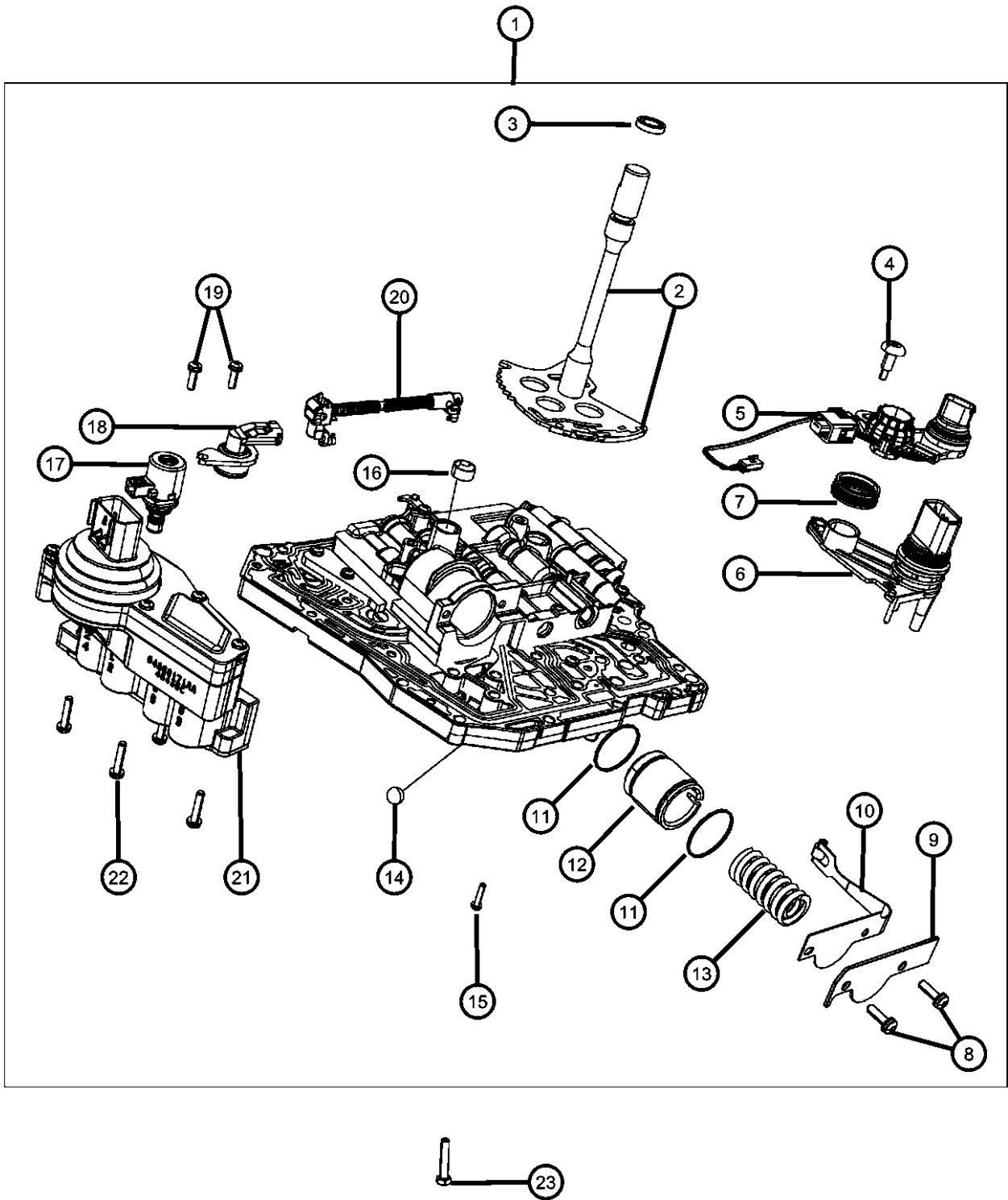


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY
	05078327AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800280AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4									BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
	06508007AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5									HARNESS, Variable Line Pressure
	05078341AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8									SCREW, Pan Head
	06508372AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
9									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
11									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		2	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

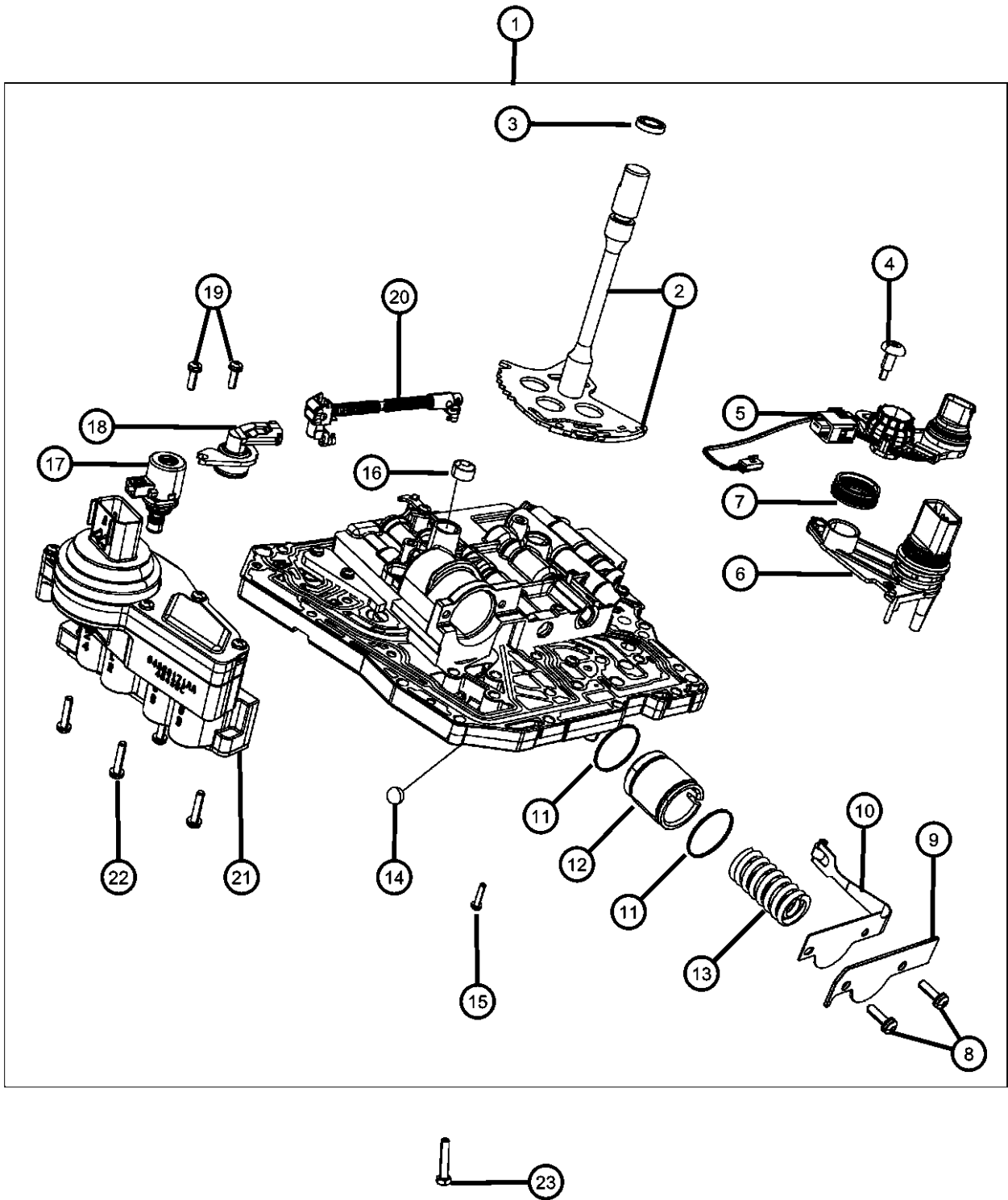
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04446620	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
13	04800310AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
14	52118261	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		BALL, Check
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
15	06500215	24	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	T			EG0	DGV		
16	04412291	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
17	05078335AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SOLENOID, Transmission Variable Force
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
18	05078336AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
19	06508372AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW, Pan Head
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
20	04800283AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
21	05143151AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
22	06500215	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

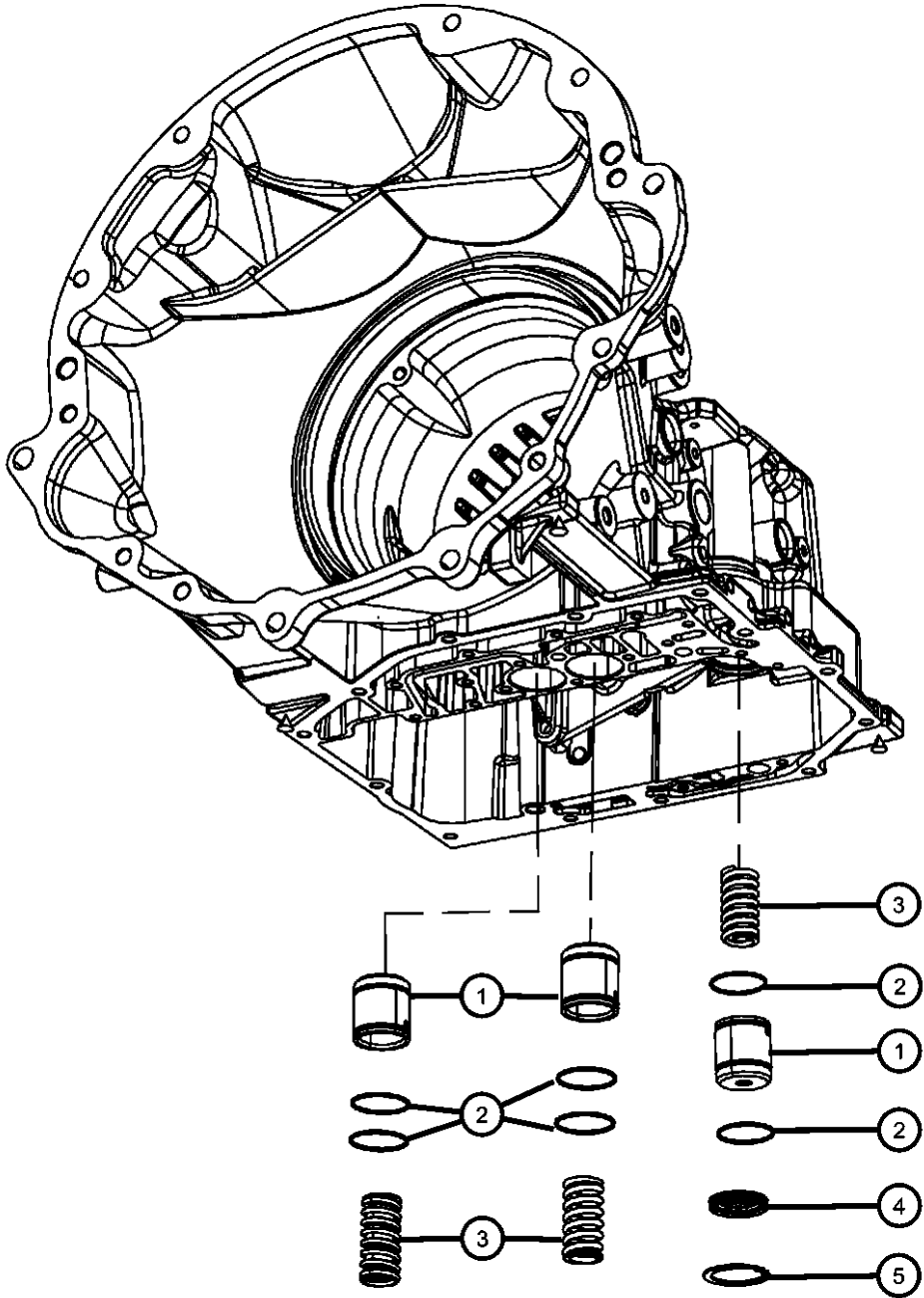
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06100155	4	T			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		17	J, U			EG0	DGV		Valve Body To Case
		17	T			EG0	DGV		Valve Body To Case

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

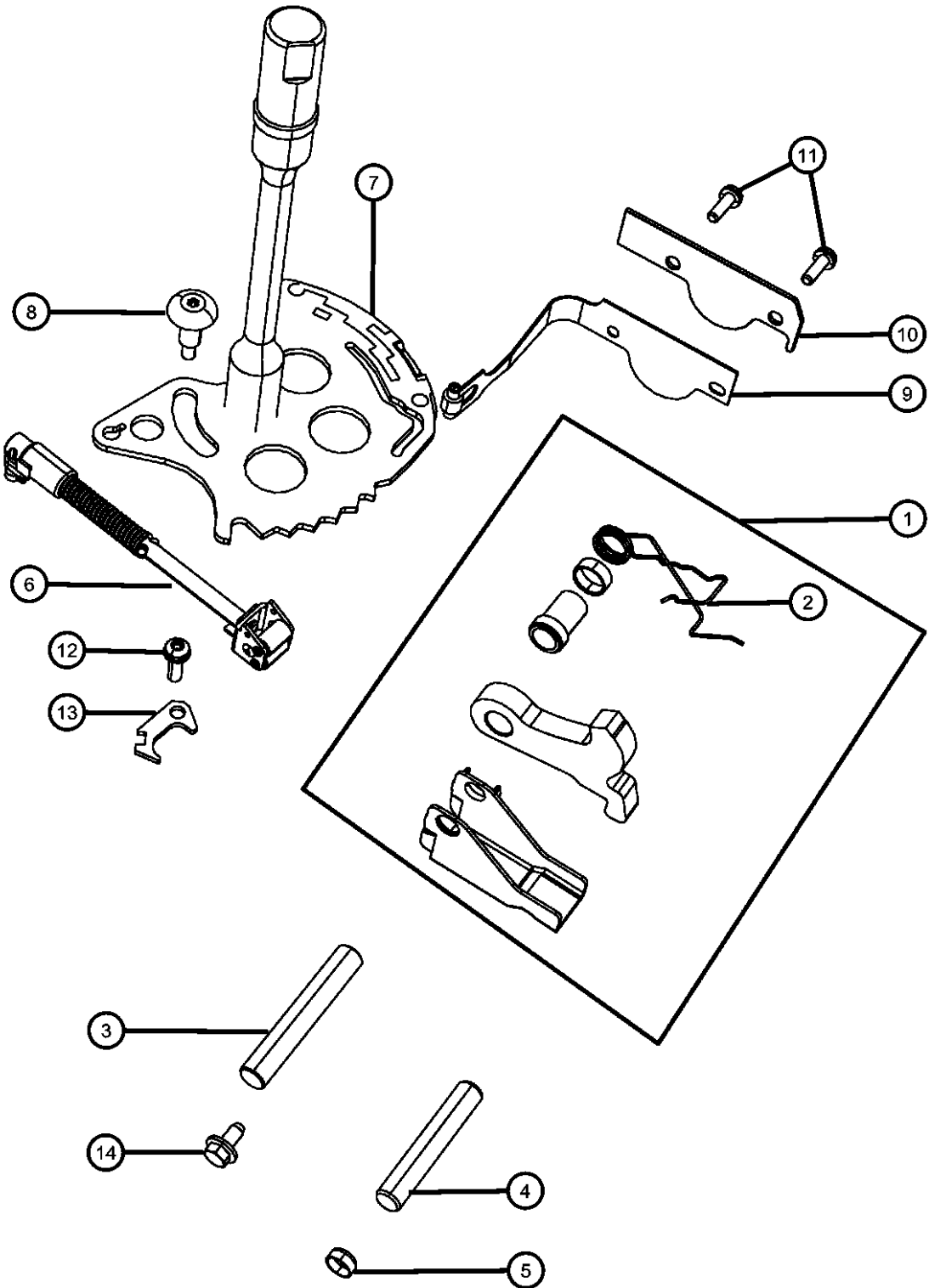
Accumulator And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-850



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Transmissions With Accumulator Located In The Valve Body Refer to Valve Body Illustration									
1	04446620	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04446544	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Accumulator
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04800310AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04431617AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	06501695	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

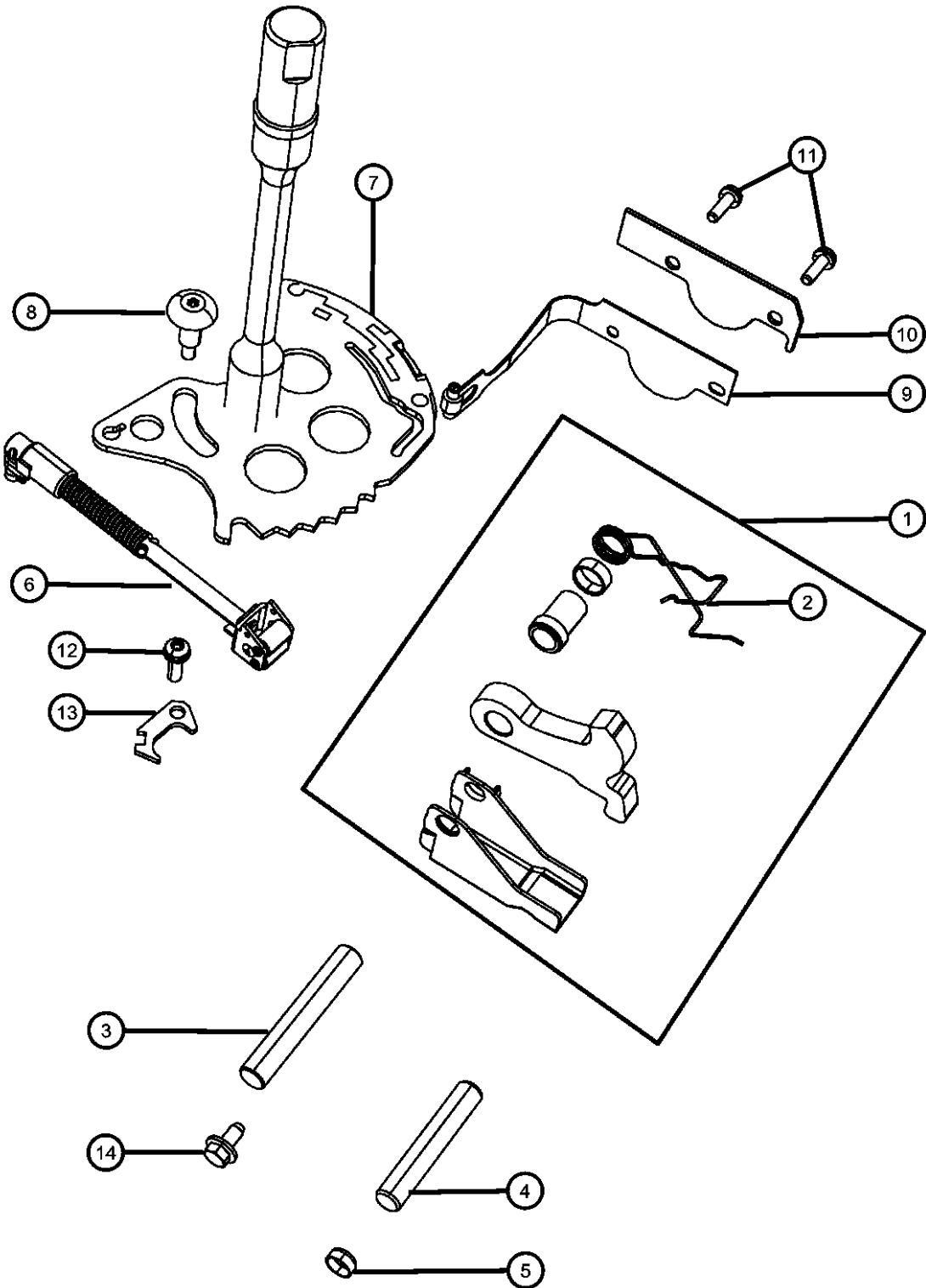
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852948AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	52852949AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3		1							SHAFT, Parking Sprag, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04431999	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	04446612	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	04800283AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	04800280AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8	06508007AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
9	04431710	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10	04431711	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
11	06508372AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW, Pan Head
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
12	06508372AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW, Pan Head

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

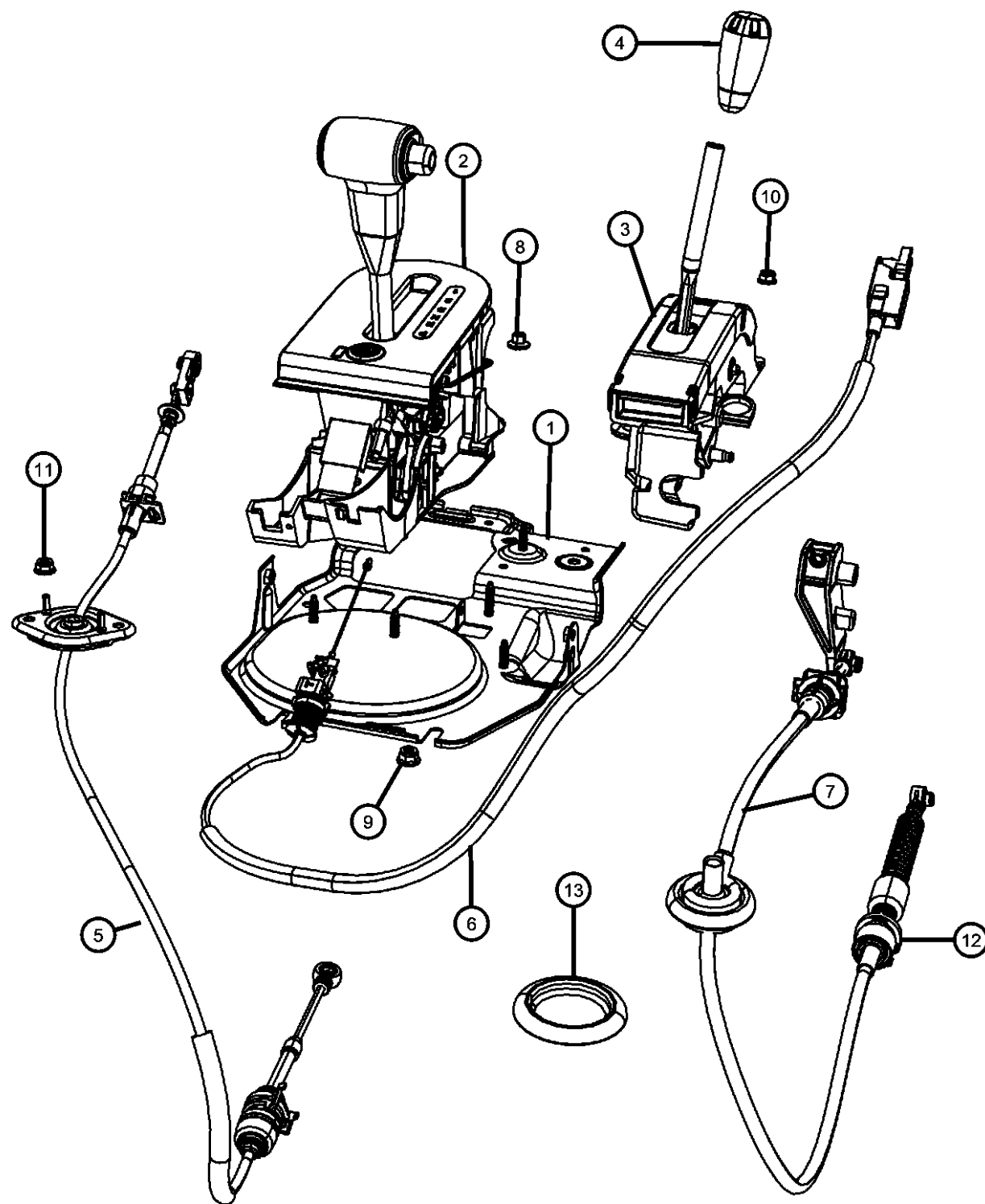
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		2	T			EG0	DGV		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Rod, Serviced With The Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
		2							
14	06503384	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGV-1105

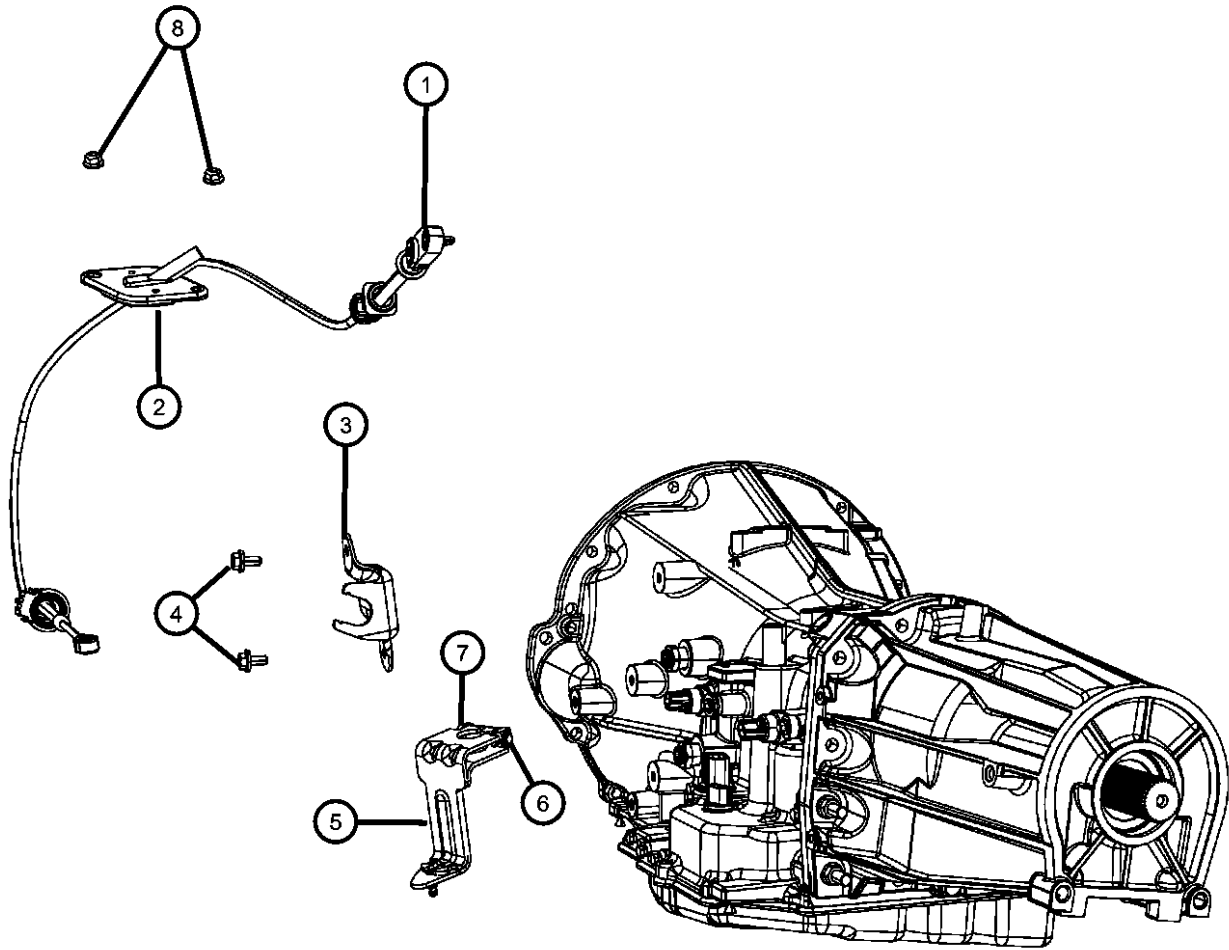


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060490AD	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Auto transmission
		1	U				DG0		
		1	T				DG0		
2	52060162AB	1	J				DG0		LEVER, Auto floor shift
	52122263AA	1	T				DG0		
	52122263AA	1	U				DG0		
3	52060062AE	1	J, U				DBB		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
4	52060451AD	1	J, U						HANDLE
5	52060164AD	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Shift transmission auto
6	52060163AD	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, IGNITION KEY INTERLOCK
7	52060462AE	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
8	06506603AA	5	J, T, U						NUT, M6x1.00, Shifter To Sled
9	06506603AA	5	J, T, U						NUT, M6x1.00, Shifter Sled To Body
10	06104716AA	4	J, T, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
11	06104715AA	2	J, T, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.0
12	68018106AA	1	J, U				DG0		CLIP, Retainer
13	02424864	1	T						PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

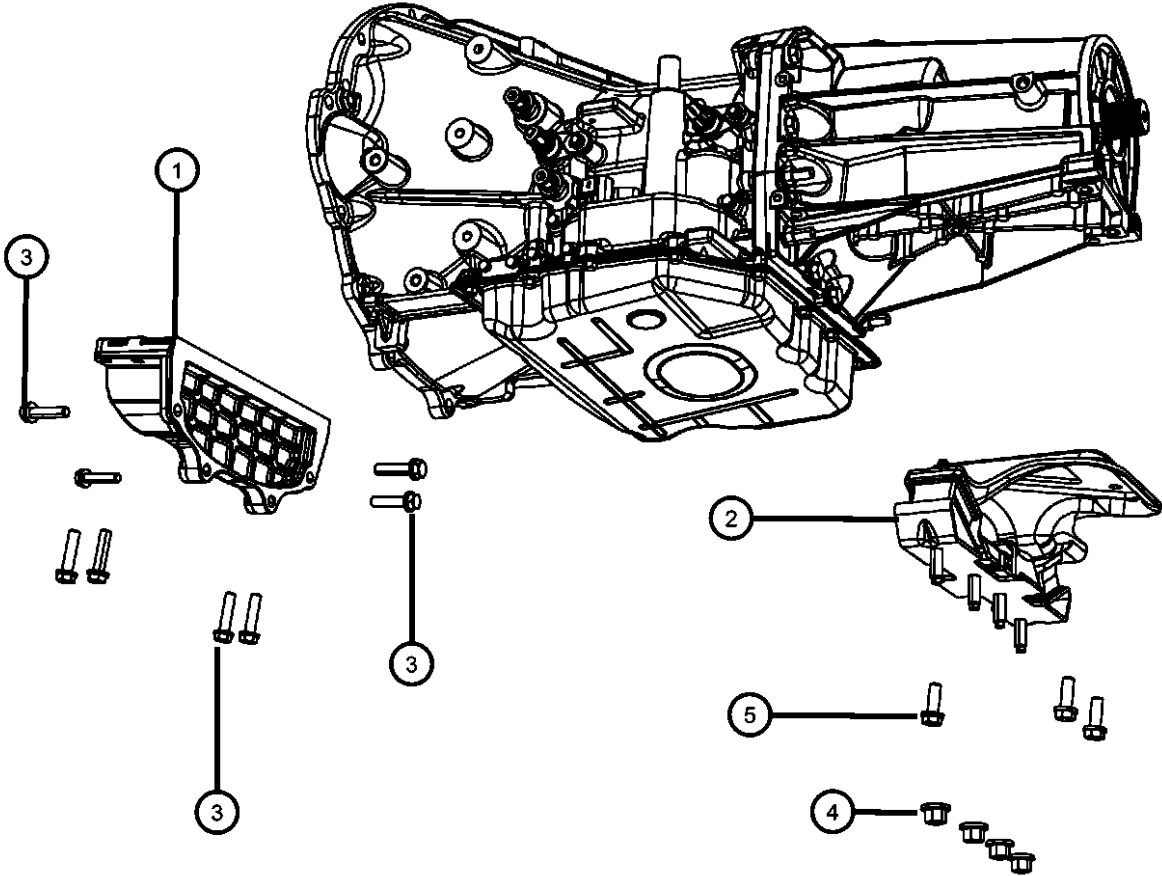
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGV-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060164AD	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Shift transmission auto
2	52060164AD	1							GROMMET, Serviced With Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55398213AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	06104357AA	2	J, T, U				DGV		SCREW & WASHER, M8X1.25X25.0
5	52109622AC	1	J, T, U				DGV		LEVER, Manual Control
6	06506676AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
7	06508099AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		NUT, Gearshift Control Lever
8	06104715AA	2	J, T, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.0

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Structural Collar
Figure 021DGV-1210

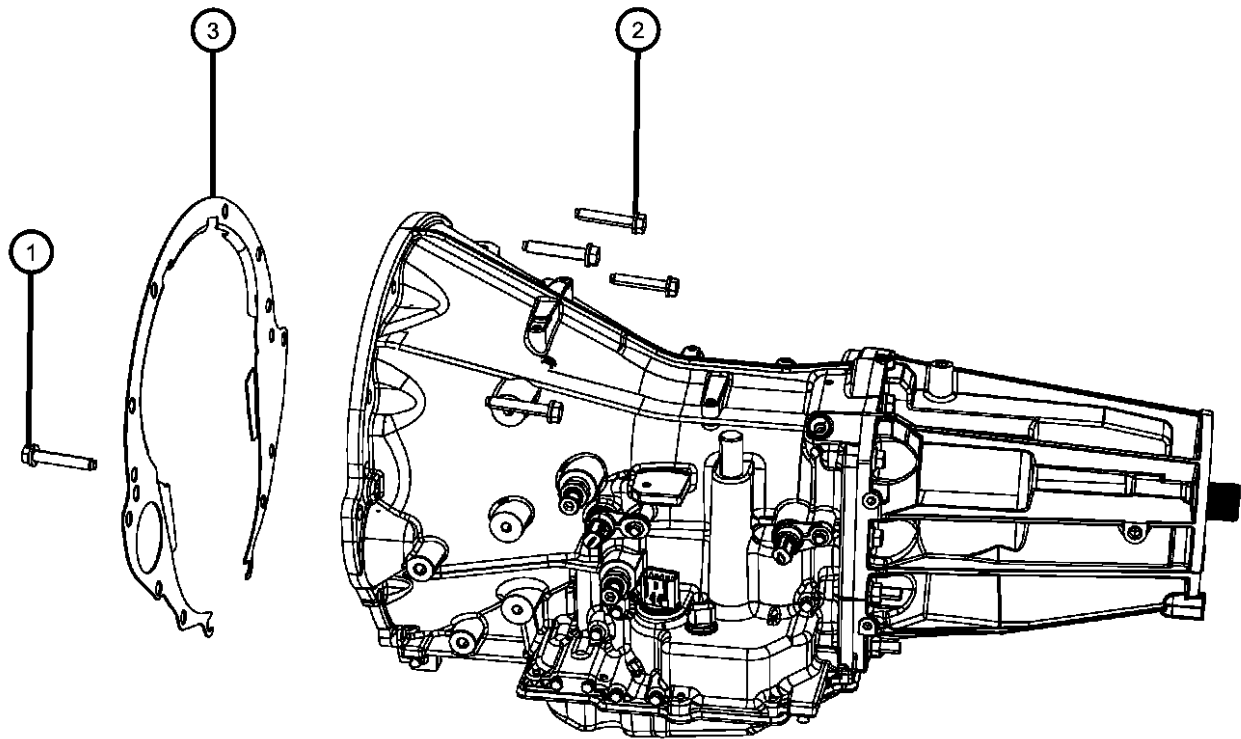


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04666159AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DGV		COLLAR, POWER PLANT BENDING ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	52059945AB	1	J, U			EG0	DG0		
	52059949AB	1	T			EG0	DG0		
3	06101985	7	J, T, U			EGT	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00 NUT, M10x1.5
4	06104727AA	3	J, T, U						
5	06104215AA	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
		3	T			EG0	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGV-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102120AA	1	J, T, U			EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06501742	6	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
3	04861592AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		SHIELD, Starter



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

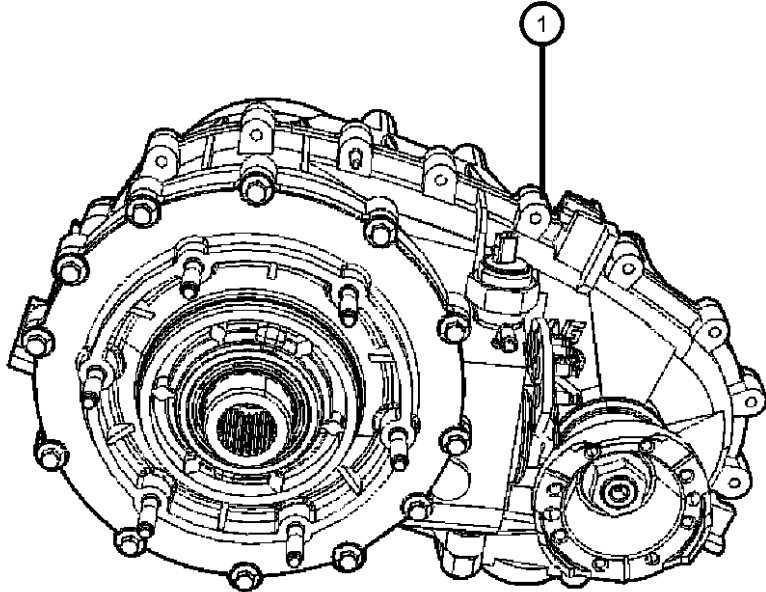
Group - 021DHW

NV241HD; or NV241OR; Transfer Case

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 Generation I [DHW].....	Fig. 021DHW - 105
Case, and Extension Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW].....	Fig. 021DHW - 210
Gear Train Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]	Fig. 021DHW - 605
Fork and Rails Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]	Fig. 021DHW - 1005
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 241 [DHW].....	Fig. 021DHW - 1105
Mounting and Skid Plate Transfer Case Mounting And Ventiltion NVG 241 Generation II [DHW]	Fig. 021DHW - 1205
Transfer Case Skid Plates NVG 241[DHW].....	Fig. 021DHW - 1210

021DHW-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DHW-1000 Fork and Rails	021DHW-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DHW-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate
021DHW-200 Case, and Extension	021DHW-600 Gear Train		

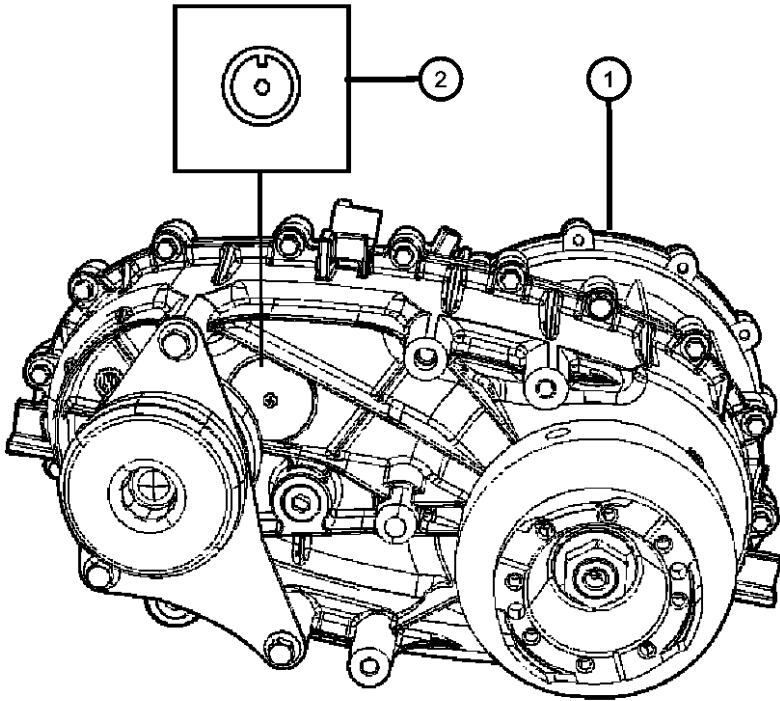
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

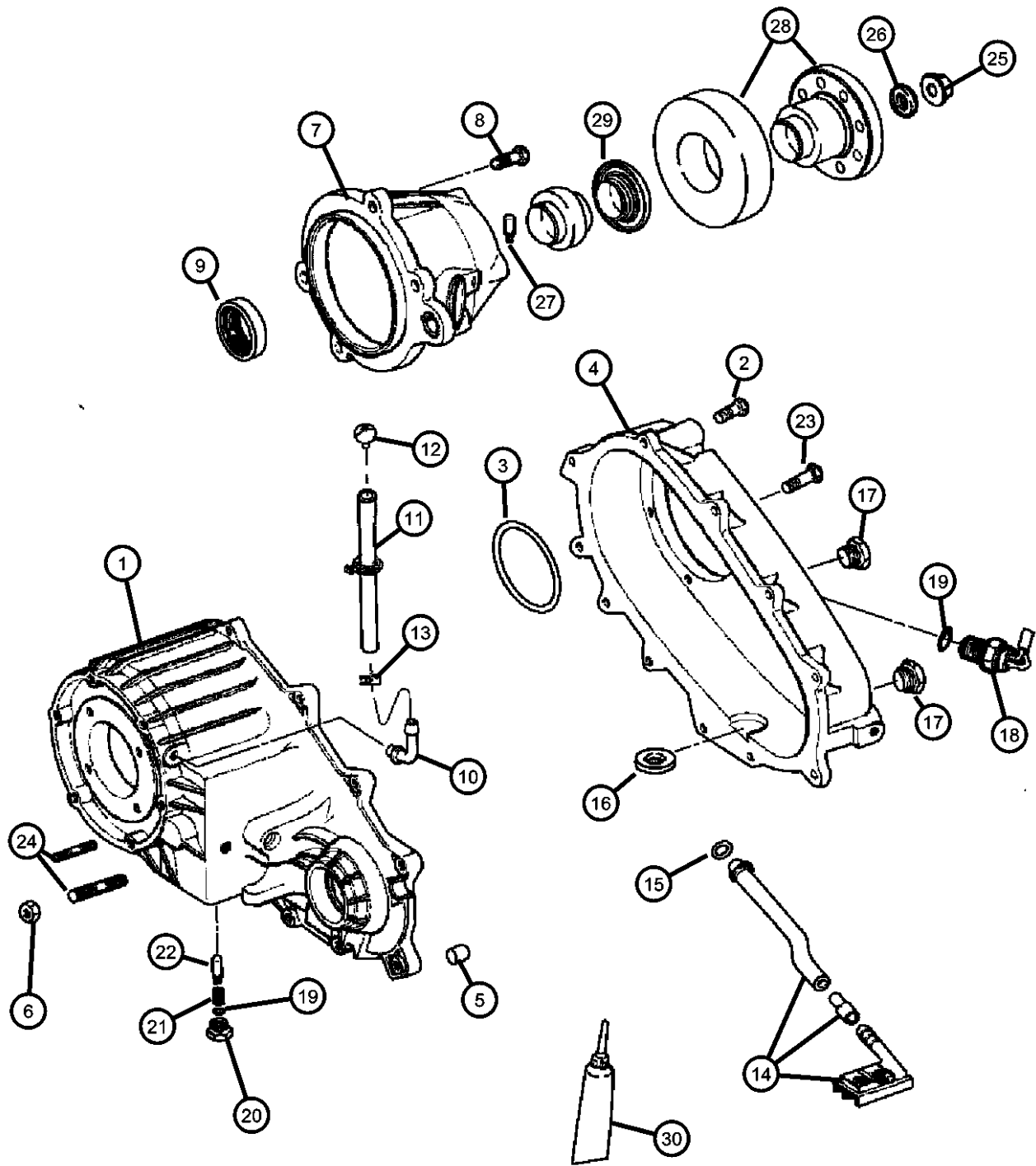
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmiss

1	52111013AH	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		TRANSFER CASE, NP241 With Stamp # [52111013AH]
	52853382AB	1	J, U			ENS			With Stamp # [52853382AB]
	52853412AC	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		With Stamp # [52853412AC]
2	52853412AC	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, See Note, (NOT SERVICED),



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-210

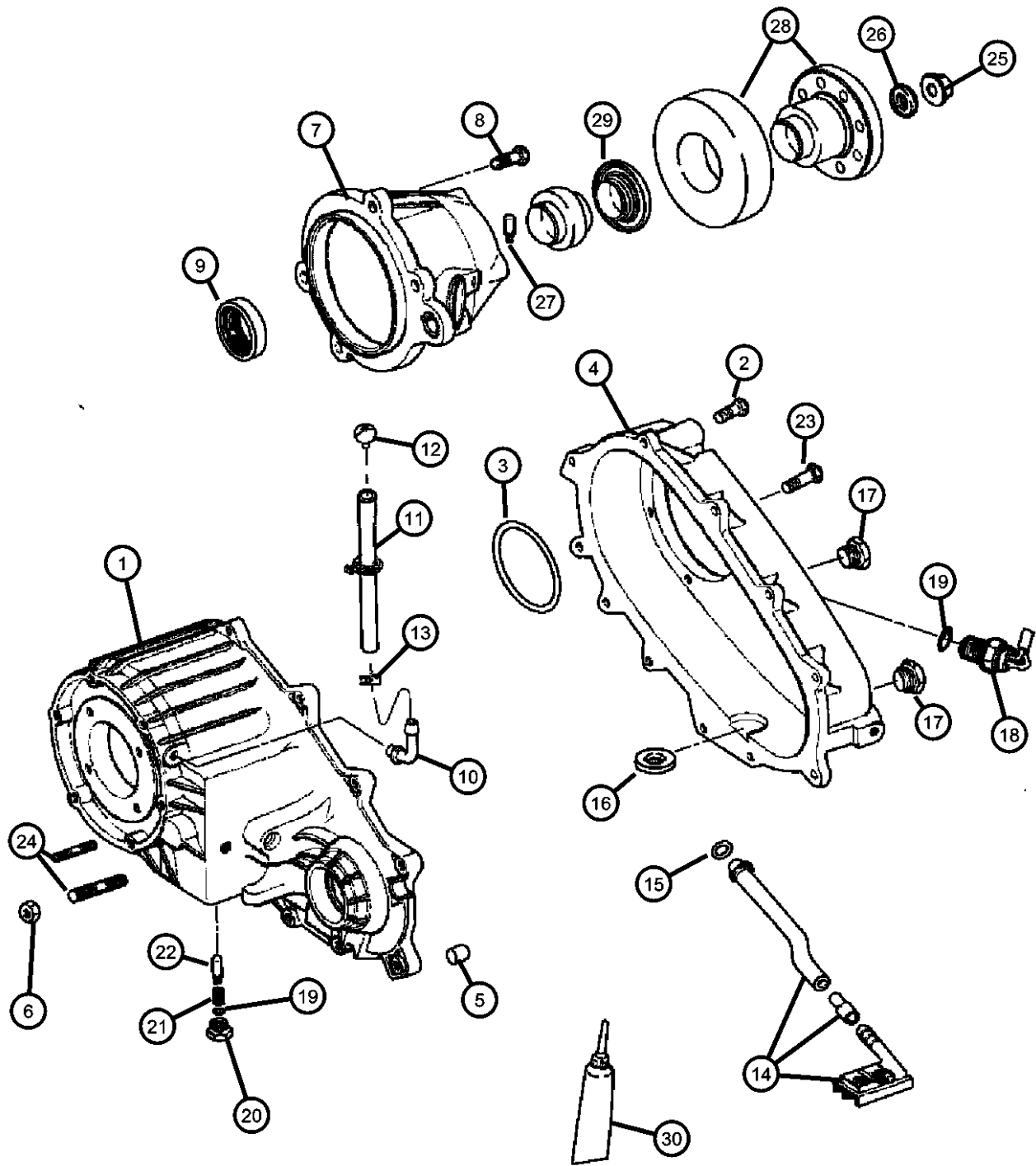


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmis									
1	05159099AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
2	05093608AA	1	J, U			ENS			BOLT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
3	68001161AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	68001163AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4	68001932AA	1	J, U			ENS			CASE ASSEMBLY, Rear half, Complete
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
5	05222757	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		DOWEL
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS			
6	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7	68001934AA	1	J, U			ENS			RETAINER ASSEMBLY, Rear output
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
8	06501371	18	J, U			ENS			BOLT, Retainer
		18	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		18	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

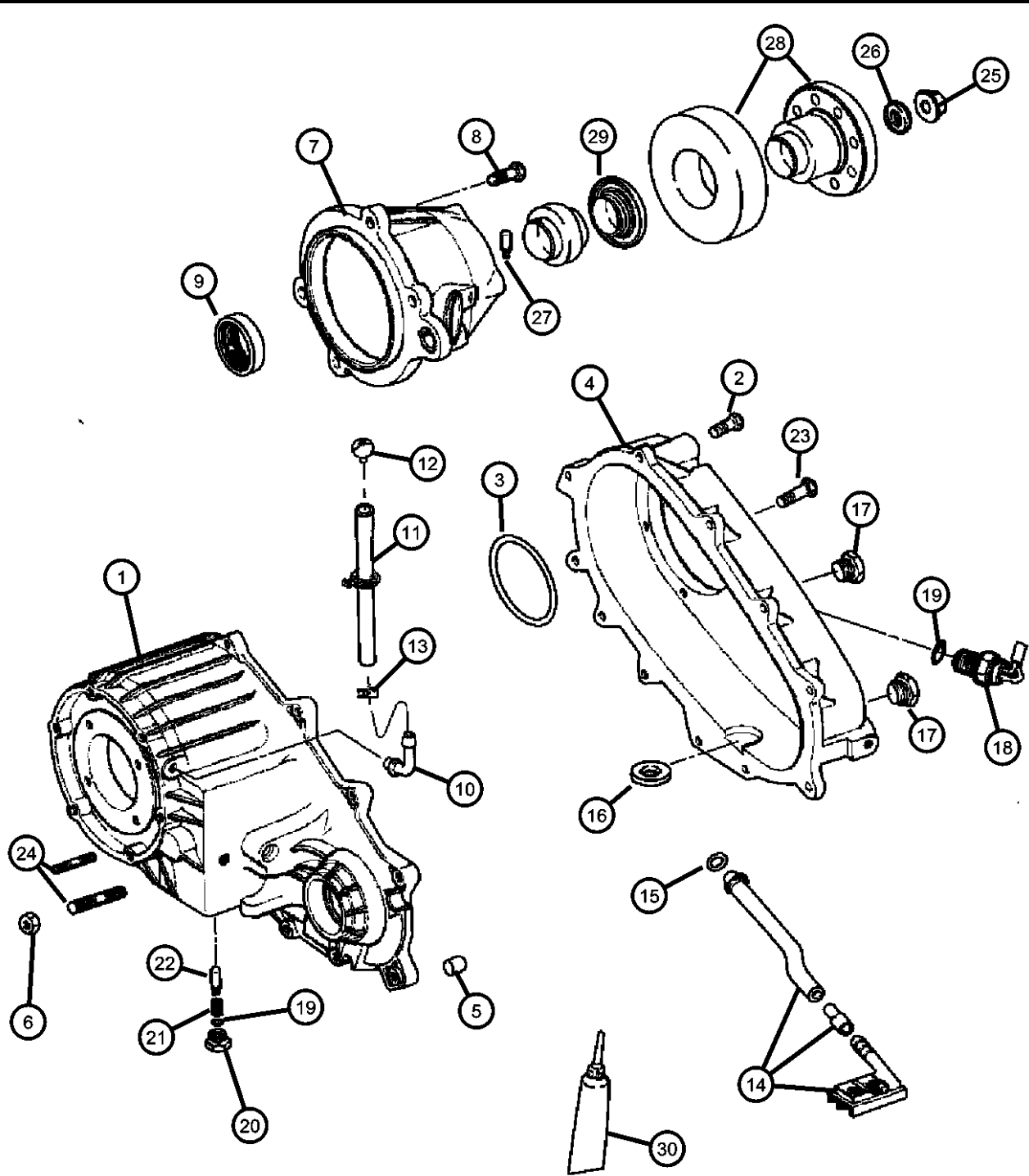
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05013019AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
10	68001633AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
11	52105882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, Vent
12	04213328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
13	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	05080223AB	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
15	05013016AB	1	J, U			ENS			SEAL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
16	05080218AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		MAGNET
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
17	68001627AA	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS			
18	05083138AA	1	J, U			ENS			SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
19	04338956								SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J, U			ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

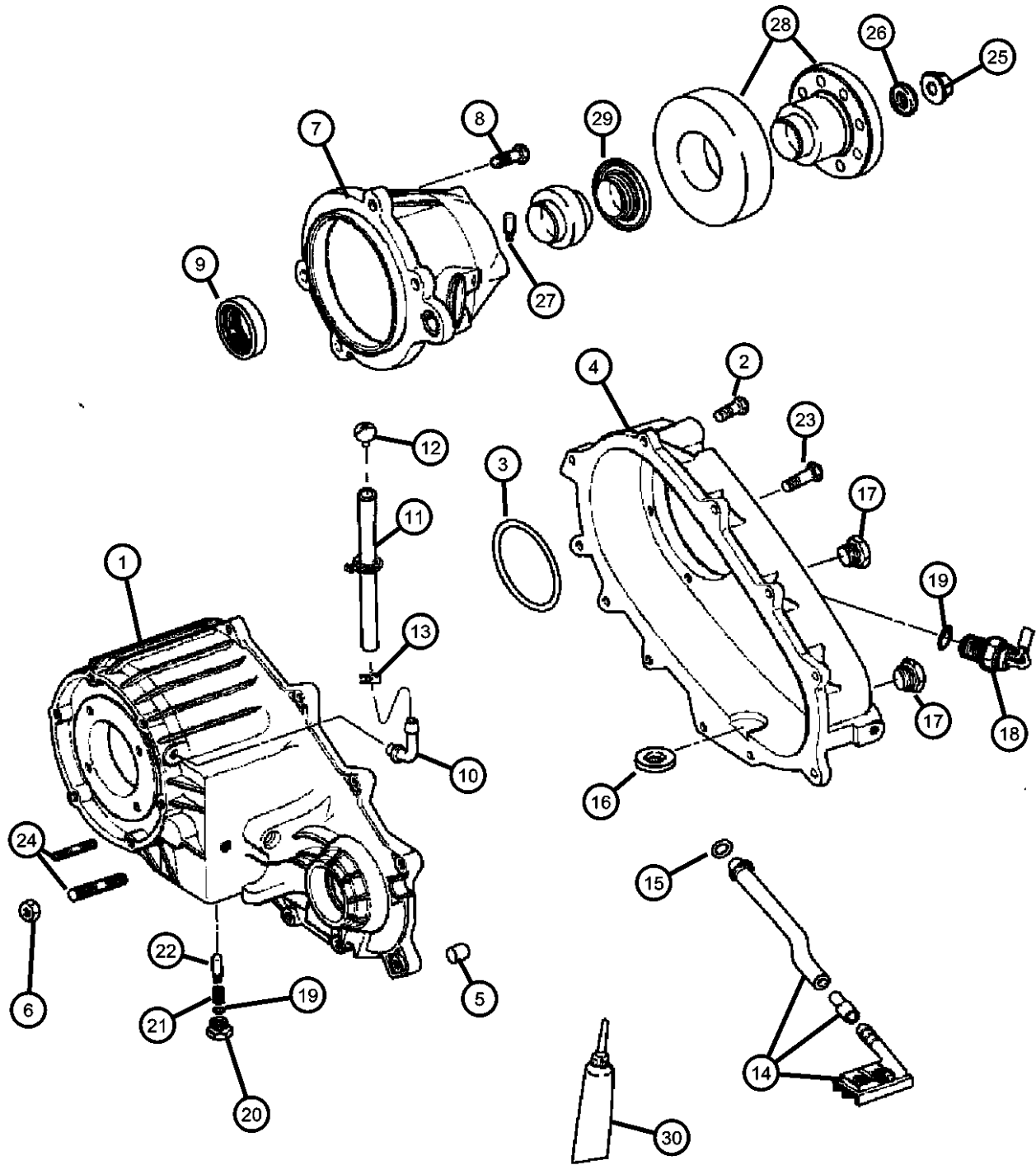
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	04886473AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
21	05003445AA	1	J, U			ENS			SPRING
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
22	05003444AA	1	J, U			ENS			PLUNGER
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
23	05080859AA	1	J, U			ENS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
24	05066796AA	12	J, U			ENS	DG0		STUD
		12	J, U			ENS	DBB		
25	05143738AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS			
26		2							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke, (NOT SERVICED)
27		2							PIN, Mainshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
28		2							YOKE, Transfer Case Output, (NOT SERVICED)
29	05093605AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		SLEEVE, Wear
		2	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

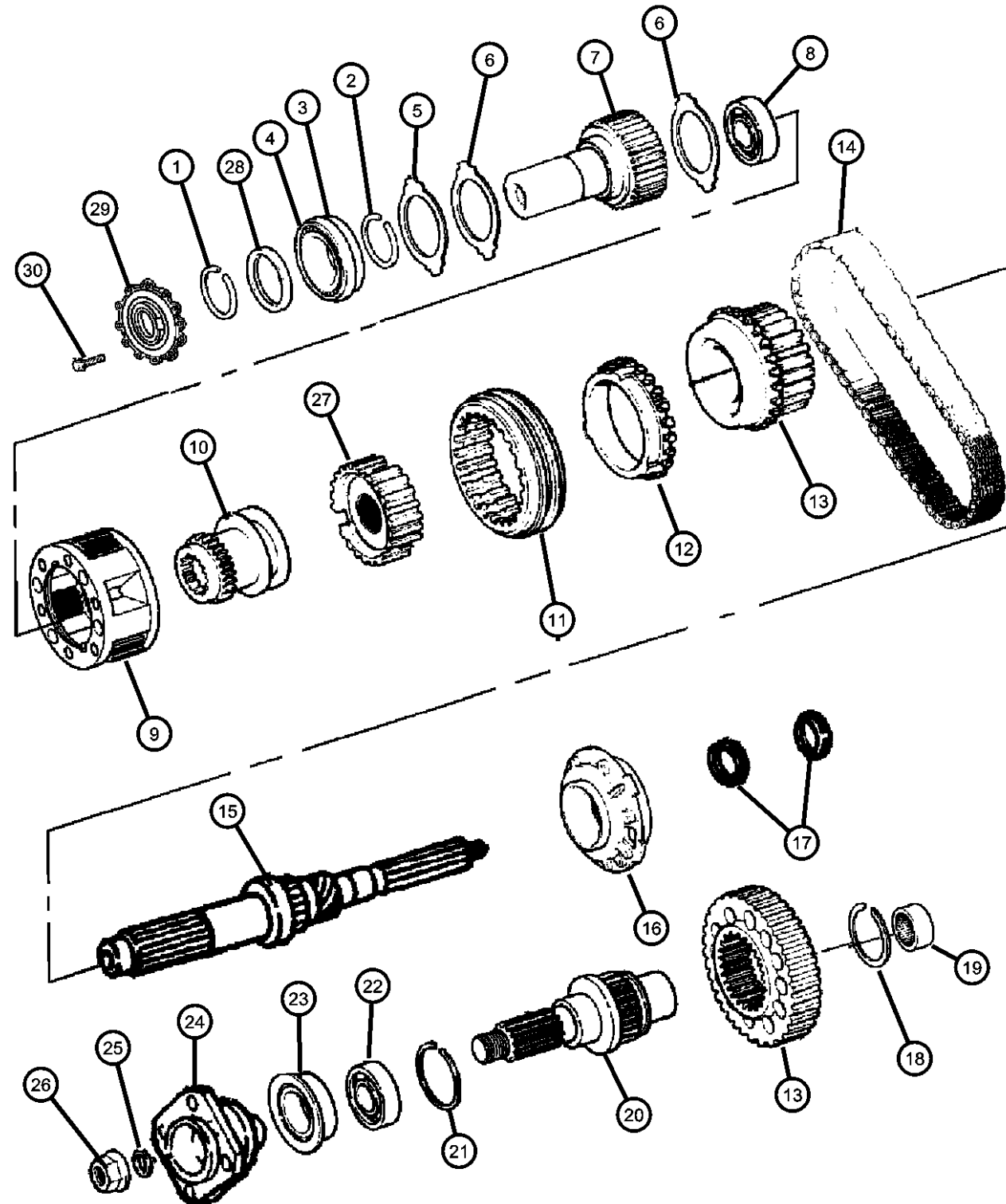
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05013477AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEALANT, RTV
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

**Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmis									
1									SNAP RING
	0089331A	1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
2									SNAP RING
	05072460AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
3									BEARING, Input Gear
	05072458AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4									BEARING, Input Shaft
	04746127	1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
5									SNAP RING
	05072460AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
6									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	05093593AA	1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
7									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	68001163AA	1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04897981AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

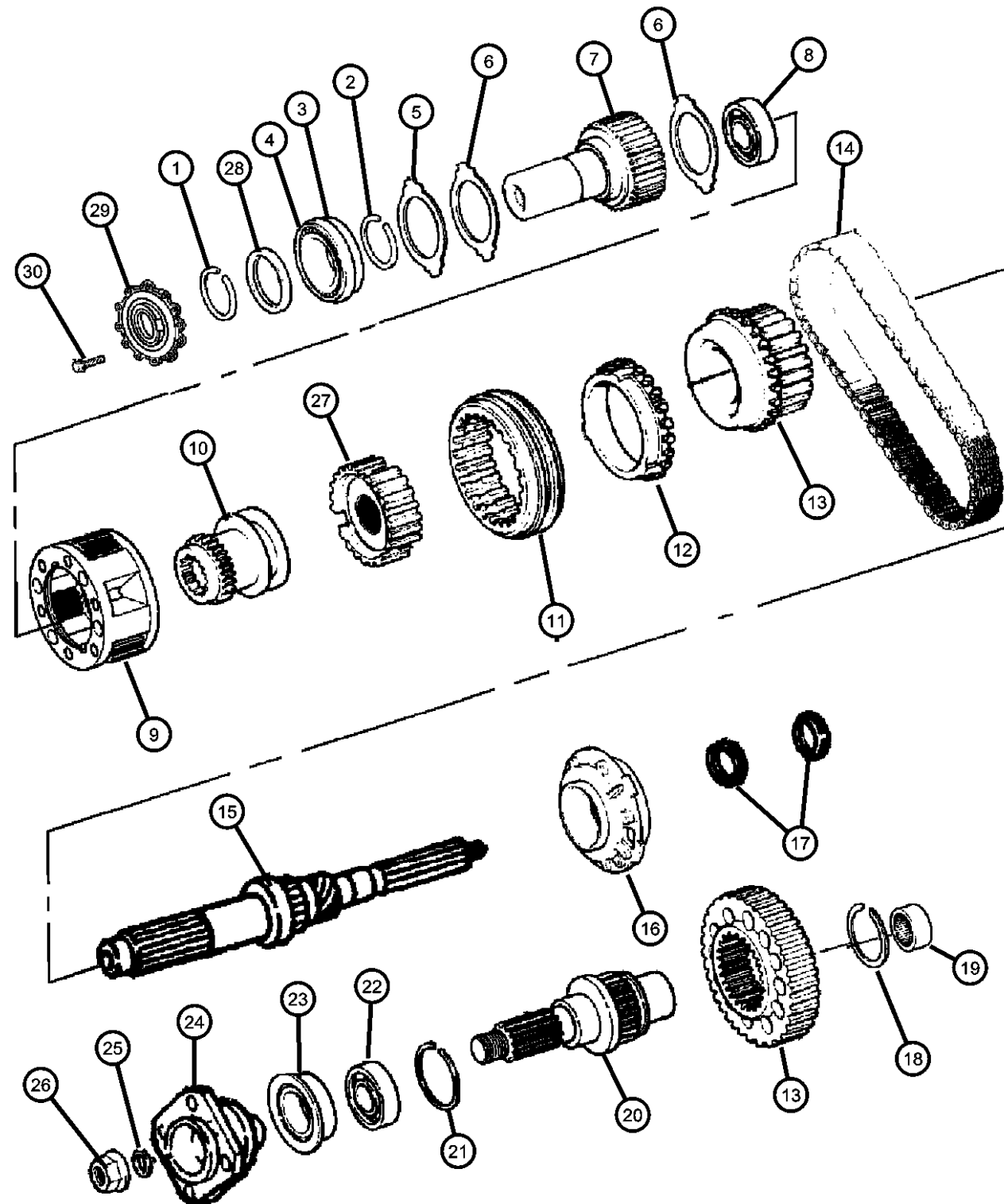
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

**Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68032367AA	1	J, U			ENS			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
10	68001928AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
11	04796909	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
12	05166792AA	1	J, U			ENS			GEAR, Clutch Drive
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
13	05080201AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS			
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
14	05080215AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
15	68001939AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
16	05101878AA	1	J, U			ENS			HOUSING, Pump
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

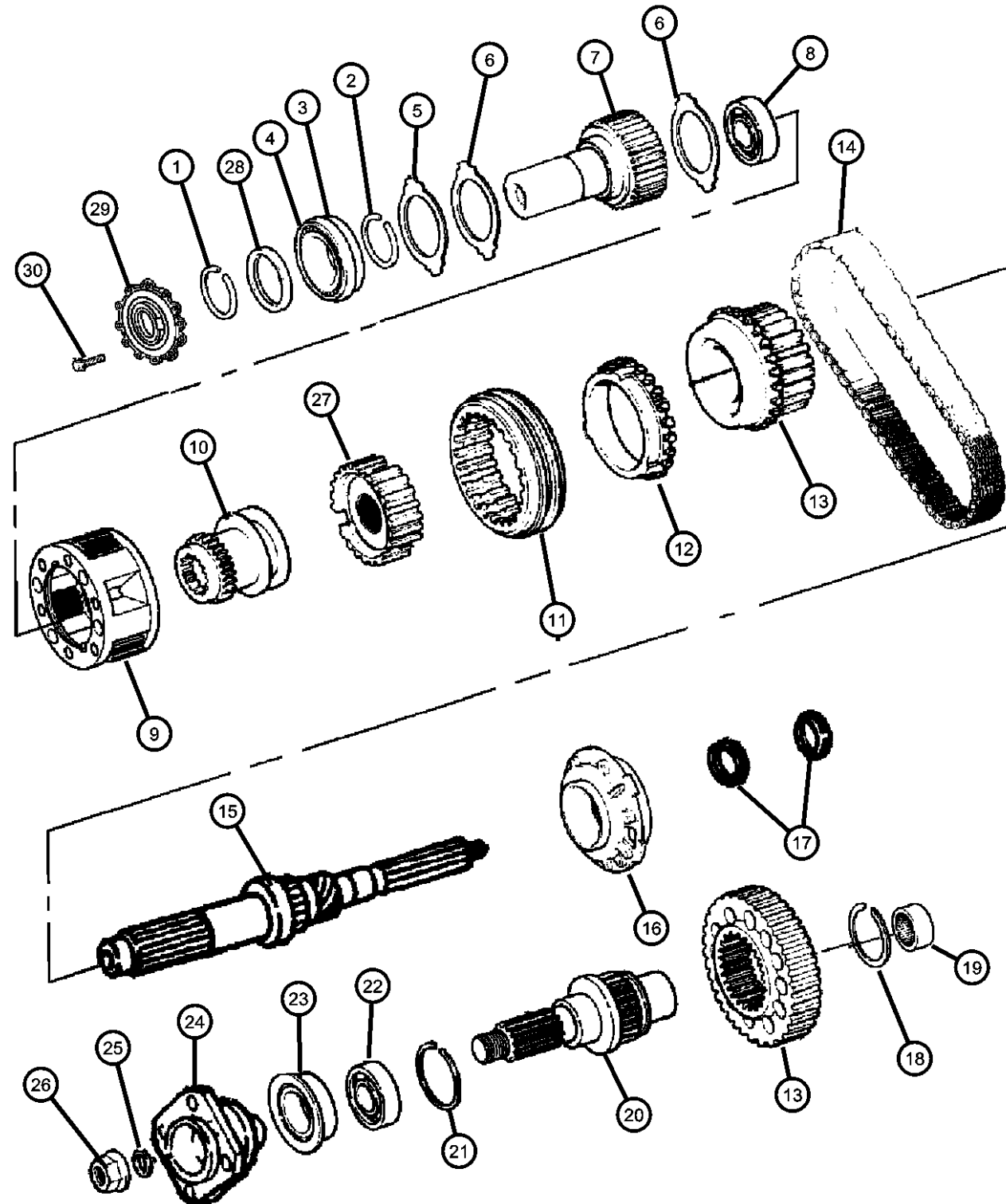
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

**Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	68020949AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
18	05080503AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS			
19	04269189	1	J, U			ENS			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
20	68001931AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer case
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
21	0089331A	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
22	04897981AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
23	04798125	1	J, U			ENS			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
24	52853393AA	1	J, U			ENS			DAMPER, Transfer Case
25	52853393AA	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke, (NOT SERVICED)
26	05143738AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

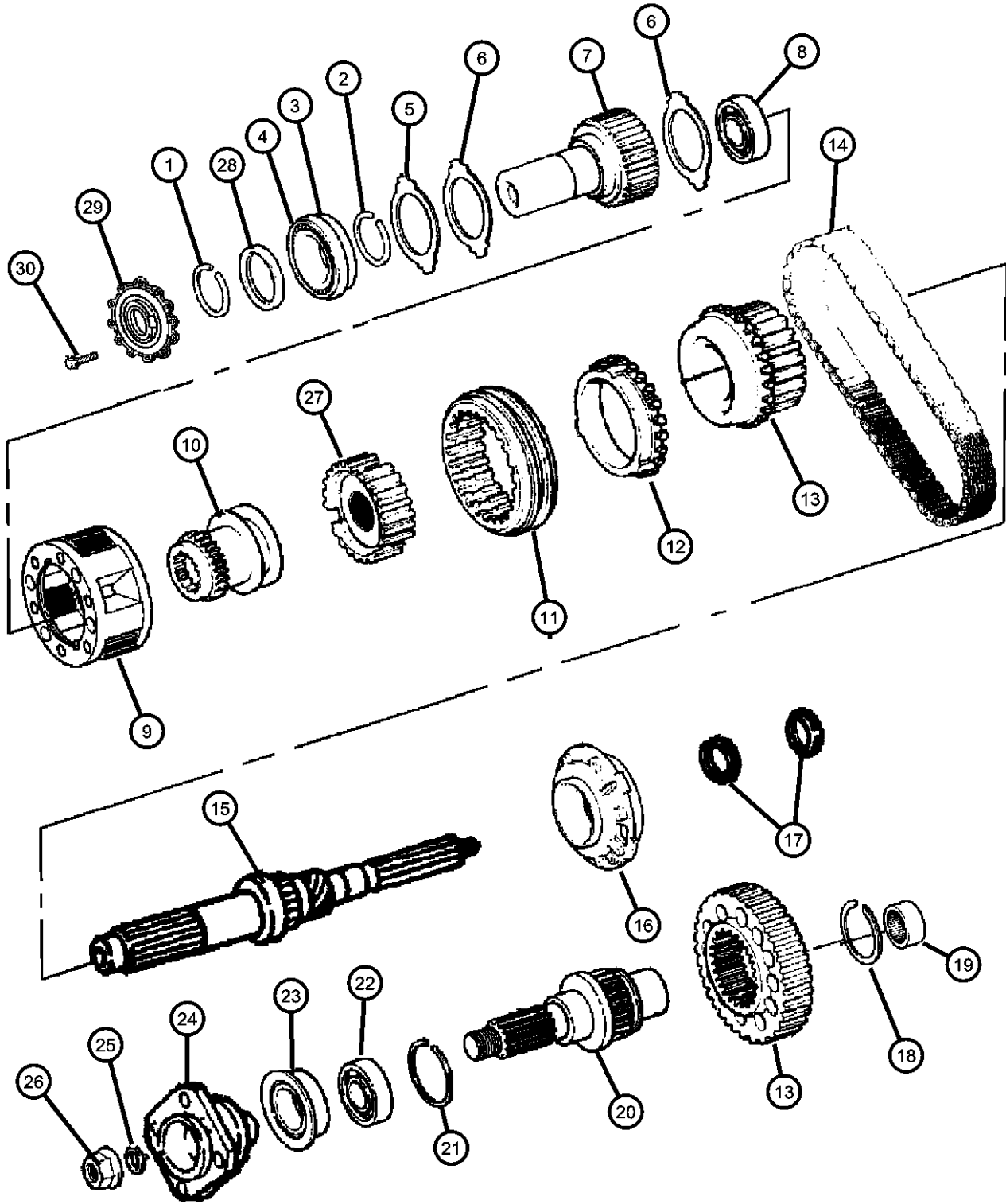
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	68001930AA	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		HUB, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
28	05019020AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL, Input
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
29	68001924AA	1	J, U			ENS			INPUT RETAINER ASSEMBLY, Transfer case
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
30	06501371	18	J, U			ENS			BOLT, Retainer
		18	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		18	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		18	J, U			EGT	DG0		
-31	05072460AA	1	J, U			ENS			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

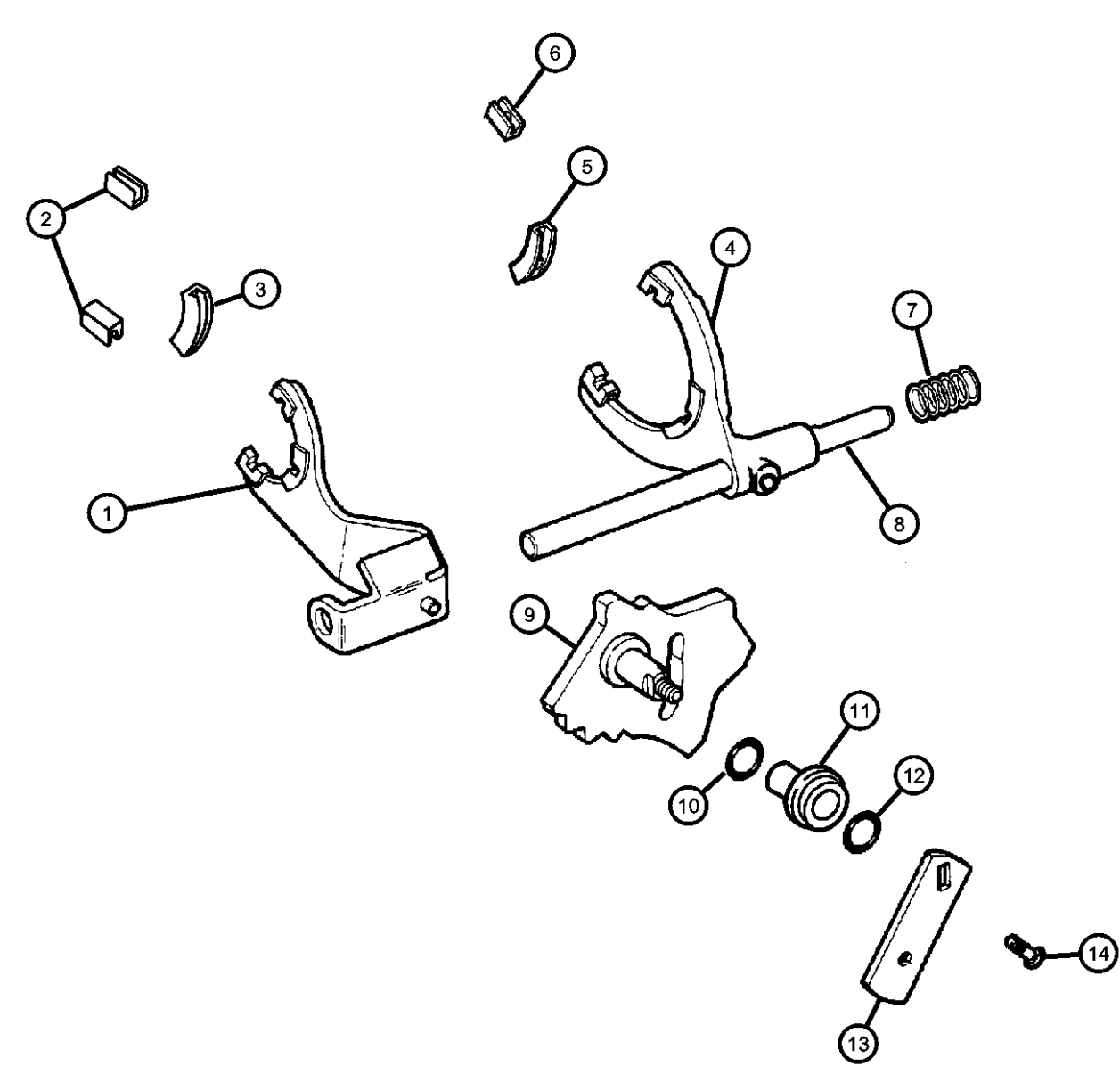
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

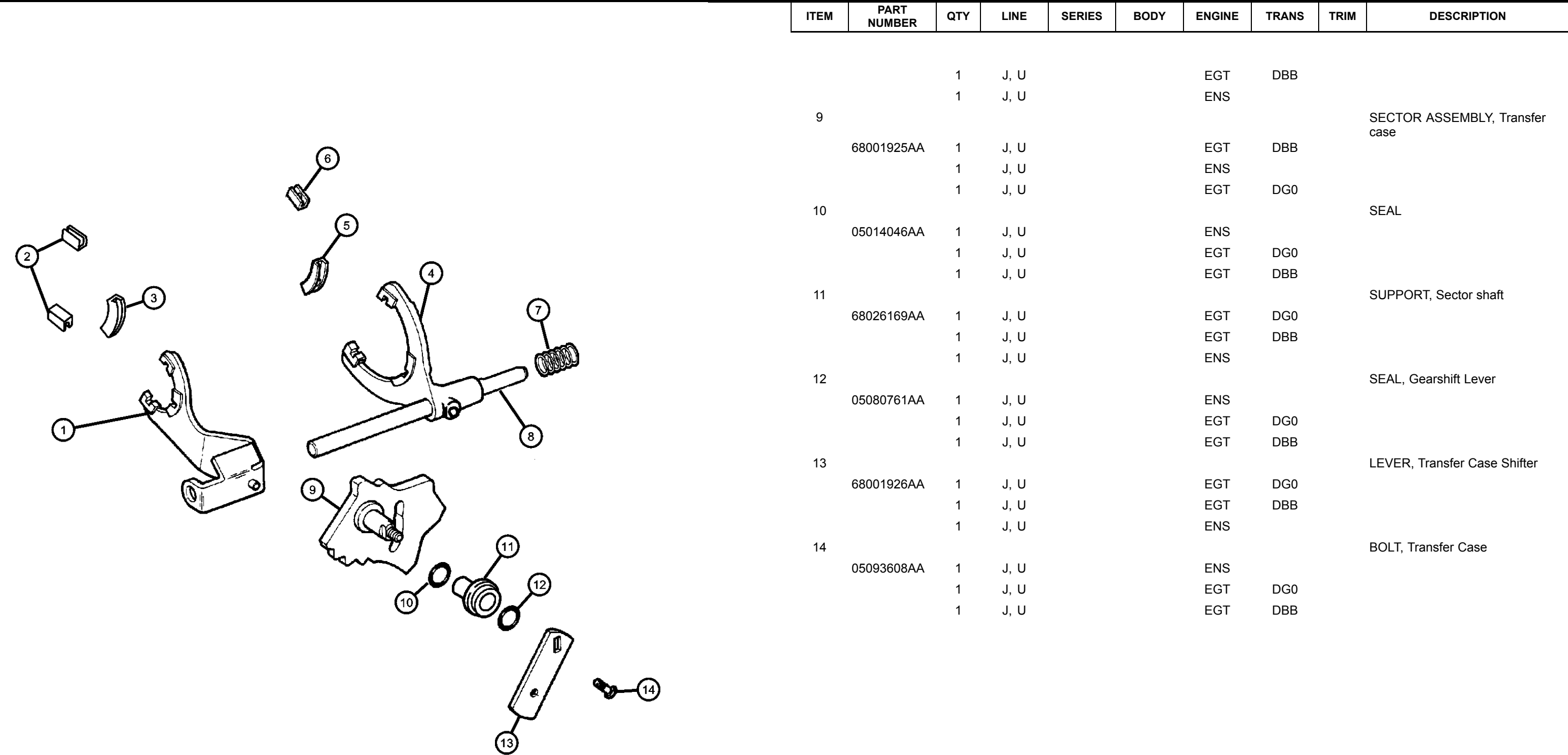
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmis



1	05093596AA	1	J, U			ENS			FORK, Range
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
2	04167969	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS			
3	05080325AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4	05093597AA	1	J, U			ENS			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
5	04219073	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
6	04167969	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS			
7	04338925	1	J, U			ENS			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
8	05093599AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		RAIL, Transfer Case

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

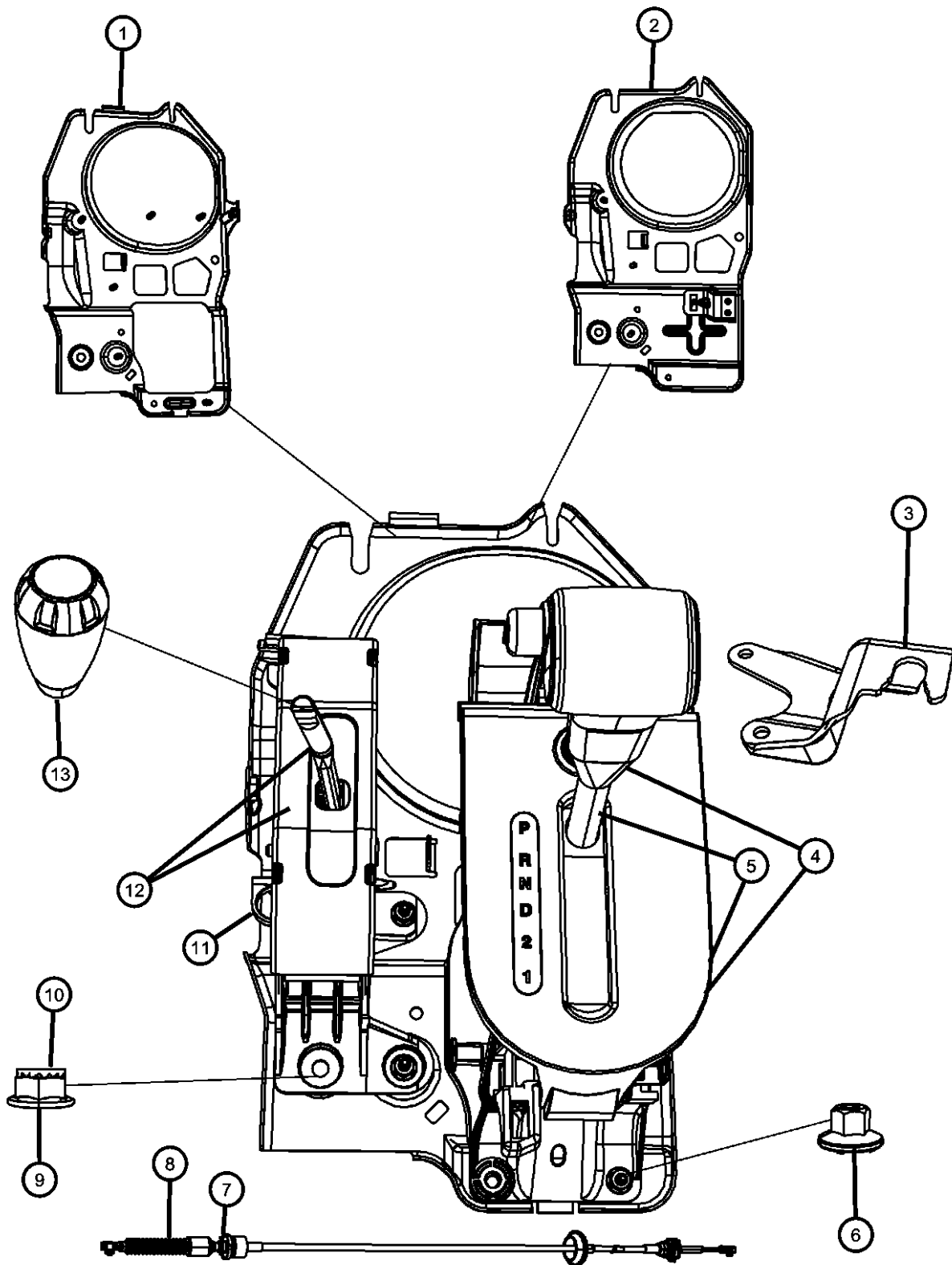
Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68001925AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SECTOR ASSEMBLY, Transfer case
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
10	05014046AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
11	68026169AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SUPPORT, Sector shaft
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
12	05080761AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SEAL, Gearshift Lever
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
13	68001926AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
14	05093608AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		BOLT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 241 [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmis

1									SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Auto transmission
	52060490AD	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
2	52060491AD	1	J, U				DBB		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Manual transmission
3									BRACKET, Shift Cable
	52121832AC	1	J, U				DEH		
	52121833AC	1	J, U				DGV		
	52121834AC	1	J, U				DGQ		
4									LEVER, Auto floor shift
	52060162AB	1	J				DG0		
		1	T				DG0		
5	52122263AA	1	U				DG0		LEVER, Auto floor shift
6	05127449AA	2	J, U						NUT, M6x1.00
7									CLIP, Retainer
	68018106AA	1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U				DBB		
8									CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
	52060462AE	1	J, U				DG0		
	52126222AB	1	J, U				DBB		
9	06104716AA	4	J, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
10									NUT, Push, [For .250 Diameter Stud]
	06032775	1	J, U						Mounting
		1	J, U						Cable To Shifter, Mounting
11		1							PIN, Shift Lever, Serviced With Item 12 Shifter, (NOT SERVICED),
12									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52060062AE	1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J				DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

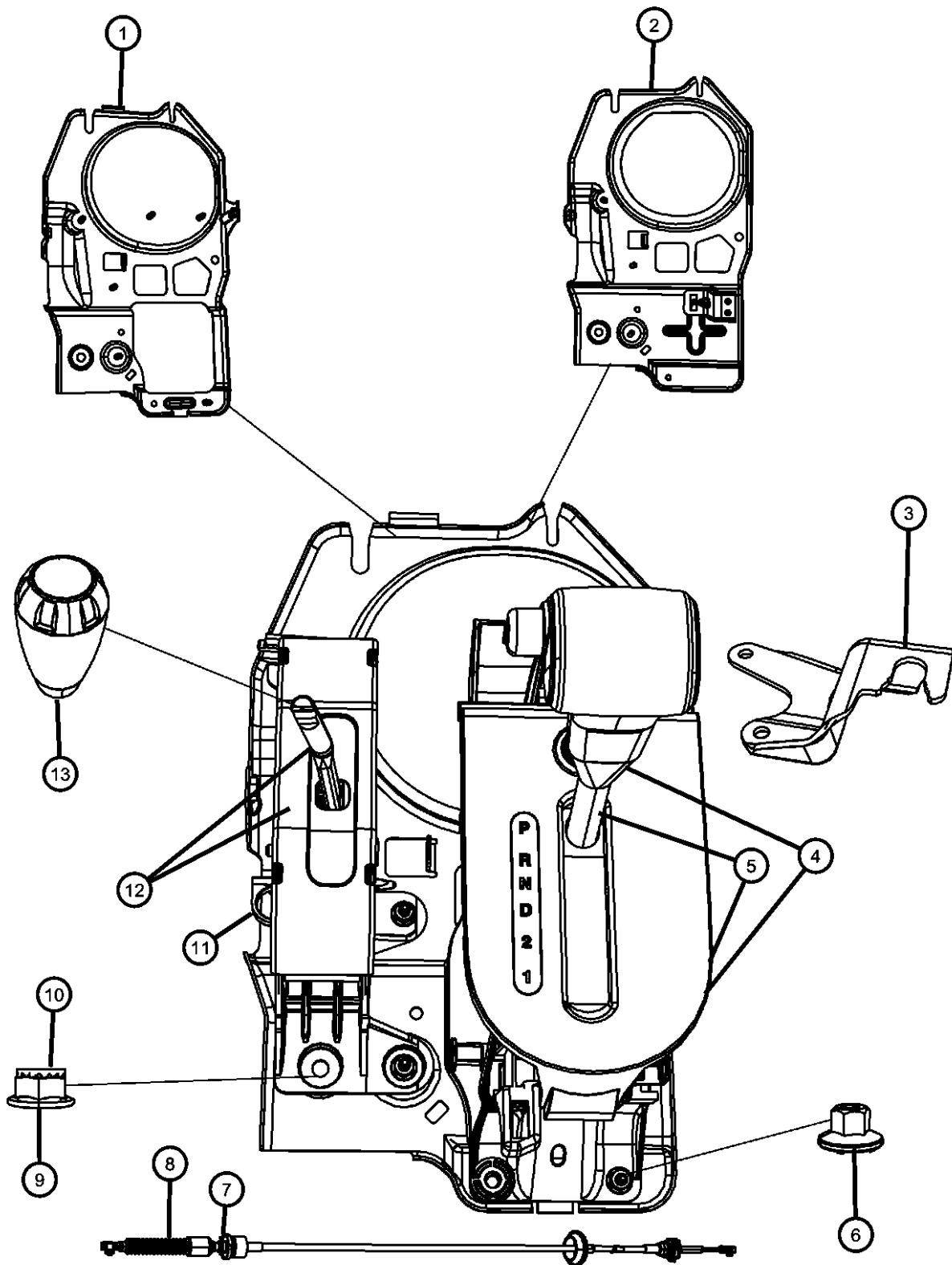
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 241 [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

13	52060451AD	1	U				DG0		
		1	J, U						HANDLE



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Transfer Case Mounting And Ventiltion NVG 241 Generation II [DHW]
Figure 021DHW-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmis

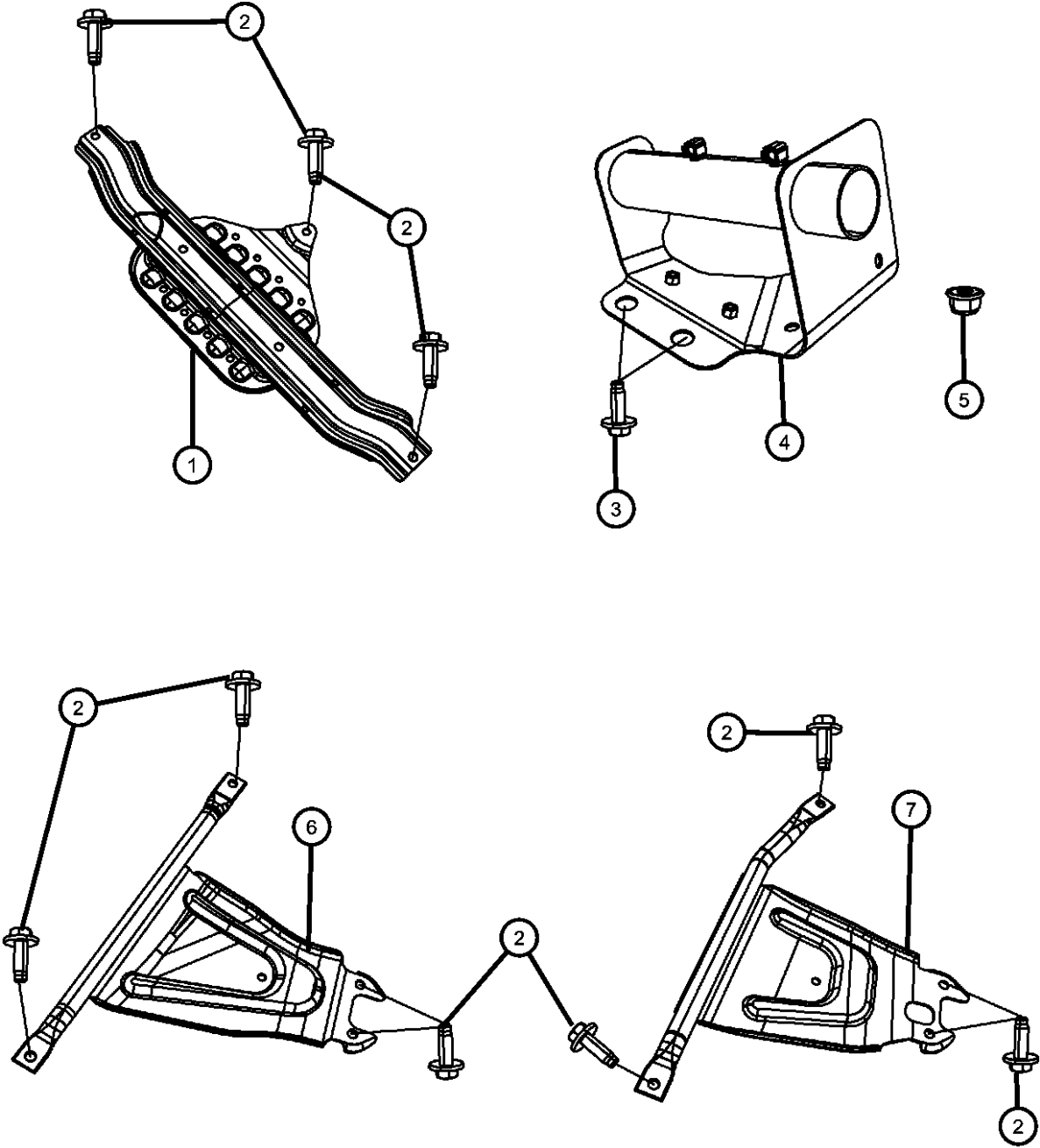
1	52060451AD	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
2	52060451AD	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
3									VENT, Transfer Case
	68001633AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4	HFV00516AB	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J, U						VENT, Axle
6	J5352955	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
L = LOWLINE					

Transfer Case Skid Plates NVG 241[DHW]
Figure 021DHW-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmis



1									SKID PLATE, Transmission
	52022134AD	1	J, U			EG0	DG0		
	52126079AB	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.5X40.0]
	06104444AA	6	J, U						Skidplate To Frame, Mounting
		8	J, T, U						Skidplate To Frame, Mounting
3	06104390AA	4	T			EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Fuel Tank Skid Plate To Fuel Tank, Mounting
4	52126175AB	1	T			EG0			PLATE, Skid
5	06104716AA	3	T				DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
6	52126060AD	1	J, U			EG0			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
7	52126061AD	1	J, U			EN0			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 22

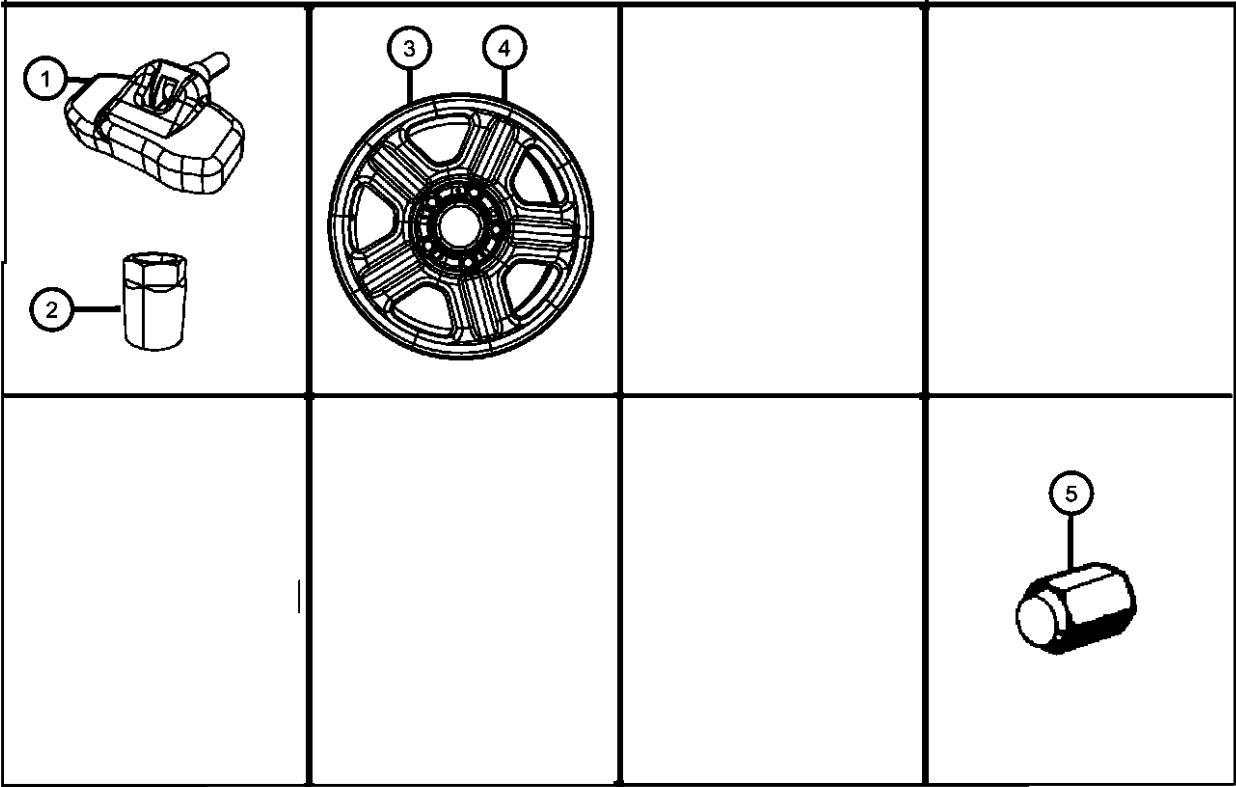
Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels, Tires and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 105
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps and Covers.....	Fig. 22 - 205
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Stowage.....	Fig. 22 - 305
Wheel Spare	
Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....	Fig. 22 - 405

022-100 Wheels, Tires and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Wheel Spare
--	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------

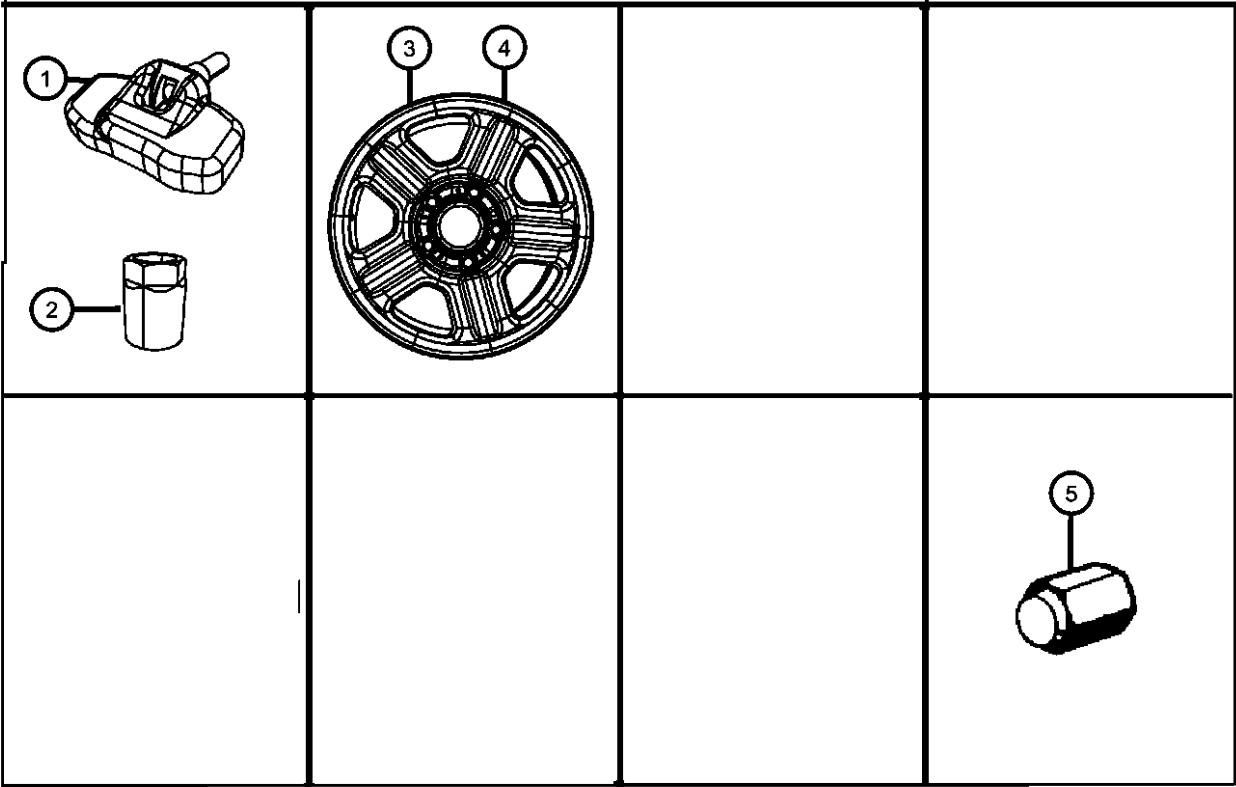
Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [WFF] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel [WF4] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel [WKB] = Matching Spare Wheel [WLC] = 16x7.0 Luxury Styled Steel Wheel [WNJ] = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel [WPB] = 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
1	56053036AA	1	J, U		72				SENSOR, Tire Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	56053037AA	1	J, U		72				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
3	1AH73S4AAB	4	J, U		72				WHEEL, Steel
		4	J, T, U		74				[WLC] 16x7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheel
		1	J, U		72				[WLC] 16x7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheel
		1	J, T, U		74				[WLC] 16x7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
									[WLC] 16x7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
4	1AH77PAKAB	4	J, U		72				WHEEL, Aluminum
		4	J, T, U		74				[WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, U		72				[WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, T, U		74				[WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
	1AH78PAKAC	4	J, U		72				[WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
		4	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, U		72				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
	1BB71PAKAB	4	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
	1BZ81PAKAC	4	J, U		72				[WPK] 18x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
									[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE					

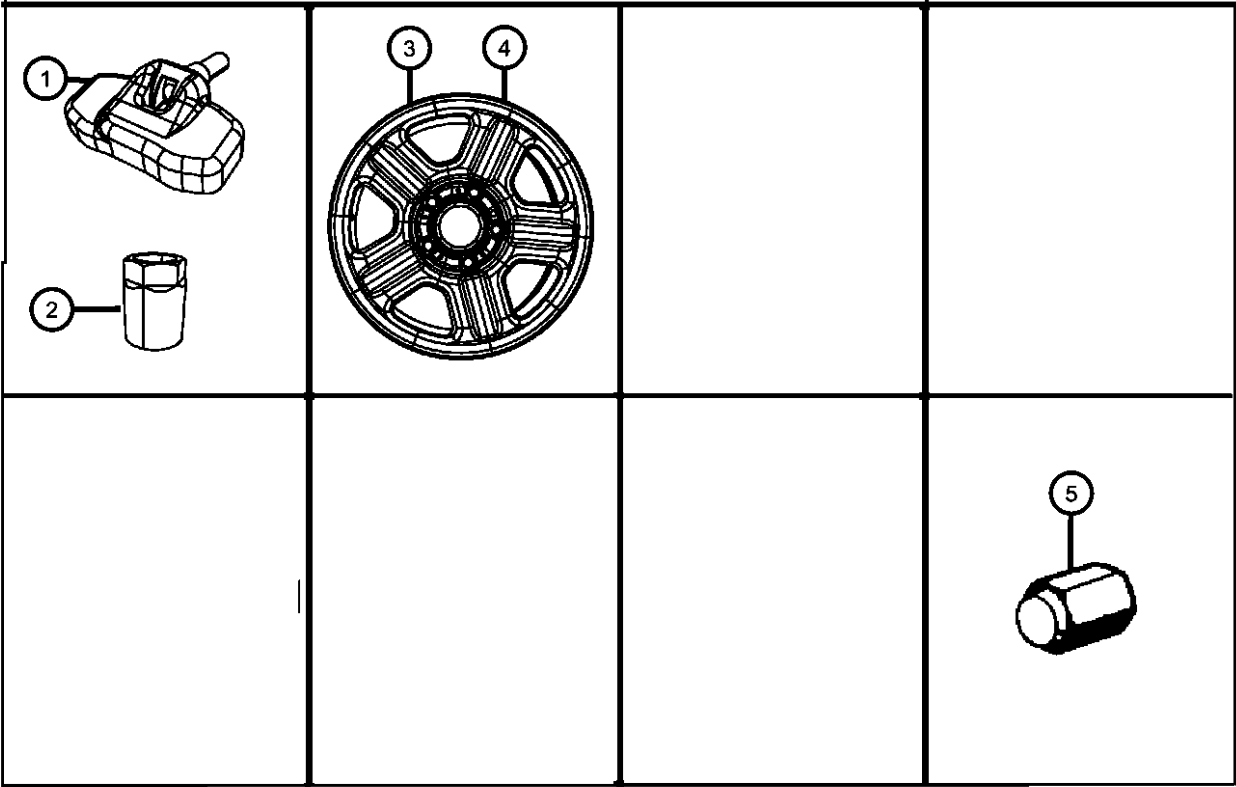
Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J, T, U		74				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel
		1	J, U		72				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
		1	J, T, U		74				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
	1JC34PAKAA	4	J, U		72				[WPK] 18x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast
		4	J, T, U		74				[WPK] 18x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast
		1	J, U		72				[WPK] 18x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
		1	J, T, U		74				[WPK] 18x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast and [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
5									NUT, Wheel, .50x20
	06036310AA	20	J, U		72				
		20	J, T, U		74				
-6									STEM, Wheel Valve
	02073355	5	J, U		72				
		5	J, T, U		74				
-7									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020722AA	4	J, U		72				Contains: Valve Stem Cap, Black, Valve Stem Cap, Grey, TPM Valve Core & Instruction Sheet
		4	J, T, U		74				Contains: Valve Stem Cap, Black, Valve Stem Cap, Grey, TPM Valve Core & Instruction Sheet
		1	J, U		72				Contains: TPM Retaining Nut, Seal Support Washer, Valve Stem Cap, Black, Valve Stem Cap, Grey, TPM to Wheel Rim Seal TPM Valve Core & Instruction Sheet
		1	J, T, U		74				Contains: TPM Retaining Nut, Seal Support Washer, Valve Stem Cap, Black, Valve Stem Cap, Grey, TPM to Wheel Rim Seal TPM Valve Core & Instruction Sheet

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68020724AA	4	J, T, U		74				Contains: Valve Stem, TPM to Wheel Rim Seal, TPM Valve Core, Instruction Sheet
		1	J, U		72				Contains: Valve Stem, TPM to Wheel Rim Seal, TPM Valve Core, Instruction Sheet
-8	68023890AA	4	J, U		72				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey
		4	J, T, U		74				Qty. of 5
-9	68023889AA	4	J, U		72				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Black
		4	J, T, U		74				Qty. of 5

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Caps and Covers
Figure 22-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire
[WFF] = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
[WF4] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel
[WLY] = All Steel Wheels
[WNJ] = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
[WPB] = 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	1AH90S4AAC	4	J, U		72				[WLY] All Steel Wheels
		4	J, T, U		74				[WLY] All Steel Wheels
		1	J, U		72				[WLY] All Steel Wheels and [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
		1	J, T, U		74				[WLY] All Steel Wheels and [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090402AA	4	J, U		72				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel
		4	J, U		74				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel
		1	J, U		72				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel and [TBB] Full Size Matching Spare Tire
		1	J, U		74				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel and [TBB] Full Size Matching Spare Tire
	5HT59PAKAB	4	J, U		72				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WPB] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WPB] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, U		72				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WPB] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel and [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
		1	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WPB] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel and [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
L = LOWLINE					

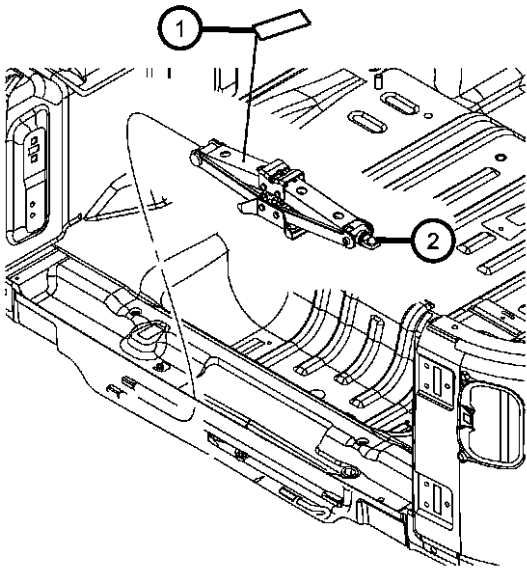
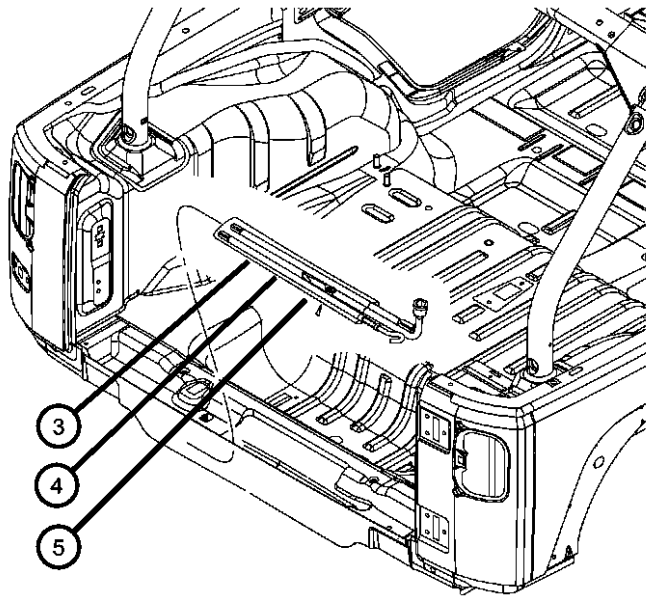
Caps and Covers
Figure 22-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

		1	J, U		72				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel and [TBB] Full Size Matching Spare Tire
		1	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel and [TBB] Full Size Matching Spare Tire
		4	J, U		72				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, U		72				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel and [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
		4	J, U		72				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T, U		74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
-3									COVER, Spare Tire
	1EB261X7AA	1	J, U		72				16 inch
		1	J, T, U		74				16 inch
	1EB891X7AA	1	J, U		72				17 inch
		1	J, T, U		74				17 inch
	1EM211X7AA	1	J, U		72				18 inch
		1	J, T, U		74				18 inch

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Jack and Stowage
Figure 22-305



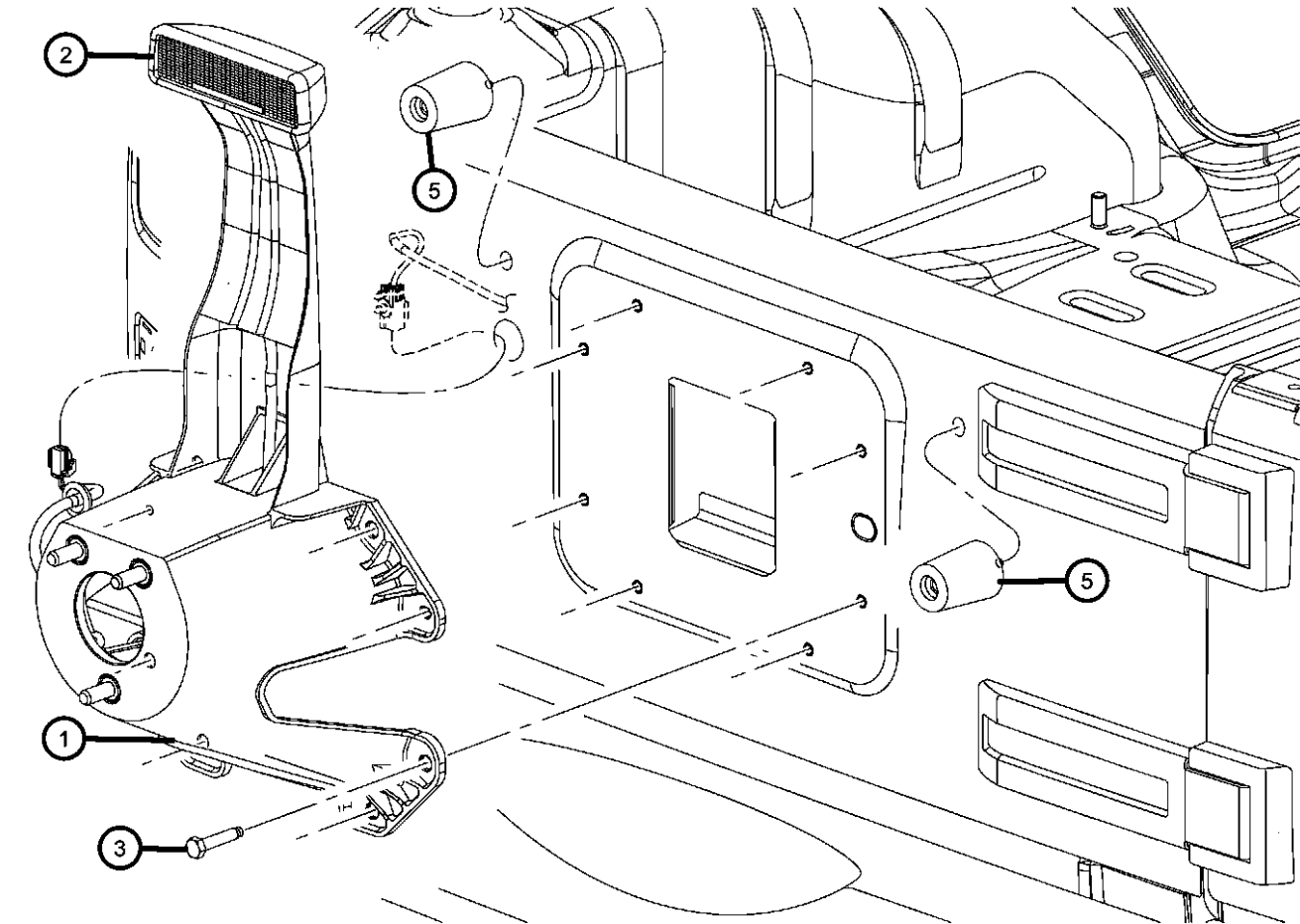
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110392AB	1	J, U		72				LABEL, Jack Caution
		1	J, T, U		74				French/English
	52110400AB	1	J, U		72				French/English
		1	J, T, U		74				Arabic
2	55366972AA	1	J, U		72				Arabic
		1	J, T, U		74				JACK
3	52124170AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
4	52005179AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				EXTENSION, Jack Handle
	52005180AA	1	J, U		72				Hook
		1	J, T, U		74				Hook
5	52126103AB	1	J, U		72				Tube
		1	J, T, U		74				Tube
	52126112AB	1	J, U		72				HANDLE, Jack
		1	J, T, U		74				
-6	52126112AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				BAG, Jack Tool Storage

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[CSA] = Spare Tire Cover
[LPS] = CHMSL Lamp
[TBR] = Outside Tire Carrier
[TT6] = P255/70R18 OWL On/Off Road Tire
[TUF] = P255/75R17 OWL On/Off Road Tire
[TYX] = P245/75R16 BSW On/Off Road Tire



1	55397217AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Spare Tire, Module
2	55397243AB	1	J, U		72				LAMP, High Mounted Stop
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	06509043AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-4	1EB261X7AA	1	J, U		72				COVER, Spare Tire
		1	J, T, U		74				16 inch
	1EB891X7AA	1	J, U		72				16 inch
		1	J, T, U		74				17 inch
	1EM211X7AA	1	J, U		72				17 inch
		1	J, T, U		74				18 inch
5	55395993AB	2	J, U		72				BUMPER, STABILIZER SPARE
		2	J, T, U		74				TIRE

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Group - 23

Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

Group - 23 Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

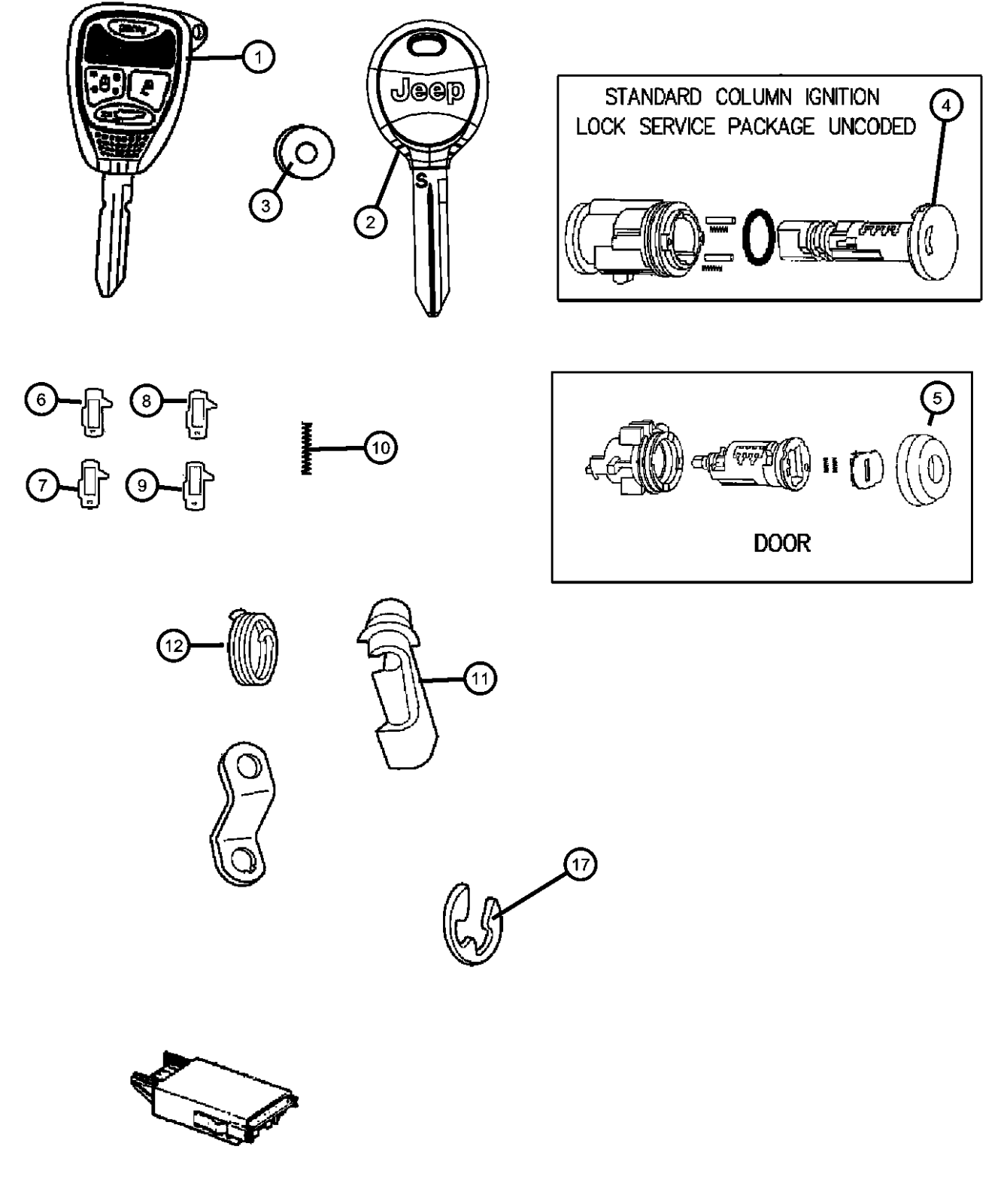
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
keys and transmitters	Fig. 23 - 105
Windshield Wiper and Washer System	
Front Wiper System	Fig. 23 - 205
Front Washer System.....	Fig. 23 - 210
Front Washer System.....	Fig. 23 - 211
Rear Window Wiper and Washer	
Rear Washer Sytem	Fig. 23 - 310

023-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	023-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer System	023-300 Rear Window Wiper and Washer	
---	--	--	--

keys and transmitters
Figure 23-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1									KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
	68001702AA	1	J, U		72				3 Button
	68001703AA	1	J, U		72				2 Button
	68001704AA	1	J, U		72				2 Button Japan
	68039414AA	1	J, U		72				4 Button
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	05143553AA	1	J, T, U		74				KEY, Master Jeep Sentry
3	05066241AA	2	J, U		72				BATTERY, Transmitter
4									CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	05179511AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
5									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	68001713AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
6	04778117AB	1	J, U		72				TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
7	04778118AB	1	J, U		72				TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
8	04778119AB	1	J, U		72				TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
9	04778120AB	1	J, U		72				TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
10	04746873	5	J, U		72				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
11	04746873	5							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04746873	5							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05257132AB	1	J, T, U		74				TUMBLER, Number 1
-14	05257133AB	1	J, T, U		74				TUMBLER, Number 2
-15	05257134AB	1	J, T, U		74				TUMBLER, Number 3
-16	05257135AB	1	J, T, U		74				TUMBLER, Number 4
17	55295904	2	J, U		72				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
-18									SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
	05019605AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	U, J, T		74				
-19									CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
	05015636AB	1	J, U		72				Includes cap and lock cylinder
WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
								Transmission	

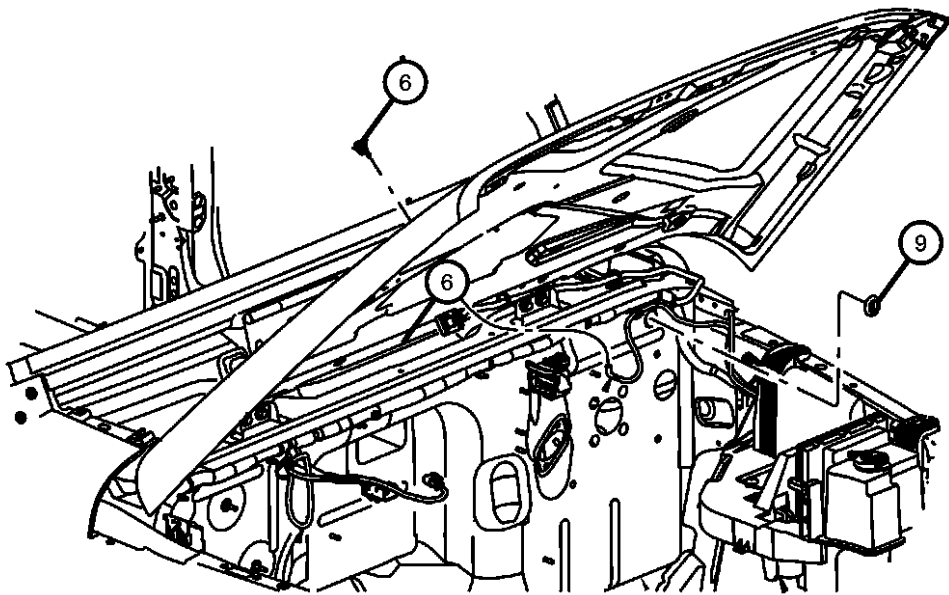
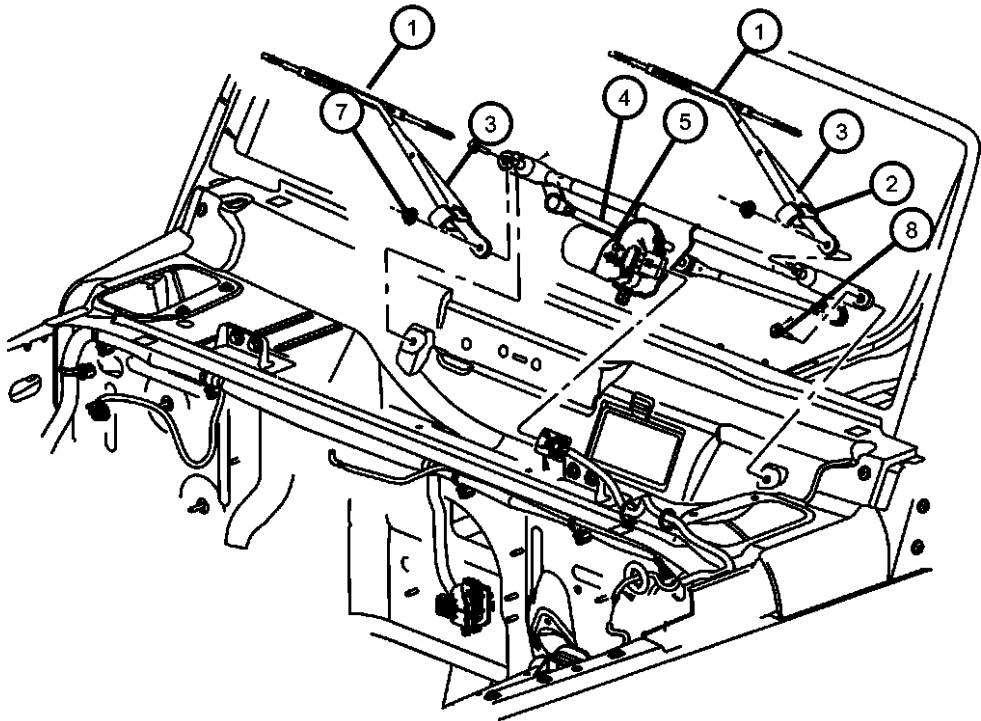
keys and transmitters
Figure 23-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
-20		1	J, T, U		74				Includes cap and lock cylinder TUMBLER, Number 1
	05257132AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-21									TUMBLER, Number 2
	05257133AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-22									TUMBLER, Number 3
	05257134AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-23									TUMBLER, Number 4
	05257135AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
-24									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	04746873	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
<div><div>WRANGLER (JK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT M = MEDIUM L = LOWLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

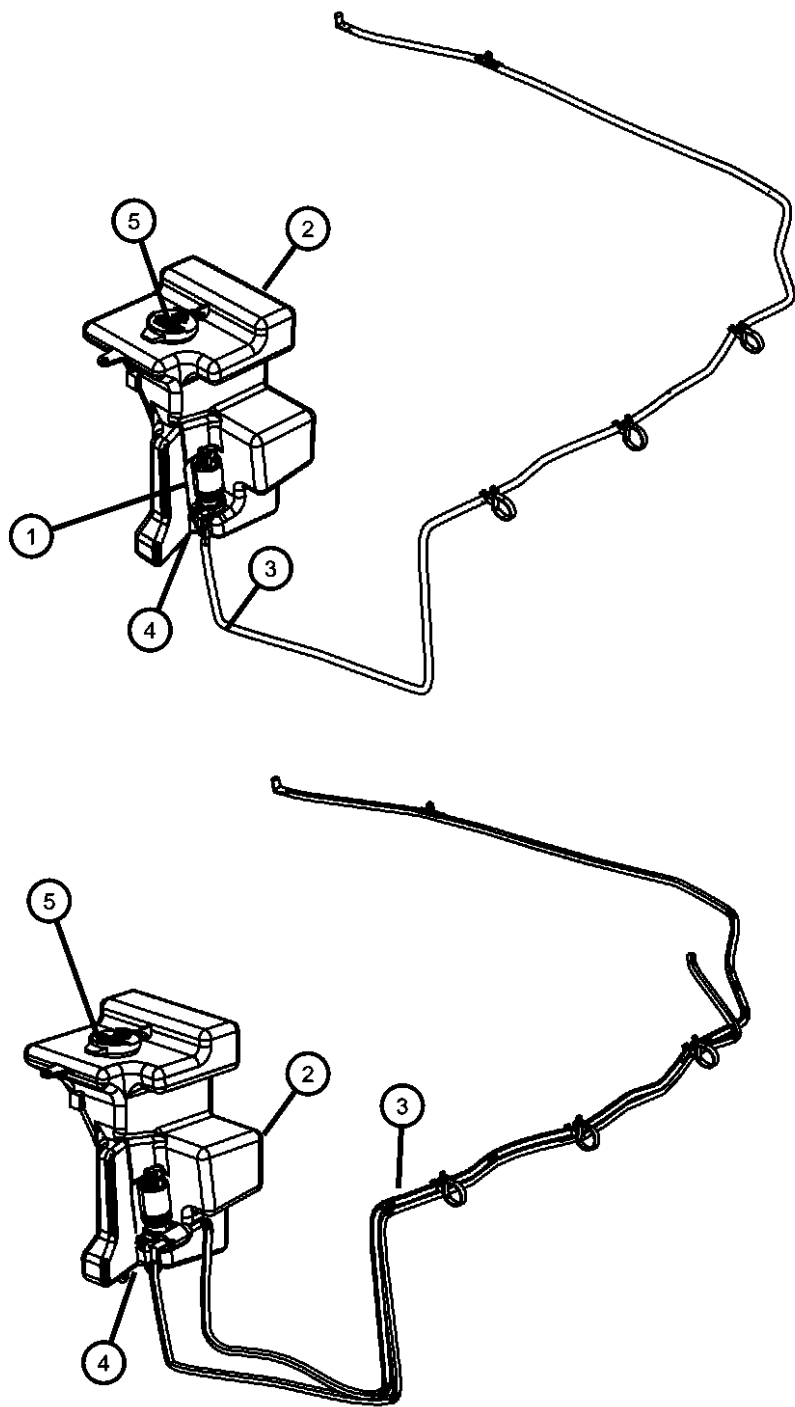
Front Wiper System
Figure 23-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002390AA	2	J, T		72, 74				BLADE, Front Wiper
	WB000015AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00015AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	68002393AA	2	U		72, 74				
2	68002391AA	2	J, T		72, 74				CAP, Wiper Arm
3	68002392AA	2	U		72, 74				ARM, Front Wiper
	68002389AA	2	J, T		72, 74				
4									MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper
	55077858AC	1	U		72, 74				
	55077859AC	1	J, T		74				
5									MOTOR, Windshield wiper
	68002388AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		74				
6									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55156728AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
7	06104987AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, M8
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
	06104370AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
9	55257380AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

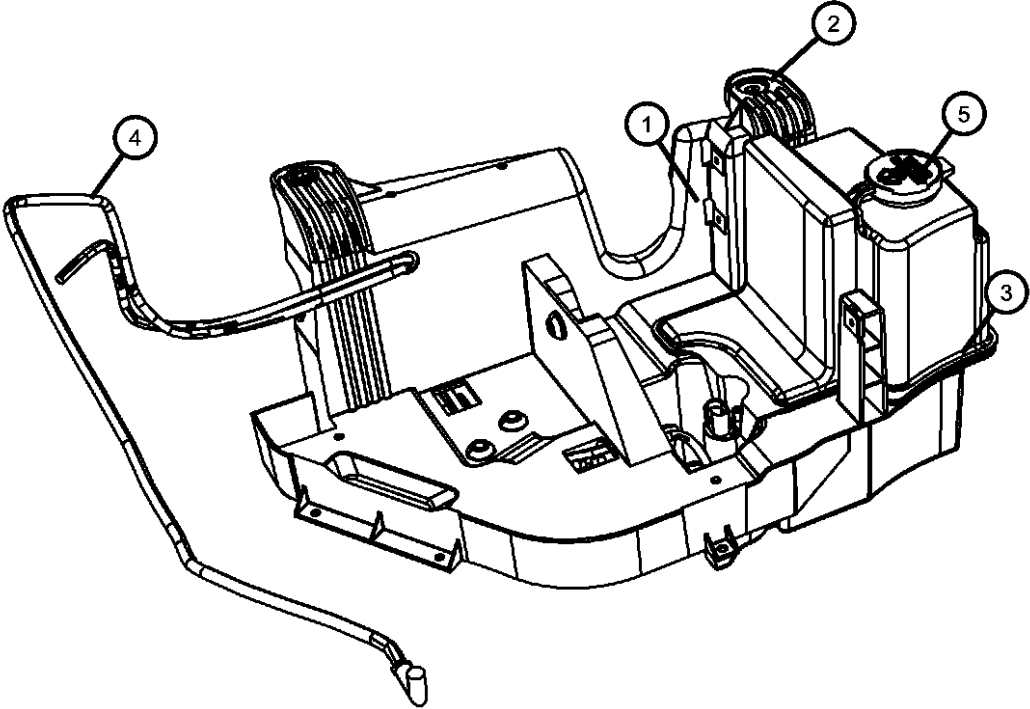
Front Washer System
Figure 23-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05152076AC	1	J, U		72				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	68018851AA	1	J, U		72				RESERVOIR, Washer
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	68018910AA	1	J, U		72				HOSE, Windshield Washer
		1	J, T, U		74				
4	05152030AA	1	J, U		72				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	55077261AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
		1	J, U		72				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

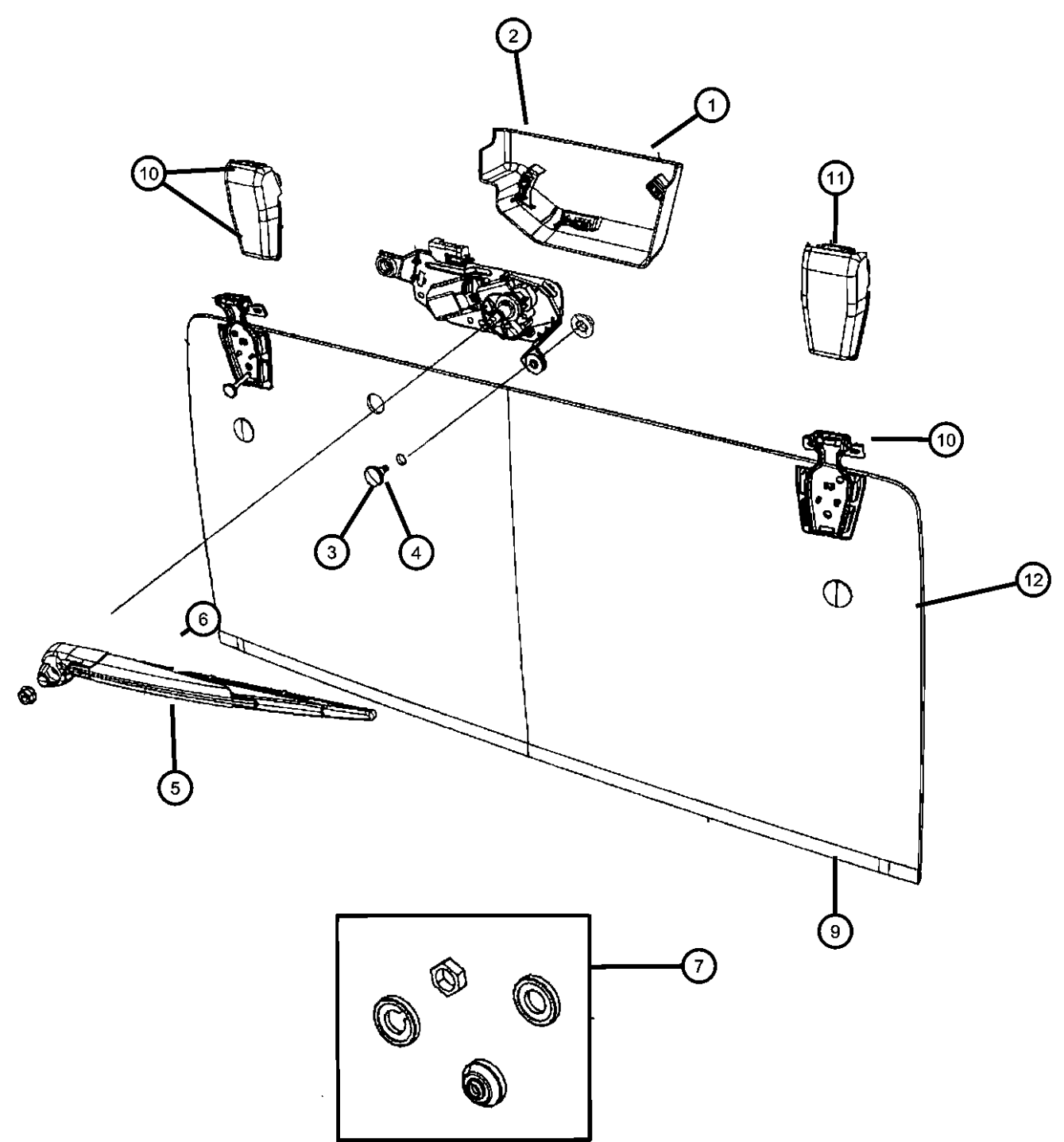
Front Washer System
Figure 23-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05152030AA	1	J, T, U		74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
		1	J, U		72				
2	05152076AC	1	J, T, U		74				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
		1	J, U		72				
3	68018844AB	1	J, T		74				TRAY, Component, With Washer Reservoir
4	68018910AA	1	J, U		72				HOSE, Windshield Washer
		1	J, T, U		74				
5	55077261AA	1	J, U		72				CAP, Washer Reservoir
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

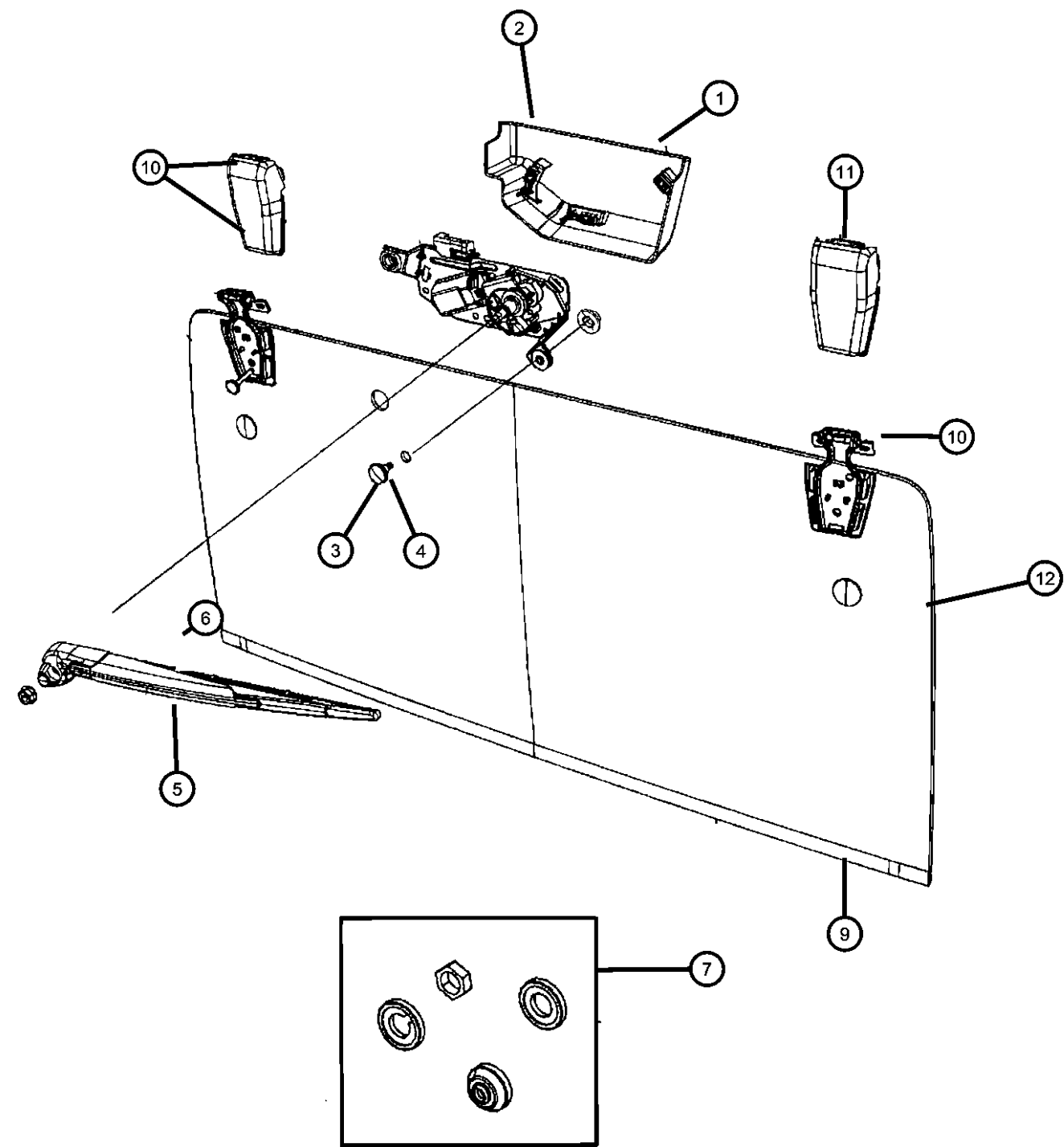
Rear Washer Sytem
Figure 23-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1CG55DX9AD	1	J, U		72				COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
			1	J, T, U		74				
	2	68002489AA	1	J, U		72				MOTOR, Rear window wiper
			1	J, T, U		74				
	3	68030981AA	1	J, U		72				SCREW
			1	J, T, U		74				
	4	68030982AA	1	J, U		72				WASHER
			1	J, T, U		74				
	5	68002490AB	1	J, U		72				ARM AND BLADE, Rear Wiper
			1	J, T, U		74				
	6	68018929AA	1	J, U		72				REFILL, Rear Wiper
			1	J, T, U		74				
	7	68002492AA	1	J, T, U		74				MOUNTING HARDWARE, Rear Wiper Motor
			1	J, U		72				
	-8	68004998AA	1	J, U		72				CHECK VALVE, Washer
	9	55397042AC	1	J, U		72				SEAL, LIFTGLASS LOWER TO BODY
			1	J, T, U		74				
	10		1							HINGE, Liftglass, Serviced with Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
	11	68004408AA	1	J, U		72				COVER, Hinge
			1	J, T, U		74				
	12	68004027AA	1	J, U		72				BACKLITE, Incudes: Hinges and Prop Mounting Brackets
			1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Rear Washer Sytem
Figure 23-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-13									CAP, Rear Wiper Arm
	68002491AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
								Transmission	

Group - 24

Air Conditioners and Heaters

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

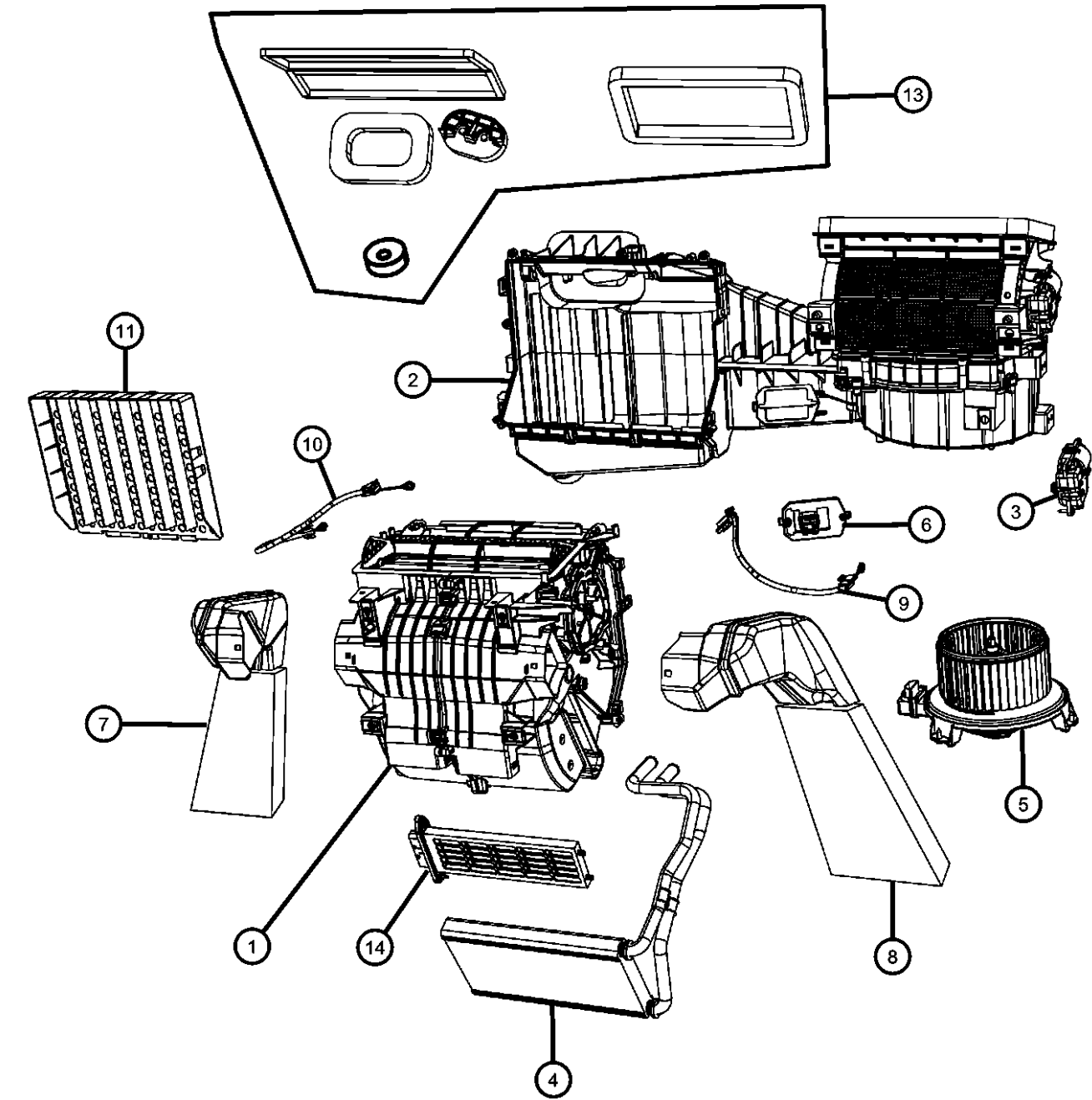
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Heater Unit [LHD]	Fig. 24 - 105
Heater Unit [RHD]	Fig. 24 - 110
A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]	Fig. 24 - 120
A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]	Fig. 24 - 125
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Heater Plumbing 2.8L [ENS]	Fig. 24 - 205
Heater Plumbing 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 24 - 210
A/C Plumbing 2.8L [ENS]	Fig. 24 - 220
A/C Plumbing 3.8L [EGT]	Fig. 24 - 225
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
A/C and Heater Controls	Fig. 24 - 310
Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting	
A/C Compressor	Fig. 24 - 405
A/C Compressor Mounting	Fig. 24 - 440
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Ducts and Outlets Front	Fig. 24 - 505

<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting</div>
<div>024-500</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div>			

Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines
[EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines



1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links,
	68004191AB	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
	68004216AB	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
2									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Doors, Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Drain Seal, Evaporator Plate
	68004207AA	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
3									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68000470AA	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
		1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
4									CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
	68004193AA	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
		1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
5									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68004195AA	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
6									RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68004196AA	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	J		72	EN0			
												1	J, T		74	EN0			
										7	55111061AB	1	J		72	EG0			DUCT, Floor Distribution Left
												1	J, T		74	EG0			Left
												1	J		72	EN0			Left
												1	J, T		74	EN0			Left
										8	55111060AA	1	J		72	EG0			DUCT, Floor Distribution Right
												1	J, T		74	EG0			Right
												1	J		72	EN0			Right
												1	J, T		74	EN0			Right
										9	68004203AB	1	J		72	EG0			CABLE, Mode With Clip
												1	J, T		74	EG0			With Clip
												1	J		72	EN0			With Clip
												1	J, T		74	EN0			With Clip
										10	68004204AB	1	J		72	EG0			CABLE, Temperature Control With Clip
												1	J, T		74	EG0			With Clip
												1	J		72	EN0			With Clip
												1	J, T		74	EN0			With Clip
										11	68018839AA	1	J		72	EG0			BAFFLE, Heater Unit
												1	J, T		74	EG0			
												1	J		72	EN0			
												1	J, T		74	EN0			
										-12	04720533	1	J		72	EN0			SCREW, Heater Housing
												1	J, T		74	EN0			
												1	J		72	EG0			
												1	J, T		74	EG0			
										13									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
										<div><div>WRANGLER (JK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div></div><div><div>S = SPORT</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div><div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div></div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

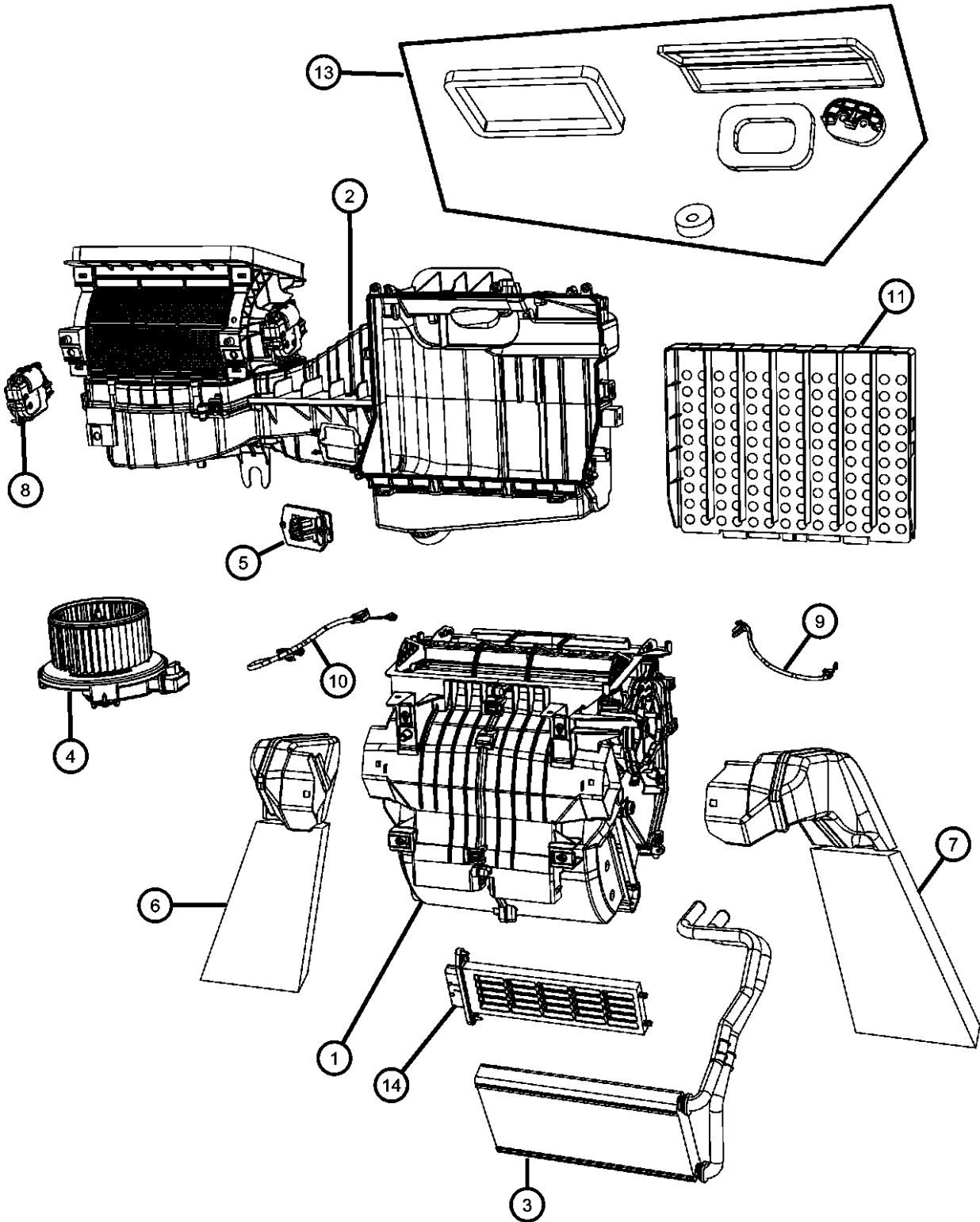
Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68004201AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			
		1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
14									HEATER, Cab, Includes: Mounting Screws
	05191742AA	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

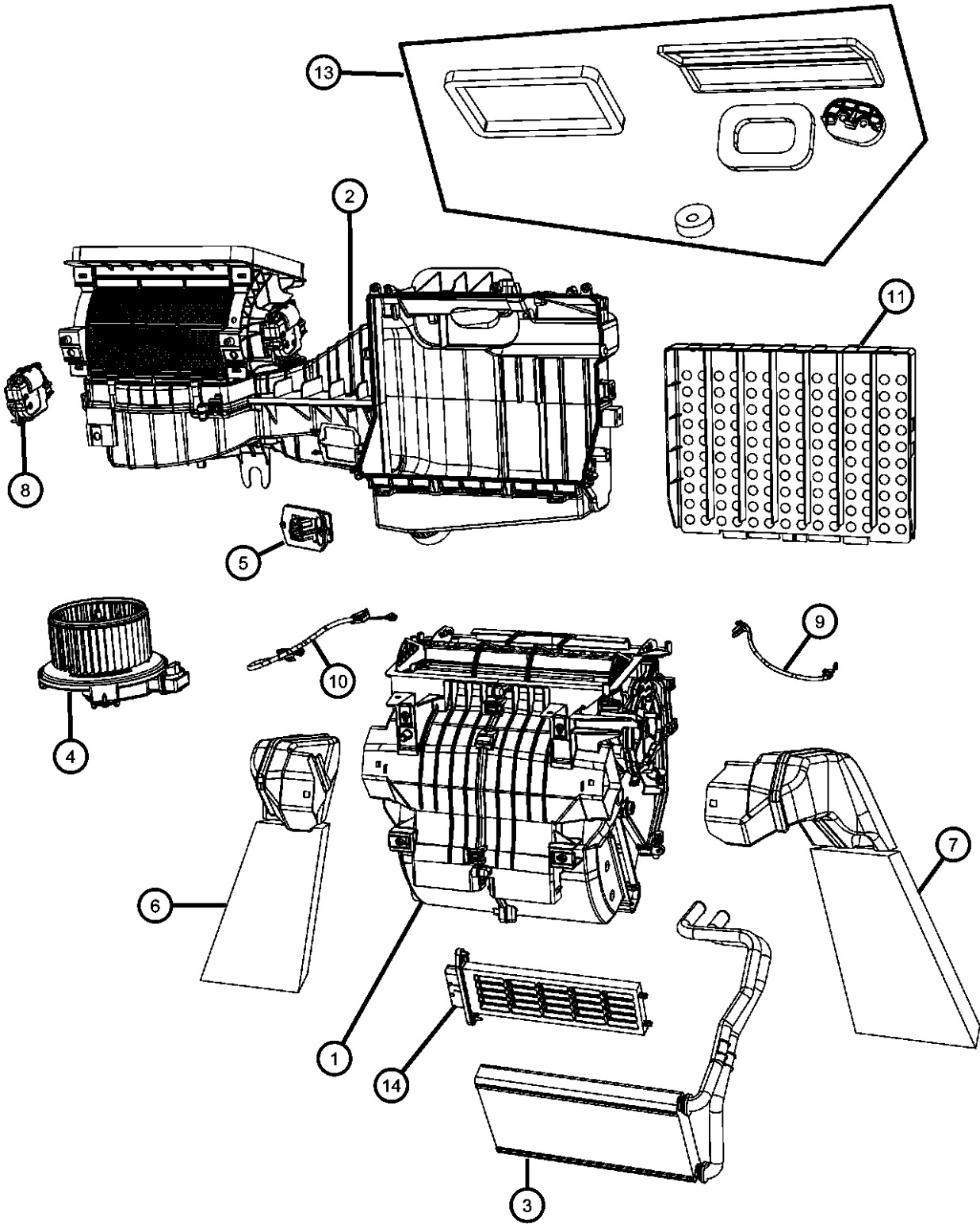
Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links
	68004191AB	1	U		74, 72	EG0			
	68004216AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
2									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Doors, Seals and Evaperator Plate
	68004217AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
3									CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
	68004193AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
4									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68004212AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68004196AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
6									DUCT, Floor Distribution Left
	55111061AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			Left
7									DUCT, Floor Distribution Right
	55111060AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			Right
8									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater With Screws
	68000470AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Screws
9									CABLE, Mode With Clip
	68004203AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
10									CABLE, Temperature Control With Clip
	68004204AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

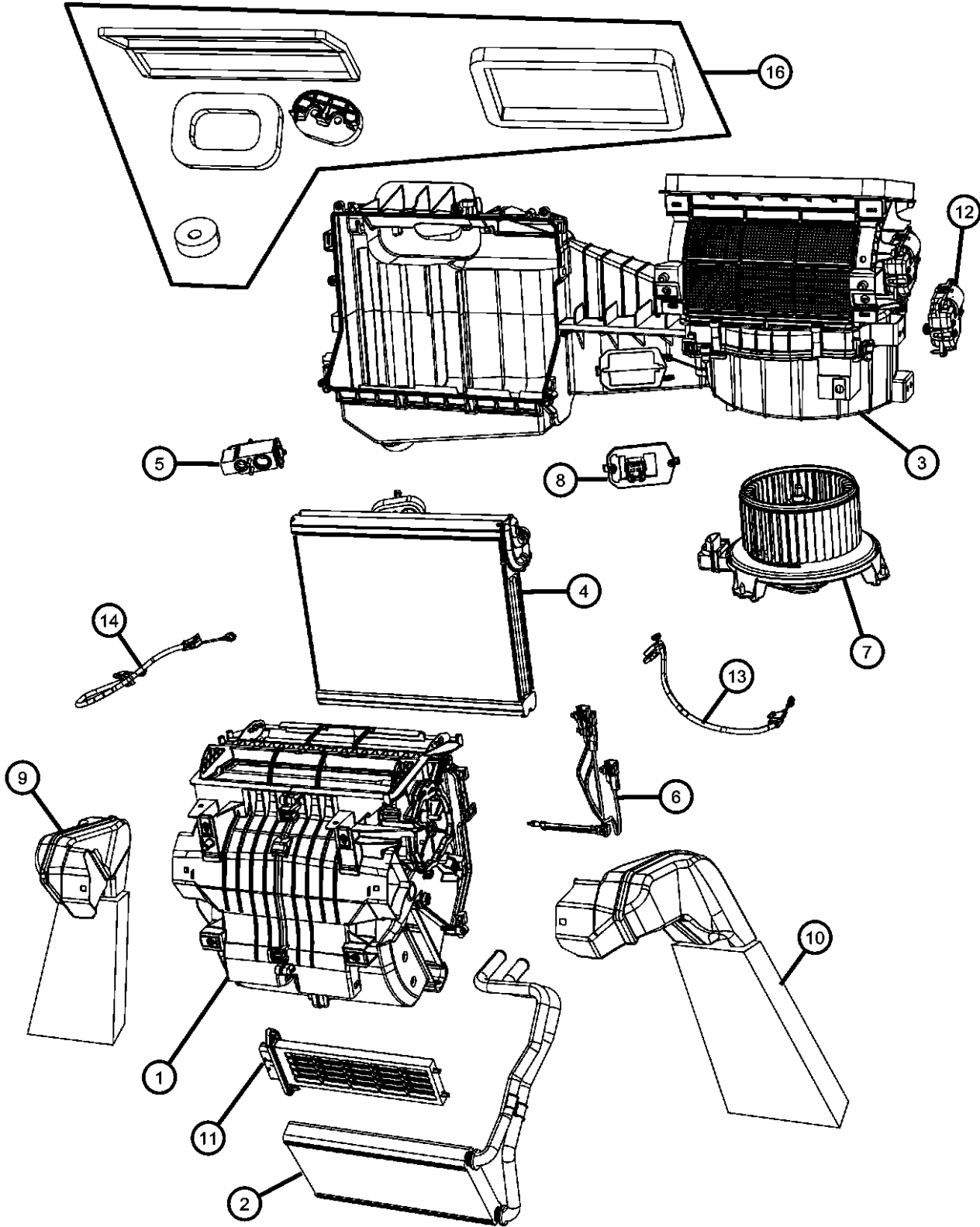
Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68018839AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Clip BAFFLE, Heater Unit
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
-12	04720533	1	U		72, 74	EN0			SCREW, Heater Housing
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
13	68004201AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
14	05191742AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			HEATER, Cab

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120

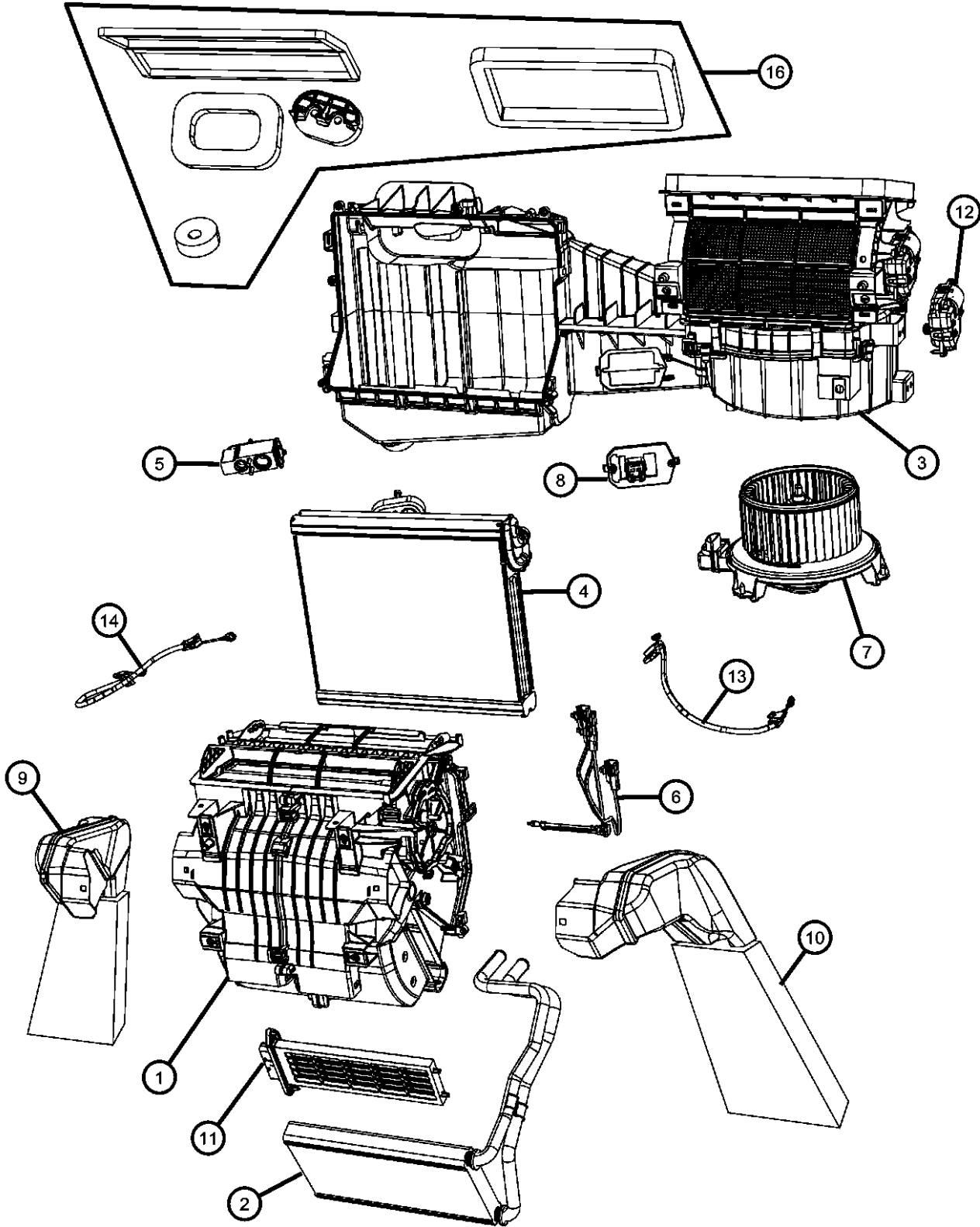


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	68004191AB	1	J		72	EG0			HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links, Clips
		1	T, J		74	EG0			
	68004216AB	1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
2	68004193AA	1	J		72	EG0			CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
3	68004192AA	1	J, T		74	EG0			HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Evaporator Plate, Drain Seal, Clips and Screws
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
		1	J		72	EG0			
4	68004194AB	1	J		72	EG0			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: Expansion Valve Mounting Bolts
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
5	68004206AB	1	J		72	EG0			VALVE KIT, Expansion, Includes: Expansion Valve O-Rings and Bolts
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
6	05191343AA	1	J		72	EG0			PROBE, Air Conditioning With Bracket

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

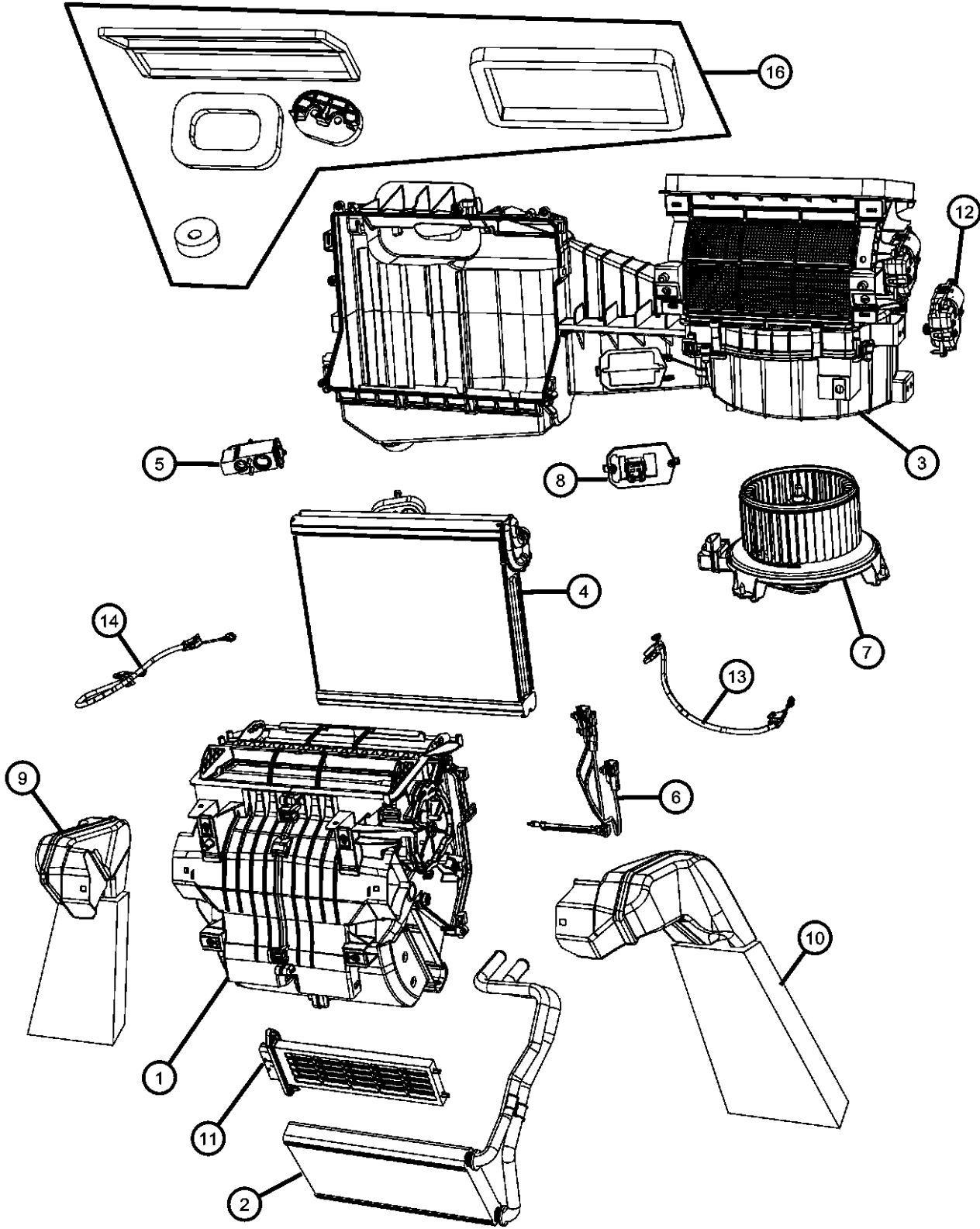
A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	68004195AA	1	J, T		74	EG0			With Bracket
		1	J		72	EN0			With Bracket
		1	J, T		74	EN0			With Bracket
									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
8	68004196AA	1	J		72	EN0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
		1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
9	55111061AB	1	J, T		74	EN0			DUCT, Floor Distribution
		1	J		72	EG0			Left
		1	J, T		74	EG0			Left
		1	J		72	EN0			Left
10	55111060AA	1	J		72	EG0			DUCT, Floor Distribution
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	T, J		74	EN0			
11	05191742AA	1	J		72	EN0			HEATER, Cab
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
12	68000470AA	1	J		72	EG0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Includes: Mounting Screws
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
13									CABLE, Mode

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

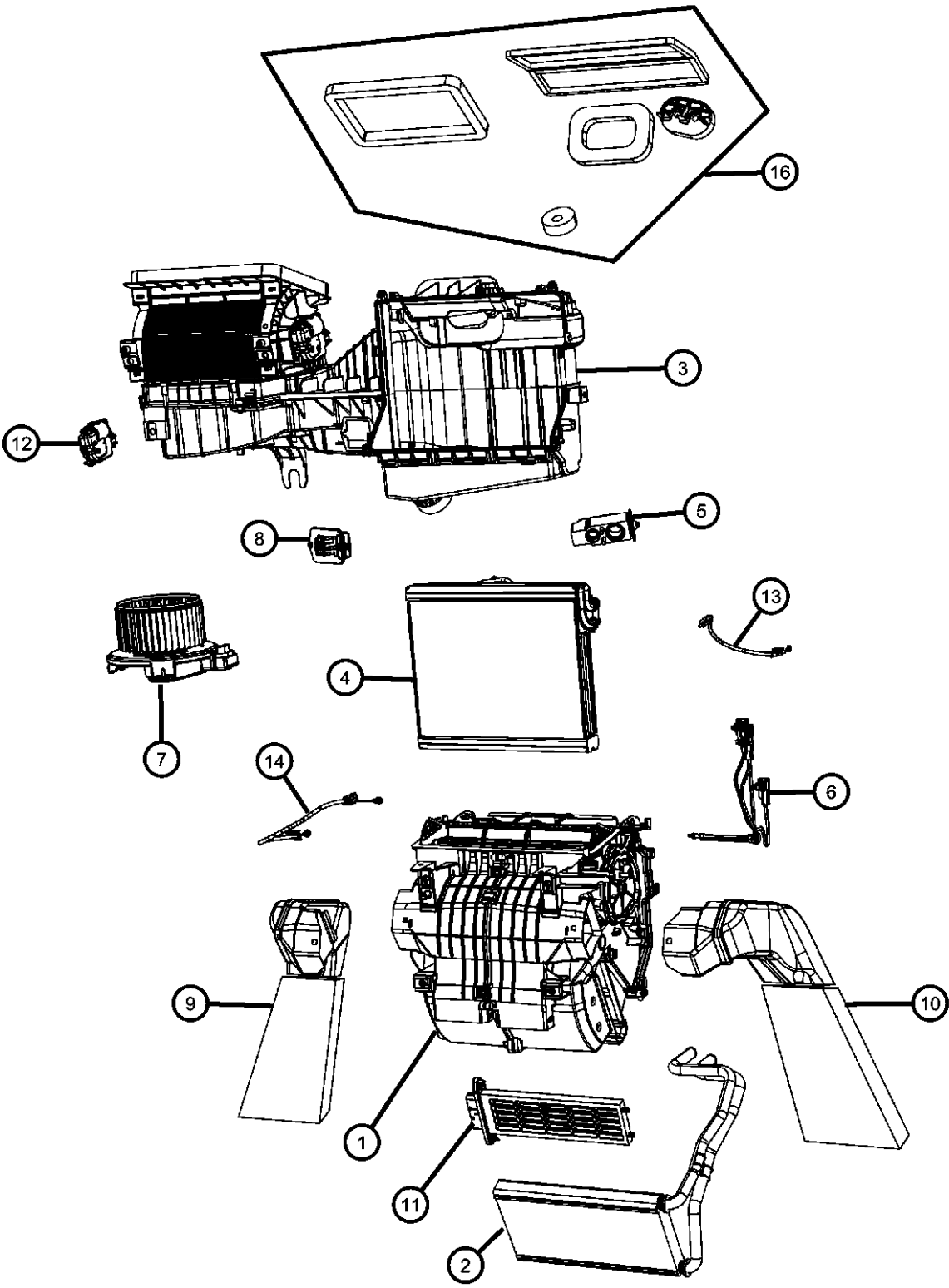
A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	68004203AB	1	J		72	EG0			With Clip
		1	J, T		74	EG0			With Clip
		1	J		72	EN0			With Clip
		1	J, T		74	EN0			With Clip
									CABLE, Temperature Control
	68004204AB	1	J		72	EG0			With Clip
		1	J, T		74	EG0			With Clip
		1	J		72	EN0			With Clip
1		J, T		74	EN0			With Clip	
-15									SCREW, Heater Housing
	04720533	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
1		J, T		74	EN0				
16									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
	68004201AA	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	J		72	EN0			
		1	J, T		74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

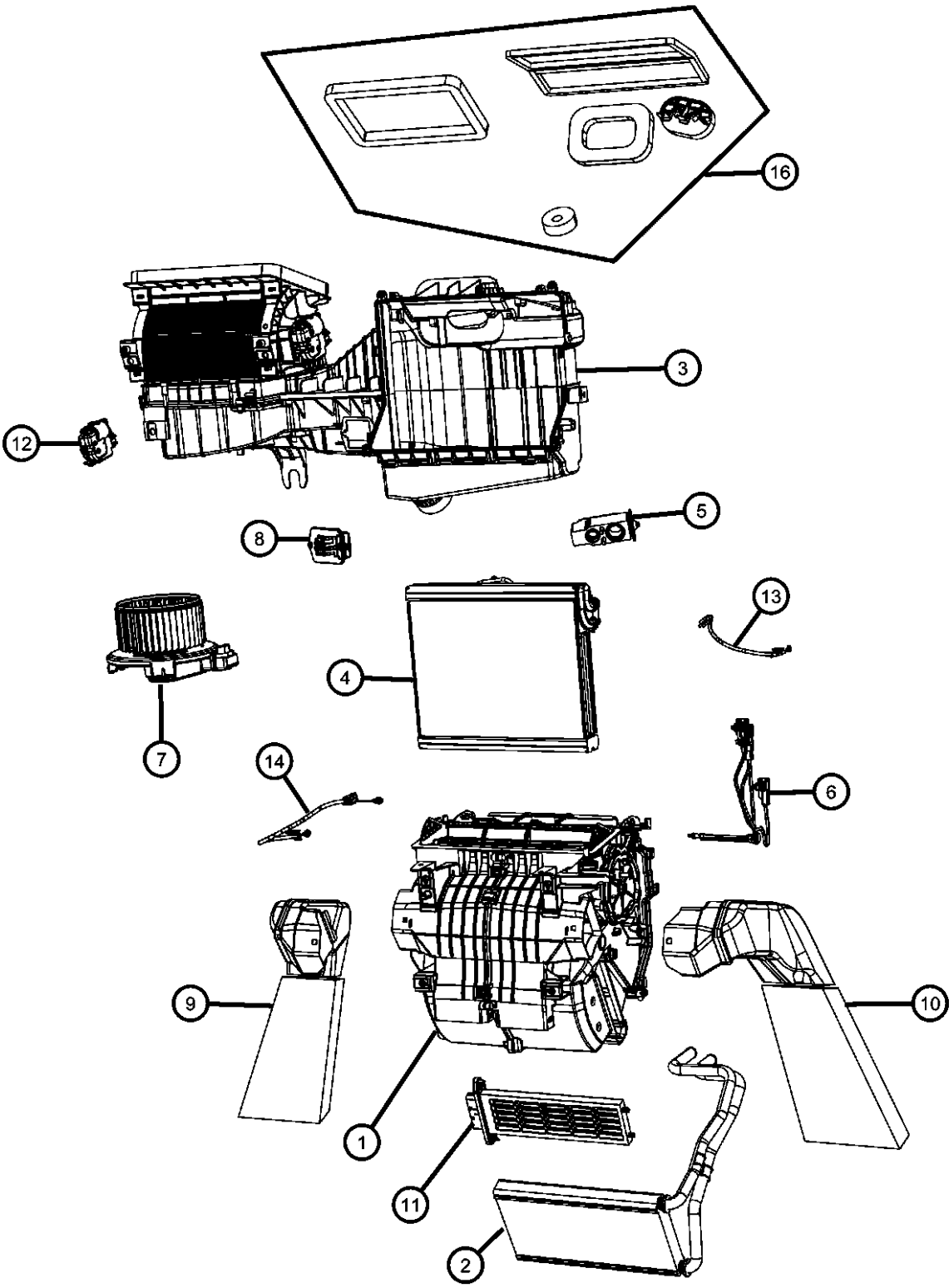
A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links, Seals
	68004191AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
	68004216AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
2									CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
	68004193AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
3									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Doors, Evaporator Plate and Seals
	68004211AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
4									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: Screws
	68004194AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		74, 72	EG0			
5									VALVE KIT, Expansion, Includes: Bolts and O-Rings
	68004206AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
6									PROBE, Air Conditioning
	05191343AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Bracket
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			With Bracket
7									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68004212AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
8									RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68004196AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
9									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	55111061AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
10									DUCT, Floor Distribution

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	55111060AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			HEATER, Cab, Includes: Mounting Screws
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
	05191742AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
12	68000470AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Includes: Mounting Screws
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
13	68004203AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			CABLE, Mode With Clip
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
14	68004204AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			CABLE, Temperature Control With Clip
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
-15	04720533	1	U		72, 74	EG0			SCREW, Heater Housing
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
16	68004201AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			

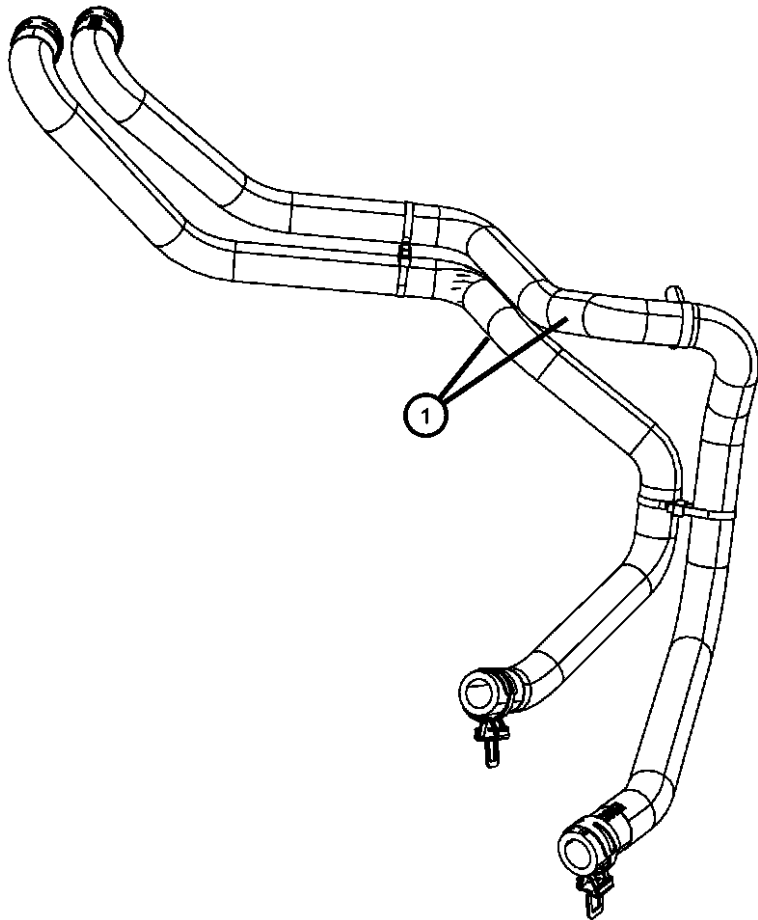
WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Heater Plumbing 2.8L [ENS]
Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:
[EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	55056591AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
---	------------	---	---------	--	--------	-----	--	--	--------------------------------



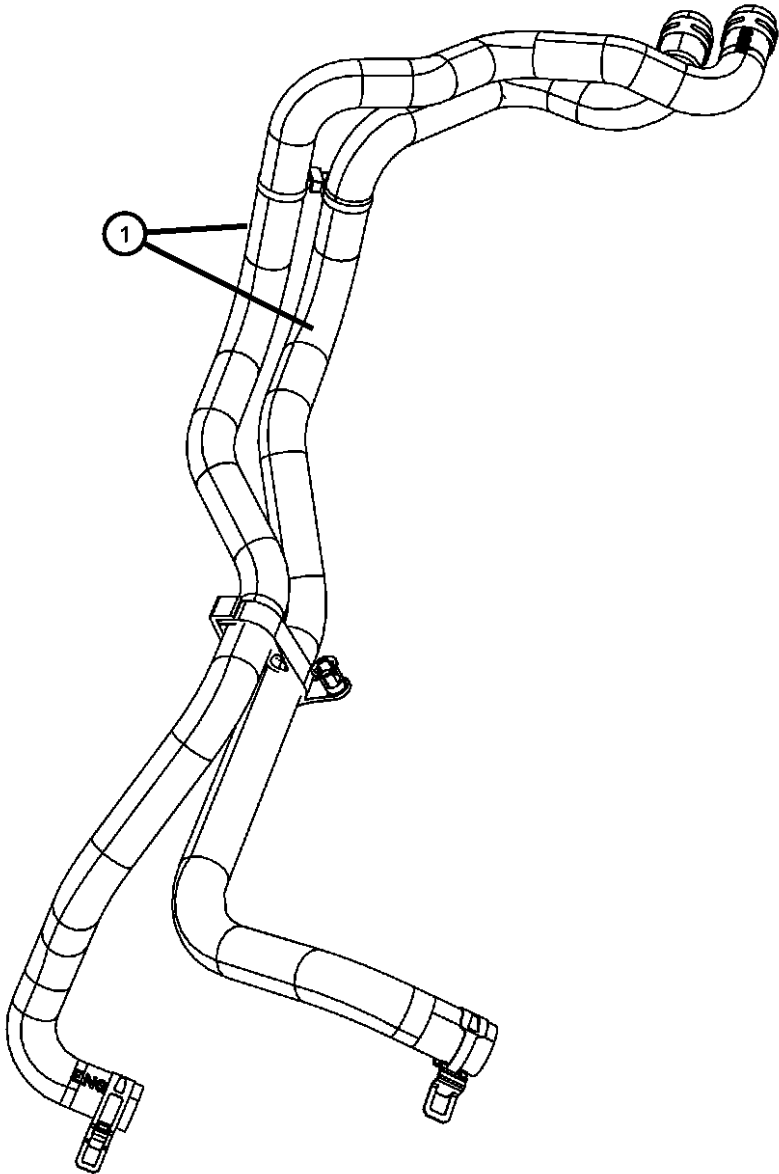
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Heater Plumbing 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

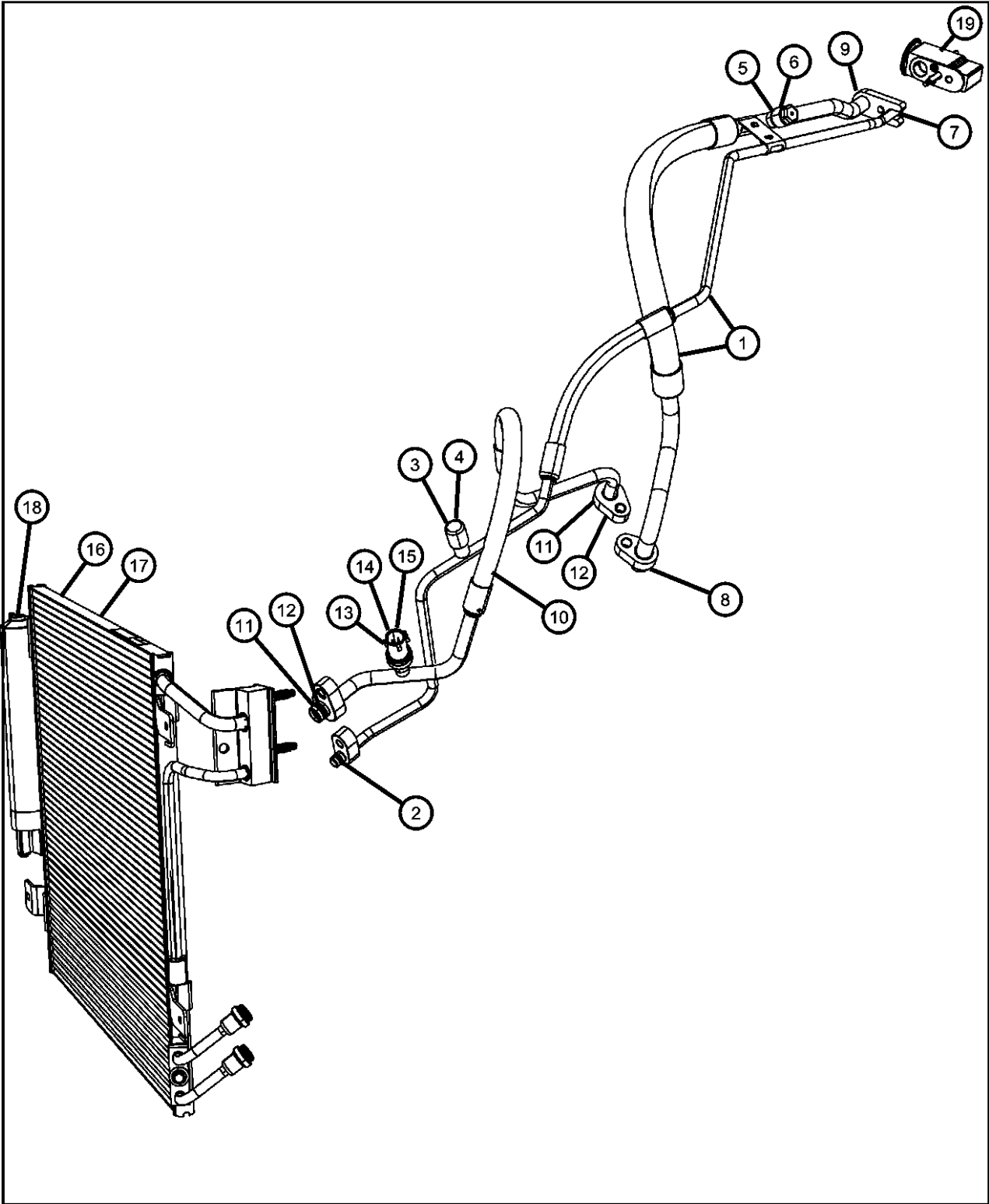
Sale Codes:
[EG0] = All 3.8L Engines

1	55056590AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
---	------------	---	---------	--	--------	-----	--	--	--------------------------------



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

A/C Plumbing 2.8L [ENS]
Figure 24-220

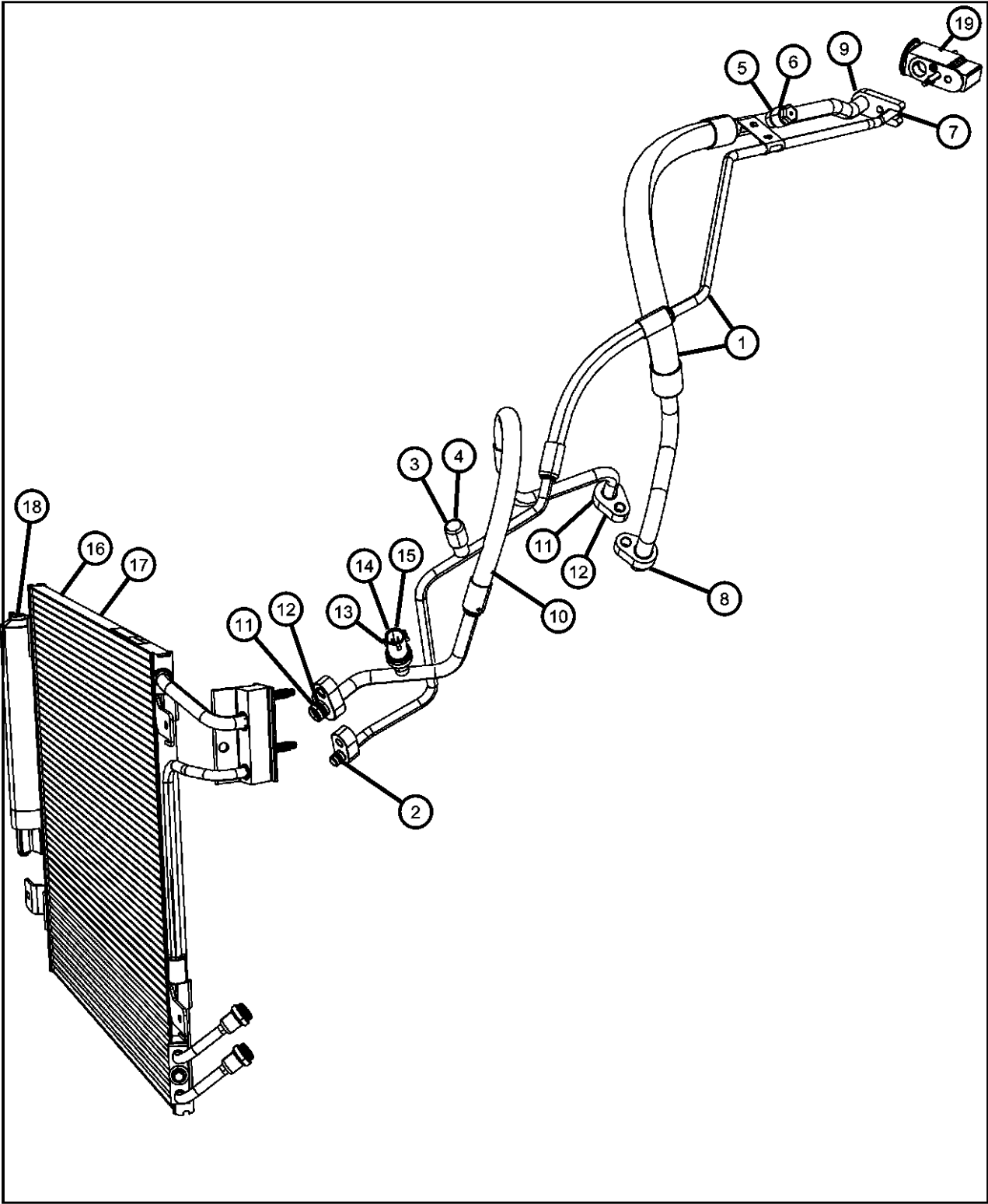


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DEH] = All 6 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	55056607AC	1	J, U		72	EN0			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
2	05161761AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
3	05101913AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
4	05010962AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			VALVE, Charging
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
5	05019512AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
6	05264638	1	J, U		72	EN0			VALVE, Charging
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
7	05136091AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			O RING, A/C Line 3/8
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
8	05066498AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
9	04882136	1	J, U		72	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
10	55056603AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
11									SEAL, A/C Line

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

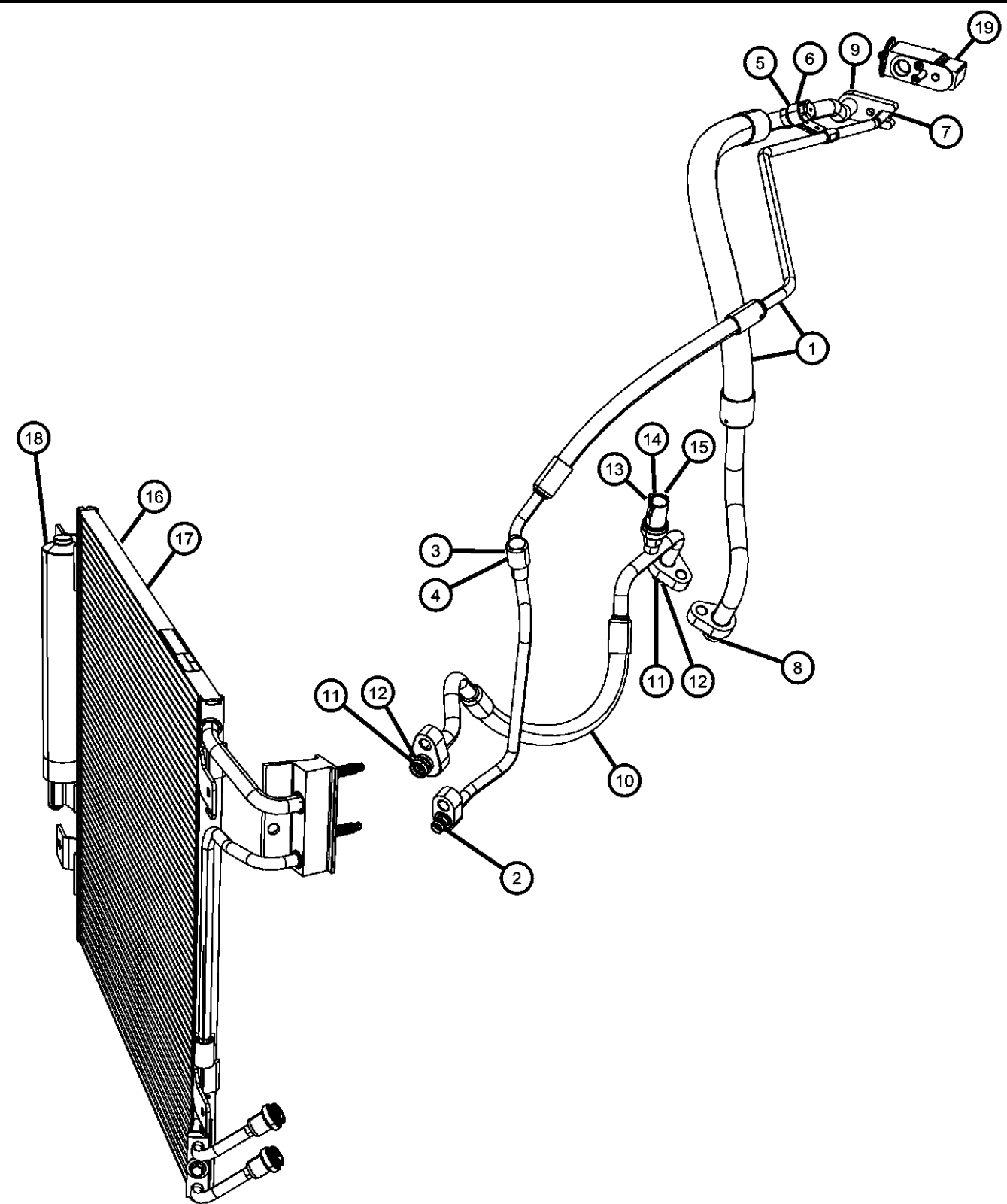
A/C Plumbing 2.8L [ENS]
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05174115AA	2	J, U		72	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0			
13	05139487AA	2	J, U		72	EN0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0			
14	05174039AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
15	05183358AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			VALVE, Charging
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
16	05264638	1	J, U		72	EN0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
17	55056635AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
18	55056726AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			DRIER, Receiver
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
19	68003495AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			VALVE KIT, Expansion
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
-20	68004206AB	1	J		72	EN0			NUT, Hex, Line to Expansion Valve
		1	J, T		74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
-21	05097674AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Lines to Condenser and Compressor
-22	06101445	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Condenser
	55056554AC	1	J, U		72				Includes: Push Pins, Lower
		1	J, T, U		74				Includes: Push Pins, Lower

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				Trans	
L = LOWLINE						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

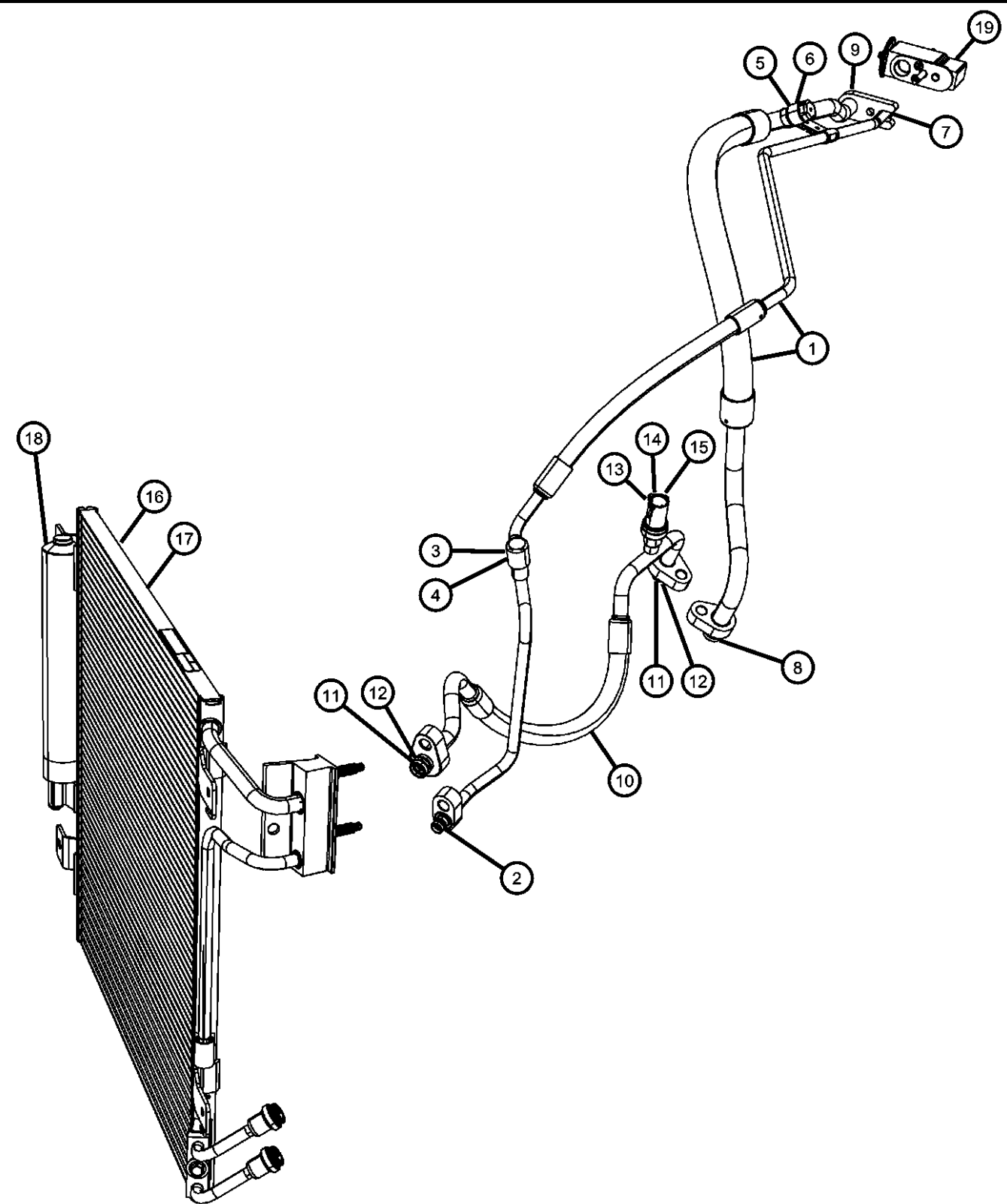
A/C Plumbing 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 24-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L Engines [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DEH] = All 6 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	55056587AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
2	05161761AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
3	05101913AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
4	05010962AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			VALVE, Charging
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
5	05019512AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
6	05264638	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			VALVE, Charging
		1	J, U		72	EG0			
7	05136091AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			O RING, A/C Line 3/8
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
8	05066498AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
9	04882136	1	J, U		72	EG0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
10	55056589AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			LINE, A/C Discharge
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
11									SEAL, A/C Line

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

A/C Plumbing 3.8L [EGT]
Figure 24-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05174115AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
13	05139487AA	2	J, U		72	EG0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
		2	J, T, U		74	EG0			
14	05174039AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
15	05183358AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			VALVE, Charging
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
16	05264638	1	J, U		72	EG0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, [DG0]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
17	55056635AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, [DEH]
18	55056726AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			DRIER, Receiver
19	68003495AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			VALVE KIT, Expansion
-20	68004206AB	1	J		72	EG0			SEAL, Condenser Includes: Push Pins, Lower Includes: Push Pins, Lower
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
-21	55056554AC	1	J, U		72				SEAL, Radiator Includes: Push Pins, Right Includes: Push Pins, Left
		1	J, T, U		74				
	55056552AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
	55056553AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			

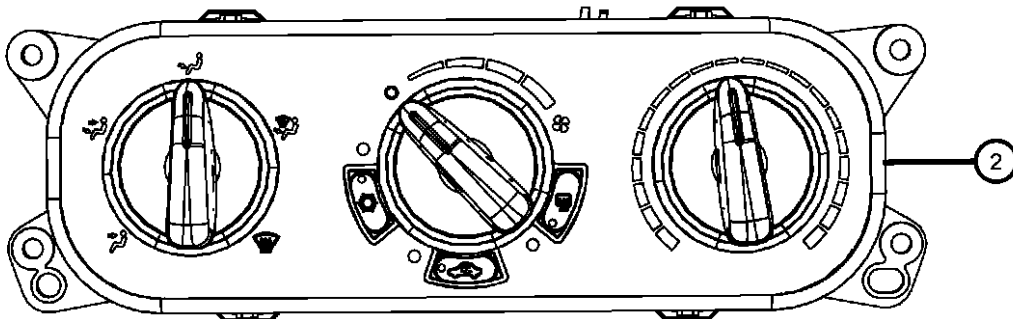
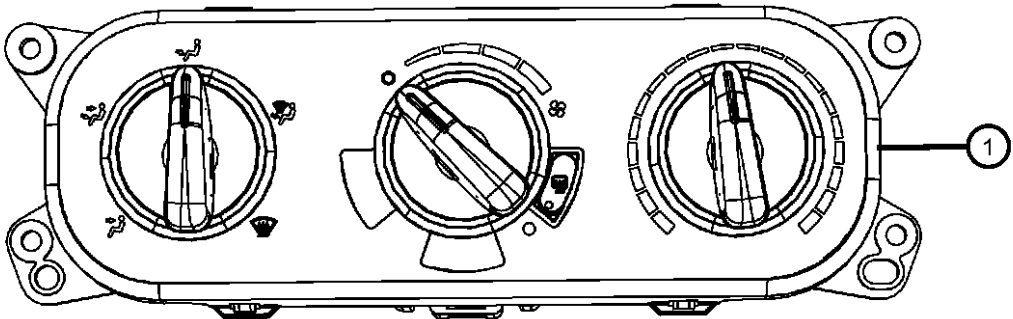
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

A/C and Heater Controls
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:
[GFA] = Rear Window Defroster

1									CONTROL, Heater
	55111842AC	1	J, U		72				With [GFA]
		1	J, T, U		74				With [GFA]
	55111843AC	1	J, U		72				Without [GFA]
		1	J, T, U		74				Without [GFA]
2									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111840AC	1	J, U		72				With [GFA]
		1	J, T, U		74				With [GFA]
	55111841AC	1	J, U		72				Without [GFA]
		1	J, T, U		74				Without [GFA]

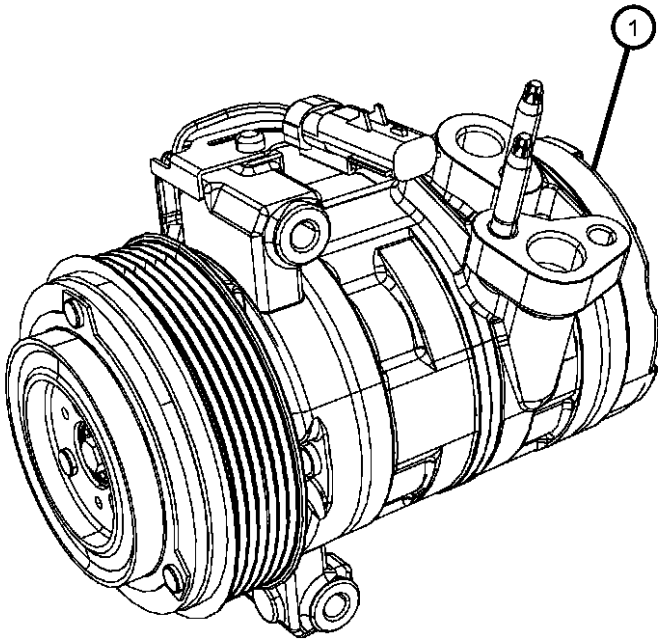


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C Compressor
Figure 24-405

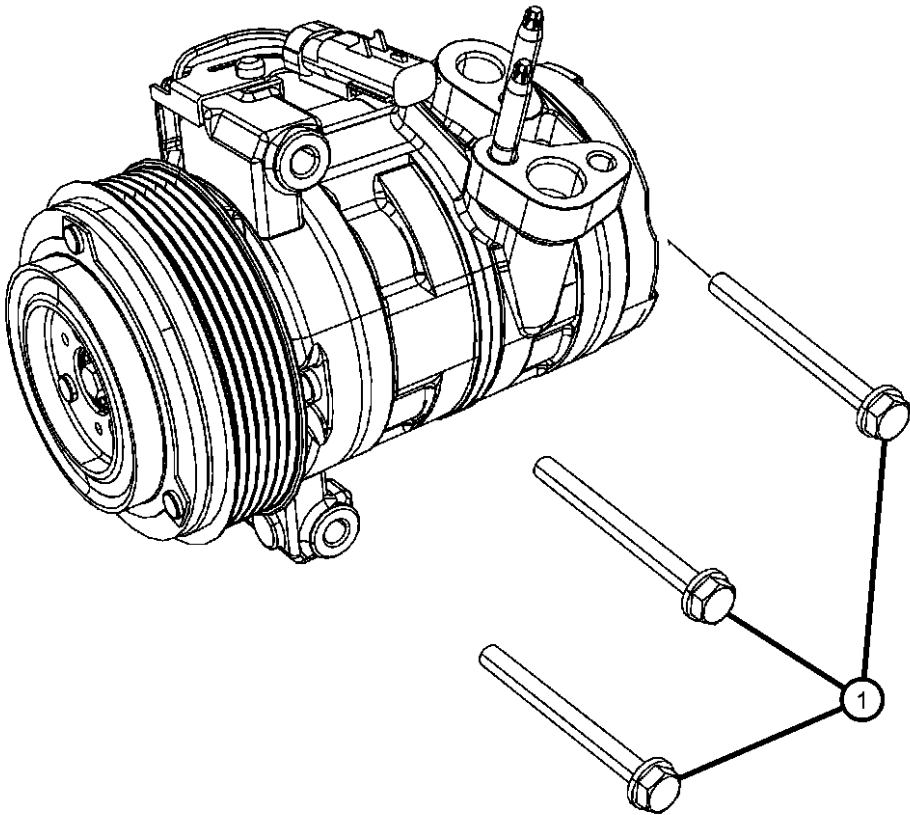
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111401AC	1	U, J, T		72, 74	EG0, EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, No Servicable Components



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

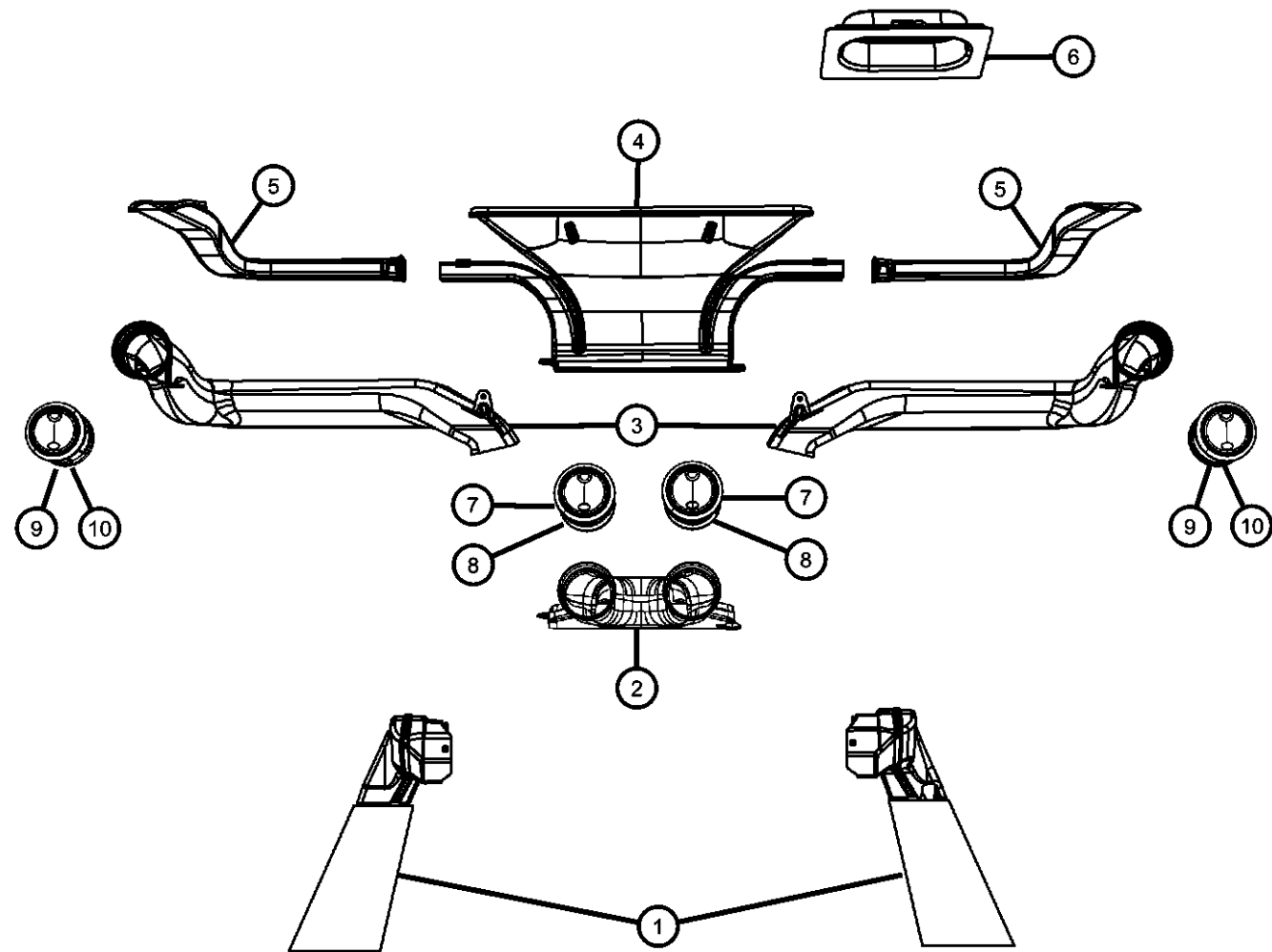
A/C Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x90.00
	06101983	2	J, T, U		74	EGT			
		2	J, U		72	EN0			
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0			
		1	J, U		72	EGT			
		2	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Ducts and Outlets Front
Figure 24-505



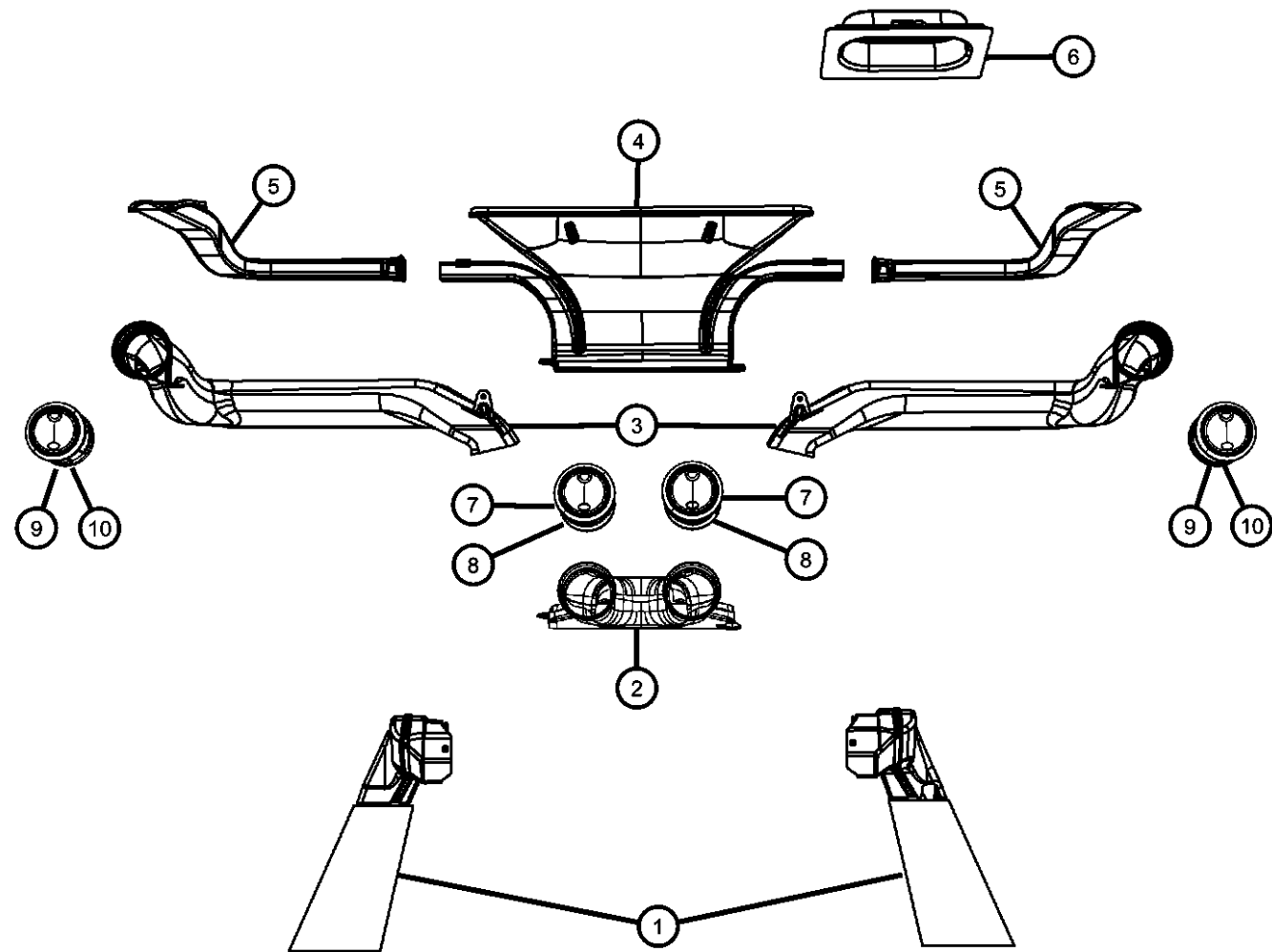
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [XSC] = Chrome Interior Accents									
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	55111060AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55111061AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	68003445AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Center
		1	U		72, 74				Center
3									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	68003443AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
		1	U		72, 74				Right
	68003444AA	1	U		72, 74				Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Left
4									DUCT, Defroster
	68003440AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
5									DUCT, Demister
	68003441AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
		1	U		72, 74				Right
	68003442AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
		1	U		72, 74				Left
6									DUCT, Air Inlet
	55056580AC	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
7									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5KL74DX9AC	1	J, U		72				Without [XSC], Center
		1	J, T, U		74				Without [XSC], Center
8									AIR OUTLET, Heater and A/C
	1JF941X9AA	1	J, U		72				With [XSC], Center
		1	J, T, U		74				With [XSC], Center
9									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5KL75DX9AC	1	J, U		72				Without [XSC], Outer
		1	J, T, U		74				Without [XSC], Outer
10									AIR OUTLET, Heater and A/C

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ducts and Outlets Front
Figure 24-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	1JF931X9AA	1	J, U		72				With [XSC], Outer
		1	J, T, U		74				With [XSC], Outer
	68002743AA	34	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Pan Head
		34	J, U		72				Duct
									Duct




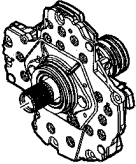
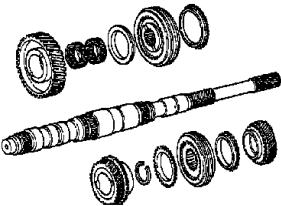
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 25

Emission Controls

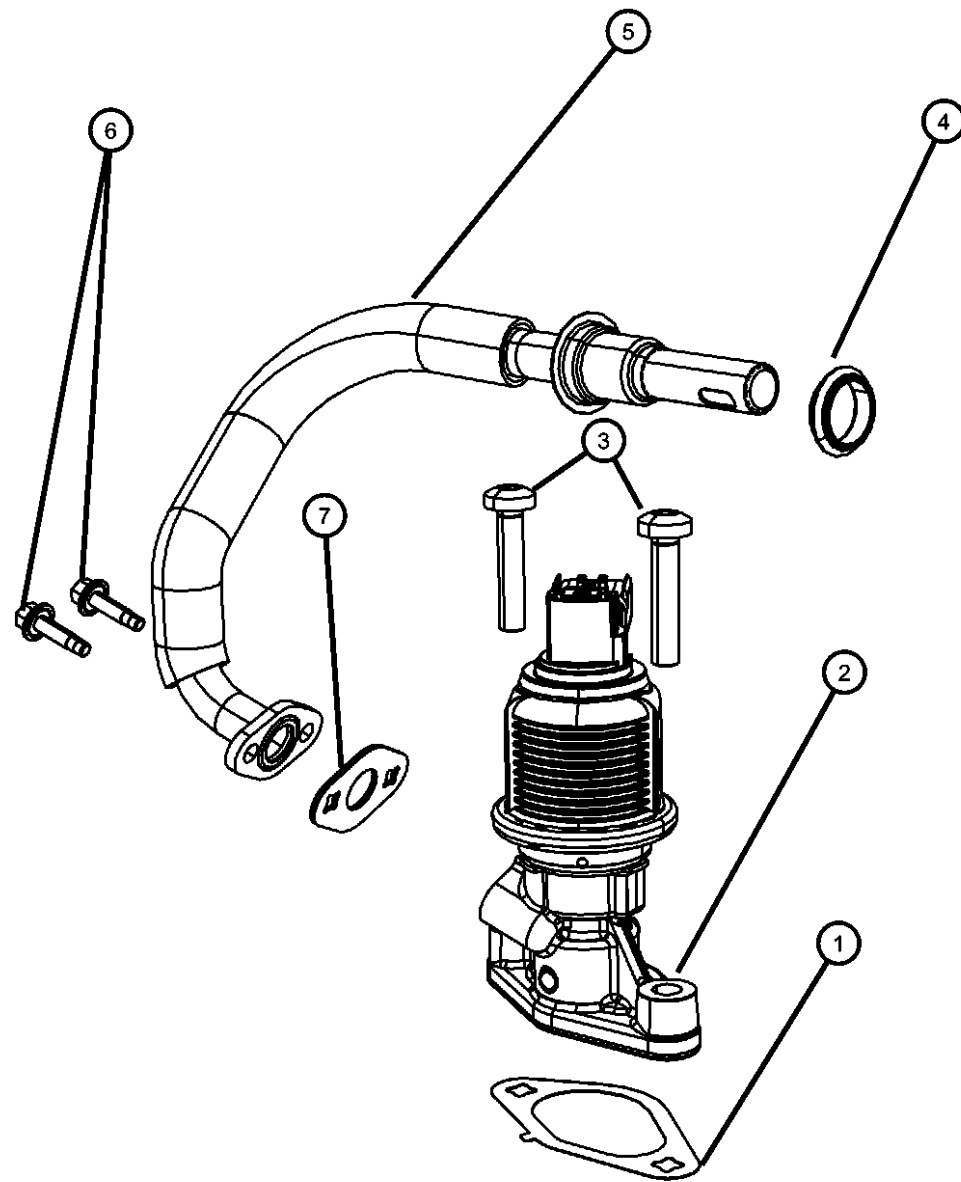
Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
EGR System	
EGR Valve and Related	Fig. 25 - 205
EGR Valve and Related	Fig. 25 - 210
Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 25 - 305
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 405

<div>025-200 EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--

EGR Valve and Related

Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, EGR Valve
	04891068AB	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
2									VALVE, EGR
	04861674AD	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00
	06504793AA	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
4									SEAL, EGR Tube
	04667431	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
5									TUBE, EGR
	04861711AB	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30
	06508489AA	2	J, U		72	EGT			
		2	J, T, U		74	EGT			
7									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	05277928	1	J, U		72	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		74	EGT			

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
L = LOWLINE	

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DQG = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

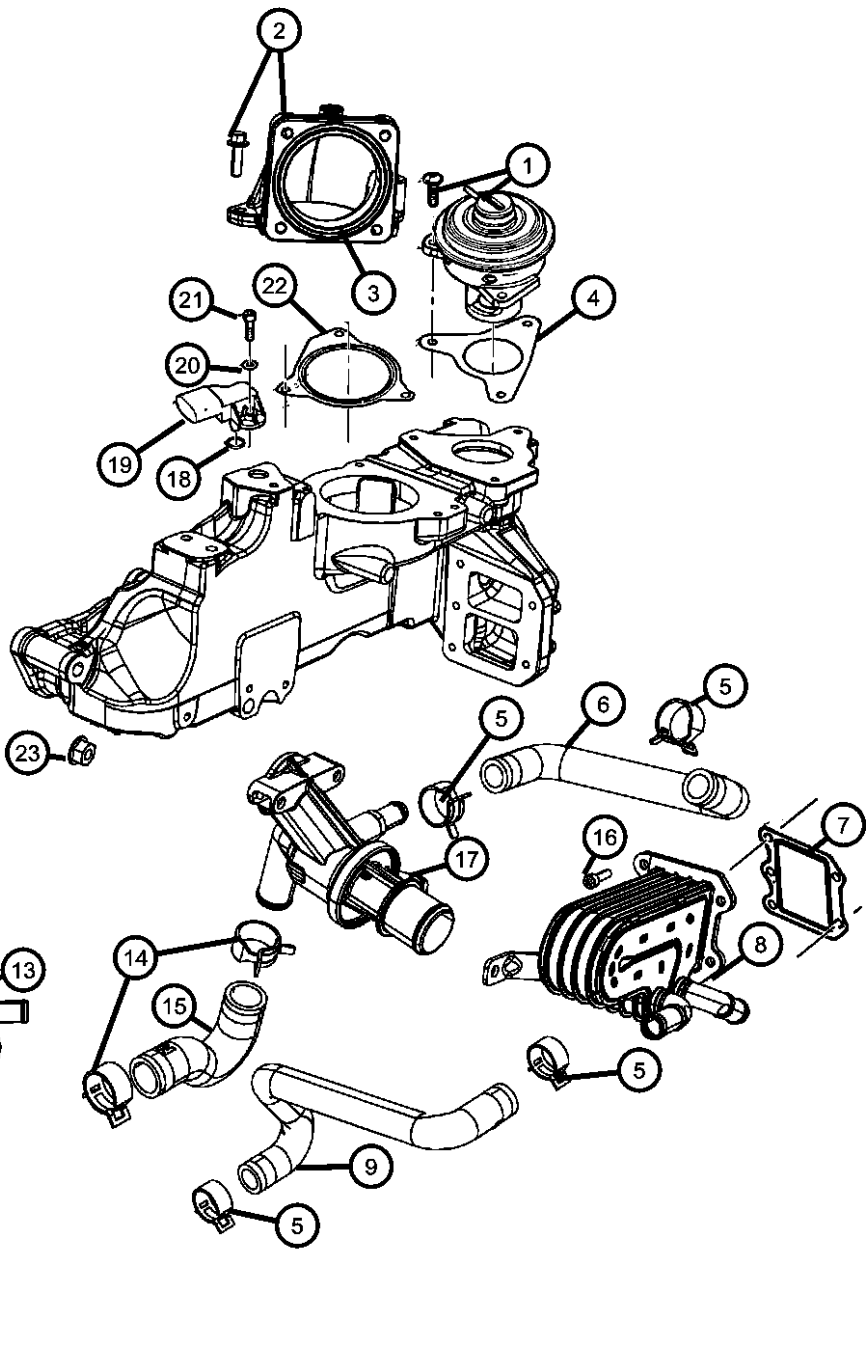
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

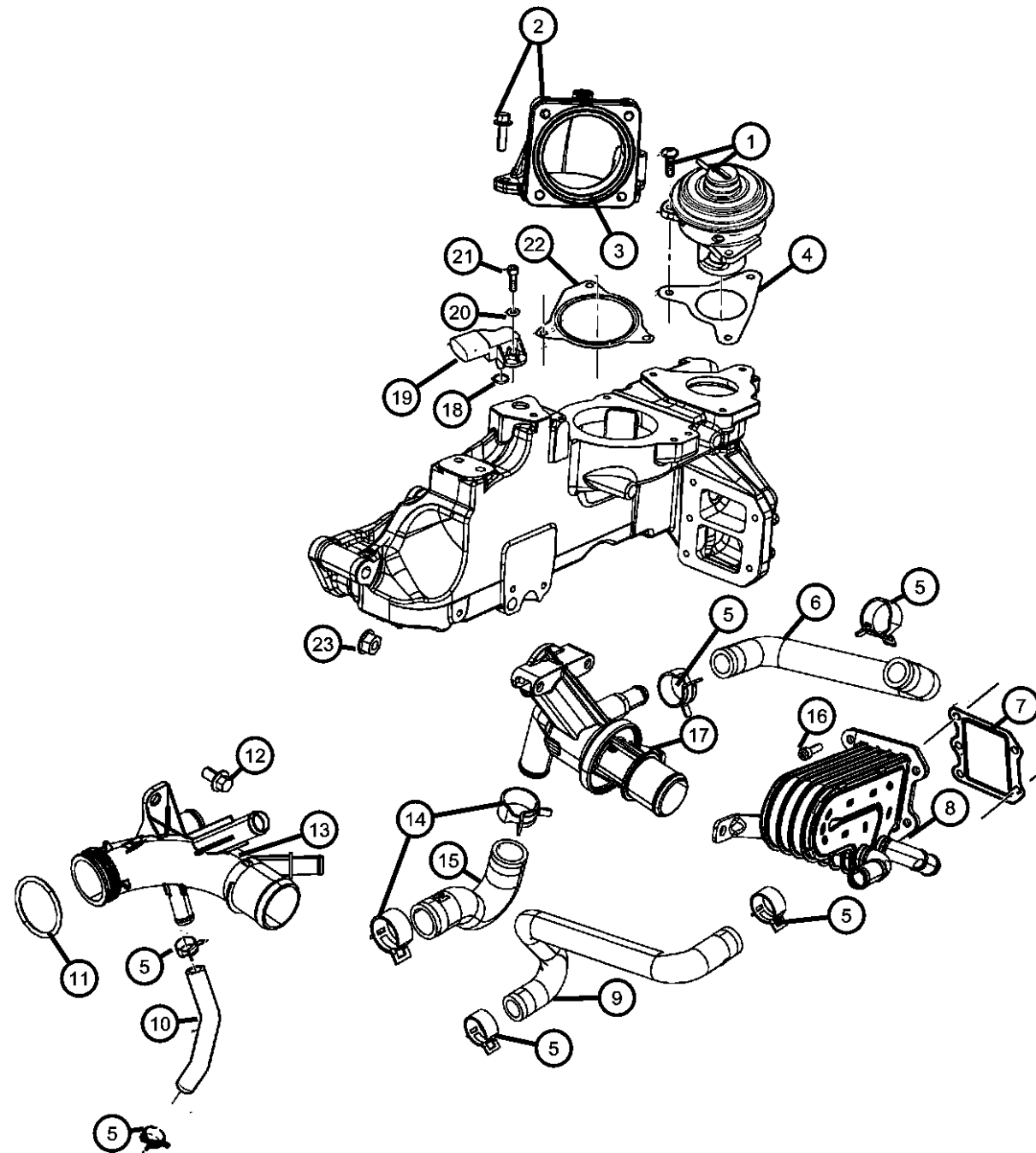


1	68029525AB	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		VALVE, EGR
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
2	68027493AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		ELBOW
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
3	68029517AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
4	68027590AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		GASKET, EGR Valve
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
5	04883924AA	2	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
6	68027514AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Water Inlet
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
7									GASKET, EGR Cooler

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05142617AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
8	68027613AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		COOLER, EGR
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
9	68027515AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Return
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
10	68027519AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		HOSE
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
11	68031598AB	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
12	68027634AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x16
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
13	68029442AB	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		ELBOW, Water Intake
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

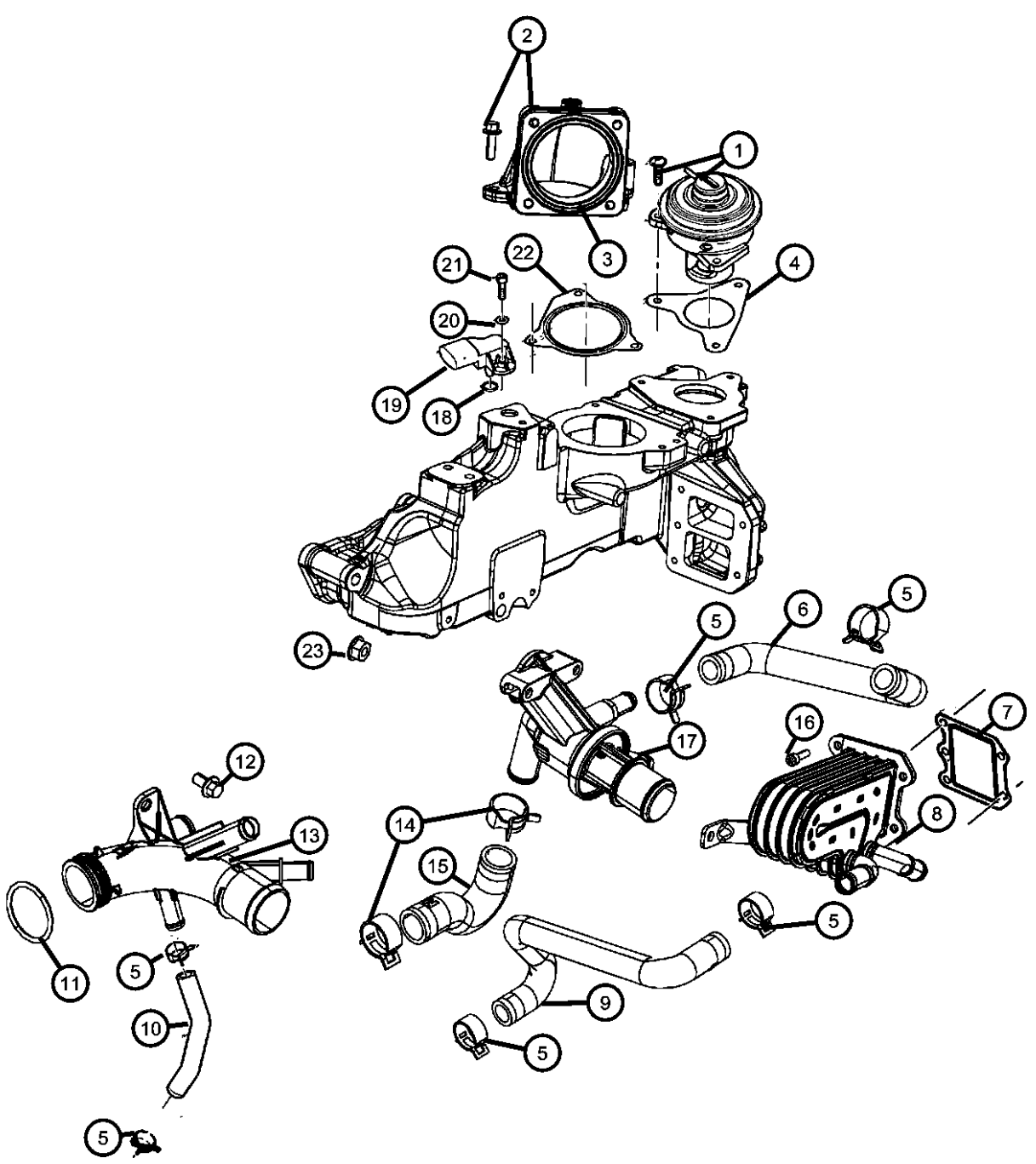
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

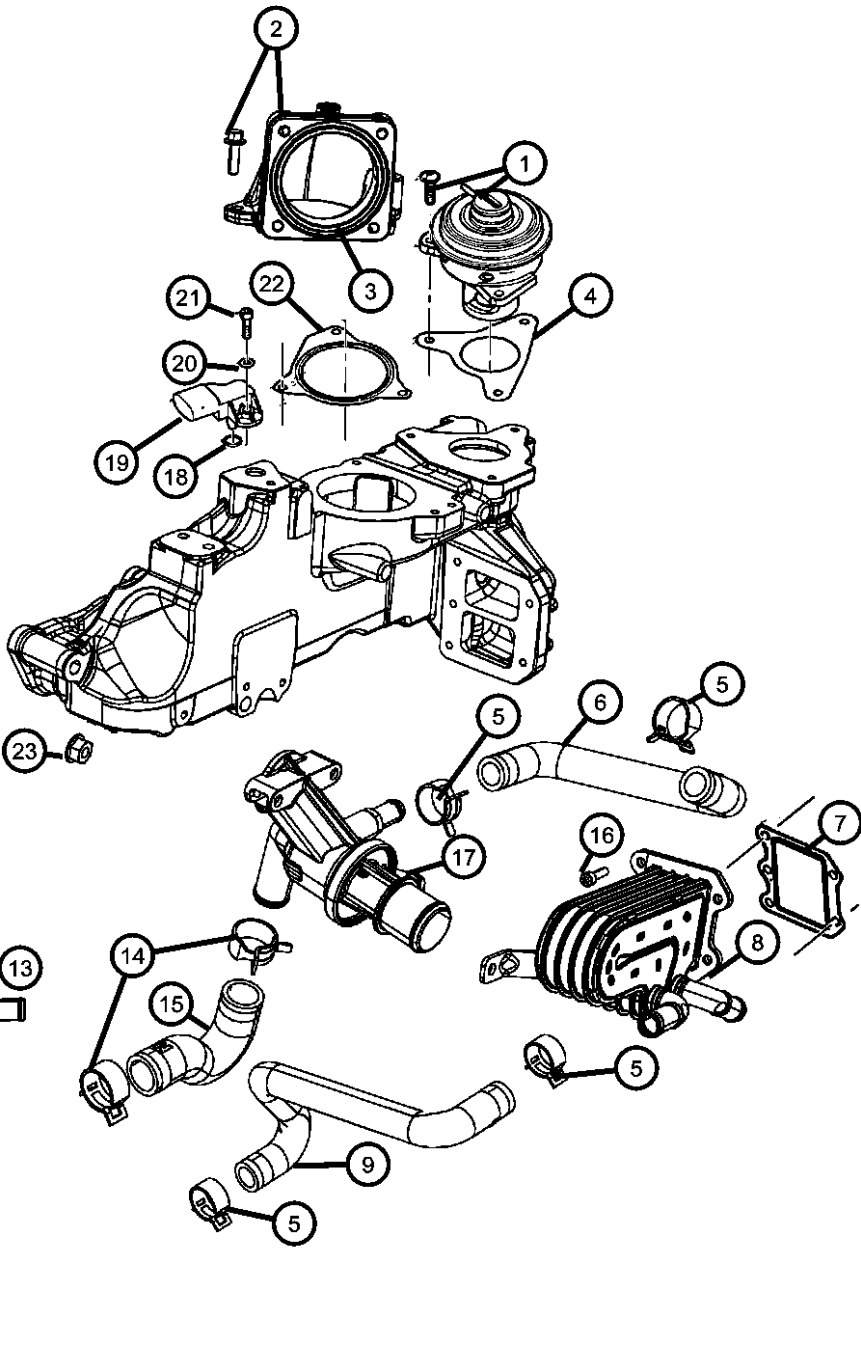
2008 JK

EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	14	68027614AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		CLAMP
			2	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
			2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
			2	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
	15	68027513AA	2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Water By Pass
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
			1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
	16	68027623AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		BOLT
			11	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
			11	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
			11	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
	17	68027612AA	11	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		VALVE, Thermostat
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
			1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
	18	05096232AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		O RING
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
			1	T, U, J		74	ENS	DG0		
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
	19	68031593AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		SENSOR, Air Temperature
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
			1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
	20	68032209AA	1	U, J, T		74	ENS	DBB		WASHER
			1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
<div><div>WRANGLER (JK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT M = MEDIUM L = LOWLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div></div></div>										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

2008 JK

EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-210

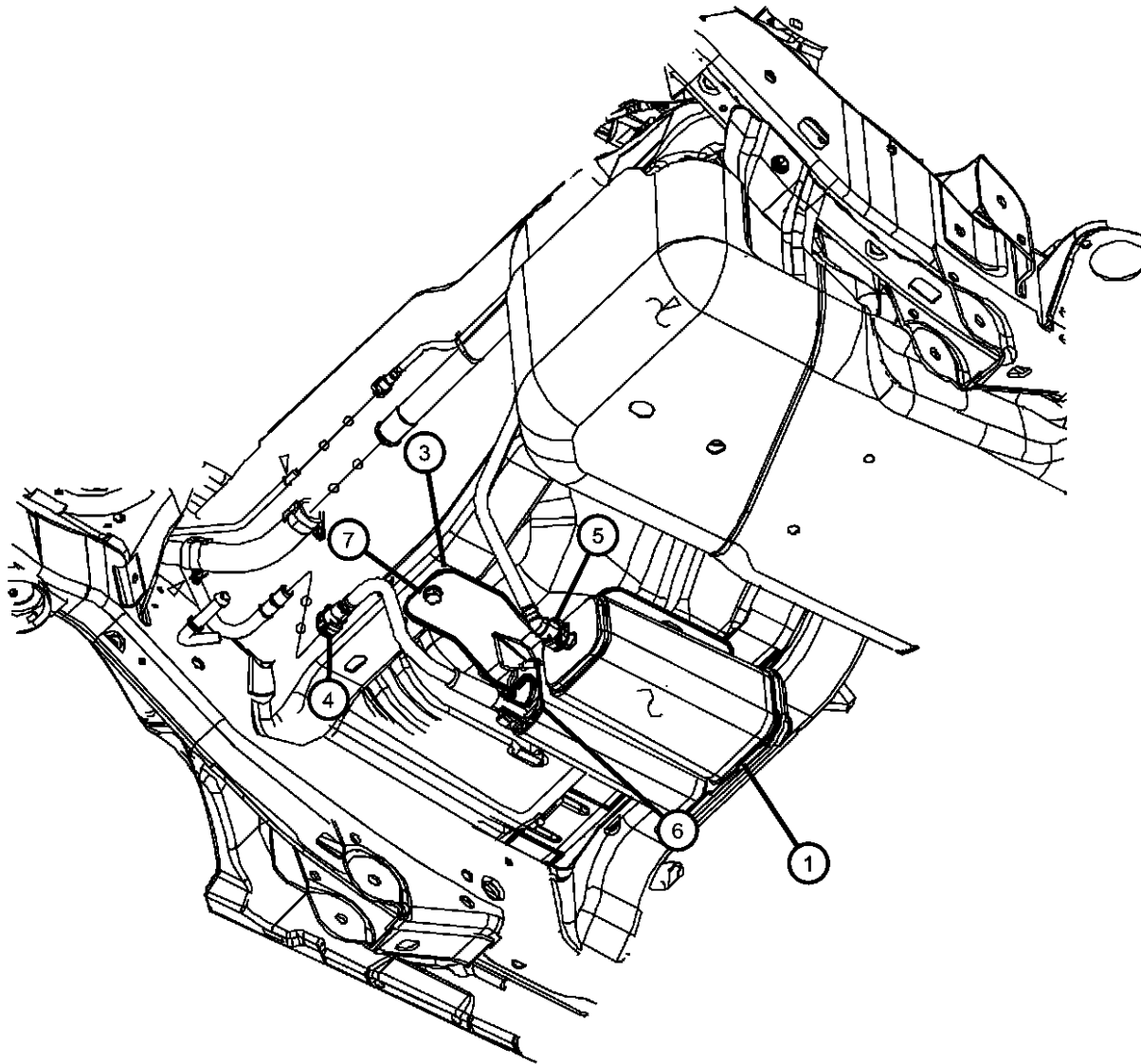


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	68027623AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
22	68027589AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		GASKET
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
23	68032206AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		NUT
		12	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		12	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		12	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		12	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Trans	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump

Figure 25-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
[ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation

1									CANISTER, Vapor
	04891780AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]
	04891781AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2]
	52126071AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5], Export
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5], Export
	52126073AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2], Export
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2], Export
-2									SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
	52129436AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]
3									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	52059786AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5], Export
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5], Export
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2], Export
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2], Export
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
4									HOSE, Canister to NVLD
	52059787AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
5									HOSE, Rollover Valve
	52126036AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
6									DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module, Service with the canister also
	04891685AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2]

WRANGLER (JK)

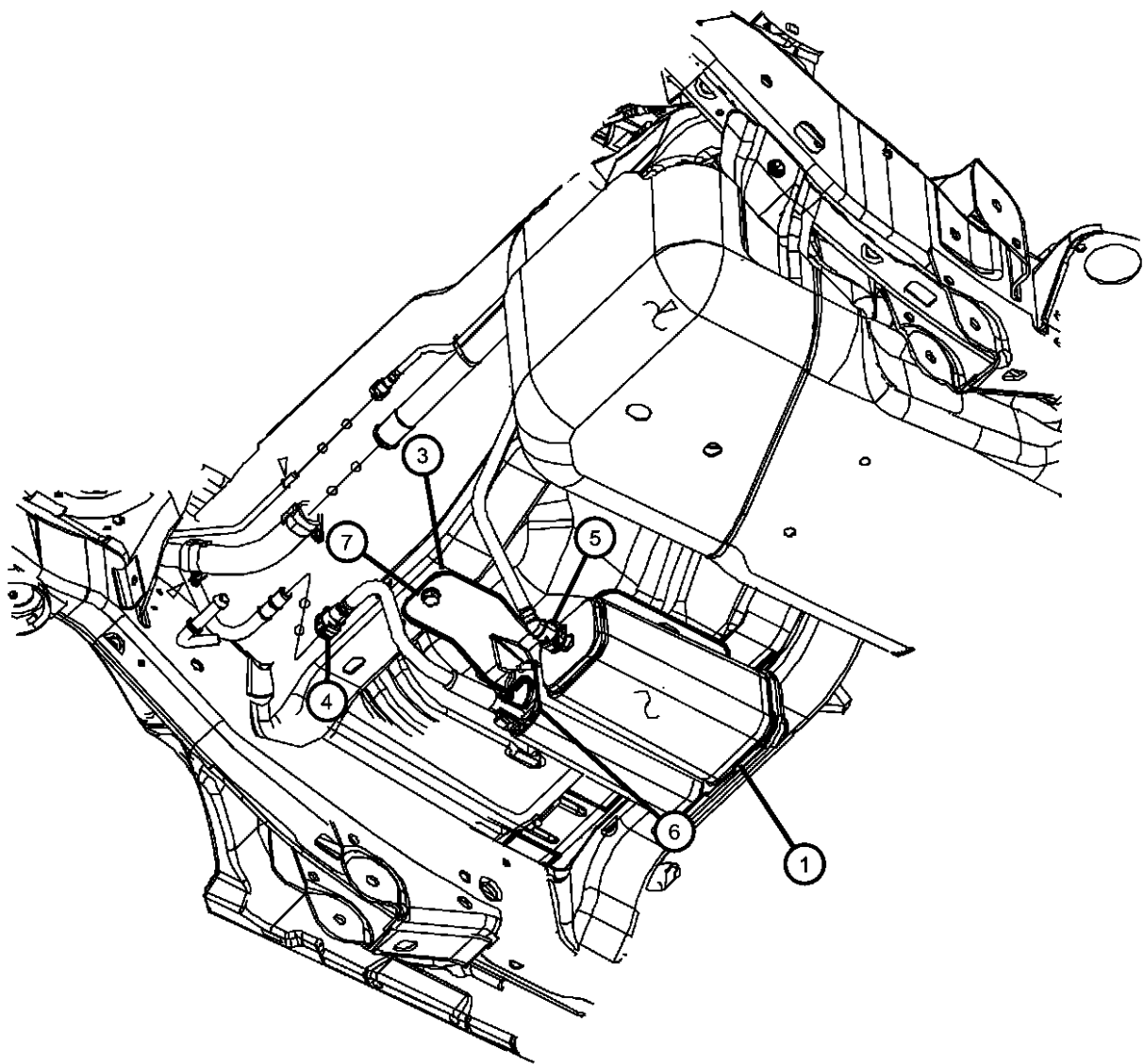
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-305

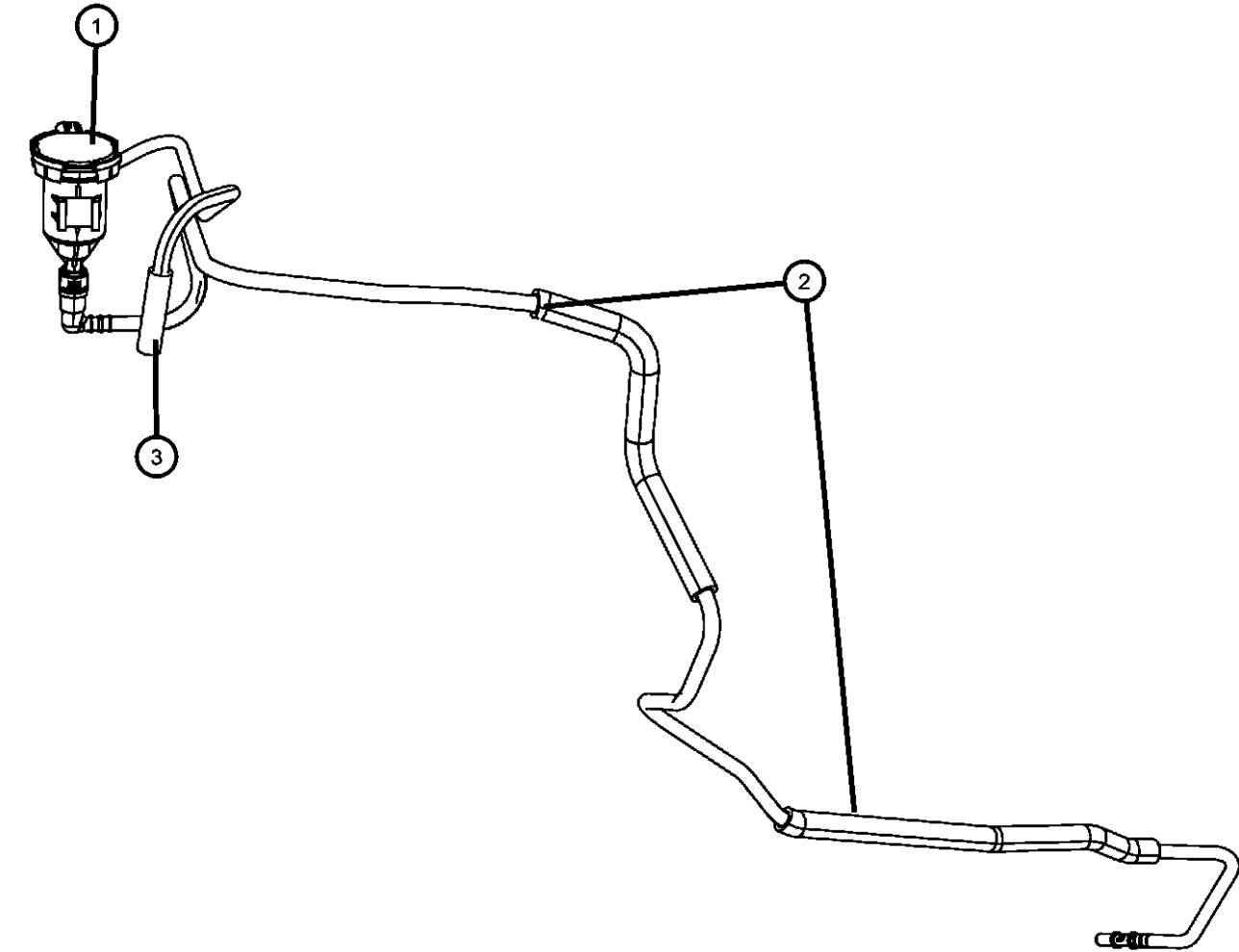
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2]
		AR	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
		AR	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]
7	06104216AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Head



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

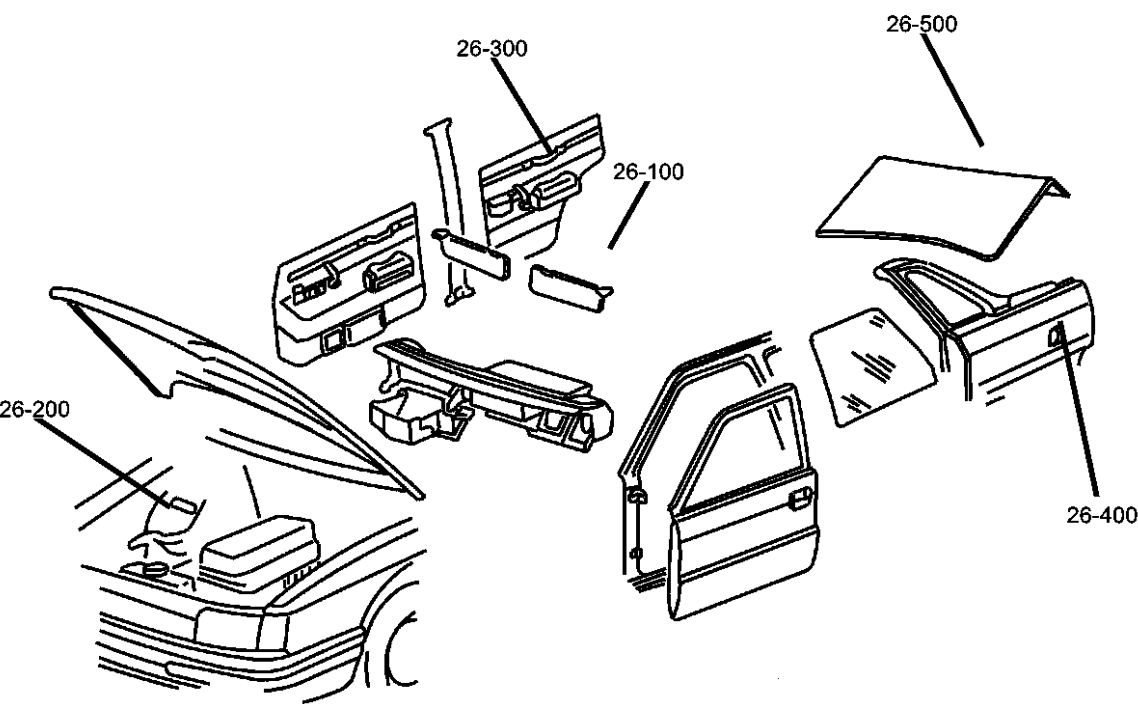


1									VALVE, Linear Purge
	04891731AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52059775AE	1	J		72	EG0			
		1	J, T		74	EG0			
3									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52126097AC	1	J		72	EG0			Purge Jumper
		1	J, T		74	EG0			Purge Jumper

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 26

Labels

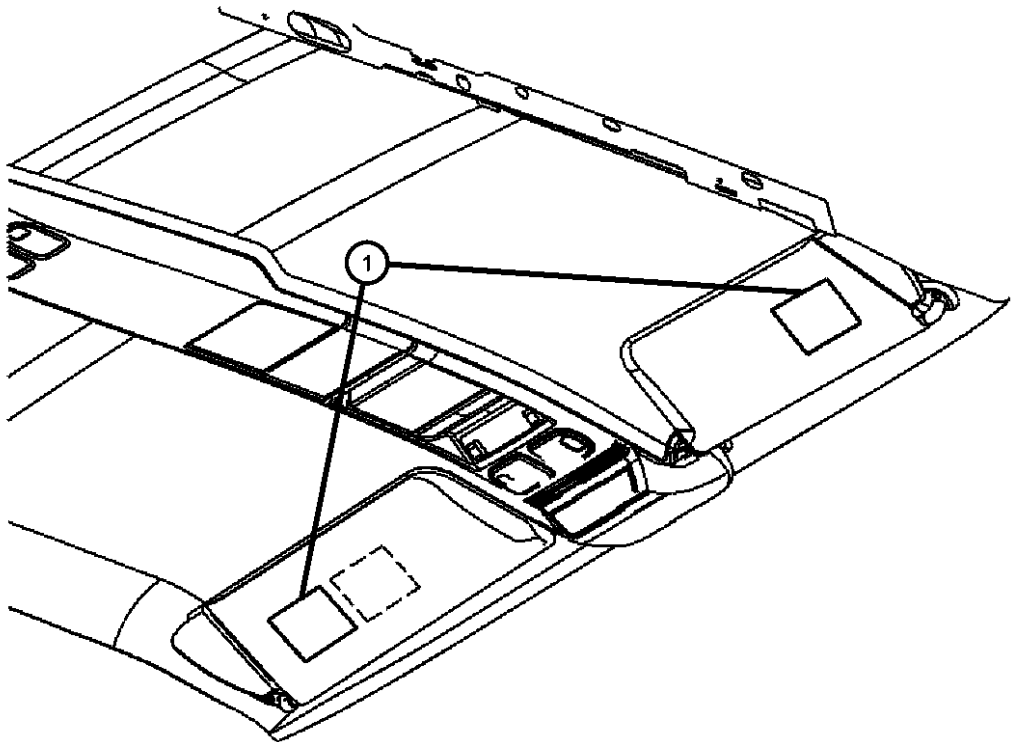


Group - 26 Labels

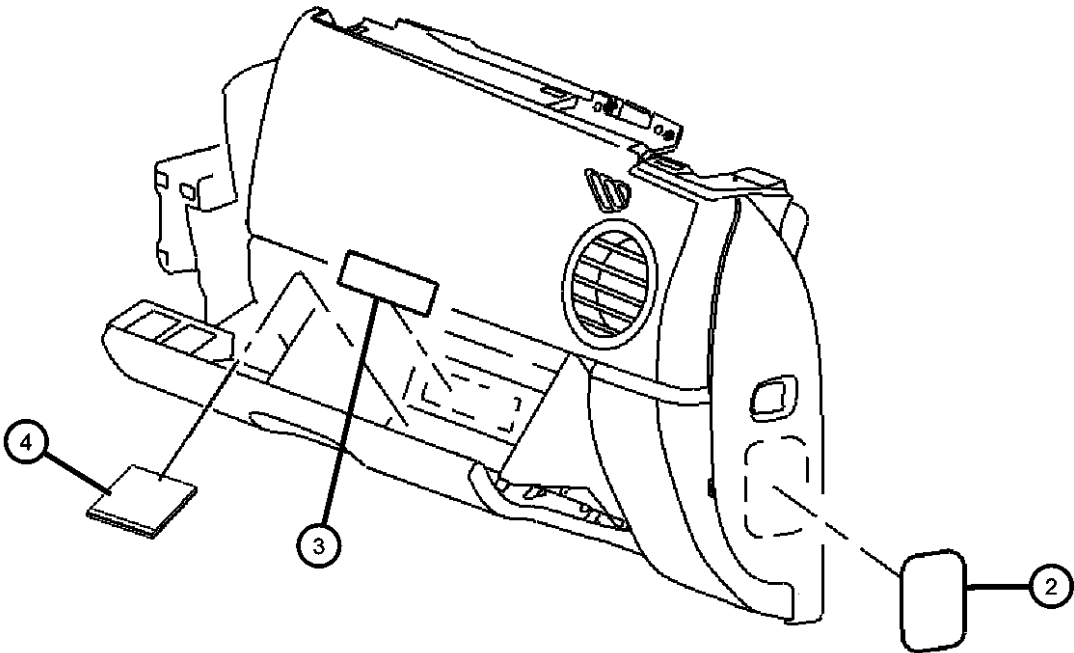
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim.....	Fig. 26 - 110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. 26 - 210
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. 26 - 310
Exterior Spare Tire.....	Fig. 26 - 410

026-100 Interior	026-200 Under Hood	026-300 Doors	026-400 Exterior
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure 26-110

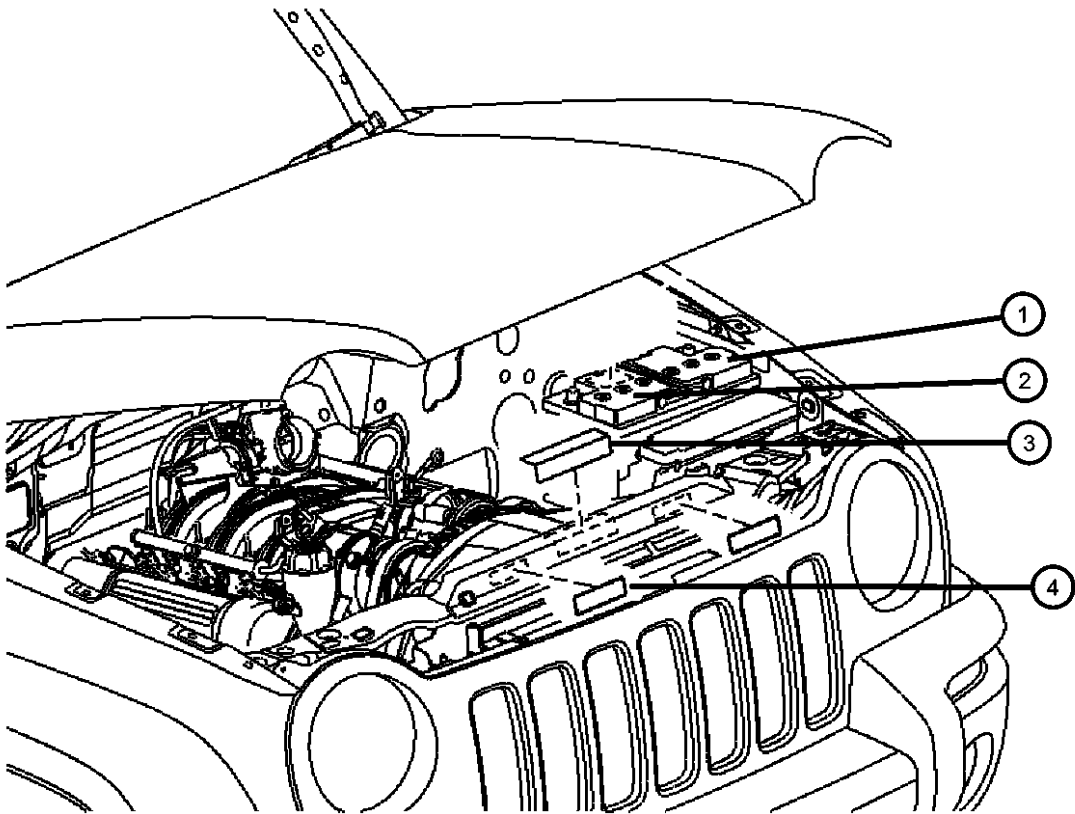


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55371012AA	1			72, 74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Sun Visors
2	04680556AA	1			72				DECAL, Seat Belt Safety
		1			74				
3	05056245AA	1			72				LABEL, Tire Pressure
		1			74				
4	04680610AA	1			72				LABEL, Air Bag
		1			74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Engine Compartment
Figure 26-210



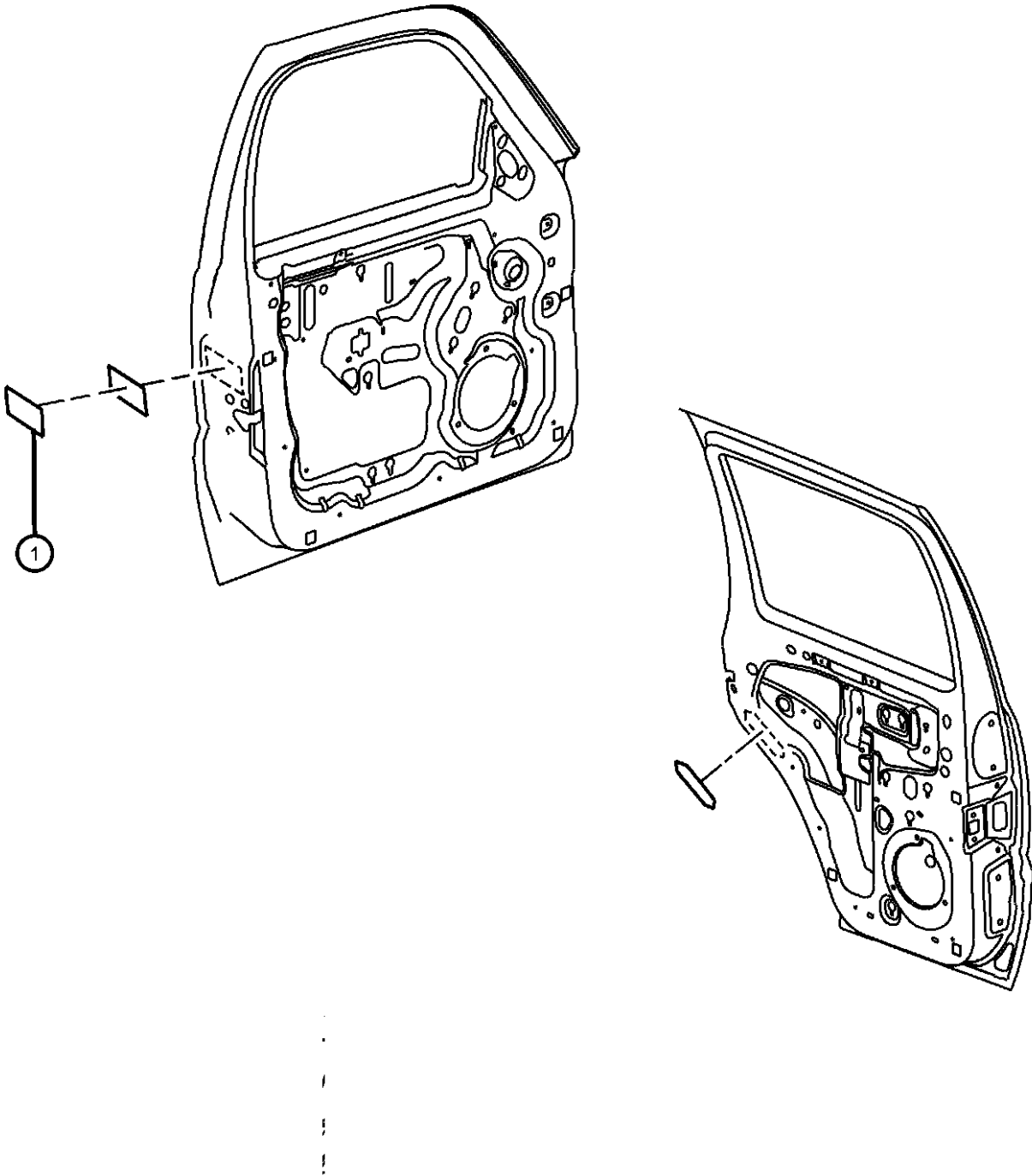
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EN0] = All 4.5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LABEL, Battery
	04606818AA	1			72	EG0			
		1			74	EG0			
2									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	56041047	1			72				
		1			74				
3									LABEL, Emission
	68026812AA	1			72	EGT			[NAA]
		1			74	EGT			[NAA]
	68026813AA	1			72	EGT			[NAE]
		1			74	EGT			NAE]
	68026814AA	1			72	EGT			California [NAE]
		1			74	EGT			California [NAE]
	68026886AA	1			72	EGT			Federal Emission
		1			74	EGT			Federal Emission
4									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	55056643AA	1			72				
		1			74				
-5									LABEL, Warning
	04721769AA	1			72				China Brake Fluid
		1			74				China Brake Fluid
	53015958AA	1			72				High Rollover Risk Warning
		1			74				High Rollover Risk Warning
	55395191AA	1			72				For Hard Top Arabic
		1			74				For Hard Top Arabic
-6	53034199AA	1			74				DECAL, General Maintenance

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Doors and Pillars
Figure 26-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

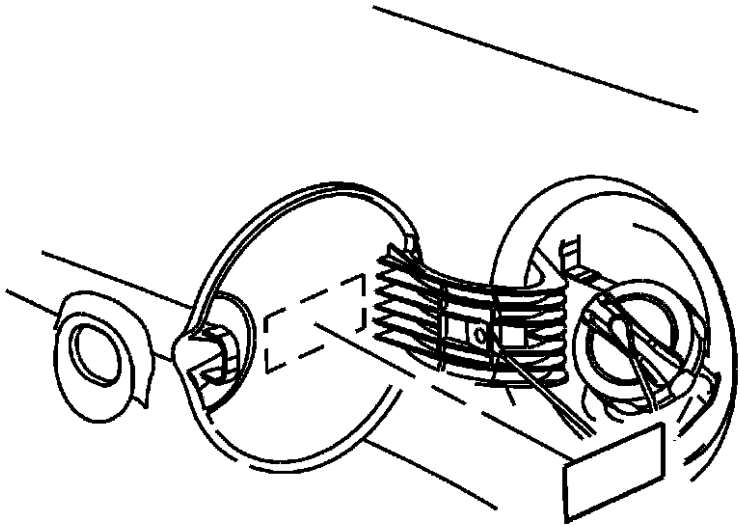
1	04040858	1			72				OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
---	----------	---	--	--	----	--	--	--	--------------------------------



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Spare Tire
Figure 26-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	68030940AA	1			74				CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking



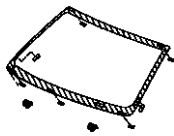
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 27

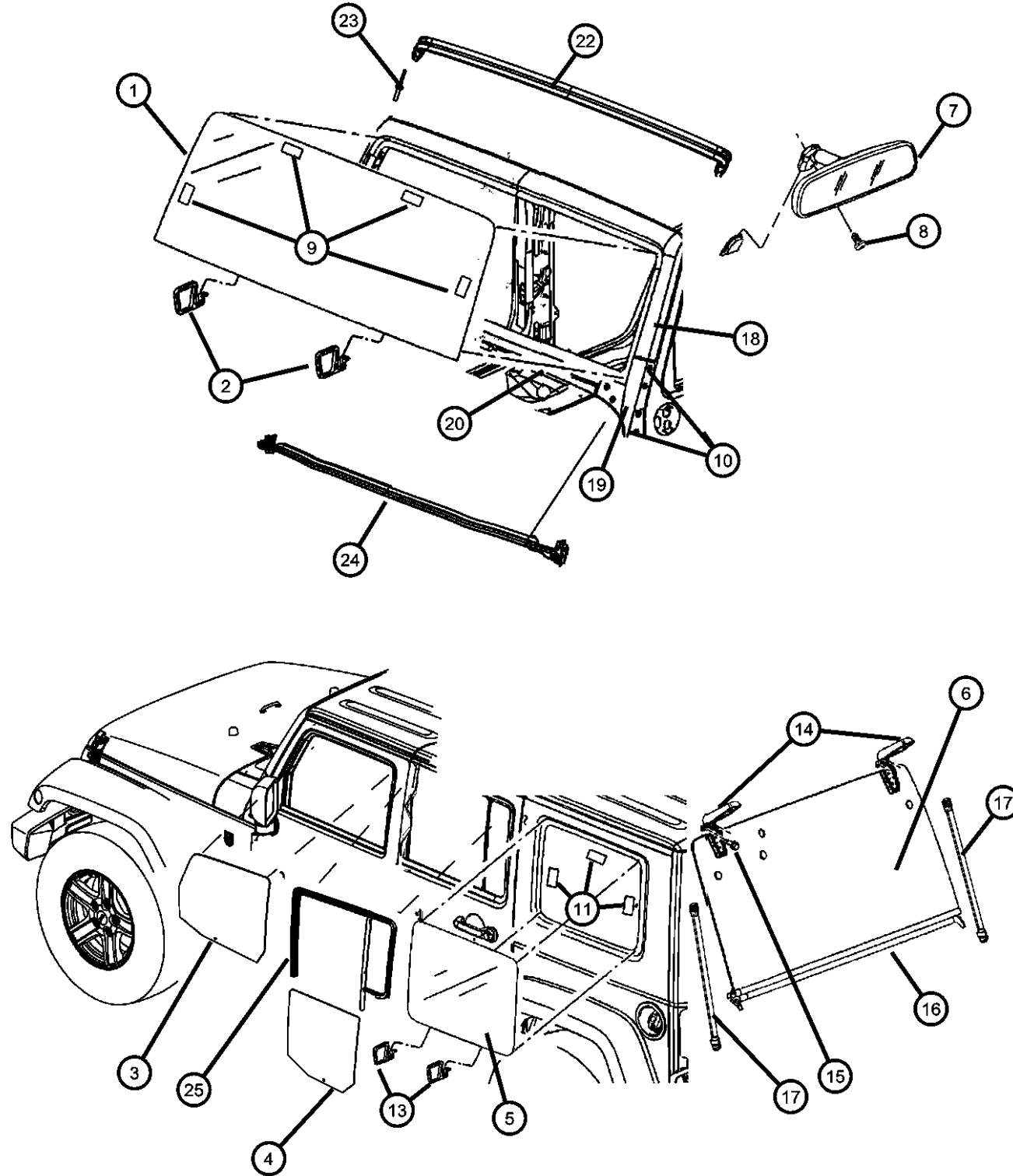
Glass

Group - 27 Glass

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror.....	Fig. 27 - 105

<div><div>027-100</div><div>Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395246AC	1	J, U		72				WINDSHIELD
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	55397209AA	2	J, U		72				SPACER, Windshield
3	55395248AA	1	J, U		72				GLASS, Front Door
	DD11208GTN								Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Collision Replacement Glass
	DD11208GTN								Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Collision Replacement Glass
	55395249AA	1	J, U		72				Left
	DD11209GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
	DD11209GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
4	55395732AA	1	J, T, U		74				GLASS, Rear Door
	DD11210GTN								Tinted, [GED], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Collision Replacement Glass
	55395733AA	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, [GED], Left
	DD11211GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395734AA	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], Right
	DD11210YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395735AA	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], Left
	DD11211YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
5	55395260AA	1	J, U		72				GLASS, Quarter Window
	DQ11217GTN								Tinted, [GED], Right
		1	J, U		72				Collision Replacement Glass
	55395261AA	1	J, U		72				Tinted, [GED], Left
	DQ11218GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395262AA	1	J, U		72				Sunscreen, [GCD], Right
	DQ11217YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395263AA	1	J, U		72				Sunscreen, [GCD], Left
	DQ11218YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395265AA	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], Left
	DQ11215YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395740AA	1	T, U, J		74				Tinted, [GED], Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

		DQ11214GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		55395741AA	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, [GED], Left
		DQ11215GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		55395264AA	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], Right
		DQ11214YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
6										BACKLITE, Includes Hinge
		68004027AA	1	J, U		72				Tinted, [GED]
			1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, [GED]
		68004031AA	1	J, U		72				Sunscreen, [GCD]
			1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD]
7		55156172AA	1	J, U		72				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
8		06036548AA	1	J, U		72				SCREW
9		55360509AA	4	J, U		72				SPACER
10										SCREW, M8-1.25
		06508953AA	12	J, U		72				
			12	J, T, U		74				
11		55360509AA	6	J, U		72				SPACER
-12										SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Hinge Assy Mounting
		06503661	4	J, U		72				
			4	J, T, U		74				
13		55397216AA	4	J, U		72				SPACER, Quarter Window
14										COVER, Hinge
		68004408AA	1	J, U		72				Right
			1	J, T, U		74				Right
		68004409AA	1	J, U		72				Left
			1	J, T, U		74				Left
15										BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
		06104370AA	4	J, T, U		74				
			2	J, U		72				
16		55397042AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, LIFTGLASS LOWER TO BODY
17										SUPPORT, LIFTGATE GAS CYLINDER

WRANGLER (JK)

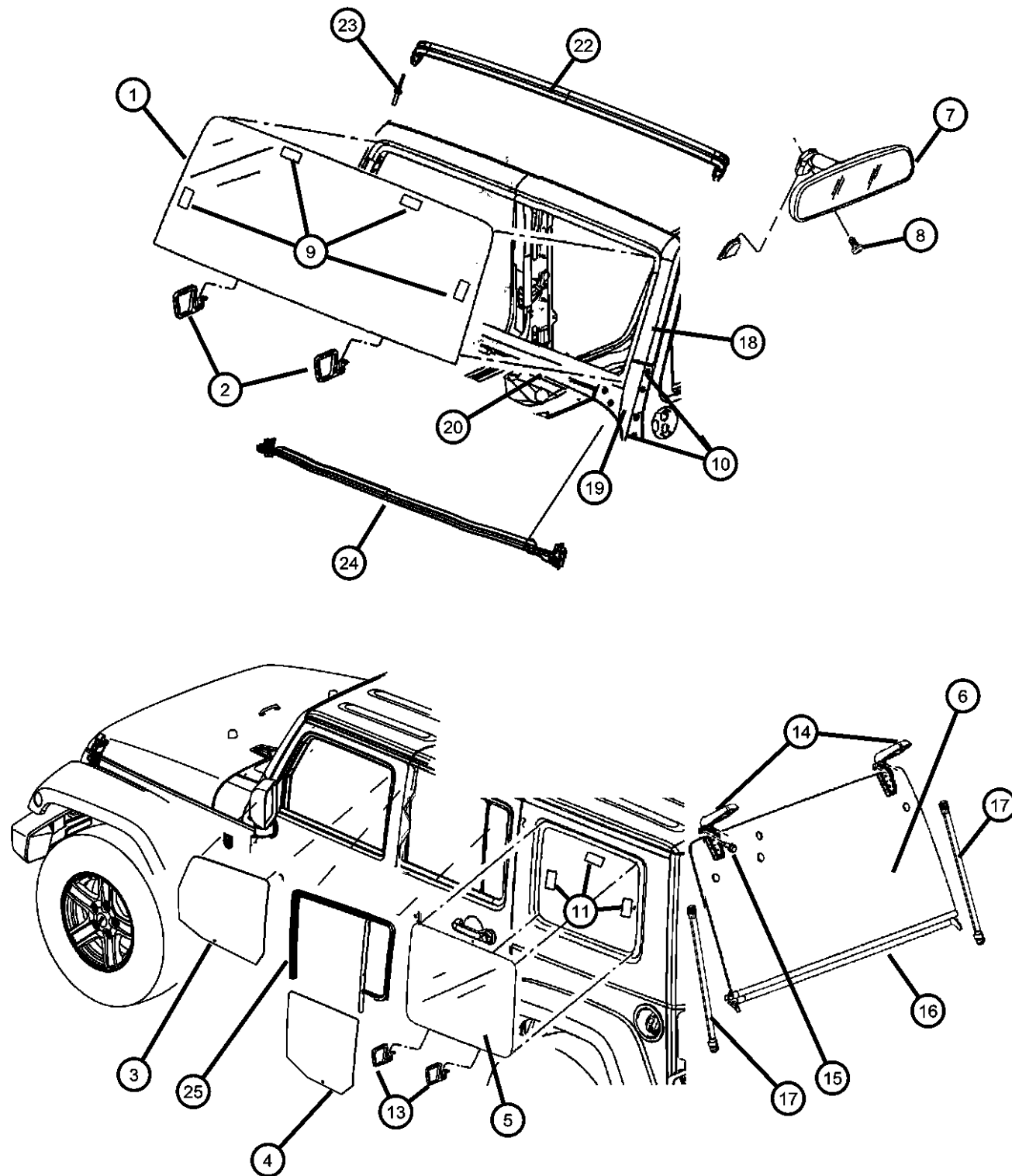
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55397060AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55397061AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
									PANEL, Windshield Frame
	68002334AD	1	J, U		72				
19		1	J, T, U		74				
									REINFORCEMENT, Windshield
	55395578AB	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
20	55395579AB	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	U, J, T		74				Left
	55395580AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE ASSY, Windshield
									SCREW, Hinge Assy Mounting
21	06104129AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				
22									WEATHERSTRIP, WINDSHIELD HEADER
	55397454AA	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
									RIVET, WINDSHIELD HEADER, .125X.588
23	06036678AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
	55395241AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run with Glass, Rear Door
25	55395737AG	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, [GED], After 3-3-2008, Left
	55397038AC	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], Up to 3-3-2008, Right
	55397038AF	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], After 3-3-2008, Right
	55397039AC	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], Up to 3-3-2008, Left
	55397039AF	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, [GCD], After 3-3-2008, Left
	55395736AC	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, [GED], Up to 3-3-2008, Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

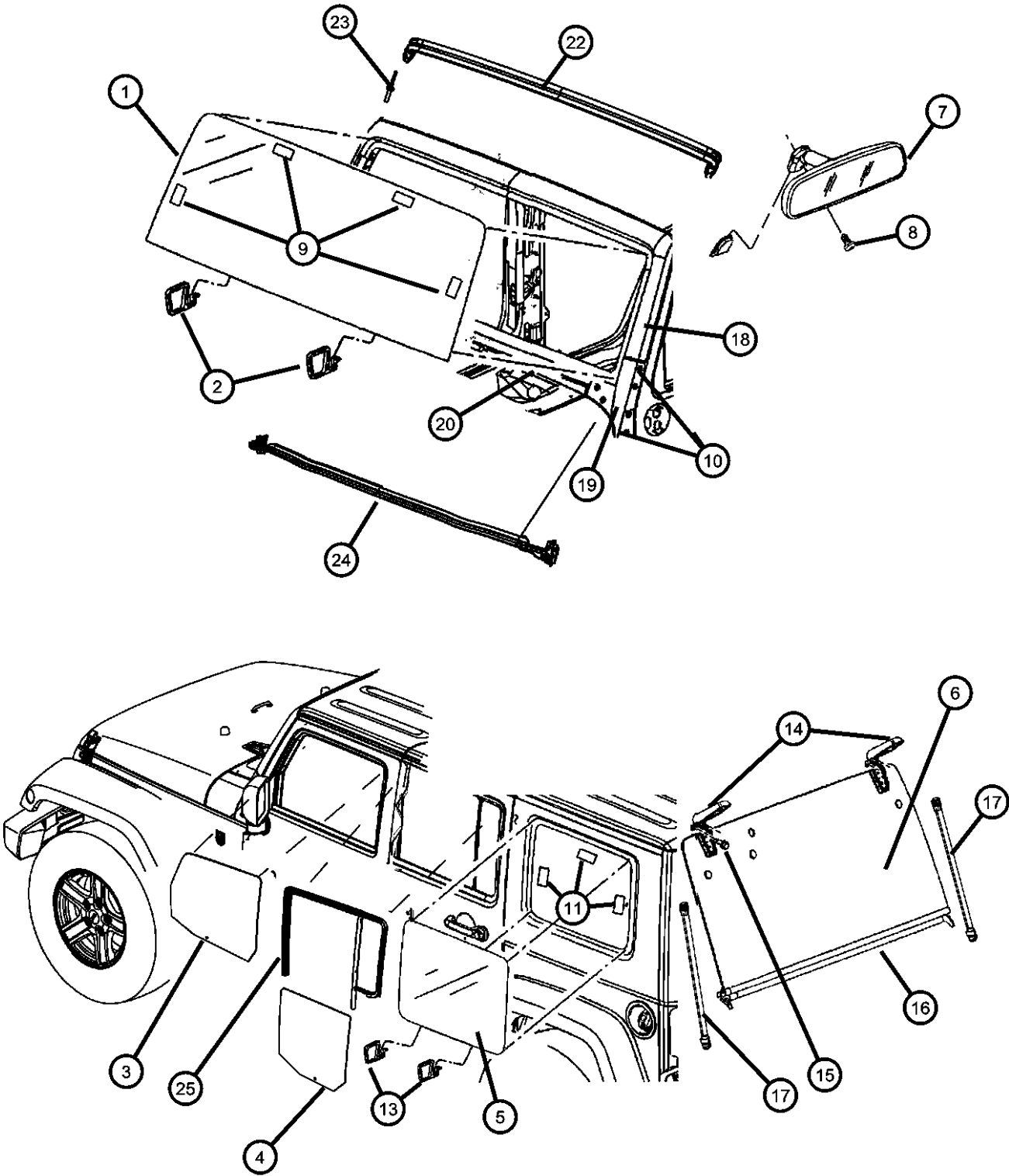
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

55395736AG	1	J, T, U			74				Tinted, [GED], After 3-3-2008, Right
55395737AC	1	J, T, U			74				Tinted, [GED], Up to 3-3-2008, Left



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

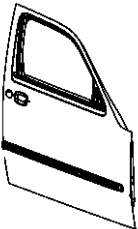
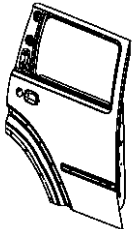
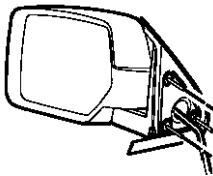
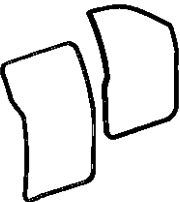
2008 JK

Group - 30

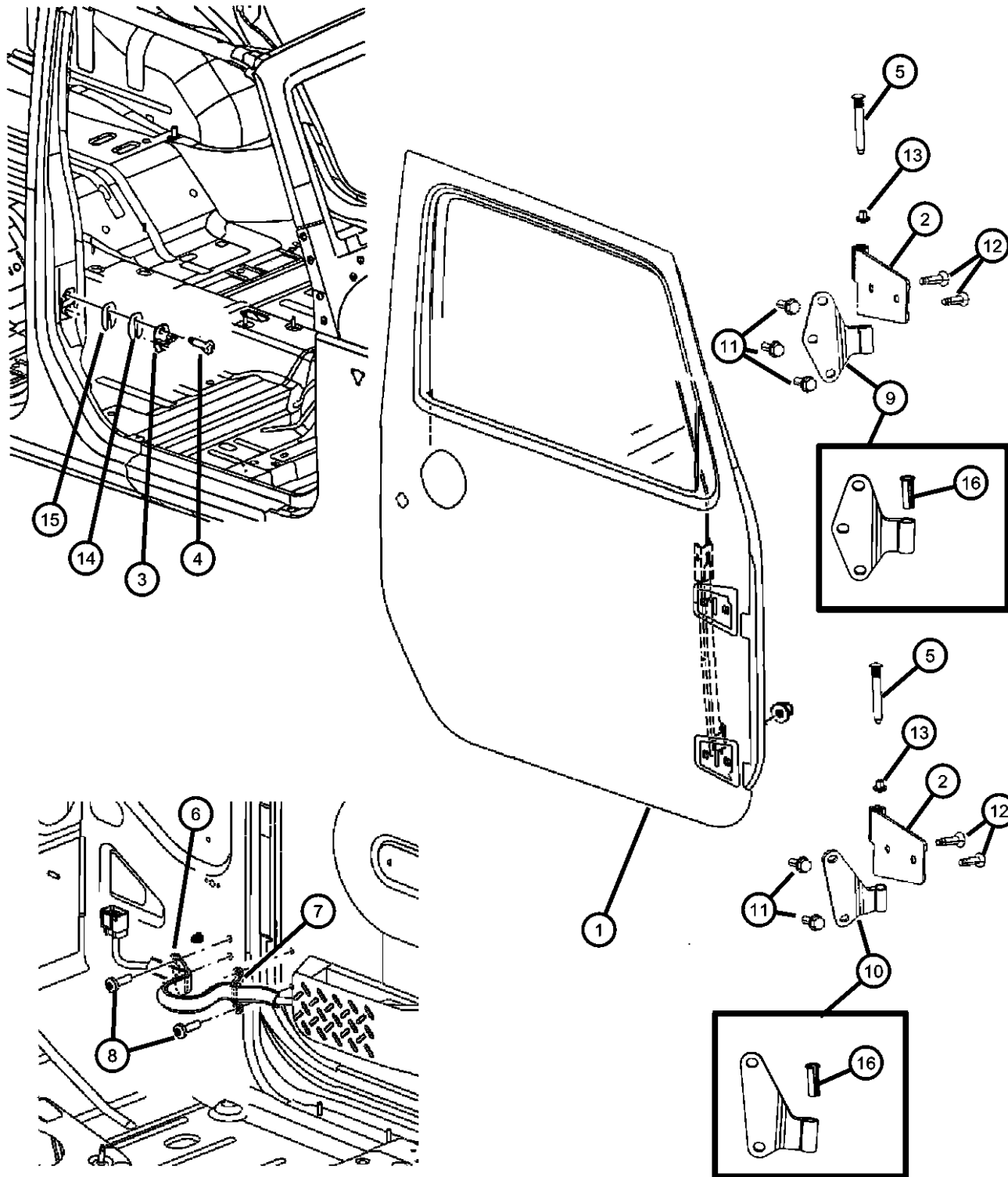
Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Front Door, Shell and Hinges, Full Door.....	Fig. 30 - 105
Front Door, Shell and Hinges, Half Door	Fig. 30 - 110
Front Door, Hardware Components, Full Door.....	Fig. 30 - 125
Front Door, Hardware Components, Half Door	Fig. 30 - 130
Rear Door	
Rear Door, Shell And Hinges, Full Door.....	Fig. 30 - 205
Rear Door, Shell And Hinges, Half Door	Fig. 30 - 210
Rear Door, Hardware Components, Full Door	Fig. 30 - 225
Rear Door, Hardware Components, Half Door.....	Fig. 30 - 230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. 30 - 505
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Weatherstrips, Front Door	Fig. 30 - 605
Weatherstrips, Rear Door	Fig. 30 - 625

<div>030-100</div> <div>Front Door</div> <div></div>	<div>030-200</div> <div>Rear Door</div> <div></div>	<div>030-500</div> <div>Exterior Mirror</div> <div></div>	<div>030-600</div> <div>Weatherstrips and Seals</div> <div></div>
---	--	---	--

Front Door, Shell and Hinges, Full Door
Figure 30-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002358AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				DOOR, Front Right
	68002359AB	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	55395384AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Front Door Right
	55395385AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
3	04589050AA	2	J, U		72				STRIKER, Door Latch
		2	J, T, U		74				
4	06508312AA	4	J, U		72				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
		4	J, T, U		74				
5	55395702AC	2	J, U		72				PIN, Door Hinge
		2	J, T, U		74				
6	55397096AA	1	J, T, U		74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half Right
	55397097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	55397012AA	2	J, U		72				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
		2	J, T, U		74				
8	06508648AA	8	J, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
		8	J, T, U		74				
9	55395386AE	1	J, U		72				HINGE, Body Half, Upper Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395387AE	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
10	55395392AE	1	J, U		72				HINGE, Body Half, Lower Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

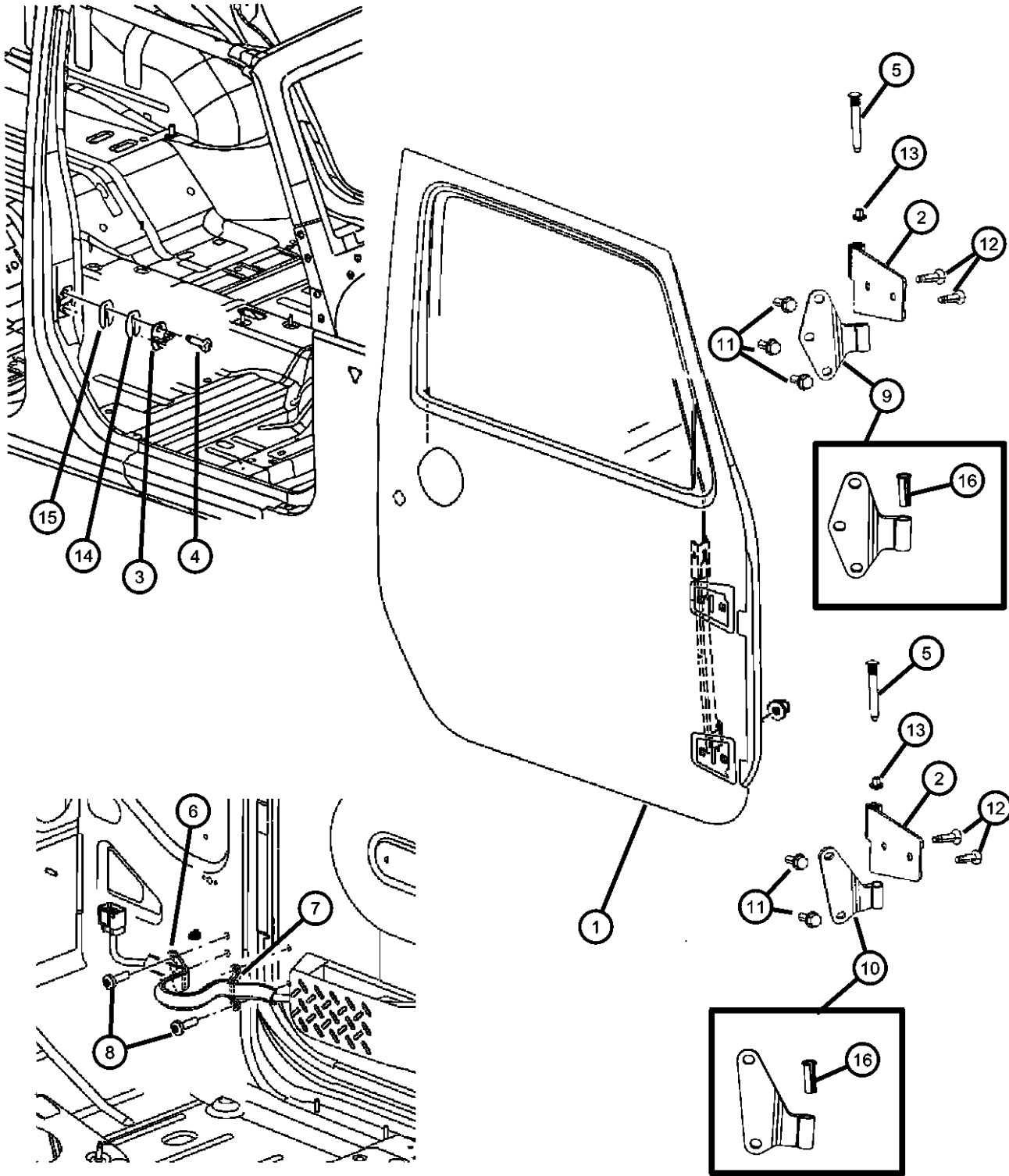
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

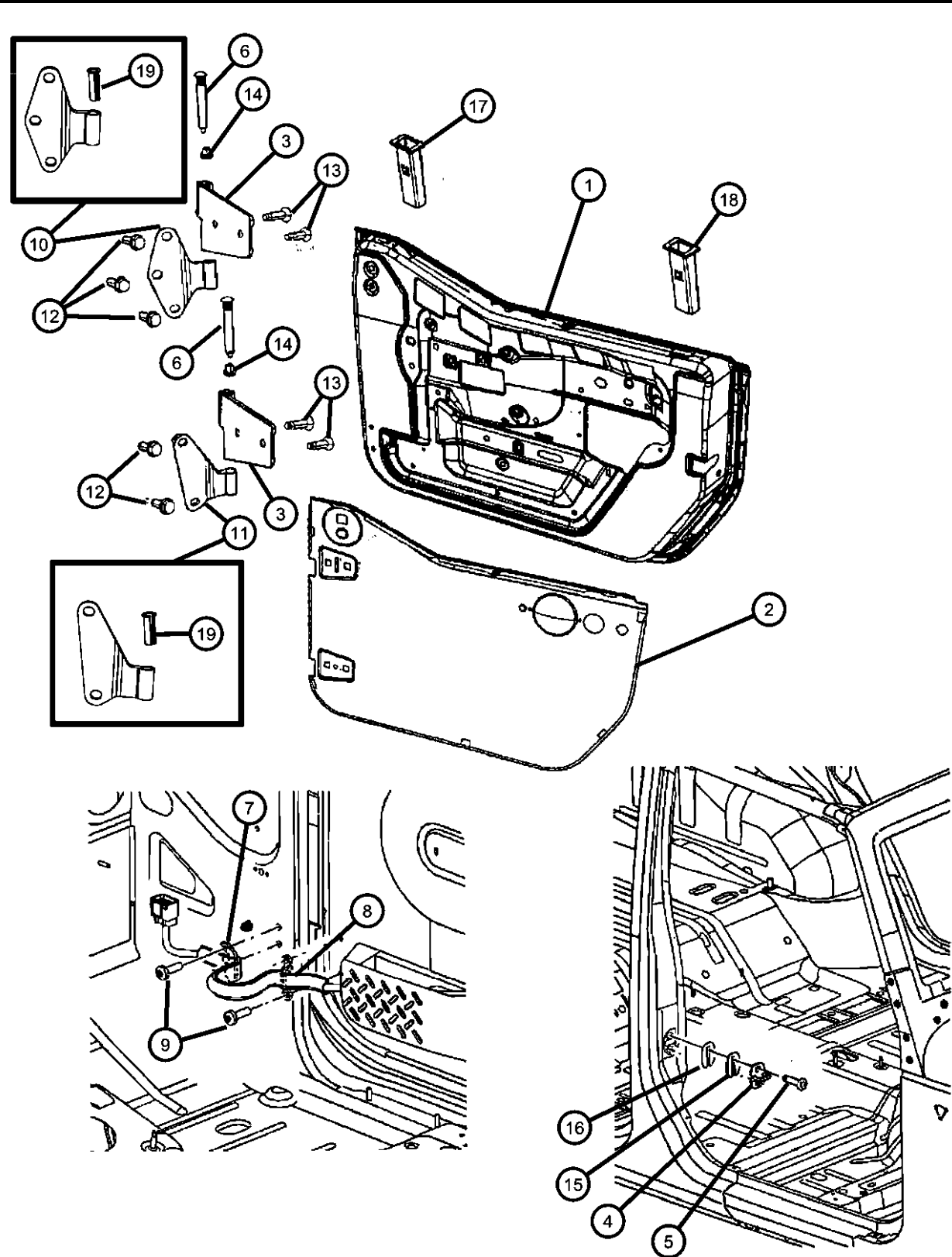
Front Door, Shell and Hinges, Full Door
Figure 30-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	55395393AE	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
12	06104197AA	1	J, U		72				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
		1	J, T, U		74				Hinge to Body
13	06509101AA	8	J, U		72				SCREW
		8	J, T, U		74				Hinge to Door
14	55397182AA	4	J, U		72				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
		4	J, T, U		74				
15	04589139AA	AR	J, U		72				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
		AR	J, T, U		74				1.25mm Thick
16	04589140AA	AR	J, U		72				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
		AR	J, T, U		74				2.50mm Thick
17	55395703AD	1	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, Hinge
		1	J, U		72				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

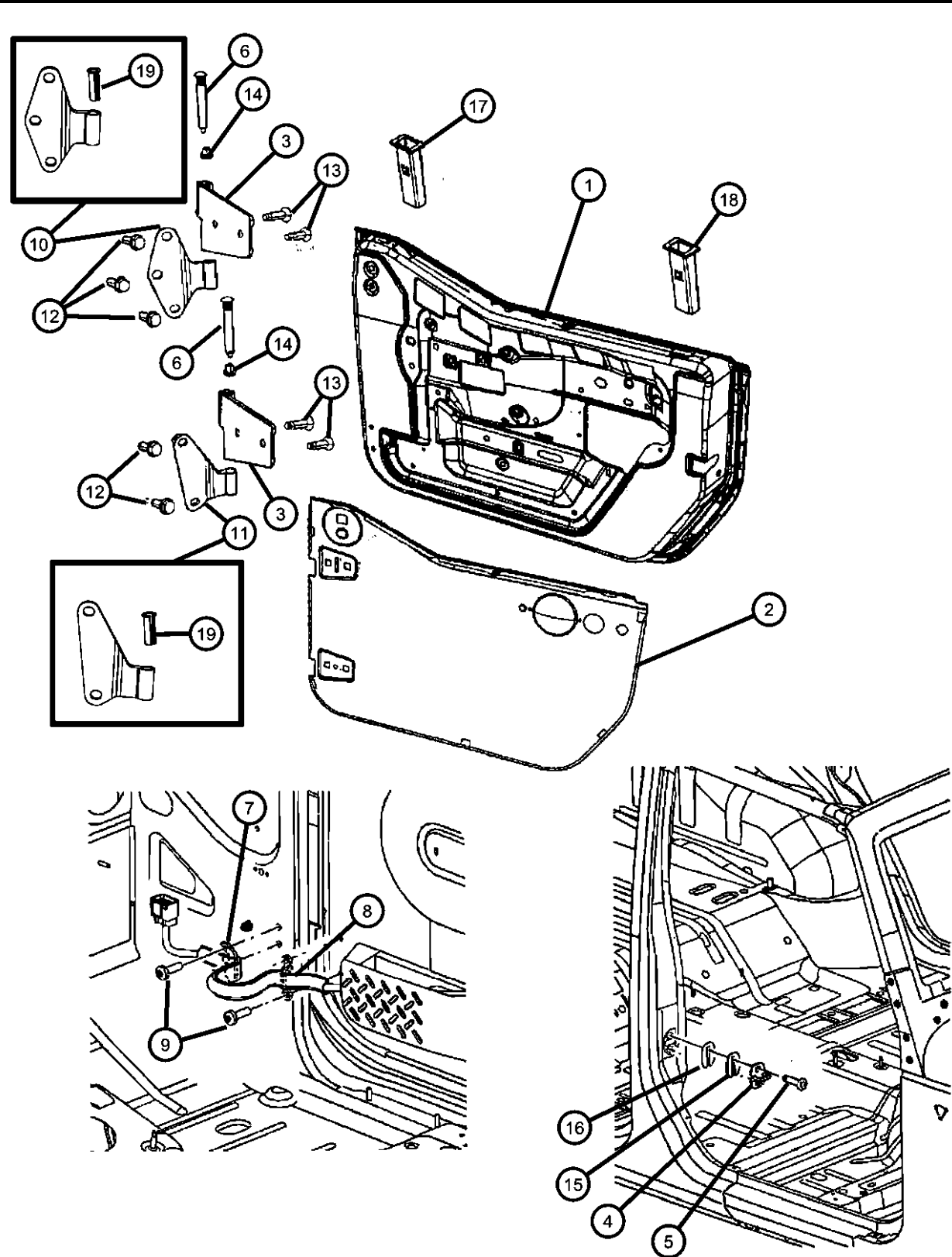
Front Door, Shell and Hinges, Half Door
Figure 30-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002352AB	1	J, U		72				DOOR, Front Half
			Right						Right
	68002353AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
			J, U		72				Left
2	55395432AA	1	J, U		72				PANEL, Front Half Door Outer
			J, T, U		74				Right
	55395433AA	1	J, U		72				Left
			J, T, U		74				Left
3	55395385AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Front Door
			Left						Left
	55395384AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
4	04589050AA	2	J, U		72				STRIKER, Door Latch
			J, T, U		74				
	06508312AA	4	J, U		72				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
5	06508312AA	4	J, U		72				
			J, T, U		74				
	55395702AC	2	J, U		72				PIN, Door Hinge
6	55395702AC	2	J, U		72				
			J, T, U		74				
	55397400AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half
7	55397012AA	2	J, U		72				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
			J, T, U		74				
	06508648AA	8	J, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
8	06508648AA	8	J, U		72				
			J, T, U		74				
	55395387AE	1	J, U		72				HINGE, Body Half, Upper
9	55395387AE	1	J, U		72				Left
			J, T, U		74				Left
	55395386AE	1	J, U		72				Right

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Front Door, Shell and Hinges, Half Door
Figure 30-110

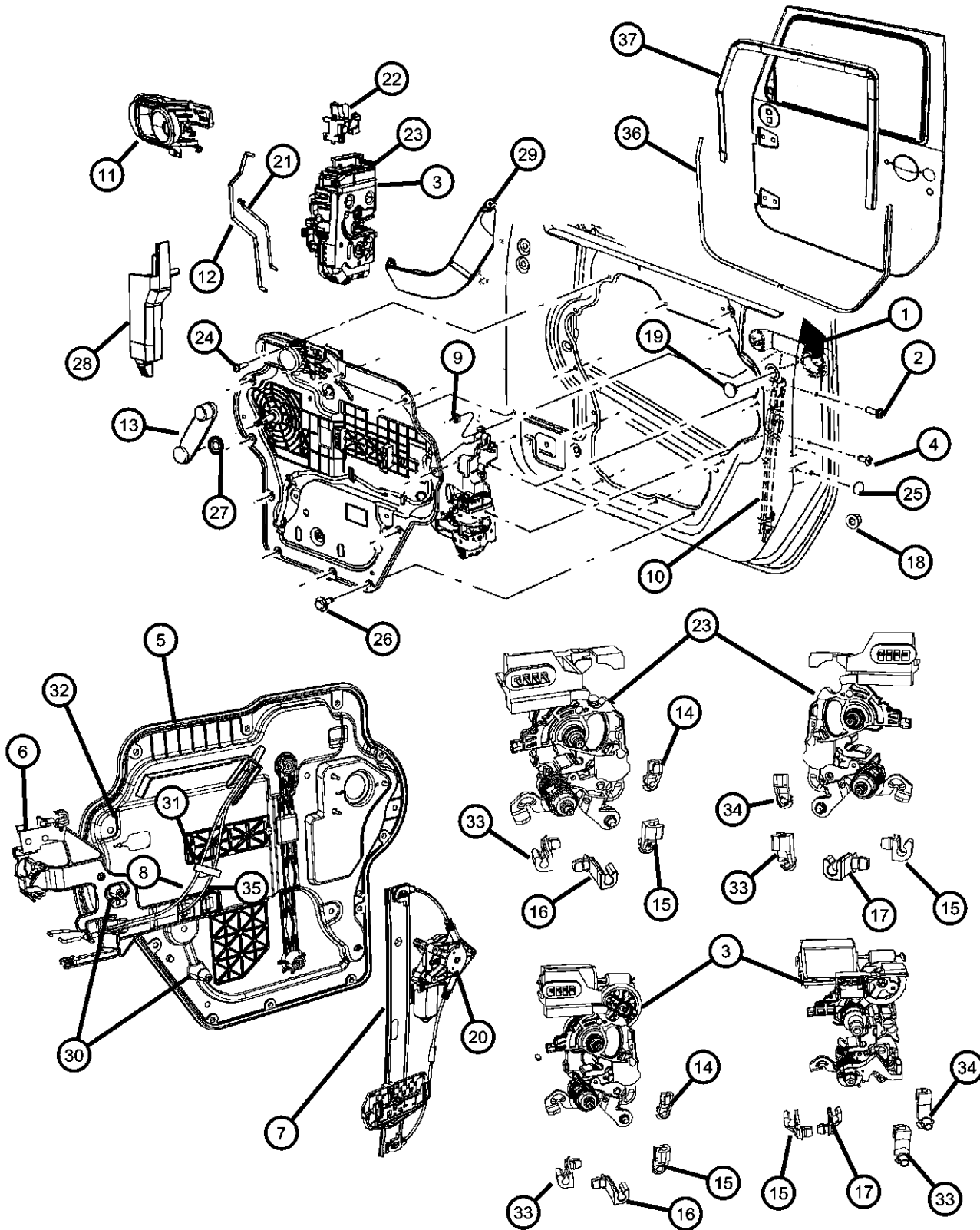


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	J, T, U		74				Right
									HINGE, Body Half, Lower
	55395392AE	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395393AE	1	J, U		72				Left
12		1	J, T, U		74				Left
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06104197AA	10	J, U		72				
13		10	J, T, U		74				
									SCREW
	06509101AA	8	J, U		72				
14		8	J, T, U		74				
	55397182AA	4	J, U		72				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
15									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04589139AA	AR	J, U		72				2.50mm Thick
		AR	J, T, U		74				2.50mm Thick
16									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04589140AA	AR	J, U		72				1.25mm Thick
		AR	J, T, U		74				1.25mm Thick
17									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CS89XDVAC	2	J, U		72				[DD]
		2	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	1CS89ZJ8AC	2	J, U		72				[JJ]
		2	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
18									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CT06XDVAC	2	J, U		72				[DD]
		2	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	1CT06ZJ8AC	2	J, U		72				[JJ]
		2	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
19									BUSHING, Hinge
	55395703AD	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door, Hardware Components, Full Door
Figure 30-125

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	04589164AE	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
										2									SCREW, Tapping, Latch Shield to Door
											06101946	8	U, J, T		74				
												8	J, U		72				
										3									LATCH, Front Door
											04589272AF	1	J, U		72				Manual, Right
												1	J, T, U		74				Manual, Right
											04589273AF	1	J, U		72				Manual, Left
												1	J, T, U		74				Manual, Left
										4									SCREW, Latch to Door
											06508313AA	6	J, U		72				
												6	J, T, U		74				
										5									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Front Door
											68014939AA	1	J, T, U		74				Power, Left
											68014938AA	1	J, U		72				Power, Right
												1	J, T, U		74				Power, Right
												1	J, U		72				Power, Left
											68018022AA	1	J, U		72				Manual, Right
												1	J, T, U		74				Manual, Right
											68018023AA	1	J, U		72				Manual, Left
												1	T, U, J		74				Manual, Left
										6									PRESENTER, Latch, Front Door
											68014956AA	1	J, U		72				Right
												1	J, T, U		74				Right
											68014957AA	1	J, U		72				Left
												1	J, T, U		74				Left
										7									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
											68014948AA	1	J, T, U		74				Power, Right
											68014949AA	1	J, U		72				Power, Left
												1	J, T, U		74				Power, Left
											68018024AA	1	J, U		72				Manual, Right
												1	J, T, U		74				Manual, Right
												1	J, U		72				Power, Right
											68018025AA	1	J, U		72				Manual, Left
										WRANGLER (JK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
										S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
										M = MEDIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
										L = LOWLINE				TYPE #4				Trans	
																		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
																		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

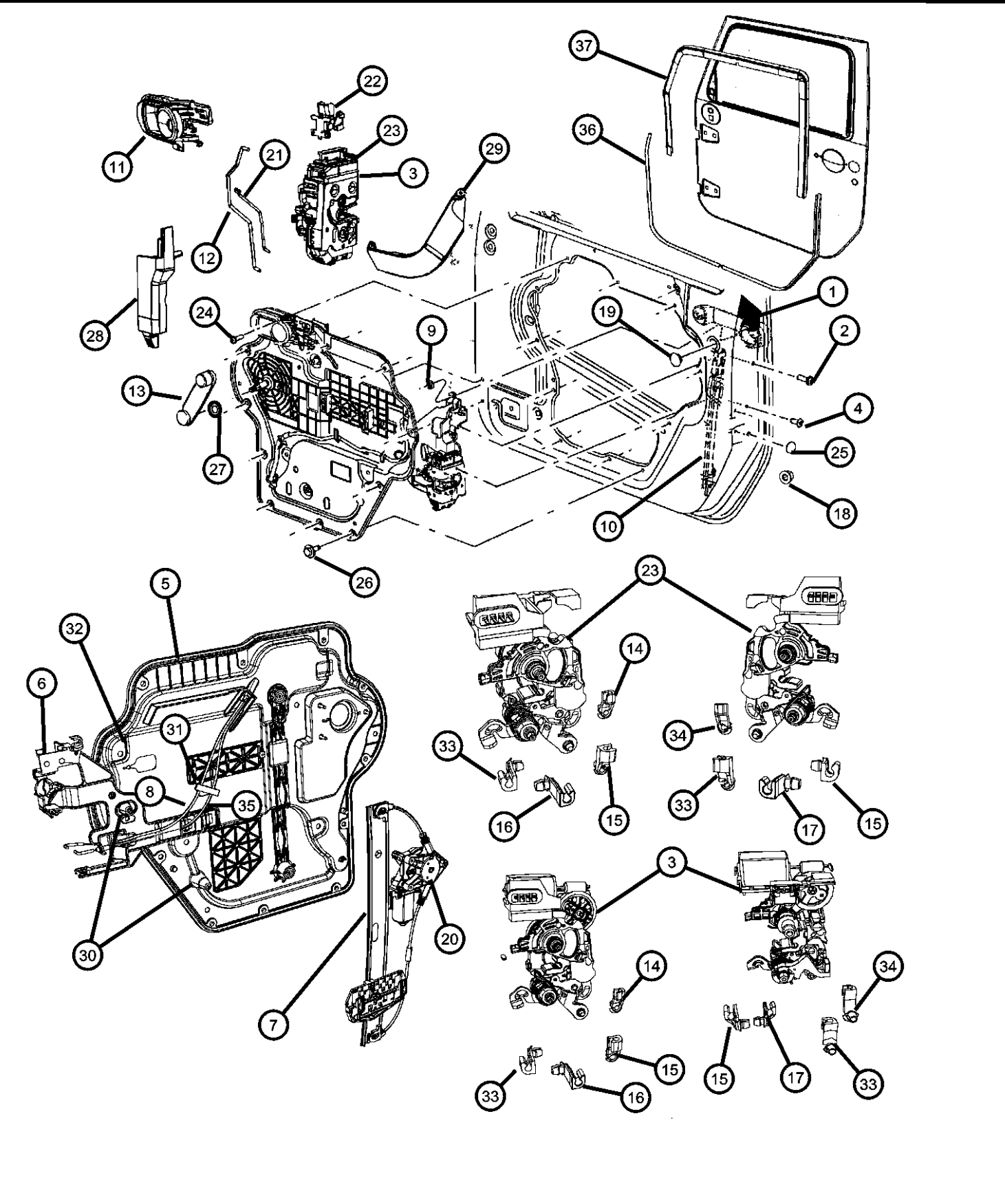
Front Door, Hardware Components, Full Door
Figure 30-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	J, T, U		74				Manual, Left
									CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	68014958AA	1	J, U		72				Right
	68014959AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
9		1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
	06102398AA	4	J, U		72				NUT, Hex, Outside Door Handle to Door Outer
		4	J, T, U		74				
10									CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR GLASS LOWER FRONT
	55395844AB	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395845AB	1	J, U		72				Left
11		1	J, T, U		74				Left
									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55395406AC	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
12	55397432AA	1	J, U		72				Right, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Right, Export
	55395407AC	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
13	55397433AA	1	J, U		72				Left, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Left, Export
	55395530AA	1	J, U		72				LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
14	55395531AA	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
									Left
	0FW80PX9	2	J, U		72				HANDLE, Window Regulator
		2	J, T, U		74				
14									CLIP, Latch Link, Orange

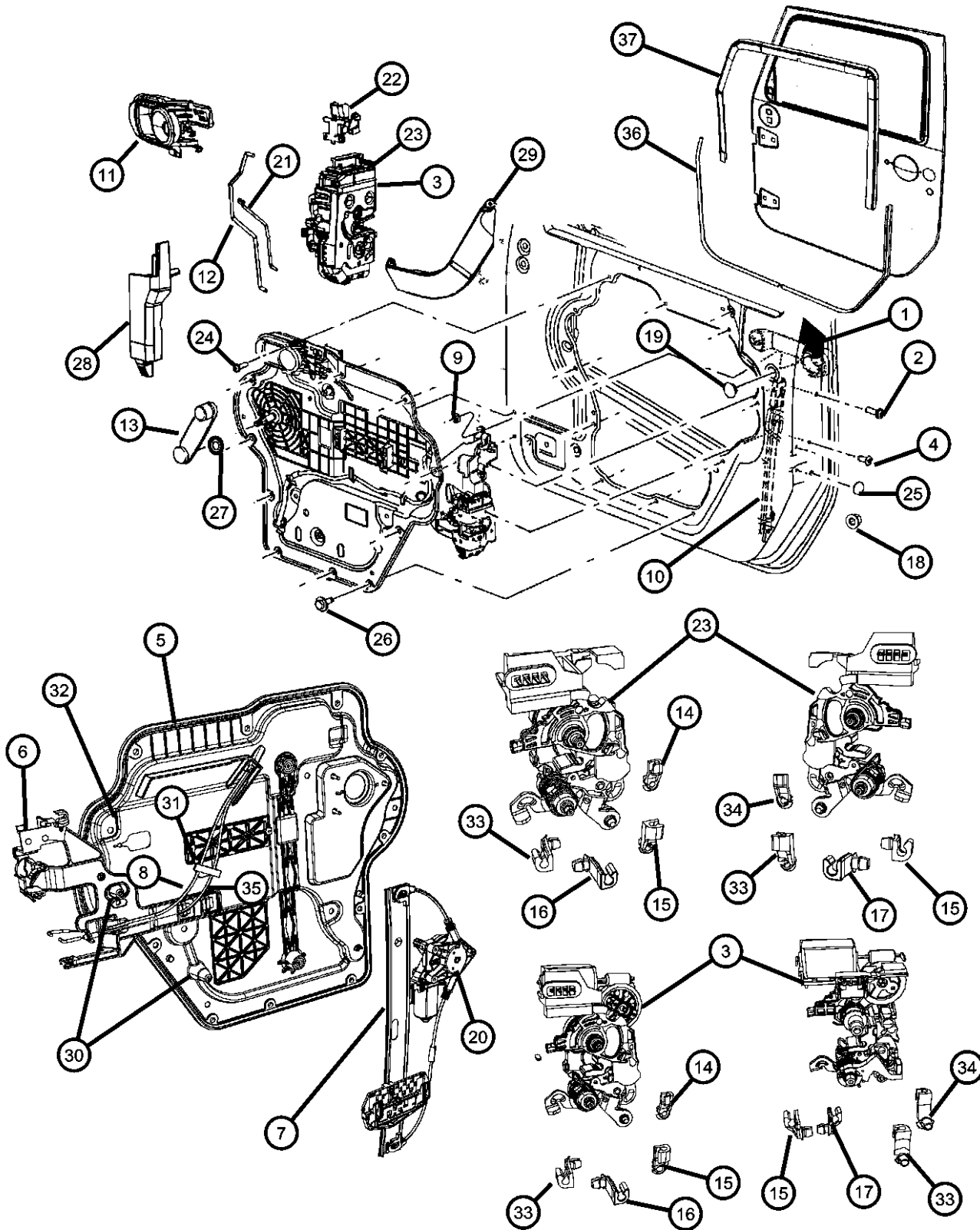
WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE				

Front Door, Hardware Components, Full Door
Figure 30-125

																													
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																				
15	04658445	1	J, U		72				CLIP, Latch Link, Red																				
		1	J, T, U		74																								
16	04658674	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Latch Link, White																				
		1	J, U		72																								
17	04658676	1	J, U		72				CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow																				
		1	J, T, U		74																								
18	04589017AA	1	J, U		72				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00																				
		1	J, T, U		74																								
19	06104725AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG																				
		2	J, T, U		72, 74																								
20	55257380AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				MOTOR, Window Regulator																				
		1	J, T, U		74																								
21	68014952AA	1	J, U		72				Right																				
		1	J, U		72																								
22	68014953AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left																				
		1	J, U		72																								
23	55395534AA	1	J, U		72				LINK, DOOR LOCK CYLINDER TO LATCH																				
		1	J, T, U		74																								
24	55395535AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right																				
		1	J, U		72																								
25	68014972AA	1	J, U		72				BRACKET, Bellcrank																				
		1	T, U, J		74																								
26	68014973AA	1	J, U		72				Left																				
		1	J, T, U		74																								
27	04589276AF	1	J, U		72				LATCH, Front Door, Power Lock																				
		1	J, T, U		74																								
28	04589277AF	1	J, U		72				Right																				
		1	J, U		72																								
WRANGLER (JK)																													
SERIES					LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION																			
P = PREMIUM					T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370																			
S = SPORT					J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission																			
M = MEDIUM					U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE																			
L = LOWLINE						TYPE #4				Trans																			
										DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE																			
										Transmission																			

Front Door, Hardware Components, Full Door
Figure 30-125

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	J, T, U		74				Left
										24									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
											06508648AA	2	J, U		72				Handle to Inside Door
												2	J, T, U		74				Handle to Inside Door
										25									SEAL
											55276821AA	2	J, U		72				Latch Adjustment Hole
												2	J, T, U		74				Latch Adjustment Hole
										26		2							SCREW AND WASHER, Door Hardware Module to Door, (NOT SERVICED),
										27	55397411AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Handle
										28									SHIELD, Front DOOR LATCH
											55397263AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
											55397262AB	1	J, U		72				Right
												1	J, T, U		74				Right
												1	J, U		72				Left
										29									SHIELD, DOOR INSIDE LOCK, Front door
											55397266AA	1	J, U		72				Right
												1	J, T, U		74				Right
											55397267AA	1	J, U		72				Left
												1	J, T, U		74				Left
										30									BUMPER, Rubber
											68014955AA	2	J, U		72				
												2	J, T, U		74				
										31									CLIP, Cable
											68014982AA	1	J, U		72				
												1	J, T, U		74				
										32									PAD, Mastic
											68014968AA	1	J, U		72				
												1	J, T, U		74				
										33									CLIP, Latch Link, Green
											04658675	1	J, U		72				
												1	U, J, T		74				
										34									CLIP, Latch Link, Purple
										WRANGLER (JK)									
										SERIES									
										LINE									
										BODY									
										ENGINE									
										TRANSMISSION									
										P = PREMIUM									
										T = JEEP - 2WD									
										S = SPORT									
										J = JEEP - 4WD									
										M = MEDIUM									
										U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)									
										L = LOWLINE									
										72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR									
										TYPE #2									
										74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR									
										TYPE #4									
										EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
										ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine									
										DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission									
										DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans									
										DQG = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door, Hardware Components, Full Door
Figure 30-125

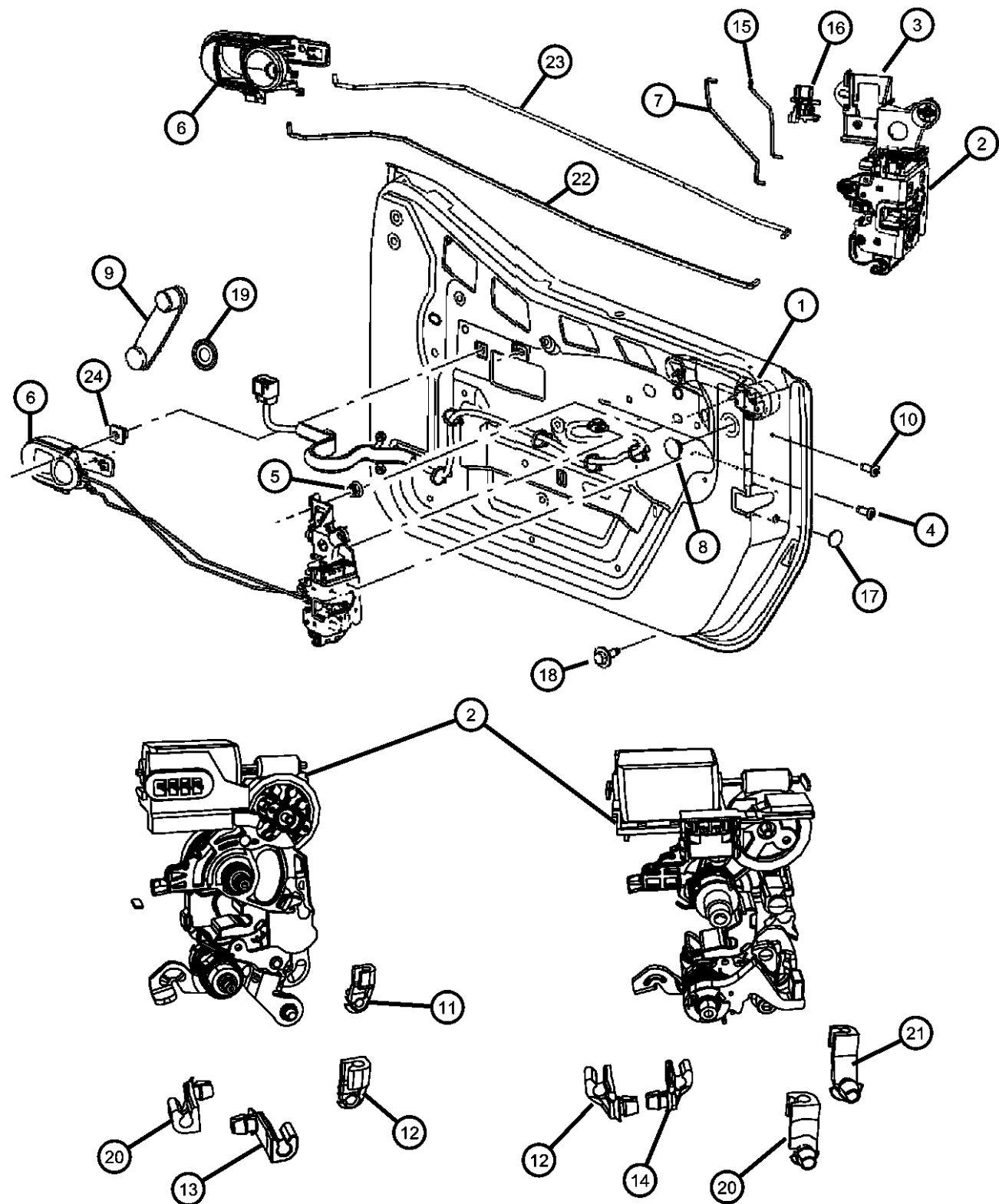
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	04658444	1	J, U		72				CABLE, Inside Lock To Latch, Front Door Right
		1	J, T, U		74				
	68014960AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
36	68014961AA	1	J, U		72				CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR LOWER Right Left Left
		1	J, T, U		74				
	55397006AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
37	55397007AB	1	J, U		72				CHANNEL, GLASS RUN CHANNEL upper, FRONT DOOR Right Left
		1	J, T, U		74				
	55395920AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
	55395921AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door, Hardware Components, Half Door
Figure 30-130

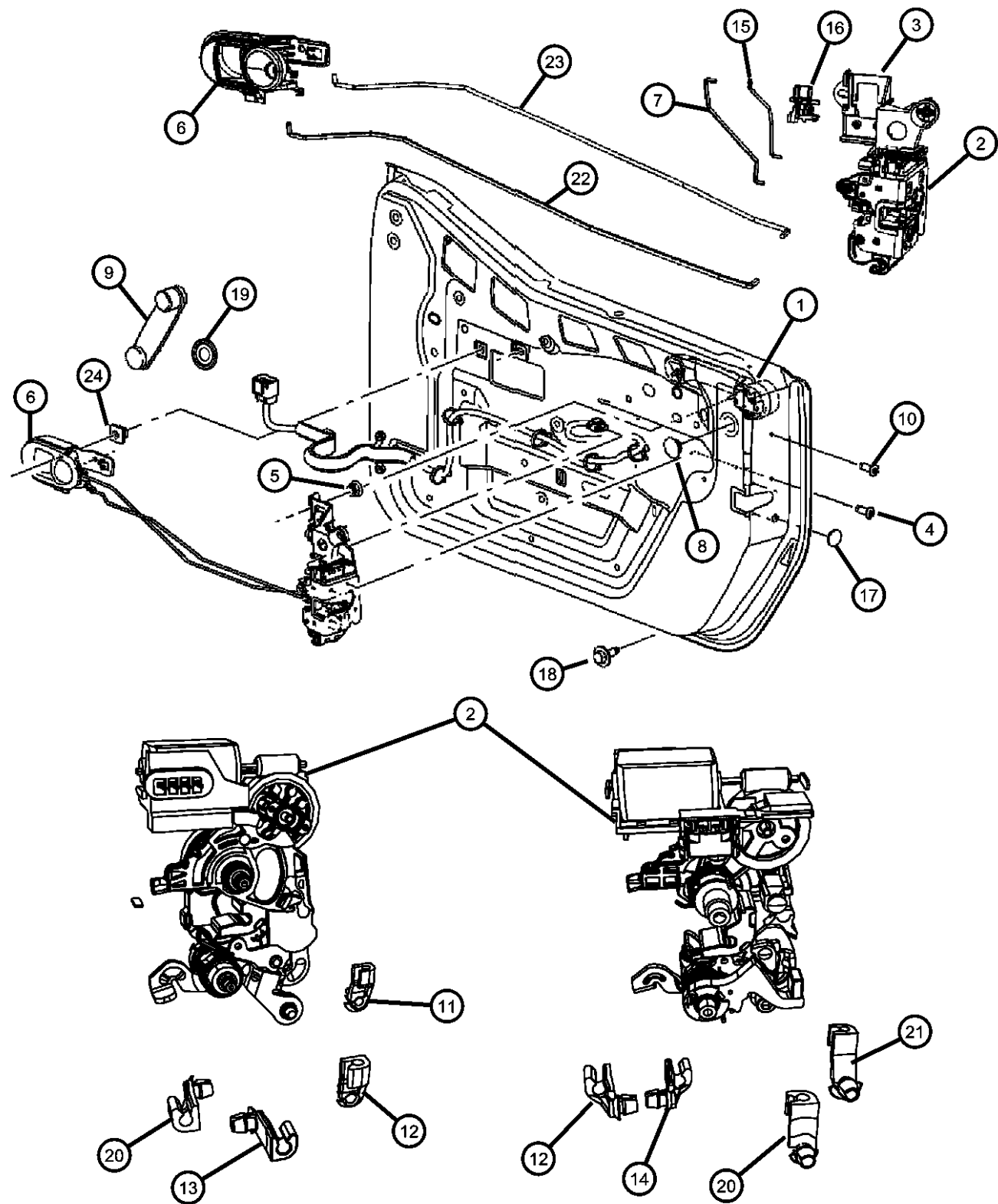


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04589164AE	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
2	04589504AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LATCH, Front Door
	04589505AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
									Left
3									PRESENTER, Latch, Front Door
	68018090AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		1	J, U		72				Right
	68018091AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
4									SCREW
	06508313AA	6	J, U		72				
		6	J, T, U		74				
5									NUT, Hex
	06102398AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				
6									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55395406AC	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395407AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
		1	J, U		72				Left
7									LINK, DOOR OUTSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH
	55395528AA	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395529AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
8	55257380AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG
9									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	0FW80PX9	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
10									SCREW, Tapping
	06101946	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
11									CLIP, Latch Link, Orange
	04658445	1	J, U		72				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door, Hardware Components, Half Door
Figure 30-130

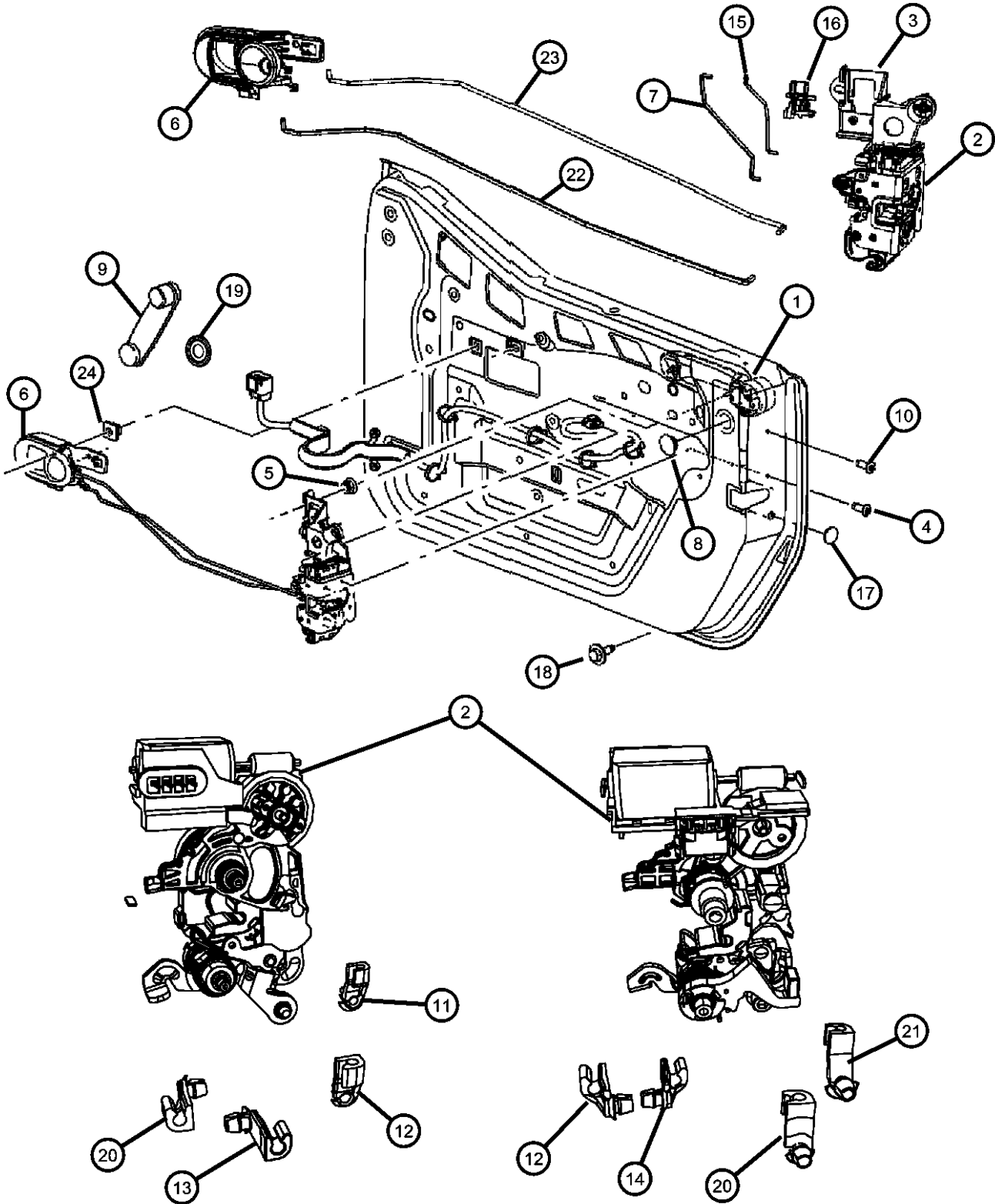


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
	04658674	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
13									CLIP, Latch Link, White
	04658676	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
14									CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow
	04589017AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
15									LINK, DOOR LOCK CYLINDER TO LATCH
	55395534AA	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395535AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
16									BRACKET, Bellcrank
	68014972AA	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68014973AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
17									SEAL
	55276821AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
18		2							SCREW AND WASHER, Door Hardware Module to Door, (NOT SERVICED)
19	55397411AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Handle
20									CLIP, Latch Link, Green
	04658675	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
21									CLIP, Latch Link, Purple
	04658444	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

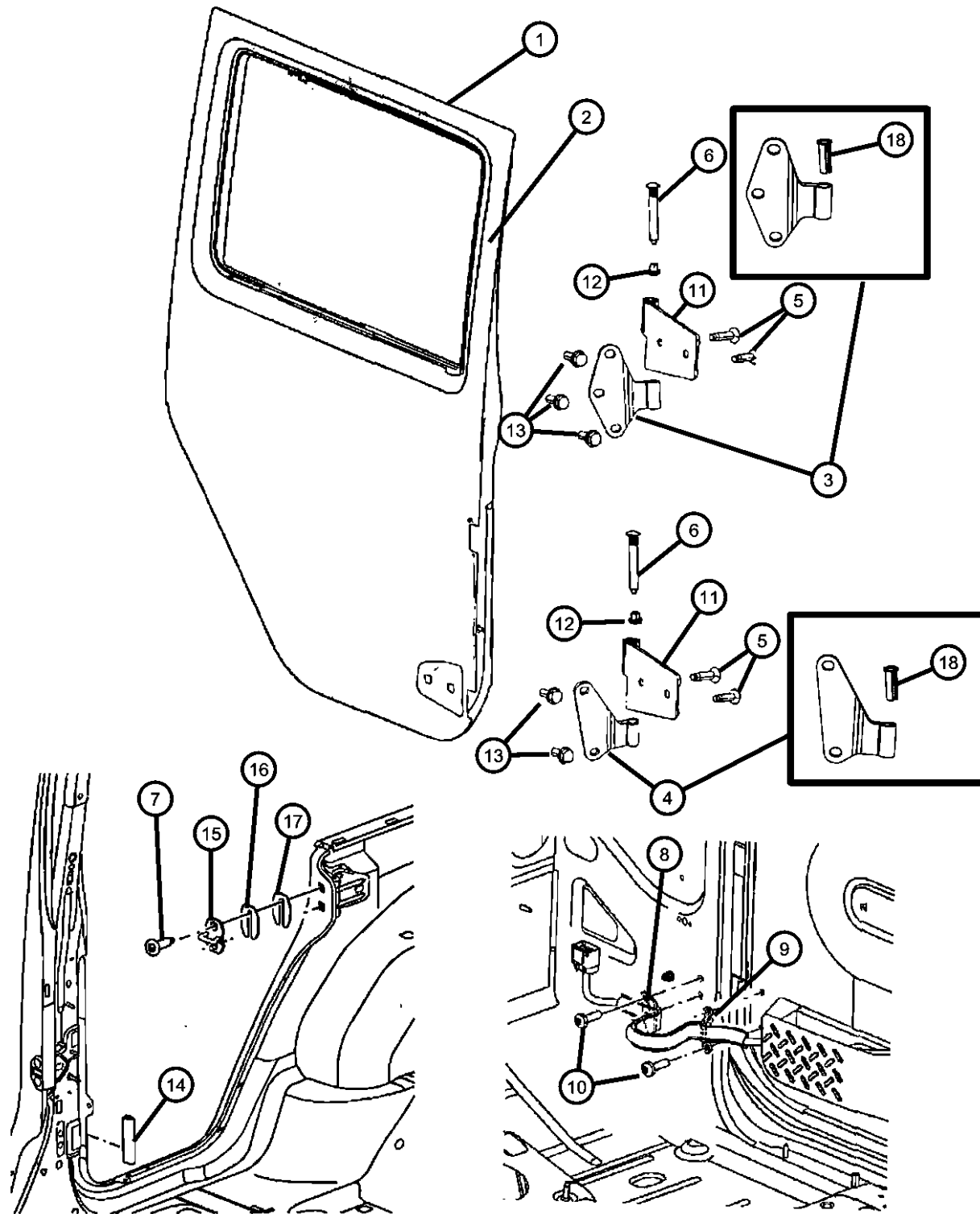
Front Door, Hardware Components, Half Door
Figure 30-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	55395540AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, DOOR INSIDE RELEASE TO LATCH Right
	55395541AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
23	55395542AA	1	J, U		72				LINK, DOOR INSIDE LOCK TO LATCH HALF DOOR Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395543AA	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
24	06501773	4	J, U		72				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
		4	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE					

Rear Door, Shell And Hinges, Full Door
Figure 30-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002360AB	1	J, T, U		74				DOOR, Rear Right
	68002361AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	55395440AB	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, Rear Door, Outer Right
	55395441AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	55395386AE	1	J, T, U		74				HINGE, Body Half, Upper Right
	55395387AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
4	55395392AE	1	J, T, U		74				HINGE, Body Half, Lower Right
	55395393AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	06509101AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW
6	55395702AC	2	J, T, U		74				PIN, Door Hinge
7	06508312AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
8	55397096AA	1	J, T, U		74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half Right
	55397097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
9	55397012AA	2	J, T, U		74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
10	06508648AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
11	55395384AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Door Right
	55395385AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
12	55397182AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
13	06104197AA	10	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Hinge to Body
14	55397273AA	2	J, T, U		74				MOLDING, CHECK STRAP
15	04589050AA	2	J, T, U		74				STRIKER, Door Latch
16	04589139AA	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 1.25mm Thick
17	04589140AA	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.50mm Thick
18	55395703AD	1	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, Hinge

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

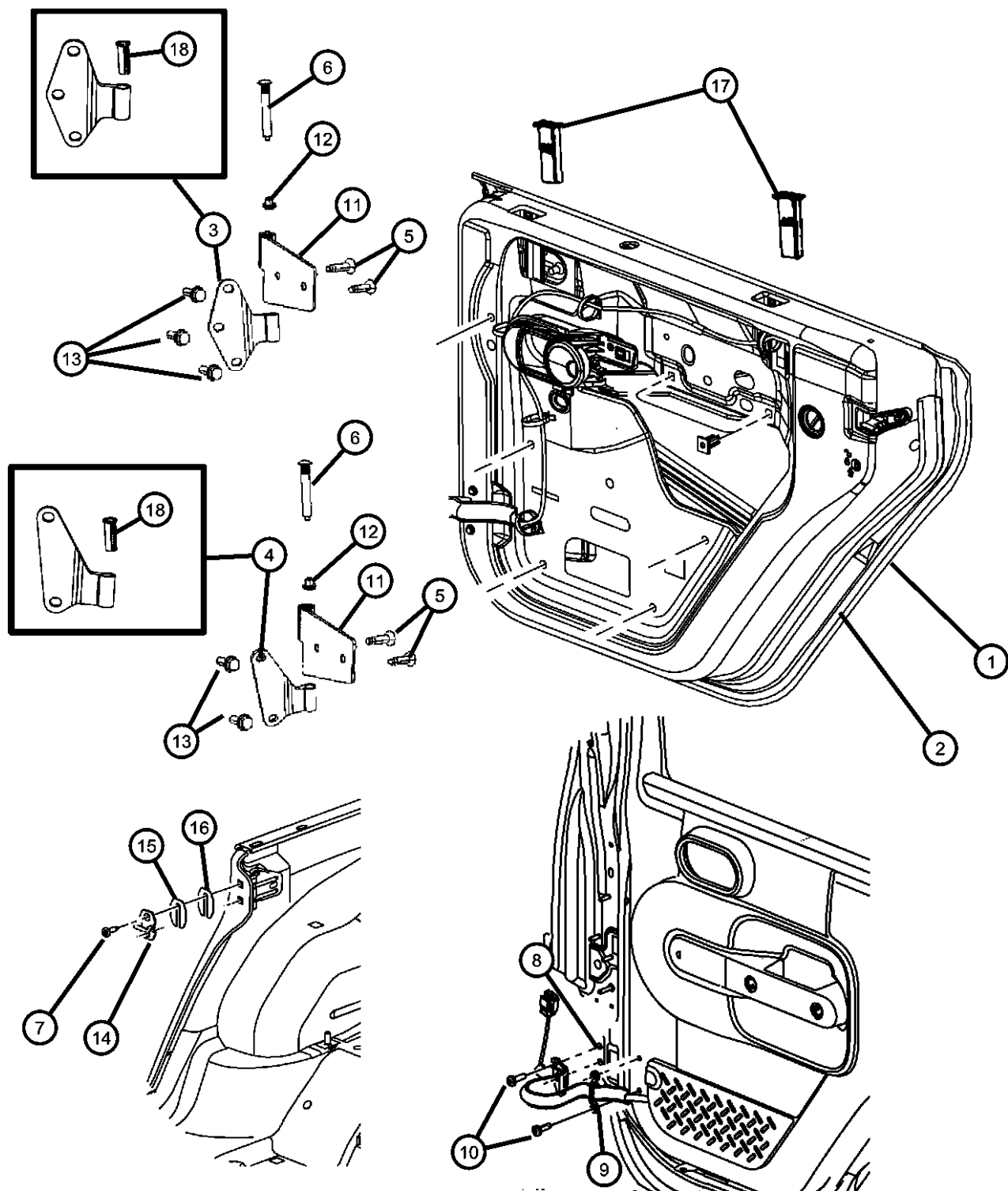
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Door, Shell And Hinges, Half Door
Figure 30-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear Half
	68002362AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68002363AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Half Door Outer
	55395456AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395457AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3									HINGE, Body Half, Upper
	55395386AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395387AE	1	U, J, T		74				Left
4									HINGE, Body Half, Lower
	55395392AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395393AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	06509101AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW
6	55395702AC	2	J, T, U		74				PIN, Door Hinge
7	06508312AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
8									FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half
	55397096AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
9	55397012AA	2	J, T, U		74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
10	06508648AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
11									HINGE, Door
	55395384AD	2	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395385AD	2	J, T, U		74				Left
12	55397182AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
13	06104197AA	10	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Hinge to Body
14	04589050AA	2	J, T, U		74				STRIKER, Door Latch
15	04589139AA	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.50mm Thick
16	04589140AA	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 1.25mm Thick
17									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CT06XDVAC	4	J, T, U		74				[DD]

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

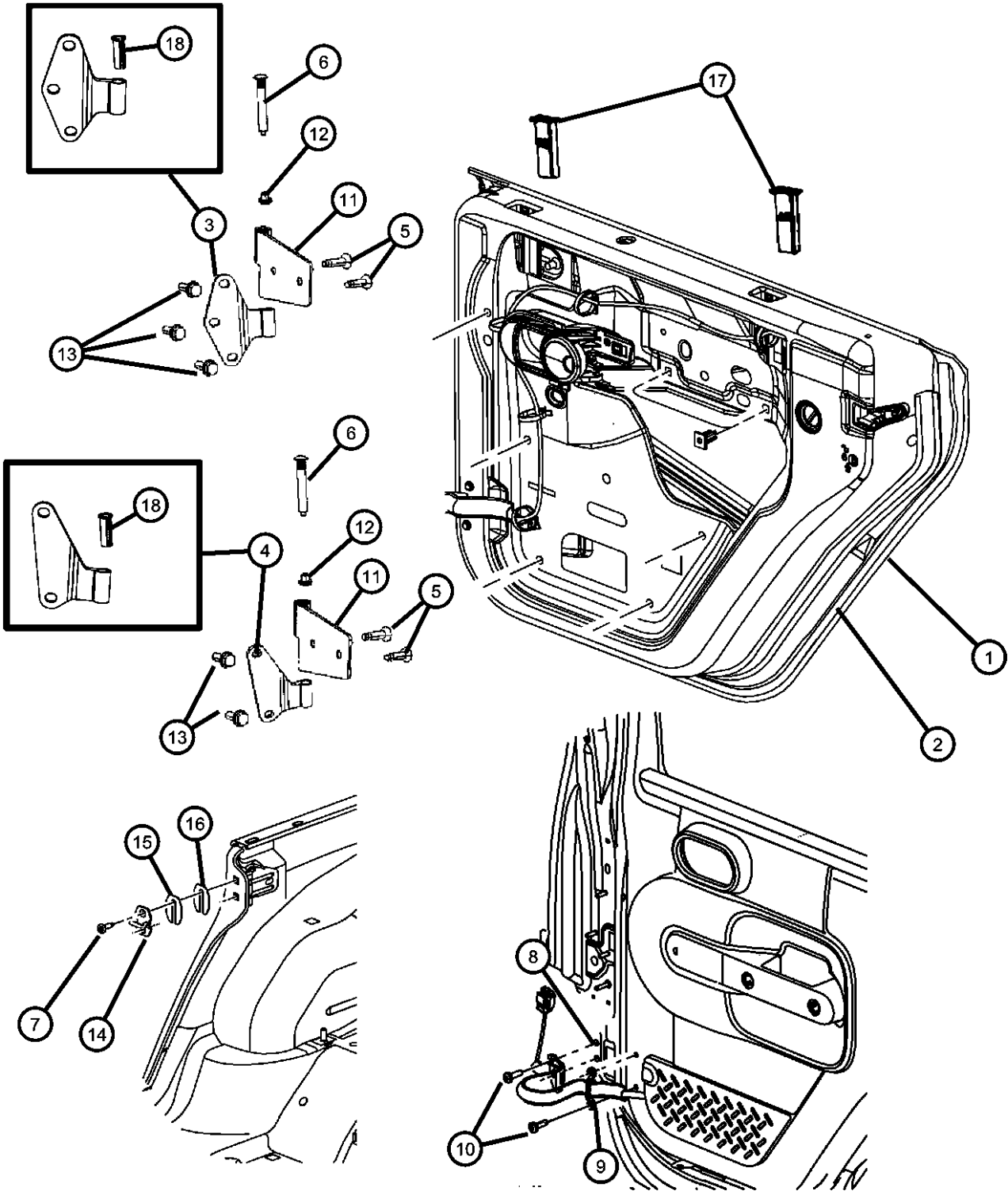
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Door, Shell And Hinges, Half Door
Figure 30-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

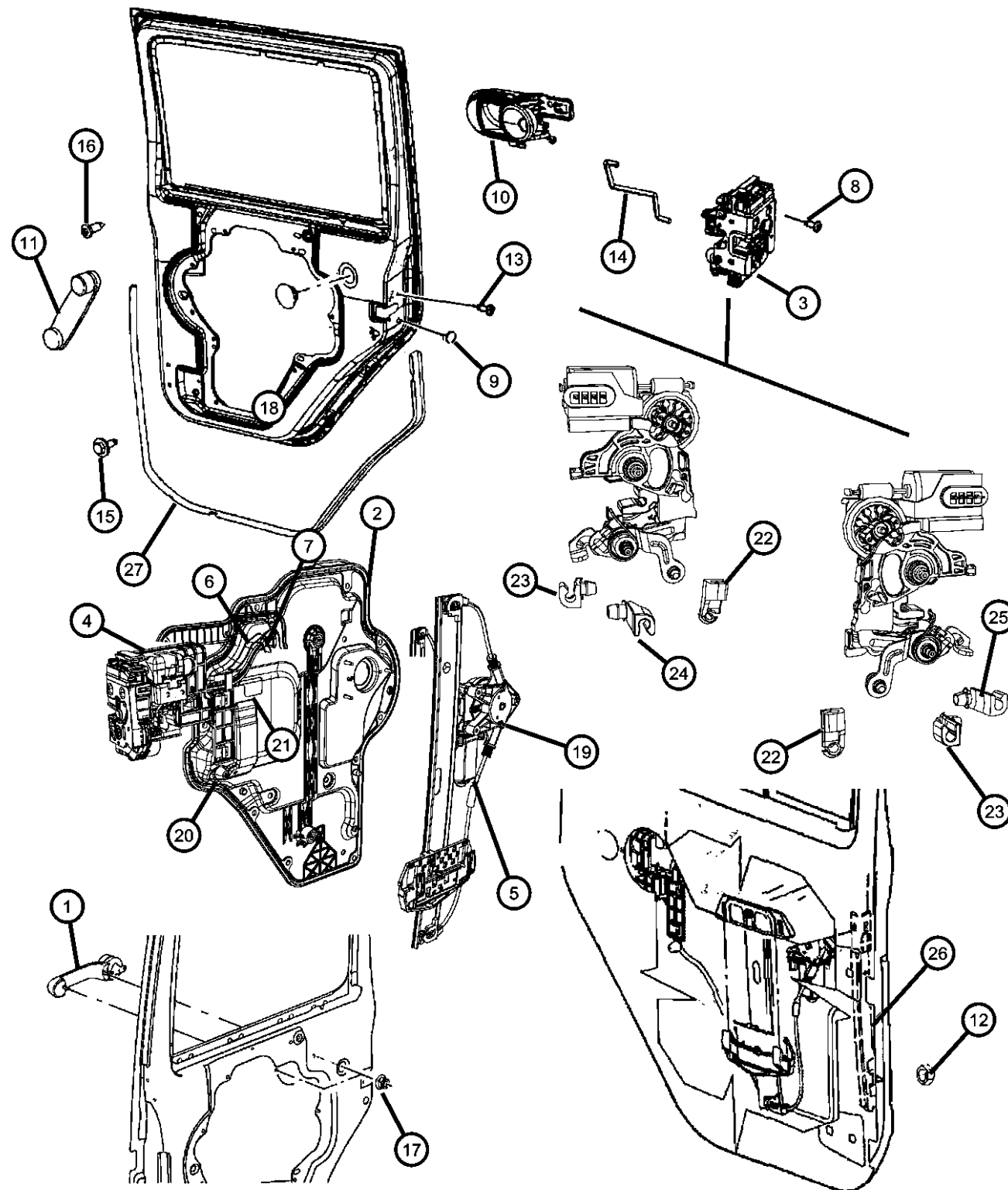
	1CT06ZJ8AC	4	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
18	55395703AD	1	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, Hinge



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04589164AE	2	J, T, U		74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
2									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Rear Door
	68014947AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left, Power
	68018026AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right, Manual
	68014946AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right, Power
	68018027AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left, Manual
3									LATCH, Rear Door
	04589023AF	1	J, T, U		74				Left, Manual
	04589022AF	1	J, T, U		74				Right, Manual
	04589048AF	1	J, T, U		74				Right, Power
	04589049AF	1	J, T, U		74				Left, Power
4									PRESENTER, Latch, Rear Door
	68014962AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68014963AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	68014950AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right, Power
	68014951AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left, Power
	68018028AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right, Manual
	68018029AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left, Manual
6									CABLE, Inside Lock To Latch, Rear Door
	68014966AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68014967AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7									CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	68014964AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68014965AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
8	06507578AA	1	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Latch Adjustment
9	55276821AA	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Latch Adjustment Hole
10									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55395407AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55395406AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
11	0FW80PX9	2	J, T, U		74				HANDLE, Window Regulator
12	06104725AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
13	06508313AA	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Latch to Body

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

U = JEEP - 4WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

FGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

Generation Engine

DFH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42R

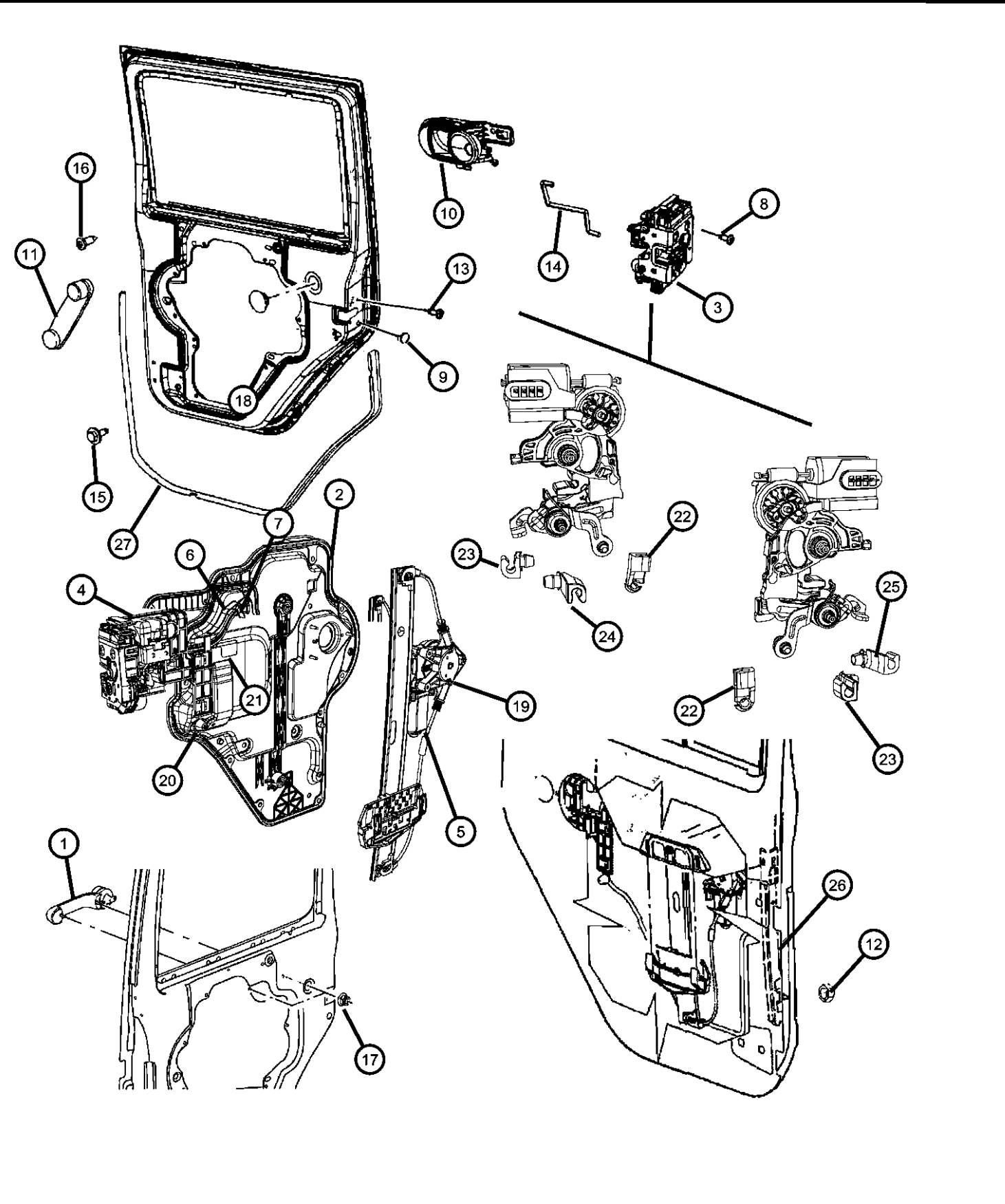
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Door, Hardware Components, Full Door
Figure 30-225

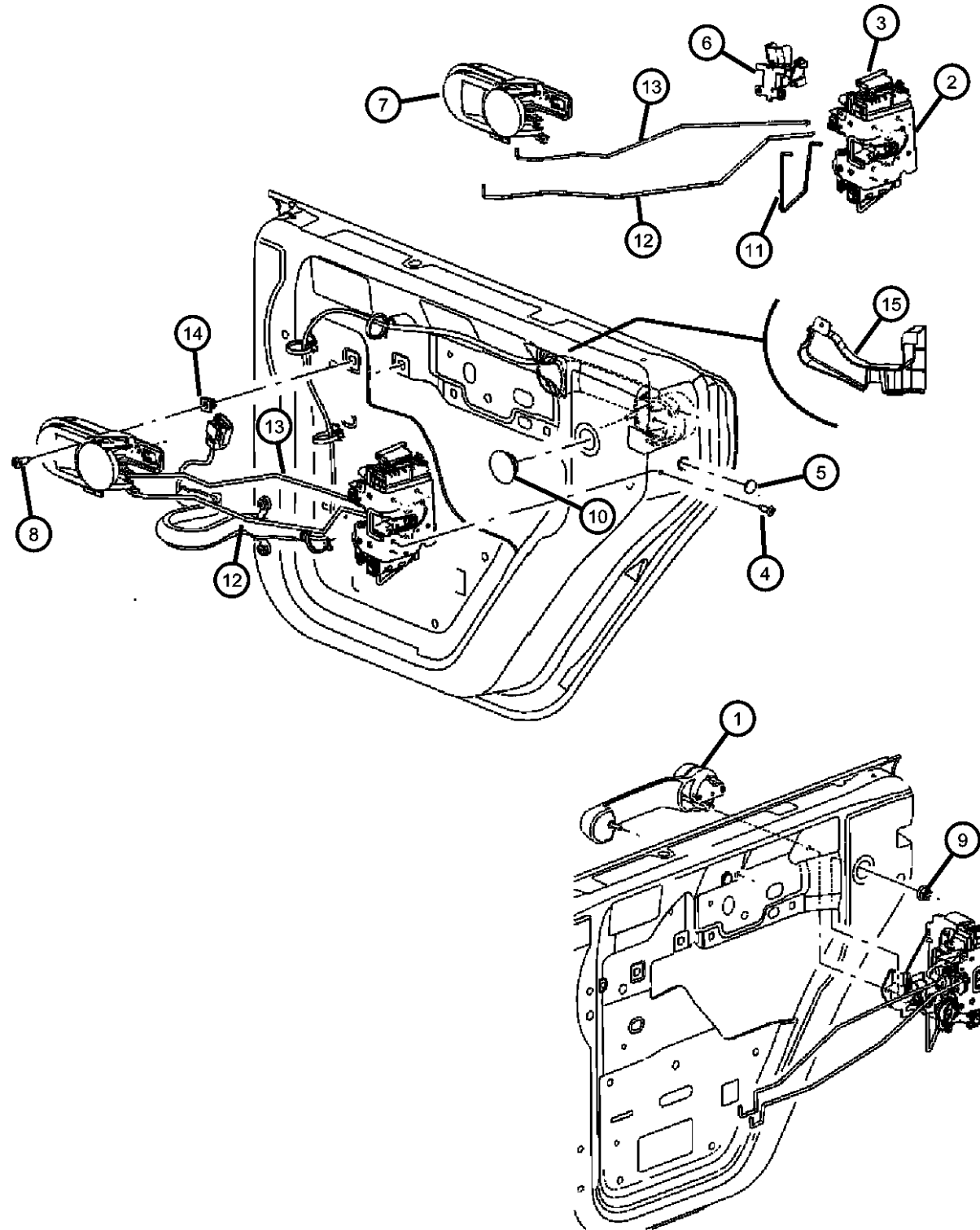
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
14									LINK, OUTSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH, Rear Full Door
	55395816AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395817AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
15	55395817AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06508648AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20, Handle to Inside Door
17	06102398AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, Door Handle to Door
18	55257380AD	2	J, T, U		74				PLUG
19									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	68014953AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	68014952AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
20	68014955AA	2	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Rubber
21	68014968AA	1	J, T, U		74				PAD, Mastic
22	04658674	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
23	04658675	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
24	04658676	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Latch Link, White
25	04589017AA	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow
26									CHANNEL, REAR DOOR GLASS LOWER FRONT
	55395856AB	1	J, T, U		74				Used Up to 3-3-2008, Right
	55395857AB	1	J, T, U		74				Used Up to 3-3-2008, Left
27									CHANNEL, REAR DOOR LOWER
	55397008AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397009AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Door, Hardware Components, Half Door
Figure 30-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04589164AE	2	J, T, U		74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	04589022AF	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	04589023AF	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3									PRESENTER, Latch, Rear Door
	68018096AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68018097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
4	06508313AA	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW
5	55276821AA	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL
6									BRACKET, Bellcrank
	68014972AA	1	U, J, T		74				Right
	68014973AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55395406AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395407AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
8	55395407AC	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06102398AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, Handle to Door
10	55257380AD	2	J, T, U		74				PLUG
11									LINK, OUTSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH, Rear Half Door
	55395814AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395815AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
12									LINK, INSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH, Rear Half Door
	55395810AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395811AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
13									LINK, INSIDE LOCK TO LATCH, Rear Half Door
	55395812AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395813AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
14	06501773	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
15									SHIELD, Rear DOOR LATCH LINKAGE
	55397264AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397265AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

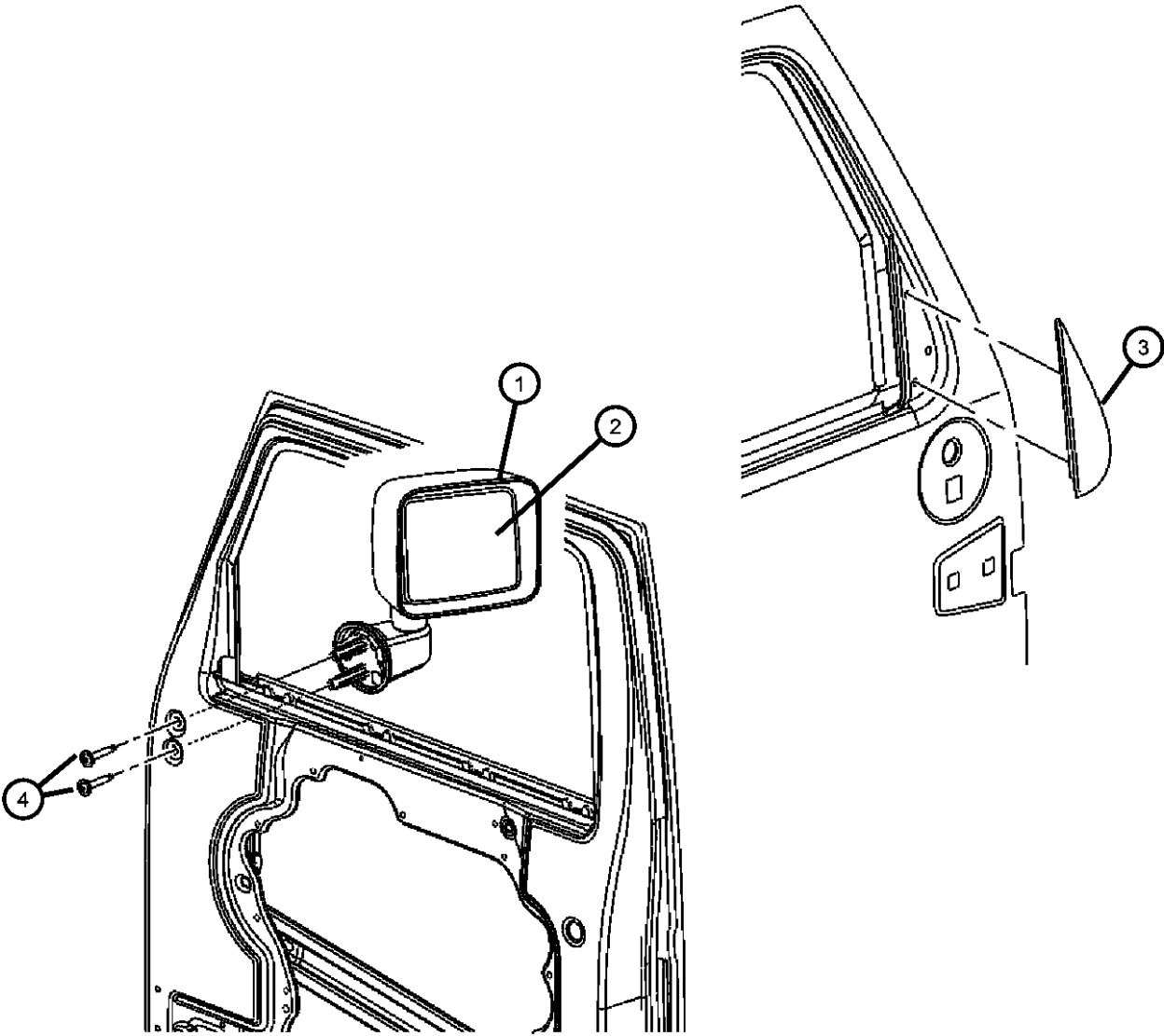
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

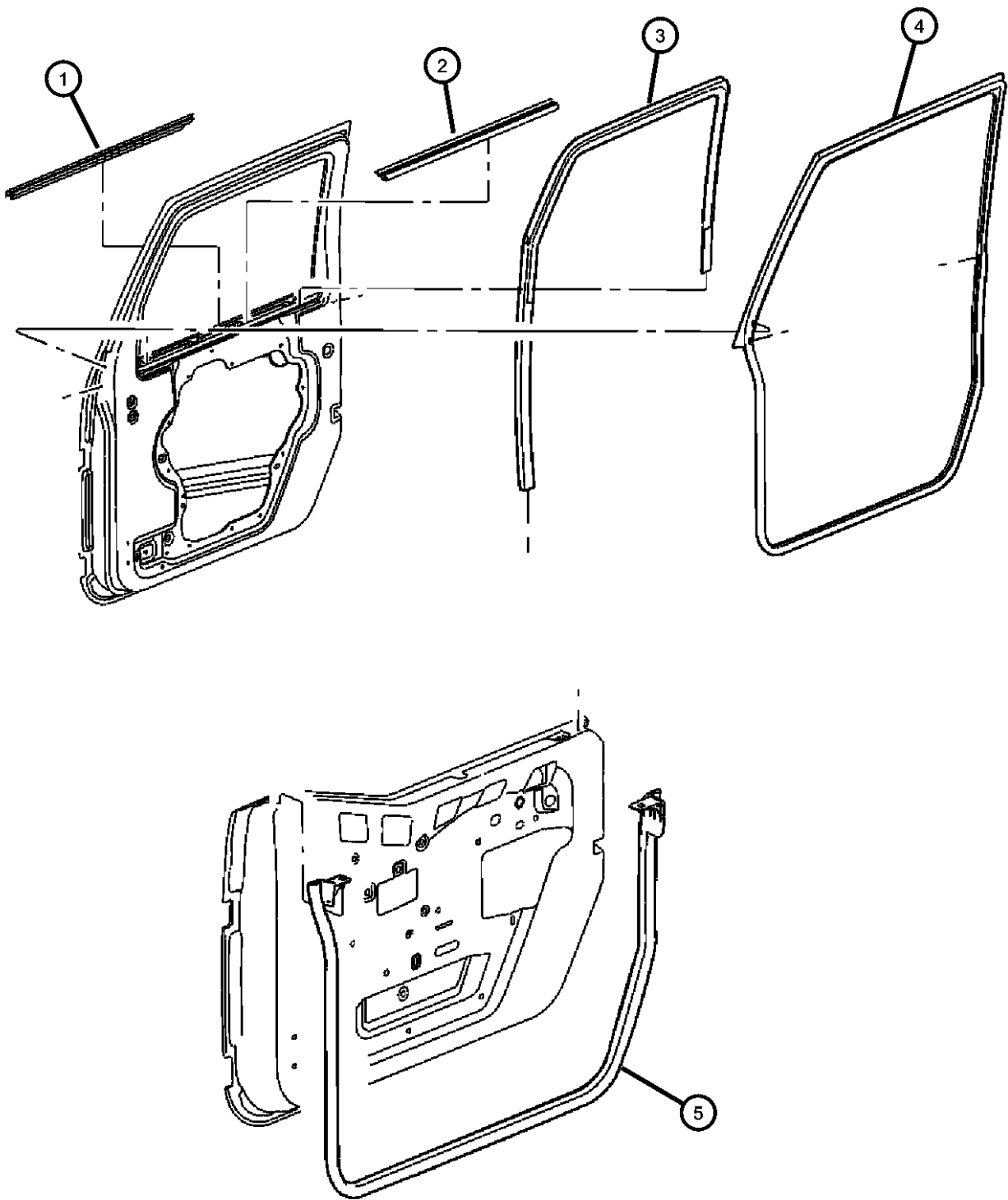
Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, OUTSIDE MANUAL
	55077966AC	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
	55077967AC	1	J, T		72, 74				With Swing-Away [GTV], Left
	55077968AC	1	U		72, 74				Manual Remote Control Mirror, Right
	55077969AC	1	U		72, 74				Left
	55078024AC	1	U		72				With Swing-Away [GTV], Right
	55078131AC	1	J, T		72, 74				Manual Remote Control Mirror, Left
2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	55077972AA	1	J		72				Export, Right
		1	J, T		74				Export, Right
	68004532AA	1	J		72				Right
	68004533AA	1	J		72				With Swing-Away [GTV], Left
		1	J, T		74				With Swing-Away [GTV], Left
	68004535AA	1	U		72, 74				Manual Remote Control Mirror, Left
		1	J, T		74				Right
		1	U		72, 74				Right
3	68004536AA	1	U		72				With Swing-Away [GTV], Right
									APPLIQUE, MIRROR FLAG
	55078136AA	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55078137AA	1	J, U		72				Left
4		1	J, T, U		74				Left
									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x52
	06508775AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

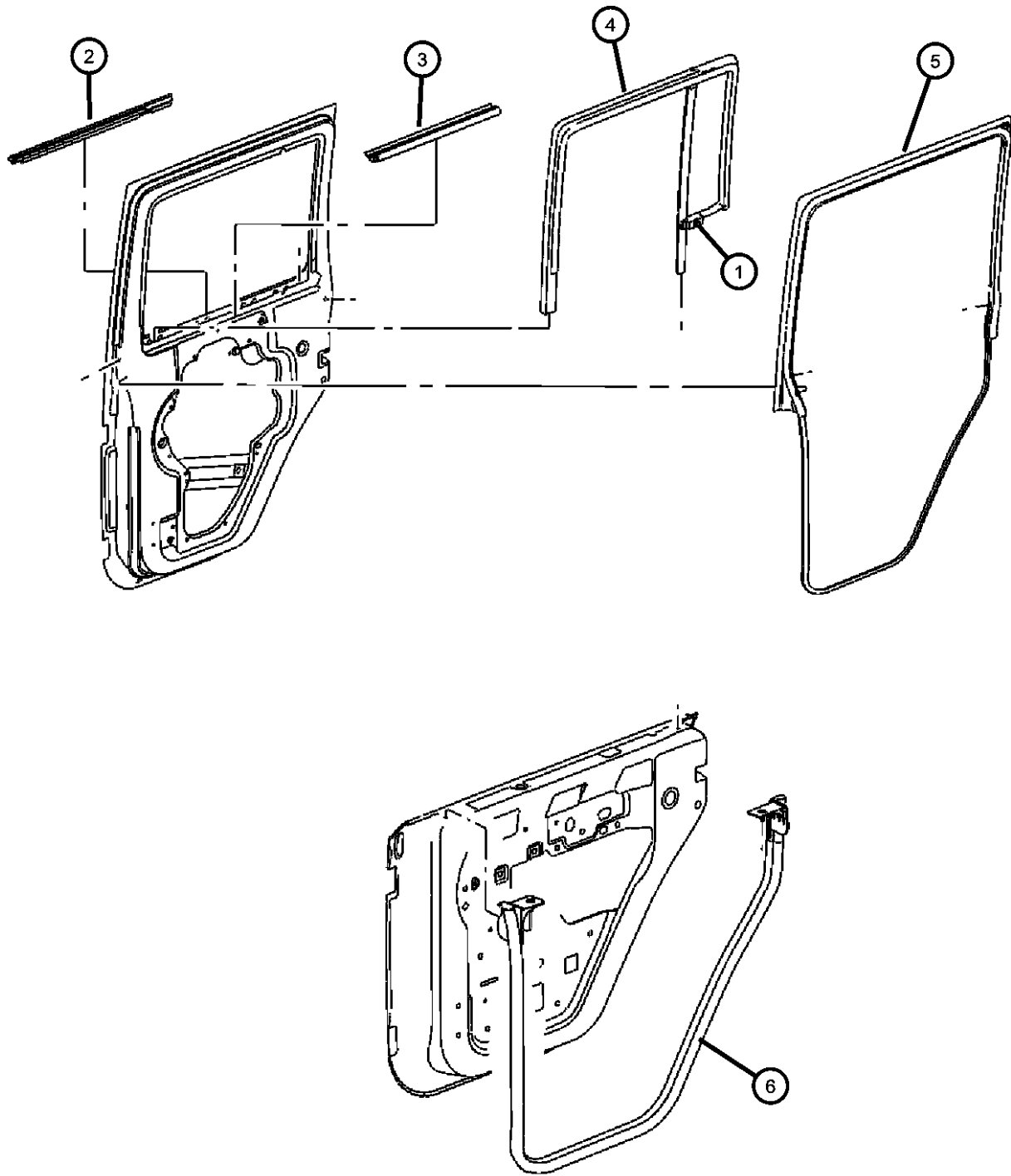
Weatherstrips, Front Door
Figure 30-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395268AB	1	J, U		72				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT OUTER, Full Front Door Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395269AB	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	55395715AB	2	J, U		72				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT INNER, Front Door
		2	J, T, U		74				
3	55395728AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL, Front Door Right
	55395729AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
4	55395274AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, FRONT full DOOR Right
	55395275AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
5	55395272AC	1	T, U, J		72, 74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, Front half door Right
	55395273AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Weatherstrips, Rear Door
Figure 30-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05133476AB	1	J, T		74				SCREW
		1	U		72, 74				
2	55395716AB	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT OUTER, Rear Door Right
	55395717AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	55395710AB	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT INNER, Rear door Right
	55395711AB	1	U, J, T		74				Left
4	55395736AC	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run with Glass, Rear Door Tinted, Right
	55395737AC	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Left
	55397038AC	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Right
	55397039AC	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Left
5	55395718AD	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, Rear FULL DOOR Right
	55395719AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
6	55395721AC	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, REAR HALF DOOR Left
	55395720AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right

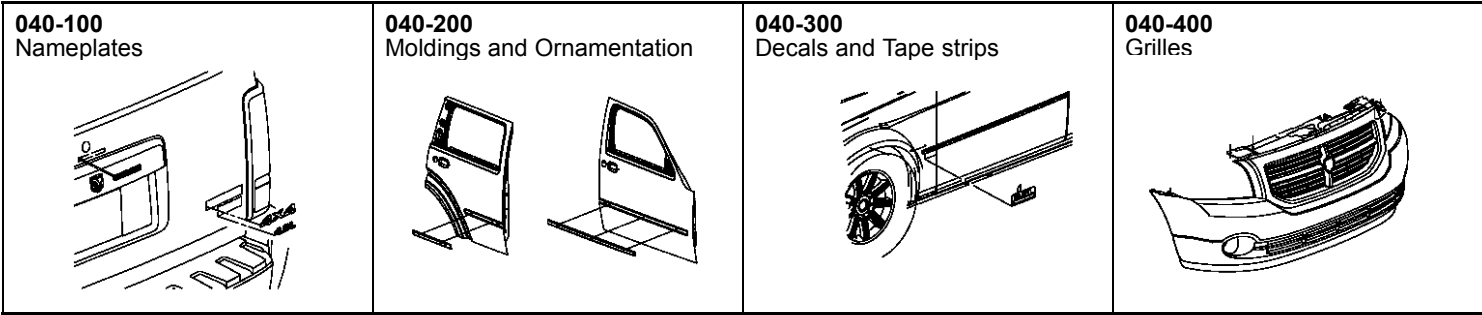
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Group - 40

Exterior Ornamentation

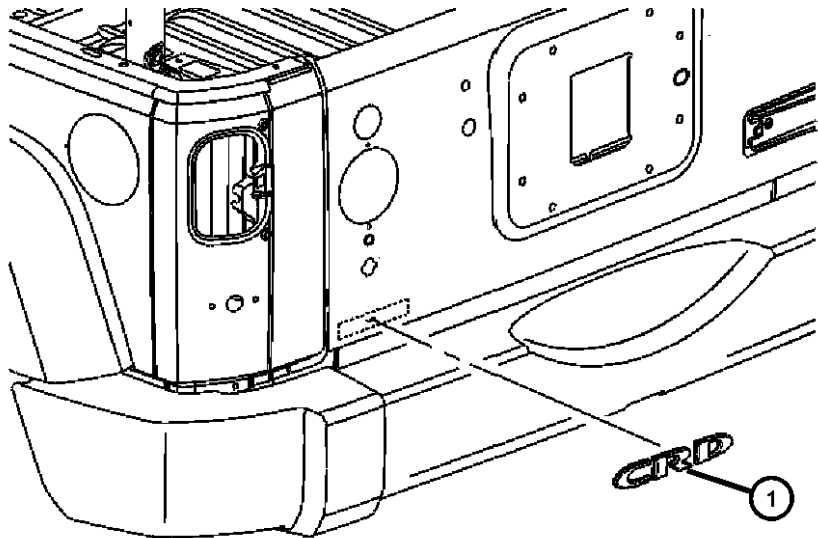
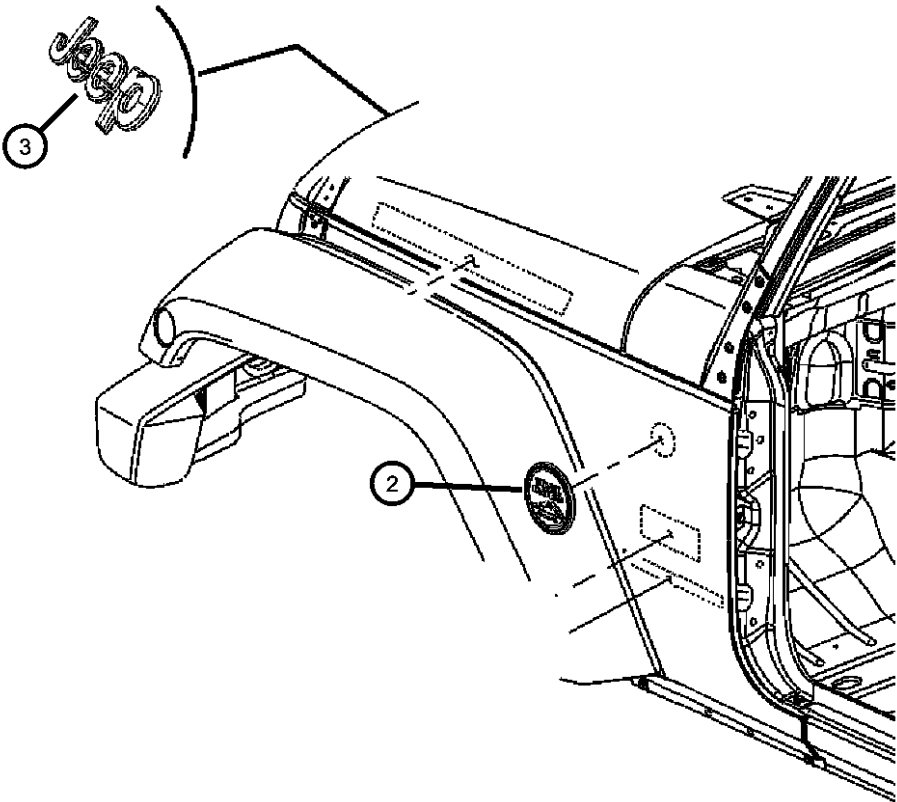
Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates, Emblem & Medallions.....	Fig. 40 - 105
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Exterior Ornamentation	Fig. 40 - 205
Running Boards & Side Steps.....	Fig. 40 - 225
Decals and Tape strips	
Decals & Tape Stripes	Fig. 40 - 305
Grilles	
Grilles	Fig. 40 - 405



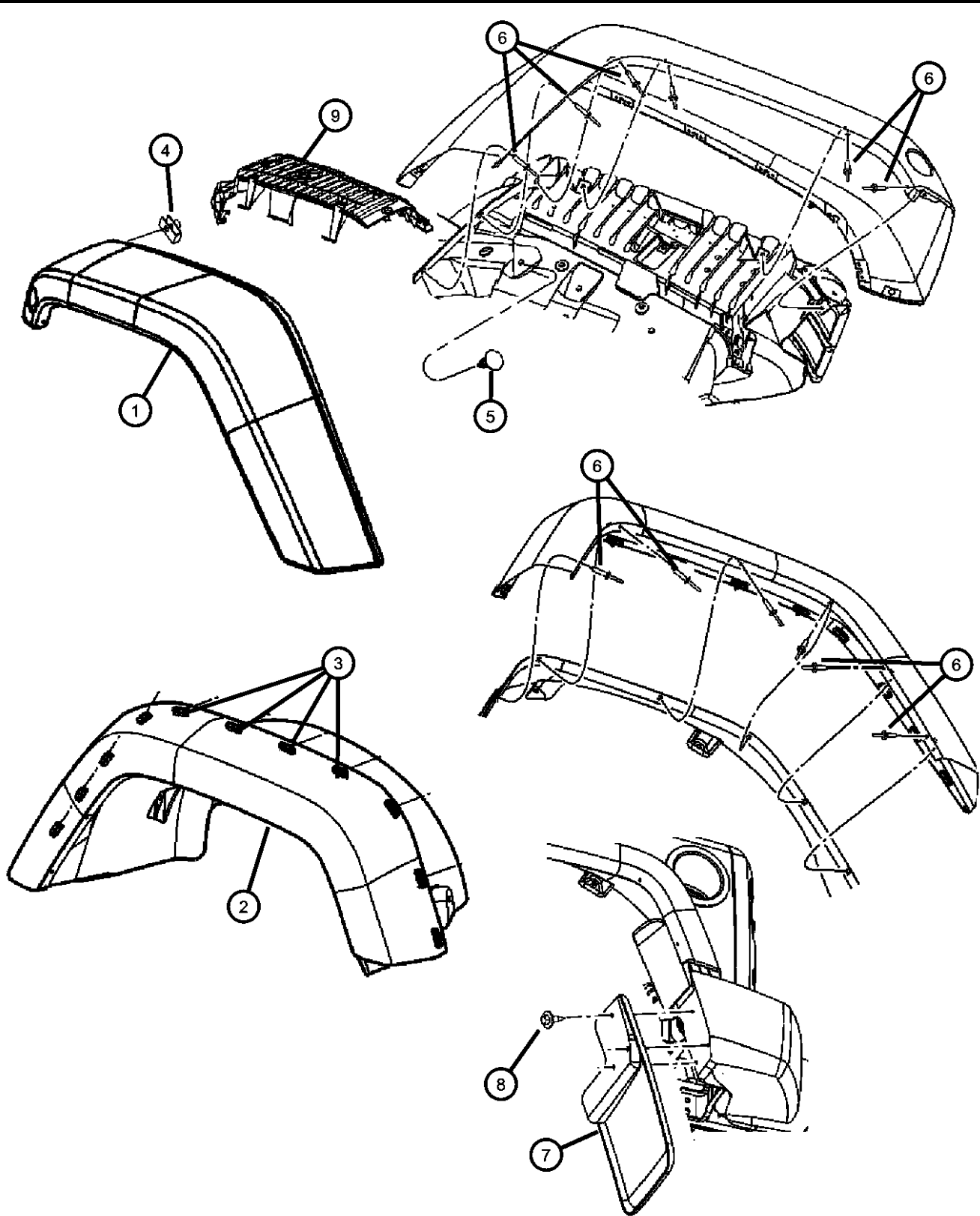
Nameplates, Emblem & Medallions
Figure 40-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157095AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NAMEPLATE
2	55157317AB	1	J, U		72				MEDALLION
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	55157088AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NAMEPLATE, Jeep



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

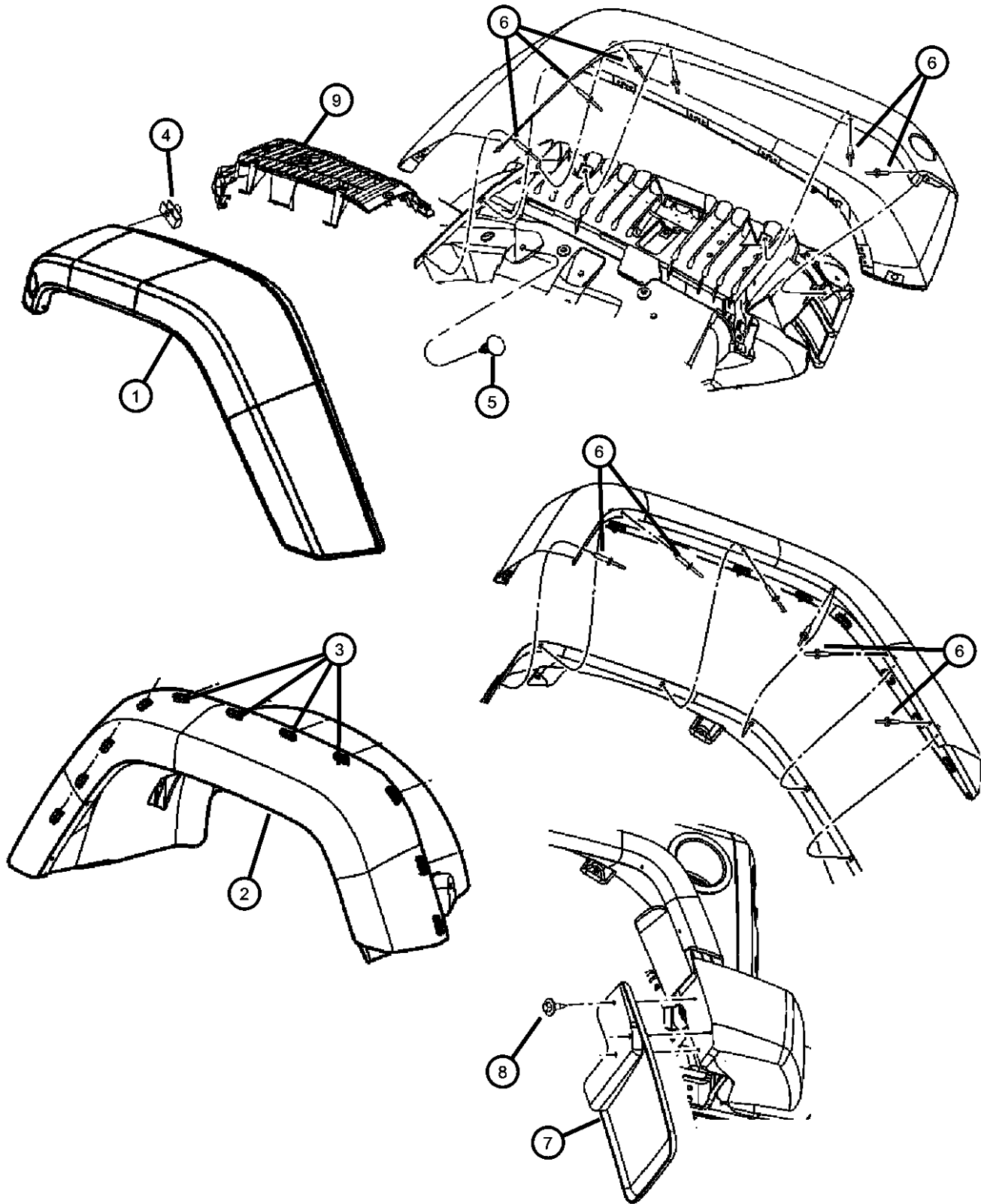
Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5KC86TZZAE	1	J, U		72				[K5], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K5], Right
	5KC87TZZAE	1	J, U		72				[K5], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K5], Left
	5KF08RXFAE	1	J, U		72				[K3X], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5KF09RXFAE	1	J, U		72				[K3X], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
2									APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	5KC84TZZAD	1	J, U		72				[K5], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K5], Right
	5KC85TZZAD	1	J, U		72				[K5], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K5], Left
	5KF16RXFAD	1	J, U		72				[K3X], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5KF17RXFAD	1	J, U		72				[K3X], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Left
3									CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head
	68033045AA	1	J, U		72				To Front Fascia
	68039280AA	11	J, T, U		74				Rear
		1	J, T, U		74				
		5	J, T, U		74				Front
		5	J, U		72				Front
		11	J, U		72				Rear
4	06101956	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Fender Bracket to Fender Reinforcement
5	06030441	12	J, U		72				PIN, Retainer
		12	J, T, U		74				
6	06506007AA	12	J, U		72				RIVET
		12	J, T, U		74				
7									SHIELD, Splash

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55157122AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55157123AB	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
		1	J, U		72				Right
8		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Self Piercing .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
9									BRACKET, Wheel House
	55078135AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55078134AD	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
		1	J, U		72				Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Running Boards & Side Steps
Figure 40-225

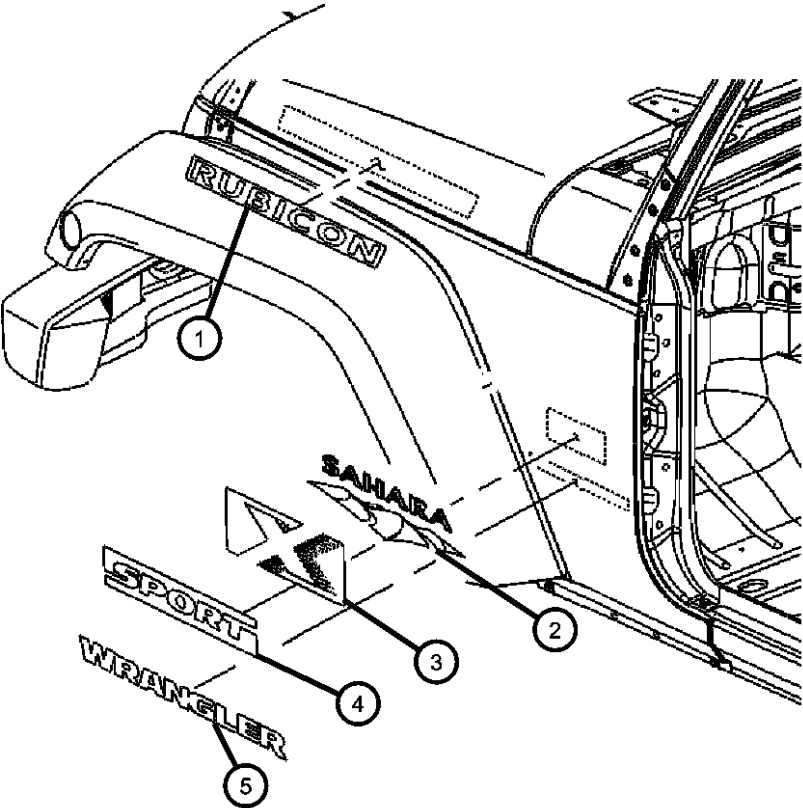
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[MEF]= Rock Rails
[MRK]= Tubular Side Steps

1									SCREW, Hex Head
	06105103AA	4	J, U		72				
		6	J, T, U		74				
2									STEP PAD, Side Step, Tubular Side Steps
	55077876AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55077877AB	1	J, U		72				Left
	55077878AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55077879AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	06104725AA	12	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
4	06104725AA	12							NUT, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SILL, Body Side, Rock Rail [MEF]
	55397066AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397067AB	1	J, U		72				Left
	55397068AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397069AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DQG = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

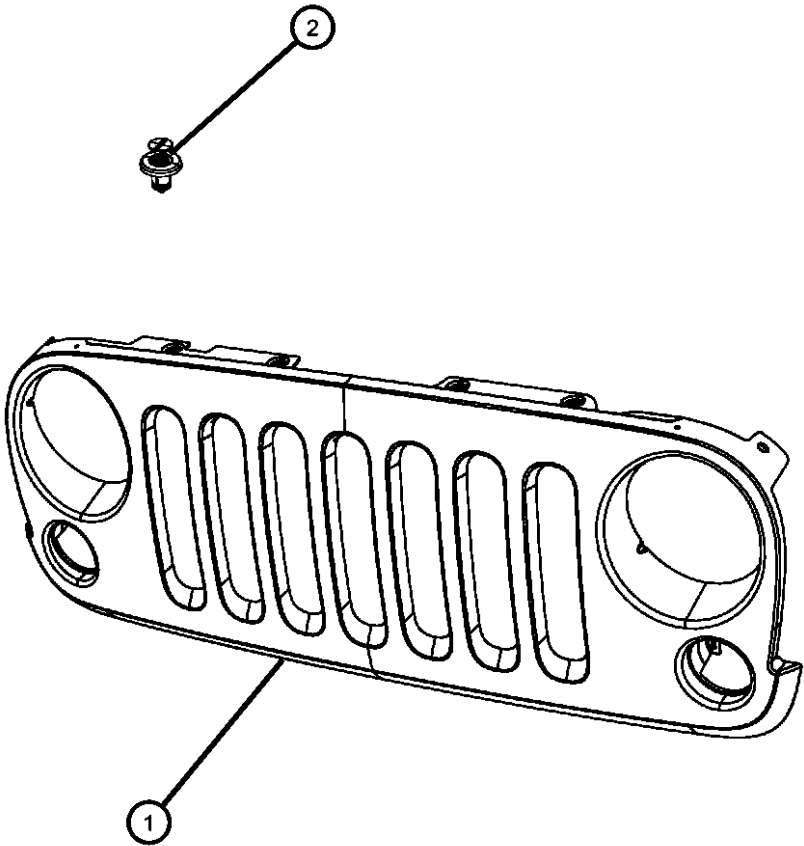
Decals & Tape Stripes
Figure 40-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JC82CA1AA	2	J, U		72				DECAL, [TRAIL RATED]
		2	J, T, U		74				[KCS]
	5JC82GX9AA	2	J, U		72				[KCS]
		2	J, T, U		74				[KCX]
2	55397276AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KCX]
3	1DS88CA1AA	2	J, U		72				DECAL
		2	J, T, U		74				[KDS]
	1DS88GX9AA	2	J, U		72				[KDS]
		2	J, T, U		74				[KDX]
4	5KC94CA1AA	2	J, U		72				[KDX]
		2	J, T, U		74				DECAL
	5KC94GX9AA	2	J, U		72				[KFS]
		2	J, T, U		74				[KFS]
5	1FN59CA1AB	2	J, U		72				[KFX]
		2	J, T, U		74				[KFX]
	1FN59GX9AB	2	J, U		72				DECAL
		2	J, T, U		74				[KES], [WRANGLER]
	5KC80CA1AB	2	J, U		72				[KES], [WRANGLER]
		2	J, T, U		74				[KEX], [WRANGLER]
	5KC80GX9AB	2	J, U		72				[KEX], [WRANGLER]
		2	J, T, U		74				[KXS], [WRANGLER]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Grilles
Figure 40-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator, Includes 6 Spring Clips and Jeep Nameplate [BM]
	1GR22DBMAB	1	J, U		72				[BM]
		1	J, T, U		74				[X8]
	1GR22DX8AB	1	J, U		72				[X8]
		1	J, T, U		74				[DA]
	1GR22EDAAB	1	J, U		72				[DA]
		1	J, T, U		74				[EM]
	1GR22EEMAB	1	J, U		72				[EM]
		1	J, T, U		74				[GJ]
	1GR22EGJAB	1	J, U		72				[GJ]
		1	J, T, U		74				[JR]
	1GR22EJRAB	1	J, U		72				[JR]
		1	J, T, U		74				[YB]
	1GR22EY-BAB	1	J, U		72				[YB]
		1	J, T, U		74				[R4]
	1GR22PR4AB	1	J, U		72				[R4]
		1	J, T, U		74				[W1]
	1GR22SW1AB	1	J, U		72				[W1]
		1	J, T, U		74				[S2]
	1GR22WS2AB	1	J, U		72				[S2]
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	06508480AA	1							PIN, M8X24.3, Grille to Carrier

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

Group - 50
Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
--------------------	----------------

Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	
Headliners and Visors	Fig. 50 - 105

Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	
Interior Moldings and Pillars.....	Fig. 50 - 205

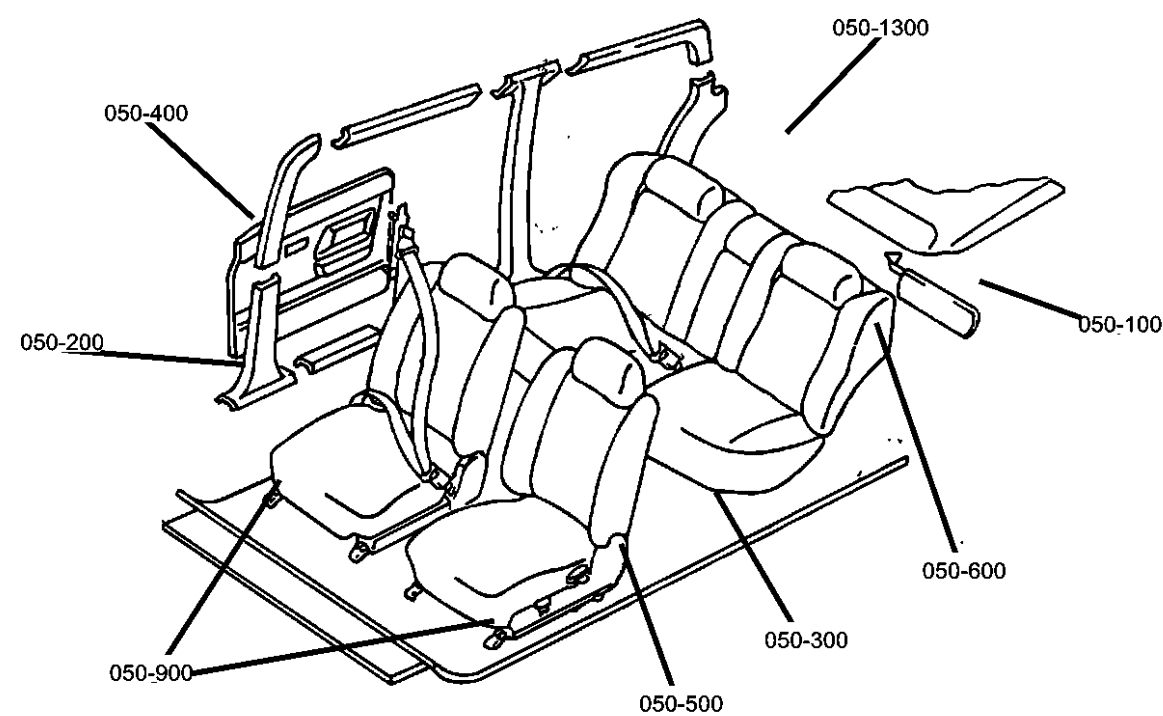
Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	
Carpet.....	Fig. 50 - 325

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 405
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 415

Front Seats - First Row	
Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. 50 - 510
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]	Fig. 50 - 520
Front Seat, Trim Code [Y7]	Fig. 50 - 530

Rear Seats - Second Row	
Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [A7]	Fig. 50 - 620
Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [E5]	Fig. 50 - 621
Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [Y7]	Fig. 50 - 622
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]	Fig. 50 - 655
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [E5]	Fig. 50 - 656

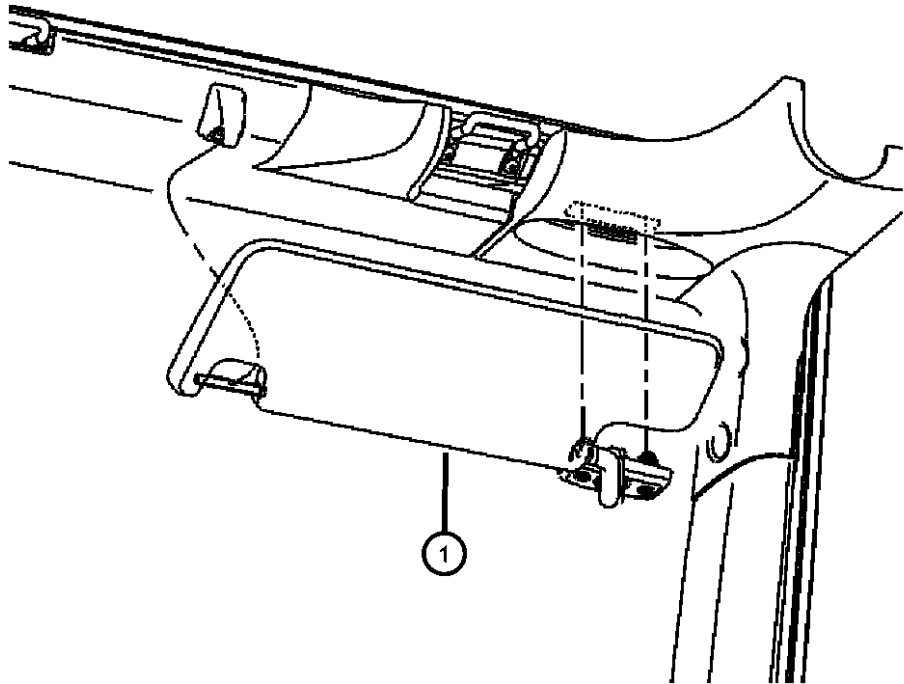
Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments	Fig. 50 - 925



050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	050-300 Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	050-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
050-500 Front Seats - First Row	050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row	050-900 Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	

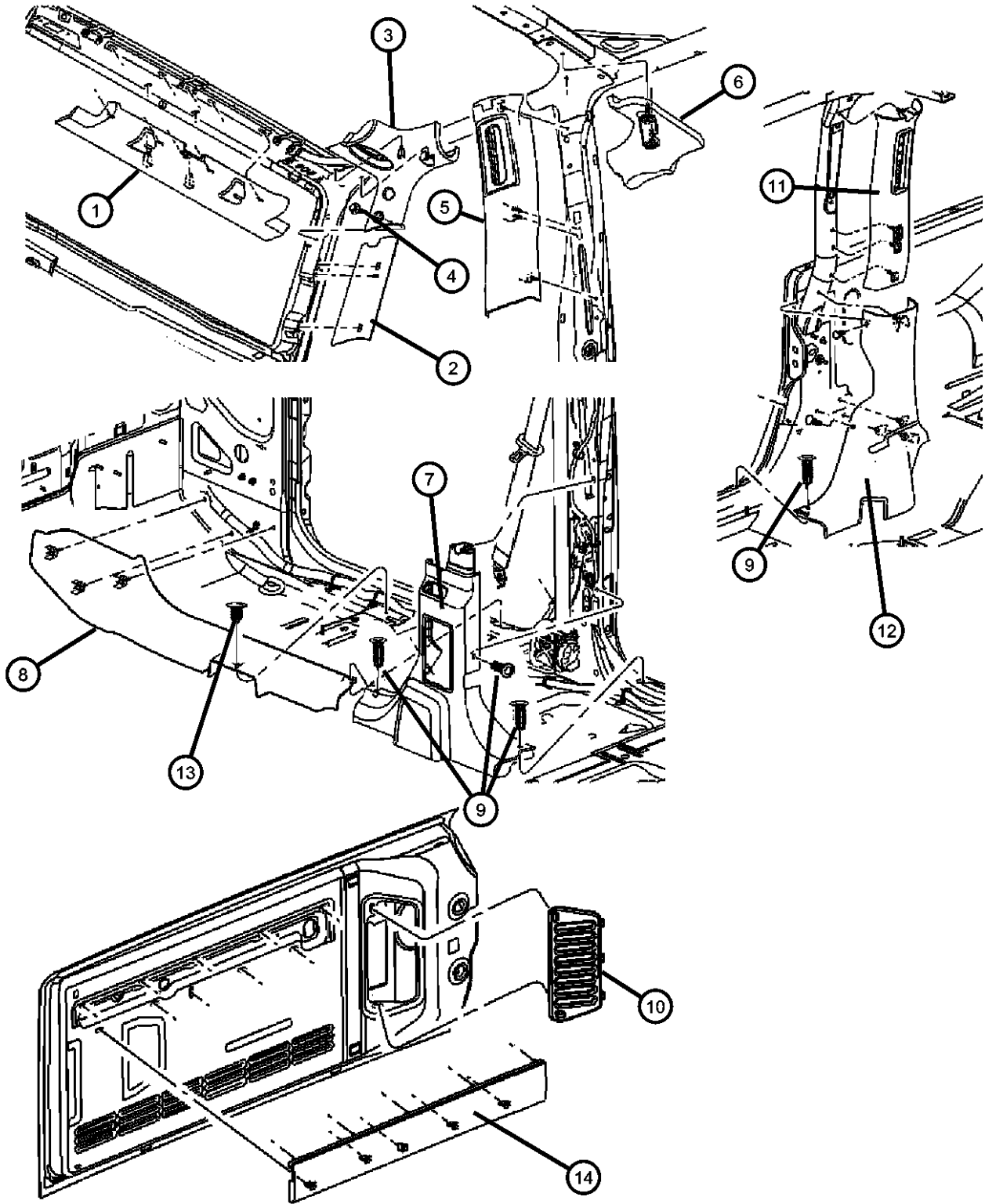
Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5KE42XDVAI	1	J		72			*O0	Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5KE43XDVAI	1	J		72			*O0	Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
	5KE44XDVAI	1	U		72, 74			*O0	Passenger
	5KE45XDVAI	1	U		72, 74			*O0	Driver



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

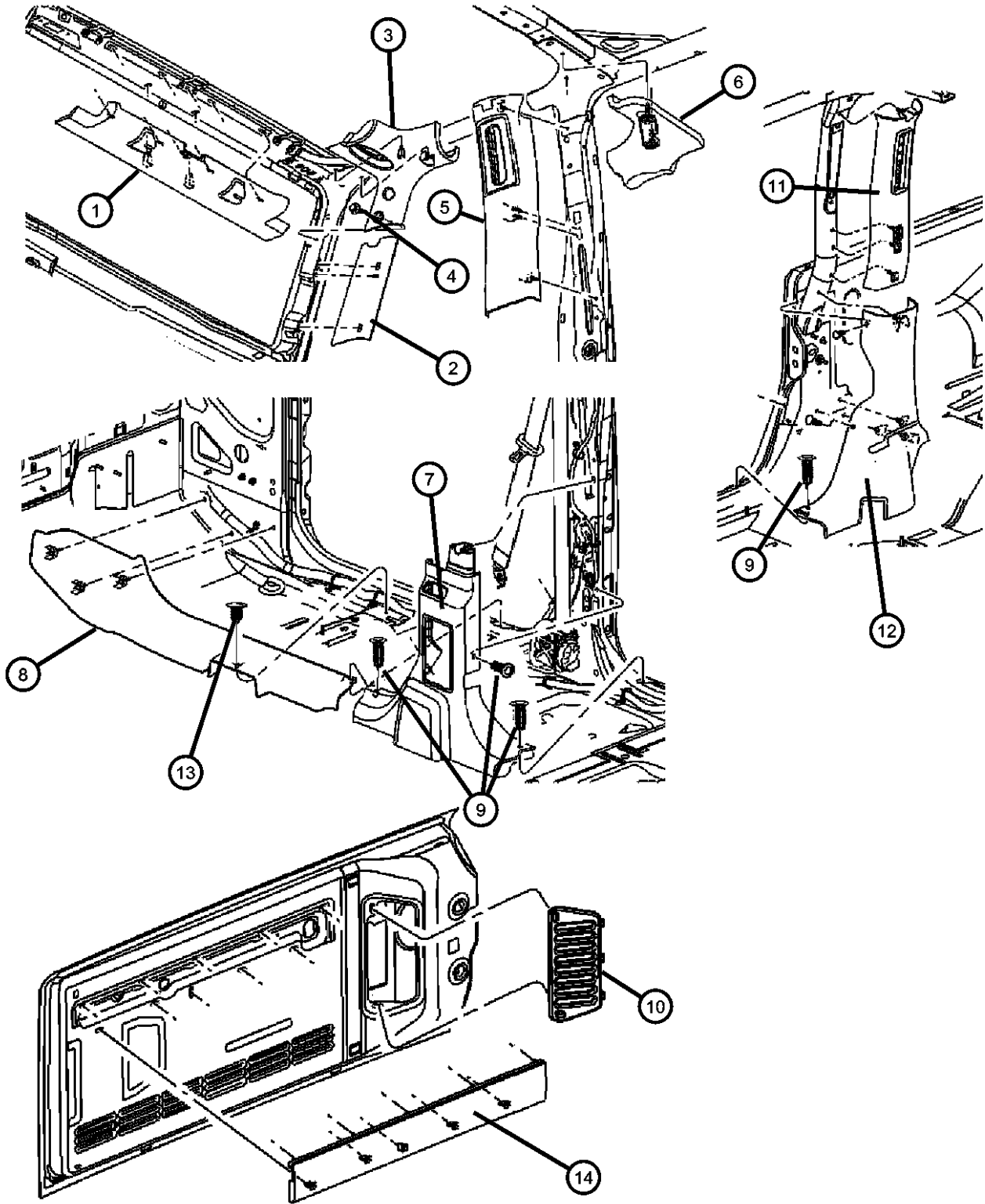
Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AG97XD-VAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	MOLDING, Windshield
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	
2	1AH02XDVAD	1	J, U		72			*O0	MOLDING, Windshield Right
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
	1AH03XDVAD	1	J, U		72			*O0	Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
3	1CA74XDVAE	1	J, U		72			*O0	MOLDING, A-PILLAR Right
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
	1CA75XDVAE	1	J, U		72			*O0	Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
4	06502871	2	J, U		72				RETAINER
		2	J, T, U		74				
5	5KF24XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar, 4-Door Upper Left
	5KF25XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
6	55361386AC	1	T, U, J		74				MOLDING, B-Pillar, 4- Door Right
	55361387AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	5KL72XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar, 4-Door Lower Right
	5KL73XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
8	5KM17XD-VAE	1	J, U		72			*O0	COVER, Wiring Protector Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
	5KJ00XDVAE	1	J		72			*O0	Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5KQ26XDVAE	1	U		72, 74			*O0	[RHD], Right
9	06508728AA	6	J, U		72				PIN, Push, B Pillar to Floor

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

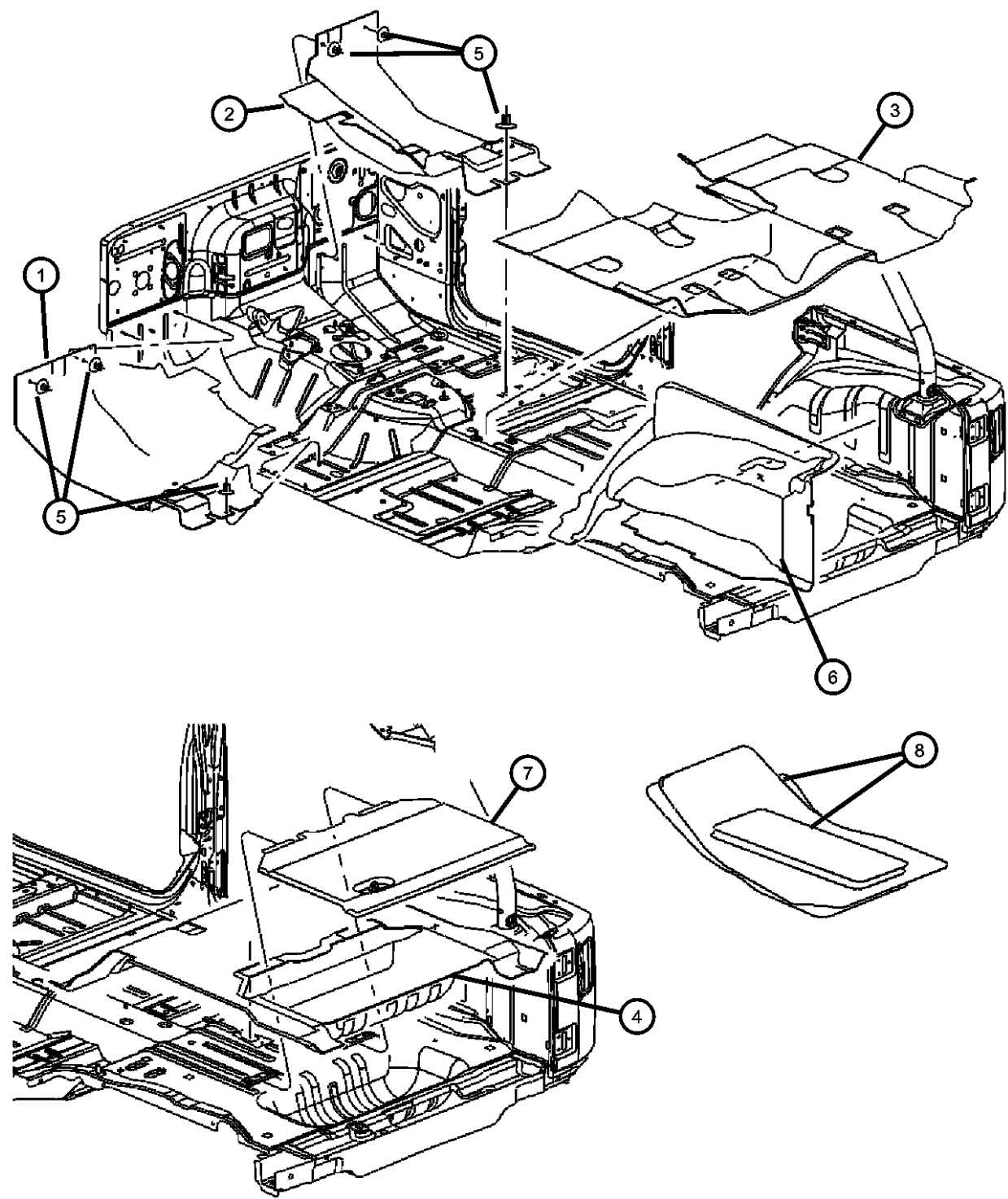
Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5KJ01XDVAB	8	J, T, U		74				GRILLE
		1	J, U		72			*O0	
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	
11	5KP66XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar, 2-Door Upper
		1	J, U		72			*O0	Right
		1	J, U		72			*O0	Left
12	5KP70XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar, 2-Door Lower
		1	J, U		72			*O0	Right
		1	J, U		72			*O0	Left
13	06501916	2	J, U		72				RETAINER
		2	J, T, U		74				
14	5KL71XDVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	PANEL, Swing gate trim
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

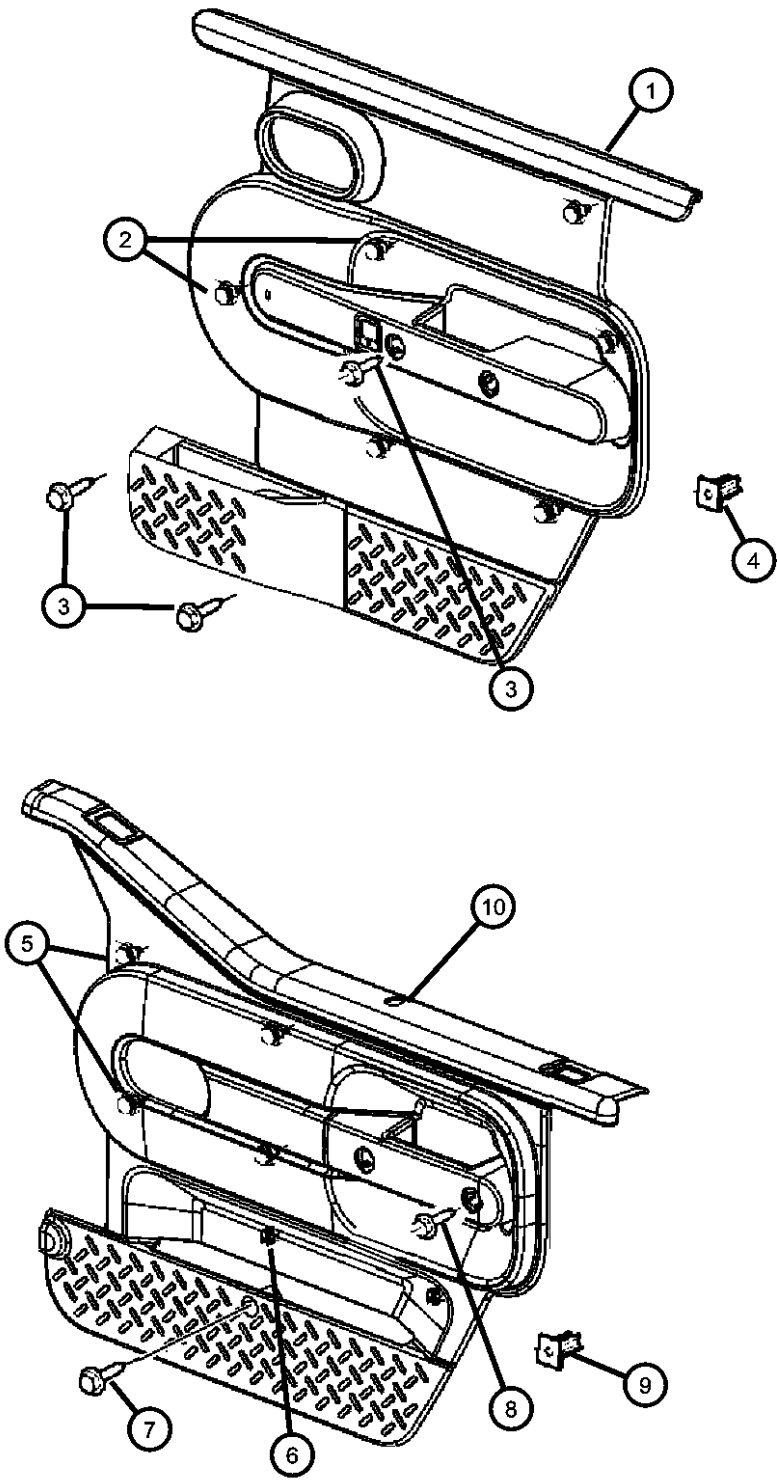
Carpet
Figure 50-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AH51XDVAE	1	J, U		72			*O0	CARPET, Front Floor Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
2	1AH50XDVAE	1	J, U		72			*O0	CARPET, Front Floor Right
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
3	1AH24XDVAD 5KF77XDVAD	1	J, U		72			*O0	CARPET, Floor
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	
4	1BY64XDVAC 5KD72XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	CARPET, Cargo Floor
		1	J, U		72			*O0	
5	06508009AA	3	J, U		72				NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
		3	J, T, U		74				
6	5KD74XDVAD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	CARPET, Wheelhouse Right
	5KD75XDVAD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
	5KP02XDVAD	1	J, U		72			*O0	Right
	5KP03XDVAD	1	J, U		72			*O0	Left
7	5KJ061DVAD	1	J, U		72			*O0	LID, Load Floor
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	
8	1AG67XDVAA	1	J, U		72			*O0	MAT KIT, Floor Front
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Front
	5KF69XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Rear

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

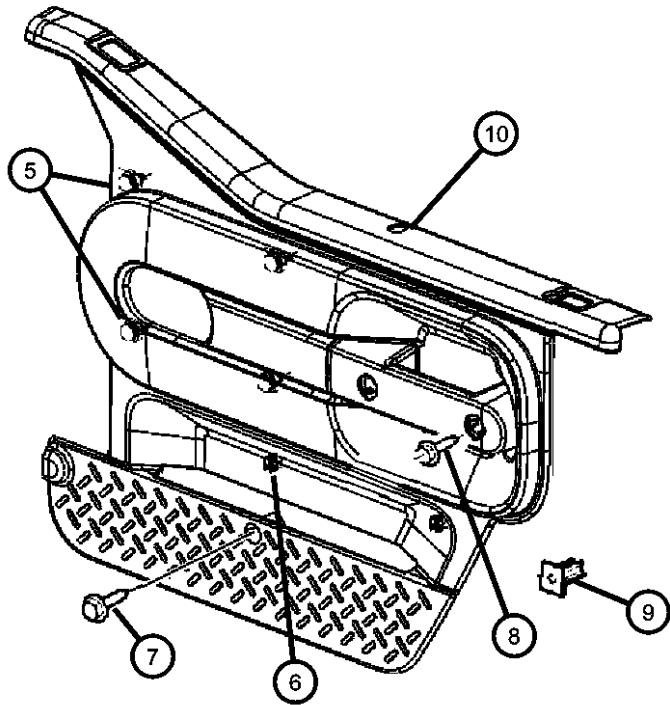
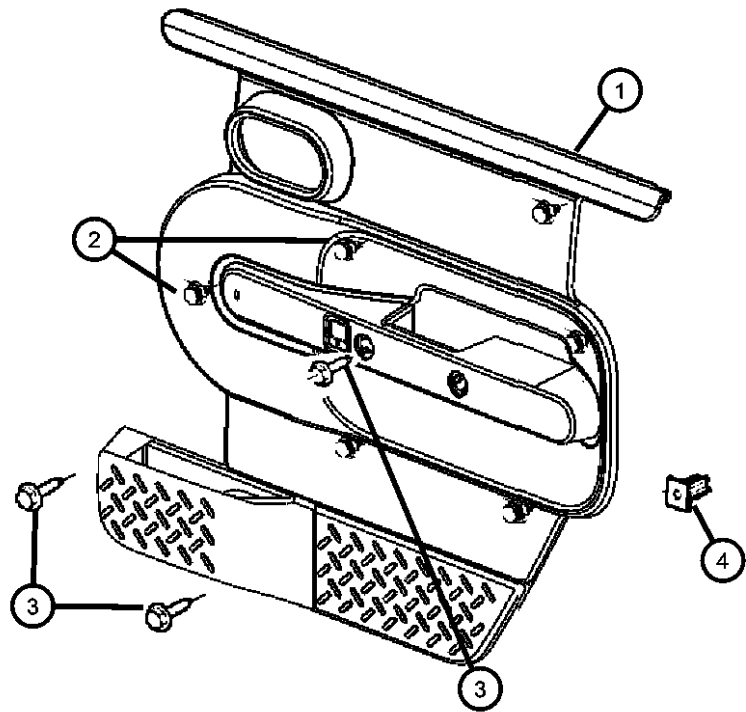


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Full Panel
	5KU50XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JPB] Power Locks, Right
	5KU50ZJ8AC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors, With [JPB] Power Locks, Right
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors, With [JPB] Power Locks, Right
	5KU51XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JPB] Power Locks, Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JPB] Power Locks, Left
	5KU51ZJ8AC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors, With [JPB] Power Locks, Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors, With [JPB] Power Locks, Left
	5KV52XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Right
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Right
	5KV52ZJ8AC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Right
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Right
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JPB] Power Locks, Right
	5KV53XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Left
	5KV53ZJ8AC	1	J, U		72			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Left
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [GCF] Full Doors,With [JE8] Manual Locks, Left
2	68002950AA	7	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN
3									SCREW, Tapping
	06101946	8	J, T, U		74				With [GCF] Full Door
		2	J, T, U		74				With [GCH] Half Door
4									NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	06507009AA	4	J, T, U		74				With [GCF] Full Doors
		6	J, T, U		74				With [GCH] Half Doors
5	68002950AA	7	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN
6	68002951AA	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	CLIP
7									SCREW, Tapping

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

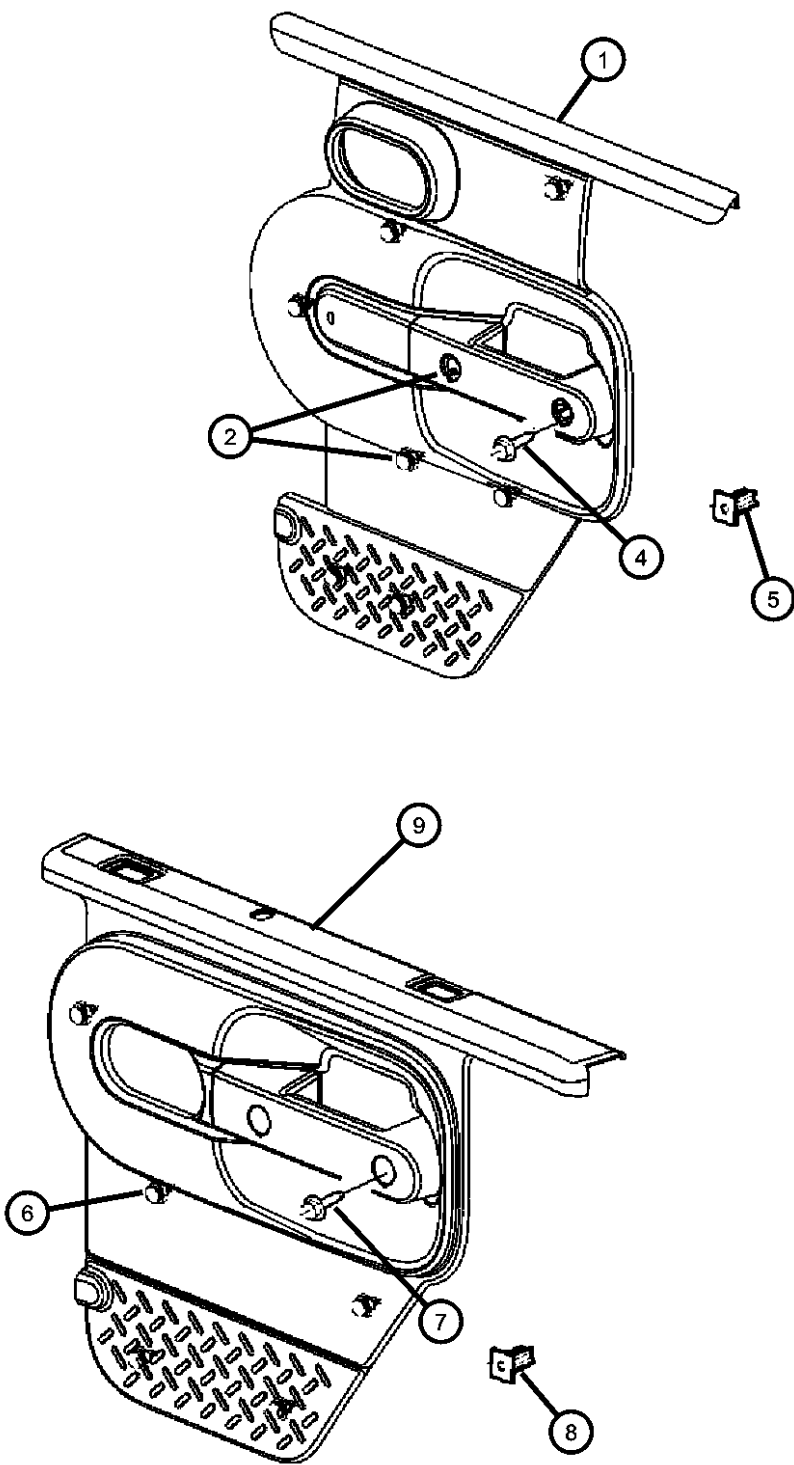
Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06101946	2	J, T, U		74				With [GCH] Half Door
		4	J, T, U		74				With [GCF] Full Door
8	06102148AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.2 x 1.7 x 40.0
9	06501773	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
10									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Half Panel
	5KV54XDVAD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [GCH] Half Door, Right
	5KV54ZJ8AD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [GCH] Half Door, Right
	5KV55XDVAD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [GCH] Half Door, Left
	5KV55ZJ8AD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [GCH] Half Door, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

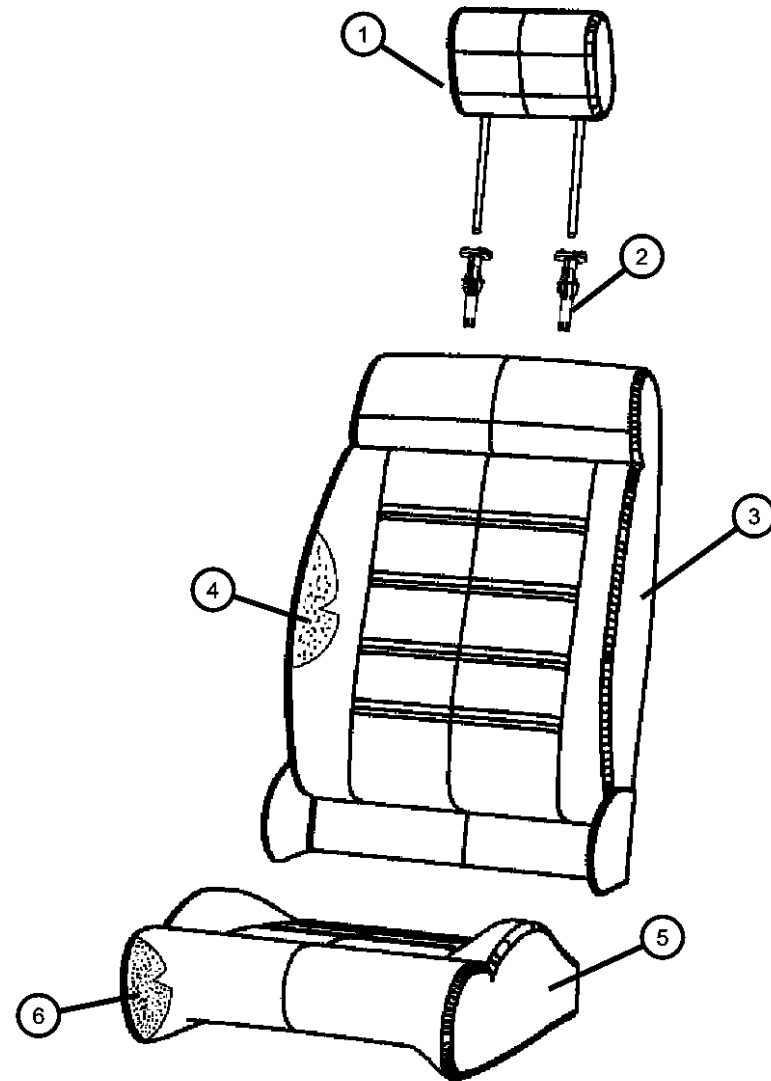
Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KE36ZJ8AE	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Full Panel [JJ] With [JE8] Manual Locks, Right
	5KE36XDVAF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [JE8] Manual Locks, Right
	5KJ28XDVAE	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [JPB] Power Locks, Right
	5KJ28ZJ8AE	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [JPB] Power Locks, Right
	5KJ29XDVAE	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [JPB] Power Locks, Left
	5KJ29ZJ8AE	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [JPB] Power Locks, Left
	5KE37ZJ8AE	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ] With [JE8] Manual Locks, Left
	5KE37XDVAF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD] With [JE8] Manual Locks, Left
2	68002955AA	7	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN With [JPB] Power Locks
		7	J, T, U		74			*O0	With [JE8] Manual Locks
-3	68002951AA	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	CLIP
4	06101946	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping
5	06507009AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
6	68002950AA	7	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN
7	06101946	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping
8	06501773	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
9	5KE34XDVAD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Half Door [DD], Right
	5KE34ZJ8AD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], Right
	5KE35XDVAD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD], Left
	5KE35ZJ8AD	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1KF901D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		2	J		72			*A7	[DD]
	1KF901J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		2	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		2	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		2	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DAAA	4	J		72			*A7	[DD] Locking, [LHD] Export
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD] Locking, [RHD] Export
		4	J		72			*A7	[DD] Locking
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD] Locking, [RHD] Domestic
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Locking
		4	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Locking [LHD] Export
		5	U		74			*A7	[DD] Locking [RHD] Export
	1DS911J3AA	4	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Locking, [LHD] Export
		4	U		72			*A7	[JJ] Locking, [RHD] Export
		4	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Locking
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Locking
		4	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Locking [LHD] Export
		5	U		74			*A7	[JJ] Locking [RHD] Export
	1DS941DAAA	4	U		72			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking, [RHD] Export
		4	J		72			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking, [LHD] Export
		4	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking [LHD] Export
		5	U		74			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking [RHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

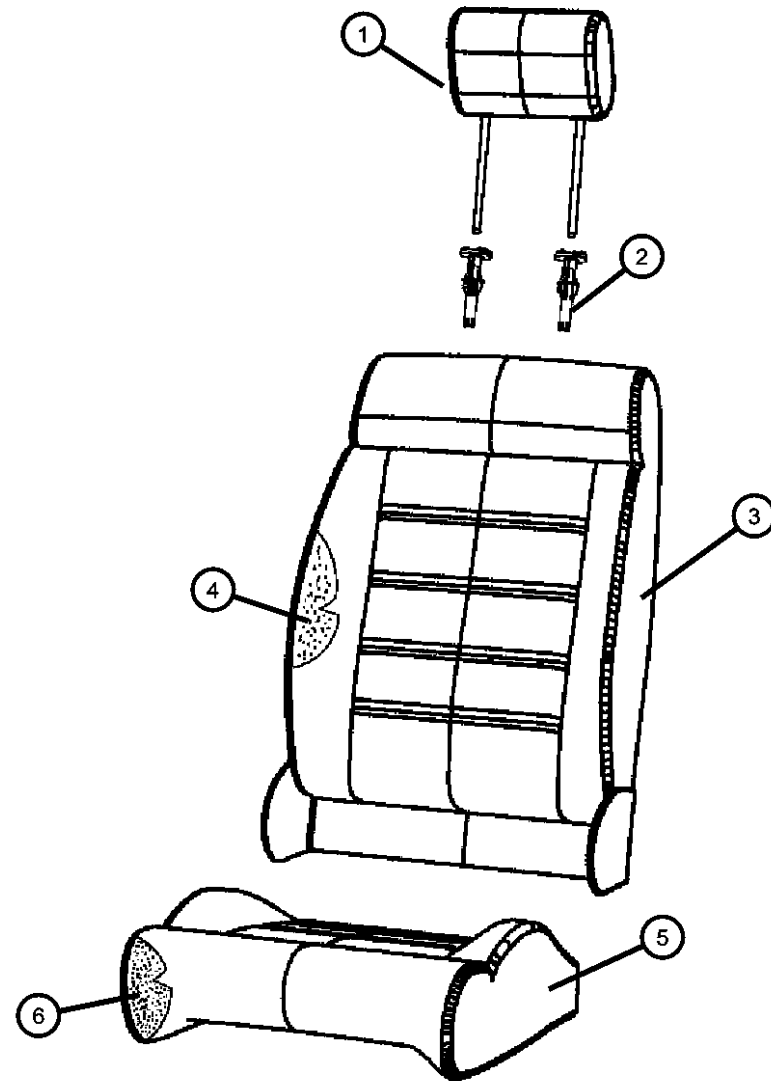
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD] Non- Locking, [RHD] Domestic
	1DS941J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking, [LHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking
		4	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking [LHD] Export
		5	U		74			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking [RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking [RHD] Export
		4	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1KF921D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KF921J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KF931D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KF931J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH821D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export. Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KH821J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export. Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KH831D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export. Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

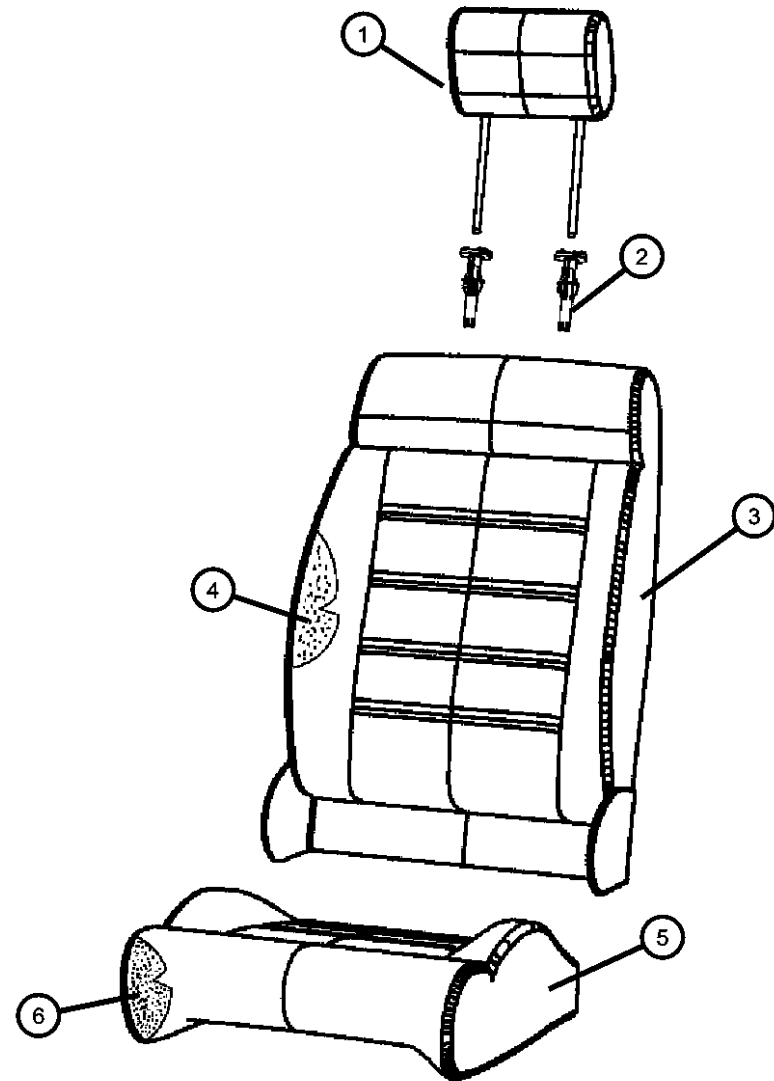
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KH831J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export. Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KT601D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KT601J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KT641D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KT641J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KT651D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KT651J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KT701D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Right
	1KT701J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Right
	1KT791D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export. With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KT791J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

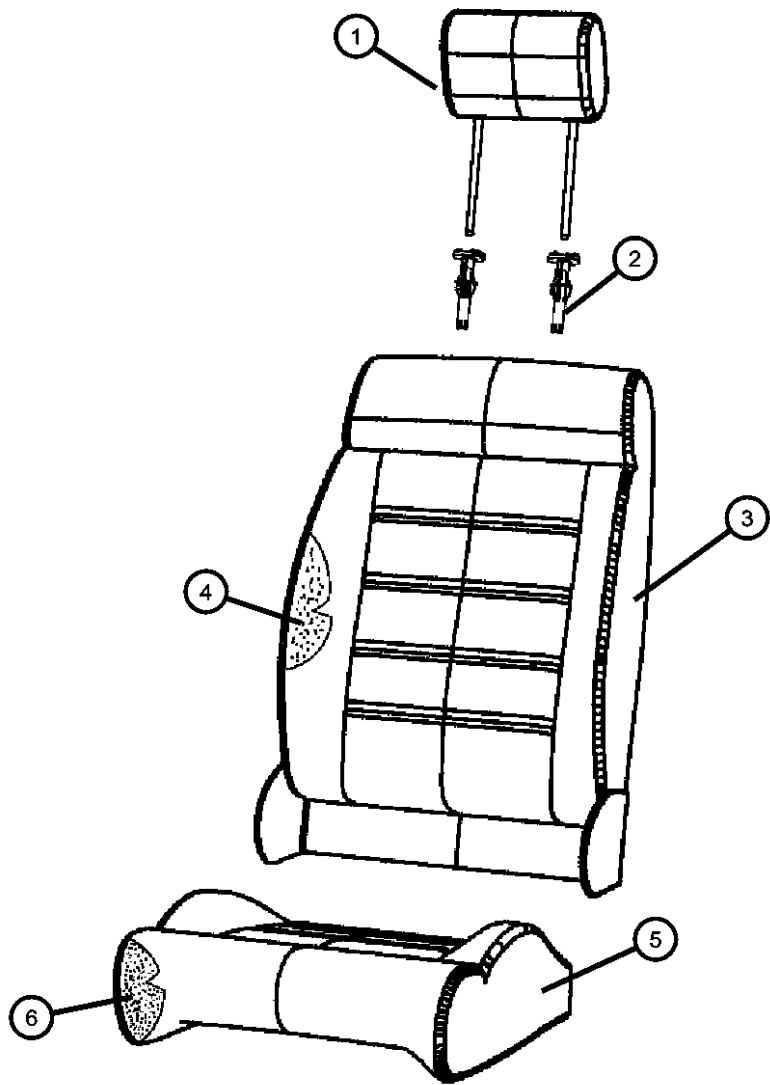
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

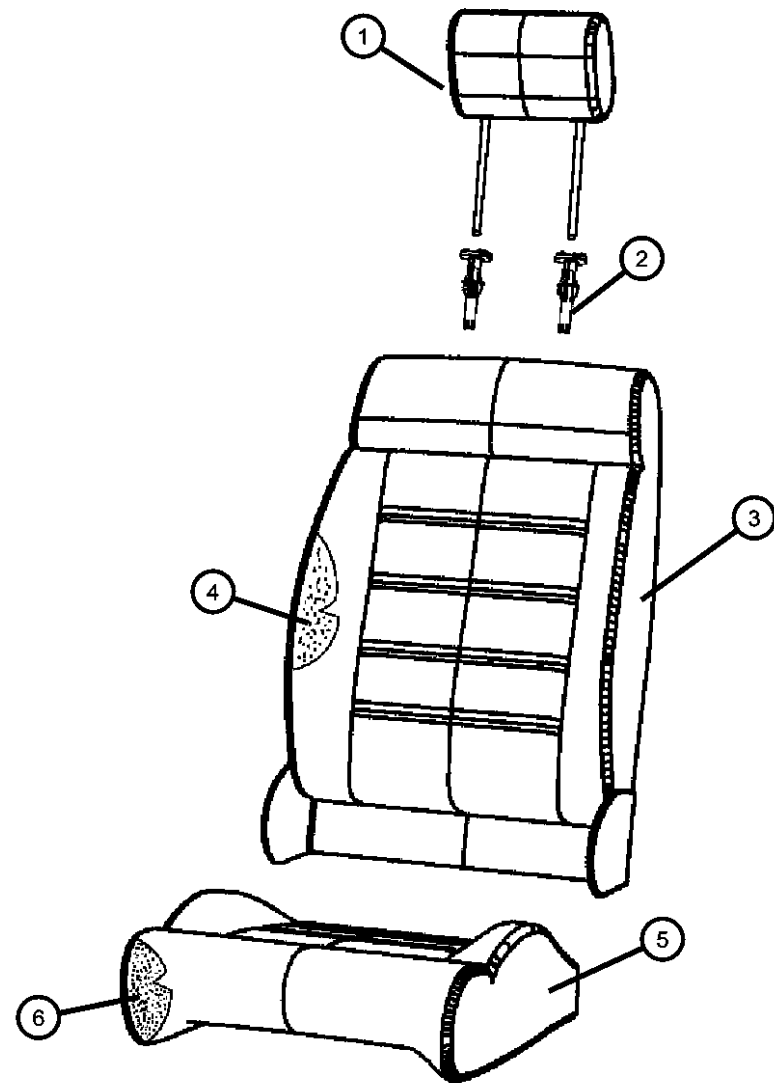
Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export. With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KT801D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export. With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KT801J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export. With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68003068AA	1	J		72			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Driver
	68003046AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Passenger
	68003047AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Right

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Passenger
	68003067AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Driver
		1	J		72			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Driver
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1KF941D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KF941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Airbags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Airbags, Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

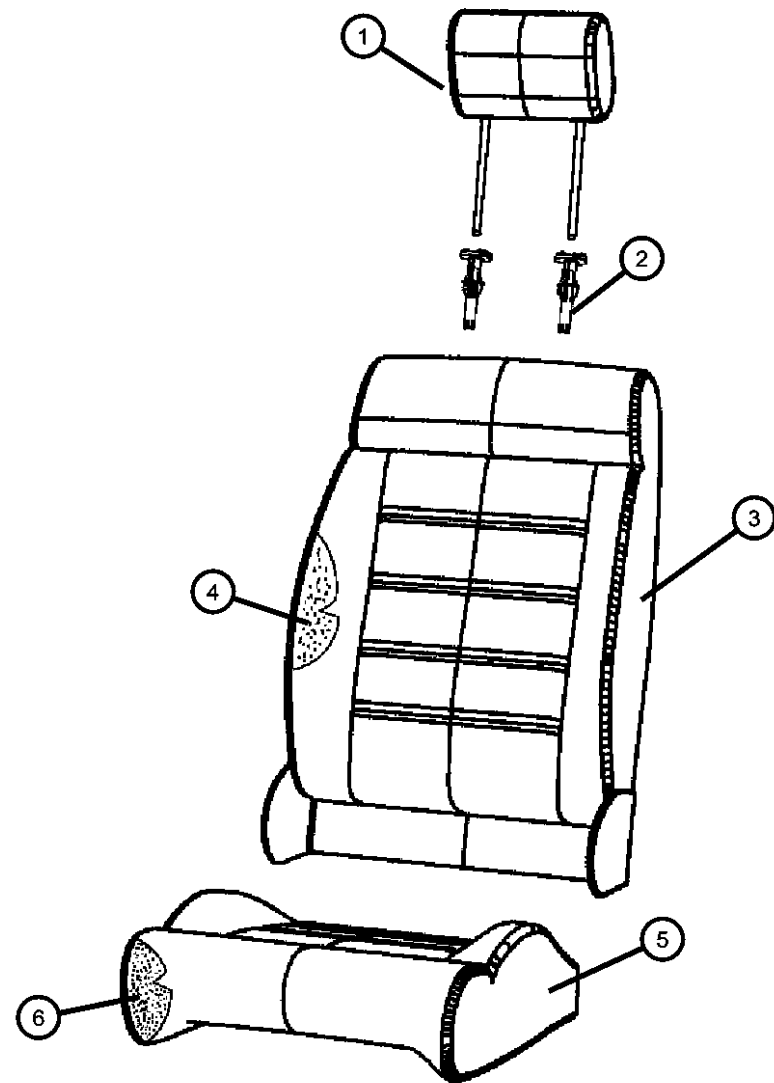
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Airbags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Airbags, Left
	1KF951D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Airbags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Airbags, Right
	1KF951J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH801D5AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KH801J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KH811D5AA	1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KH811J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KT621D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Airbags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Airbags, Right
	1KT631J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

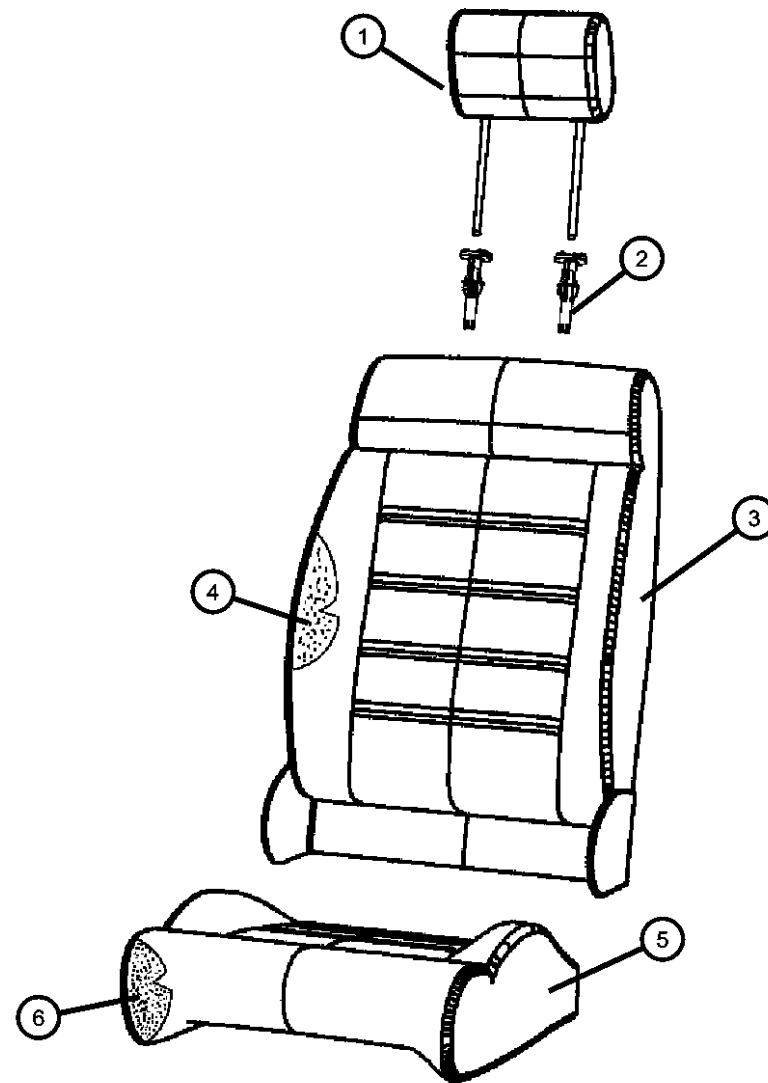
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KT621J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KT631D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KT671D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KT671J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KT681D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KT681J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68003048AA	1	J		72			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air ABag, Passenger
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side air ABag, Passenger
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Passenger
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export. With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export. Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

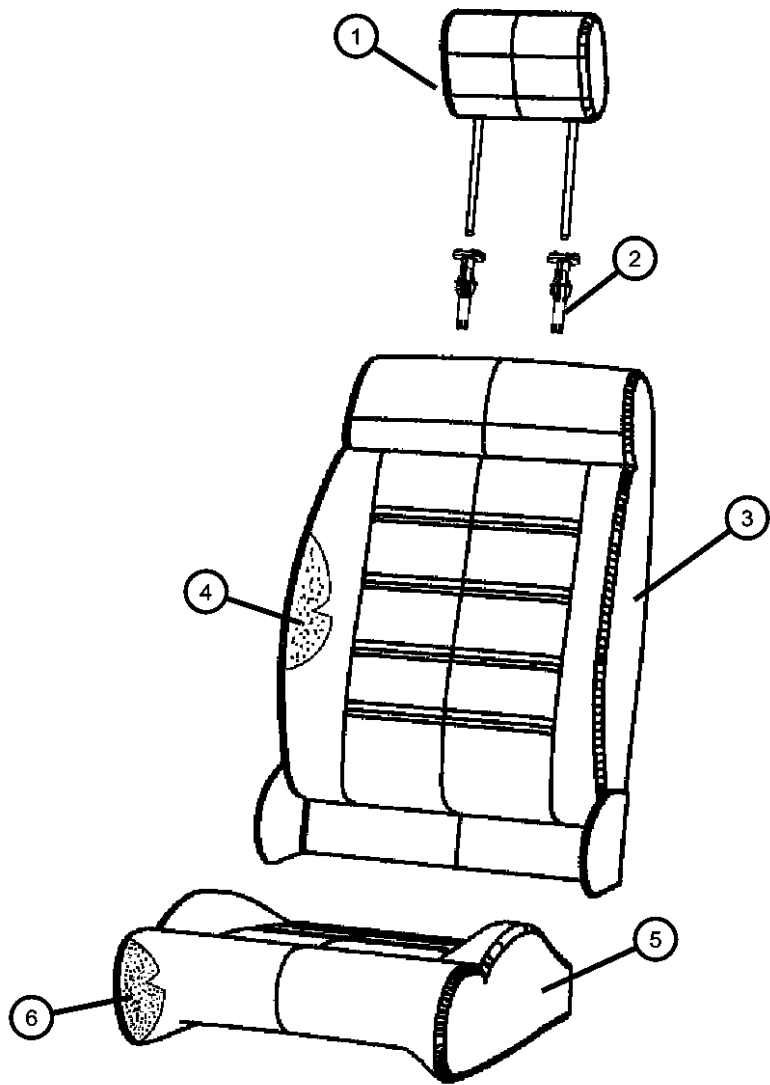
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

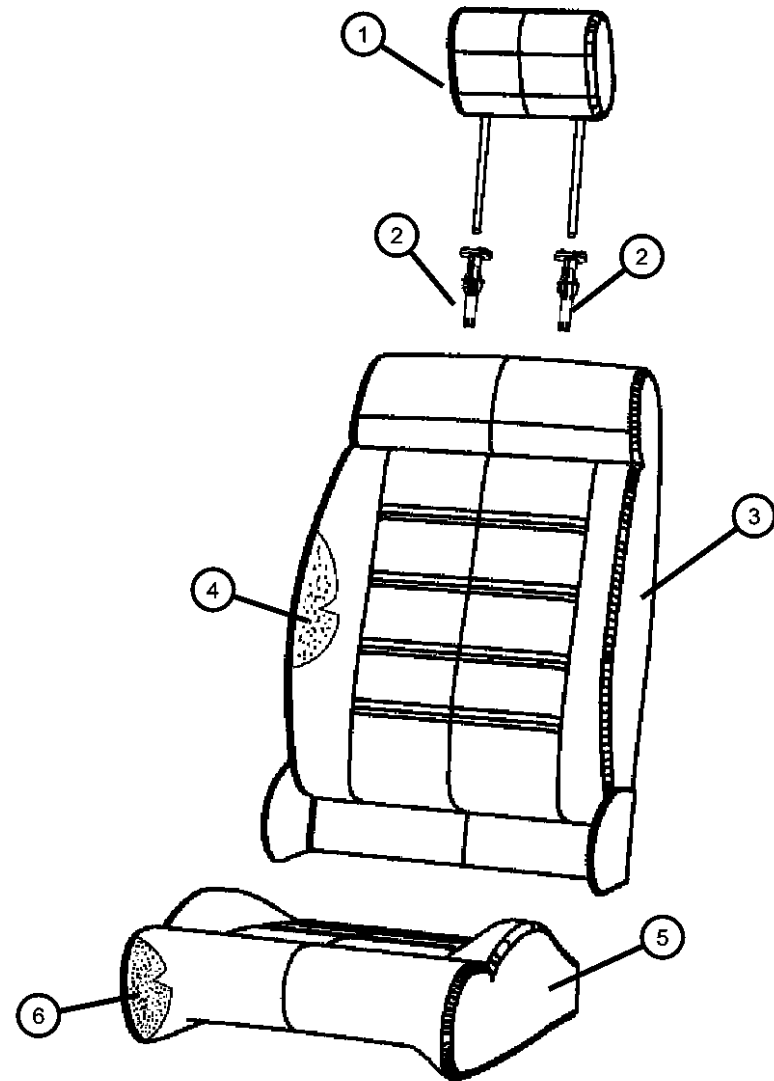
Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	68003075AA	1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Driver
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Driver
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Driver
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air Bag, Driver
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1KF901D5AA	2	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		2	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1KF901J3AA	2	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		2	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DAAA	4	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[DD] Locking
	1DS911J3AA	4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Locking
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Locking
		4	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Locking
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Locking
		4	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Locking
	1DS941DAAA	4	J		72			*E5	[DD] Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
	1DS941J3AA	4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Non-Locking

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

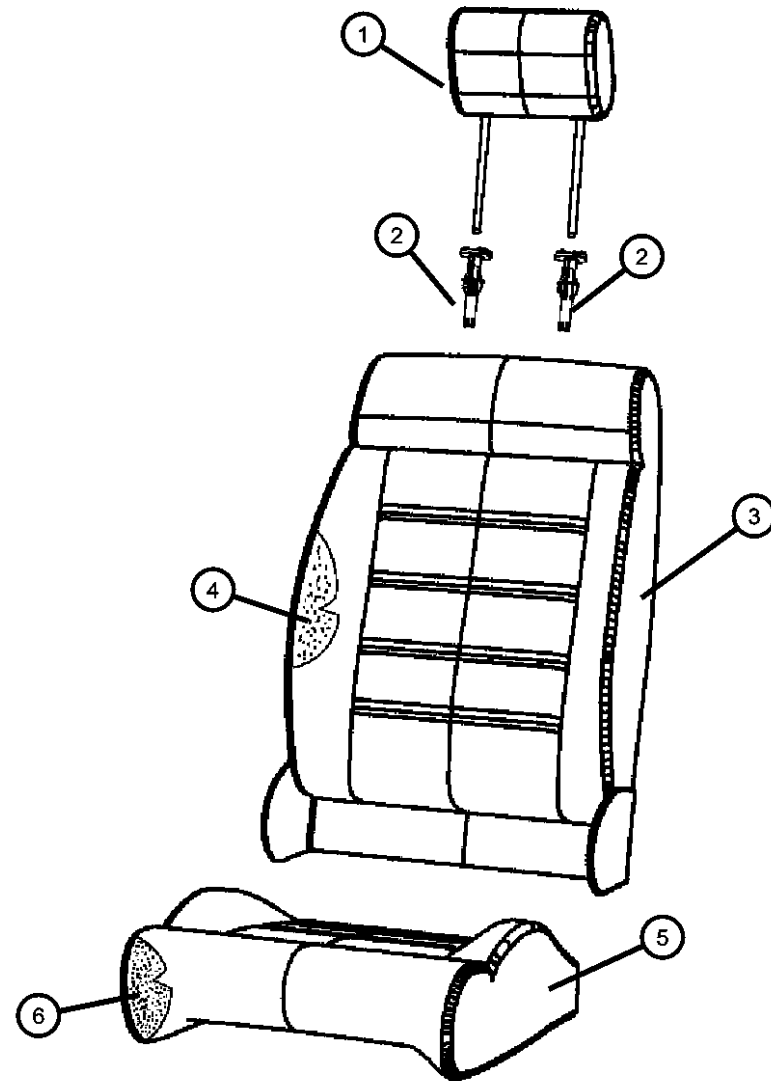
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Non-Locking
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Non-Locking
		4	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1KF921D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KF921J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KH821D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH821J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH831D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KH831J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KH841D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH841J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH851D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

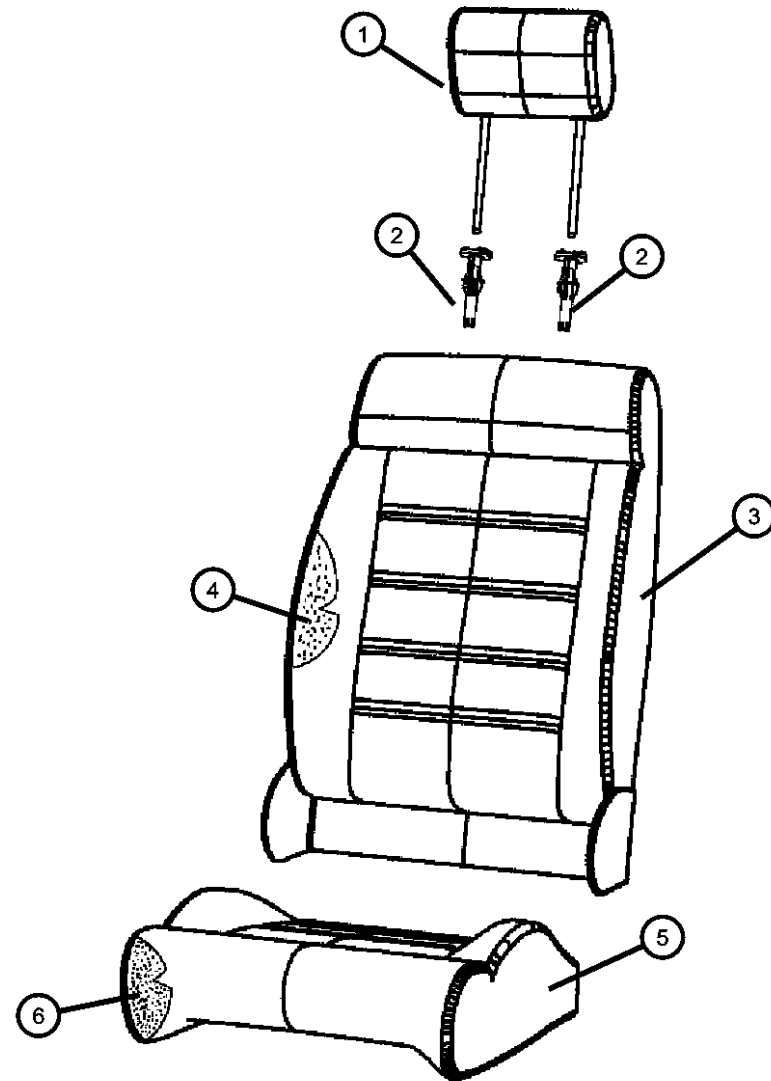
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KH851J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	1KH861D5AA	1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH861J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH871D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KH871J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KH901D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH901J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KH911D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KH911J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

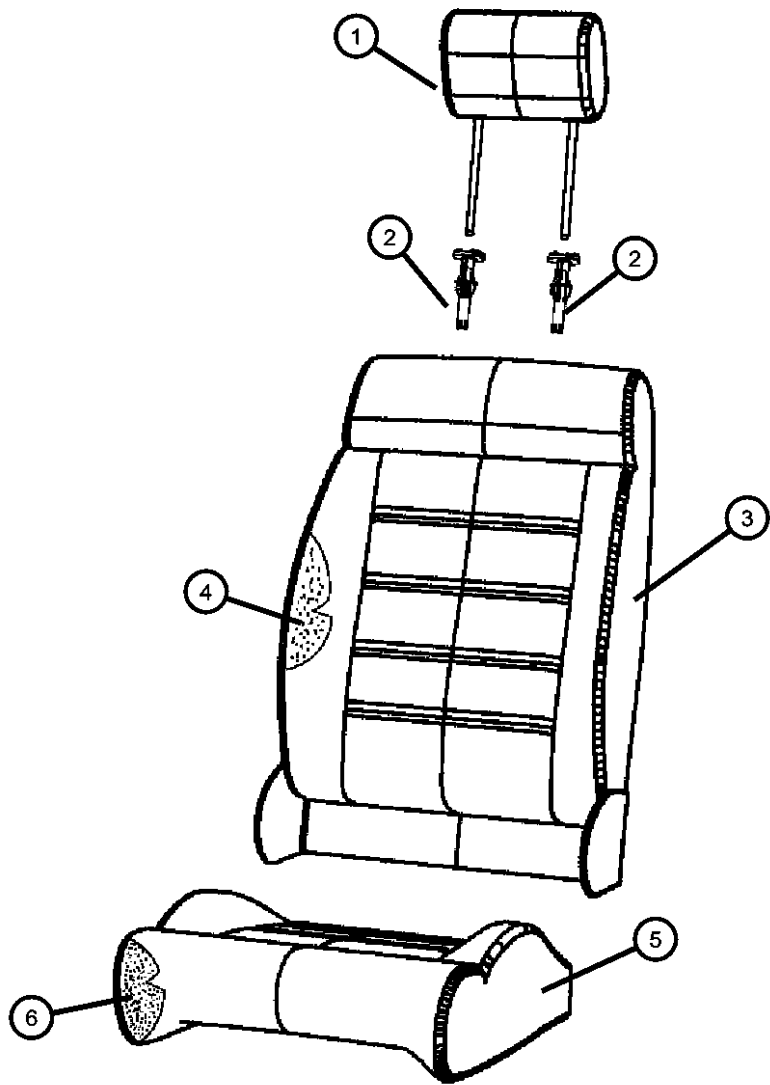
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

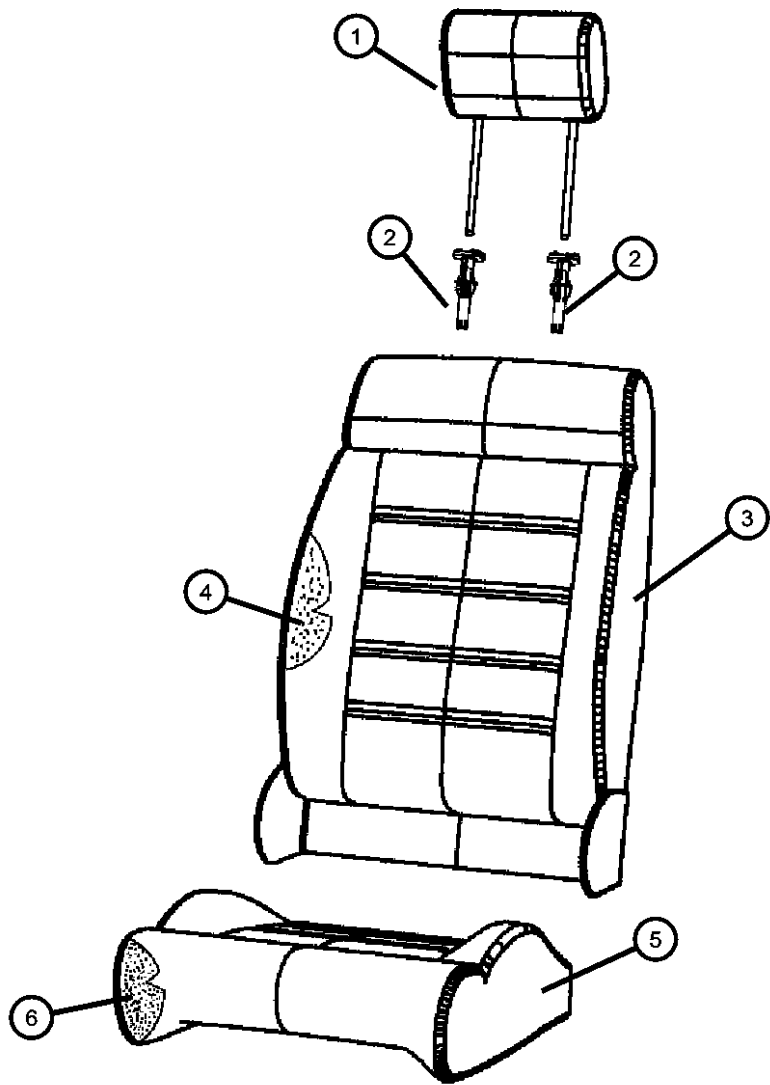
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KT701D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	1KT701J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68003046AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bgas, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Passenger
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	68003047AA	1	J		72			*E5	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	With [CJ1] Side Air bags, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
	68003067AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air bags, Driver
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
	68003068AA	1	J		72			*E5	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

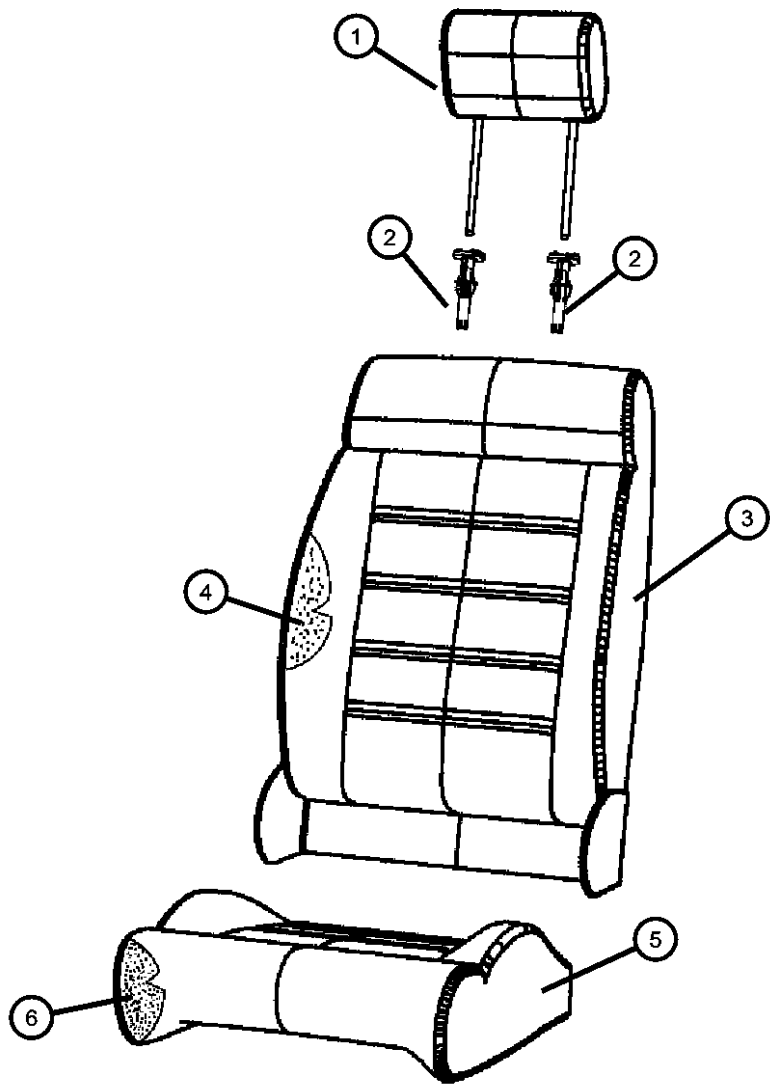
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*E5	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1KT671D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KT681D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KT681J3AA	1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KT671J3AA	1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KF941D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KF941J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
	1KF951D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KF951J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
	1KH801D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

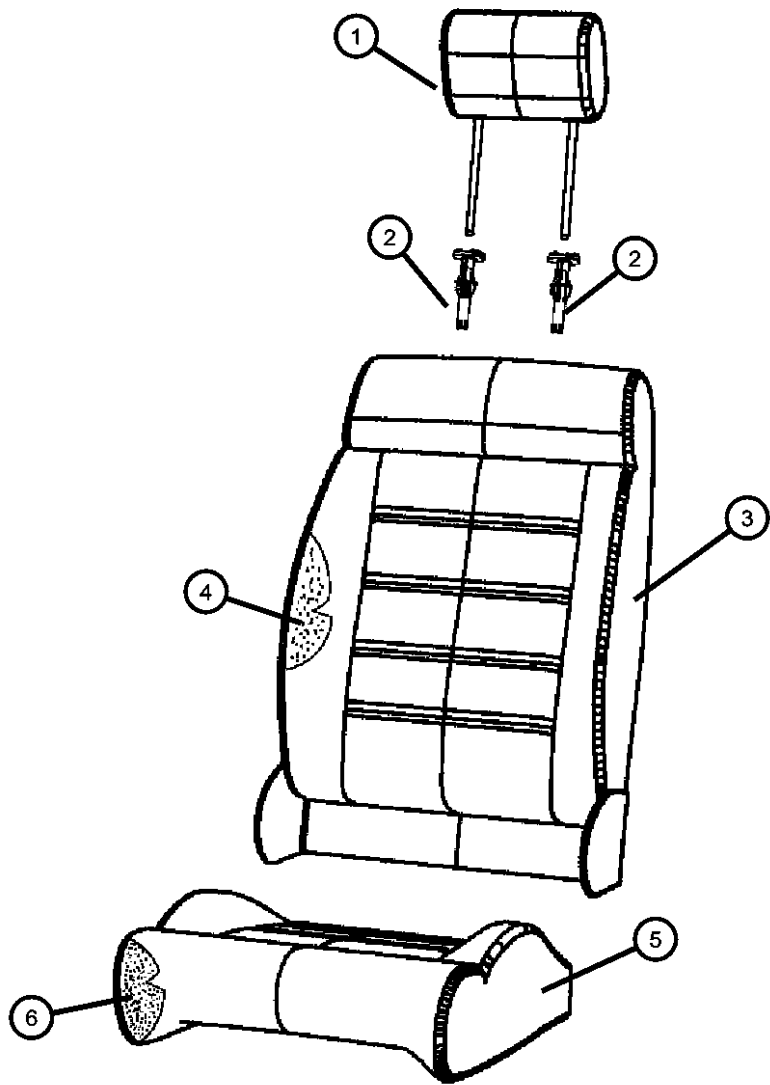
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
	1KH801J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
	1KH811D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
	1KH811J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE					

Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520

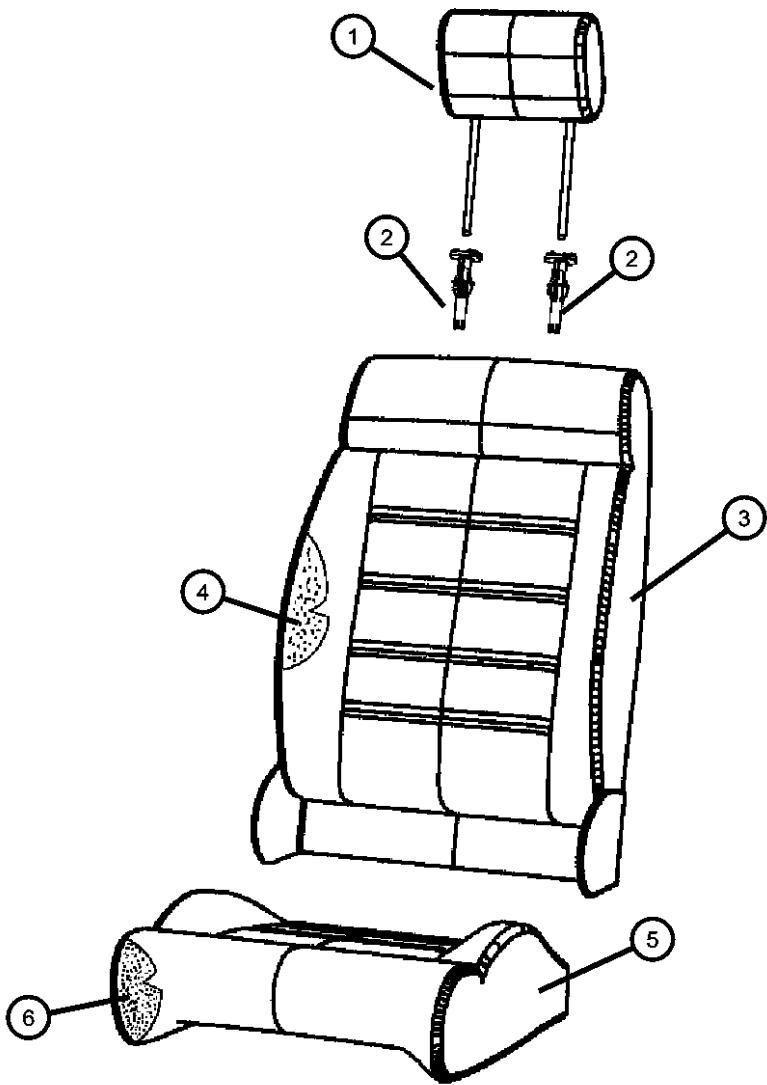


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
	1KT621D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
	1KT621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
	1KT631D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
	1KT631J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68003048AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*E5	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
	68003075AA	1	J		72			*E5	Without [Cj1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Passenger
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Passenger
		1	J		72			*E5	With [Cj1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE					

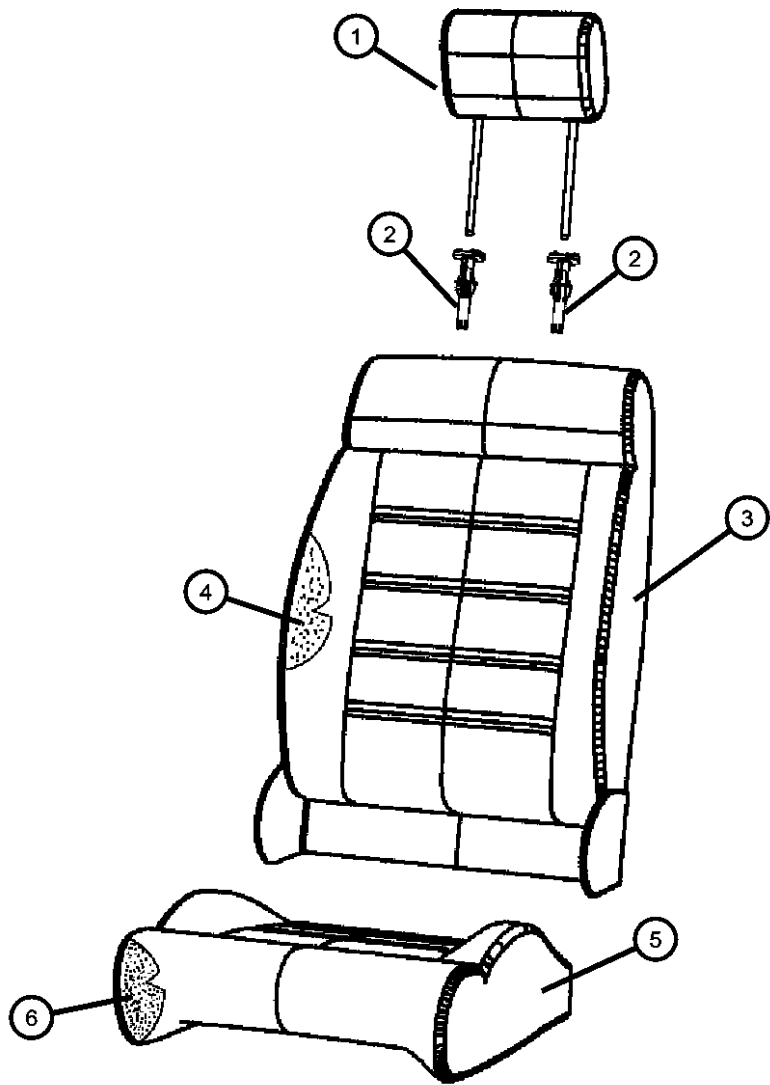
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Driver
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export With [CJ1] Side Air Bags, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export Without [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export With [CJ1] Side air Bags, Left



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

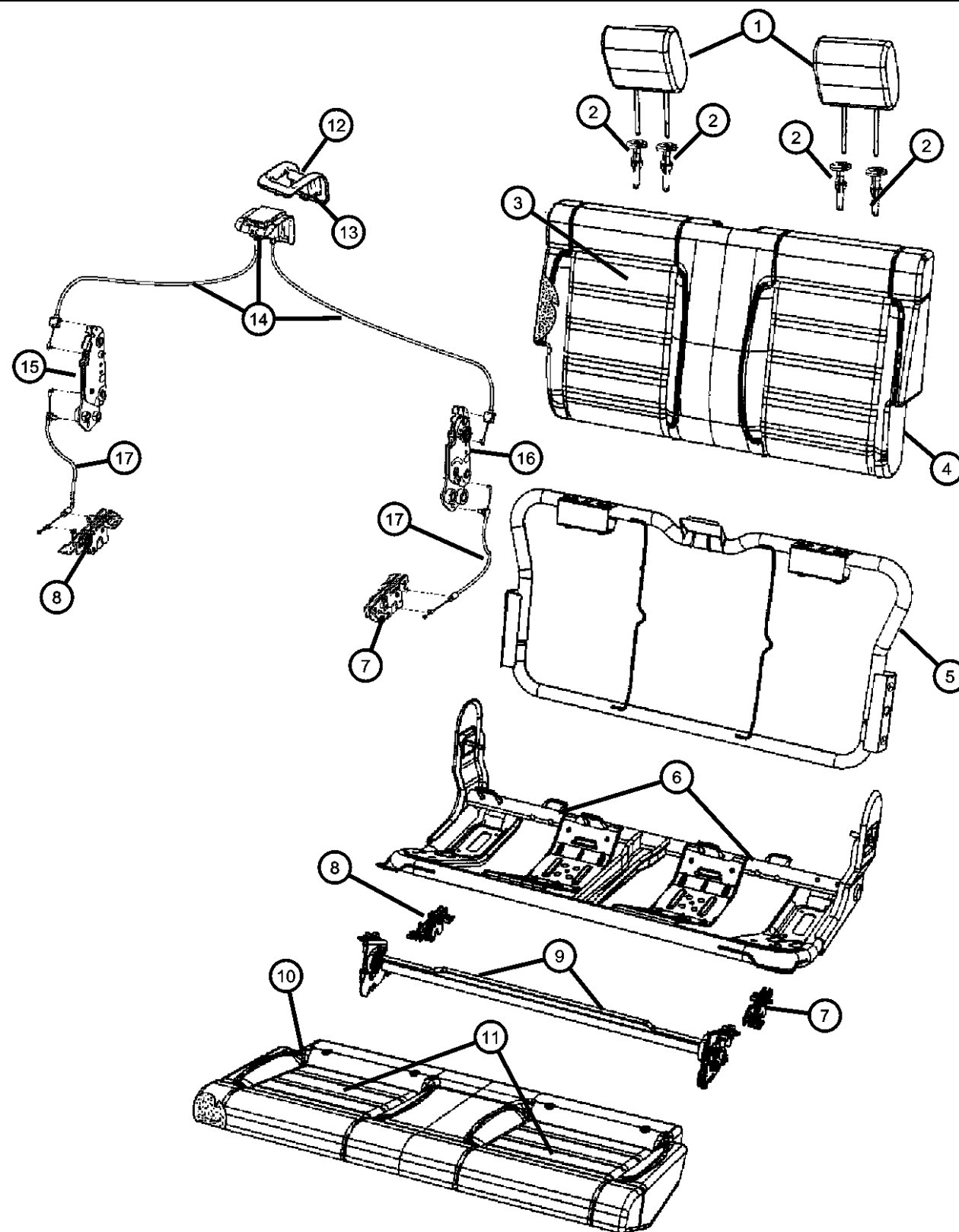
Front Seat, Trim Code [Y7]
Figure 50-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KF901DVAA	2	J		72			*Y7	HEADREST, Front [DD]
	1KF901J8AA	2	J		72			*Y7	[JJ]
2	1DS911D1AA	4	J		72			*Y7	SLEEVE, Headrest Locking
	1DS941DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	Non-Locking
3	1KT821DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	COVER, Front Seat Back [DD], Left
	1KT821J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
	1KT831DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
	1KT831J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
4	68003046AA	1	J		72			*Y7	FOAM, Seat Back Right
	68003067AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Left
5	1KT851DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DD], Left
	1KT851J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
	1KT861DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
	1KT861J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
6	68003048AA	1	J		72			*Y7	FOAM, Seat Cushion Right
	68003075AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Left

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1FK911D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic
	1KT591D5AA	2	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*A7	[DD]
	1KT591J3AA	2	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DAAA	4	J		72			*A7	[DD] Locking
		4	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Locking
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic Locking
	1DS911J3AA	4	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Locking
		4	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Locking
		4	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Locking
	1DS941DAAA	4	J		72			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic Non-Locking
	1DS941J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1FK781D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic
	1KT611D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD]
	1KT611J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68002963AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

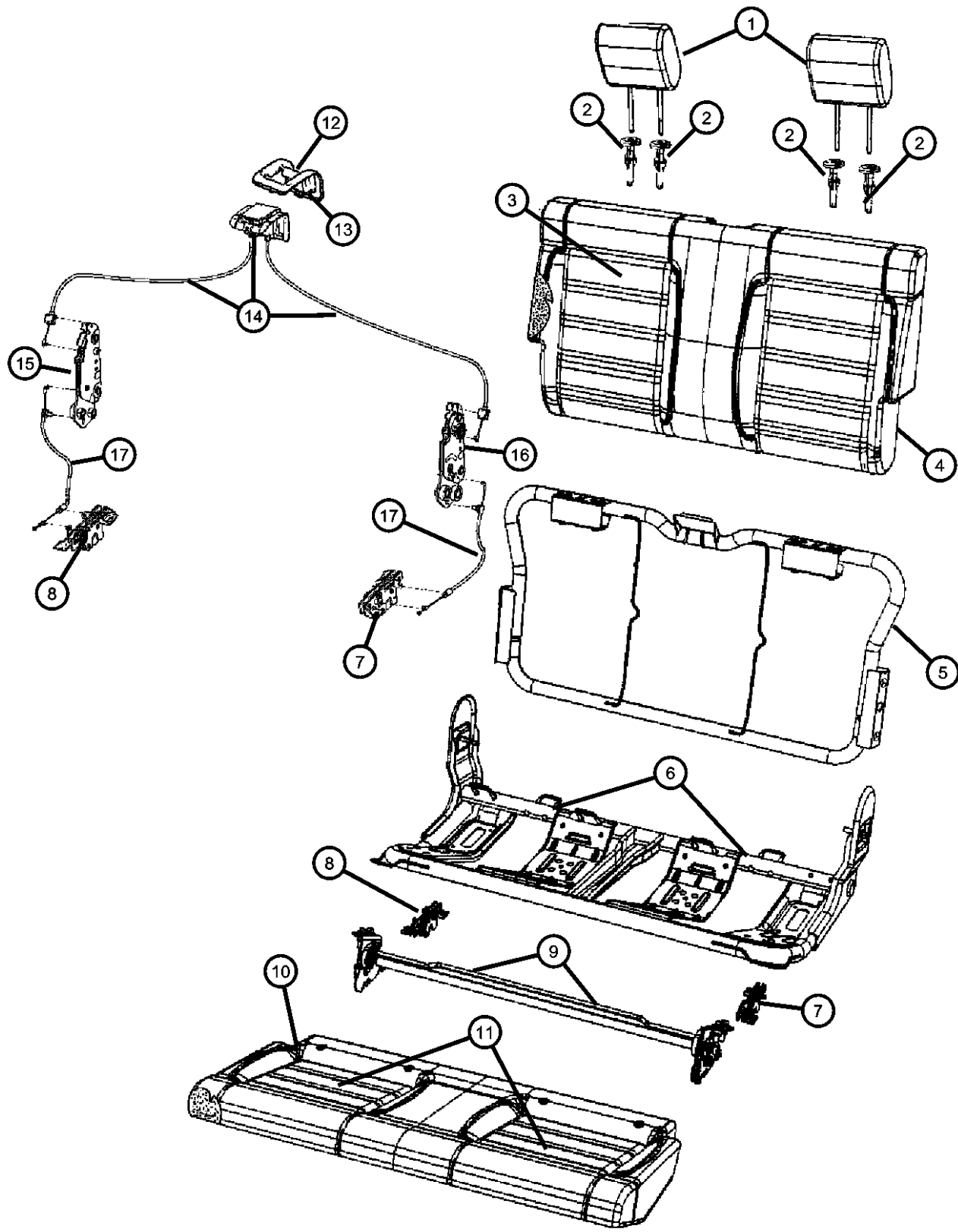
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-620

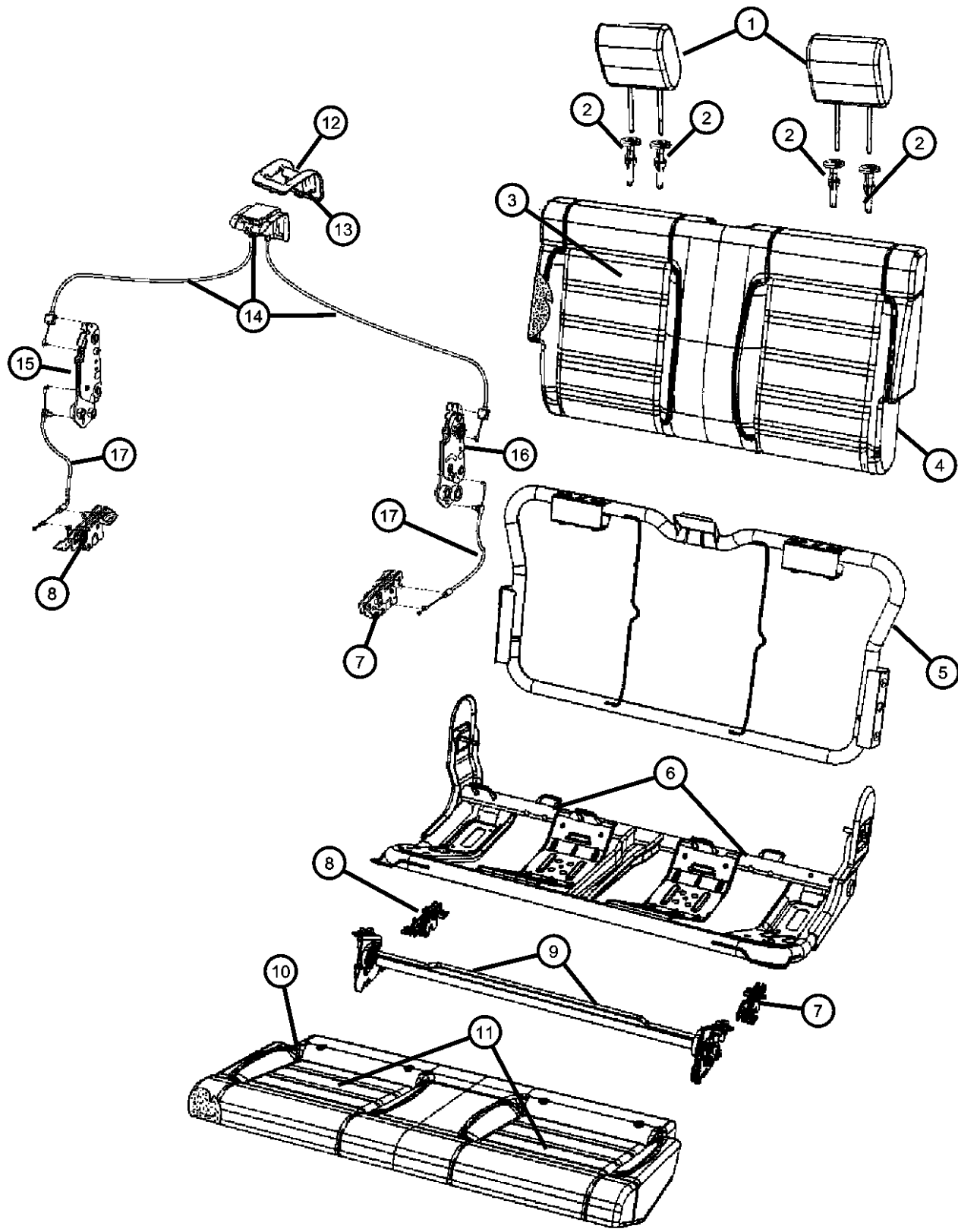


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	68002962AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
6	68002957AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
7	68002973AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
									LATCH, Seat
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
8	68002972AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
									LATCH, Seat
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
9	68002971AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
10	68002968AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Trans	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE						Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

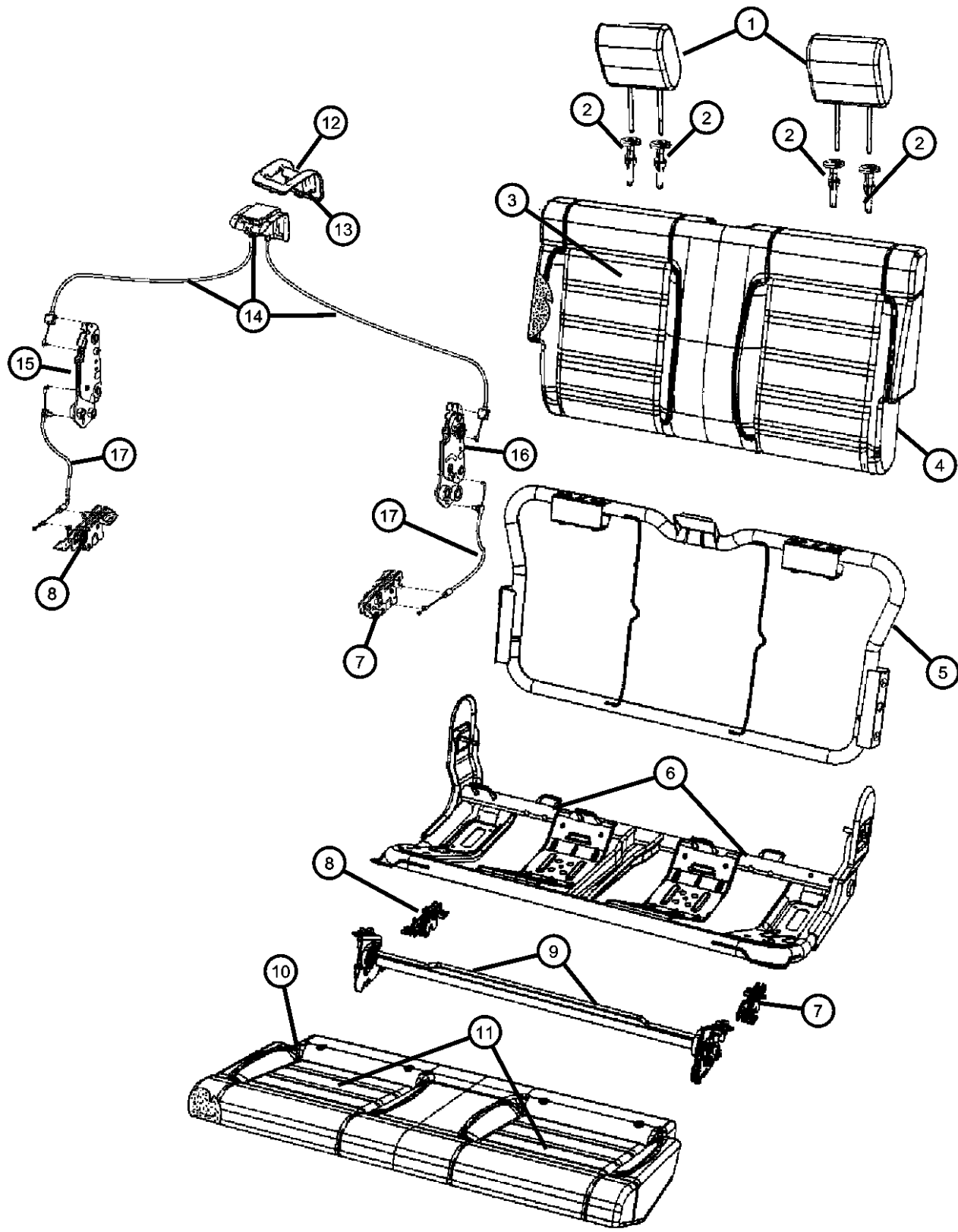
Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KH931J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
	1KH931D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
12									COVER, Seat latch
	1HK911D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
	1HK911J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
13		1							SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED),
14									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	68002964AA	1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
15									LATCH, Seat
	68002966AA	1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
16									LATCH, Seat
	68002967AA	1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		1	J		72			*A7	
17									CABLE
	68002970AA	2	J		72			*A7	
		2	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

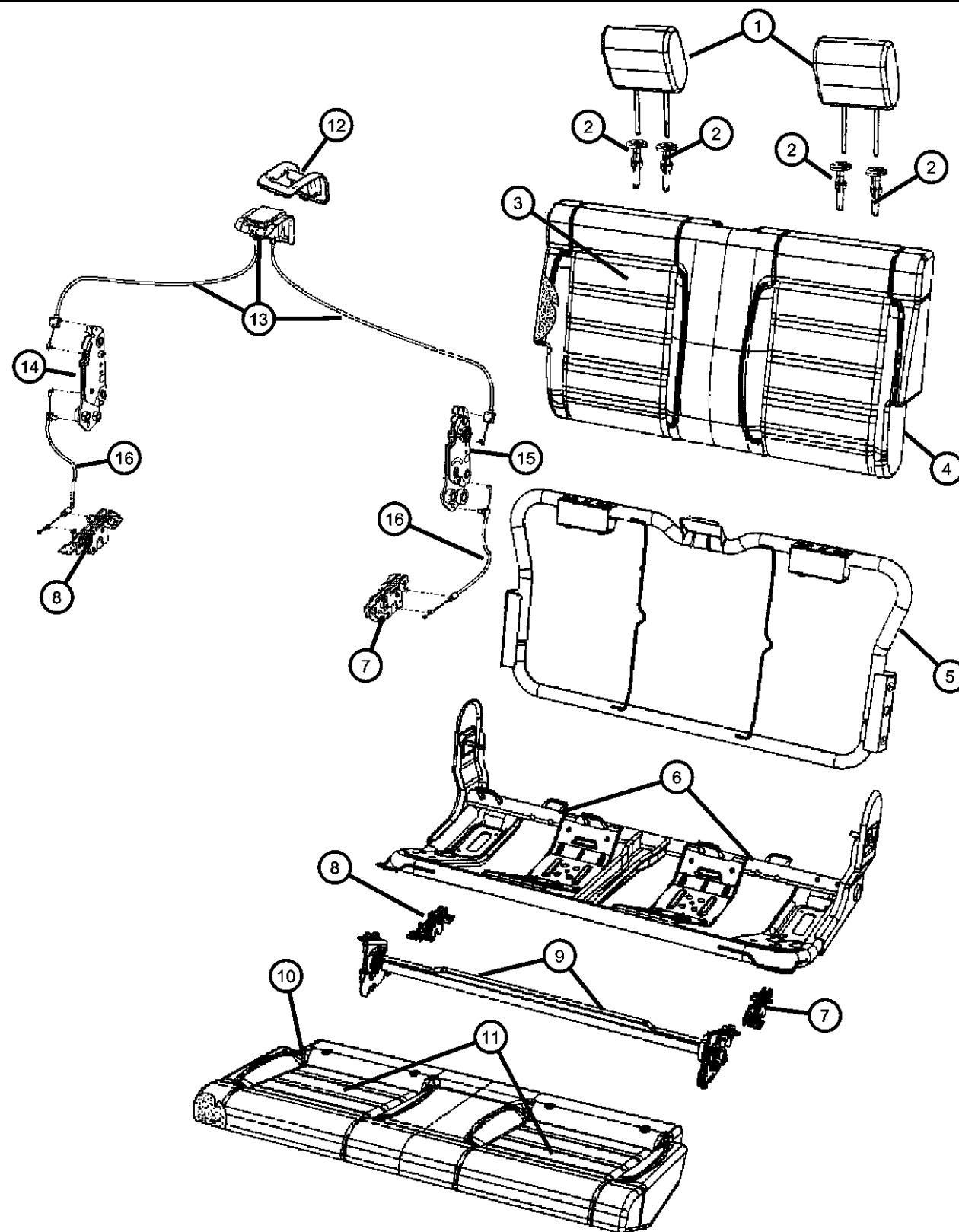
Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	68036473AA	2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		1	J		72			*A7	STRAP, Seat Pull
		1	U		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[RHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KT591D5AA	2	J		72			*E5	HEADREST, Rear
		2	U		72			*E5	[DD] With [LHD] Export
	1KT591J3AA	2	J		72			*E5	[DD] With [RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		2	J		72			*E5	[JJ] With [LHD] Export
		2	J		72			*E5	[JJ] With [RHD] Export
2	1DS911DAAA	4	J		72			*E5	SLEEVE, Headrest
		4	J		72			*E5	[DD] Locking
		4	U		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Locking
	1DS911J3AA	4	J		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Locking
	1DS941DAAA	4	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[DD] Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
	1DS941J3AA	4	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Non-Locking
		4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
3	1KH921D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
	1KH921J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
4	68002963AA	1	J		72			*E5	FOAM, Seat Back
		1	U		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
5	68002962AA	1	U		72			*E5	FRAME, Rear Seat Back
		1	J		72			*E5	[RHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

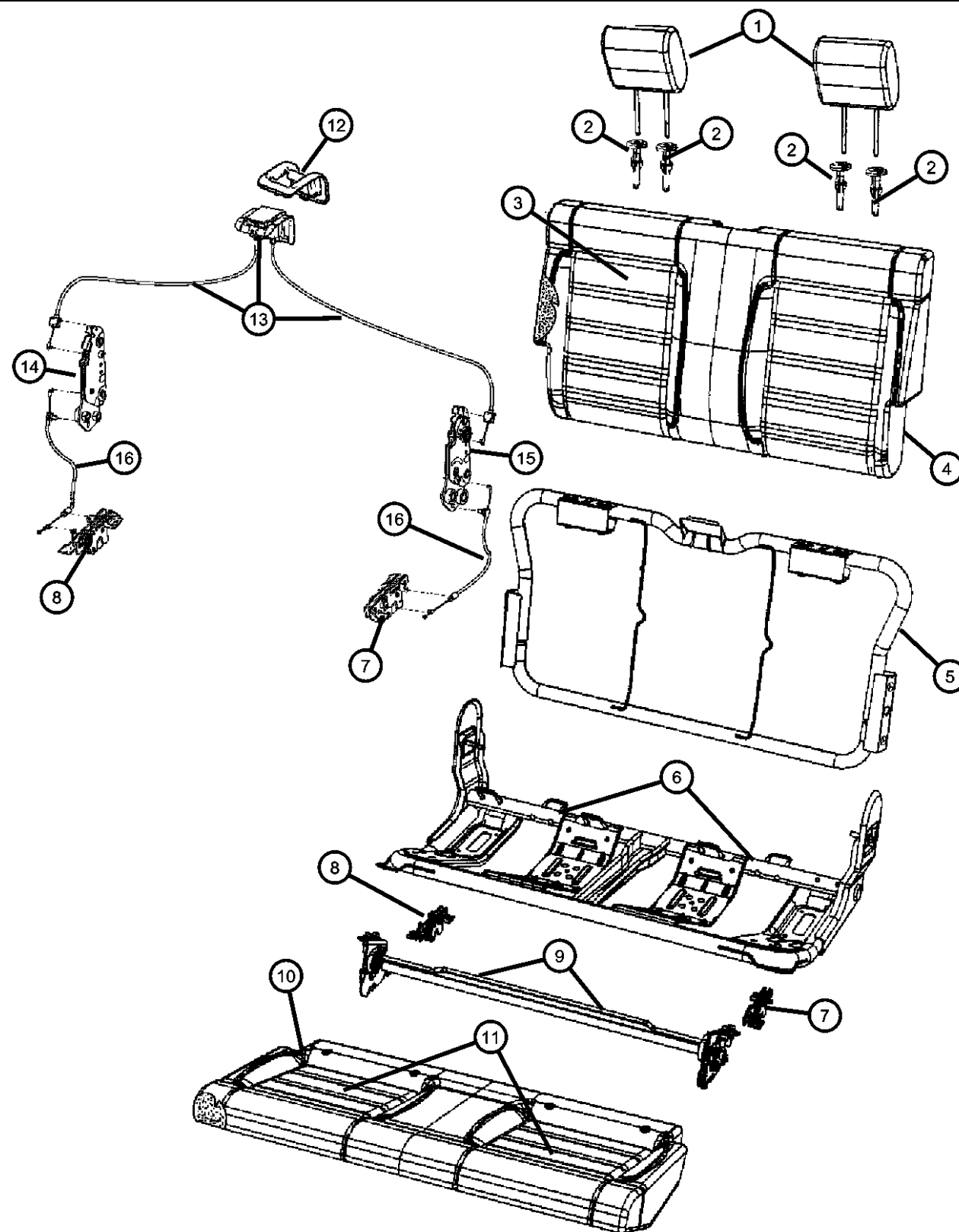
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	68002957AA	1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
7	68002973AA	1	J		72			*E5	LATCH, Seat
		1	U		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	LATCH, Seat
8	68002972AA	1	J		72			*E5	LATCH, Seat
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
9	68002971AA	1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
10	68002968AA	1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
11	1KT661D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
12	68002965AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		1	J		72			*E5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
13									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

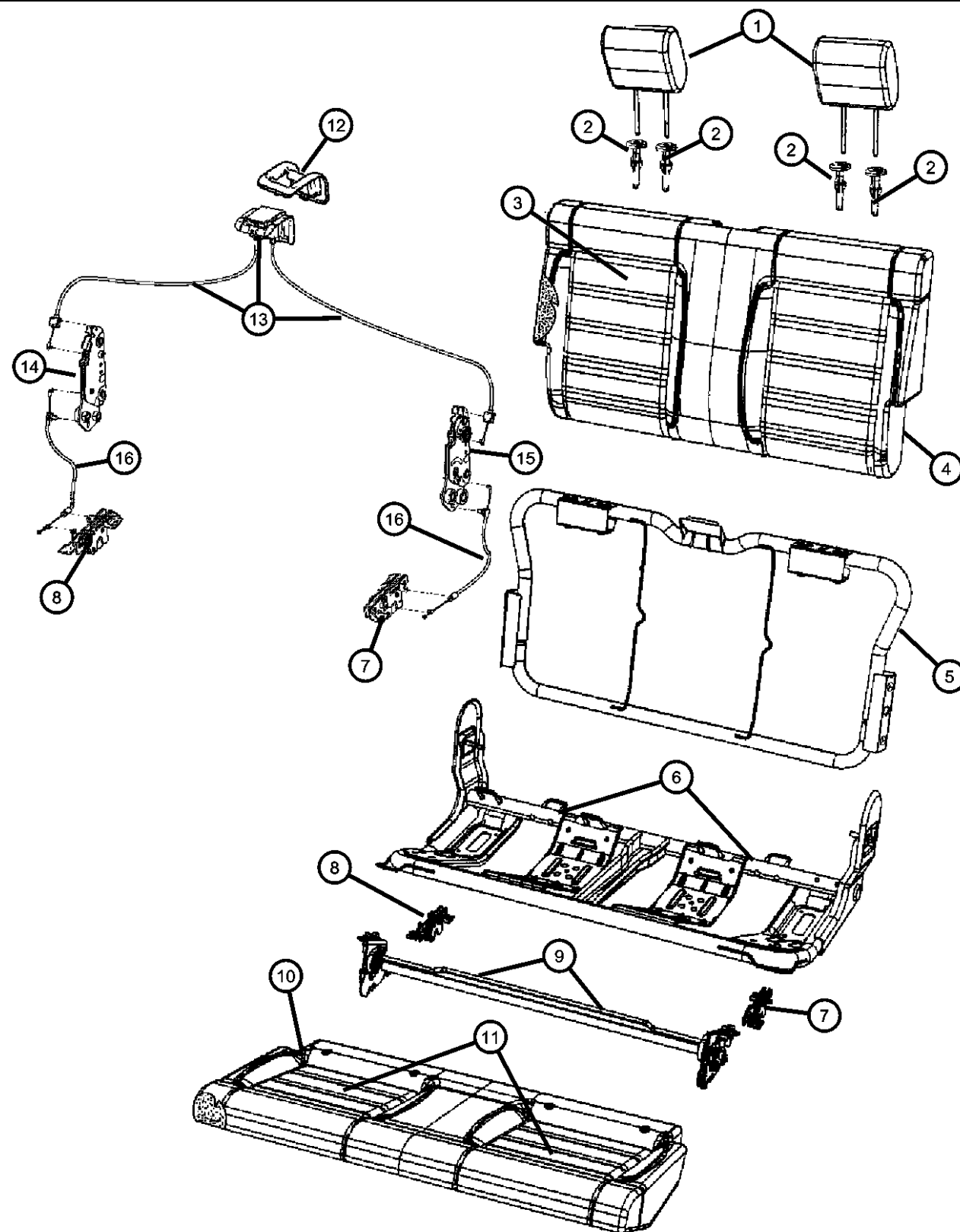
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68002964AA	1	J		72			*E5	
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
14									LATCH, Seat
	68002966AA	1	J		72			*E5	
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
15									LATCH, Seat
	68002967AA	1	J		72			*E5	
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
16									CABLE
	68002970AA	2	J		72			*E5	
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
-17									STRAP, Seat Pull
	68036473AA	1	J		72			*E5	LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

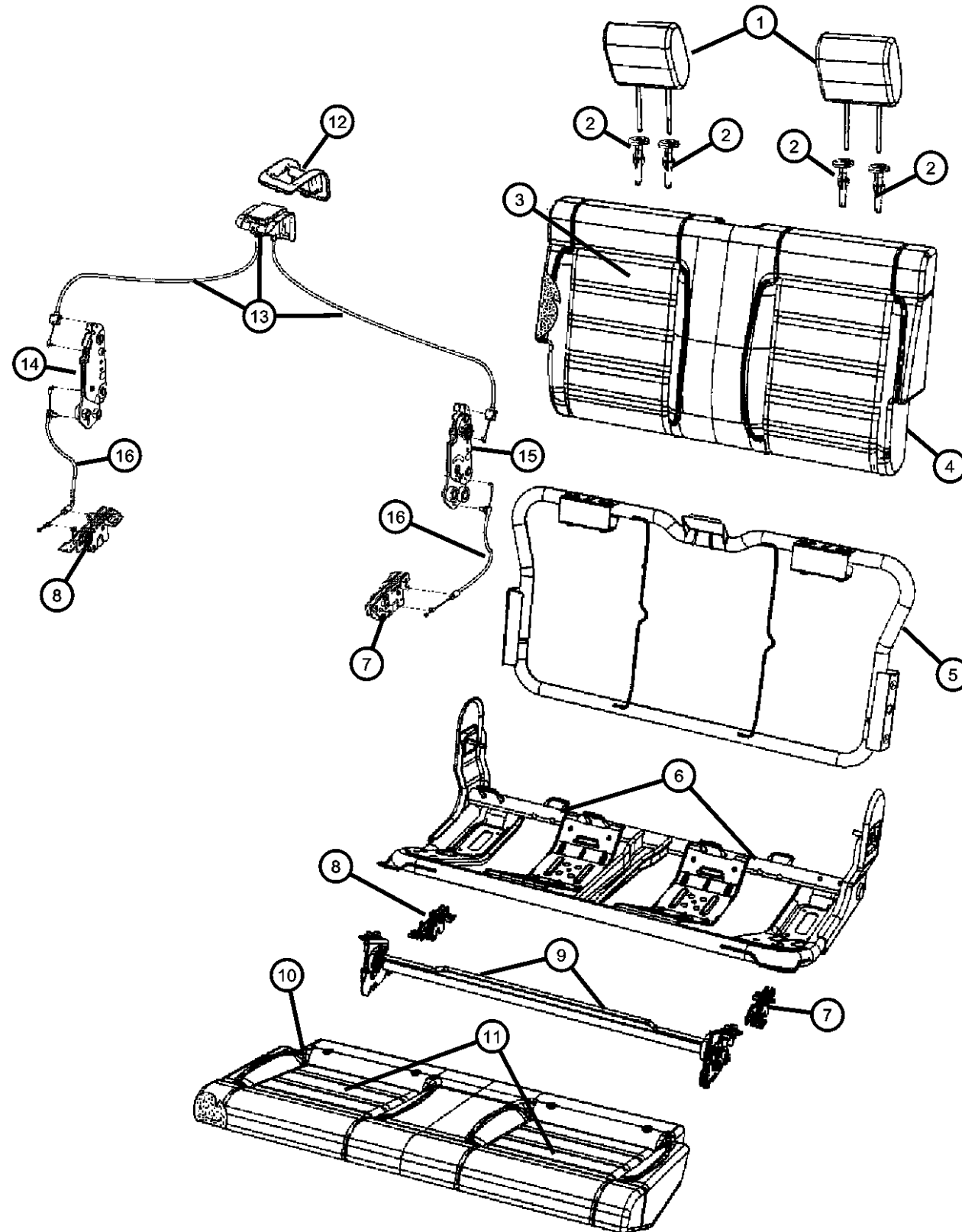
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Seat - Bench - Trim Code [Y7]
Figure 50-622



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1KT591D5AA	2	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	
	1KT591J3AA	2	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DVAA	4	J		72			*Y7 [DD] Locking	
	1DS911J3AA	4	J		72			*Y7 [JJ] Locking	
	1DS941J8AA	4	J		72			*Y7 [JJ] Non-Locking	
	1DS941DVAA	4	J		72			*Y7 [DD] Non-Locking	
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1KT871DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	
	1KT871J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
4	68002963AA	1	J		72			*Y7	FOAM, Seat Back
5	68002962AA	1	J		72			*Y7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back
6	68002957AA	1	J		72			*Y7	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
7	68002973AA	1	J		72			*Y7	LATCH, Seat
8	68002972AA	1	J		72			*Y7	LATCH, Seat
9	68002971AA	1	J		72			*Y7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
10	68002968AA	1	J		72			*Y7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1KT841DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	
	1KT841J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
12	68002965AA	1	J		72			*Y7	COVER, Seat latch
13	68002964AA	1	J		72			*Y7	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
14	68002966AA	1	J		72			*Y7	LATCH, Seat
15	68002967AA	1	J		72			*Y7	LATCH, Seat
16	68002970AA	2	J		72			*Y7	CABLE
-17	68036473AA	1	J		72			*Y7	STRAP, Seat Pull

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

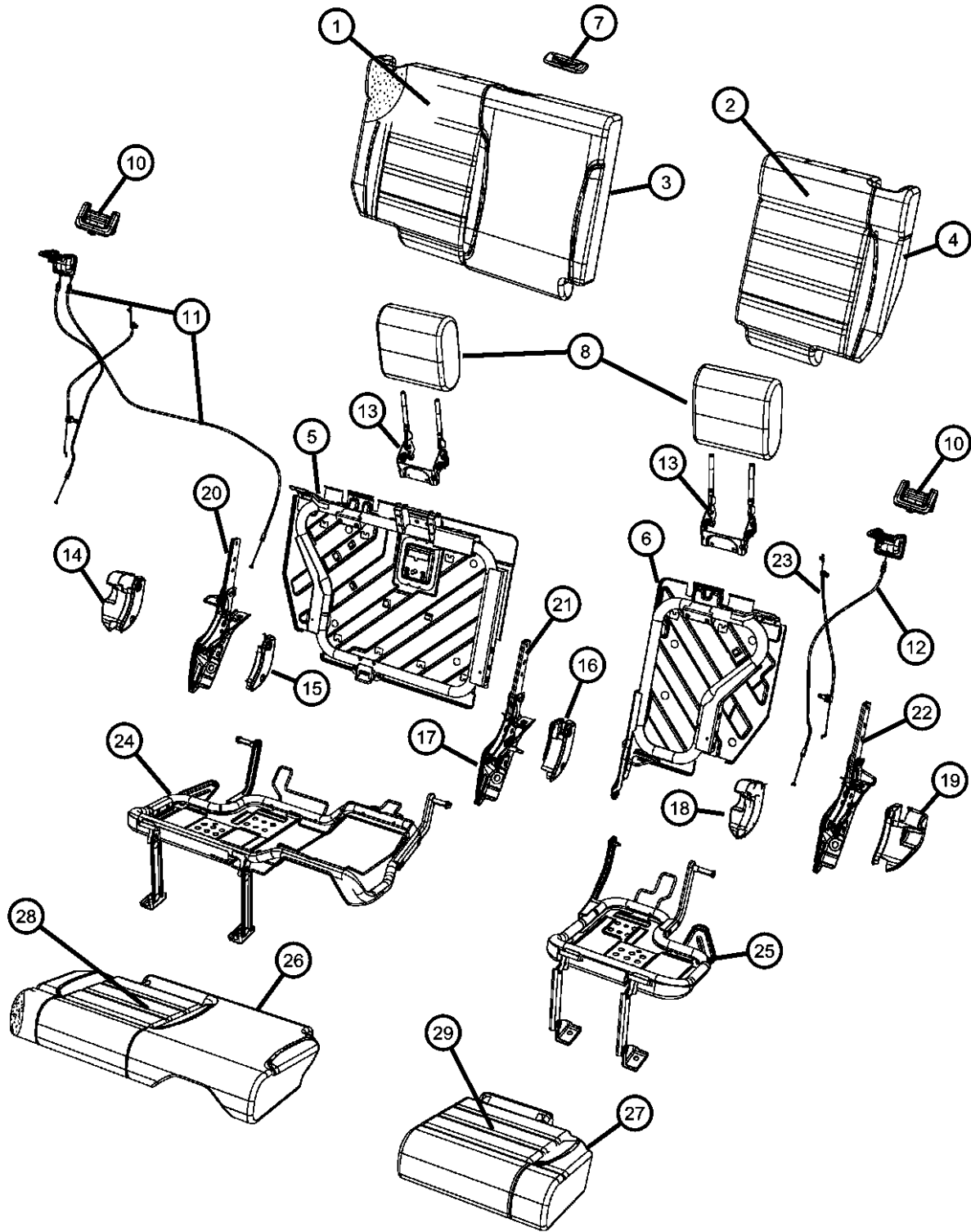
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-655

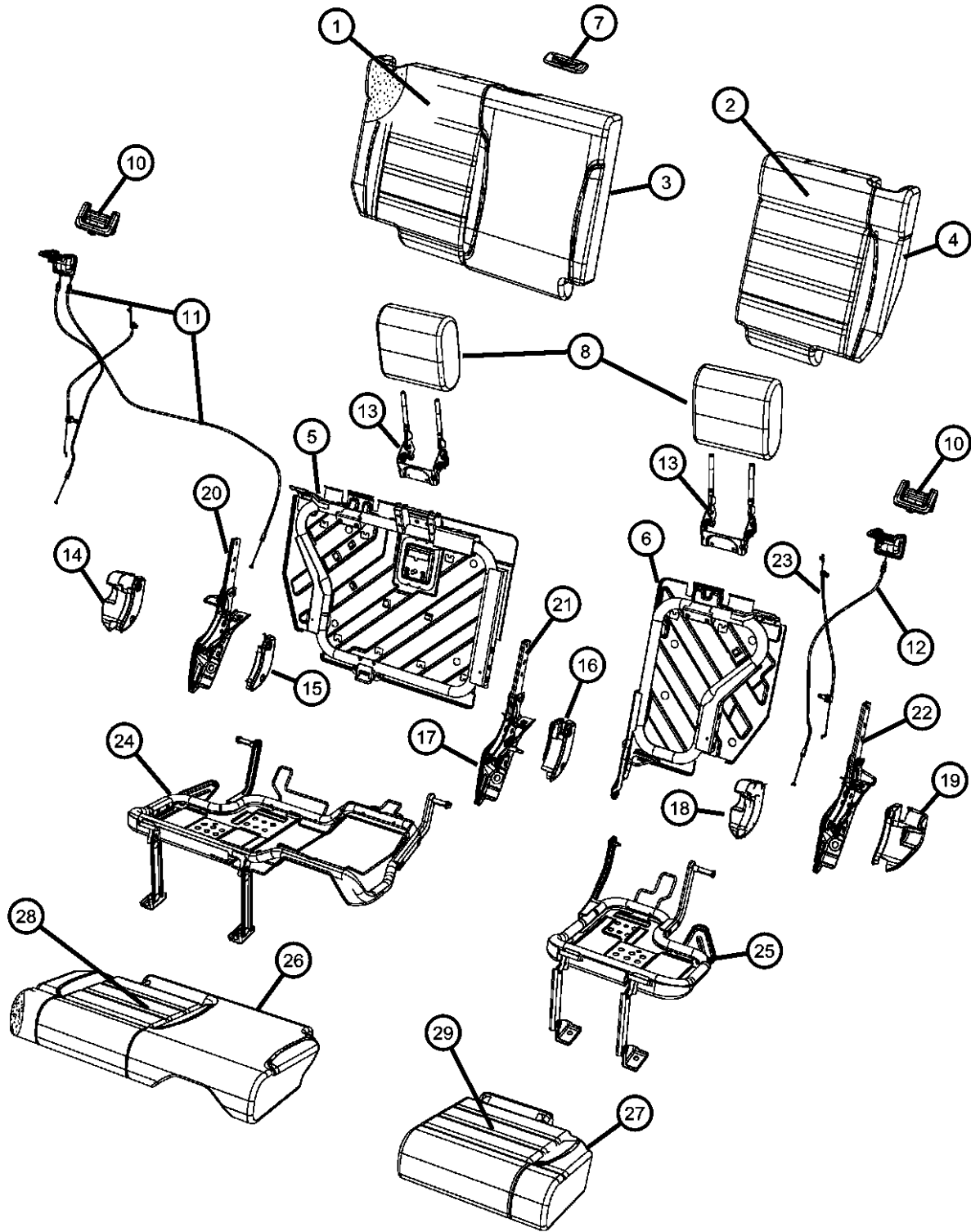


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1KT721D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
	1KT721J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
	1KT881D5AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1KT881J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1KT711D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1KT711J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
3									FOAM, Seat Back, 60%
	68003018AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
	68003022AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
4									FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
	68003013AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
5									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	68039679AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
	68039686AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
6									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	68003011AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
7									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1FL401D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

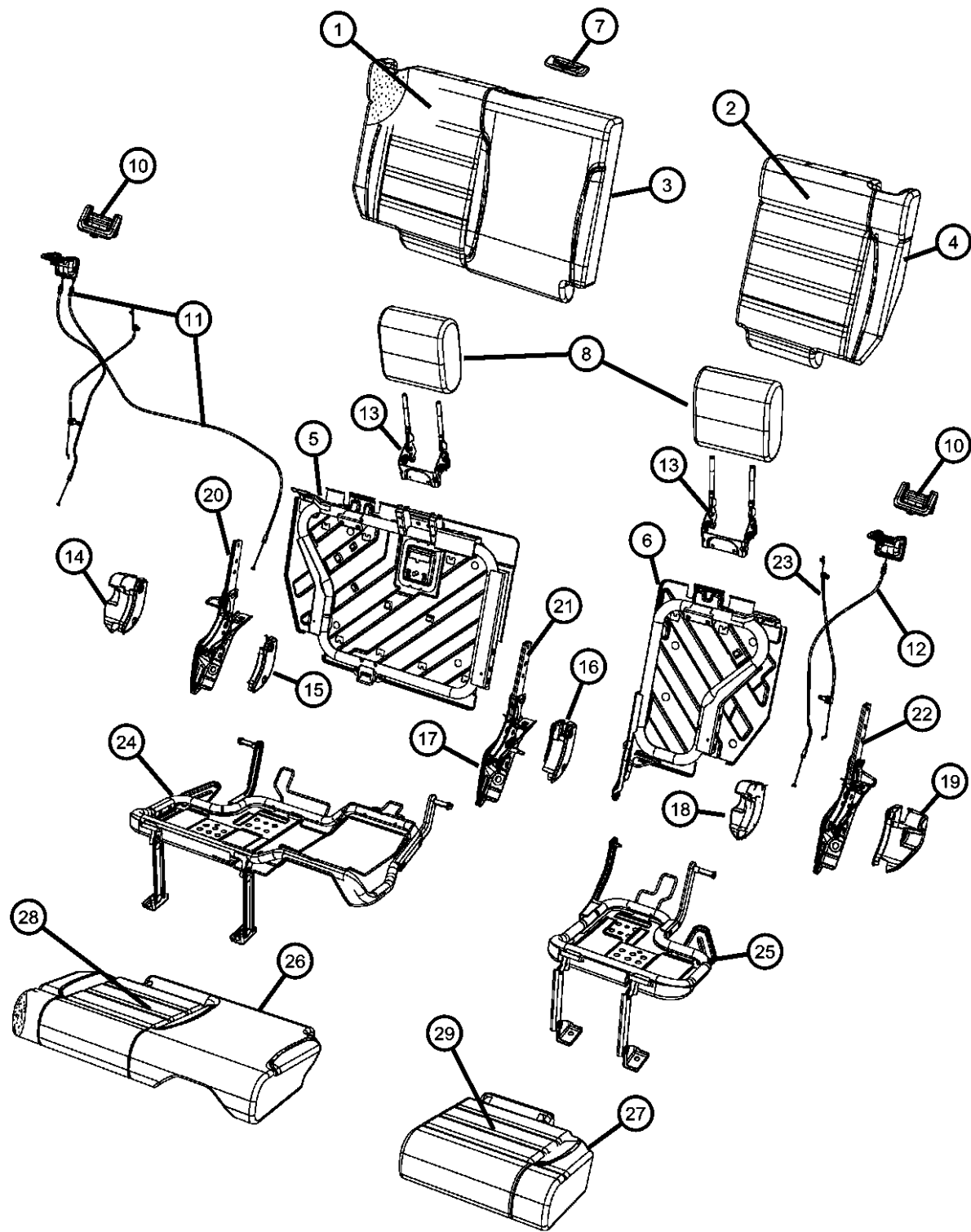
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-655



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	1FL401J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
									HEADREST, Rear
	1FL151D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL151J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
-9	1FL161D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
	1FL161J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export, Center
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export, Center
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Center
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Center
									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Locking
		5	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Locking
1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Locking	
10	1DS941DAAA	5	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Locking
		5	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
	1DS941J3AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Non-Locking
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Non-Locking
		4	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
	68002965AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	
	2	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export	
	2	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export	

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				Trans	
L = LOWLINE						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-655

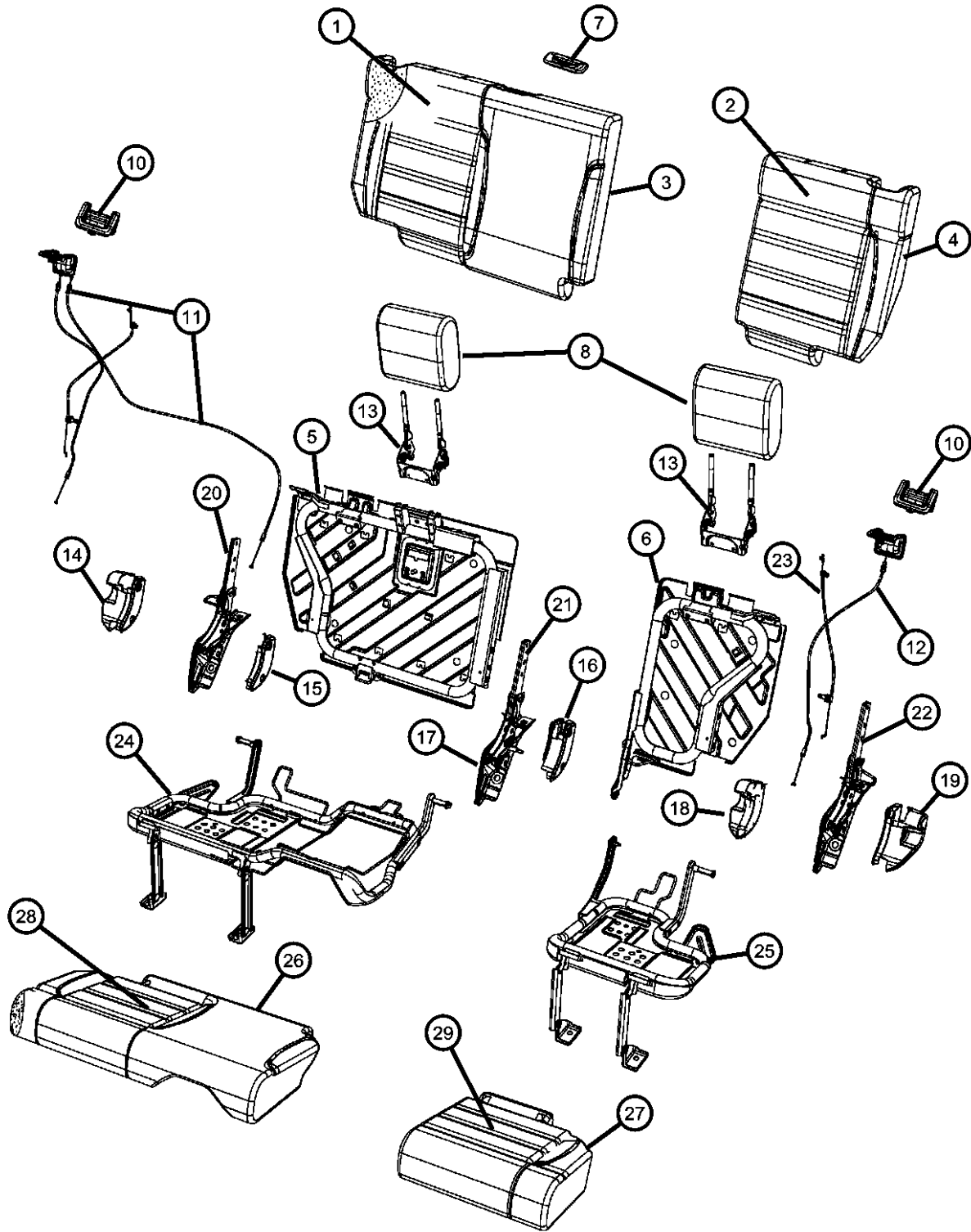


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68039676AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE, 60% Handle Included
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
12	68039677AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE, 40% Handle Included
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
13	68003015AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	RETRACTOR, Headrest
14	1FL341D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Outboard Outer Cover
	1FL35XDVA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
15	1FL361D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Outboard Inner Cover
	1FL361J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
16	1FL351D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Inboard Outer Cover
	1FL35XDVA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
17	1FL371D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Inboard Inner Cover
	1FL371J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
18	1FL271D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, 40% Outboard Inner Cover
	1FL271J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
19	1FL171DVAA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, 40% Outboard Outer cover, [DD]
20	68003026AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	LATCH, Seat, 60% Outer
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
21									LATCH, Seat, 60% Inner

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-655

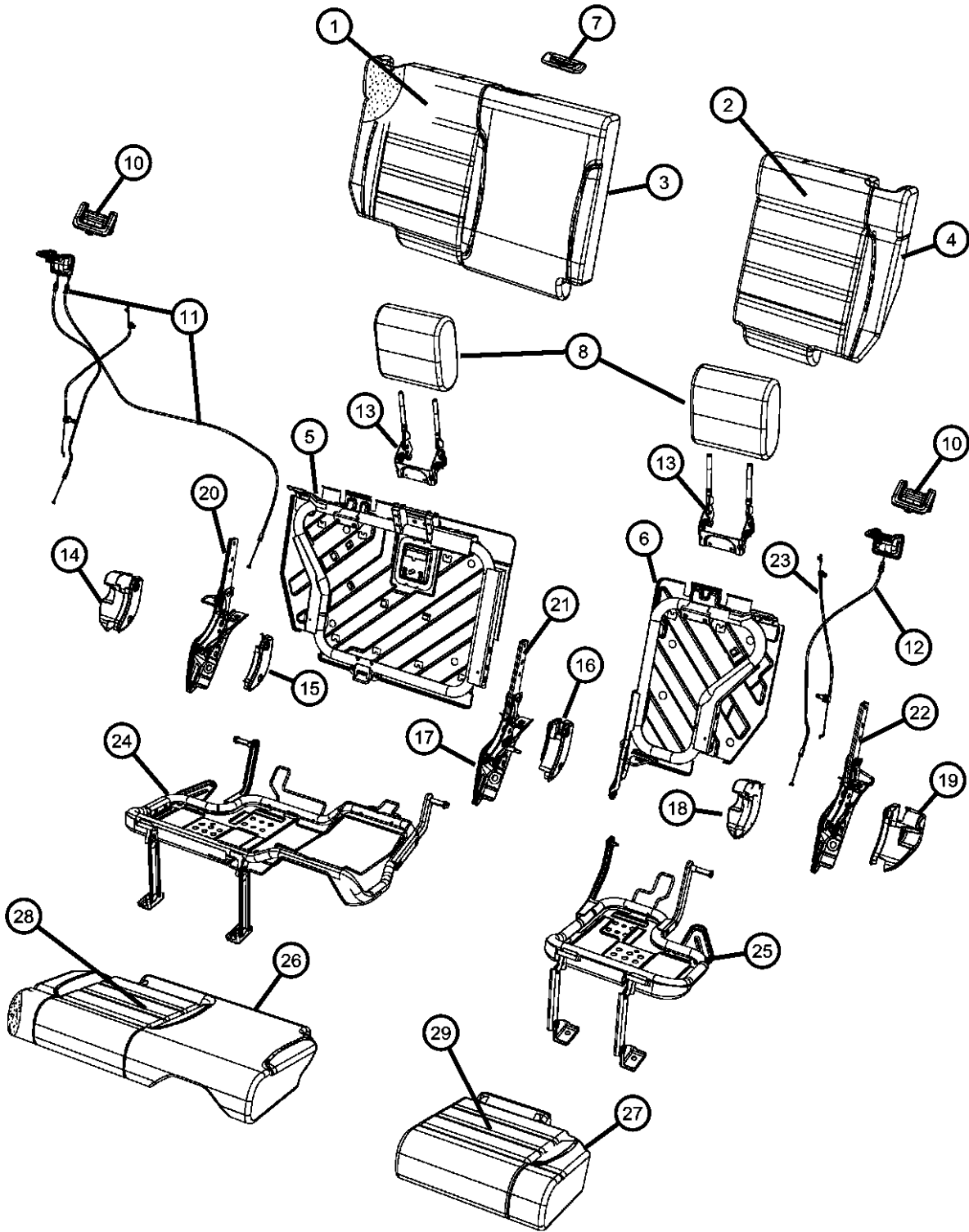


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	68003027AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
	68003029AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	LATCH, Seat, 40% Outer
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
23	68039678AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	CABLE, HEADREST RELEASE
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
24	68003008AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
25	68003007AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
26	68003010AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
27	68003009AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
28	1KT761D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
	1KT761J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
								*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-655

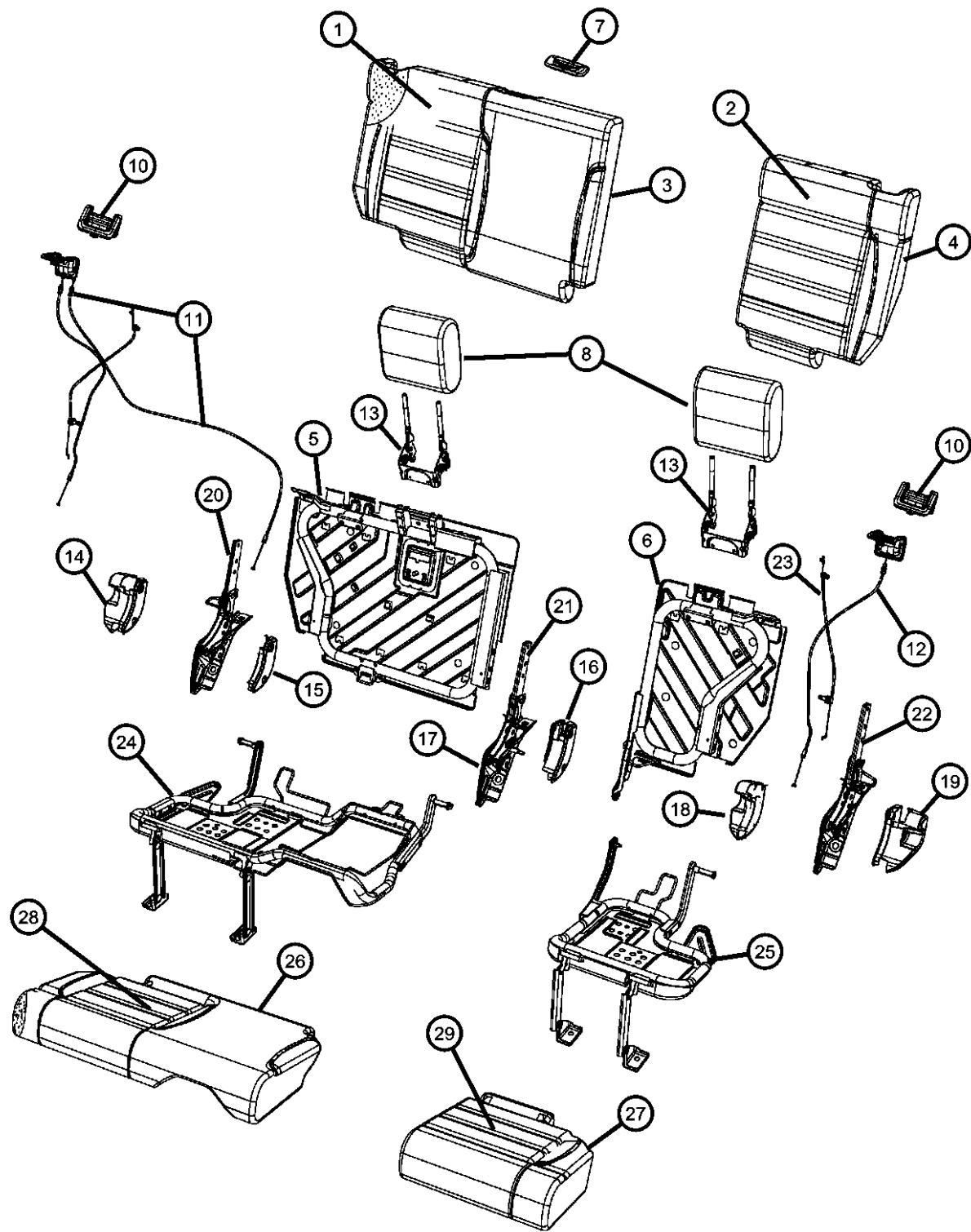
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	1KT731D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1KT731J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-656



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1KH981D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1KH981J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
	1KT691D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
2	1KT691J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1KH971D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
3		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1KH971J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
									FOAM, Seat Back, 60%
4	68003018AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
	68003022AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
									FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
	68003013AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
5		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
	68003014AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	68003011AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
									BEZEL, Seat Belt
7	1FL401D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
	1FL401J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
8		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
									HEADREST, Rear
	1FL151D5AA	2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1FL151J3AA	2	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)
SERIES
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

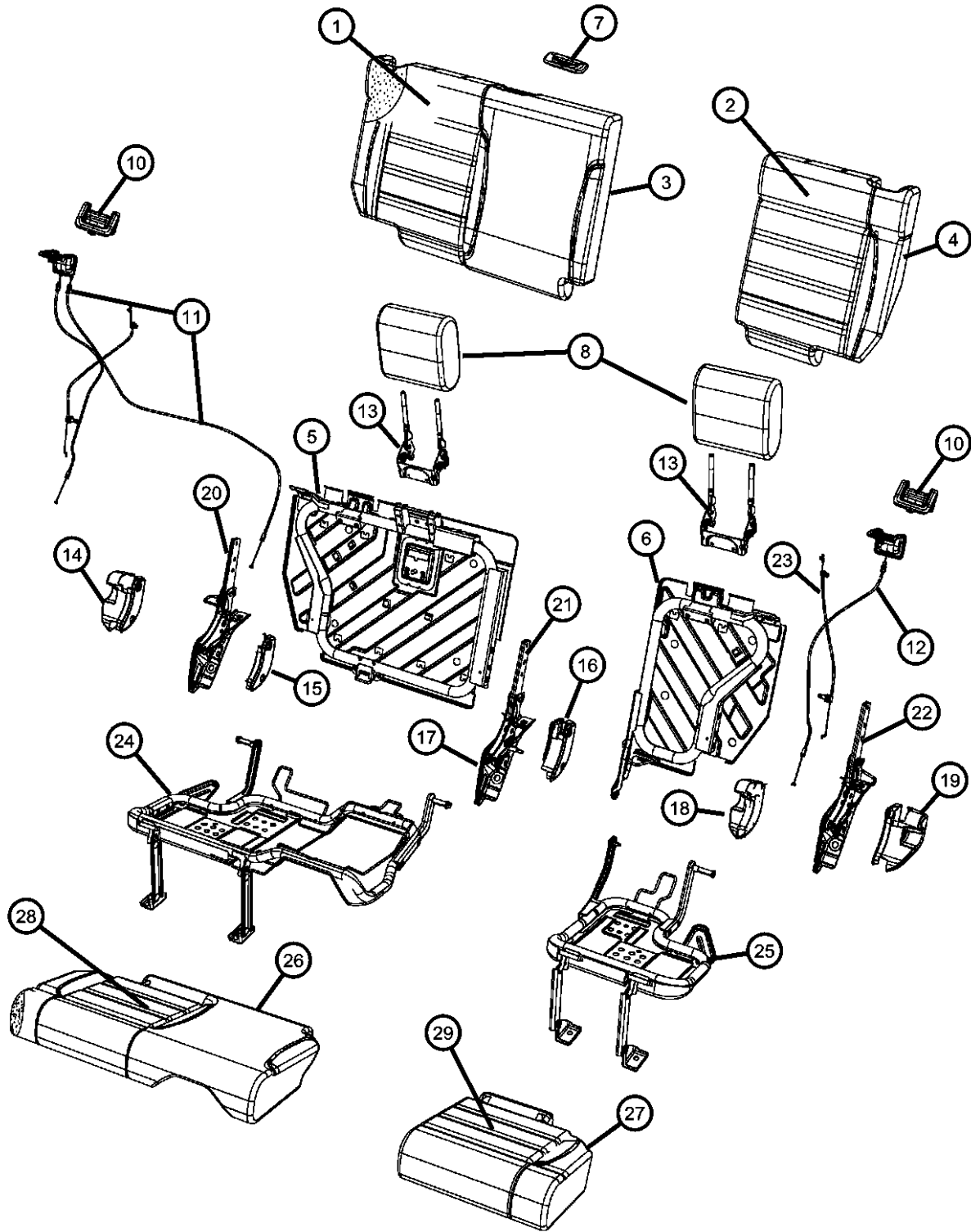
LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

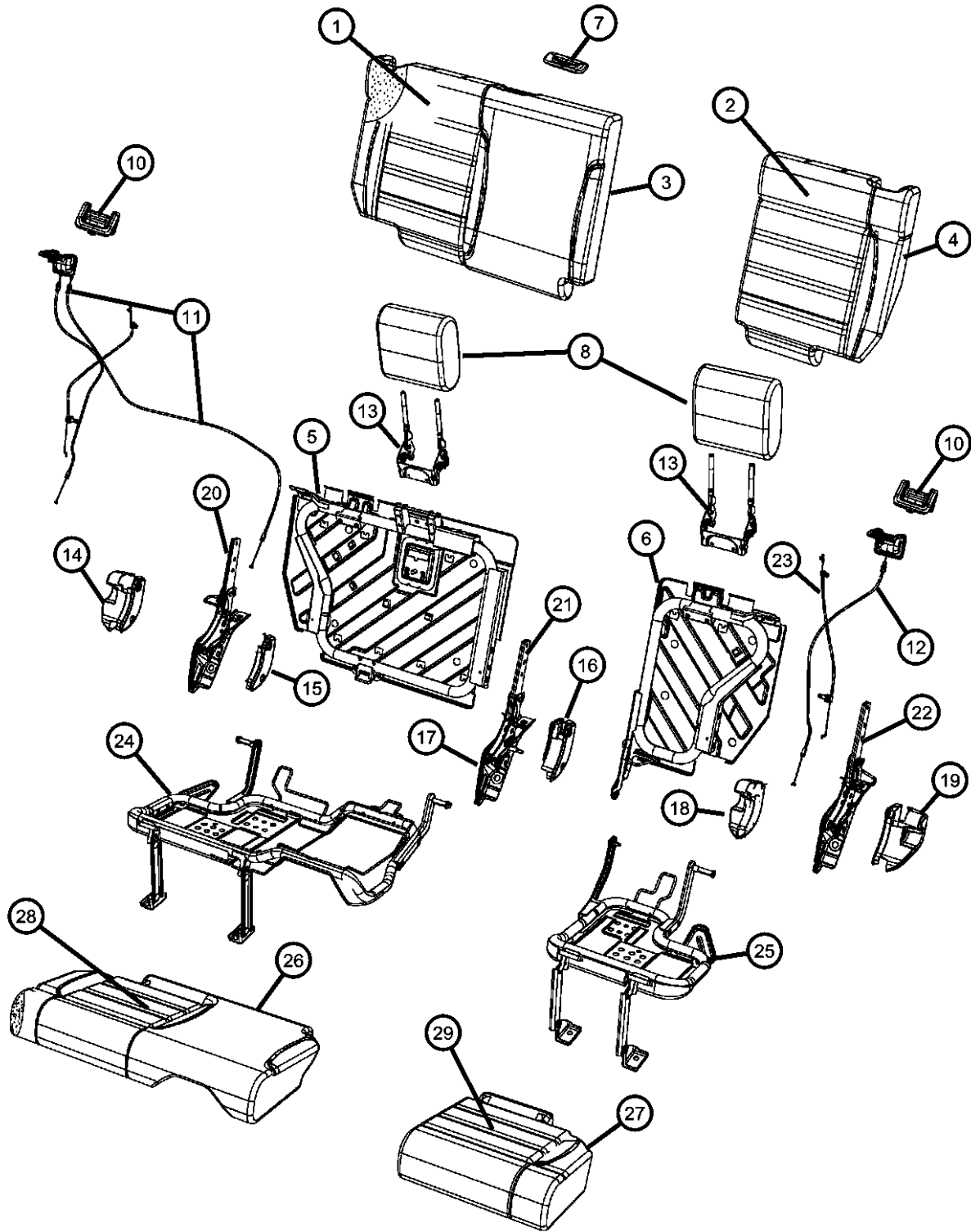
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-656



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		2	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
	1FL161J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Center
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Center
	1FL161D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export, Center
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export, Center
-9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Locking
		4	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Locking
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Locking
		4	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Locking
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Locking
	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Non- Locking
		4	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] Non- Locking
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export Non-Locking
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export Non-Locking
10									COVER, Seat latch
	68002965AA	2	J, T		74			*E5	
		2	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
11									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE, 60% Handle Included
	68039676AA	2	J, T		74			*E5	
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
12									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE, 40% Handle Included
	68039677AA	1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

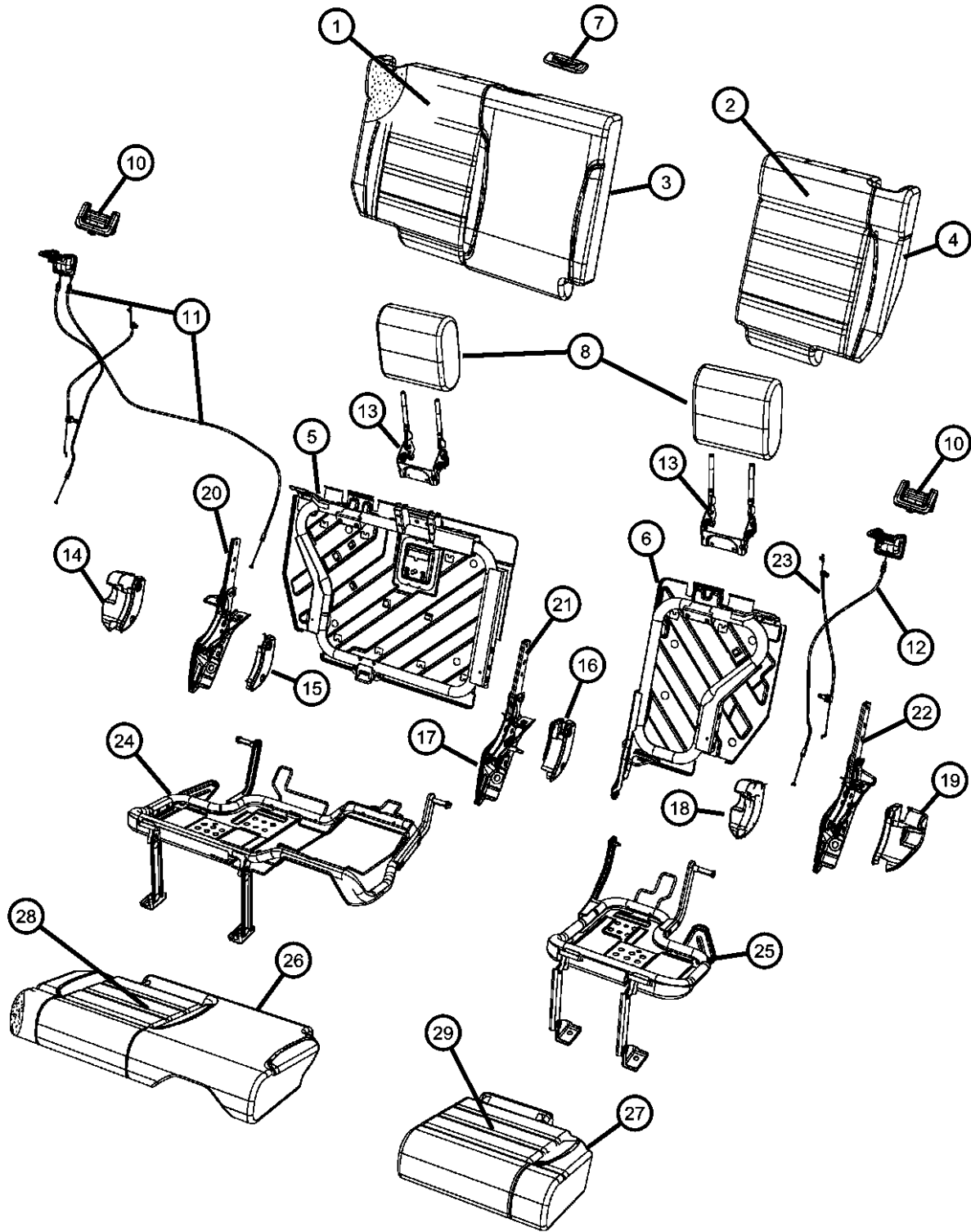
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-656



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	68003015AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
14	1FL341D5AA	2	J, T		74			*E5	RETRACTOR, Headrest
15		1	J, T		74			*E5	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Outboard Outer Cover
	1FL361D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Outboard Inner Cover
	1FL361J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
16									
	1FL351D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Inboard Outer Cover
	1FL35XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
17									
	1FL371D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	SHIELD, Seat, 60% Inboard Inner Cover
	1FL371J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
18									
	1FL271D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	SHIELD, Seat, 40% Outboard Inner Cover
	1FL271J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
19									
	1FL171DVAA	1	J, T		74			*E5	SHIELD, Seat, 40% Outboard Outer cover
	1FL271J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
20									
	68003026AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	LATCH, Seat, 60% Outer
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
21									
	68003027AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	LATCH, Seat, 60% Inner
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
22									
	68003029AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	LATCH, Seat, 40% Outer
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
23									
									CABLE, HEADREST RELEASE

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

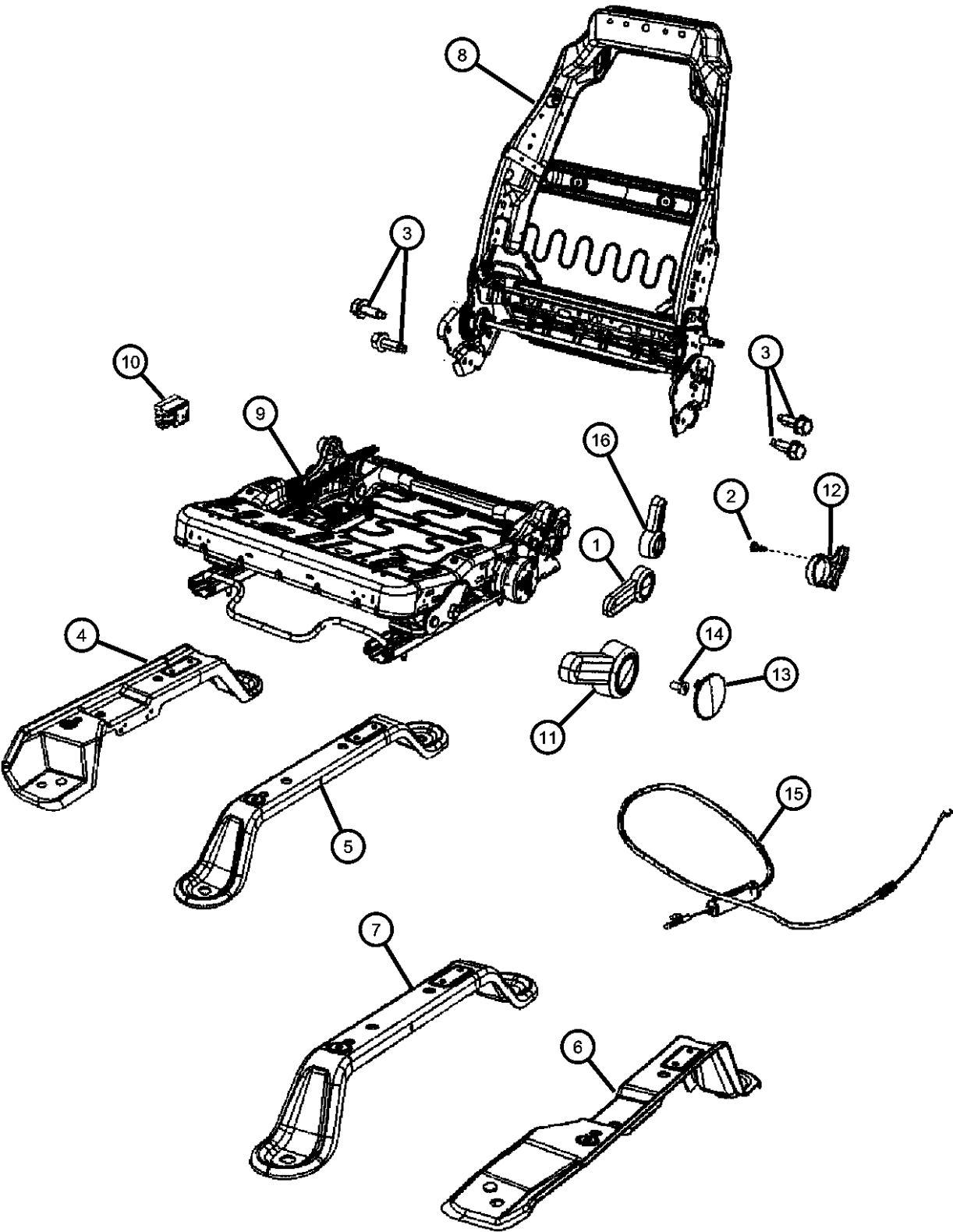
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [E5]
Figure 50-656



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
24	68039678AA	1	J, T		74			*E5		
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export	
			FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%							
	68003008AA	1	J, T		74			*E5		
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export	
1		J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export		
25		FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%								
		68003007AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export	
26		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export	
		FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%								
		68003010AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
	1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export		
	1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export		
	27		FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%							
68003009AA			1	J, T		74			*E5	
1			U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export	
28		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export	
		COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%								
		1KH941D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export		
	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export		
	1KH941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]	
1		U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export		
1		J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export		
29		COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%								
		1KH951D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export	
	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export		
	1KH951J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]	
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export	
1		J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

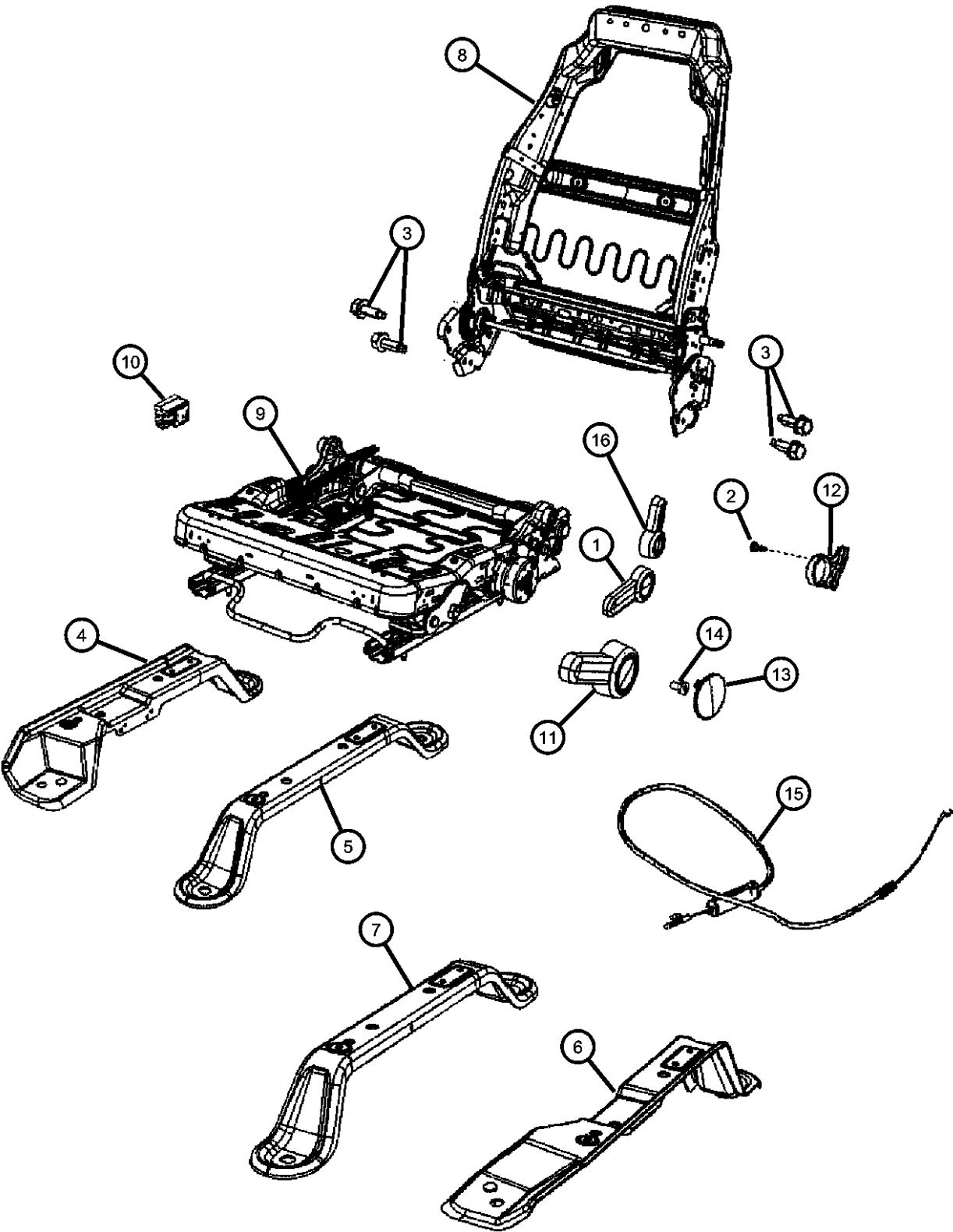
Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FL441D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	HANDLE, Recliner [DD], Right
		1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export, Passenger
	1FL441J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Right
	1FL451D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export, Left

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

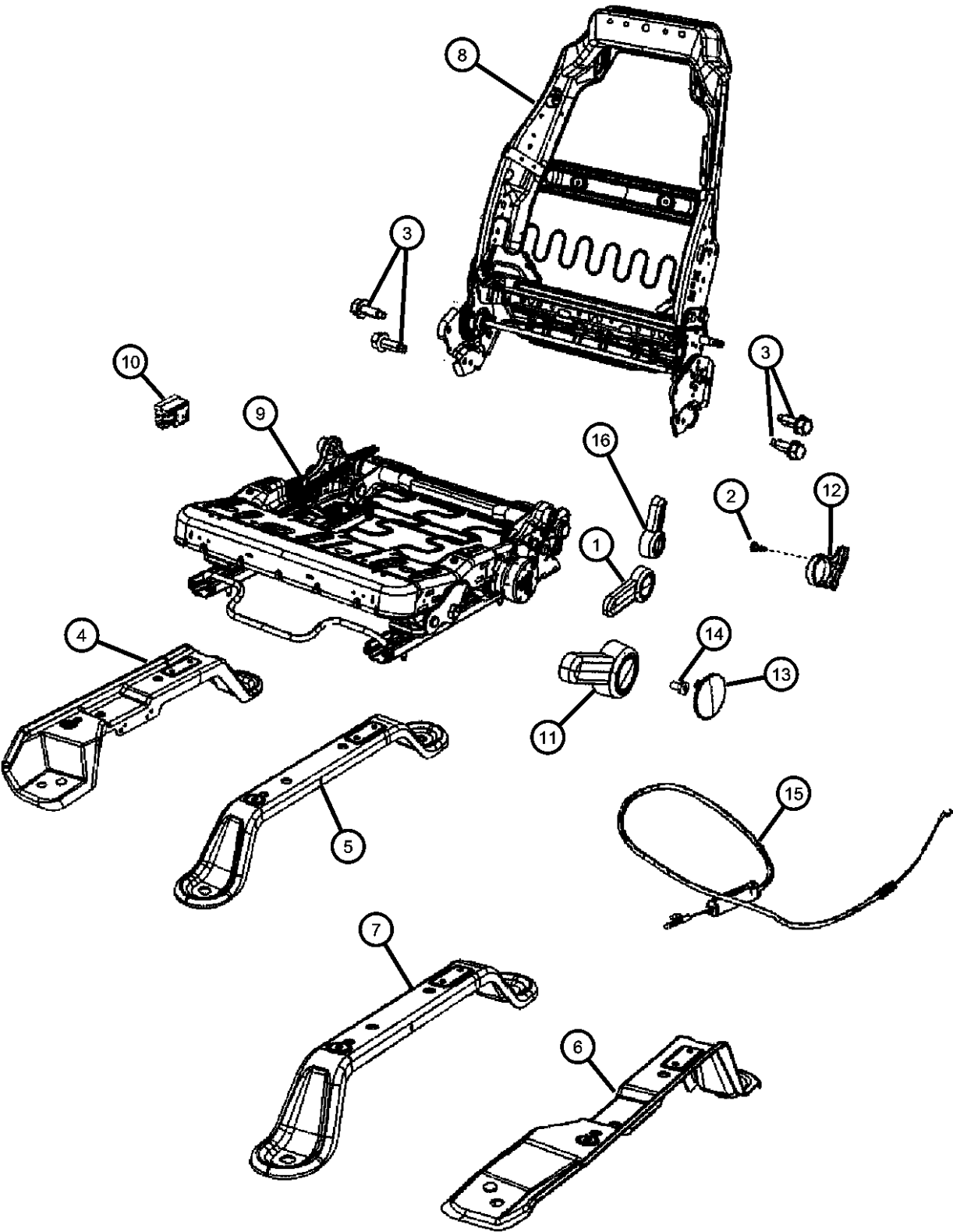
Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export, Driver
	1FL451DVAA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic, Driver
	1FL451J3AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Driver
2		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
3									BOLT
	05175659AA	8	J		72			*Y7	
		14	J		72			*A7	
		8	J, T		74			*E5	
		8	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		8	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		8	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		14	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		8	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		8	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

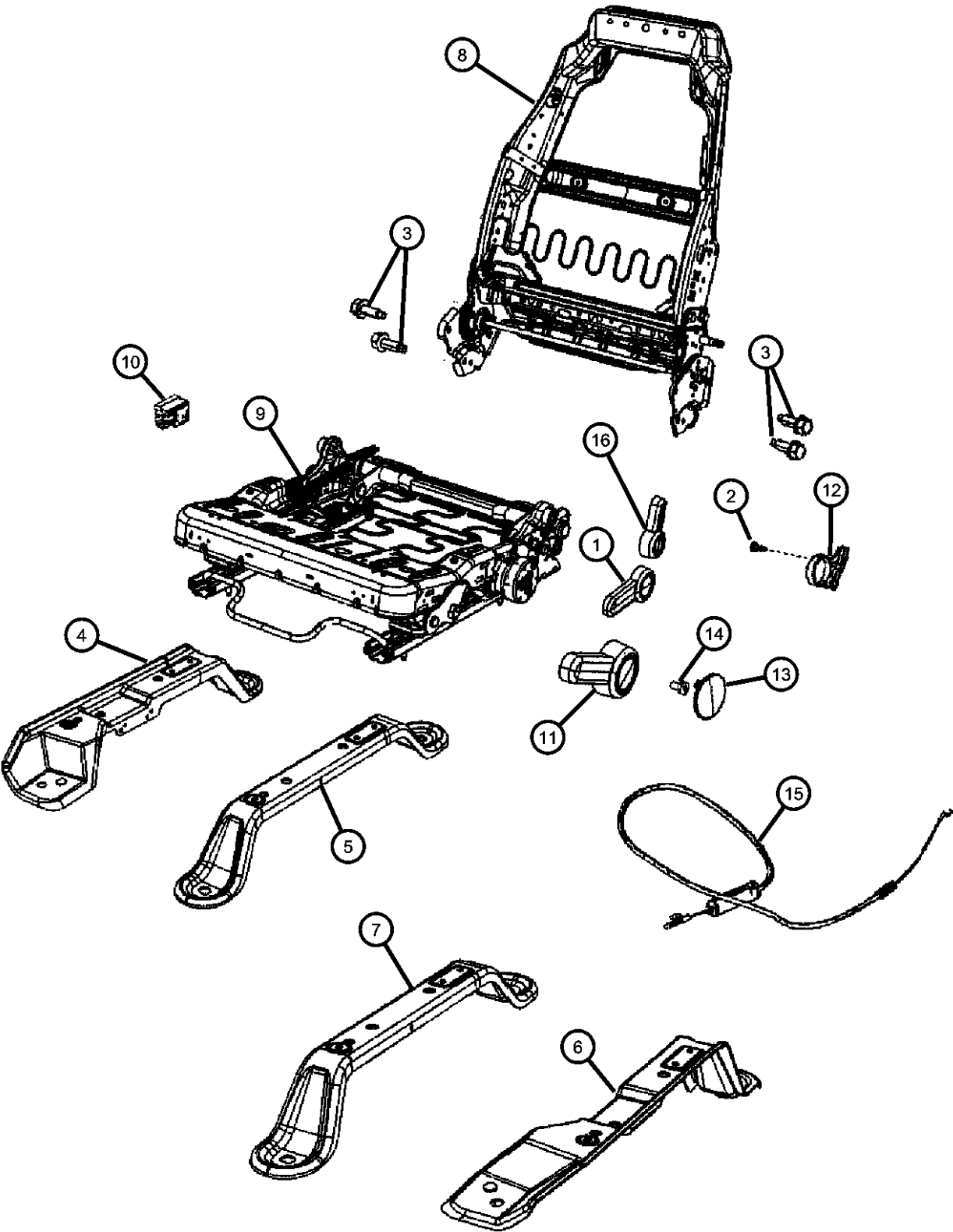
Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	68003035AA	8	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		8	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
		8	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		8	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
									RISER, Seat, Right Outboard
		2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		2	J, T		74			*E5	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
		2	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export
5	68003038AA	2	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
									RISER, Seat, Right Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	J		72			*Y7	Right
		1	J		72			*A7	Right
		1	J		72			*E5	Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export, Right

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

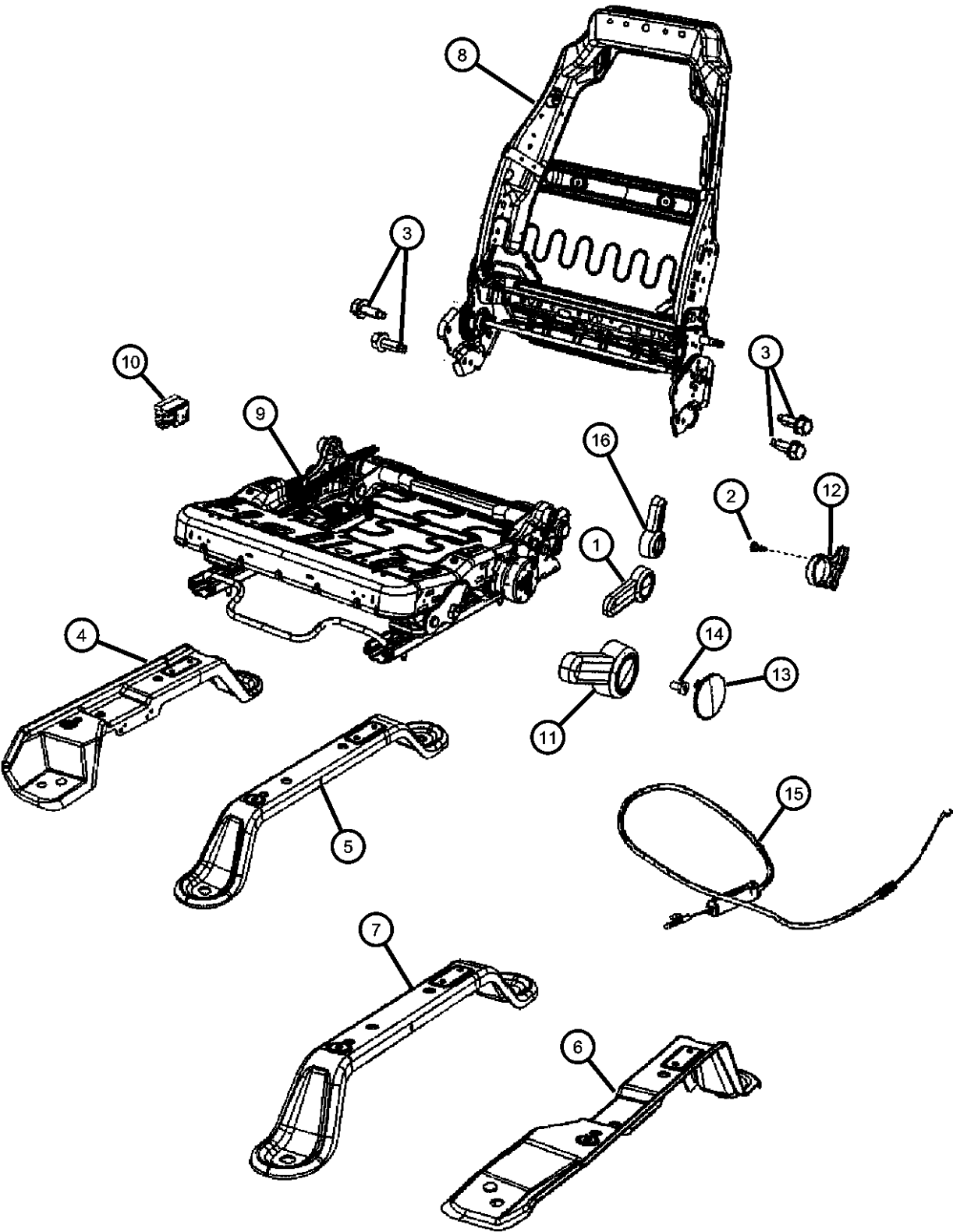
Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	68003035AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Passenger
									RISER, Seat, Left Outboard
		1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	Left
		1	J		72			*E5	Left
		2	J, T		74			*E5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
		2	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Driver
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export, Left
		2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Driver
		2	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
		2	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export, Left
		2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, Driver
		2	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export, Driver
7	68003072AA								RISER, Seat, Left Inboard
		1	J		72			*Y7	Left
		1	J		72			*A7	Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export, Driver
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J		72			*E5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Driver
8	68003049AA								FRAME, Front Seat Back
		1	J		72			*Y7	EZ Entry With Dump, Right

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



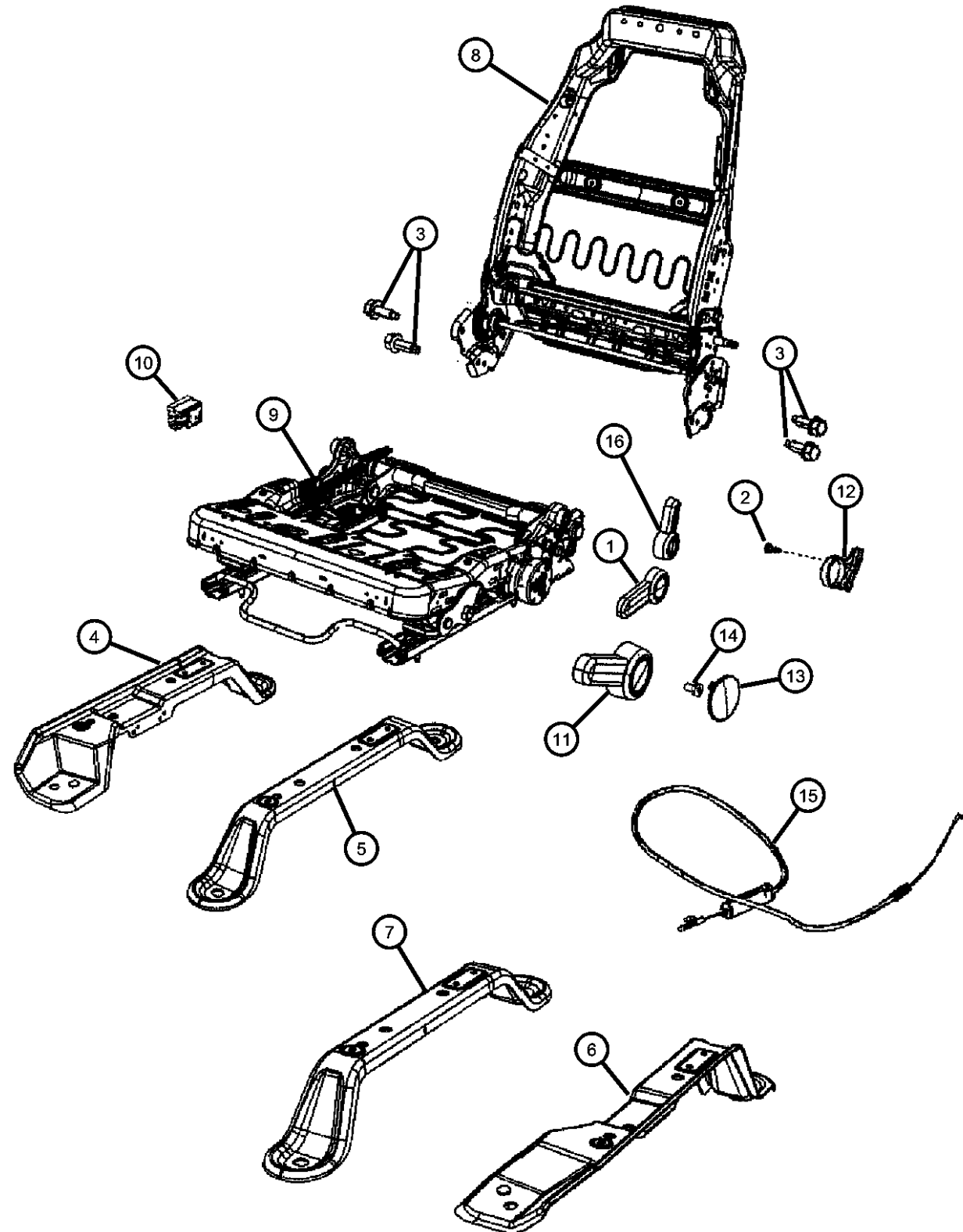
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*E5	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	J		72			*A7	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export EZ Entry With Dump, Passenger
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, EZ Entry With Dump, Passenger
	68003050AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	With Dump, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	With Dump, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[RHD] Export, With Dump, Passenger
	68003063AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Manual Recliner, With dump, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[LHD] Export, With Dump, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, With Dump, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, With Dump, Right
	68003064AA	1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	Manual Recliner, With dump, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	Manual Recliner, With dump, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Manual Recliner With Dump, Driver
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export EZ Entry With Dump, Driver
	68003065AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	Manual Recliner, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Manual Recliner, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export , Manual Recliner, Driver
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export , Manual Recliner, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export, Manual Recliner, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Manual Recliner, Left

9

FRAME, Front Seat Cushion

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE					

Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68003057AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Passenger
	68003060AA	1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, 2-Way, Right & Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export, 2-Way, Right & Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export, Right
	68003061AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export, 4-Way, Right & Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export, 4-Way, Right & Left
	68003069AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export 2-Way, Right & Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export 2-Way, Right & Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export, Left
	68003071AA	1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic, Driver
	68003062AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Right
	68003084AA	1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export, Left
	68003083AA	8	J		72			*A7	Left
		1	J		72			*E5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
	68039690AA	1	J		72			*A7	Right
	68003085AA	1	U		74			*E5	[RHD] Export, 4-Way, Right & Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, 4-Way, Right & Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[LHD] Export, Right
	68039673AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Right
		1	J		72			*E5	Right
10		1							STOPPER, (NOT SERVICED)
11									HANDLE, Front Seat Lift
	1FL701D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

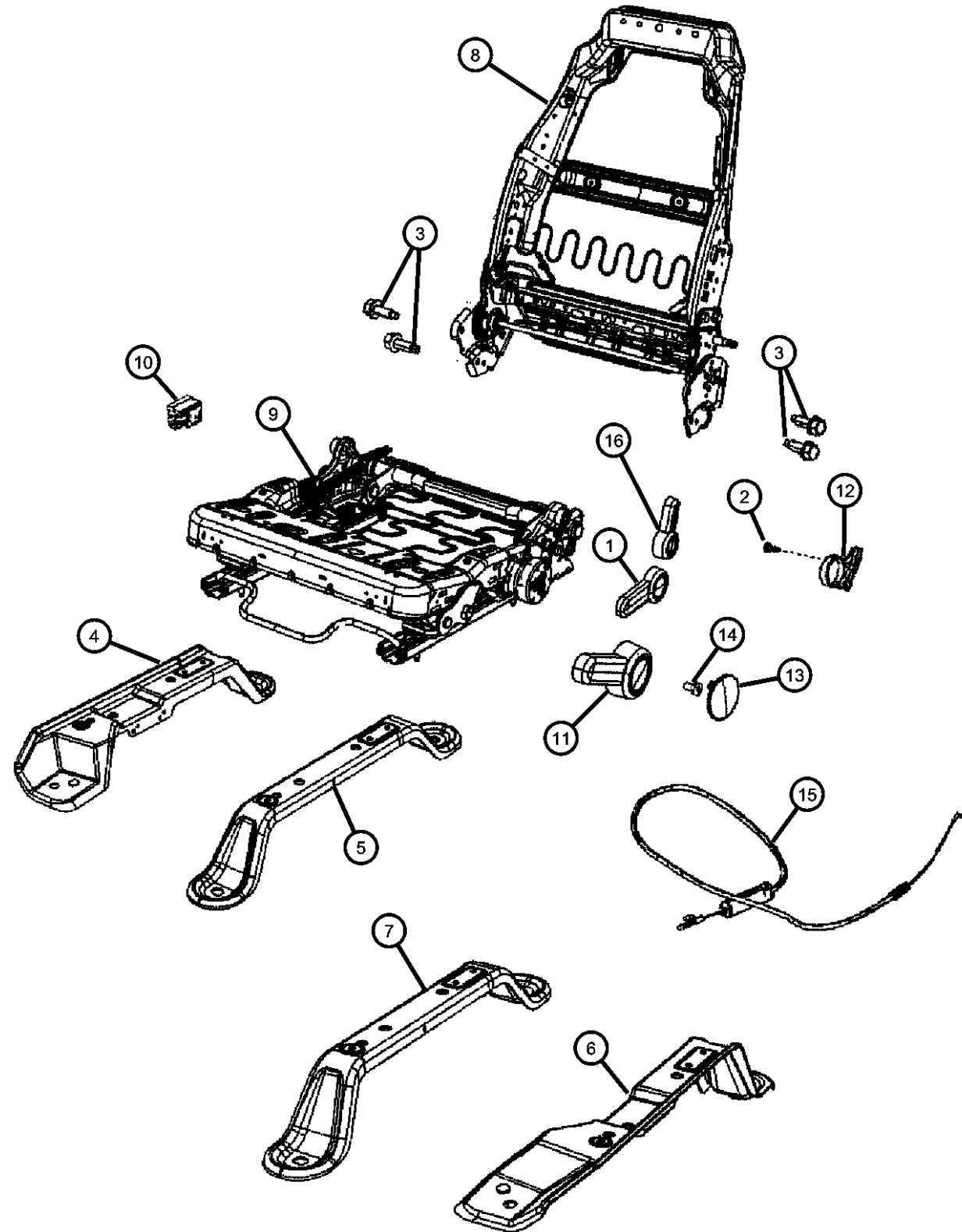
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1FL701J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
	1FL731D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1FL731J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
12									ROUTER, Cable
	68003040AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
		2	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		2	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export
		2	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
13									COVER, Handle
	1FL711D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD]

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

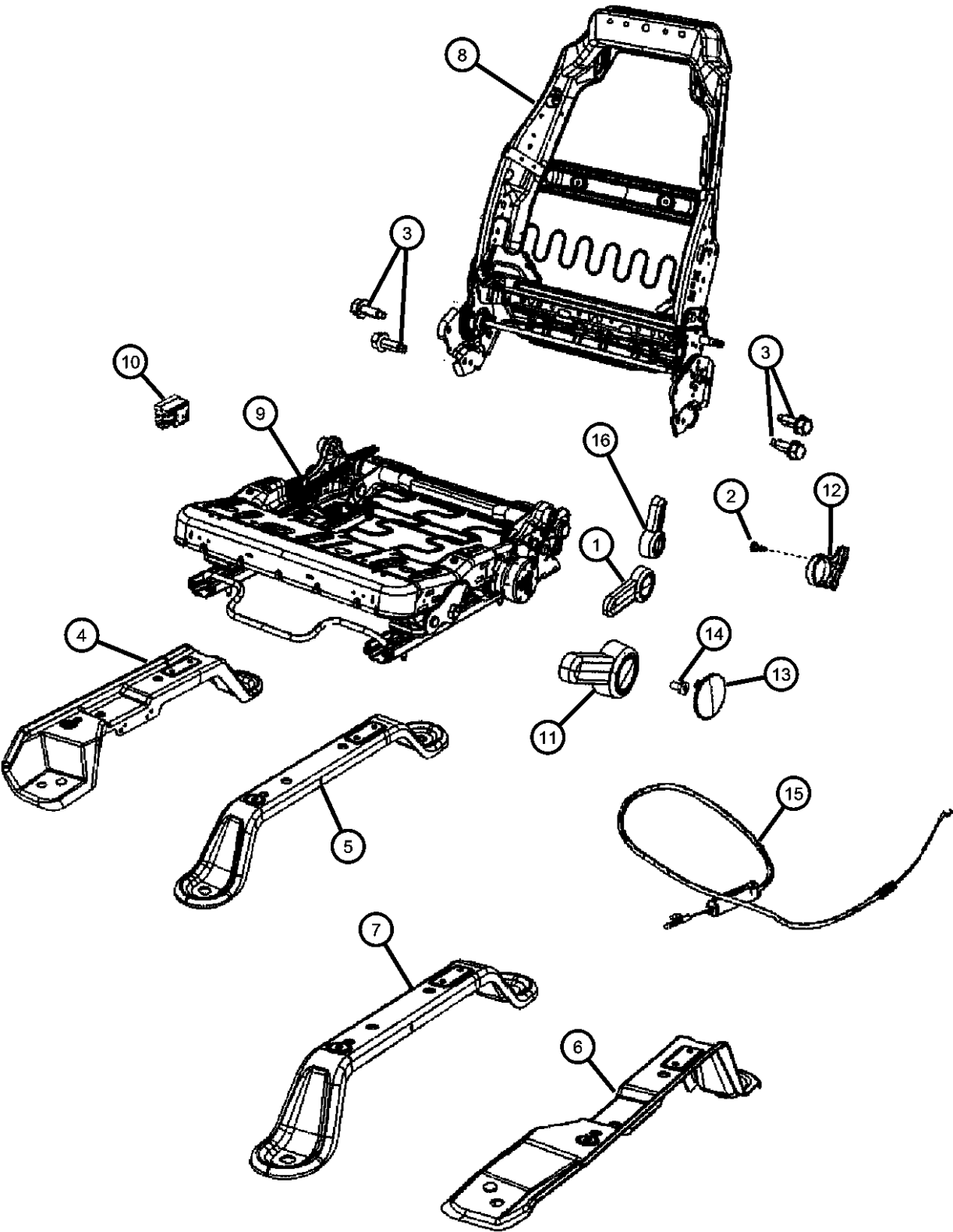
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

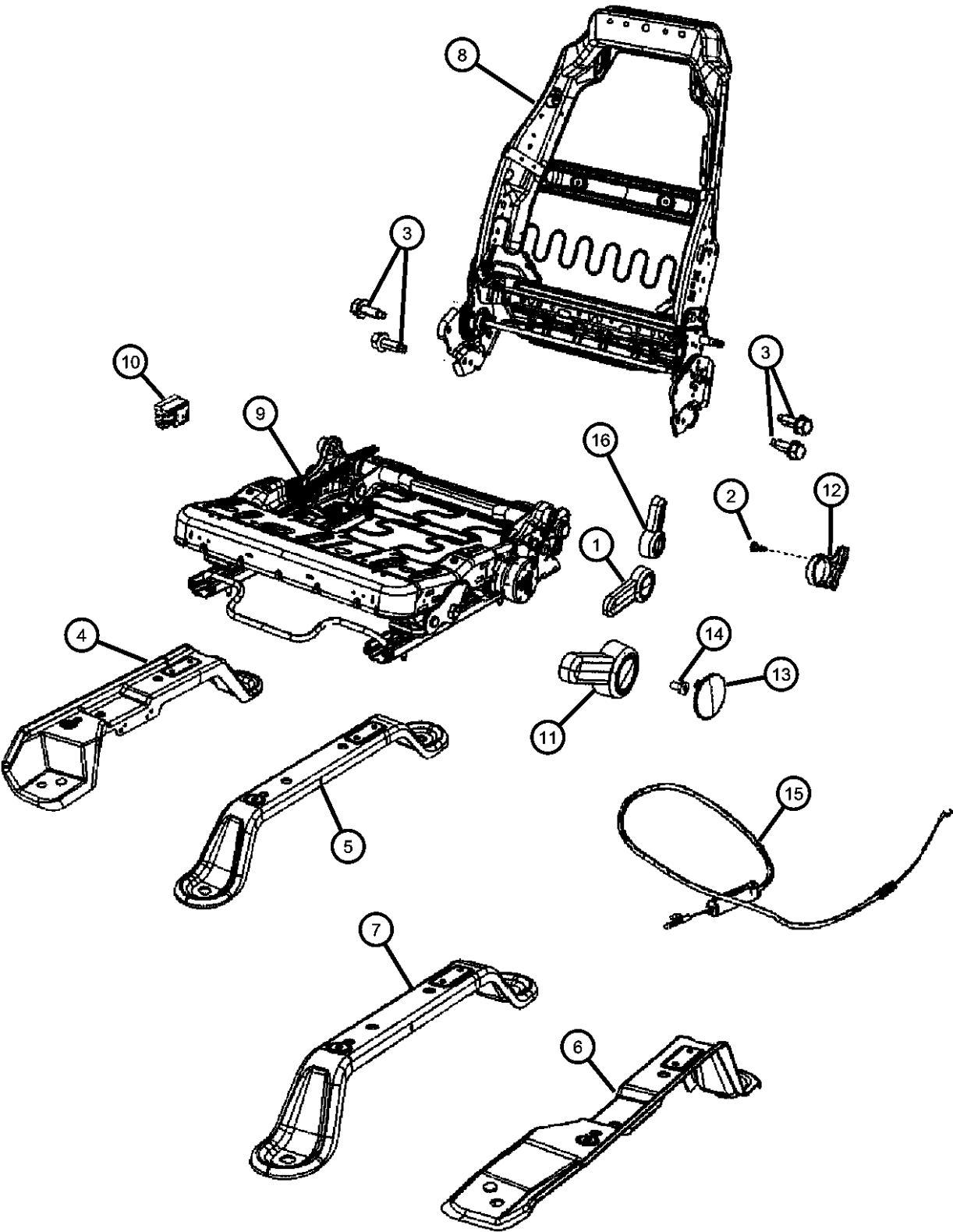
Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Domestic
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] [LHD] Export
	1FL711J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export
14		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
15									CABLE
	68003051AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		2	J		72			*A7	[LHD] Export
		2	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	J		72			*E5	[LHD] Export
		1	U		72			*E5	[RHD] Export

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4				Trans	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	

Risers, Miscellaneous, Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925

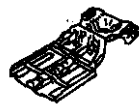


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	U		72			*A7	[RHD] Domestic
									HANDLE, Seat Release, EZ Entry
	1FL501D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[D5] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[D5] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export, Passenger
	1FL501J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[J3] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[J3] [LHD] Export, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Passenger
	1FL511D5AA	1	U		72			*E5	[DD] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[D5] [LHD] Export, Left
	1FL511J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[J3] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[J3] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Driver

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Group - 60
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

060-100
Floor Pans



060-1100
Deck Lid

060-1300
Sport Bar or Luggage Rack

060-200
Plugs



060-300
Fenders



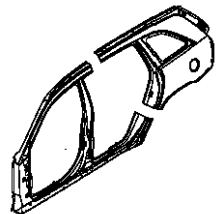
060-400
Hood and Hood Release



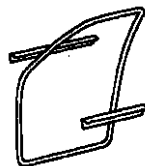
060-500
Cowl and Dash Panel



060-600
Aperture Panel and Pillar
Supports



060-800
Body Structure Welds,
Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers
and Adhesives



060-900
Roof



Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans

Front, Center and Rear Floor Pan Body-72

Fig. 60 - 111

Front ,Center and Rear Floor Pan Body-74

Fig. 60 - 112

Plugs

Floor Pan Plugs

Fig. 60 - 230

Hood, Doors, Decklid, Tailgate, & Liftgate Plugs.

Fig. 60 - 275

Fenders

Front Fender

Fig. 60 - 305

Front Fender Shields

Fig. 60 - 350

Hood and Hood Release

Hood and Related Parts

Fig. 60 - 405

Cowl and Dash Panel

Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts

Fig. 60 - 505

Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports

Front Aperture Panel - 2 Door, 72-Body

Fig. 60 - 610

Front Aperture Panel - 4 Door, 74-Body

Fig. 60 - 615

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel 72-Body

Fig. 60 - 651

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel 74-Body

Fig. 60 - 652

Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives

Body Weatherstrips and Seals

Fig. 60 - 805

Roof

Hard Top - 2 Door

Fig. 60 - 975

Hard Top - 4 Door

Fig. 60 - 980

Soft Top - 2 Door

Fig. 60 - 985

Soft Top - 4 Door

Fig. 60 - 990

Targa Top Panels and Hardware

Fig. 60 - 995

Deck Lid

Swing Gate

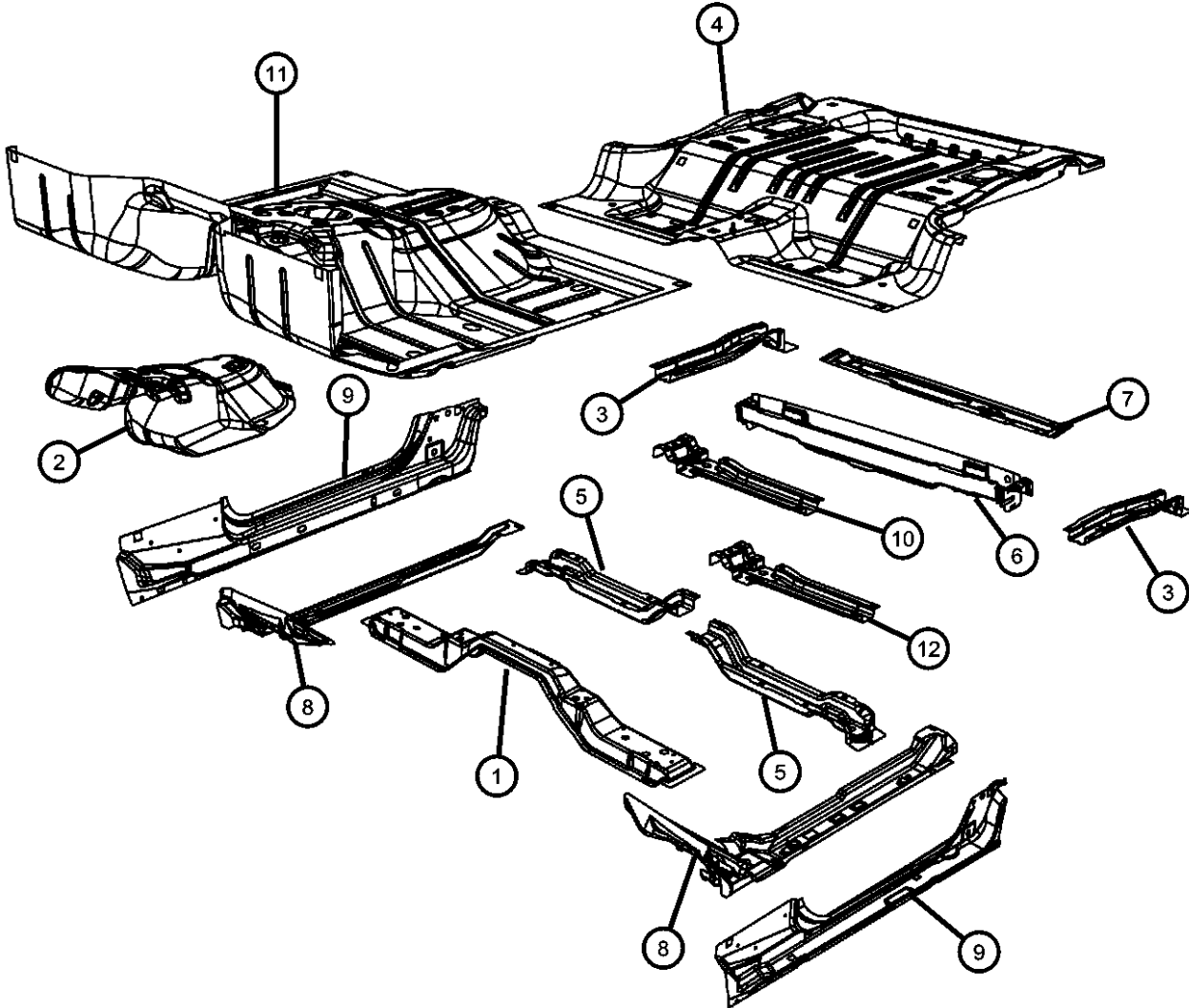
Fig. 60 - 1121

Sport Bar or Luggage Rack

Sport Bar

Fig. 60 - 1335

Front, Center and Rear Floor Pan Body-72
Figure 60-111

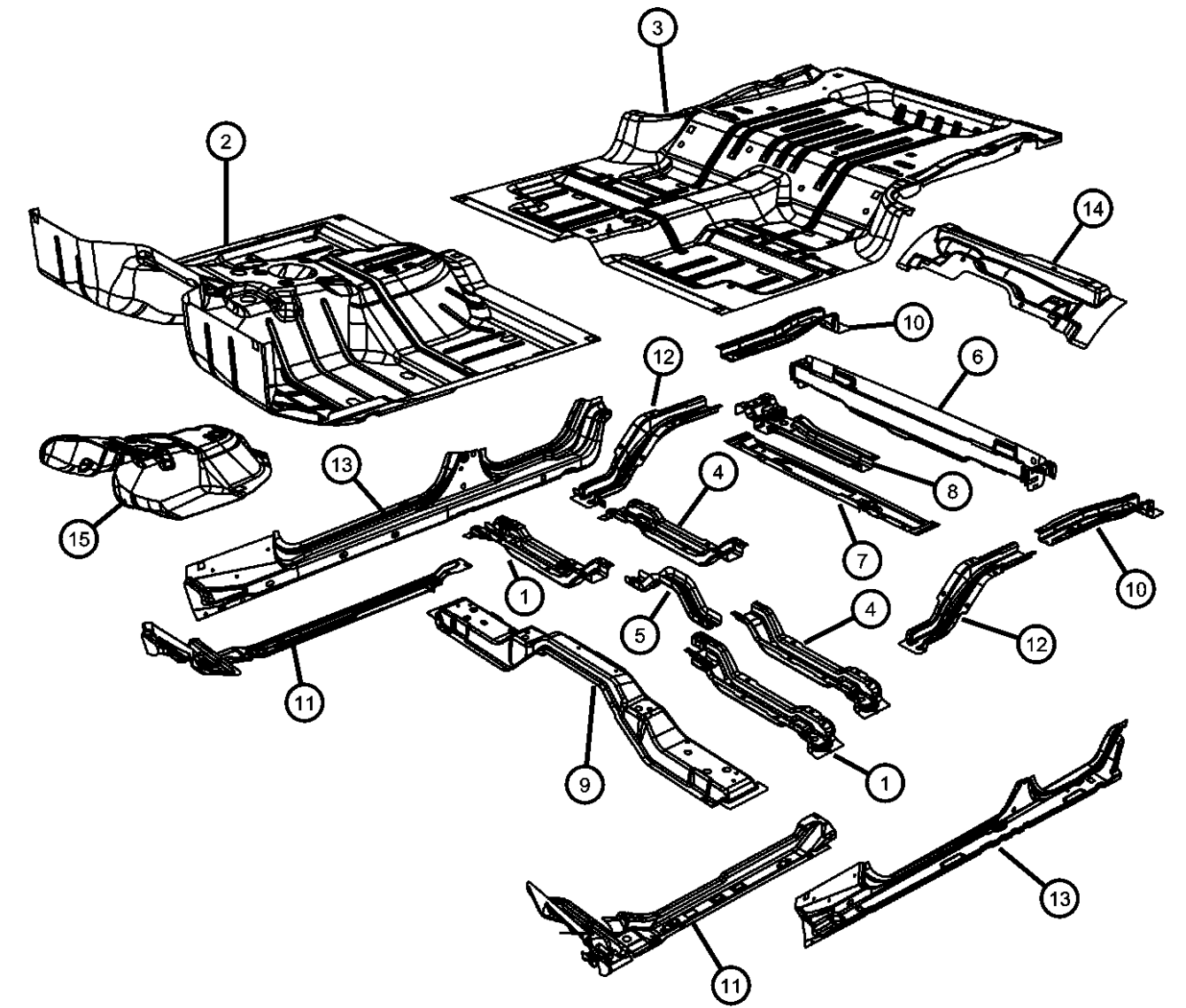


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55397081AB	1	J, U		72				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
2	55361340AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
3	68003514AA	1	J, U		72				LADDER, Rear Floor
4	68003519AC	1	J, U		72				PAN, Rear Floor
5									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55395881AA	1	J, U		72				Left
	55395880AA	1	J, U		72				Right
6	55395682AC	1	J, U		72				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
7	55395683AA	1	J, U		72				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
8									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55395544AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395545AC	1	J, U		72				Left
9									SILL, Front Floor
	55397220AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397221AB	1	J, U		72				Left
10									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	55395868AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395869AC	1	J, U		72				Left
11	55395323AA	1	J, U		72				PAN, Floor
12									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Center
	55395870AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395871AC	1	J, U		72				Left

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

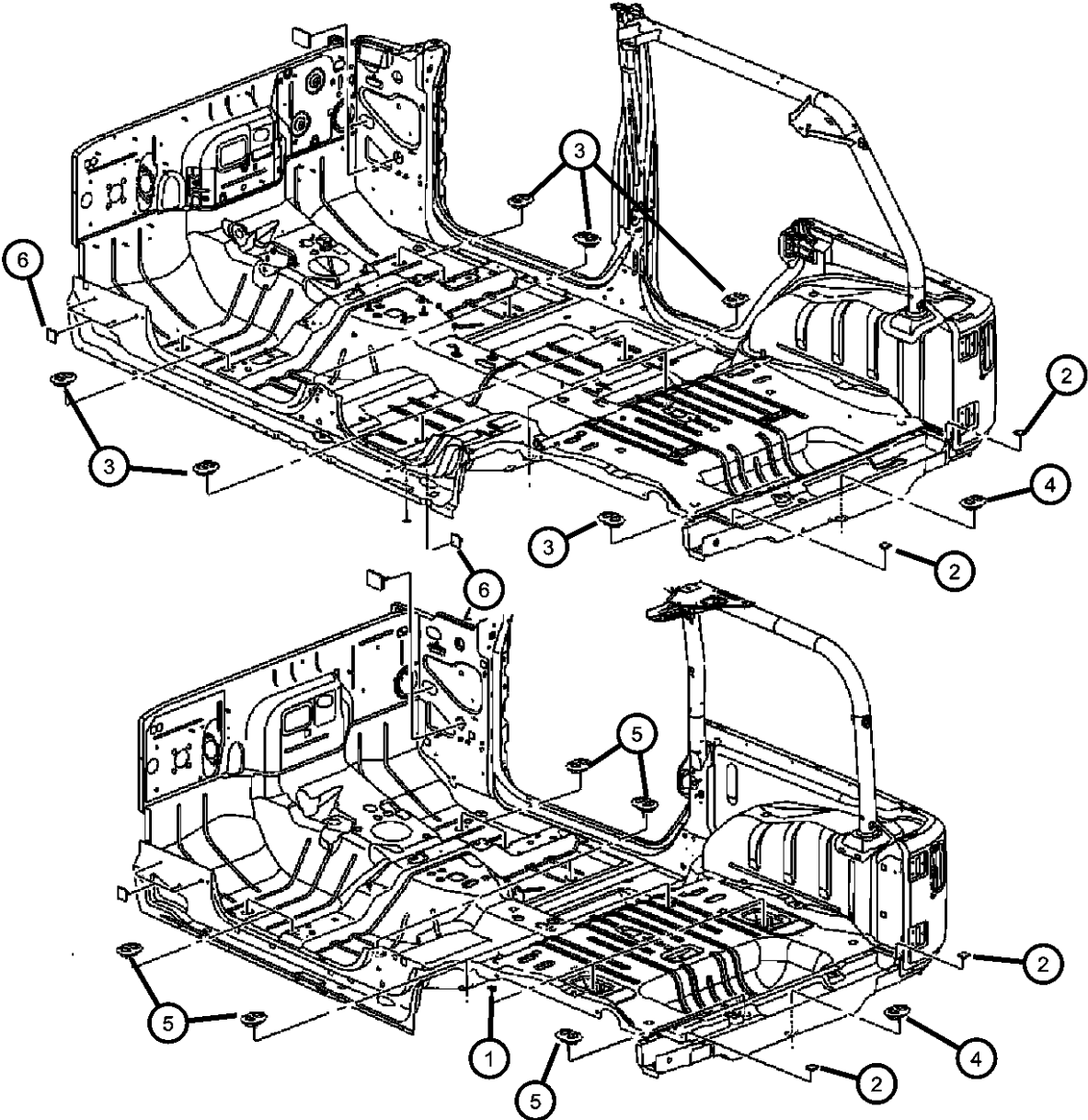
Front ,Center and Rear Floor Pan Body-74
Figure 60-112

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
		55395880AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55395881AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	2	55395323AA	1	J, T, U		74				PAN, Floor
	3	68002408AC	1	T, U, J		74				PAN, Rear Floor
	4									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
		55395550AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55395551AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	5	55395952AA	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	6	55395682AC	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	7	55395683AA	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	8	55395868AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	9	55397081AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
	10	68002409AB	1	J, T, U		74				LADDER, Rear Floor
	11									PANEL, Underbody Front
		55395544AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55395545AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	12									RAIL, Frame Front
		55397054AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55397055AA	1	T, U, J		74				Left
	13									SILL, Front Floor
		55397218AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55397219AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	14	55395762AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat
	15	55361340AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

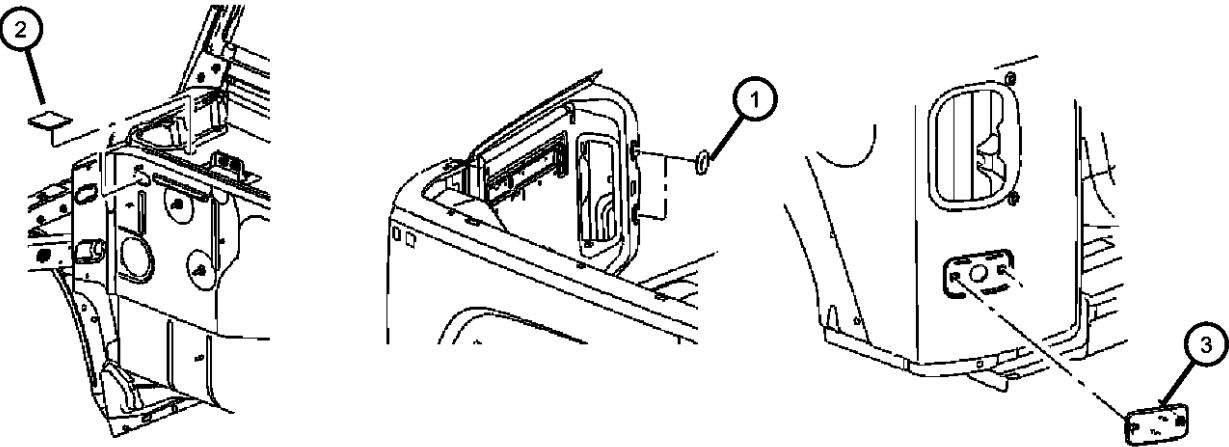
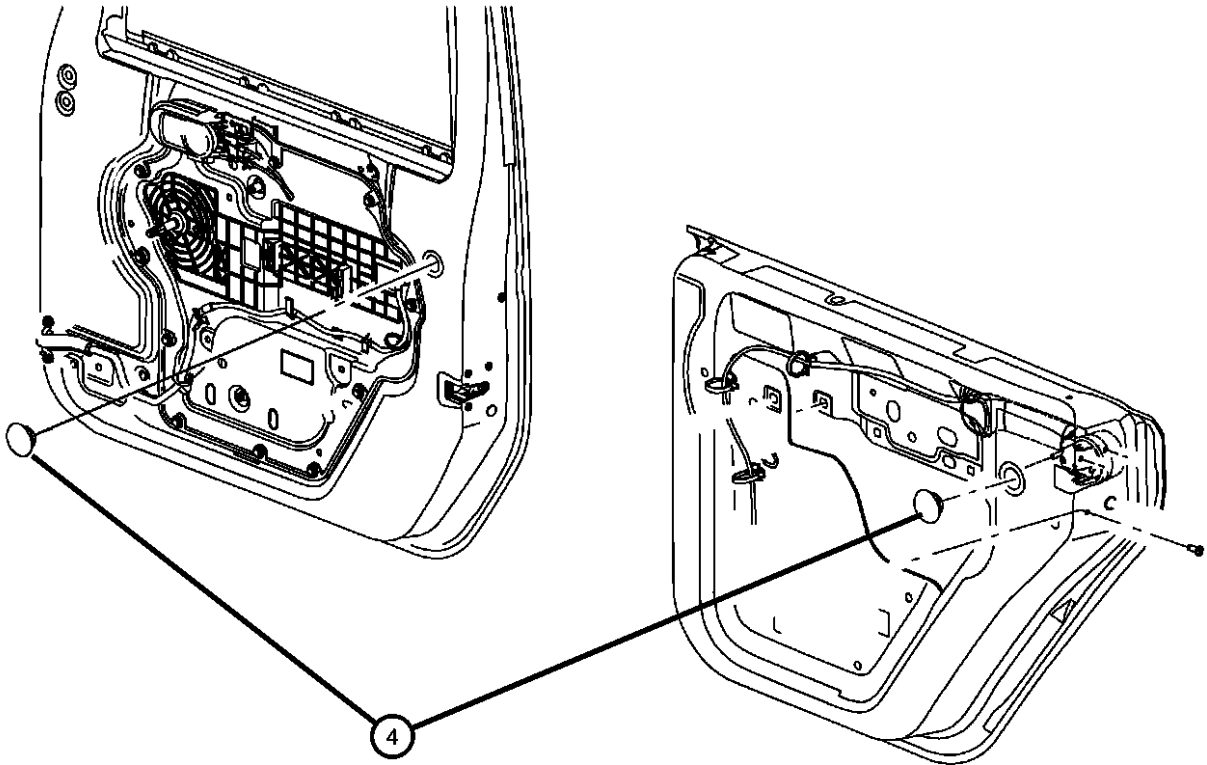
Floor Pan Plugs
Figure 60-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04351211	2	J, U		72				PLUG
	05020510AA	2	J, U		72				[Round] After 1-04-2008 [Oval] Up To 1-04-08
2	55364097AB	1	J, U		72				TAPE
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	55397226AA	11	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Rubber, FLOOR PAN
4	55397226AA	11	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Rubber, FLOOR PAN
		9	J, U		72				
5	55397226AA	9	J, U		72				PLUG, Rubber, FLOOR PAN
6	55364097AB	1	J, U		72				TAPE
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Hood, Doors, Decklid, Tailgate, & Liftgate Plugs
Figure 60-275

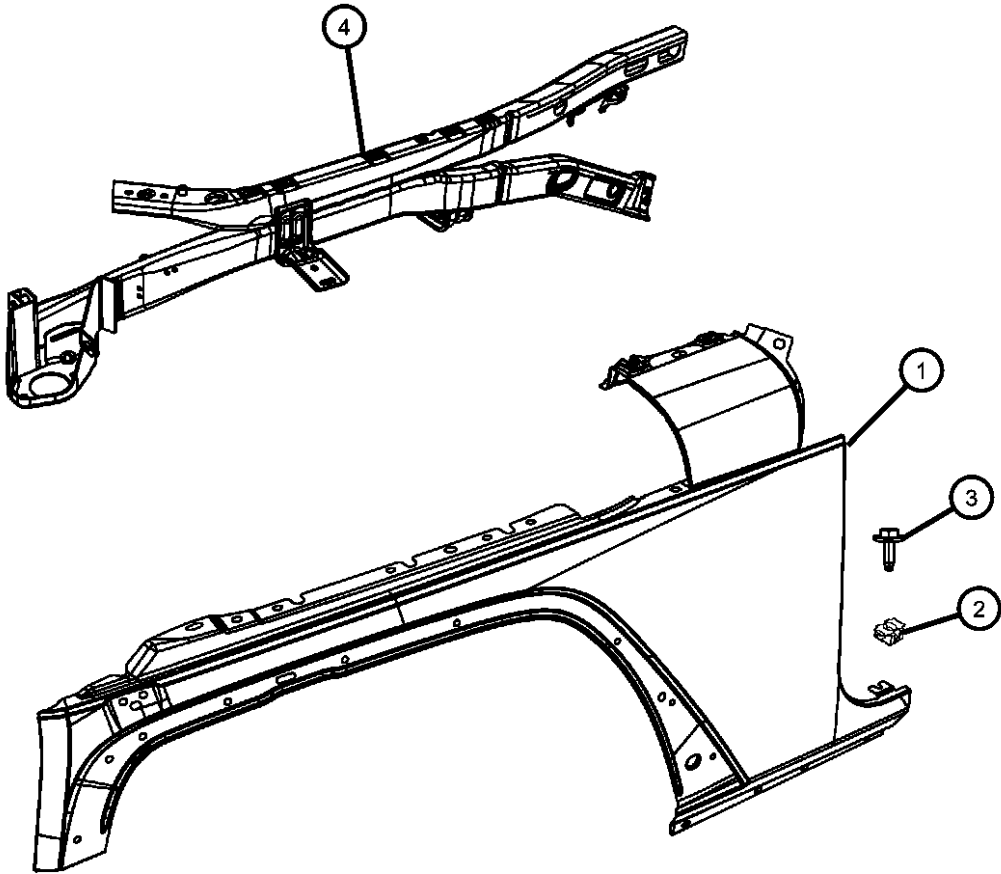


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257380AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG
2	55364097AB	1	J, U		72				TAPE
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	55397112AA	1	J, U		72				PLUG, Rear Fascia
		1	J, T, U		74				
4	55397198AA	2	J, U		72				PLUG, Rubber, 19X25MM
		2	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Front Fender
Figure 60-305

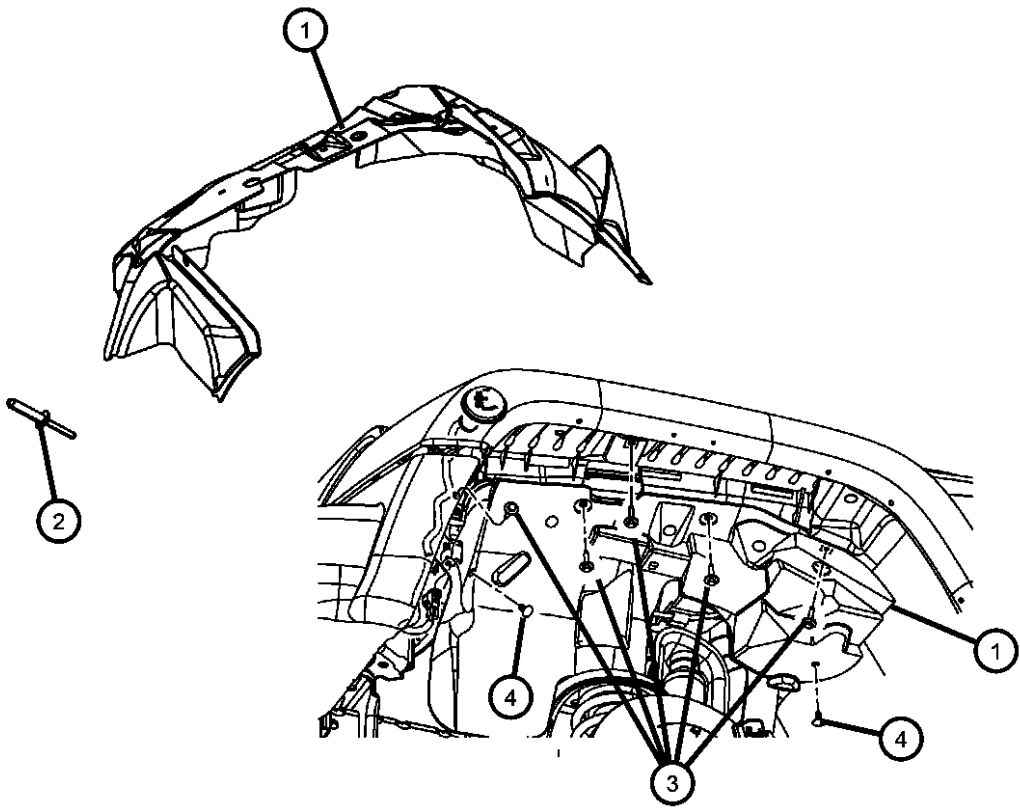
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002398AC	1	J, U		72				PANEL, Fender
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68002399AC	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	06506955AA	2	J, U		72				NUT, Snap In
		2	J, T, U		74				
3	06105097AA	20	J, U		72				SCREW, M6x1x20
		20	J, T, U		74				
4	55395350AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLOSURE, Fender
	55395351AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
									Left



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

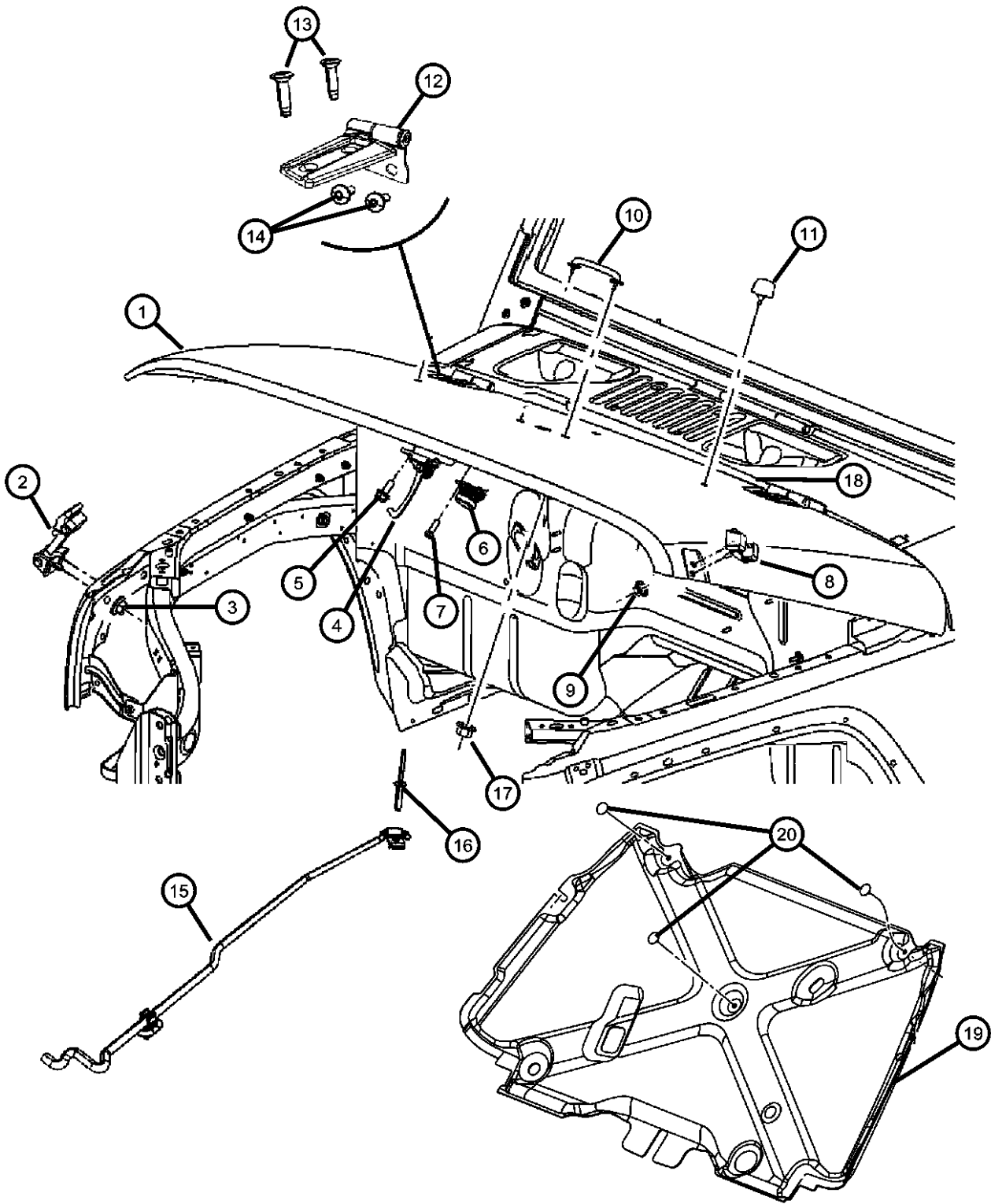
Front Fender Shields
Figure 60-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Splash
	55157116AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55157117AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
2									RIVET
	06036707AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
	06104370AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
4									RETAINER, Push On, Shield to Battery Bracket Retainer
	06508809AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

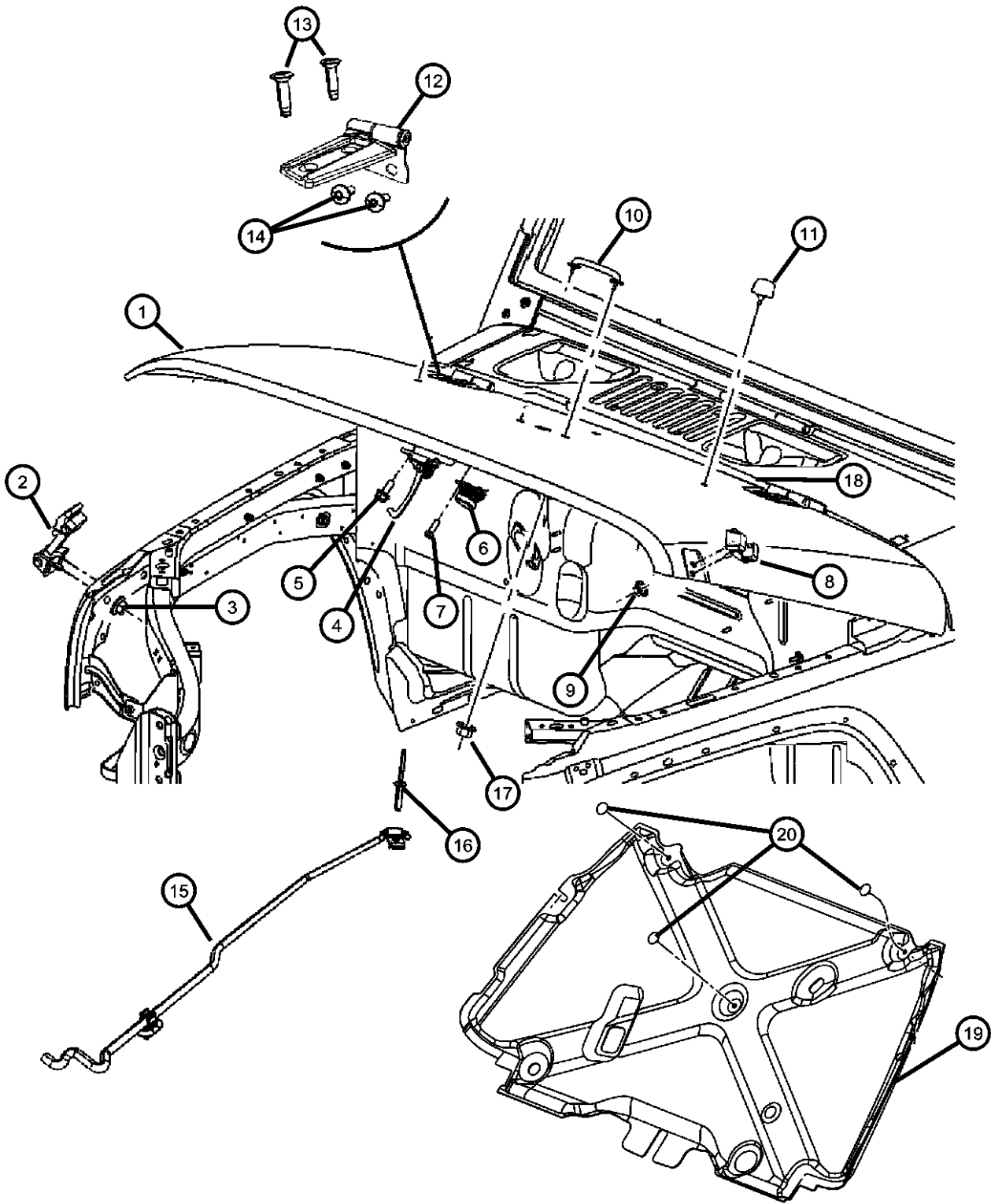
Hood and Related Parts
Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002350AB	1	J, U		72				HOOD
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	06104136AA	1	J, U		72				SCREW
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	55395396AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Hood
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	06503661	4	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
5									ROD, Hood Prop
	55395651AC	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
6									PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
	06506098AA	3	J, U		72				
		3	J, T, U		74				
7									RIVET
	06506007AA	14	J, U		72				
		14	J, T, U		74				
8									CATCH, Hood
	55395653AC	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
9									HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
	55395654AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
10									SPRING, Hood Pop Up
	55176732AC	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
11									BRACKET, Hood Catch
	55395652AC	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
12									BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
	55176422	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

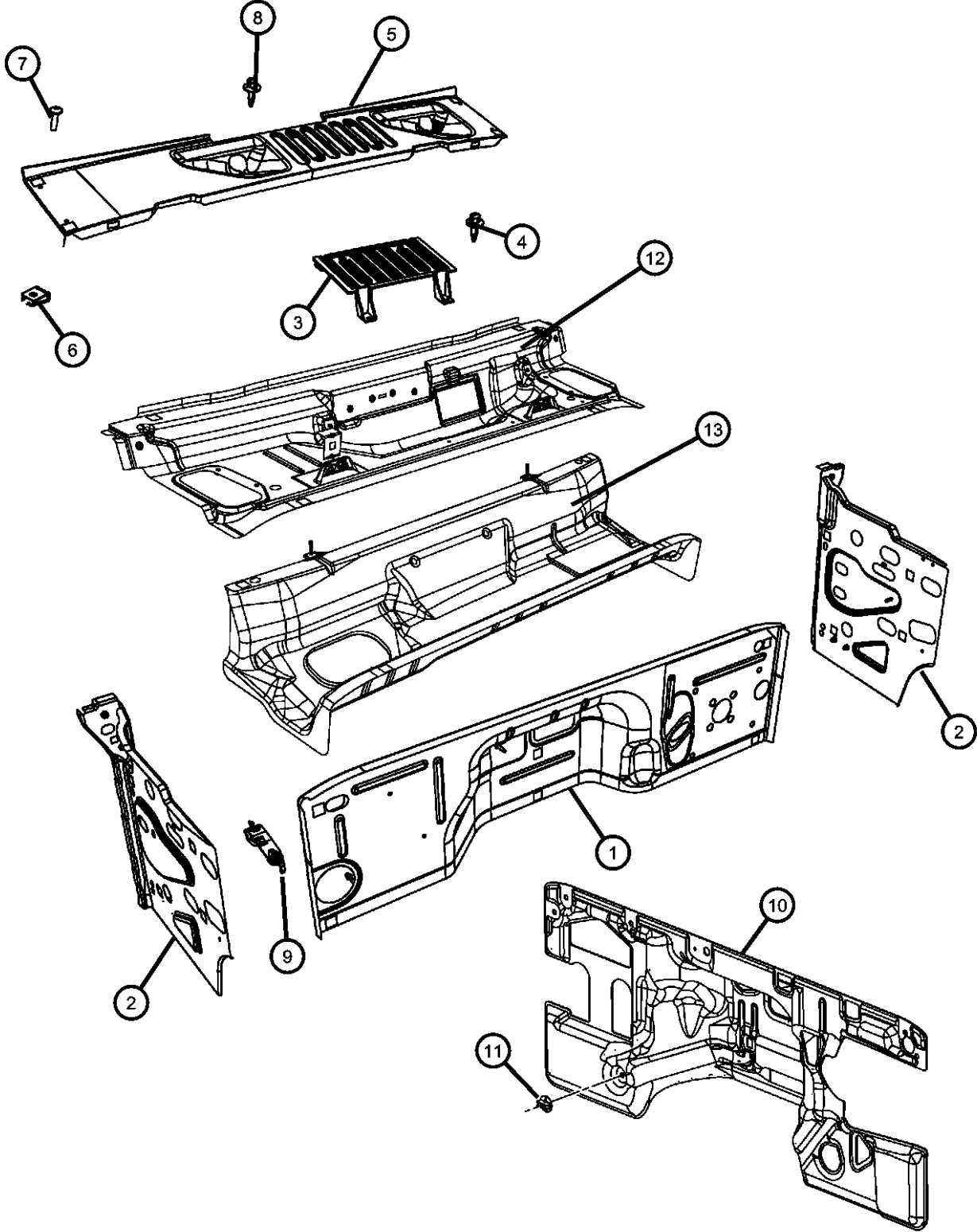
Hood and Related Parts
Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06104726AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
14									BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00
	06104005AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
15									NUT, Hex, M6
	05096978AA	4	J, U		72				
		4	J, T, U		74				
16									BUMPER, HOOD WINDSHIELD REST
	55395650AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
17	06508953AA	12	J, U		72				SCREW, M8-1.25
18									NUT AND WASHER
	06506601AA	2	J, U		72				
		2	J, T, U		74				
19									WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
	55395243AB	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
20									PAD, Hood Silencer
	55361338AE	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

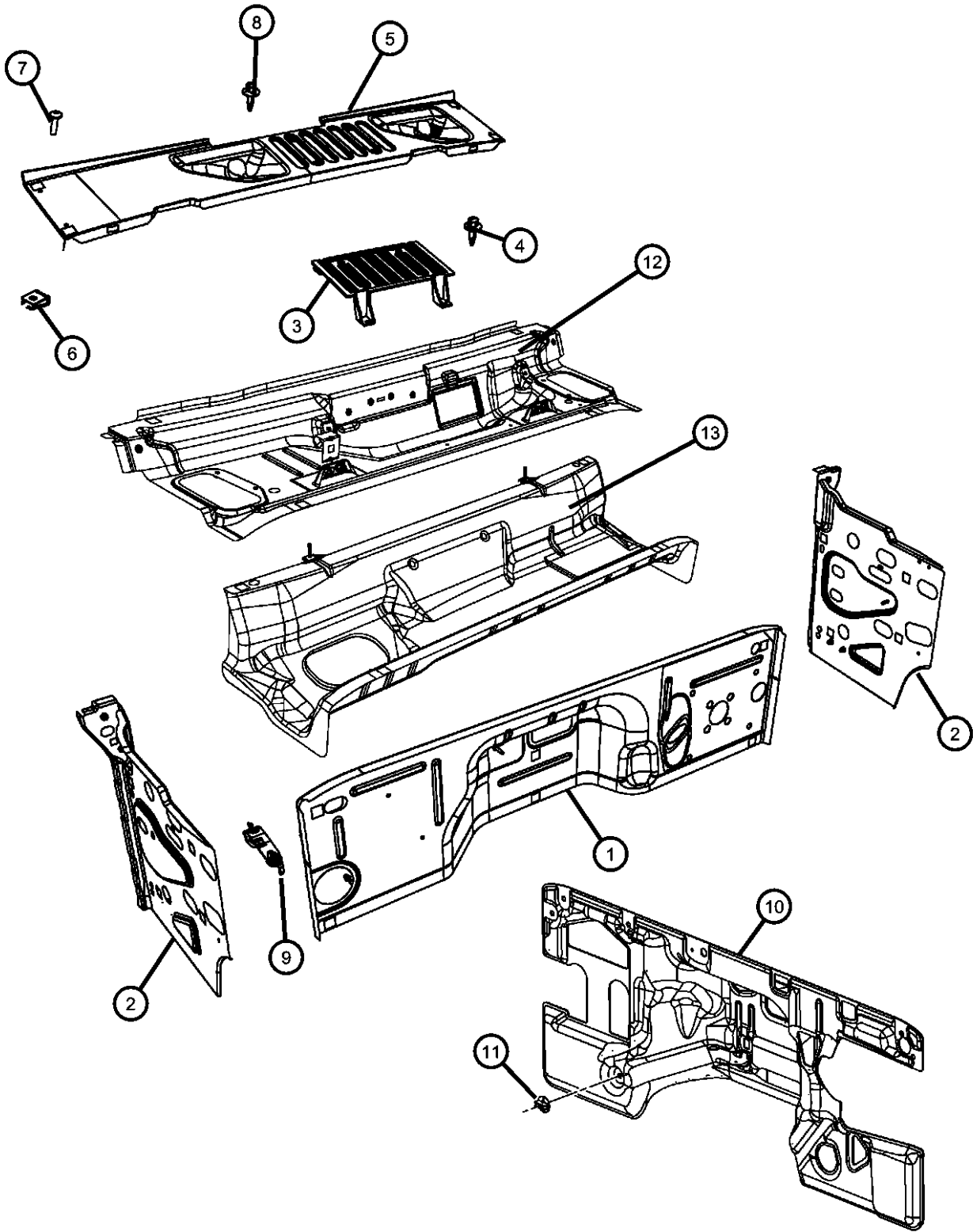
Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts
Figure 60-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395258AC	1	J, T		72, 74				PANEL, Dash
	55395279AC	1	U		74, 72				
2	55361339AE	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Dash Panel, Outer
		1	J		72				
3	55395283AC	1	J		72				PANEL, Plenum
		1	J, T		74				
	55395299AC	1	U		72, 74				
4	55395321AA	1	J		72				GRILLE, Cowl Panel
		1	J, T		74				
	55395516AA	1	U		72, 74				
5	55395300AC	1	U		72, 74				PANEL, Cowl
	55395284AD	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
6	55395667AC	1	J, U		72				PANEL, Cowl Side Left Right Right Left
	55395666AC	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, T, U		74				
7	55078059AB	1	J, U		72				SCREEN, Cowl
		1	J, T, U		74				
8	06105240AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
9	06508996AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
10	06502871	2	J, U		72				RETAINER
		2	J, T, U		74				
11	55397310AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BAFFLE, A Pillar Right Left
	55397311AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

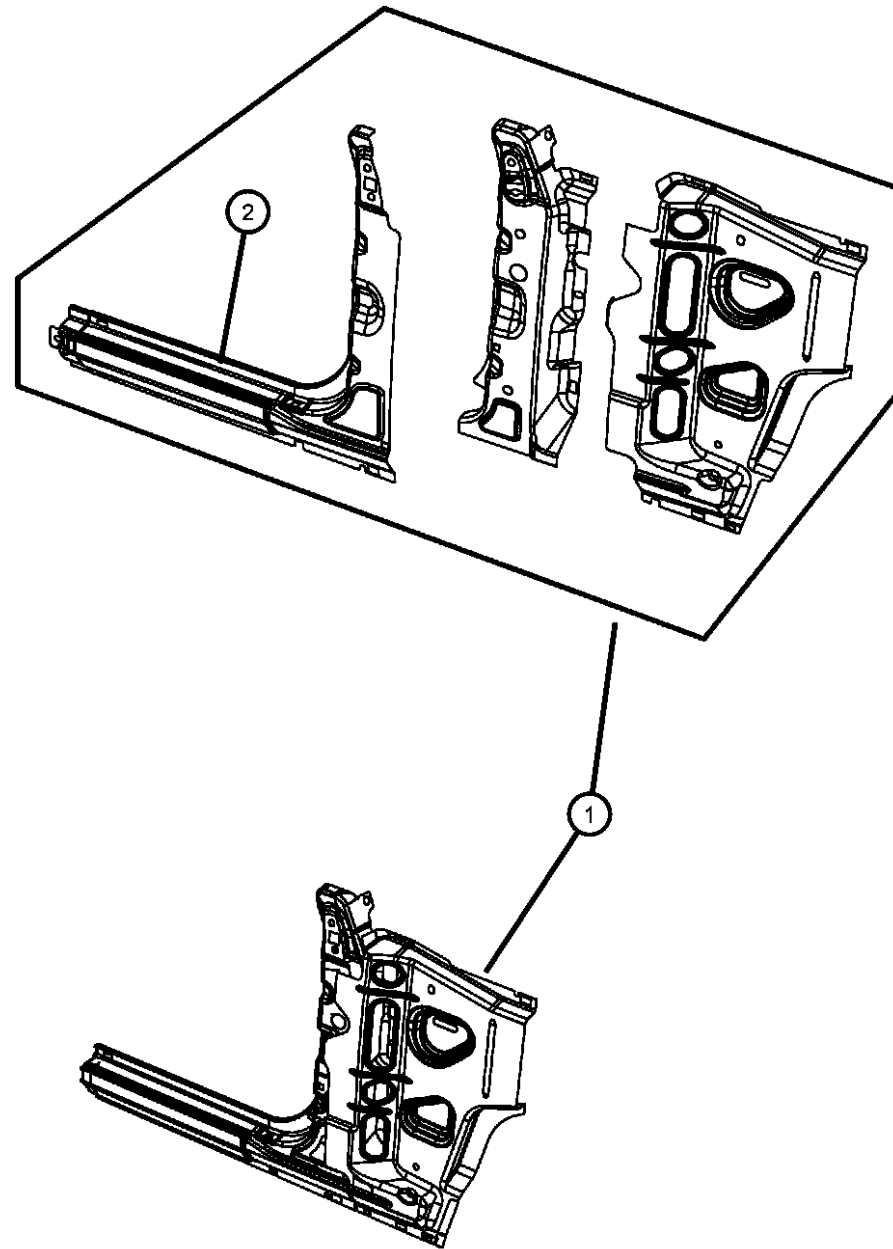
Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts
Figure 60-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06506099AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Push-On Spring, 3 RETAINER
13									
	06502871	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Front Aperture Panel - 2 Door, 72-Body
Figure 60-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	68003226AA	AR	J, U		72				Right
	68003227AA	AR	J, U		72				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	55397010AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397011AB	1	J, U		72				Left

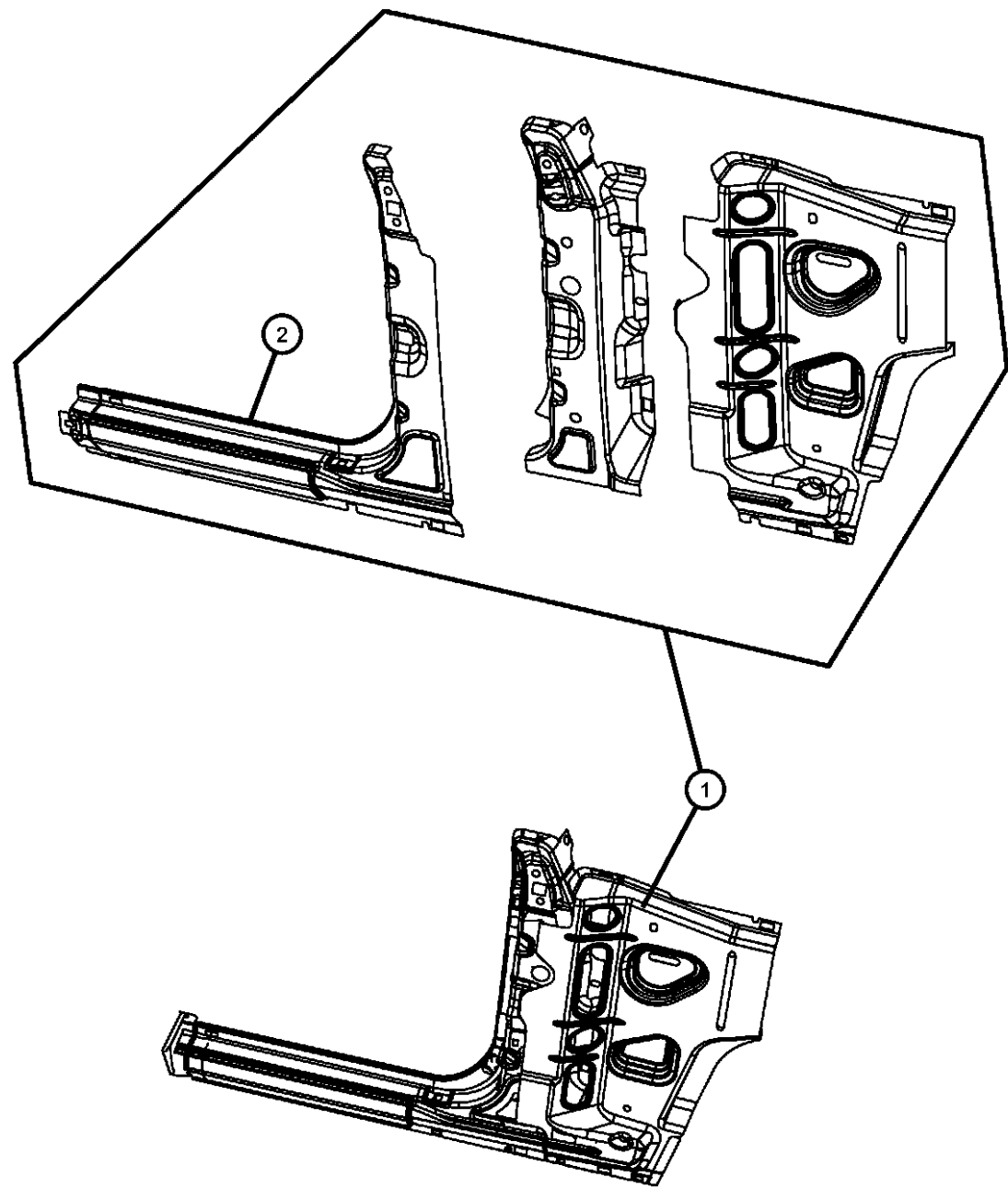
WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

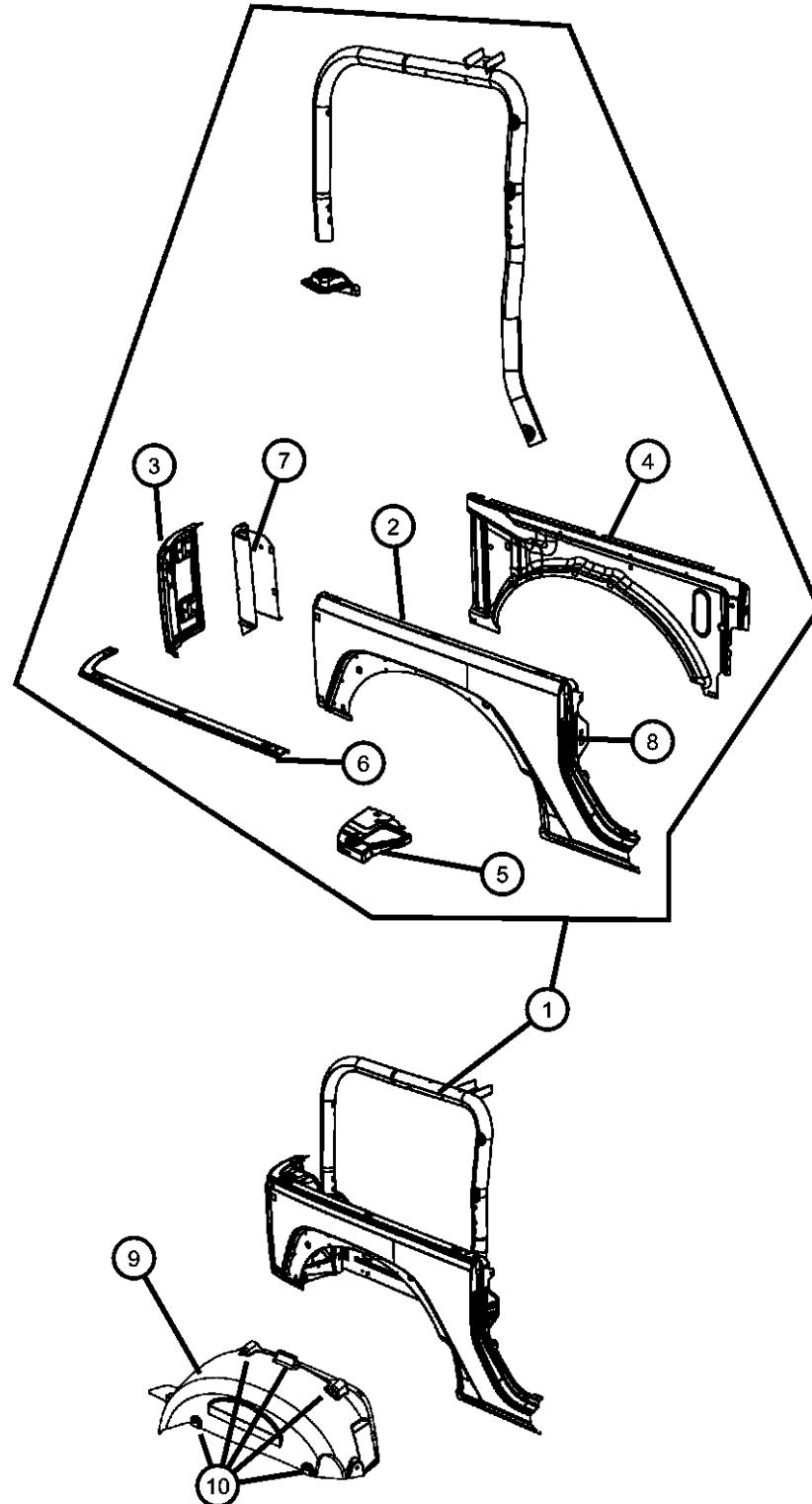
Front Aperture Panel - 4 Door, 74-Body
Figure 60-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	68002322AC	AR	J, T, U		74				Right
	68002323AC	AR	J, T, U		74				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	55397010AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397011AB	1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel 72-Body
Figure 60-651



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	68003228AA	AR	J, U		72				Right
	68003229AA	AR	J, U		72				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	55397014AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397015AC	1	J, U		72				Left
3									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55395897AA	1	J, U		72				Left
	55395896AB	1	J, U		72				Right
4									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55395894AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395895AC	1	J, U		72				Left
5									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55395632AA	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395633AA	1	J, U		72				Left
6									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55395626AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395627AD	1	J, U		72				Left
7	55395642AB	1	J, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
8									SEAL, B-PILLAR BELT BODY SIDE, Mucket
	55395270AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395271AB	1	J, U		72				Left
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55157127AD	1	U, J		72				Left
	55157126AD	1	J, U		72				Right
10	06036707AA	1	J, U		72				RIVET

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

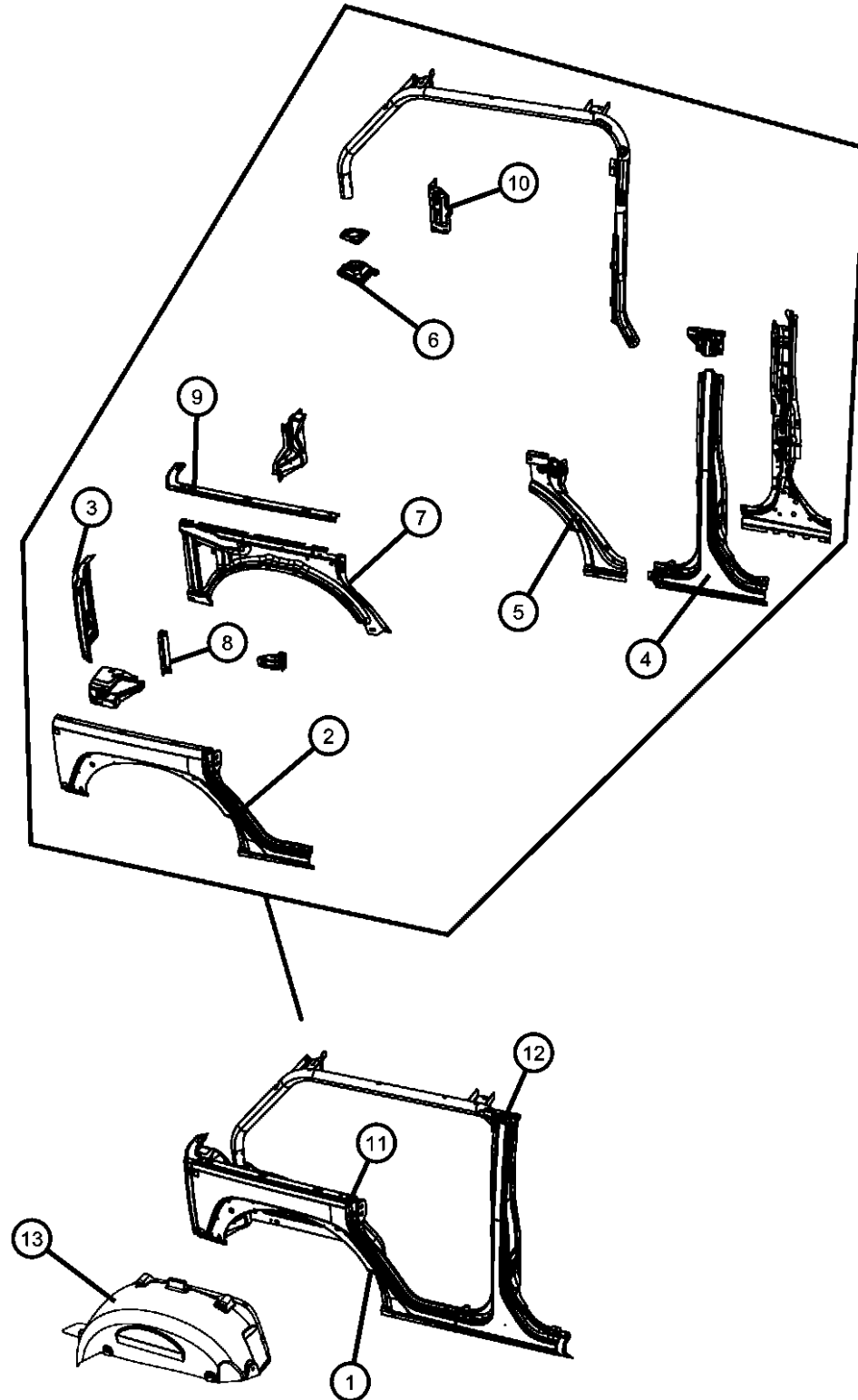
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel 74-Body
Figure 60-652



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	68002324AC	AR	J, T, U		74				Right
	68002325AC	AR	J, T, U		74				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	55397016AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397017AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55395898AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395899AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
4									PANEL, B-Pillar
	55397224AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397225AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse To Sill
	55395996AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395997AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
6									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55395632AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395633AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55395774AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395775AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
9									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55395640AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395641AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
10									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Striker
11									SEAL, C-PILLAR BELT BODY SIDE, Mucket
	55397056AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397057AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
12									SEAL, B-PILLAR BELT BODY SIDE, Upper, Upper Mucket
	55395708AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395709AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

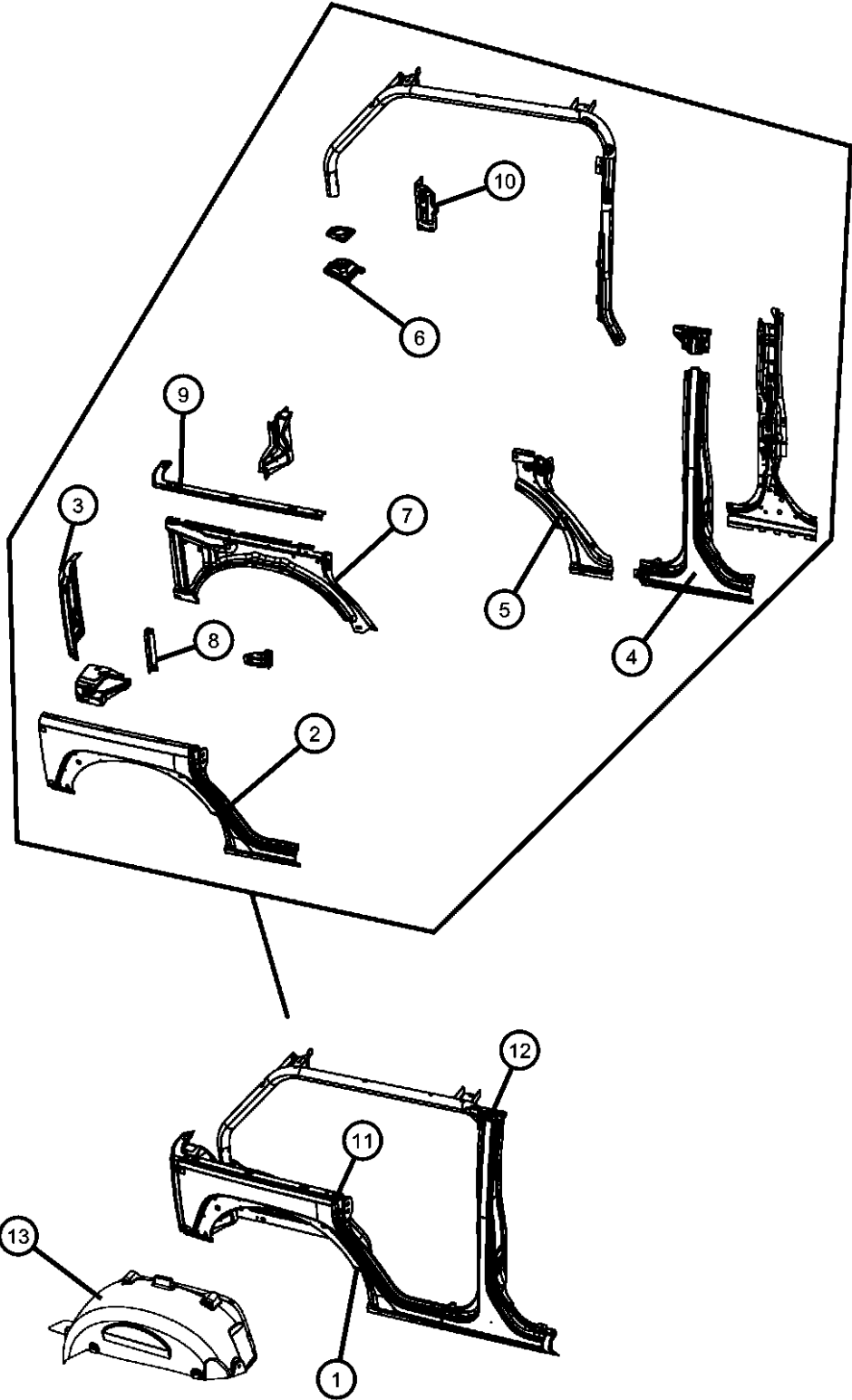
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel 74-Body
Figure 60-652

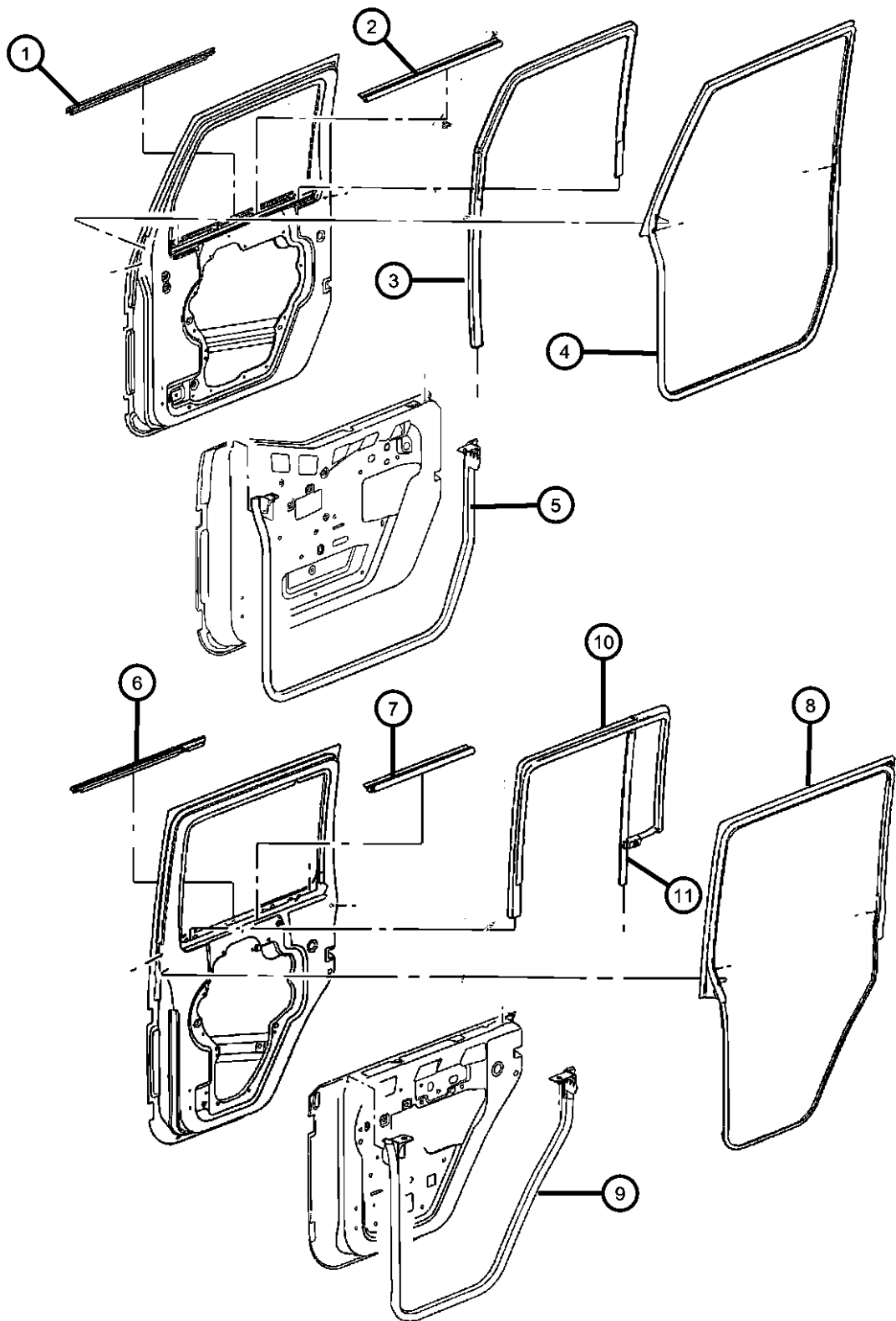
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

13									SHIELD, Splash
	55157126AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55157127AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

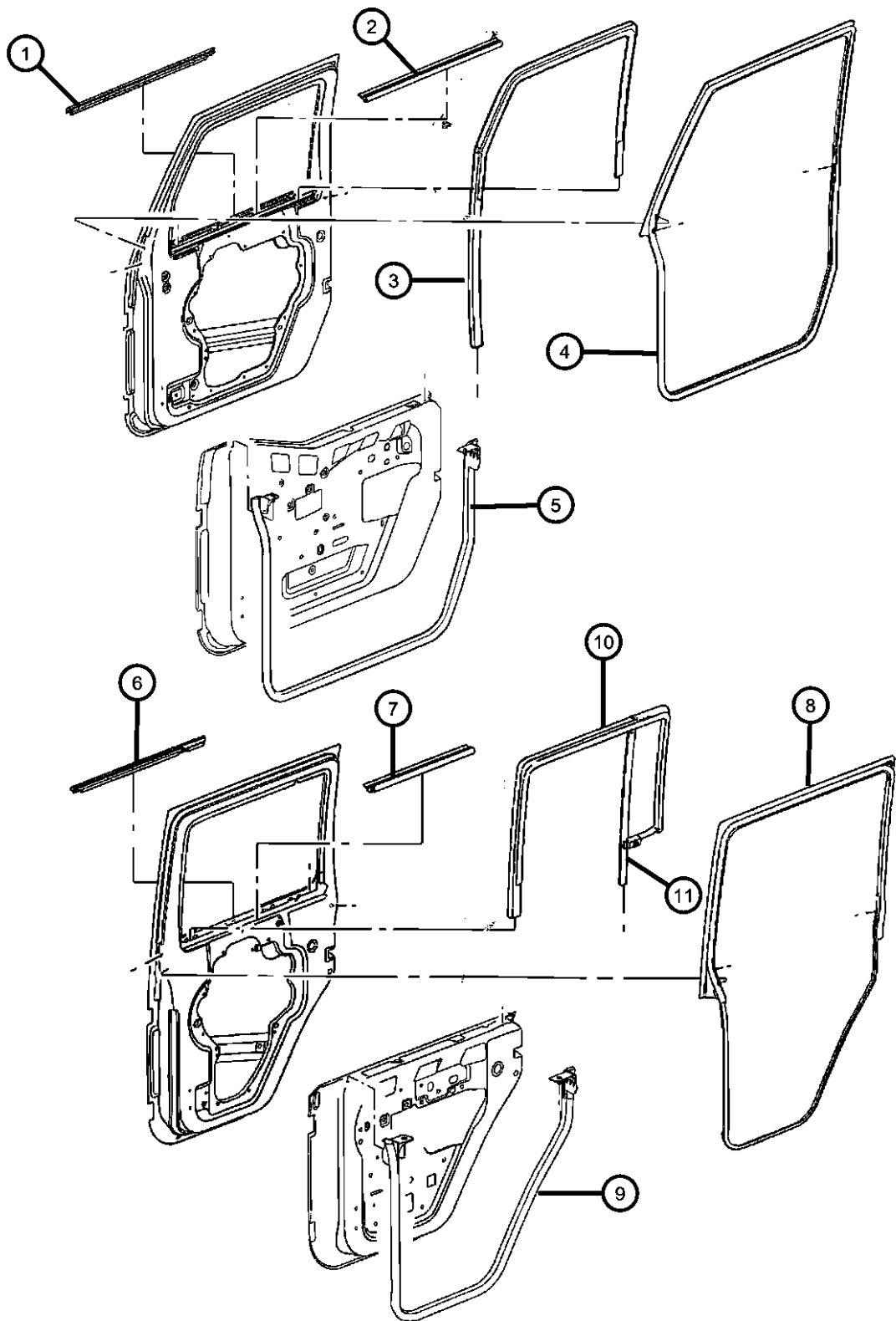
Body Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure 60-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395268AB	1	J, U		72				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT OUTER, Full Front Door Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395269AB	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	55395715AB	2	J, U		72				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT INNER, Front Door
		2	J, T, U		74				
3	55395728AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL, Front Door Right
	55395729AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
4	55395274AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, FRONT full DOOR Right
	55395275AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
5	55395272AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, Front half door Right
	55395273AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
6	55395716AB	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT OUTER, Rear Door Right
	55395717AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	55395710AB	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT INNER, Rear door Right
	55395711AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
8	55395718AC	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, Rear FULL DOOR Right
	55395719AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
9	55395720AC	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, REAR HALF DOOR Right
	55395721AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run with Glass, Rear Door

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

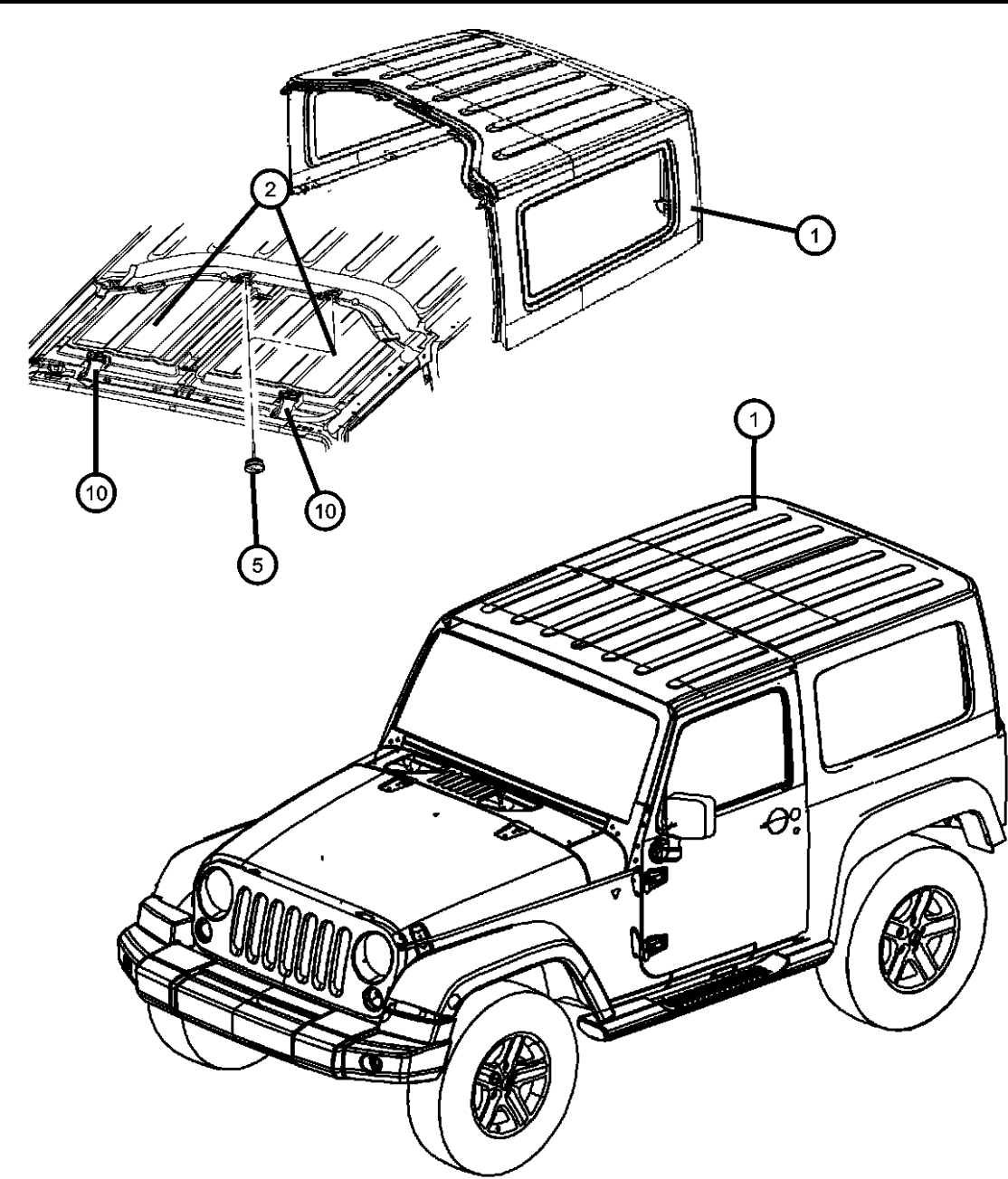
Body Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure 60-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55395736AC	1	J, T, U		74				With [GED], Right
	55395737AC	1	J, T, U		74				With [GED], Left
	55397038AC	1	J, T, U		74				With [GCD], Right
	55397039AC	1	J, T, U		74				With [GCD], Left
11	05133476AB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

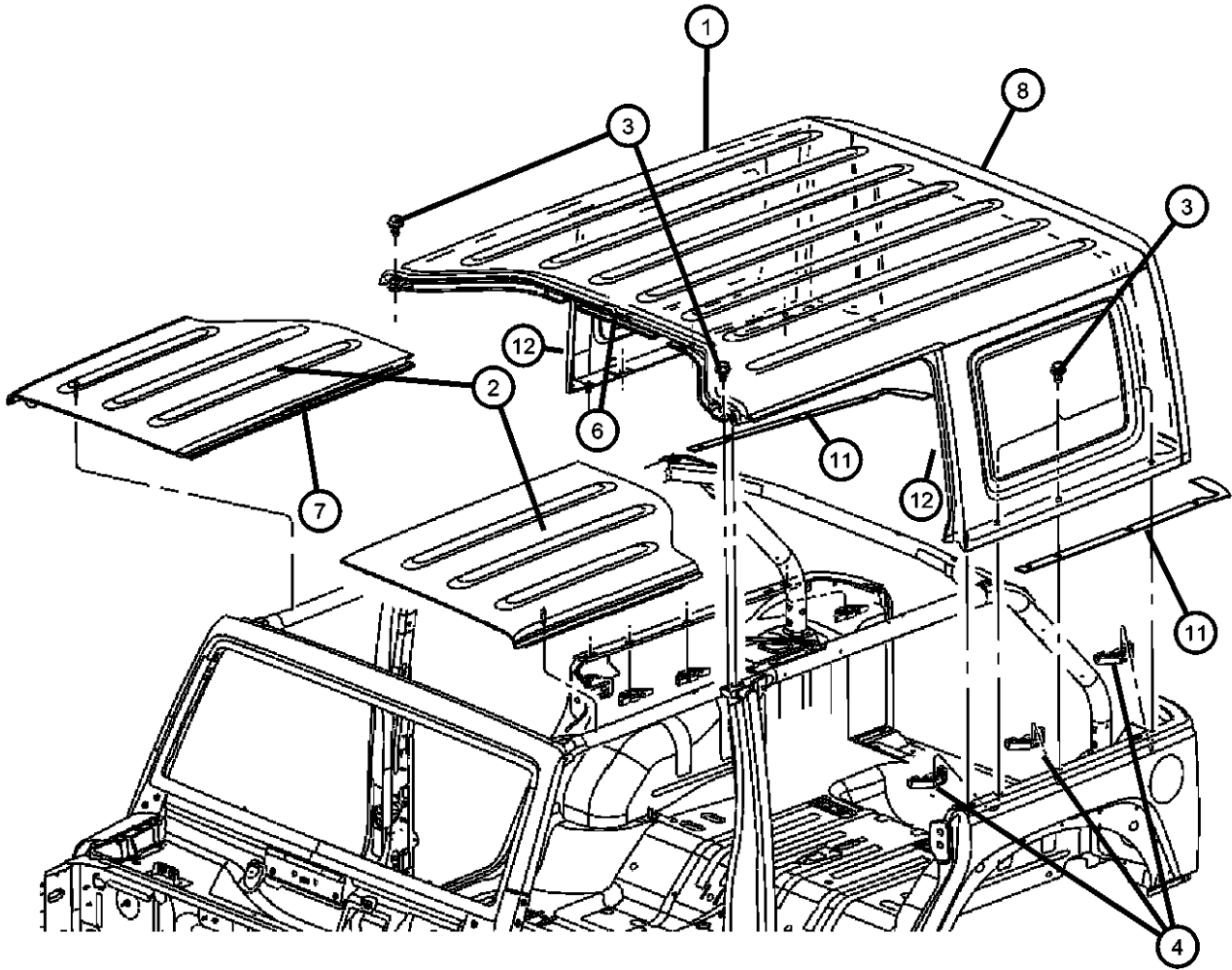
Hard Top - 2 Door
Figure 60-975



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: See Illustration SJK, 1140, for the TARGA TOP HARDWARE.....									
1									HARDTOP
	5KE97RXFAE	1	J, U		72				[VKX]
	5KE97ZJ8AE	1	J, U		72				[VKV]
2									PANEL, Targa Top, Complete With Hardware
	1CM50ZJ8AE	1	U, J		72				[VKK], Right
	1CM51RX-FAE	1	J, U		72				[VKX], Left
	1CM50RX-FAE	1	J, U		72				[VKX], Right
	1CM51ZJ8AE	1	J, U		72				[VKK], Left
-3	06506826AA	6	J, U		72				SCREW
-4	55397093AC	6	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Hard Top Enclosure
5									KNOB, Targa Top Mounting
	1CJ57XDVAB	2	J, U		72				[VKX]
		2	J, U		72				[VKK]
-6	55397058AD	1	J, U		72				SEAL, Hard Top Front
-7	55397095AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Targa Top
-8	55395244AD	1	J, U		72				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
-9	68004993AA	1	J, U		72				PIN, Locating, Hard Top Locator Pin
10	68004562AA	1	J, U		72				LATCH AND BASE, Targa Panel Header

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	

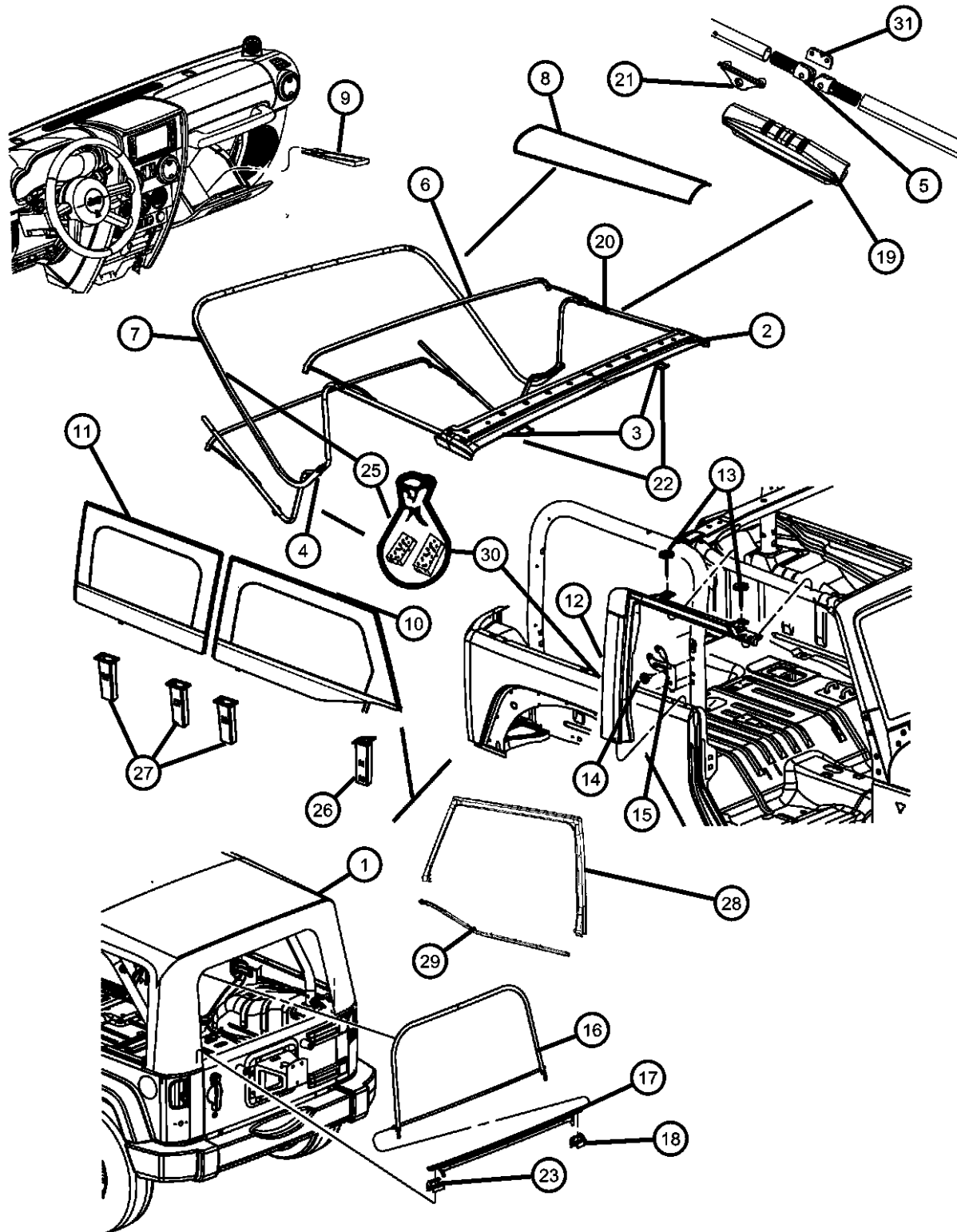
Hard Top - 4 Door
Figure 60-980



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: See Illustration SJK, 1140, for the TARGA TOP HARDWARE.....									
1									HARDTOP
	5KD46RXFAE	1	J, T, U		74				[VKX]
	5KD46ZJ8AE	1	J, T, U		74				[VKK]
2									PANEL, Targa Top, Complete with Hardware
	1CM50RXFAF	1	J, T, U		74				[VKX], Right
	1CM50ZJ8AF	1	J, T, U		74				[VKK], Right
	1CM51RX-FAE	1	J, T, U		74				[VKX], Left
	1CM51ZJ8AE	1	J, T, U		74				[VKK], Left
3	06506826AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW
4	55397093AC	6	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Hard Top Enclosure
-5	1CJ57XDVAB	2	J, T, U		74				KNOB, Targa Top Mounting
6	55397046AD	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Hard Top Front
7	55397095AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Targa Top
8	55395244AD	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
-9	68004993AA	1	J, T, U		74				PIN, Locating, Hard Top Locator Pin
-10	68004562AB	1	J, T, U		74				LATCH AND BASE, Targa Panel Header
11									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	68005014AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68005015AA	1	J, U		72				Left
12									SEAL, Door, On Hardtop-Export Only
	55397480AA	4	J, T, U		74				With [AEM] Dual Top Group
		2	J, T, U		74				
-13	68005011AA	2	J, U		72				BUMPER, Hardtop Header

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

Soft Top - 2 Door
Figure 60-985



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: The boot for the folding top is an accessory item only.

1					COVER, Soft Top
	1FS86SX9AC	1	J, U	72	[VJX]
	1FS86ZJ8AC	1	J, U	72	[VJK]
	1JM48SX9AA	1	J, U	72	[VJX] , With [AEM]
	1JM48ZJ8AA	1	J, U	72	[VJK] , With [AEM]
2	68032492AA	1	J, U	72	HEADER KIT, Header & Front Side Bow Assembly
3	68003656AA	1	J, U	72	LATCH, Folding Top
4	68003644AA	1	J, U	72	KNUCKLE, Folding Top Bow #3
5					KNUCKLE, Folding Top Side Bow
	05166017AB	1	J, U	72	With [GWK] Sunrider Top
	68003643AA	1	J, U	72	Without [GWK] Sunrider Top
6	68003641AA	1	J, U	72	BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
7	68003642AA	1	J, U	72	BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
8	68003640AA	1	J, U	72	STAYPAD SERVICE KIT, Folding Top, Strap
9	55395163AB	1	J, U	72	STRAP KIT, Velcro, Rear Window Roll Up Strap
10					WINDOW, Half Door
	1HG28SX9AC	1	J, U	72	[VJX], Right
	1HG28ZJ8AC	1	J, U	72	[VJK], Right
	1HG29SX9AC	1	J, U	72	[VJX], Left
	1HG29ZJ8AC	1	J, U	72	[VJK], Left
11					WINDOW, Quarter
	1HD94SX9AA	1	J, U	72	With [VJX] Black Soft Top,Without [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1HD94ZJ8AA	1	J, U	72	With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top Without [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1HD95SX9AA	1	J, U	72	With [VJX] Black Soft Top,Without [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	1HD95ZJ8AA	1	J, U	72	With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top Without [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	1HE02SX9AA	1	J, U	72	With [VJX] Black Soft Top,and [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
L = LOWLINE	

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

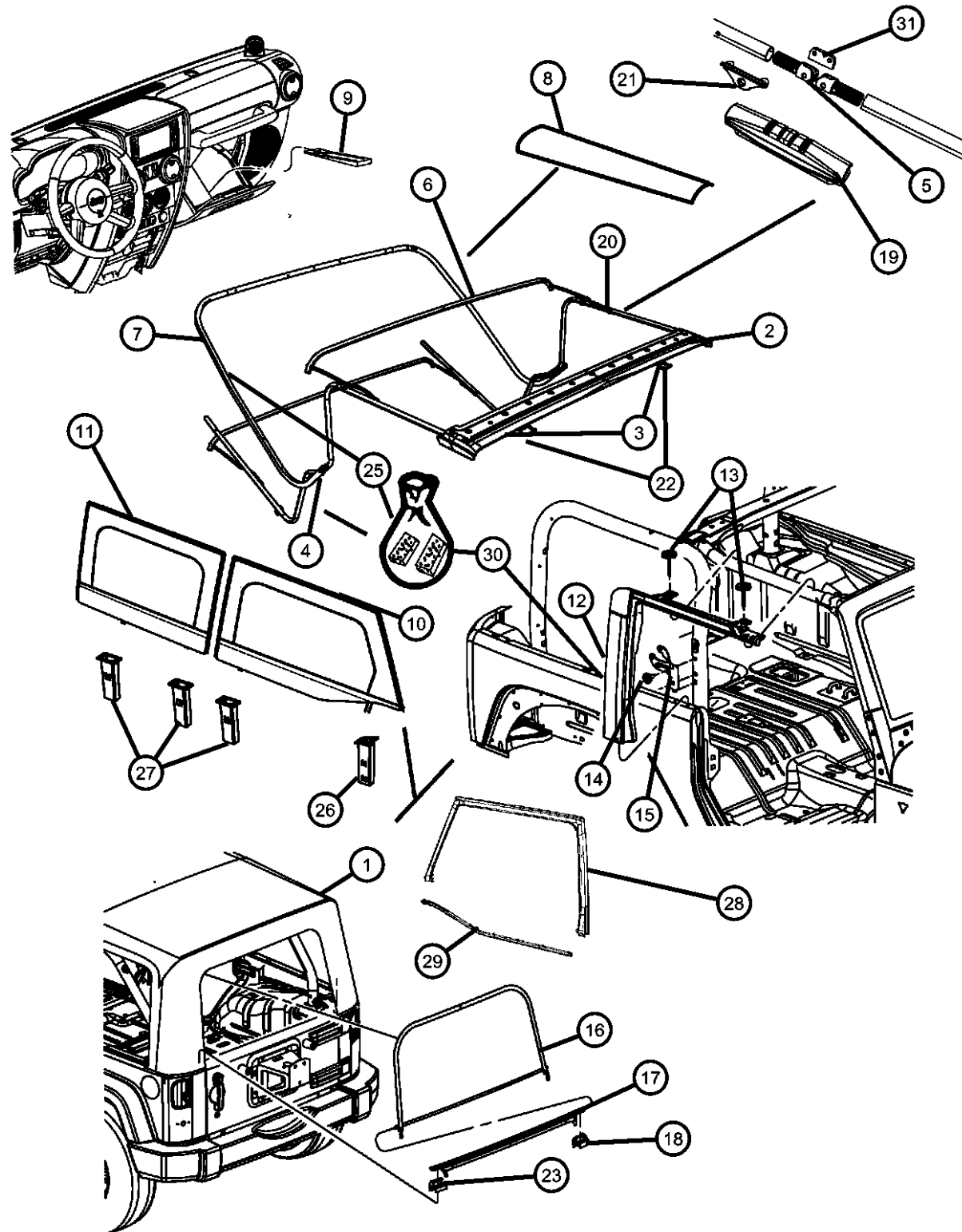
ENGINE
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Soft Top - 2 Door
Figure 60-985



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1HE02ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top and [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1HE03SX9AA	1	J, U		72				With [VJX] Black Soft Top, and [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	1HE03ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top and [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
12									FRAME, Door Glass
	55395236AD	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395237AD	1	J, U		72				Left
13	55397130AA	4	J, U		72				PIN, Door Frame
14	06503259	4	J, U		72				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
15									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55397230AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397231AC	1	J, U		72				Left
16									WINDOW, Tailgate
	1HD96SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] , Without [GCD]
	1HD96ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] , Without [GCD]
	1HD97SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] , With [GCD]
	1HD97ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] , With [GCD]
17	55395757AC	1	J, U		72				BAR, Tailgate
18	55395760AC	1	J, U		72				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Right
19	68032493AA	1	J, U		72				SLEEVE, Folding Top, With [GWK] With Sunrider Top
20	68032494AA	1	J, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Folding Top Cover, With [GWK] sunrider Top
21	68032496AA	1	J, U		72				LOCK, Folding Top Side Bow, With [GWK] Sunrider Top
22	68036552AA	1	J, U		72				BUMPER, Rubber, Also serviced with latch 68003656AA
23	55395761AC	1	J, U		72				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Left
-24									REPAIR KIT, Zipper Pull and Stop Tab, Zipper Repair, Quarter Window
	68002768AA	1	J, U		72				Right
	68002769AA	1	J, U		72				Left
25	68021702AA	1	J, U		72				TAPE KIT, Foam, Used with item #8 Bow

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

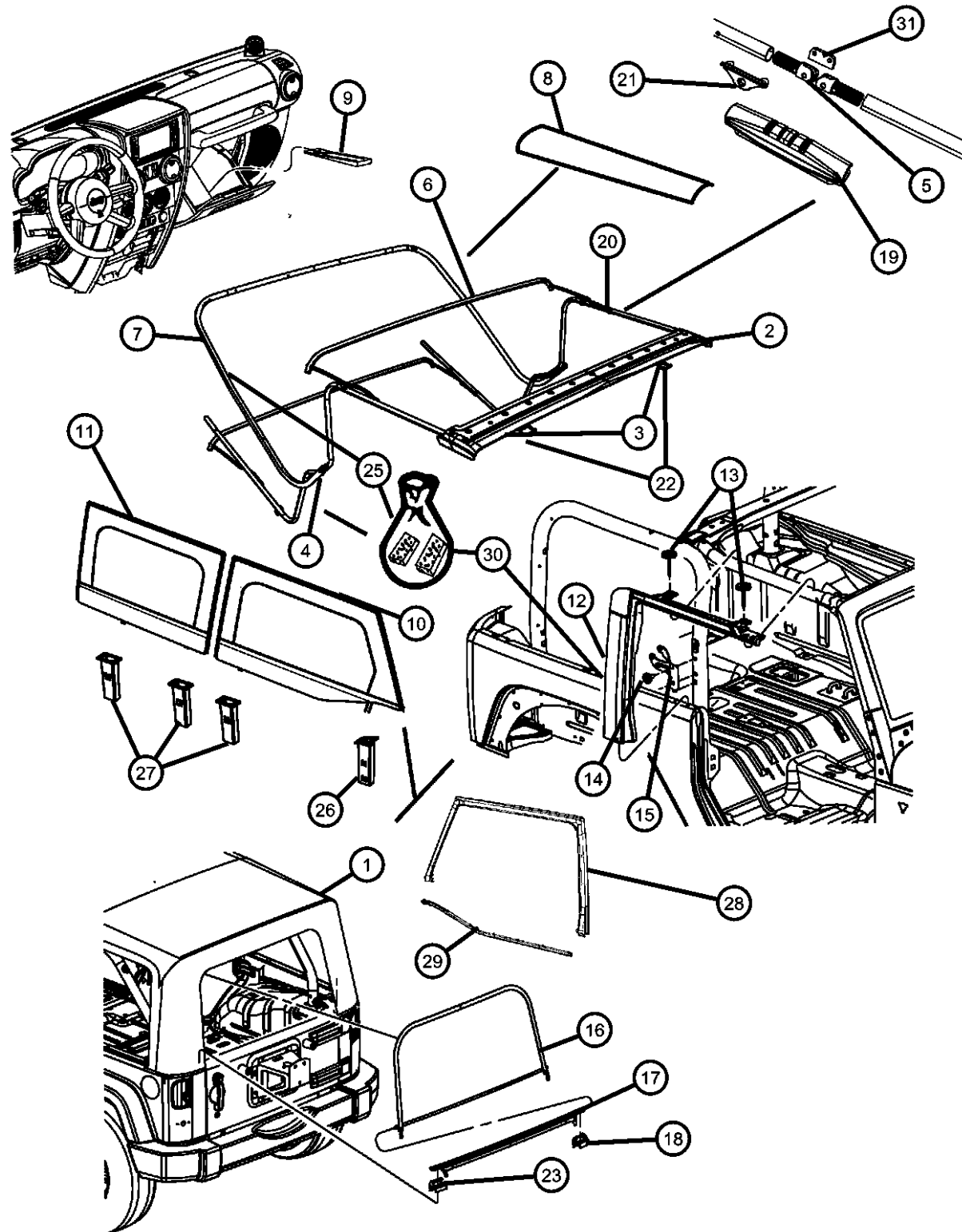
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Soft Top - 2 Door
Figure 60-985



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CS89XDVAC	2	J, U		72				[DD]
	1CS89ZJ8AC	2	J, U		72				[JJ]
27									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CT06XDVAC	4	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	1CT06ZJ8AC	4	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
28									SEAL, Half Door, Front Upper
	55397044AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397045AC	1	U, J		72				Left
29	55397277AA	1	J, U		72				SEAL, Front Half Door, Beltline
30	68003645AA	1	J, U		72				TAPE KIT, Foam, Used with item #13 frame
31	68032495AA	1	J, U		72				BRACKET, Folding Top Plunger Locking, With [GWK] Sunrider Top

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

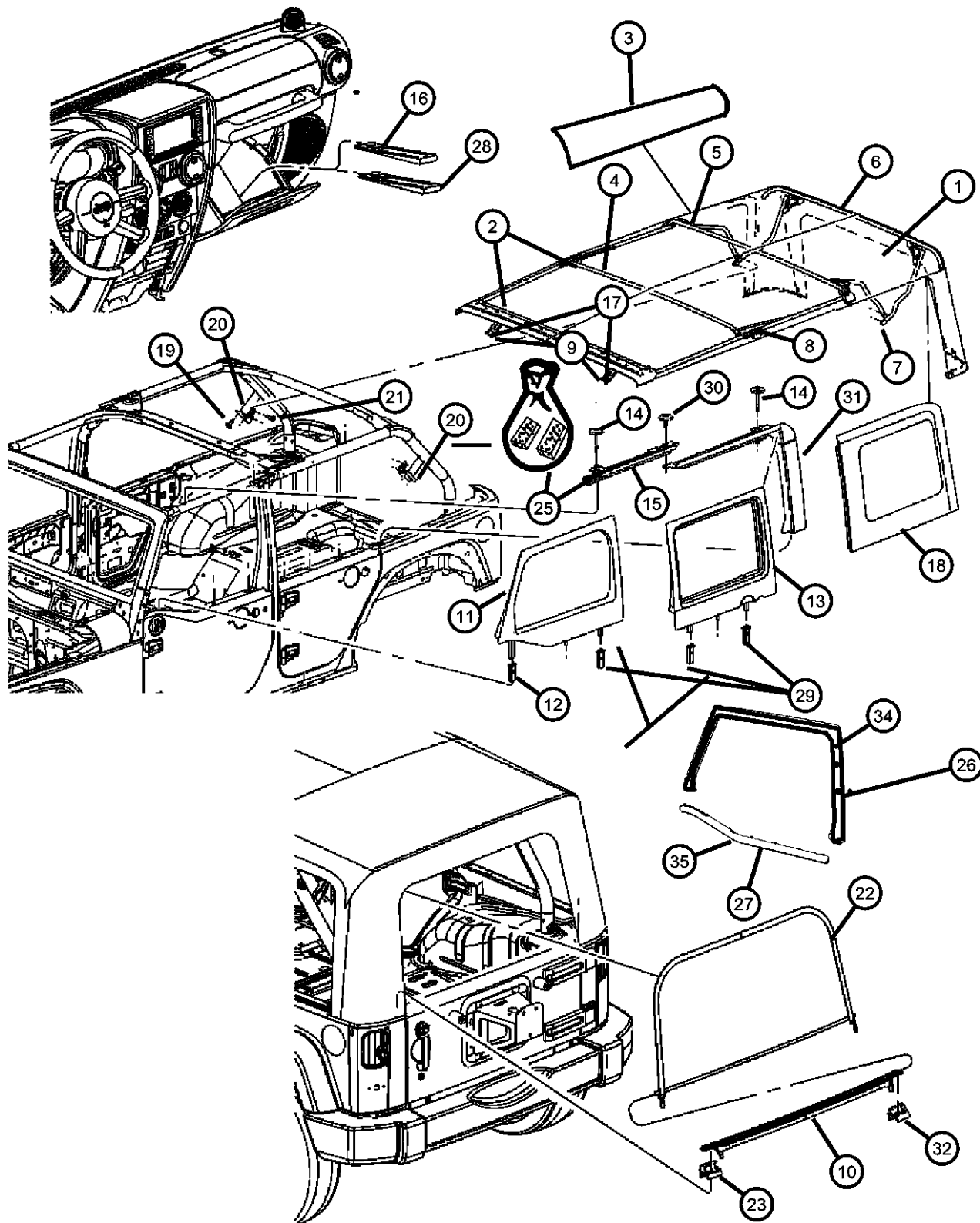
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Soft Top - 4 Door
Figure 60-990



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FS87SX9AC	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Soft Top [VJX]
	1FS87ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK]
2	68003646AA	1	U, J, T		74				HEADER KIT, Header & Front Side Bow Assembly
3	68036060AA	1	J, T, U		74				STAYPAD SERVICE KIT, Folding Top, Strap
4	68003648AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
5	68003649AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
6	68003650AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Folding Top, Number 4
7	68003651AA	1	J, T, U		74				KNUCKLE, Folding Top Bow #3 & #4
8	68003652AA	1	J, T, U		74				KNUCKLE, Sunrider Top Pivot
9	68003656AA	1	J, T, U		74				LATCH, Folding Top
10	55395757AC	1	J, T, U		74				BAR, Tailgate
11									WINDOW, Half Door
	1HG28SX9AC	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], Right
	1HG28ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], Right
	1HG29SX9AC	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], Left
	1HG29ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], Left
12									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CS89XDVAC	2	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	1CS89ZJ8AC	2	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
13									WINDOW, Half Door
	1HG24SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], Right
	1HG24ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], Right
	1HG25SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], Left
	1HG25ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], Left
	1JV60ZJ8AA	1	T, U, J		74				[VJK] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sinscreen, Right
	1JV60SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1JV61SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	1JV61ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sinscreen, Left
14	55397130AA	4	J, T, U		74				PIN, Door Frame
15									FRAME, Door Glass

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

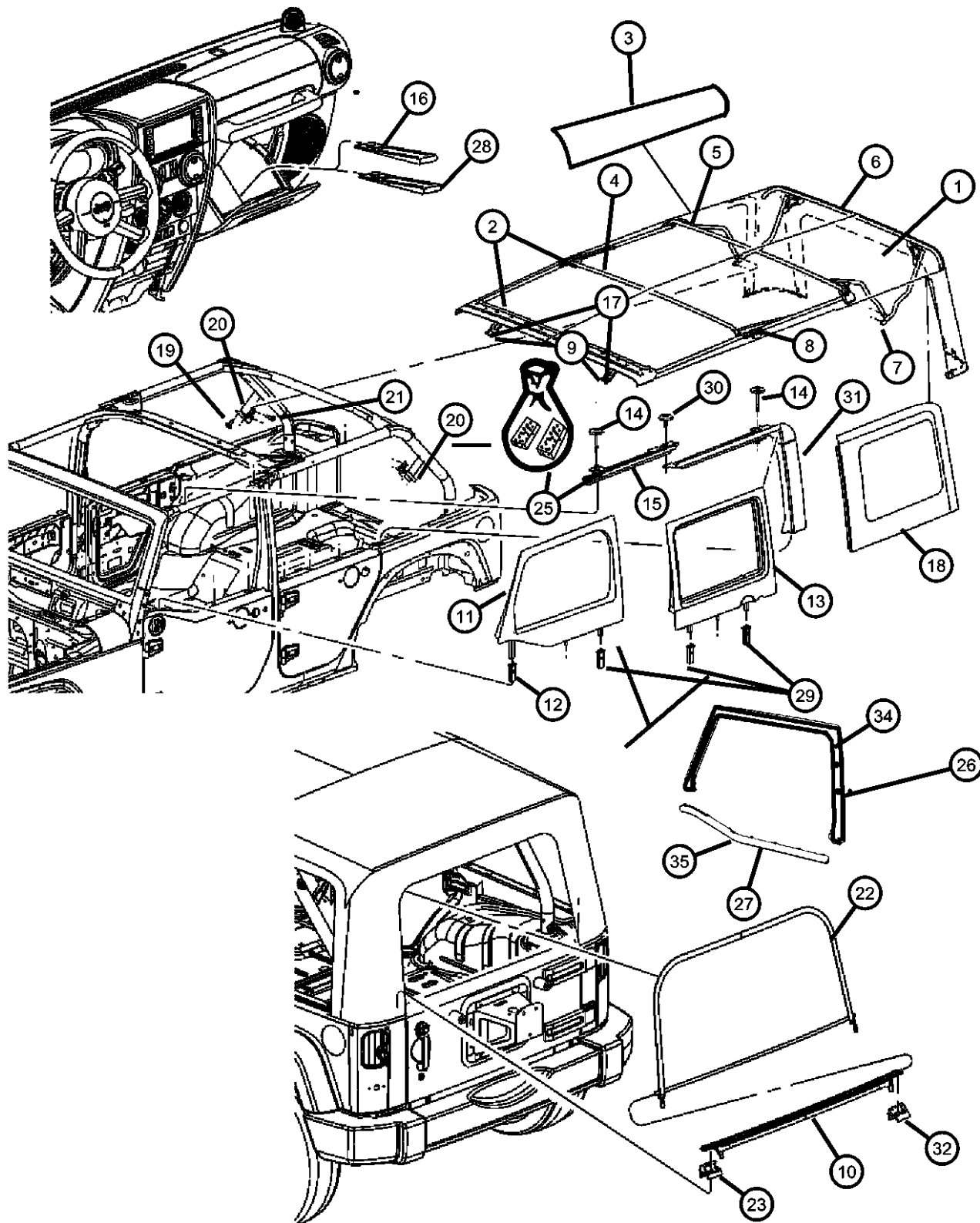
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Soft Top - 4 Door
Figure 60-990



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55397074AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397075AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
16	68036061AA	1	J, T, U		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Rear Window Roll Up Strap
17	68036552AA	1	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Rubber, Also serviced with 68003656AA latch
18									WINDOW, Quarter
	1HD98SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1HD98ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1HD99SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	1HD99ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	1HE00SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],, Right
	1HE00ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],, Right
	1HE01SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],, Left
	1HE01ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],, Left
19	06503259	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
20									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 4
	55397228AB	1	T, U, J		74				Right
	55397229AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
21	06036311AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Shoulder
22									WINDOW, Tailgate
	1HD96SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],
	1HD96ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK],
	1HD97SX9AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen
	1HD97ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen
23	55395761AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Left
-24									REPAIR KIT, Zipper Pull and Stop Tab, Zipper Repair, Quarter Window
	68002768AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68002769AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
25	68003655AA	1	J, T, U		74				TAPE KIT, Foam, Used with #20 frame
26									SEAL, Half Door, Rear Upper
	55397040AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

M = MEDIUM

L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

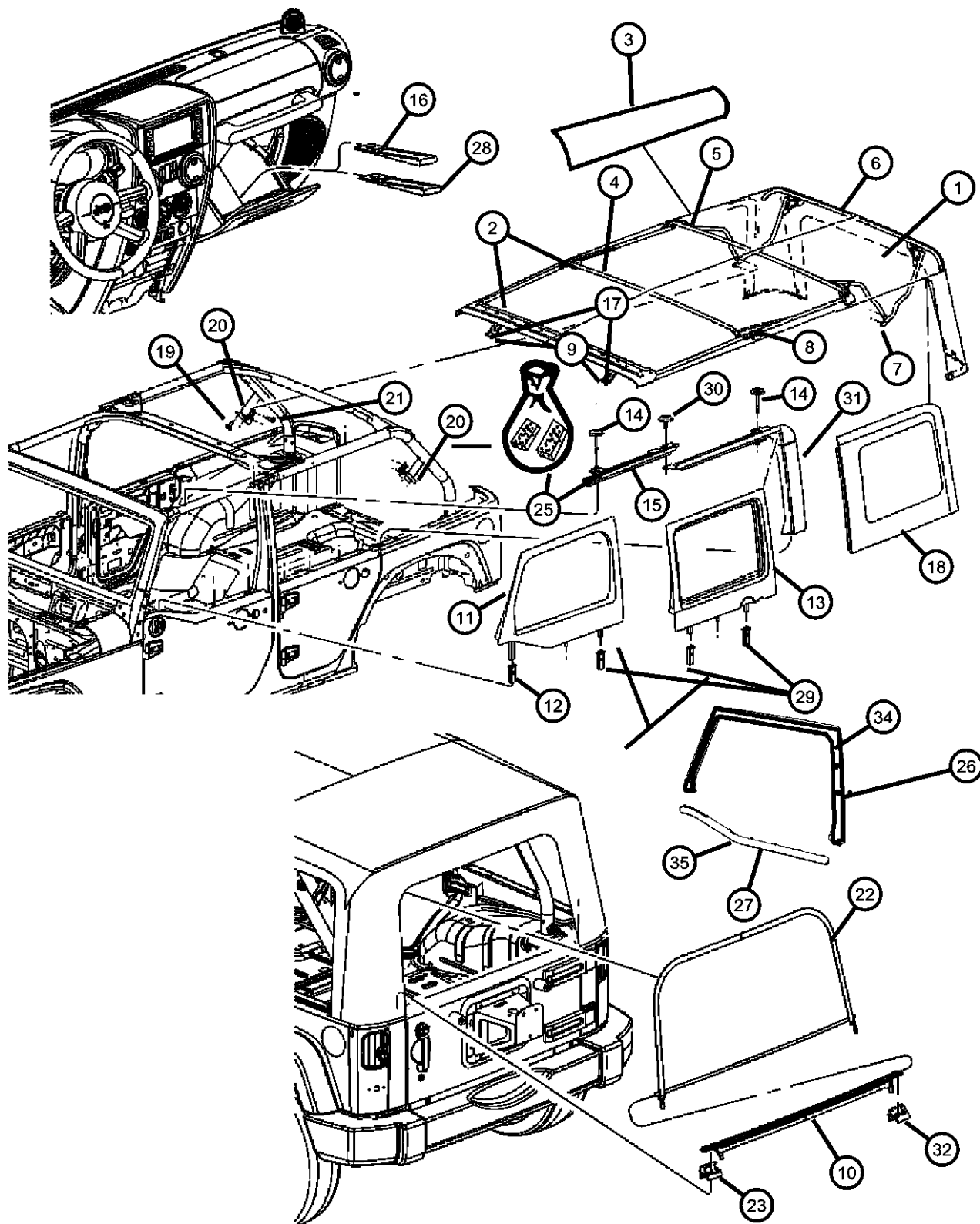
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Soft Top - 4 Door
Figure 60-990



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55397041AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
27	55397278AA	1	T, U, J		74				SEAL, Rear Half Door, BeltlineRight & Left
28	55397259AB	1	J, T, U		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Folding Top Strap
29									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CT06XDVAC	2	J, T, U		74				[DD], Front Door
		4	J, T, U		74				[DD], Rear Door
	1CT06ZJ8AC	2	J, T, U		74				[JJ], Front Door
		4	J, T, U		74				[JJ], Rear Door
30	55397132AB	2	J, T, U		74				PIN, Door Frame
31									FRAME, Door Glass
	55395758AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395759AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
32	55395760AC	1	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Right
-33	68002769AA	1	J, T, U		74				REPAIR KIT, Zipper Pull and Stop Tab, Zipper Repair, Rear Window
34	55397044AD	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Half Door, Front Upper
35	55397277AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Front Half Door, Beltline

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

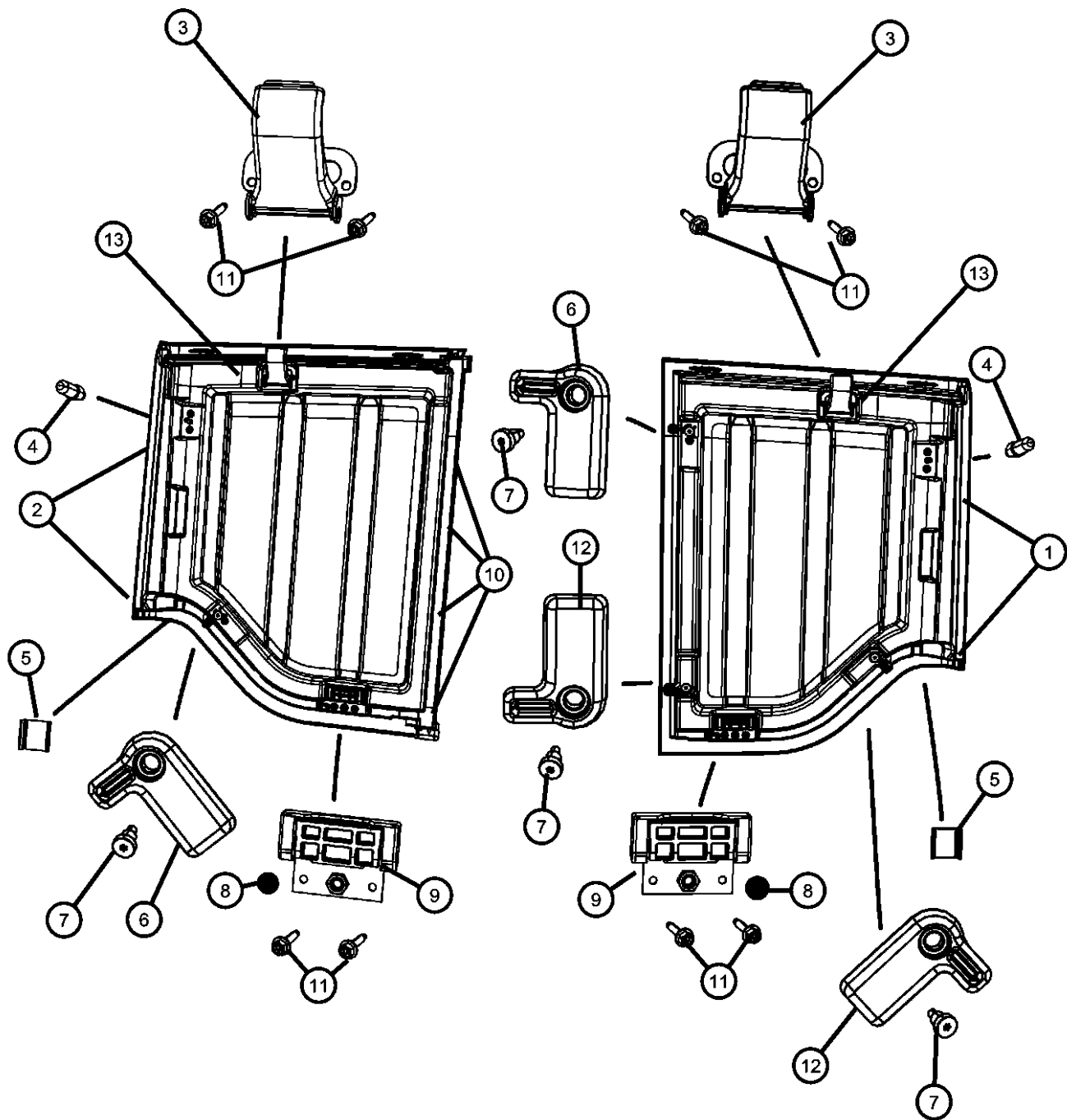
2008 JK

Targa Top Panels and Hardware
Figure 60-995

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Targa Top, Right, Complete with Hardware [VKX]
		1CM50RX-FAE	1	J, U		72				
			1	J, T, U		74				[VKX]
		1CM50ZJ8AE	1	J, U		72				[VKK]
			1	J, T, U		74				[VKK]
	2									PANEL, Targa Top, Left, Complete with Hardware [VKX]
		1CM51RX-FAE	1	J, U		72				
			1	J, T, U		74				[VKX]
		1CM51ZJ8AE	1	J, U		72				[VKK]
			1	J, T, U		74				[VKK]
	3									LATCH AND BASE, Targa Panel Header
		68004562AA	1	J, U		72				
			1	J, T, U		74				
	4									PIN, Locating
		68004993AA	1	J, T, U		74				
			1	J, U		72				
	5									ISOLATOR, Targa Panel
		68004991AA	1	J, T, U		74				
			1	J, U		72				
	6									LEVER, Targa Panel
		68004567AA	1	J, T, U		74				
			1	J, U		72				
	7	68004986AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Targa Panel Lever, M8
	8									BUMPER, Targa Panel
		68004992AA	1	J, T, U		74				
			1	J, U		72				
	9									SPACER BLOCK, Targa Panel
		68004563AA	1	J, T, U		74				
			1	J, U		72				
	10									SEAL, Targa Top
		55397095AE	1	J, U		72				
			1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE					

Targa Top Panels and Hardware
Figure 60-995

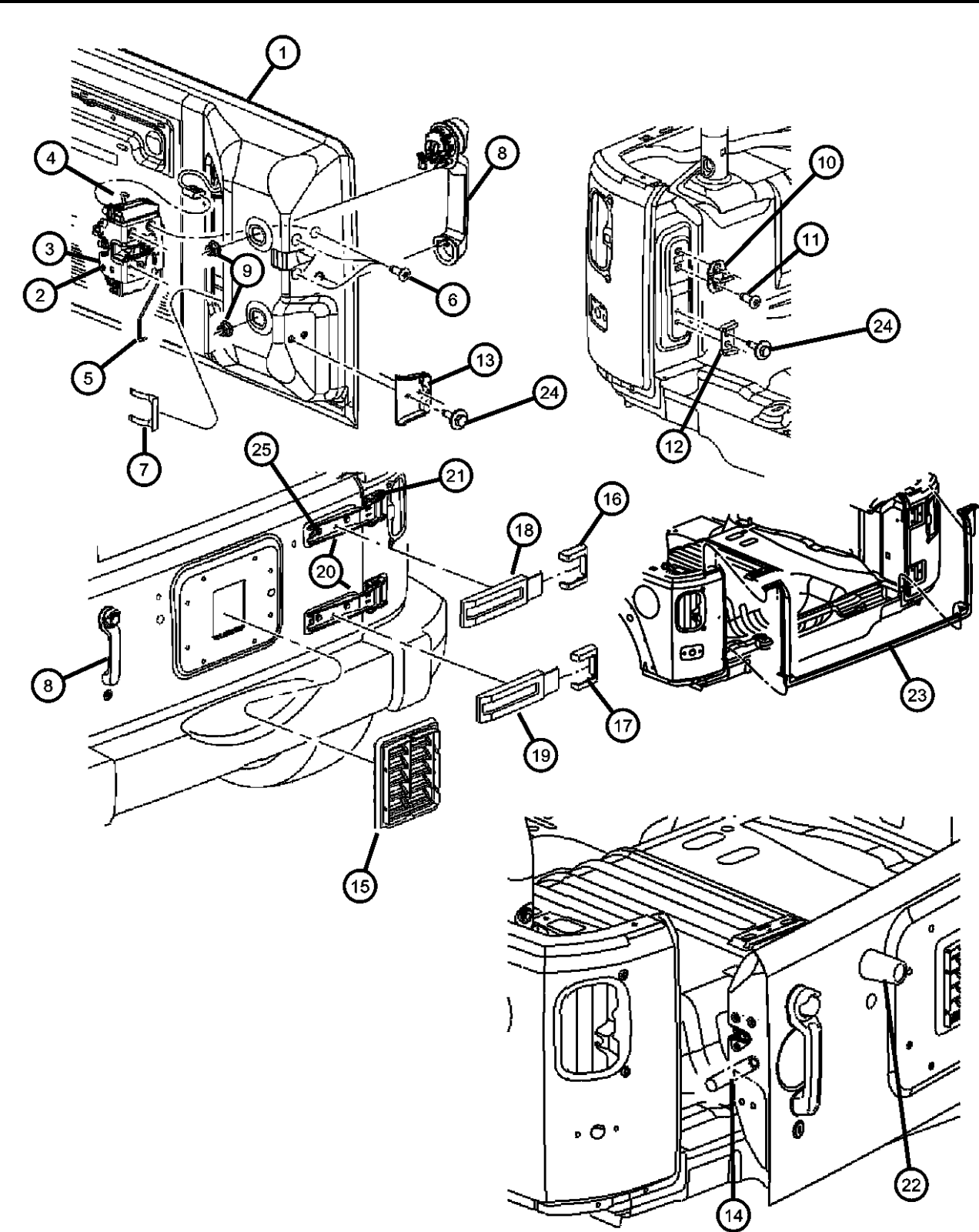


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68004988AA	1	J, U		72				SCREW, Hardtop Hardware, M6x1.0
		1	J, T, U		74				
12	68004566AA	1	J, U		72				LEVER, Targa Panel
		1	J, T, U		74				
13	68037925AA	2	J, U		72				TAPE KIT, Foam, Export Only
		2	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4			Trans
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

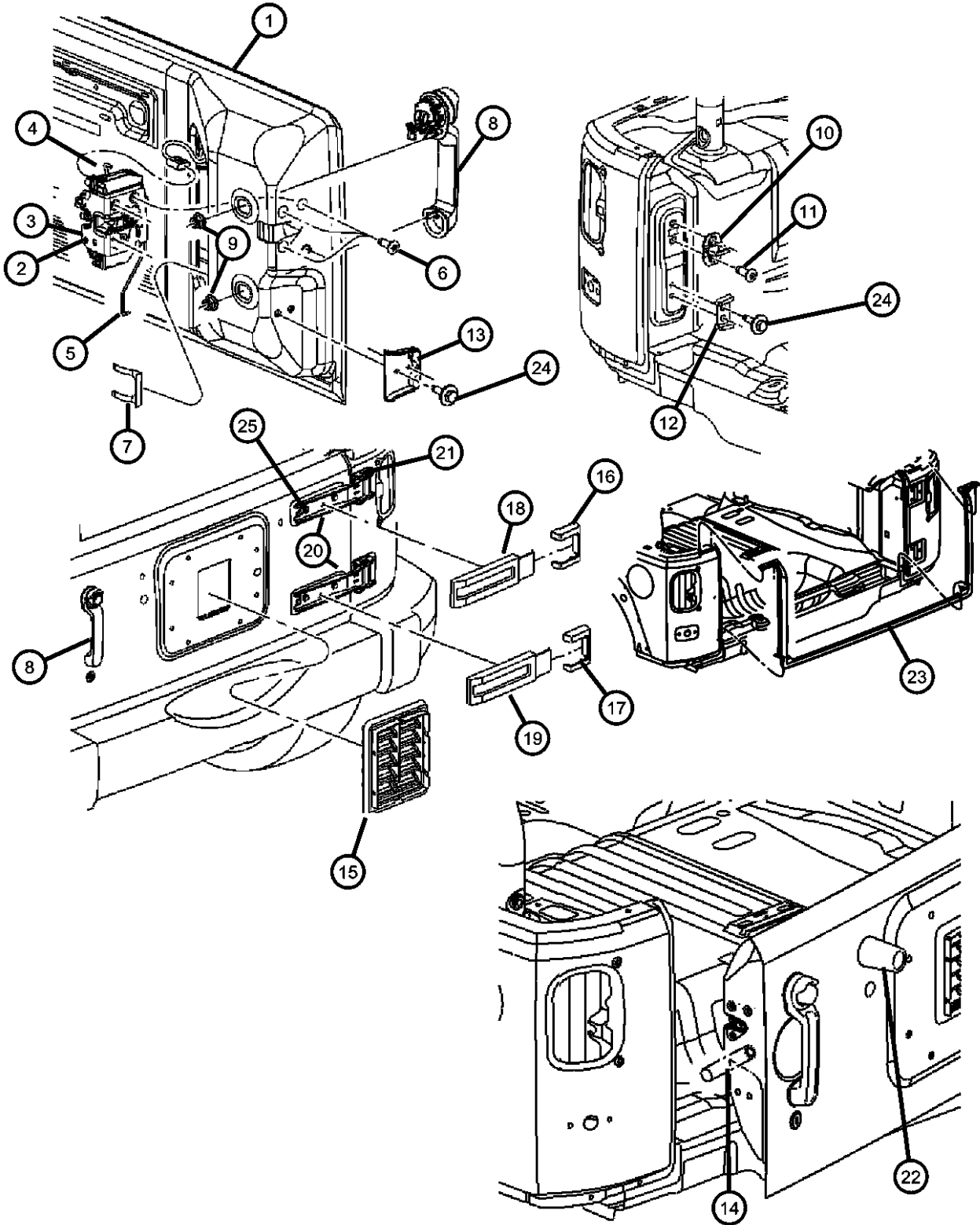
Swing Gate
Figure 60-1121



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002355AB	1	J, U		72				TAILGATE
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	04589584AA	1	J, U		72				LATCH, Swing Gate, Power Lock, Swing Latch
		1	J, T, U		74				Power Locks
3	04589586AA	1	J, U		72				LATCH, Swing Gate, Swing Latch
		1	J, T, U		74				Manual Locks
4	55395861AA	1	J, T, U		74				LINK, LATCH TO OUTSIDE HANDLE, Tailgate
		1	J, U		72				
5	55395860AA	1	J, U		72				LINK, TAILGATE LATCH TO LOCK CYLINDER
		1	J, T, U		74				
6	06508313AA	3	J, U		72				SCREW
		3	J, T, U		74				Latch To Swing Gate
7	55295904	2	J, U		72				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
		2	J, T, U		74				
8	55395410AD	1	J, U		72				HANDLE, Liftgate
		1	J, T, U		74				
9	06102398AA	2	J, U		72				NUT, Hex
		2	J, T, U		74				
10	04589050AA	1	J, U		72				STRIKER, Door Latch
		1	J, T, U		74				
11	06508312AA	2	J, U		72				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

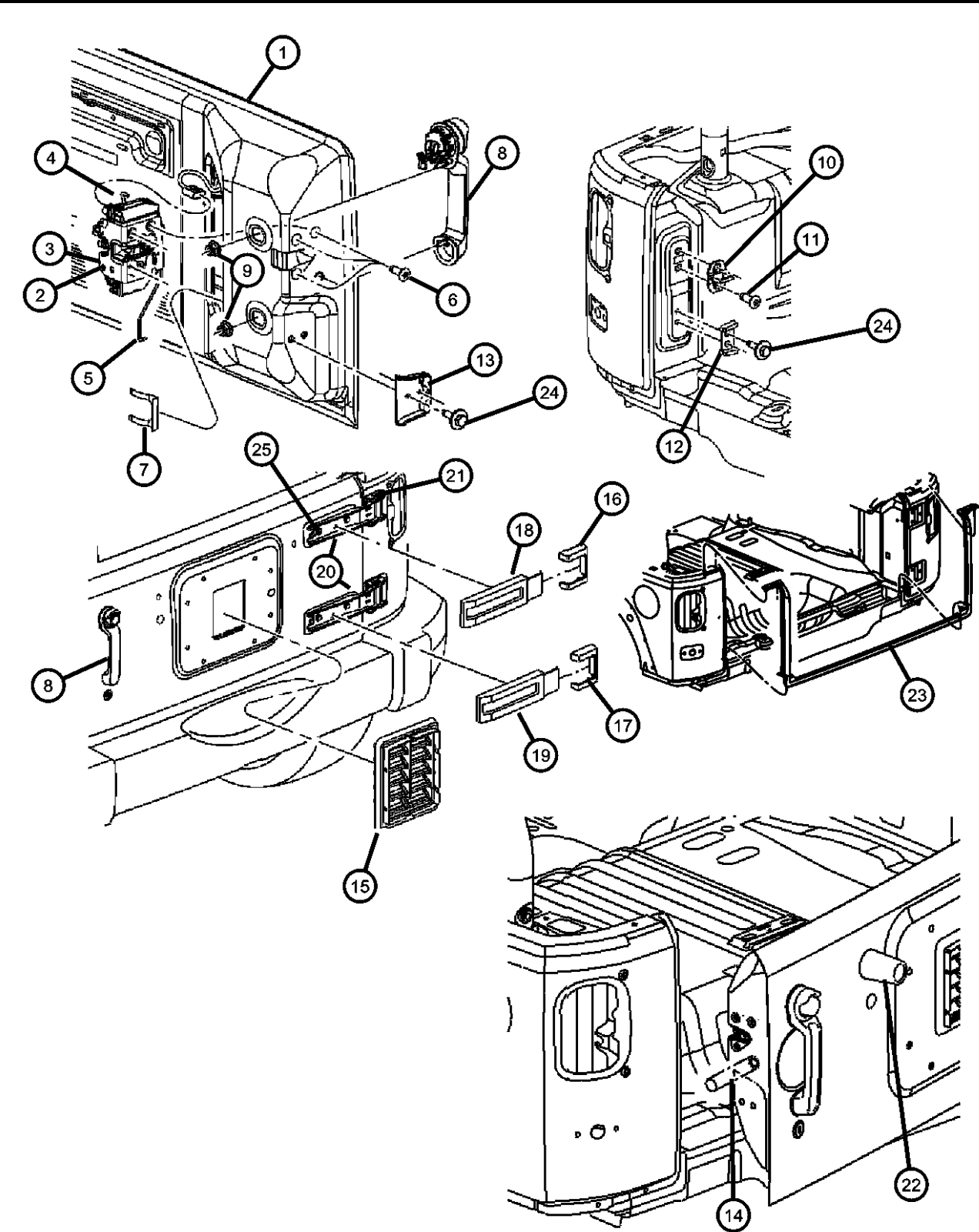
Swing Gate
Figure 60-1121



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	55360324AC	2	J, T, U		74				STABILIZER, Swing Gate
		1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
13	52850562AH	1	J, U		72				BUMPER, Tailgate
		1	J, T, U		74				
14	55276821AA	2	J, U		72				SEAL Latch Adjustment Hole
		2	J, T, U		74				
15	05065432AC	1	J, U		72				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
		1	J, T, U		74				
16	55397090AB	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, TAILGATE BODY HALF, UPPER HINGE
		1	J, U		72				
17	55397089AB	1	J, U		72				COVER, TAILGATE BODY HALF, LOWER HINGE
		1	J, T, U		74				
18	55397092AB	1	J, U		72				COVER, TAILGATE HINGE, UPPER HINGE
		1	J, T, U		74				
19	55397091AB	1	J, U		72				COVER, TAILGATE HINGE, LOWER HINGE
		1	J, T, U		74				
20	55395401AB	2	J, U		72				HINGE, Tailgate
		2	J, T, U		74				
21		2							SCREW, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
22	55395993AB	2	J, U		72				BUMPER, STABILIZER SPARE TIRE

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Trans
L = LOWLINE					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission

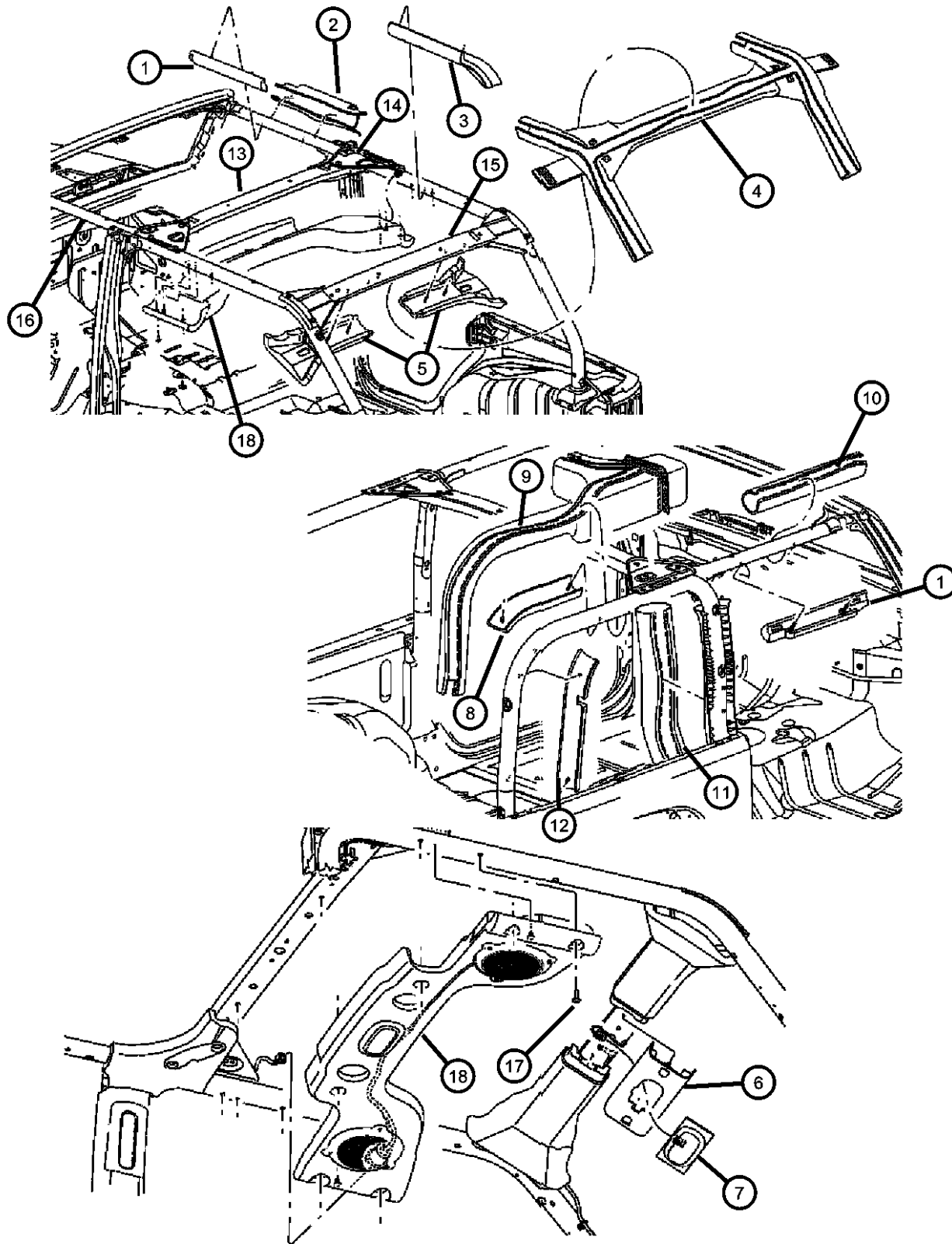
Swing Gate
Figure 60-1121



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T, U		74				
23	55395661AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, SWING GATE TO BODY
24	06104368AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Stabilizer To Body
25	06104388AA	4	J, U		72				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
		4	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission

Sport Bar
Figure 60-1335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Sport Bar
	55361307AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55361306AC	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
2		1	J, U		72				Left
									COVER, Sport Bar
	1AH68XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	1AH69XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3									MOLDING, Sport Bar
	55361372AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55361373AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
									COVER, Sport Bar
4	1AH62XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74				
5	55361312AC	2	J, T, U		74				MOLDING, Sport Bar
6	5KQ78XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Dome Lamp
7									LAMP, Dome
	1GE93XD-	1	J, U		72				
	VAC	1	J, T, U		74				
									MOLDING, Sport Bar
8									Left
	55361311AB	1	J, U		72				
	55361310AB	1	J, U		72				Right
									COVER, Sport Bar
9									Right
	1CH44XD-	1	J, U		72				
	VAC	1	J, U		72				Left
	1CH45XD-	1	J, U		72				
10									COVER, Sport Bar
	1EM62XDVAB	1	J, U		72				Right
	1EM63XDVAB	1	J, U		72				Left
									COVER, Sport Bar
11									Right
	1CD06XD-	1	J, U		72				
	VAC	1	J, U		72				Left
	1CD07XD-	1	J, U		72				
12									MOLDING, Sport Bar
	55361314AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55361315AB	1	J, U		72				Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
M = MEDIUM
L = LOWLINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine

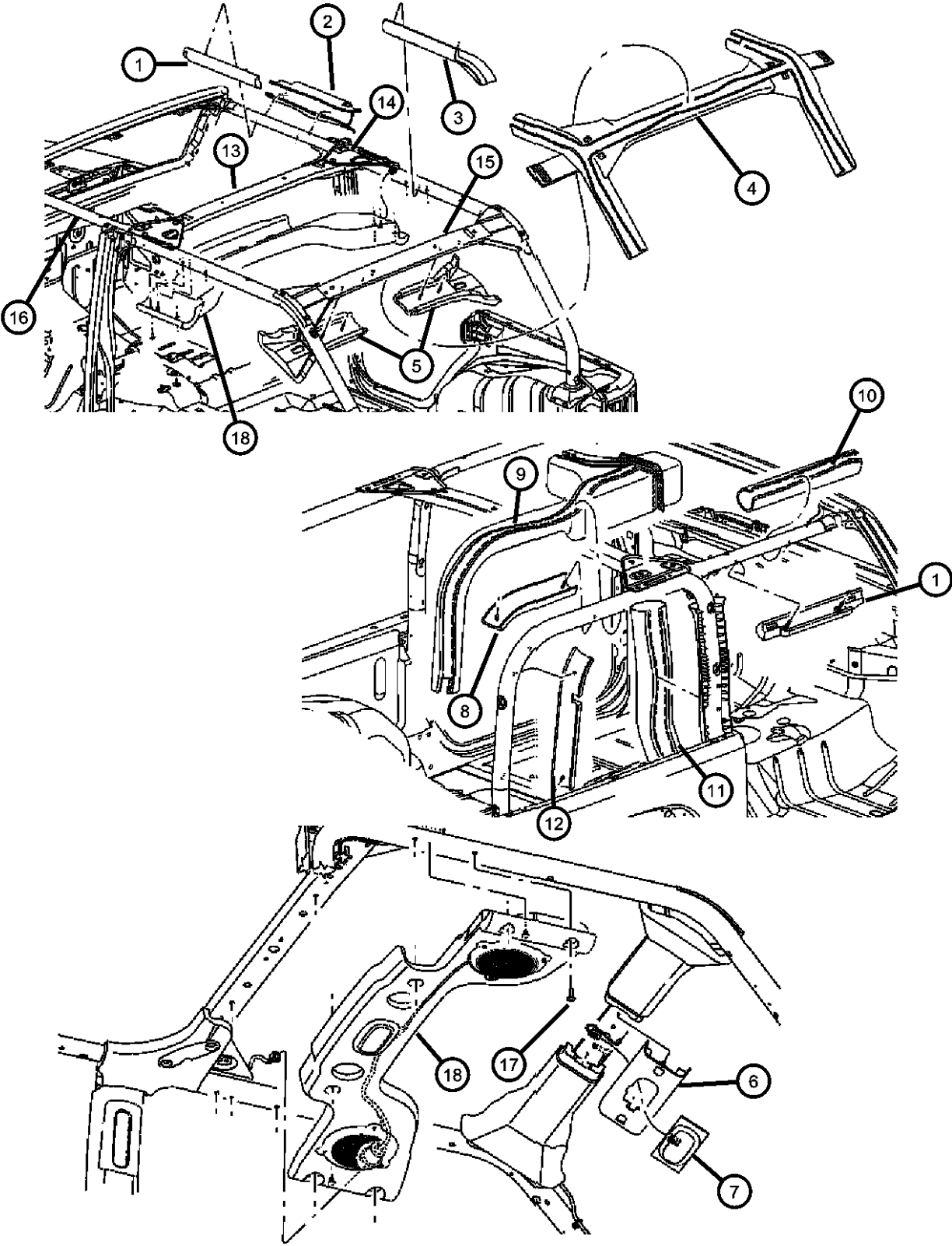
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 JK

Sport Bar
Figure 60-1335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55395589AC	1	J, U		72				BAR, Sport
		1	J, T, U		74				
14	55395602AC	1	J, U		72				BRACKET, Sportbar
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395603AC	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
15	55395485AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
16									BAR, Sport
16	55395480AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55395481AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
17	06508183AA	2	J, U		72				Left
		2	J, T, U		74				BOLT
18	05091020AB	2	J, T, U		74				SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05081667AC	2	J, U		72				With [RCG]
		2	J, T, U		74				With [RC9]
		2	J, U		72				With [RC9]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
L = LOWLINE		TYPE #4		Trans
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission